This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 09078078 8

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Auto
3 TOL

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

421227

THE AUTOMOBILE TRADE DIRECTORY

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY JANUARY, 1907 PRICE, 25 CENTS

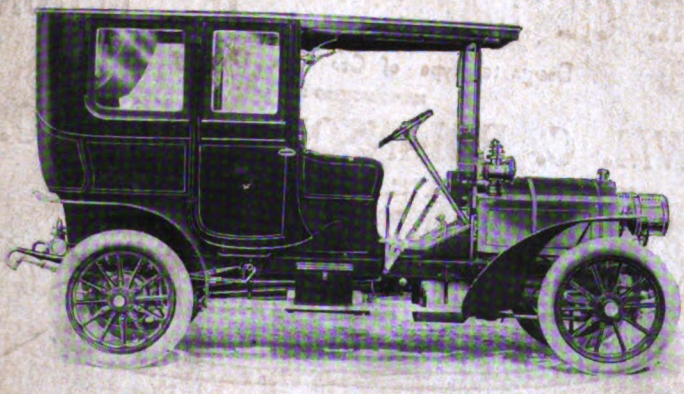
421227

BERRY BROTHERS'

AUTOMOBILE VARNISHES

ARE THE BEST IN THE WORLD

WELL FINISHED HALF SOLD.



ONCE USED NEVER DISCARDED.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED — — PROMPT ATTENTION TO INQUIRIES

BERRY BROTHERS, Limited

VARNISH MANUFACTURERS

NEW YORK BOSTON

PHILADELPHIA BALTIMORE

CHICAGO CINCINNATI

ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO

Factory and Main Office DETROIT

Canadian Branch WAKERVILLLE, ONT.

Digitized by Google

AUTOLINE

THE PERFECTED

LUBRICATING **OIL** FOR ALL TYPES OF

AUTOMOBILES AND MOTOR BOATS

"Lubricates More and Outlasts Other Oils"—TRY IT.

THE OIL THAT SAVES THE MOTOR

Designate type of Car when Ordering

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON CO.

Main Office: Baltimore, Md. Works: Coraopolis, Pa.

BRANCHES:

Philadelphia, Pa. .	No. 122-124 S. Delaware Avenue
Boston, Mass. . .	No. 43-44 Commercial Wharf
Pittsburg, Pa. . .	No. 726 Park Building
Cincinnati, Ohio .	No. 708 Traction Building
Terre Haute, Ind. .	McKeen Bank Building

AGENTS WANTED TO HANDLE THIS OIL

— WRITE US —

SEE "AUTOLINE" ON EXHIBITION AT THE GARDEN SHOW, SPACE 131

The Automobile Ad Dept—N.Y.

Digitized by Google

JAN 12 07

The Automobile Trade Directory

A Classified List, issued quarterly, containing the Names and Addresses of all American Manufacturers of Automobiles, Commercial Vehicles, Motor Boats, Motor Cycles and of all makers of component Parts and Accessories

VOL. V NO. 1

JANUARY, 1907

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Subscription Price $1.00 per year
Single Copies 25 Cents, Postpaid

Published by

The Class Journal Company

Flatiron Building, New York

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC LIBRARY
421237
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

The Automobile Trade Directory

PUBLICATION OFFICE:
Flatiron Building, New York
ROBERT WOLFERS, *Manager*

WESTERN OFFICE:
625 Monadnock Block, Chicago
H. H. GILL, *Representative*

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
The Automobile Trade Directory
Flatiron Building
New York

Digitized by Google

TO THE TRADE

IN compiling this Directory we have included all the available names of American manufacturers of complete automobiles, commercial vehicles, motor boats and motor cycles, and of all makers of parts and accessories.

Manufacturers' names are classified under the headings of the various products, and the classifications are completely indexed. We will consider it a favor if manufacturers will notify us at once in case their names are not included in the Directory, or the information given is in any way incorrect or incomplete, as it is our intention to make the Directory of unquestionable accuracy.

For the convenience of mechanical engineers and purchasing agents we have incorporated a department under the heading "Tables and Data for Engineers." This information has been compiled from authoritative sources with a view to its usefulness to those actively engaged in the automobile industry. In subsequent editions additional tables and data will be included and any suggestions or data which will make this department more valuable and which our readers may favor us with will be appreciably received.

THE PUBLISHERS

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	Page
Aerocar Co., The	13
Allyne Brass Foundry Co	51
American Veneer Co	17
Arnstein, Eugene	79
Automobile Equipment Co., The	155
Automobile Parts & Equipment Co	147
Automobile Specialty Co	141
Automobile Supply Co., The	23
Auto Power & Appliance Co	103
Auto Top Co., The	153
Avery Stamping Co., The	93
Baldwin Chain & Mfg. Co	111
Barite Co.	73
Beaver Mfg. Co	61
Beckley-Ralston Co	11
Behen-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co.	117
Bell, D. M	107
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co	107
Berry Bros., Ltd	Front Cover
Bishop Auto Supply Co	27
Booth, N. E	177
Borbein Auto Co	189
Boston Auto Gage Co	75
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F	147
Briscoe Mfg. Co	123
Brown-Lipe Gear Co	77
Cambria Forge Co	93
Carr, F. S	159
Channon Co., H	169
Chase & Co., L. C	159
Chelsea Clock Co	59
Chicago Battery Co	181
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co	45
Columbia Lubricants Co	113
Commercial Vehicle, The	25
Continental Caoutchouc Co	189
Coops Co., C. W	155
Corcoran Lamp Co	19
Cullman Wheel Co	119
Dayton Electrical Mfg. Co	41
Dayton Motor Car Co	15
Detroit Auto Specialty Co	65
Detroit Leather Specialty Co	79
Detroit Steel Products Co	Back Cover
Detroit Wire Spring Co	139
Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co	57
Duplex Coil Co	173
Eastern Oil Tank Co	117
Eclipse Buggy Co	159
Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co	23
Excelsior Supply Co	69
Ferro Machine & Foundry Co	175
Fedders Mfg. Works	123
Fiske Bros. Refining Co	81
Franco-American Auto & Supply Co	143
Gabriel Horn Mfg. Co	87
G & J Tire Co	13
General Railway Signal Co	67
Gibson Co., The Wm. D	137
Gilbert Mfg. Co	149
Globe Machine & Stamping Co	99
Hancock Mfg. Co	97
Hansen Mfg. Co., O. C	79
Harburg Tire Co	163
Harris Oil Co., A. W	Back Cover
Hartford Rubber Works Co	161-162
Hassler Co., Owen C	121
Hatcher Auto Parts Co	5
Hayes Mfg. Co	119
Heinze Electric Co	185
Hercules Electric & Mfg. Co	151
Hine-Watt Mfg. Co	95
Hopewell Bros.	149
Hotchkin, P. M	39
Hubbard Spring Co., M. D	137
Humphreys, J.	151
Huntington Automobile Co	9
Hydro Palm Soap Co	131
Igniter Appliance Co	49
Imperial Wheel Co	167
Induction Coil Co., The	133
Jackson Cushion Spring Co	139
Janney, Steinmetz & Co	75
Jones & Co., Phineas	189
K-W Ignition Co., The	181
Kells Mfg. Co., W. J	85
Kent Mfg. Co., Atwater	185
Kilgore Auto-Air Cushion Co	87
Kimball & Co., C. P	37
King Mfg. Co	37
Kinsey Mfg. Co	83
Kirkham Motor Mfg. Co	99
Knox Motor Truck Co	19
Konigslow Mfg. Co., Otto	77
Landau, Henry W	71
Leather Tire Goods Co	29
London Auto Supply Co	153
Long & Mann Co	65
Manhattan Lamp Works	95
Mayo Radiator Co	125
Manzel Bros. Co	97
McCord & Co	31
Menchen Electrical Co., Joseph	87
Mezger, C. A., Inc	9
Miller Combination Tool Co., The	119
Morgan & Wright	187
Morrison, McIntosh & Co	79
Mosher, M. E	67
Motor Car Supply Co., The	21
Motor & Mfg. Works	109
Mutty Co., L. J	157
Myers Auto Top Co., The	153
National Battery Co	33
National Brake & Clutch Co	63
National Carbon Co	67
National Coil Co	107
National Lock Washer Co., The	177
National Tank Co., Inc	145
Neider Co., The F. A	155
Neustadt Automobile & Supply Co	127
New England Motor Co	33
New Haven Carriage Co	37
New Process Rawhide Co	77
N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co	75
Niagara Falls Brass Works	55
Northway, Thomas J	93
Official Automobile Blue Book	25
Oliver Instrument Co	89
Orient Mfg. Co	121
Pantasote Co., The	157
Parker, Stearns & Co	151
Patent Leather Co. of America	159
Paul & Co., J. C	65
Penn Petroleum Co	115
Perfection Spring Co., The	137
Peugeot Frères	7
Pittsfield Spark Coil Co	41
Pope Mfg. Co	91
Positive Lock Washer Co., The	177
Post & Lester Co., The	81
Providence Spark Coil Co	133
Pursell Mfg. Co., P. M	85
Quincy, Manchester & Sargent Co	173
Raimes & Co	121
Randall-Faichney Co	67
Richardson Engineering Co	135
Robert Instrument Co., The	185
Robinson & Son Co., Wm. C	Front Cover
Royal Battery Co., The	7
Royal Metal Steel Co	141
Royal Motor Car Co	19
Royal Polish Co	145
Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co	167
Schug Electric Mfg. Co	105
Seidler-Miner Electric Co	107
Smith Mfg. Co., R. H	89
Smith & Co., D. B	179
Smith & Co., Jos. N	49
Spacke Machine Co., The F. W	51
Speed Changing Pulley Co	47
Splitdorf, C. F	109
Sprague Umbrella Co	43
Springfield Auto Top & Upholstering Co.	153
Springfield Metal Body Co	39
St. Louis Motor Car Co	15
Standard Varnish Works	165
Stanley, John T	131
Stewart & Clark Mfg. Co	35
Suffolk Chemical Co., The	71
Supplementary Spiral Spring Co	19
Swinehart Clincher Tire & Rubber Co	187
Syracuse Aluminum & Bronze Co	53
Syracuse Wrench Co	171
Traver & McNamara	179
Trenton Rubber Mfg. Co	151
Turner Brass Works, The	101
Turner & Fish Co	169
Vehicle Top & Supply Co	65
Vehicle Specialty Co	179
Vestal Shock Absorber Co	129
Wallace-Barnes Co.	139
Webster Mfg. Co	145
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., The	85
Wiley & Son Co., The Wm. H	149
Wilson & Co., F. Cortez	145
Witherbee Igniter Co	183

Digitized by Google

UNQUALIFIEDLY SUCCESSFUL

HATCHER AUTO-PARTS

AND

AUTOMATIC MACHINE SCREW PRODUCTS

THE

STANDARD FOR

Automobile Construction

Quality and Finish Unexcelled

SPECIAL PARTS MACHINED TO ORDER

CARBURETERS
TANK-STRAINERS
PIPE-STRAINERS
ENGINE OILERS
BRASS COUPLINGS
GREASE CUPS
UNIVERSAL JOINTS
CLUTCHES and
TRANSMISSIONS

Write to us, let us explain in detail the advantage of using our parts as being the most practical and economical.

WRITE FOR 1907 CATALOGUE

THE HATCHER AUTO-PARTS CO.

140 Viaduct - -Cleveland, Ohio

Mechanical Engineers, Contractors and Manufacturers of Auto Parts and Specialties

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION

COMPLETE MACHINES

Page

Gasoline Cars 12
Gasoline Commercial Vehicles 16
Electric Commercial Vehicles 20
Electric Runabouts and Carriages 18
Steam Commercial Vehicles 20
Steam Pleasure Vehicles 20
Motor Boats 20
Motorcycles 24

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Acetylene Generators 26
Acetylene Tanks 26
Alarms—Boiler Low Water—(See Water Columns and Mirrors).
Altitudemeters 26
Aluminum 26
Aluminum Solder 26
Ammeters and Voltmeters 28
Annunciators 28
Anti-Freezing Solutions 28
Anti-Skidding Devices 28
Anvils 30
Aprons (Storm) 30
Asbestos 30
Axle Ends—(See Drop Forgings).
Axles 30

Balls—(Steel) 30
Ball Retainers 32
Baskets, Hampers, Touring Cases—(See Hampers).
Battery Boxes 32
Battery Connections—(See Wire Terminals).
Batteries—(Primary) 32
Batteries—(Storage) 32
Bearings—(Ball) 34
Bearings—(Bronze) 34
Bearings—(Roller) 36
Bells 36
Bodies—(Wood Metallic) 36
Body Irons 38
Boilers 38
Boiler Shells—(See Shells, Boiler, Steel).
Boiler Tube Expanders—(See Tube Expanders).
Bolts and Nuts 40
Bonnets—(Motor)—(See Hoods).
Boots—(See Cases — Eng., Gear and Chain).
Bow Sockets 40
Boxes—(Spark Coil) 40
Boxes, Tool 40
Brakes 42
Brake Bands 42
Brake Drums 42
Brake Locks 42
Brass and Copper—(Sheet and Rod) 42
Braziers 42
Brazing Compound 44
Brushes—(Carbon) 44
Buckets—(Collapsible) 44
Buffing Machines 44
Bumpers 44
Burners—(Gasoline and Kerosene) 44
Burners—(Gas Lamp) 46

Canopies—(See Tops).
Cans—(See Oil Cans).
Cans—(Waste) 46
Caps—(Auto) 46
Carbide 46
Carbureters 46
Carriage Hardware 48

Page

Cases—(Eng., Gear and Chain) 50
Castings—(Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper) 50
Castings—(Gray Iron) 52
Castings—(Malleable Iron) 54
Castings—(Steel) 54
Cement—(Tire) 56
Chains 56
Channels 56
Charging Equipments 56
Clevices—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Clocks—(Auto) 58
Clothing—(Auto) 58
Clutches—(Speed-Changing). (See Gears.)
Clutches 60
Columns—(See Water Alarms and Columns).
Commutators—(See Controllers, Electric).
Compressors—(Air) 60
Compressors—(Registers) 60
Condensers 60
Connecting Rods 60
Connectors—(Wire) (See Wire Terminals).
Controllers—(Electric) 60
Coolers—(See Radiators).
Cork Inserts—(Brake and Clutch) 62
Couplings—(Brass) 62
Couplings—(Hose) 62
Covers—(Auto) 62
Crankshafts 62
Crucibles 62
Cups—(Ball) 62
Cups and Cones 62
Curtains—(Storm) 64
Curtain Fasteners 64
Cushions 64
Cyclometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).

Dashes and Fenders 64
Drop Forgings 66
Dust Rings 66
Dust Shields 66
Dynamos—(See Generators).

Ejectors 66
Electrolyte 66
Elevators—(For Garages) 68
Emergency Cases—(Medical) 68
Enamels 68
Engines, Gasoline—(See Motors, Gasoline).
Engines—(Steam) 68
Eye Shields 68

Felt Washers 70
Fire Extinguishers 70
Fittings—(Pipe, Brass) 70
Floats—(Ball) 72
Foot Rests 72
Foot Warmers—(See Heaters).
Forge Equipment 72
Frames—(Pressed Steel) 72
Friction Clutches—(See Gears).
Fuel—(Non-Explosive, Non-Corrosive) 72
Funnels—(Gasoline) 72

Galvanizing 74
Gaskets 74
Gates—(Driveways) 74
Gauges—(Gasoline Tank) 74
Gauges—(Pressure) 74
Gauges—(Water Line) 74
Gear Blanks 74
Gear Cases—(Auto) 76
Gears—(Differential) 76
Gears—(Reverse-Marine) 76

Digitized by Google

Royal Battery

Formerly the "GEECEE"

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

New unspillable vent. Every cell has its own compartment—short circuit between cells impossible. 15 per cent. to 20 per cent. more capacity than rated. Metal parts of carrying handle not on but under level of top of battery—hence no corrosion. Carrying handle easy on hands, being broad leather strap. Very little exposed metal parts. None but binding posts on top. Positive and Negative sign in Red and White respectively, making distinguishing easy.

THE ROYAL BATTERY CO., Makers, 143 Chambers St., New York

THE NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION, Factory Sales Managers, 296 Broadway, New York

PEUGEOT
FRANCE

IN STOCK

We can make immediate delivery of the Famous Peugeot French Chains and Rims in metric sizes. Will have them in American sizes shortly.

Prices same as American Chains and Rims.

QUALITY—none to compete with them.

PEUGEOT FRERES
296 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION,
American Sales Managers

Digitized by Google

Page
Gears—(Transmission) 76
Gear Wheels—(Metal) 78
Gear Wheels—(Rawhide) 78
Generators—(Electric) 78
Glass Fronts—(See Wind Shields).
Gloves and Gauntlets..... 78
Goggles—(See Eye Shields).
Gongs—(See Bells).
Gradometers 80
Graphite 80
Greases 80
Grease Cups 80
Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).

Hair—(Curled) 82
Hampers 82
Headlights—(See Lamps).
Heaters—(Carriage) 82
Heaters—(Feed Water) 82
Heaters—(Torch) 82
Holders—(Watch) 84
Hoods 84
Horns 84
Horns—(Exhaust) 84
Horn Screens 86
Houses—(Portable) 86
Hubs—(Auto) 86
Hub Caps 86
Hub Flanges 86
Hydrometers 86

Igniting Devices 88
Indicators—(Gasoline Tank) (See Gauges Gaso. Tanks).
Indicators—(Speed and Distance)..... 88
Injectors—(See Lubricators).
Insulators—(See Mica) (Insulators), Porcelain (Insulation), Wire (Insulated).
Iron and Steel—(Angle, Channel and Tee) 90
Iron and Steel—(Bar)..... 90
Iron and Steel—(Sheet)..... 90
Jacks 90
Joints—(Flexible) 92

Lamp Brackets 92
Lamp Brackets—(Adjustable) 92
Lamp Covers 94
Lamps 94
Lamps—(Water Glass) 96
Leather 96
Leather—(Artificial) 96
Leggins—(See Clothing).
Levers—(Transmission) 96
License Numbers—(See Name Plates).
Lockers 96
Lubricants—(See Oils and Greases).
Lubricators 96

Machinery—(Special Automobile) 98
Machine Work—(To order)..... 98
Machines, Drilling (Flexible)..... 100
Machines, Tufting—(Upholstering) 100
Magnetos—(See Igniting Devices).
Maps—(Road) 100
Markers—(See Name Plates).
Mats—(Rubber) 100
Metals—(Babbitt) 100
Metals—(Brass and Copper)..... 100
Metals—(Perforated) 102
Mica—(Insulation) 102
Model Makers—(See Pattern Makers).
Monograms 102
Motors—(Electric) 102
Motors—(Gasoline, Auto) 102
Motors—(Gasoline, Marine) 106
Motors—(Kerosene) 108
Mountings—(See Trimmings, Metal).
Mud Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).
Mufflers—(Exhaust) 108
Mufflers—(Neck) 110

Page
Name Plates 110
Nipples 110
Nuts and Washers—(Lock)..... 112
Odometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Oils 112
Oils—(Semi-Solid) 114
Oil Cans 114
Oil Cups 114
Oil Guns 116
Oil-Hole Covers 116
Oil Pumps 116

Packing 116
Paints 116
Panels—(Wood) 118
Pans—(Drip) 118
Pattern Makers 118
Pipe—(Wrought Iron or Steel)..... 118
Pipe Coils 118
Piston Rings 118
Platinum 118
Plating—(Brass and Nickel)..... 118
Pliers and Nippers—(See Tools).
Polishers—(Body and Metal)..... 120
Porcelain—(Insulators) 120
Portable Cranes and Hoists..... 120
Pressed Steel Products..... 120
Pumps—(Fuel, Air) 122
Pumps—(Boiler) 122
Pumps—(Circulating) 122
Pumps, Oil—(See Oil Pumps).
Pumps—(Tire Inflators) 122
Pump Connections—(Tire Valve)..... 124

Radiators 124
Rims—(Removable) 124
Rims—(Steel) 124
Rims—(Wood) 126
Robes—(Auto) 126
Rods—(Brass and Copper)..... 126
Rods—(Distance) 126
Rubber Cloth 126
Running Gears 126

Screws 126
Screw Mach. Products..... 128
Seats—(Auto) 128
Seats—(Dos-a-Dos) 128
Sectors 128
Shafting—(Flexible) 128
Shells—(Boiler, Copper) 128
Shells—(Boiler, Steel)..... 128
Shock Absorbers 128
Soaps—(Special) 130
Spark Coils 130
Spark Gaps 132
Spark Plugs 132
Sparking Points 134
Spark Timing Devices..... 136
Special Parts—(See Machine Work to Order).
Speed Indicators—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Springs—(Leaf) 136
Springs—(Cushion and Machinery)..... 138
Springs—(Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers).
Sprockets 138
Stamping 138
Starters—(Automatic) 140
Steel 140
Steel—(Chrome-Nickel) 140
Steel Shafting 140
Steel Stamps and Stencils..... 140
Steel Wool 142
Steering Apparatus 142
Steering Wheels 142
Steps 142
Storm Shields—(See Aprons, Storm).
Strainers—(Gasoline) 142
Supplies—(Dealers and Jobbers)..... 142

Digitized by Google

Nothing else so quick and sure

P. D. Q.

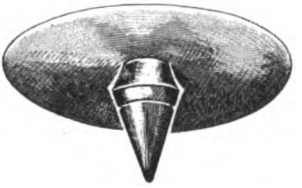
Nothing else so cheap and lasting

TIRE REPAIR PLUG

NO CEMENT NEEDED

Full Size, 1 1-4 Inch.

Punctures repaired quickly and permanently



Full Size, 1 1-2 Inch.

A quick relief for Tire Trouble

TO BE INSERTED AS SHOWN ABOVE

NO TIME LOST waiting for cement to dry. No leaky patches. Tight, permanent repairs.

Box containing four 1¼-inch P.D.Q. Plugs and four 1½-inch P.D.Q. Plugs, price $1.00.

For sale by Automobile Supply Houses, Garages and Dealers, or sent postpaid to any point in the world on receipt of **$1.00.** If not perfectly satisfactory the money will be refunded on return of unused plugs.

HUNTINGTON AUTOMOBILE CO., 666 Wall Street, Huntington, N.Y.

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION, 296 Broadway, New York, Factory Sales Managers

Perfection in Spark Plugs has been attained in

"SOOT-PROOF"

Plugs. Having made and sold more plugs than any other manufacturer we have had the opportunity to find out the weak spots and we perfected every detail.

Impossible to soot. Not a mere claim, but an actual FACT.

$1.00

Over half a million in use

Look for this name on every porcelain

C. A. MEZGER, Inc.
40 West 60th Street, New York

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION
Factory Sales Managers, 296 Broadway, New York

Digitized by Google

Page

Switches—(Electric) 144
Switches—(Lock) 144

Tachometers — (See Indicators) — Speed and Distance).
Tanks 144
Tanks—(Gas Generating) 146
Tanks—(Storage) 146
Taper Pins—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Timers—(See Spark Timing Devices).
Tires—(Cellular) 146
Tires—(Leather) 146
Tires—(Pneumatic) 146
Tires—(Solid) 148
Tire Alarms 148
Tire Cases 148
Tire Fluid 150
Tire Holders 150
Tire Irons 150
Tire Patches 150
Tire Plugs 150
Tire Protectors 150
Tire Repair Kits 150
Tire Shoes 150
Tire Straps 152
Tire Tape 152
Tire Tools 152
Tire Tubes—(Inner) 152
Tools 152
Tool Bags 152
Top Cloth—(See Rubber Cloth and Trimmings) (Cloth and Carpet).
Tops—(Auto) 152
Top Fixtures 156
Trimmings—(Cloth and Carpet)..... 156
Trimmings—(Leather) (See Leather).
Trimmings—(Metal) 156
Trunks—(Auto) 158
Trunk Racks 158
Tubing—(Brass and Copper)..... 158

Page

Tubing—(Flexible) 158
Tubing—(Steel) 158
Tube Expanders 158
Tubes—Boiler—(See Pipe, Wrought Iron or Steel)—Tubing (Brass or Copper)—Tubing—(Steel).
Turnbuckles—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Turn Tables 160

Universal Joints—(See Joints, Flexible).

Valves—(Gasoline, Lock) 160
Valves—(Safety) 160
Valves—(Tire) 160
Valves—(Throttle) 160
Vaporizers 160
Varnishes 160
Vises 164
Voltmeters—(See Ammeters and Voltmeters).
Vulcanizers 164

Washers 164
Washers—(Felt) 164
Washing Machinery 166
Water Alarms and Columns..... 166
Water Column Mirrors..... 166
Welding—(Electric) 166
Wheel—(Truers) 168
Wheels—(Combination Wood and Wire). 166
Wheels—(Sheet Steel) 166
Wheels—(Tubular Steel) 166
Wheels—(Wire) 166
Wheels—(Wood) 166
Wind Shields 168
Wire—(Insulated) 168
Wire Terminals 168
Wood Bendings 170
Wrenches 170

INDEX TO TABLES AND DATA FOR ENGINEERS.

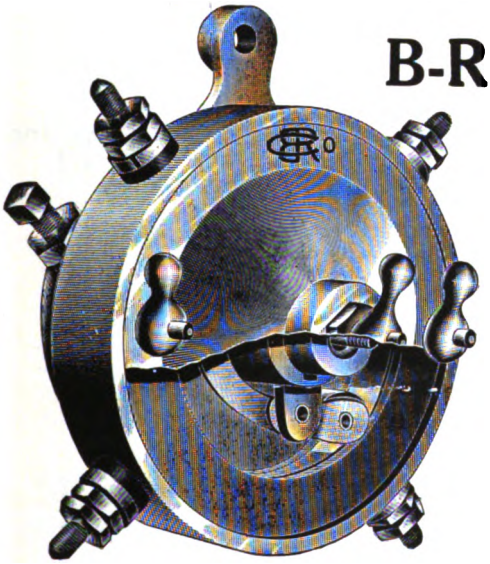
Page

Air Pressures for Inflating Pneumatic Tires Recommended by Leading Makers..... 188
Clincher Tire and Rim Dimensions..... 186
Formulas for Conversion of Thermometer Scales..... 193
French and American Equivalent Measures—
Measures of Length..... 193
Measures of Weight..... 193
Measures of Capacity..... 193
Hill-Climbing Formulas 176-178
Horsepower Table 1—Cylinder Dimensions in Inches and Fractions..... 174
Horsepower Table 2—Cylinder Dimensions in Millimeters (Metric System)..... 174
International (Metric System) Standard 60-deg. Threads..... 190
Machine Screw Standard of A. S. M. E..... 191
Metric Tires and Their American Equivalents.....186-188
Power Consumed in Moving a Plane Surface at Different Velocities in the Open Air..... 184
Properties of Gasoline and Denatured Alcohol..... 192
Proportions Between Axle Loads and Tire Sizes Adopted by American Tire Makers..... 188
Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour for Elapsed Time Over the Measured Mile from One to Three Minutes..... 180
Reference Tables for Indicated Horsepower..... 172
Reversible Chemical Equations Showing Changes Which Take Place in the Lead Storage Battery 192
Revolutions per Minute of Auto Road Wheels at Different Rates of Speed..... 180
Specific Gravities Corresponding to Baume Scale at 60 deg. Fah..... 192
Speed Formula 178
Striking Energy of Automobiles..... 182
Table of Decimal Equivalents of Vulgar Fractions of an Inch in Common Use..... 194
Tables of Approximate Capacities in Liquid Gallons..... 194
Table of Gradients..... 176
Traction Effort on Various Surfaces..... 184
Transmission Efficiency of Different Types of Mechanism.....182-184
United States Standard 60-deg. Screw Threads..... 191

Digitized by Google

MOTOR SUPPLIES

ALL LEADING MAKES



B-R Commutator

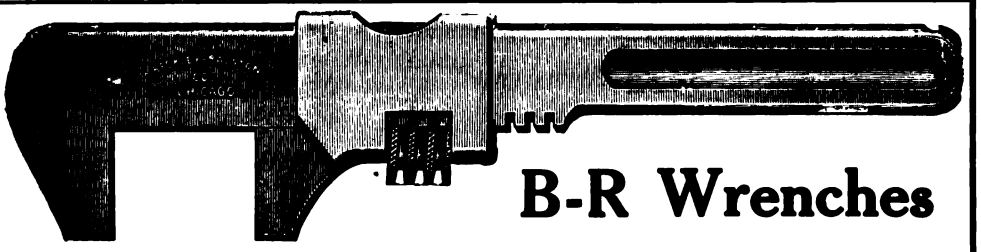
Roller Contact Type.

Increases speed of engine and stops oil short circuits at plugs.

Nothing to wear or get out of order.

The only Commutator made which has ground contact.

One, Two and Four Cylinder.



B-R Wrenches

A strictly high-grade line, forged from high carbon steel, carefully machined, accurately fitted and handsomely finished.

7, 9, 11, 14 and 18-inch motor and a full line of pocket sizes.

Blue Ribbon Motor Chimes

have four deep musical tones. The tube being divided into four round chambers of varying dimensions. It is constructed of solid brass, the outside tube being 2½-in. diameter, the length over all being 16 in. We guarantee this chime not to shriek on high speed and to be perfect in tone, workmanship and material.

List, complete with cut-out and foot treadle, $15.00.

Ask for 1907 Motor Supply Catalog

The Beckley-Ralston Co.

80-82-84 Michigan Avenue CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

Classified Trade Directory

—OF—

Automobiles, Commercial Vehicles, Motor Boats, Motorcycles and the Automobile Manufacturing Industry, Including Parts and Accessories.

COMPLETE MACHINES

GASOLINE CARS

ABENDROTH & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.

ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.

AEROCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

AMERICAN Buggy Auto Co., 4309 Olive St., St. Louis. Mo.

AMERICAN Locomotive Automobile Co., Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

APPERSON Bros. Auto. Co., Kokomo, Ind.

ARDSLEY Motor Car Co., Yonkers, N. Y.

ARIEL Motor Car Co., Baltimore, Md.

AUBURN Auto Co., Auburn, Ind.

AURORA Motor Wks., North Aurora, Ill.

AUSTIN Auto Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

AUTOCAR Co. (The), Ardmore, Pa.

AUTO Vehicle Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

B. L. M. Motor Car & Equip. Co., 31-33 Delevan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BARNARD-Briggs Motor Co., 27 State St., Boston, Mass.

BARTHOLOMEW Co. (The), 110 Bradley Ave., Peoria, Ill.

BAY STATE Auto Co., 112 Norway St., Boston, Mass.

BERKSHIRE Automobile Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

BLACK Mfg. Co., N. Berry St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

BROOKS Motor Car Co., 508 Howard St., Detroit, Mich.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

BUFFUM Co., H. H., Abington, Mass.

BUICK Motor Co., Jackson, Mich.

CADILLAC Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

CAMERON Car Co., Brockton, Mass.

CHALFANT Gasolene Motor Car Co., Lenover, Pa.

CHICAGO Recording Scale Co., Waukegan, Ill.

CHRISTIE Direct Action Motor Car Co., 519 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.

CLEVELAND Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O.

COLBURN Automobile Co., Denver, Colo.

COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.

COLUMBIA Electric Co., Knightstown, Ind.

CORBIN Motor Vehicle Corporation, New Britain, Conn.

CORWIN Mfg. Co., Peabody, Mass.

COVERT Motor Vehicle Co., 57 Richmond Ave., Lockport, N. Y.

CRAIG-Toledo Motor Co. (The), Gardner Bldg., Toledo, O.

CRAWFORD Auto Co., Hagerstown, Md.

CROESUS Motor Car Co., 216 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

DAIMLER Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

DAYTON & Mashey Auto Wks., 4515 Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DAYTON Motor Car Co., Dayton, O. (see page 15).

Digitized by Google

Aerocar

"Built for Service"

Air or Water Cooled

It has been our unvarying aim to produce a car that would meet every requirement of the American Motorist. The notable records of the **Aerocar** attest our remarkable success. Simplicity in every part has made it possible for even amateurs to drive where they would with pleasure in an **Aerocar**. Each model stands out distinctly as a splendid type of modern automobile construction.

Model "F-40," $2,750

is a handsome big car, with all the very latest improvements. It is equipped with a 5" x 5" motor, cylinders offset from crankshaft center, multiple disc clutch, will start with a load on a side hill from the high gear, and will do anything that you want it to do.

The tonneau is large and roomy, with a high rolling back, luxuriously upholstered. It comes equipped with five lamps, generator, and tools, at $2,750 f. o. b.

Model "D-20," $2,000

is the greatest automobile value offered this year. It has a four-cylinder, air-cooled motor, sliding gear transmission, shaft drive, with bevel gear differential in the rear axle. The wheel base is 104 inches, affording an abundance of room in the tonneau. It is just the right size, made to seat four persons, and costs but little to maintain.

This is a rich man's car at a poor man's price. It is the machine for the man who wants to care for and drive his own car. There isn't a car like it at anywhere near the price. Five lamps, generator, and tools are included at $2,000 f. o. b.

Write if you would know more.

THE AEROCAR CO.

Detroit, Mich. Member of A.M.C.M.A.

The G & J Oval Raised Tread Tire

Vulcanized in One Operation
Cured in Open Steam

THE PEER OF MOTOR CAR TIRES

—IN—

HANDSOME APPEARANCE
EFFICIENT SERVICE
EASE OE HANDLING
DURABILITY
COMFORT
SPEED

No Loose Covers
No Pinched Tubes

Write for Our New Catalog

G & J Tire Co.

INDIANAPOLIS

BRANCHES

BOSTON CHICAGO
CLEVELAND NEW YORK
DETROIT SAN FRANCISCO

Distributing Agencies

G & J Tire Agency, Buffalo, N. Y.
G & J Tire Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.
G & J Tire Agency, Denver, Colo.
Olant Bros., Minneapolis, Minn.
Keats & Co., Portland, Ore.
Northwest Auto Supply Co., Spokane, Wash.
Western Rubber & Supply Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
Omaha Rubber Shoe Co., Omaha, Neb.
Pittsburg Rubber Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Enterprise Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE CARS (Continued)

DEERE-Clark Motor Car Co., Moline, Ill.

DE LUXE Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

DESMARAIS & Co., Prospect St., Bristol, Conn.

DETROIT Auto Vehicle Co., 65-71 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.

DOLSON Automobile Co., Charlotte, Mich.

DORRIS Motor Car Co., 1211-1217 N. Vandewater Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DRAGON Automobile Co., 30th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.

EAGLE Automobile Co., Rahway, N. J.

EISENHUTH Horseless Vehicle Co., Middletown, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

ELMORE Mfg. Co., Clyde, O.

EVANSVILLE Auto. Co., 5th and Locust St., Evansville, Ind.

FAIRMOUNT Engineering Co., 3207 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., 1334 First National Bk. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FORD Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

FOREST City Motor Car Co., Massilon, O.

FRANKLIN Mfg. Co., H. H., Syracuse, N. Y.

GAETH Auto Wks., 900 Pearl St., Cleveland, Ohio.

GROUT Bros. Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.

HAMBRICK Motor Car Co., Washington, Ind.

HARRISON Wagon Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HAYNES Automobile Co. (The), Kokomo, Ind.

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

HILL Motor Car Co., Haverhill, Mass.

HOLSMAN Auto Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

HUNTINGTON Automobile Co. (The), Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL Harvester Co., Sterling, Ill.

IROQUOIS Motor Car Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

IVERSON & Co., J. C., 425 Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

JACKSON Automobile Co., Jackson, Mich.

JEFFERY, Thos. B. & Co., Kenosha, Wis.

KANSAS City Motor Car Co., Kansas City, Mo.

KISSEL Motor Car Co., Hartford, Wis.

KLINK Motor Car Mfg. Co., Dansville, N. Y.

KNIGHT & Kilbourn, 1240 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KNOX Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

KRUEGER Mfg. Co., 463-465 Front St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LA SALLE Niagara Auto Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

LEAR Auto Co., Oscar, Columbus, O.

LEBANON Motor Wks., Lebanon, Pa.

LOCOMOBILE Co. of America (The), Seaside Park, Bridgeport, Conn.

LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.

LOZIER Motor Co. (The), 55th St. & Broadway, N. Y. City.

LUVERNE Automobile Co., Luverne, Minn.

MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.

MARION Motor Car Co., W. 15th St. and Big Four Ry., Indianapolis, Ind.

MARVEL Motor Car Co., 284-290 Rivard St., Detroit, Mich.

MASON Motor Car Co., E. 5th and Vine Sts., Des Moines, Ia.

MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

MATTHEWS Motor Co., Camden, N. J.

MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.

MERKEL Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

METEOR Automobile Works (The), Bettendorf, Ia.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

MODEL Automobile Co., Peru, Ind.

MODEL Tool Co., Erie, Pa.

MOLINE Auto Co., E. Moline, Ill.

MONARCH Motor Co., 404 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

MOON Motor Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.

MOORE Auto Co., 571 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

MORA Motor Car Co., 317 Livingston Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

MOTORCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

NAPIER Motor Car Co. of Amer., Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

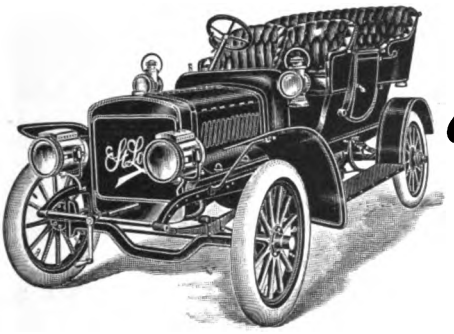
NEILSEN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

NORDYKE & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

NORTHERN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.

Digitized by Google



The 1907

"St. Louis"

"Rigs that Run"

are

GOOD TO LOOK AT — BETTER TO RIDE IN

AND THE

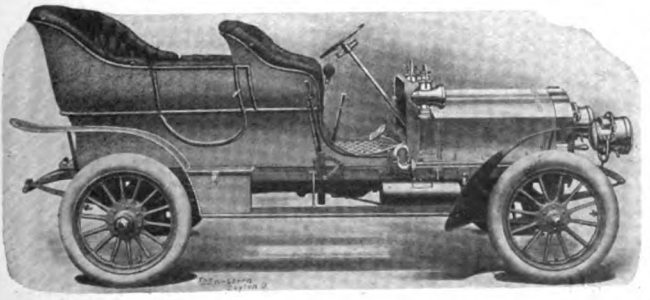
BEST OF ALL TO OWN

Investigate. It means money in your pocket

ST. LOUIS MOTOR CAR CO.
PEORIA, ILLS.

MODEL D

Stoddard-Dayton



The car that strikes the ideal medium between exorbitant frills and cheap unworthiness.

The **Stoddard-Dayton** leads in sales—because its worth is not upon paper, but in the car. Because one machine sells another. Because the makers back up the agent, and back up the purchaser, with a guarantee that works out as splendidly as it promises. The handsomest car of all—standard finish, pearl gray with tan upholstering; other colors optional with purchaser.

Stoddard-Dayton Model D. 4-cylinder, vertical motor, 4½x5 cylinders, 30-35 H.P., selective type sliding gear transmission, 3 speeds and reverse, controlled by a single lever operating in a guide of the H-slot type. Operator can pass from any gear to other gear at will, up hill or down without noise or clashing. Roller bearings throughout, floating type, clutch driven rear axle with large bevel gears, mechanical lubrication. 2,100 pounds, $2,250. Advance catalog ready. Write for our new catalog fully describing the Stoddard Dayton Touring Car, Runabout and Limousine for 1906.

DAYTON MOTOR CAR CO., DAYTON, O.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE CARS (Continued)

OVERLAND Automobile Co., Standard Ave. and Division St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

PAGE Gas Engine Co., Adrian, Mich.

PAGE Motor Vehicle Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

PALMER Automobile Mfg. Co., Schofield Bldg., Cleveland, O.

PEERLESS Motor Car Co. (The), Lisbon, St., Cleveland, O.

PENNSYLVANIA Auto Motor Co., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PIERCE, The Geo. N. Co., 6-22 Hanover St., Buffalo, N. Y.

POPE Motor Car Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 91).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.

POPE Motor Car Co., Toledo, O.

POSTAL Auto & Engine Co., Bedford, Ind.

PRACTICAL Automobile Co., Genoa, Ill.

PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

PUNGS-Finch Auto & Gas Eng. Co., Detroit, Mich.

RAINIER Co. (The), Broadway & 50th St., N. Y. City.

RELIABLE Dayton Motor Car Wks., 4515 Evans St., Chicago, Ill.

REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.

ROYAL Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 19).

ST. LOUIS Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.

ST. LOUIS Motor Car Co., Peoria, Ill. (see page 15).

SAMPSON, Alden Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

SELDEN Motor Vehicle Co., Despatch, N. Y.

SCHACT Mfg. Co. (The), 2727 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

SCHNADER, Milton H., Reading, Pa.

SHAWMUT Motor Co., Stoneham, Mass.

SIMPLEX Motor Car Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

SMITH Auto Co., 618 Quincy St., Topeka, Kan.

SMITH & Mabley, 7th Ave. and 38th St., New York.

SOMMER Motor Co., 152 Congress St. E., Detroit, Mich.

STEARNS, The F. B. Co., Euclid and Lake View Aves., Cleveland, O.

STEVENS Arms & Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

STAVER Carriage Co. (The), 76th and Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.

STREATOR Motor Car Co., Streator, Ill.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SUCCESS Auto-Buggy Mfg. Co., 532 De Ballivere Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SUNSET Automobile Co., San Francisco, Cal.

THOMAS-Detroit Co., E. R., Detroit, Mich.

THOMAS, E. R., Motor Co., 1209 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TINCHER Motor Car Co., Jackson Blvd. and Robey St., Chicago, Ill.

TRIUMPH Motor Car Co., Cragin Station, Chicago, Ill.

TWYFORD Motor Car Co., Brookville, Pa.

VICTOR Automobile Co., Ridgeville, Ind.

VICTORY Motor Car Co., San Jose, Cal.

WALTER Auto Co. (The), Trenton, N. J.

WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.

WATERLOO Motor Works, Waterloo, Ia.

WAYNE Automobile Co., Detroit, Mich.

WELCH Motor Car Co., Pontiac, Mich.

WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.

WILCOX Motor Car Co., H. E., 11th Ave. and Marshall St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WINTON Motor Carriage Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WOODS Motor Veh. Co., Chicago, Ill.

YORK Motor Car Co., Inc., York, Pa.

ZENT Auto Co., Bellefontaine, O.

GASOLINE CARS (Second-hand Dealers)

BROADWAY Auto Exchange, 247 West 47th St., New York City.

MANHATTAN Storage Co., 334 West 44th St., New York City.

TIMES Square Auto Co., 215 West 48th St., New York City.

WARREN Auto Exchange, 38-40 West 62d St., New York City.

E. J. Willis Co., 231 West 54th St., New York City.

GASOLINE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., 133-137 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Motor Truck Co., Lockport, N. Y.

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., 77-79 Edward St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BARBER Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BIDDLE-Murray Mfg. Co., Oak Park, Ill.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

Digitized by Google

You are Looking for Our Goods

So get in touch with us at once

We have facilities to do the work right
and get it to you when you want it

Our Specialties in Laminated Wood

Three-ply Seat Bendings
Auto Fenders for all Makes of Cars any Size and Shape
Three or more ply Dash Boards and Roof Panels made of Whitewood, Mahogany, Walnut, Oak or any other Fancy Wood

We Carry in Stock
14 and 15 Inch LAMINATED STEERING WHEEL RIMS

You See Our Goods on the Best Cars

AMERICAN VENEER COMPANY

666 MARKET STREET—KENILWORTH, N. J.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (Continued)

CADILLAC Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

COMMERCIAL Motor Car Co. (The), 4 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.

COMMERCIAL Motor Co., Marion, N. J.

CONSOLIDATED Motor Co., 148 W. 56th St., New York.

CORBIN Motor Car Corp., New Britain, Conn.

CORWIN Mfg. Co., Peabody, Mass.

DAIMLER Mfg. Co., 959 Steinway Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

DEERE-Clark Motor Car Co., Moline, Ill.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.

EISENHUTH Horseless Vehicle Co., Middletown, Conn.

EMPIRE State Engineering Works, 555 E. 116th St., New York City.

FOUR Wheel Drive Wagon Co., 3211 Vliet St., Milwaukee, Wis.

GAETH Automobile Works, Cleveland, O.

HAMBRICK Motor Car Co., Washington, Ind.

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

HINDE & Dauch, Sandusky, O.

HUBER Auto Co., Atwater and Antoine Sts., Detroit, Mich.

IROQUOIS Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

JEFFERY & Co., Thos. B., Kenosha, Wis.

KANSAS City Motor Car Co., Sheffield, Mo.

KARBACH Automobile & Vehicle Co., Omaha, Neb.

KNOX Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

KNOX Motor Truck Co., Springfield, Mass. (see page opposite).

LEAR Automobile Co., Oscar, Columbus, O.

LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.

MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.

MARION Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.

McNAUGHTON Co., Jas., Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

MEISELBACH Motor Wagon Co., North Milwaukee, Wis.

MILLER Garage Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis.

MODEL Gas Engine Works, Peru, Ind.

MOTORCAR Co., Detroit, Mich.

NEILSEN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

NORTHERN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.

PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

PONTIAC Motor Car Co., Pontiac, Mich.

POPE Motor Car Co., Hartford, Conn.

PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

RAPID Motor Vehicle Co., Pontiac, Mich.

RELIANCE Motor Car Co., 67 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.

SOULES Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

STEVENS Arms & Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.

ELECTRIC RUNABOUTS AND CARRIAGES

AMERICAN Electromobile Co., Detroit, Mich.

BABCOCK Electric Carriage Co., 240 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BAILEY & Co., S. R., Amesbury, Mass.

BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., 116 Jesse St., Cleveland, O.

BRUNN'S Carriage Manufactory, 1140-1148 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., 111 West 37th St., New York.

COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

GENERAL Vehicle Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LANSDEN Co. (The), 54 Lackawanna Ave., Newark, N. J.

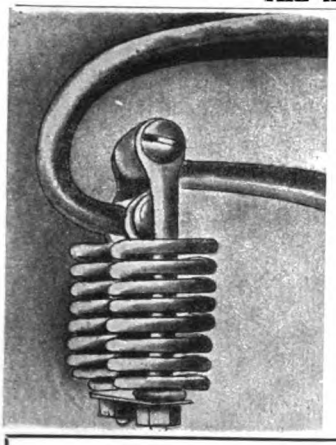
NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., 2100 E. 22nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PARSONS Elec. Motor Carriage Co., Cleveland, O.

POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

RAUCH & Lang Carriage Co. (The), 406 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google



Being Talked About

If you are automobile wise, you have heard much of late of the Supplementary Spiral Springs.

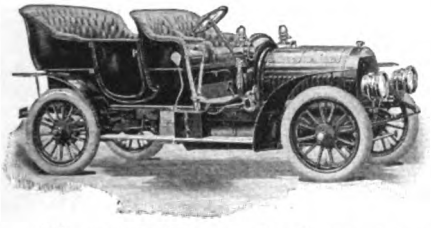
Yes, they make your car ride easy, also save your engine and tires. That is an item, ISN'T IT?

You had better let us tell you all about them.

Used on all makes of cars.

Agents Wanted Everywhere

Supplementary Spiral Spring Co.
4524-26 Delmar Avenue
ST. LOUIS, MO.



We are working on the theory that it is better to refine and improve the already successful Royal Tourist, than to endeavor to sell you a hastily designed experiment.

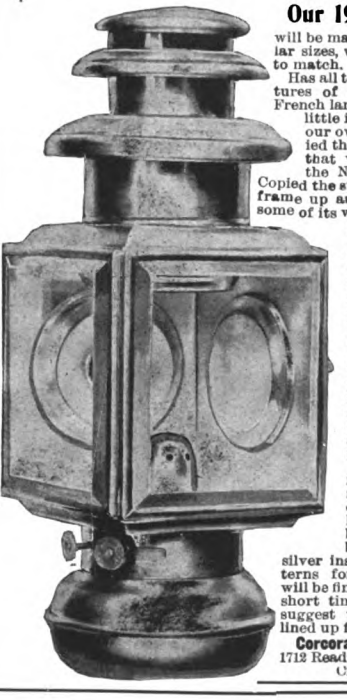
COMFORT	*SPEED*	*SAFETY*
40 H. P.	*1906 Model G*	*$3,500*

ROYAL

The Royal Motor Car Company
Cleveland

Member A. L. A. M. **Send for Catalogue**

CORCORAN'S FRENCH SQUARE OIL SIDE LAMP



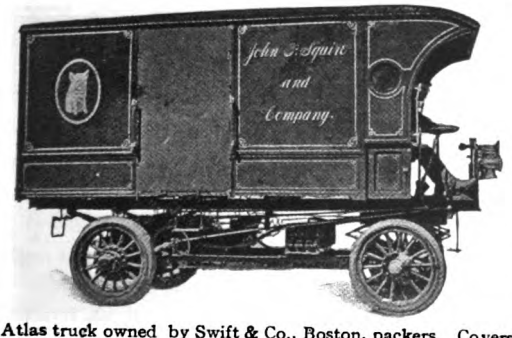
Our 1907 Leader

will be made in two popular sizes, with Tail Lights to match.

Has all the desirable features of the high-priced French lamps, with a few little improvements of our own. Yes, we copied the French lamps that were shown at the New York Show. Copied the style and general frame up and improved on some of its weak points, and now CORCORAN is "IT" on square lamps if anybody should ask you. These French lamps were being priced at as high as $70.00 per pair at the New York Show, and we haven't got the nerve to ask $10.00 per pair. (We have an awfully low price—write.)

Elegant, well made, highly finished, and out of good, heavy-gauge brass. Solid brass outside, silver inside. Our patterns for these lamps will be finished in a very short time and would suggest that you get lined up for samples.

Corcoran Lamp Co.
1712 Reading Road
Cincinnati, Ohio



Atlas truck owned by Swift & Co., Boston, packers. Covers 35 miles daily delivering pork products.

Atlas

Gasoline Trucks

built by

Knox Motor Truck Co.

(Not Knox Automobile Co.)

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Digitized by Google

ELECTRIC RUNABOUTS AND CARRIAGES (Continued)

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILLIAMS Motor Carriage Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WOODS Motor Vehicle Co., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., Inc., 1453-59 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., 111 W. 37th St., New York.

CHAMPION Wagon Co., Owego, N. Y.

COUPLE-Gear Freight-Wheel Co., 604 Pythian Temple, Grand Rapids, Mich.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Vehicle Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LANSDEN Co. (The), Newark, N. J.

McNAUGHTON Co., James, 503 Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

McCREA Motor Truck Co. (The), Am. Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

PITTSBURG Motor Veh. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEAM PLEASURE VEHICLES

BELKNAP Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

CHICAGO Auto Mfg. Co., 4230 State St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, Edward S., 272 Freeport St., Boston, Mass.

ESSEX Motor Car Co., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LANE Motor Vehicle Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

ROSS, Louis S., Newtonville, Mass.

STANLEY Motor Carriage Co., Newton, Mass.

TERWILLIGER & Co., Wm. B., 32 Division St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

TWOMBLY Motor Carriage Co., 52 Broadway, New York.

WHITE Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

STEAM COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN-Coulthard Co., Peabody, Mass.

COLUMBIA Engineering Works, William and Emlay Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL Truck & Power Co., 171 Main St., Rahway, N. J.

JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PITTSBURGH Machine & Tool Co., Larcok and Darrah Sts., Allegheny, Pa.

TRACTOR Co. (The), 3rd and Trumbull Sts., Elizabethport, N. J.

WHITE Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MOTOR BOATS

ACKER, H., Tottenville, Staten Island.

AMERICAN Boat & Machine Co., 3517 So. 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN Dynamic Co., Port Richmond, N. Y.

AMERICAN Yacht & Motor Co., Cherokee and DeKalb Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

ATLANTIC Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.

AUTO Boat Co., West Mystic, Conn.

AYERS & Son, A., Nyack, N. Y.

BARRETT'S Son, A., Camden, Me.

BAY Ridge Launch Works, foot 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BEERS Bros. Engine Co., Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.

BELLOWS, M. S., Chateaugay Lake, N. Y.

BENTER, Worth S., Catskill, N. Y.

BROOKS Boat Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

BUFFUM Co., H. H., Abingdon, Mass.

BURGESS & Packard, Board of Trade Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CHASE Yacht & Eng. Co., Providence, R. I.

CHURCH Motor & Launch Co., 62 William St., New York City.

CONSOLIDATED Motor Co., 148 W. 56th St., New York.

Digitized by Google

We make a specialty of

Spark Coil Parts and Platinum Points

AND DO EXPERT COIL REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES

See illustrations of a few parts on margins

We Manufacture

"CRADLE" LUGGAGE CARRIERS

All Steel—No Castings. Send for Circulars

"A.B.C." LOCKING EXTRA TIRE HANGERS

Strongest and Lightest for One or Two Tires.

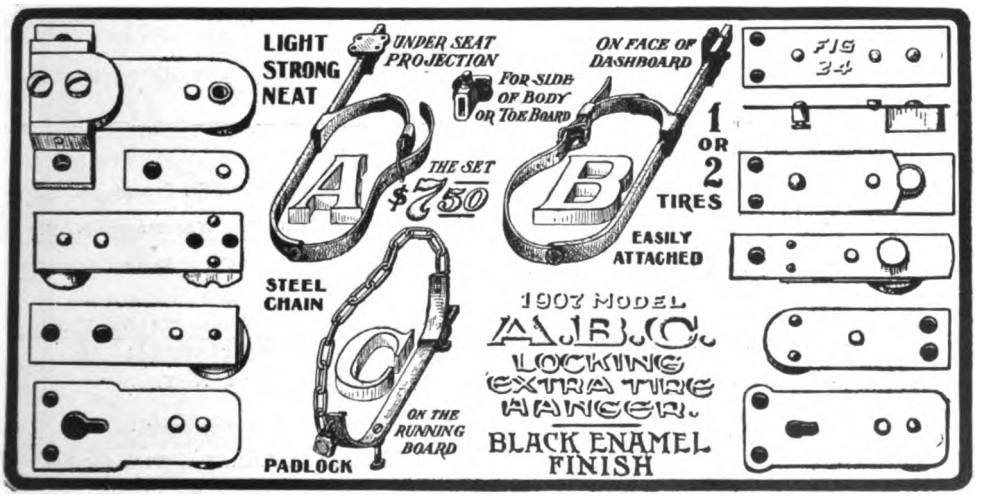
THE MOTOR CAR SUPPLY CO.

1425 and 1427 Michigan Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

Manufacturers, Manufacturers Agents, Importers, Wholesale and Retail Dealers and Jobbers in Automobile Supplies.

Liberal Discounts to the Trade

Write for catalog and booklet on Spark Points



Digitized by Google

MOTOR BOATS (Continued)

DeMOOY Bros., 765 Willson Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

DETROIT River Boat & Oar Co. (The), Wyandotte, Mich.

DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.

DUTTON Engineering Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.

ELECTRIC Launch Co. (The), Bayonne, N. J.

EMMONS Co., E. Gerry, Swampscott, Mass.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRBANKS, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.

FAY & Bowen, 92 Lake St., Geneva, N. Y.

FRASER Hollow Spar & Boat Co., Greenport, L. I.

GAS Engine & Power Co., and Chas. L. Seabury Co., Morris Heights, N. Y. City.

GERE Launch & Engine Works, 234 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

GLOBE Iron Works, Menomonie, Wis.

HANKSCRAFT Co., Madison, Wis.

HENERHOFF Mfg. Co., Bristol, R. I.

HEPBURN, J. W., Toledo, O.

HOLMES Motor Co., West Mystic, Conn.

HUNTINGTON Mfg. Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

ISHAM Co., Norwich, Conn.

JACOB, R., City Island, N. Y.

JONES & Laborde, Oshkosh, Wis.

KIDNEY, Dan & Son, West DePere, Wis.

LAKE Shore Engine Works, Marquette, Mich.

LAMB Boat & Engine Co., Clinton, Ia.

LANLEY & Son Corp., South Boston, Mass.

LEGARE, J. L., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

LEIGHTON, H. J., Syracuse, N. Y.

LOZIER Motor Co. (The), Broadway and 55th St., New York City.

MARBLEHEAD Yacht Yard, Marblehead, Mass.

MARINE Eng. & Mach. Co., Harrison, N. J.

MATHER, The C. B., Corporation, 56 Merrimac St., Newburyport, Mass.

MATTHEWS Boat Co., Bascom, O.

MEDART, Fred, St. Louis, Mo.

MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.

MICHIGAN Steel Boat Co., 1252 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILTON Point Shipyard, Rye, N. Y.

MILTON, T. M., Brewerton, N. Y.

MINNESOTA Boat & Power Wks., Stillwater, Minn.

MULLINS Co., W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.

MURRAY & Tregurtha Co., 340 W. First St., Boston, Mass.

NEW York Kerosene Oil Engine Co., 31 Burling Slip, New York.

N. Y. Yacht, Launch & Engine Co., Morris Heights, N. Y.

NOCK, F. S., East Greenwich, R. I.

NORWALK Launch Co., Norwalk, Conn.

OSHKOSH Boat Works, Oshkosh, Wis.

OUTING Boat Co., Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER Bros., Coscob, Conn.

PELTON Gaso. Engine Works, Lyons, Ia.

PERKINS Launch & Motor Co., Gloucester, Mass.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PIERSON Boat Construction Co., Duluth, Minn.

PUNGS-Finch Co., Detroit, Mich.

RACINE Boat & Canoe Co., Racine, Wis.

RACINE Boat Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

ROCHESTER Gas Eng. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

SEITZ Co., F. A., 141 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

SMITH & Mabley, New York City.

STANDARD Motor Construction Co., 172 Whiton St., Jersey City, N. J.

ST. PAUL Boat Co., St. Paul, Minn.

TOLEDO Motor Boat & Power Co. (The), Toledo, O.

TOPPAN Boat Mfg. Co., 9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

TOQUET Launch & Motor Co. (The), Saugatuck, Conn.

TRUSCOTT Boat Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mich.

WATERTOWN Motor Co., Watertown, N. Y.

WILLIAMS-Whittlesey Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

WOLVERINE Motor Works, 130 So. Front St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WOOD, B. F., City Island, N. Y.

WRIGHT, U. G., Paulsboro, N. J.

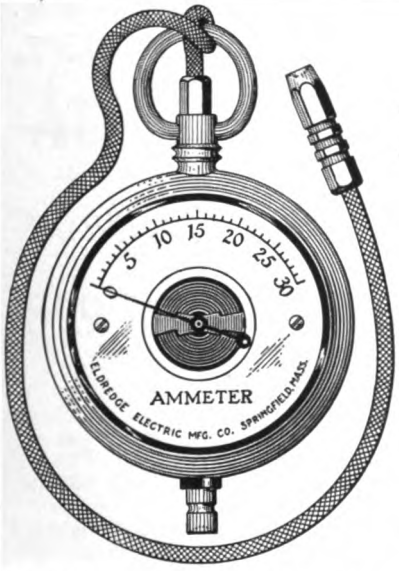
YACHT, Launch & Eng. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

The
AUTOMOBILE SUPPLY CO.
1339 Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.

ENGINES, TRANSMISSIONS, STEERING GEARS, DIFFERENTIALS, WHEELS, FORGINGS and everything else needed by Repairmen. LAMPS, HORNS, TOOLS, TIRES, SPARK COILS, SPARK PLUGS, BATTERIES, CLOTHING, in fact everything used for automobiles.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE



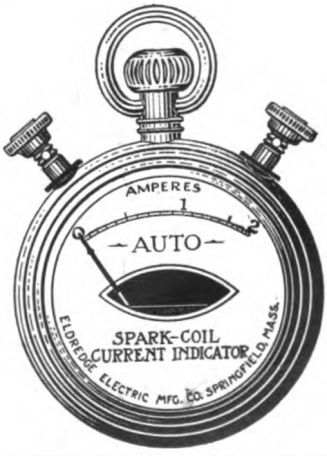
POCKET
Battery Ammeters

VOLTMETERS and VOLT-AMMETERS. CURRENT INDICATORS, for Spark Coil Testing. SMALL SWITCH-BOARD INSTRUMENTS, Etc.

ACCURATE
DURABLE

Largest Makers in U. S. A.

Sold by Jobbers and Dealers



Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co.
7 Post Office Square
SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

MOTORCYCLES

AMERICAN Motor Co., Brockton, Mass.

ANTONY Motor & Mfg. Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.

ARMAC Motor Co., Sheldon and Carroll Aves., Chicago, Ill.

AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., Aurora, Ill.

BRADLEY Motor Co., C. E., 268 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN & Beck, Denver, Colo.

BUCKEYE Motor Co., 201 So. High St., Columbus, O.

CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

CROUCH Motor Co., Stoneham, Mass.

CURTISS Mfg. Co., G. H., Hammondsport, N. Y.

DRIVER, Walter, 700 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUSENBERG, A. S., Garner, Iowa.

FOWLER-Manson-Sherman Cycle Mfg. Co., 45-47 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

GEER Co., Harry R., 1018 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

GREAT Western Mfg. Co., La Porte, Ind.

HARLEY-Davidson Motor Co., 315 39th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HENDEE Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

HOFFMAN Motor Works, 1253 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

HORNECKER Motor Mfg. Co., Whiting, Ind.

HUDSON Mfg. Co., Hudson, Mich.

LEADER Automobile Co. (The), 2442 Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa.

MAYO Damper Co., 255 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

MEADOWBROOK Cycle Co., 137-141 Jackson St., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

MERKEL Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

METZ, C. H., Waltham, Mass.

MIAMI Cycle & Mfg. Co., Grand Ave., Middletown, O.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis.

MOTORCYCLE Equipment & Supply Co., 4 Lake St., Hammondsport, N. Y.

OVINGTON Mfg. Co., 2382 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PHILLIPS & Hamilton, Bradford, Pa.

PIONEER Motor Cycle Co., 290 Grove St., Jersey City, N. J.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

POPE Mfg. Co., Wells & Siegel Sts., Chicago, Ill.

PROSPECT Motor Mfg. Co., 7 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

RAZOUX, Chas. L., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

READING Standard Cycle Mfg. Co., Reading, Pa.

RELIANCE Motor Cycle Co., Addison, N. Y.

SIDDARD, Wm. A., 10 Bellevue Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEFFEY Mfg. Co., 2722 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THOMAS Auto-Bi Co., 1443 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WAGNER Motor Cycle Co., 41-43 West 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.

WARWICK Cycle & Auto Co., Springfield, Mass.

Digitized by Google

The Most Progressive Industry

IN THE UNITED STATES TO-DAY IS

The Automobile Industry

New Methods, New Materials, New Applications are of almost every-day occurrence. The latest development is the use of the motor-driven vehicle as a substitute for the horse-drawn vehicle in the transportation of freight and passengers.

There are splendid business opportunities for you in this tremendous progress. You need the latest and most accurate information on the subject, which it is the mission of

"The COMMERCIAL VEHICLE"

to furnish you. You can have this information brought to your desk by subscribing for the new technical publication at a cost of only $1.00 a year. Considering the excellence of the service the cost is merely nominal. Can you afford to be without its aid? A glance at a single copy will result in a quick decision. *You will subscribe.* Send your name and address and you will receive a sample copy by return mail.

The COMMERCIAL VEHICLE

Knickerbocker Theatre Building, 1402 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY

THE MOST COMPLETE VOLUME OF

AUTOMOBILE TOURING INFORMATION

EVER PUBLISHED

Published Under the Official Endorsement of the American Automobile Association

796 PAGES, Size 5 1-2 x 8 1-2 Inches.

599 ROUTES covering 31,467 MILES

351 MAPS { 144 Outline City Maps / 207 Route Maps

List of the Best Hotels and Garages. All the Best and Most Popular Routes.

(1) NEW YORK AND CANADA.....11,749 Miles—238 Routes
(2) NEW ENGLAND.....11,409 Miles—219 Routes
(3) NEW JERSEY AND PENNSYLVANIA, MARYLAND AND OHIO.....8,309 Miles—142 Routes

ENTERING SIXTEEN STATES.

In Three Bindings—SENT PREPAID—COMPLETE BOOK.

Regular Edition, Imitation Leather.....$3.00
Genuine Flexible Leather..... 3.50
Genuine Flexible Leather, Full Flap and Pocket..... 4.00
Also in sections (1), (2), (3), Cloth Binding, at $1.00 each

Published by

THE OFFICIAL AUTOMOBILE BLUE BOOK, Flatiron Bldg., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

ACETYLENE GENERATORS

ACETYVONE Co., 38 Park Row, New York.

ADAMS & Westlake Co. (The), 110 Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. W., Columbus, O.

COLT Co., J. B., 21 Barclay St., New York.

DIETZ, R. E., 33 Laight St., New York.

EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 60 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 95).

KIMBALL Co., E. T., Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., New York City.

MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 530 W. 28th St., New York City (see page 95).

MOORE & Son Co., M. E., Westfield, Mass.

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.

SCOVILLE & Peck Co., New Haven, Conn.

STANDARD Lamp Mfg. Co., 43 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill., and Charlotte, Mich.

TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y. City.

ACETYLENE TANKS

AVERY Portable Lighting Co., 18 Martin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

COMMERCIAL Acetylene Co., 80 Broadway, New York City.

OLD Colony Light Co., Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.

PREST-O-LITE Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

ALARMS, BOILER, LOW WATER (See Water Columns and Mirrors)

ALTITUDEMETERS

SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 39 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

ALUMINUM

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CLUM & Atkinson, Rochester, N. Y.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEYSTONE Brass Foundry Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa.

NEW JERSEY ALUMINUM Co., 19th St. and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 55).

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 53).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

U. S. ALUMINUM Casting Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

U. S. BRONZE Co., Cleveland, O.

ALUMINUM SOLDER

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 75).

Digitized by Google

"Quality, not Quantity,"

OUR MOTTO

Bishop Auto Supply Co.

Olive and Walton Streets

ST. LOUIS, MO.

If you have not received our New Catalogue write us at once.

Everything that's Good

Get Our Prices Before You Buy

Digitized by Google

AMMETERS AND VOLTMETERS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealer and Jobber) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BRISTOL Co., Waterbury, Conn.

CAPITOL Elec. Engineering Co., Lansing, Mich.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn.

DONGAN Instrument Co., Albany, N. Y.

DOW Portable Elec. Co., Braintree, Mass.

ELDREDGE Electric Mfg. Co., 7 Post Office Square, Springfield, Mass. (see page 23).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FORT WAYNE Electric Works, Fort Wayne, Ind.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404 and 1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

GEEN Elec. Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

JEWELL Elec. Instrument Co., Chicago, Ill.

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

KENT Mfg. Co., Atwater, 50 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 185).

KEYSTONE Electrical Instrument Co., 9th St. and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORE-Power Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

NORTON Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, Conn.

PIGNOLET, Louis M., 78 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co., Hartford, Conn. (Importers) (see page 81).

QUEEN & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERT Instrument Co. (The), 49 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 185).

RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., New York City (Importer).

S. E. I. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

STANLEY Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

TALMONT Elec. Eng. Co., 88 Centre St., New York.

VOLTKAMP Elec. Co., 408 Jasper St., Baltimore, Md.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 2017 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton St., Chicago.

WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co., Waverly Park, Newark, N. J.

WHITNEY Electrical Instrument Co., Concord, N. H.

ANNUNCIATORS

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.

ANTI-FREEZING SOLUTIONS

ALGER Laboratories, Providence, R. I.

AUTO Chemical & Mfg. Co., 1770 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

AUTO Shop Co., 731 Vincent St., Cleveland, O.

BADGER Mfg. & Supply Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BERINGER, Geo. N., 5th and Federal Sts., Camden, N. J.

CARBONDALE Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

MARX & Rawolle, 98 William St., New York.

YOUNG, O. W., Newark, N. J.

ANTI-SKIDDING DEVICES

AMERICAN Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.

BAILEY & Co., C. J., 22 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. C., Butler, Ind.

HEALY Leather Tire Co., 88 Gold St., N. Y. City.

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton, Upper Falls, Mass. (see page opposite).

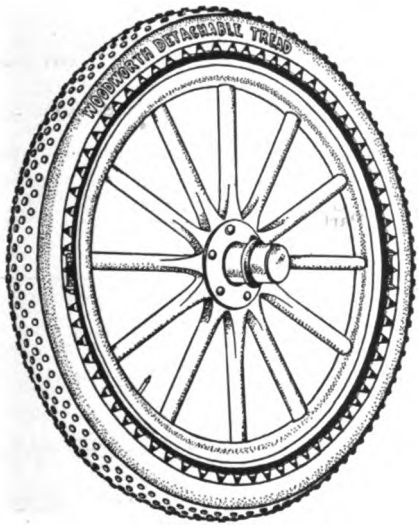
MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801 First Ave., N. Y. City.

N. Y. Broadway Rubber Tire Co., 253 West 47th St., New York City.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co. of N. Y., 52d St. and Broadway, New York City.

Digitized by Google

The Best
ANTI-SKIDDING
Device on the Market, the



WOODWORTH
DETACHABLE
TREAD

When once put on it does not have to be taken off until worn out.

Does not require to be removed and reapplied with every change of the weather.

If user comes unexpectedly to a slippery place he is prepared. In addition to this it prevents punctures and protects tire from wear.

Made of Chrome Leather, non-stretching when wet or dry. Can be applied without removing tire from rim—full instructions with every tread.

Thousands now in use.

	Prices
28 x 3	$12.00 each
30 x 3	13.00 "
30 x 3½	15.00 "
30 x 4	16.00 "
32 x 3½	16.00 "
32 x 4	18.00 "
34 x 4	19.00 "
34 x 4½	20.00 "

Other sizes at prices in proportion. Discount to dealers. Sold by leading jobbers everywhere. Send for full particulars.

LEATHER TIRE GOODS CO.
Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

Digitized by Google

SUNBURY Mfg. Co., Sunbury, O.

WEED Chain Tire Grip Co., 28 Moore St., N. Y. City.

WELLS Light Mfg. Co. (The), 44-46 Washington St., N. Y. City.

ANVILS

EAGLE Anvil Wks., Trenton, N. J.

APRONS (Storm)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 155).

AUTO Top Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 153).

FAIRFIELD Rubber Co., Fairfield, Conn.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 149).

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co. (The), Toledo, O.

NATHAN Novelty & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

O'NEILL-Ollier Co., 1532-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PERFECTION Storm Shield Co., Clyde, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 91).

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.

VEHICLE Top and Supply Co. (The), 900 Cass St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 189).

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Hartford, Conn. (see page 149).

WOOD & Son, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., New York City.

ASBESTOS

ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAREY Mfg. Co., Philip (The), Lockland, O.

GILMORE Co., R. M., New York, N. Y.

JOHNS-Manville, H. W., Co., 100 William St., N. Y. City

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

NEW Jersey Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

N. Y. ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., 123 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

WATSON, H. F., Co., Erie, Pa.

AXLE ENDS (See Drop Forgings)

AXLES

AMERICAN Air Tool Co., Dunkirk, N. Y.

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., So. Framingham, Mass.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 189).

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 93).

CASE Mfg. Co., Curtis and Lexington Aves., Columbus, O.

CITY Machine Co., 9-13 Orchard St., Detroit, Mich.

CONCORD Axle Co., Concord, N. H.

CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

DALZELL Axle Co., So. Egremont, Mass.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 57).

DIRECT Drive Axle Co. (The), 575 N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

KIMBARK Co., S. D., 80 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.

MOFFETT Vehicle Bearing Co., Saginaw, W. S., Mich.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 127).

SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y. (see page 167).

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 1075 West 15th St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich., and Utica, N. Y.

BALLS (Steel)

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Ball Co., Eagle St. and Kingsley Ave., Providence, R. I.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Machine Co., Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

JONES & Co., E. J., Arlington Heights, Mass.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

McCORD & COMPANY
1400 OLD COLONY BLDG.,
CHICAGO.

NEW YORK OFFICE
24 BROAD ST.

McCORD

FORCE FEED LUBRICATORS
RADIATORS
CARBURETORS
WIRE BELTING
SPARK PLUGS
CIRCULATING PUMPS
McKIM COPPER ASBESTOS GASKETS

Digitized by Google

BALL RETAINERS

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 155 Spring St., N. Y. City.

STAR BALL Retainer Co., Lancaster, Pa.

BASKETS, HAMPERS AND TOURING CASES (See Hampers)

BATTERY BOXES

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 119).

JACKSON Mfg. Co., 614 17th St., Denver, Colo.

BATTERY CONNECTIONS (See Wire Terminals)

BATTERIES (Primary)

ALPHA Dry Battery Co., 28 Cortlandt St., New York.

AMERICAN Battery Co., 170-172 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Electric Novelty Co., 308 Hudson St., N. Y. City.

BURNLEY Battery Co., Painesville, O.

CENTRAL Electric Mfg. Co., 1525 Second Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

COLUMBIA Dry Battery Co., 220 B'way, N. Y. City.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 41).

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

DOW Portable Electric Co. (The), Braintree, Mass.

EASTERN Carbon Wks., W. Bergen, Jersey City, N. J.

EDISON Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

EXCELSIOR Dry Battery Co., 34 Vesey St., New York City.

FORTO Electric Co., 52 Water St., N. Y. City.

FRENCH Battery Co., Madison, Wis.

GORDON Battery Co., 439-445 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Place, New York.

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 67).

NEW Excelsior Dry Battery Co., 32 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

NON-POLARIZING Co., 28 Broome St., New York City.

NOVELTY Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 21 King St., Cleveland, O.

ROCHE, Wm., 52-54 Park Place, N. Y. City.

ROCK Island Battery Co., Cincinnati, O.

ROYAL Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., N. Y. City (see page 7).

SEMI-DRY Battery Co. (The), 5th and Essex Sts., Harrison, N. J.

SWAN Elec. Co., 21 State St., New York, N. Y.

U. S. Battery Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

WESCO Supply Co. (The), 7th St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WILHELM Battery Co., The H., 70-72 Frost St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BATTERIES (Storage)

AMERICAN Battery Co., 172 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Parts & Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 147).

BADT-Goltz Engineering Co., 1504 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BATTERY Power Co., 247-253 Madison St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CHICAGO Battery Co., Michigan Ave. and 14th St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 181).

CLARK, A. F. & Co., 2130 W. Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLUMBUS Storage Battery Co., Columbus, Ohio.

CROFTON Storage Battery Co., Toronto, Canada.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 41).

DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

EDISON Storage Battery Co., Orange, N. J.

ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co. (The), Allegheny Ave. and 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELECTRIC Vehicle & Supply Co., 4th and Prairie Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Digitized by Google

REX IGNITER

HIGHEST GRADE MOTOR CAR STORAGE BATTERY

The prime consideration in buying a storage battery is **its adaptability to the special purposes for which it is intended** and next in order **Durability, Capacity, Portability, Efficiency.**

IN ALL OF THESE QUALITIES THE REX IGNITER EXCELS.

Universally preferred on account of its high degree of perfection and its security against deterioration and break-downs.

"REX IGNITERS" add to the value, life and efficiency of the cars on which they are used.

Specially inviting proposition to dealers. Write us

NEW ENGLAND MOTOR CO.

Main Offices and Works:

Liberty Square, LOWELL, MASS.

220 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

Every Battery Guaranteed

We will replace any "**National Sparker**" Free of Charge within one year from date of purchase if unsatisfactory for any reason—even accident.

A "**National Sparker**" was on the winning **Pierce** and on many other perfect score cars in the **Glidden Tour.**

"**National Sparkers**" are the best and most reliable—not the cheapest.

National Battery Company

Electric Storage Batteries

BUFFALO, N. Y.

New York 1606 Broadway — **Chicago** 450 Old Colony Building

Depots in Principal Cities

Digitized by Google

EMPIRE Storage Battery Co., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

EVANSVILLE Battery & Electrical Co., Evansville, Ind.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

G. & C. Dry Battery Mfg. Co., 57 W. 3d St., N. Y. City.

GENERAL Accumulator & Battery Co., 142 2d St., Milwaukee, Wis.

GOULD Storage Battery Co., 25 West 33d St., N. Y. City.

HASCHKE Compound Storage Battery Co., 89 Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

HATCH Accumulator Co., Charlestown, Boston, Mass.

HELIOS Mfg. Co., Bridesburg, Pa.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., New York (Importers).

KITSEE Storage Battery Co. (The), Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

LOOK Electric Co. (The), 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MACRAE, Hector, 316 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

MICHIGAN Storage Battery Co., 24 Atwater St., E., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Battery Co., 268-282 Mass. Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 33).

NEW England Motor Co. (The), Liberty Square, Lowell, Mass. (see page 33).

NORTHWESTERN Storage Battery Co., Stephenson Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

PERRETT Storage Battery Co., 17 State St., N. Y. City.

PHILADELPHIA Storage Battery Co., Emerald and Tioga Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PILE Bloc Co., 253 B'way, New York.

ROYAL Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., N. Y. City (see page 7).

RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., N. Y. City (Importer).

RUCKERT, G. R., 13 E. 39th St., N. Y. City.

RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 769 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

SMITH Storage Battery Co., 198 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 239 East 27th St., N. Y. City.

TOLEDO Storage Battery & Elec. Co., 102 Ottawa St., Toledo, O.

TRAY Plate Battery Co. (The), 5 Frederick St., Binghamton, N. Y.

U. S. Battery Co. (The), New Rochelle, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL Elec. Storage Battery Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Storage Battery Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLARD Storage Battery Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WITHERBEE Igniter Co., 541 West 43d St., N. Y. City (see page 183).

BEARINGS (Ball)

AMERICAN Ball Co., Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Rochester, N. Y.

BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam, Conn.

CHAPMAN Double Ball Bearing Co., Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 245 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.

PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.

PRESSED Steel Mfg. Co., 545 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

RUBAY, Leon (Importer), 140 West 38th St., N. Y. City.

SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 155 Spring St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STAR Ball Bearing Axle Co., Princeton, Ill.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

BEARINGS (Bronze)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUDA Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

CHAPMAN & Co., J. B., 51 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.

CRAMP, Wm. & Sons, Ship & Engine Building Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa.

MENCHEN Electrical Co., Joseph, 354 West 50th St., N. Y. City (see page 87).

MICHIGAN Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 74-78 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 55).

Digitized by Google

WARNING!

IF YOU WANT THE RIGHT-OF-WAY USE THE LONG DISTANCE SIREN

EVERY DRIVER of a car has experienced the uselessness of the ordinary methods for securing the right of-way.

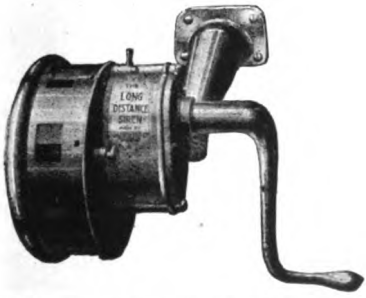
HOW MANY ACCIDENTS could be avoided by a proper warning signal?

HOW MUCH ADDITIONAL PLEASURE one could enjoy if sure that the road was clear?

HOW OFTEN do you slow down because you fear the driver of the vehicle ahead has not heard that **insignificant "toot"** of the bulb horn you use?

HOW OFTEN accidents occur because you thought he did hear you?

HOW about the expense?



Insist that your 1097 Car be equipped with the

Long Distance Siren

Beautifully finished in polished brass and aluminum. All wearing parts hardened and mounted on ball bearings. A quarter turn of the handle produces a volume of sound sufficient in every case to secure the right-of-way. The sound may be soft or loud, just as wished for. Any person can attach the Siren to the car in a few minutes.

STEWART & CLARK MFG. CO.

69-71 Wells Street, - CHICAGO, ILL.

WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET NUMBER 7.

Digitized by Google

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PROVIDENCE Brass Fdry. & Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catharine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 53).

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

BEARINGS (Roller)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.

CONCORD Axle Co., 26 Crescent St., Penacook, N. H.

HYATT Roller Bearing Co., 427 Middlesex St., Harrison, N. J.

MOFFETT Vehicle Bearing Co., 922 S. Niagara St., Saginaw, Mich.

PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Girard Ave. and 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.

BELLS

ANSONIA Electrical Co., Ansonia, Conn.

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

BEVIN Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

COLE & Son, Rockford, Ill.

EAST Hampton Bell Co. (The), East Hampton, Conn.

EDWARDS & Co., 405 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.

GONG Bell Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

HILL, N. N., Brass Co., East Hampton, Conn.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.

LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.

MOSSBERG, Frank, Co., Attleboro, Mass.

NEW Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

PROCTOR-Raymond Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

BODIES (Wood and Metallic)

ABRESCH Co., Charles, 398 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J. (see page 17).

ARMSTRONG, M., & Co., 433 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

AUTO Body Co. (The), Franklin Ave., Lansing, Mich.

AUTO Body and Finishing Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BABCOCK Co., H. H., Watertown, N. Y.

BARNDT-Johnston Auto Supply Co. (The), Columbus, O.

BIDDLE and Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BLUE Ribbon Horse & Carriage Co., 130-170 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 189).

BORCHERS Tonneau Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIGGS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BUCKEYE Carriage Body Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

BUOB & Scheu, 408 E. Court St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CARLISLE Body & Gear Wks., Carlisle, Pa.

CARRIAGE Woodstock Co., Owensboro, Ky.

CENTRAL Mfg. Co., Connersville, Ind.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CONNOLLY Carriage Works, Thomas, 7th and Iowa Sts., Dubuque, Ia.

CRAWFORD, G. W. & H. D., Delhi, N. Y.

CURRIER-Cameron Co. (The), 85 Elm St., Amesbury, Mass.

DANN Bros. & Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DEMOREST, A. L., New Haven, Conn.

DENNETT, G. P., Amesbury, Mass.

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1250 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DUNHAM & Son, D. B., Rahway, N. J.

ECLIPSE Buggy Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 159).

EMOND, J. P. & W. H., 474 Parker St., Boston, Mass.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., New York City.

FITZ-GIBBON & Crisp Carriage & Auto Body Co., Trenton, N. J.

FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Akron, O.

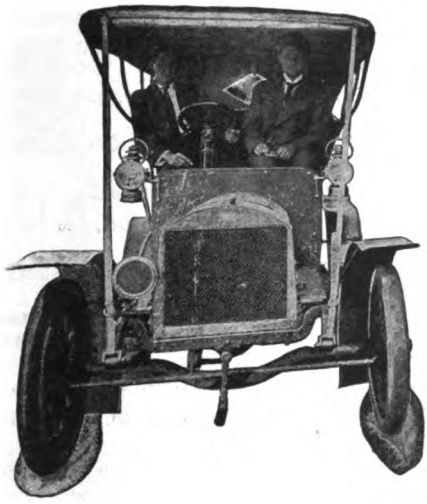
GOOLD, James Co., Albany, N. Y.

GRAVES & Congdon Co., Amesbury, Mass.

HAVENS Co. (The), Kokomo, Ind.

Digitized by Google

King Automobile Tops



Light, Strong and Durable

Made in any style, color or size, for any machine. Prices reasonable. Send for our illustrated catalogue and samples.

King Manufacturing Co.
Springfield, Ohio

KIMBALL Automobile Bodies of all styles

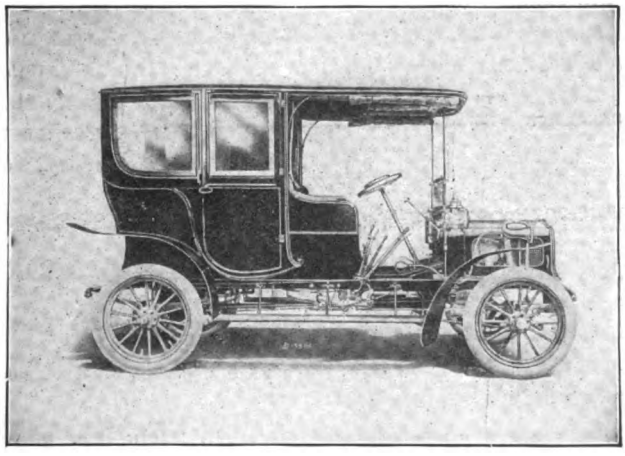
Built to order from Special individual Designs in Finest Quality and finish.

Limousines, Landaulets, Touring Phaeton and Runabout Bodies, Fitted to American and Foreign Chassis.

Kimball Patent folding glass Wind Shields and Patent Extra Folding Seats for sale Retail and Wholesale.

C. P. KIMBALL & CO.
315 Michigan Avenue,
CHICAGO, ILL.

LIMOUSINES



LANDAULETS

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY THE

NEW HAVEN CARRIAGE COMPANY

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Digitized by Google

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 119).

HILL Mfg. Co., 25 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HOLCOMB, H. C., 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.

HORTON, H. A., 127-131 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

HOWARTH & Rogers, Amesbury, Mass.

KARBACH Automobile & Vehicle Co., Omaha, Neb.

KEYSTONE Wagon Wks. Co., Reading, Pa.

KILLAM, Henry, Chestnut and Wooster Sts., New Haven, Conn.

KIMBALL & Co., C. P., 315 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 37).

KIMBARK, S. D., 80-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KOEN, James R., 1257 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

KUNDTZ, Theo., Cleveland, O.

LANE, T. W., Amesbury, Mass.

LAPORTE Carriage Co., Laporte, Ind.

LAWRENCE & Co., L., Newark, N. J.

LEITCH Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

LOCKE & Co., 218 W. 84th St., N. Y. City.

MICHIGAN Automobile Body Co. (The), 1425-41 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MIDDLETOWN Auto Body Co., Middletown, Conn.

MILLER, A. J., Bellefontaine, O.

MILLER Bros., Amesbury, Mass.

MINOGUE Body & Seat Co., Kansas City, Mo.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.

NEW HAVEN Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 37).

NEWTON, W. H., & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortlandt, N. Y.

NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

OHIO Carriage Body Co., Bellefontaine, O.

OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Ky.

PEEZ & Hoffman, 3d St., near Fowler, Milwaukee, Wis.

PENN. Auto Metal Body Mfg. Co., Sinking Springs, Pa.

PETZELT & Keyser, 24th and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PITTSBURGH Reduction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PONTIAC Body Co., Pontiac, Mich.

QUINBY, J. M. & Co., Newark, N. J.

QUINSLER & Co., 26-30 Cambria St., Boston, Mass.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.

RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

READING Metal Body Co., Reading, Pa.

RECH, Jacob & Sons, 8th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

RIVERSIDE Body Factory, Court and Wilkeson Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROBBINS & Co., Irwin, 32 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.

SEABROOK & Smith Carriage Co., 126 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

SHIELDS Carriage Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (see page opposite).

STEWART, W. F., Co. (The), Flint, Mich.

STONE & Sons, C., 167-177 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STRATTON Carriage Body Co., Muncie, Ind.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TERRE Haute Carriage & Body Co., 101 Wabash Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

UNION Buggy Co., Pontiac, Mich.

UNION City Body Co., Union City, Ind.

WALKER Carriage Co., Merrimac, Mass.

WILCOX, M. E., Providence, R. I.

WILLOUGHBY Co., 86 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

WILSON, C. R., Body Co., Detroit, Mich.

WOGAMAN, J. Webster, Union City, Ind.

WOOD, A. M., 51 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

WRIGHT Carriage Body Co., Moline, Ill.

YORK Wagon & Gear Co., York, Pa.

BODY IRONS

AUTO Top Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 153).

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

BOILERS

AMERICAN Boiler Co., 85 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

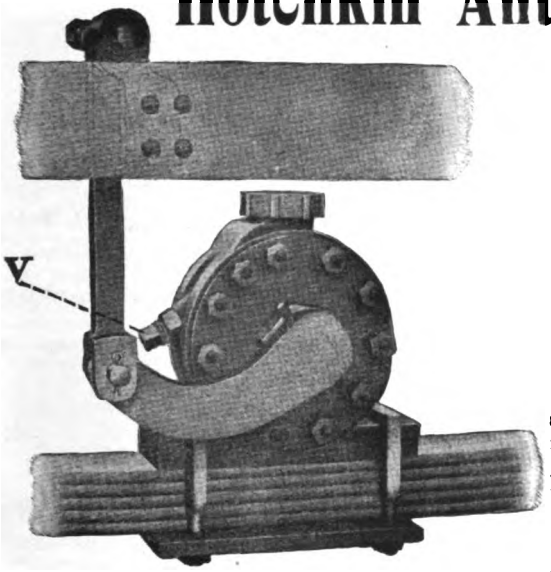
BIGELOW Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

FRANTZ Auto Co., Cherryville, Pa.

Digitized by Google

The Hotchkin Anti-Jolt Device



This illustration shows view looking along axle toward wheel from inside of machine

SHOCK ELIMINATOR

Is the only eliminator made that really **eliminates** the shock.

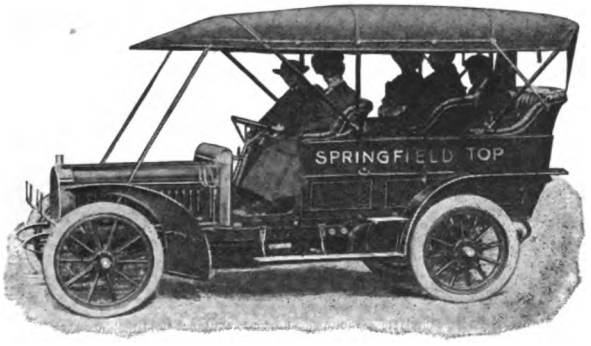
It is a hydraulic device, and works in one direction only—on the recoil. The natural compression of the springs is not checked, but the recoil IS effectually checked, thus making the tonneau a place of comfort instead of a torture-chamber.

It prevents jolting, broken springs and **injury to the spines of the passengers.** By reducing the vibrations, it secures better traction, higher speed, greater life of tires and stronger nerves and better temper for the motorist.

This device is **readily adjustable** to all classes of vehicles at the valve V. **When adjusted it stays adjusted.**

For Full Information, Prices, Etc., Address **P. M. HOTCHKIN,** 4018 Lake Ave. **Chicago, Ill.**

SPRINGFIELD TOPS



Manufacturers and Agents: LET US FIGURE WITH YOU ON HIGH GRADE TOPS for 1907. Quantity work of the highest grade only our specialty. We are the original American Manufacturers of Folding Automobile Tops. Exclusive materials and designs for 1907.

SPRINGFIELD METAL BODY CO.

387 BIRNIE AVENUE **BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.**

Digitized by Google

HOLMES, J., & Co., 518 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

KNAPP Mfg. Co., 2529 Polk St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

MILNE, Frank, Everett, Mass.

OFELDT & Sons, August, 123 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

PORTLAND Garage Co., Portland, Me.

ROCHESTER Machine Tool Wks., Rochester, N. Y.

SCHAFFER Machine Mfg. Co. (The), 211 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 119 W. First St., Oswego, N. Y.

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.

TREMAIN, C. J., Bradford, Pa.

UNITED Motor & Vehicle Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BOILER SHELLS

(See Shells: Boiler, Steel)

(and Shells: Boiler, Copper)

BOILER TUBE EXPANDERS

(See Tube Expanders)

BOLTS AND NUTS

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co. (The), Cleveland, Ohio.

BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

CHICAGO Screw Co., 2 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK Bros. & Co., Milldale, Conn.

COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

COLUMBUS Bolt Wks., 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 155).

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.

LAMSON & Sessions Co., 412-453 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., 751 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Co., Stock Exch. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

RUSSELL, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

UPSON Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., Worces-Elyria, O.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., ter, Mass.

BONNETS (Motor) (See Hoods)

BOOTS (See Cases, Engine, Gear and Chain)

BOW SOCKETS

AMER. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ASHTABULA Carriage Bow Co., Ashtabula, Ohio.

BEECHER, Walter N., 325 E. 35th St., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN & Co., S. N., Dayton, Ohio.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 155).

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

BOXES (Spark Coil)

CHURCHILL Cabinet Co., 72 Churchill St., Chicago, Ill.

KUNDTZ, Theo., Cleveland, O.

MURRAY, W. F., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

WEST Box Co., F. M., 225 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

BOXES (Tool)

AMERICAN Steel Barrel Co., 204-206 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

A-Z Co., 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

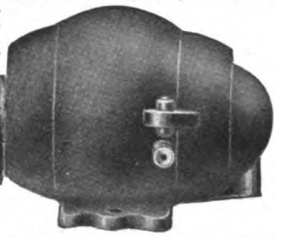
Digitized by Google

APPLE 1907 IGNITION SYSTEM

THE APPLE 12-S SWITCH BOARD is the connecting link in the dynamo-storage battery ignition system. It contains a volt-ammeter, an indicating snap switch and an automatic cut-out. It shows the battery voltage, battery's discharging rate, dynamo's charging rate, and current consumption of every coil. With a knowledge of the current consumption of each coil, the coil vibrators can be accurately adjusted.

The automatic cut-out is located back of the switch and meter, and is for the purpose of severing the dynamo's connection when the engine is stopped, preventing short circuiting of the battery through the dynamo. No switch needed on the coil when this switch is employed.

The Apple 12-s Switch Board completes the Apple Dynamo-Storage Battery Ignition System. Write TO-DAY for complete description.



THE APPLE 1907 BATTERY CHARGER and the Apple 12-s Switch Board are for use with a storage battery to form a complete ignition system.

The dynamo's charging rate, which is from one-half of an ampere to three amperes, can be varied by means of the new Apple Adjustable Automatic Friction Governor so that the dynamo will charge the battery in proportion to the battery's discharge. (Note new governor in cut.)

Charging the battery in this way is known as "Floating the battery on the line." "Floating the battery on the line" increases the battery's efficiency, lengthens its life, saves the charging expense incurred otherwise and gives uniform voltage.

By means of the new Apple encased ball bearing flexible driving shaft, the dynamo can be installed in most any convenient location on the car—under the seat or on the running board.

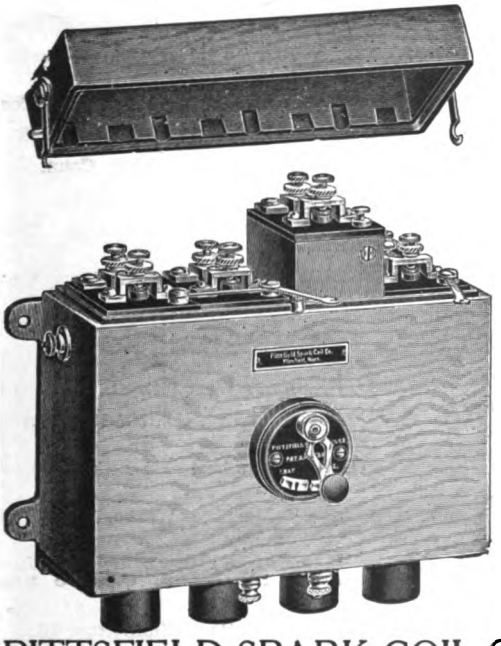
The Apple 1907 Model Generator combines the best features of the dynamo and the magneto, and gives its rated charging rate at an uncommonly slow running speed. You ought to know all about this Model.

Bulletin No. 1-A describes this apparatus in detail and it gives complete information regarding the "Floating the battery on the line" system. Write for it to-day.

THE DAYTON ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.

87 St. Clair St. - DAYTON, OHIO

See our exhibit at the New York Automobile Show, Madison Square Garden, January 12th to 19th, the Chicago Automobile Show, February 2d to 9th, the Chicago Boat Show, March 2d to 9th, and the New York National Sportsman's Show.



Our Record for 1906

Franklin Car won the Economy Test. Maxwell Car established the 3,000 Mile Non-Stop Record. Franklin Car Transcontinental Record—New York to San Francisco 15¼ days. Haynes Car Place in Elimination Vanderbilt Cup Race. Stevens-Duryea, Elmore, Premier, Thomas and Royal Tourist in the Glidden Tour.

All these cars were equipped with the Pittsfield Coil and in several cases with our entire ignition outfit. Can there be better proof of the excellence of our product? Slightly higher in price but far superior in quality and efficiency.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Coils for automobiles, launches and motor cycles. Also High Tension Magnetos, Timers, Jewel Mica Spark Plugs, Terminals, etc. Send for catalog.

EXCELSIOR SUPPLY CO., - CHICAGO
Western Distributers

NEW YORK SPORTING GOODS CO.,
NEW YORK Eastern Distributers

PITTSFIELD SPARK COIL CO., (P. O. Box 796) Pittsfield, Mass.

Digitized by Google

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 123).

HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 119).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 21).

BRAKES

GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

GOULD, James, Co., Albany, N. Y.

KALISCH Air Brake Co., 1317 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

MALTBY Automobile & Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

N. J. Automobile Co., 226-230 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

PORTLAND Garage Co., Portland, Me.

READING Automobile Co., 26 S. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

ROYAL Equipment Co., 165 Housatonic St., Bridgeport, Conn.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

TIVY Cycle Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WATRES Mfg. Co., 1135 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

BRAKE BANDS

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

CALDWELL Co. (The), 136 S. 14th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 55).

ROSSENDALE-Reddeway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.

BRAKE DRUMS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

BRAKE LOCKS

GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

TURNER Brass Co., 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

BRASS AND COPPER (Sheet and Rod)

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., New York, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., New York, N. Y.

COE Brass Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

HENDRICKS Bros., New York, N. Y.

HOLMES, Booth & Haydens Co., Waterbury, Conn.

HUSSEY & Co., C. G., Pittsburg, Pa.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., New York, N. Y.

NEW HAVEN Copper Co., Seymour, Conn.

PLUME & Atwood Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.

SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SEYMOUR Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

TAUNTON-New Bedford Copper Co., Taunton, Mass.

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRAZIERS

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BUFFALO Dental Mfg. Co., 587-589 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CLAYTON & Lambert Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

ENTERPRISE Machine Works, 308 N. 5th St., Richmond, Va.

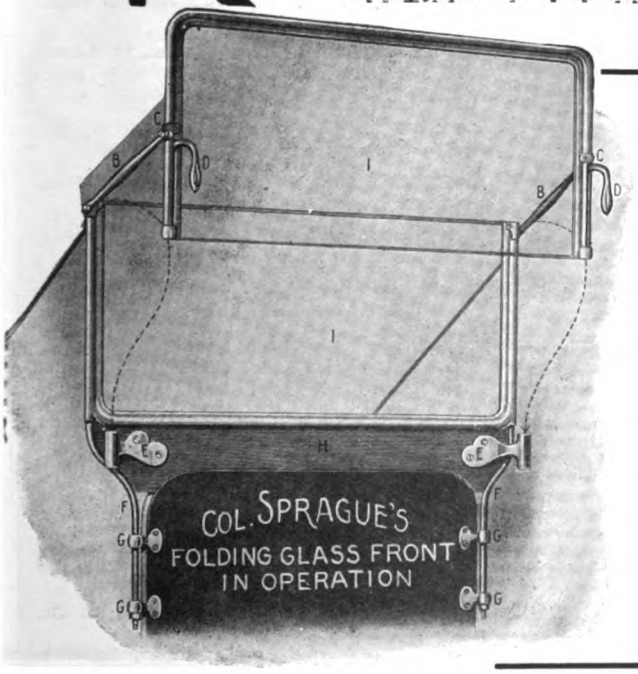
GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

INVINCIBLE Mfg. Co., Wilmington, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. ((see page 77).

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

Digitized by Google



Col. Sprague's New Folding Glass Front

¶ Col. Sprague presents his New Patent Folding Front for 1907. The sash are made either of solid, pressed brass or pressed steel, enameled to imitate oak, mahogany or rosewood. They work completely, and one does not have to leave the seat to change it from one position to another. Open or closed, it is all right. Ask for our catalogue and price list.

THE SPRAGUE UMBRELLA CO.
Norwalk, Ohio, U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

REECE, J. A., 716 A St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WHITE Mfg. Co., 72 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

BRAZING COMPOUND

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

CORTLAND Specialty Co., 176 Railroad St., Cortland, N. Y.

DINGEE, M. H., Lynchburg, Va.

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.

KREMBS & Co., 55 Waldo Pl., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

STANDARD Brazing Co., 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRUSHES (Carbon)

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 67).

BUCKETS (Collapsible)

ABERCROMBIE & Fitch, 316 B'way, N. Y. City.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., New York City.

DUPLEX Folding Pail Co., 420 West 14th St., New York City.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GUTTA Percha and Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., New York, N. Y.

KNOWLES, C. S., 7 Arch St., Boston, Mass.

RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BUFFING MACHINES

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. (see page opposite).

BUMPERS

CALUMET Tire & Rubber Co., 43d and Wabensia Aves., Chicago, Ill.

HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 161 and 162).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

BURNERS (Gasoline and Kerosene)

AMERICAN Burner Co., 81 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

CHICAGO Auto Mfg. Co., 4120 State St., Chicago, Ill.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

FRANZ Mfg. Co., Cherryville, Pa.

LIQUID Fuel Engineering Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

LYNN Auto. Co., 274 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NATIONAL Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

OFELDT & Sons, August, 123 Liberty St., New York.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 119 West First St., Oswego, N. Y.

TAUNTON Motor Carriage Co., Taunton, Mass.

TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.

TRIUMPH Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

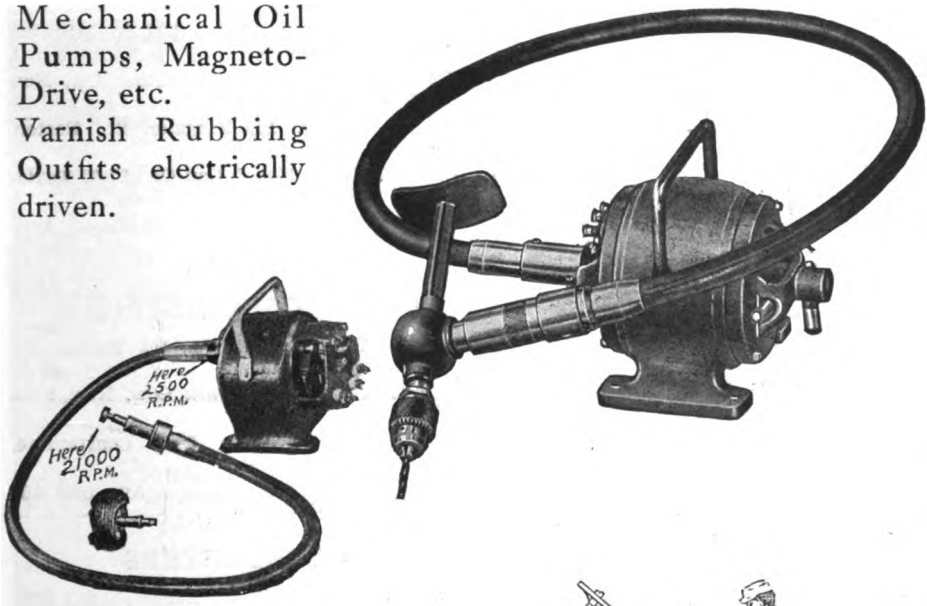
WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-1923 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

Digitized by Google

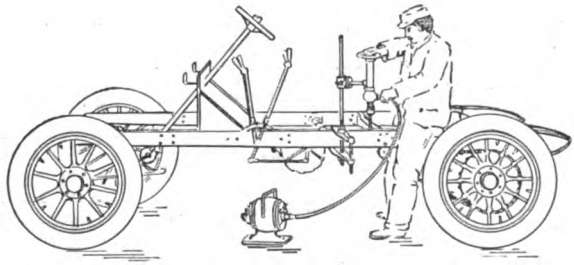
COATES Flexible Shafting

Transmitting
1-10 H.P. to 150 H. P.

Flexible Shafting for Speedometers, Mechanical Oil Pumps, Magneto-Drive, etc.
Varnish Rubbing Outfits electrically driven.



Breast Drills, Grinders and Buffers electrically driven.



Everything in the Flexible Shaft line.
Send for Book 23.

COATES CLIPPER MFG. CO.
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

BURNERS (Gas Lamp)

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

CARROLL, J. B., 136 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CRANE Co., W. N., 1131-1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

KIRCHBERGER & Co., 50 Warren St., New York City.

STAR Acetylene Gas Burner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STATE Line Talc. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STEWART, D. M., Mfg. Co., of Canada, 151 King St., W., Toronto.

CANOPIES (See Tops)

CANS (See Oil Cans)

CANS (Waste)

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 123).

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CAPS (Auto)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., New York City.

DETROIT Cap Mfg. Co., 11-17 Woodbridge St., W., Detroit, Mich.

DINNER, Isaac H., Co., 78 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

KIBBE, C. S., Batavia, N. Y.

LASKY & Levy, 20 and 22 Waverly Place, New York City.

LILLEY Co., M. C., Columbus, O.

MAXFIELD & Co., Glen C., 170 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), 343 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

REVILLON Bros., 15 W. 28th St., New York City.

RIPON Knitting Wks., Ripon, Wis.

SAKS & Co., Broadway, 33d to 34th St., New York City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., New York, N. Y.

SHAW, Ora D., 109 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD Hat & Cap Co., 27-35 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

WANCKEL, Manfred, 640 Madison Ave., New York City.

CARBIDE

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York.

ACETYVONE Co., 38 Park Row, New York City.

AMERICAN Carbolite Co., Constantine, Mich.

UNION Carbide Co., Michigan Ave. and Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

CARBURETERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

ASTER Co., 1591 Broadway, N. Y. City.

AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

AUTOMOBILE Parts & Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 147).

AXIOM Carbureter Mfg. Co. (The), 106 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

BAIRD-Banks Mfg. & Supply Co., 35 Warren St., N. Y. City.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.

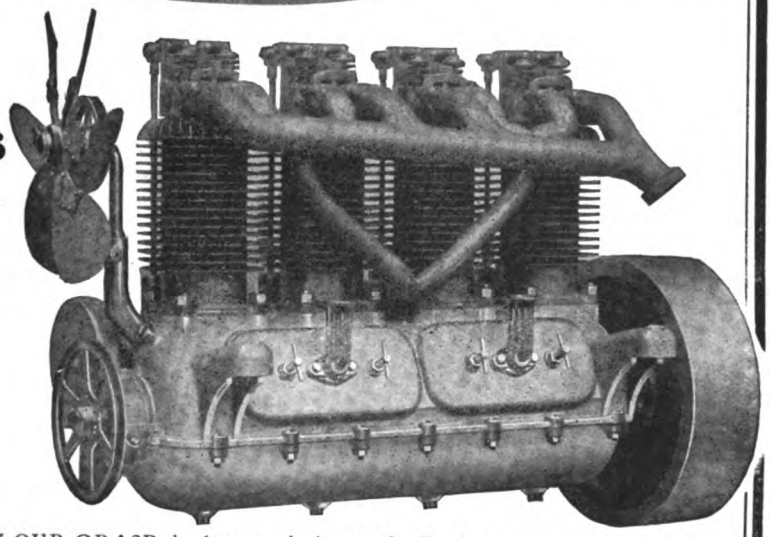
BRADFORD Motor Works, Bradford, Pa.

BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

Carrico
AIR COOLED ENGINE

works 365 days a year



WE HOLD IN OUR GRASP the future solution to the Engine problem, as air-cooled engines have proven their worth, and the "CARRICO" proves by test that it is the Peer of all air-cooled engines.

MANUFACTURERS, it isn't sufficient to merely take our word for it, you must satisfy yourselves by a test—and be prepared to meet the demand, for air-cooled engines have come to stay—and you had better "get next" to the best—the "CARRICO."

Full details on application.

"Universal Carbureter"
"Positively Guaranteed"

To Increase the power of the engine,
" Increase the speed of the engine,
" Deliver a perfectly uniform mixture at all engine speeds,
" Economize in gasoline consumption,
" Start engine with very little cranking,
Or purchase price refunded after a trial of ten days.

SPEED CHANGING PULLEY CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Pacific Coast Representatives, L. H. & B. I. BILL, San Francisco and Los Angeles

Digitized by Google

BROOKLYN Coil & Carbureter Co., 77-79 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUFFALO Carbureter Co., 889 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CAMDEN Anchor-Rockland Co., Rockland, Me.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

CULVER Novelty Co., Culver, Ind.

DEARBORN, F. A., Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

DE MAY & Parsons, 628 Fernwood Ave., Toledo, O.

DUPLEX Roller Bushing Co., Belfast, Me.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., Detroit, Mich.

FAST, Otto, Greenfield and 25th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

GAITHER-Owen Co., 40 W. 60th St., N. Y. City.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

GODDU Bros., Winchester, Mass.

HAGAR Carburettor Co., 819 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

HEATH Dry Gas Co., 1623 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HOLLEY Bros., 661-673 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe and Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSTON Mach. Co., 86 High St., Woodbury, N. J.

KAUFMAN, Chas., Oshkosh, Wis.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

LAKEVIEW Auto. Co., 1045 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., 132 E. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.

LIPMAN Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), 213-223 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MASSNICK Mfg. Co., 1567 River St., Detroit, Mich.

MAXWELL & Fitch Co. (The), 218 So. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 31).

McHARDY Carbureter Co., Providence, R. I.

MORGAN, B., 88 John St., Newport, R. I.

MOTOR Components Mfg. Co., 119-121 E. Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEWCOMB Carbureter Co., 1900 Broadway, N. Y. City.

NORTH Chicago Mach. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

POWER, J. J., 653 E. Main St., Madison, Wis.

PUTNAM, R. H., 57 Lebanon St., Springfield, Mass.

RICHARD, Francois, 511 W. 59th St., N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importer).

SARIS, J. H., Beloit, Wis.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 47).

SWAIN Engine Co., 140 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

VAN DUZEN Gaso. & Gas Engine Co., State and Mill Sts., Cincinnati, O.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WHEELER & Schebler, Indianapolis, Ind.

WINKLEY Co. (The), 226 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.

XARDELL & Co., C. A., Utica, N. Y.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

CLEVELAND Hardware Co. (The), 1300 Lake St., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 155).

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

COWLES, C. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google

RELIABLE BRASS MOUNTINGS FOR AUTOMOBILES

JOSEPH N. SMITH & COMPANY

154-162 FOURTH STREET - DETROIT, MICH.

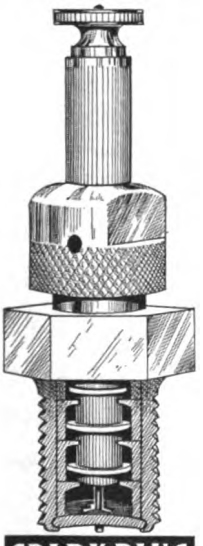
Manufacture mountings of nearly every description for the Automobile Manufacturers of the U. S., making a specialty of manufacturing special goods from private patterns as well as standard goods from their own patterns, comprising,

Side Door Locks	Heel Board Catches	Deck Rails
Side Door Handles	Favorite Seat Irons	Tire Holders
Inside Door Handles	Goose Necks	Footman Loops
Side Door Hinges	Prop Rests	Strap Loops
Front Door Hinges	Dash Brackets	Snap Loops
Piano Hinges	Foot Board Moulding	Top Prop Nuts
Seat Handles	Coat or Robe Rails	Tonneau Door Fasteners
Tail Gate Handles	Foot Rails and Rests	Brass Finishing Bolts
Deck Handles	Dash Rails	Lamp Brackets

Wind Shields Reliable Curtain Fasteners

And a large assortment of other items

SHUR FIRE



SPARK PLUG

Freedom

Definition Century Dictionary—Exemption from arbitrary, despotic, or autocratic control.

¶ We might have called this spark plug the FREEDOM, for it exempts the user from the "arbitrary, despotic and autocratic control" of the average spark plug.

¶ But the fact we call it THE SHUR-FIRE doesn't interfere a bit with its ability to insure absolute FREEDOM from all spark plug annoyances.

¶ We don't believe in the SHUR-FIRE SPARK PLUG because we make it. We make it because we believe in it. And this belief is so profound with us, we sell it with this guarantee: MONEY BACK IF YOU WANT IT.

¶ Send us $1.50 cash, check or even stamps will do, and we will send prepaid by return mail the SHUR-FIRE SPARK PLUG, which means FREEDOM to you.

THE IGNITER APPLIANCE CO.

133 Central Ave. Cleveland

SEE OUR EXHIBIT, SPACE 156A, MADISON SQUARE GARDEN SHOW

Digitized by Google

ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

FORT Wayne Brass Foundry Co., 44 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FRANKLIN Moore Co. (The), Winsted, Conn.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229-231 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., N. Y. City.

MORSS Co., A. S., 210 Commercial St., Boston, Mass.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.

NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 155).

NEW Britain Hardware Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

NON-CORROSIVE Metal Co., Inc., Watertown, Mass.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge & Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER, H., & Co., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 101-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WING Co., Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

CASES (Engine, Gear and Chain)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 155).

AUTO Top Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 153).

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Auto. Top Co., Detroit, Mich.

REEDY, W. E., Lima, O.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 149).

CASTINGS (Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper)

ALLEN Mfg. Co., W. D., 151 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page opposite).

ALUMINUM Foundry Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

AMERICAN Brass Fdry. Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

AMERICAN Fdry. & Mach. Co., Hanover, Pa.

AMERICAN Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Wks., 324 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

CALDWELL Co. (The), 136 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHAPMAN & Co., J. B., 51 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CHICAGO Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.

CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

COLUMBUS Brass Co., Columbus, O.

CRAMP & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.

ELM CITY Brass Co., New Haven, Conn.

ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

EUREKA Tempered Copper Wks., Northeast, Pa.

FOREST City Brass Wks., Cleveland, O.

GAYLORD Co., F. L., Ansonia, Conn.

GERSON-Carey Co., Lansing, Mich.

GLOBE Malleable Iron Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

GRAHAM, James & Co., 293 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.

HENDRYX & Co., Andrew B., New Haven, Conn.

HOFELLER Brass Fdry. Co., 100 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

JEFFERSON Brass Foundry, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEYSTONE Brass Fdry. Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KOKOMO Brass Wks., 351 N. Smith St., Kokomo, Ind.

LANGSENKAMP Bros., Indianapolis, Ind.

LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.

Digitized by Google

There Is a Reason Why

upwards of thirty of the leading automobile manufacturers are using

ALLYNE

ALUMINUM and BRONZE CASTINGS *solely* in the making of their cars.

Business economy and a desire to *sustain* a reputation for making a high-grade, serviceable car, demand that these manufacturers *know* beyond the shadow of a doubt the QUALITY of the aluminum and bronze castings they are using.

ALLYNE CASTINGS become indispensable wherever introduced—hence their *continued* use by these discriminating builders.

Are You One of These?

THE ALLYNE BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

CLEVELAND - BUFFALO - DETROIT

Largest producer of Aluminum Castings in the United States

Digitized by Google

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa.

LOUGH-Scott Co. (The), 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., New York, N. Y.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 31).

MENCHEN Electrical Co., Joseph, 354 W. 50th St., N. Y. City (see page 87).

MICHIGAN Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 74-78 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich.

NEW JERSEY Aluminum Co., 19th and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

NIAGARA Falls Brass Wks., Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. see page 55).

NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.

NON-CORROSIVE Metal Co. (Inc.), Watertown, Conn.

NOONAN Tool & Machine Wks., Rome, N. Y.

NORWALK Brass Co., Norwalk, Conn.

OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 East Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Brass Mfg. Co., 3153 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

PITTSBURG Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PROVIDENCE Brass Foundry & Machine Co., Providence, R. I.

RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RYAN & Co., J. J., 68-74 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERWOOD Brass Works, 1167 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STANDARD Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.

STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page opposite).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

UNIQUE Metal Co., 89-91 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

UNITED States Aluminum Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

U. S. Aluminum Castings Co., Hamilton & Vandalia Aves., Cincinnati, O.

U. S. Bronze Co., 149 Columbus St., Cleveland, O.

VINCENT Valve Co., Sandusky, O.

WALTHAM Brass & Aluminum Co., Waltham, Mass.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Co., 21st and Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

CASTINGS (Gray Iron)

ACME Fdry. Co., Sweeney St., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Fdry. & Mach. Co., Hanover, Pa.

BARCUS & Co., Geo., Wabash, Ind.

BARLOW, Arthur E., 28 Orange St., Newark, N. J.

BELLE CITY Mfg. Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUFFALO Foundry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAPITOL Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.

CHICAGO Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

CRAMP & Sons Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Stoker & Foundry Co., No. Grand Blvd. and Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

ENTERPRISE Fdry. Co., Detroit, Mich.

ERIE Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.

FERRO Machine & Fdry. Co. (The), 115 Wade Building, Cleveland, O. (see page 175).

FULTON Fdry. & Mach. Wks., 25 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GREY Iron Castings Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.

HAYES Foundry Co., Lynn, Mass.

HOLBROOK-Armstrong Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

HOPSON & Chapin Mfg. Co., New London. Conn.

INDIANAPOLIS Foundry Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

INTER-State Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.

LOUGH-Scott Co. (The), 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

MANUFACTURERS' Fdry. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

MARINETTE Gas Eng. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

MASSEY Machine Co., Watertown, N. Y.

MEEKER Fdry. Co., 95 Clay St., Newark N. J.

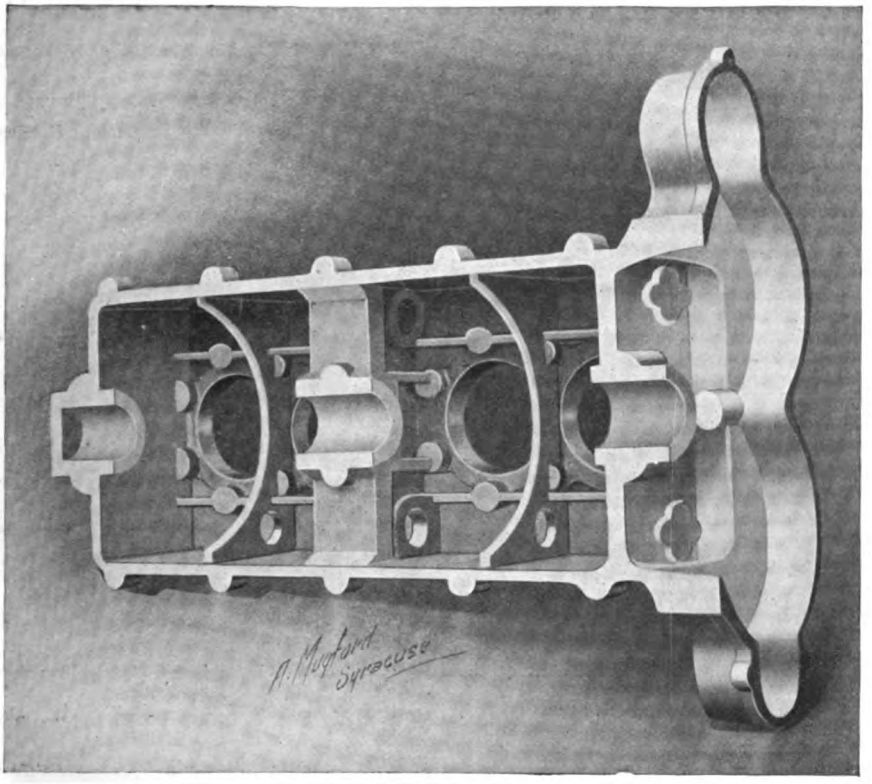
PALMERS & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

SESSIONS Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

Digitized by Google



AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE AUTO COMPANY'S CRANK CASE.

"The BEST ALUMINUM CASTINGS"

An acknowledged fact proven by the most intelligent and scientific tests and usage on the highest class American cars.

Our Facilities Are Second to None

We have four times the capacity we had last year and can give you castings in a hurry.

SYRACUSE ALUMINUM & BRONZE CO.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THOMAS J. WETZEL, Eastern Sales Agent, 29 W. 42d St., New York.

Digitized by Google

STANDARD Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

STOWELL Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

TARRANT Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.

UTICA Foundry Co., Utica, N. Y.

UTICA Steam Eng. & Boiler Wks., Utica, N. Y.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WILCOX, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

CASTINGS (Malleable Iron)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.

BARLOW, Arthur E., Newark, N. J.

BEAVER Dam Malleable Iron Co., Beaver Dam, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUHL Malleable Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.

COLUMBUS Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.

DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.

EBERHARD Mfg. Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., 535 Diversly Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 75).

LOUGH-Scott Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

MALLEABLE Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.

MEEKER Fdry. Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.

MINNESOTA Malleable Iron Co., St. Paul, Minn.

MOLINE Malleable Iron Co., St. Charles, Ill.

NATIONAL Malleable Castings Co., Cleveland, O.

NAUGATUCK Malleable Iron Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.

OSHKOSH Malleable Iron Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

PORT HURON Engine & Thresher Co., Port Huron, Mich.

RACINE Malleable & Wrought Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

RHODE ISLAND Malleable Iron Wks., Hills Grove, R. I.

SOUTH Side Steel & Malleable Casting Co., Windlake and 14th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

STOWELL Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

SYRACUSE Malleable Iron Wks., Syracuse, N. Y.

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

CASTINGS (Steel)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

ADRIAN Steel Casting Co., Adrian, Mich.

AMERICAN Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.

ATHA Steel Co., Newark, N. J.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

BUFFALO Crucible Casting Co., 25 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CARPENTER Steel Co. (The), Reading, Pa.

CHESTER Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

CHROME Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CRUCIBLE Steel Casting Co., Lansdowne, Pa.

CRUCIBLE Steel Castings Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

DUTCHER Co., J. A. & P. E., Milwaukee, Wis.

FERRO Carbon Castings Co., Frankfort, Philadelphia, Pa.

FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.

JOHNSTON, Geo. H., P. O. Box 13, Sparrows Point, Md.

LOGAN Mfg. Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

LOUGH-Scott Co. (The), 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

MACINTOSH, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MASSACHUSETTS Steel Casting Co., West Everett, Mass.

MESTA Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MILWAUKEE Steel Fdry Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

N. E. Steel Castings Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

NEWARK Iron & Steel Co., Newark, O.

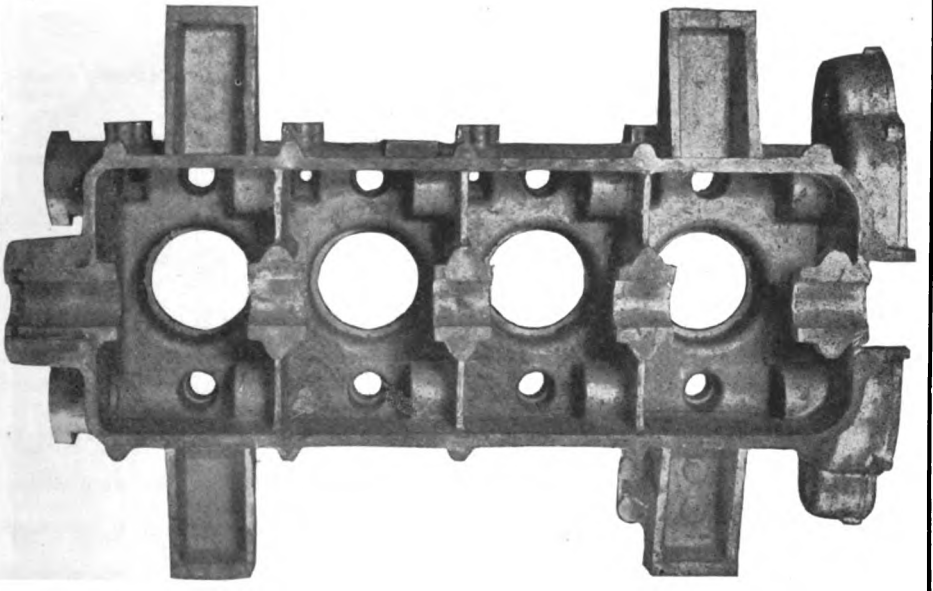
NEW JERSEY Steel Co., Rahway, N. J.

NEW Process Steel Co. (The), Marshall, Mich.

NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.

Digitized by Google

HERE IT IS



ALUMINUM

BRASS, PHOSPHOR BRONZE, MANGANESE BRONZE

CASTINGS

QUALITY OF CASTINGS, WORKMANSHIP AND DELIVERIES GUARANTEED

NIAGARA FALLS BRASS WORKS

Niagara & Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

OTIS Steel Co., Cleveland, O.

PROVIDENCE Steel Castings Co., 164 Allens Ave., Providence, R. I.

RIVERSIDE Foundry, The, 451-473 Riverside Ave., Newark, N. J.

SMITH Steel Castings Co., Geo. H., 500 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TAYLOR Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. Y.

TOBIN-Gerlinger Steel Castings Co., West Allis, Wis.

TOOL Steel Castings Co., 90 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

UNIFORM Steel Co., Newark, N. J.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WHITELEY Steel Co., Muncie, Ind.

WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

WORCESTER Steel Foundry Co., Worcester, Mass.

CEMENT (Tire)

AMERICAN Cement & Oil Co., 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BROOKLYN Rubber Co., 397 Summer Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

G. A. HOSMER Co., 376 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LYON Rubber Co., Akron, O.

MAGNET Cement & Dressing Co., 878 No. 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

REA Bros. & Co., 202 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

CHAINS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass. (see page 111).

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page opposite).

DUCKWORTH Chain & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

LEFEVRE Arms Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

LINK Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.

LINK Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Pa.

MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City. (Importer.)

MORSE Chain Co., Trumansburg, N. Y.

PEUGEOT Freres, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 7).

WHITNEY Mfg. Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

CHANNELS.

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich., and Utica, N. Y.

CHARGING EQUIPMENT (Electrical)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., Cleveland, O.

BENJAMIN Electric Mfg. Co., 42 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (see page 107).

BRONSON & Davis, 463 Fairmount Ave., Blue Island, Ill.

BULLOCK Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

COOPER-Hewitt Electric Co., 220 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC-Vehicle & Garage Co., 621 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GENERAL Power Co. (The), 100 William St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

DIAMOND CHAINS

HAVE

NICKEL STEEL RIVETS

AND

WILL NOT BREAK

REAMED HOLES for Rivets and Bushings prevent elongation.

DIAMOND CHAINS outnumber others, outwear others, are stronger than others.

Valuable to Jobbers and Dealers

Write for Pamphlet "D," giving a list of American Chain Driven Cars and the size and length of chains which drive them—FREE.

DIAMOND CHAIN & MFG. CO.

231 W. Georgia St., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Digitized by Google

MERRIAM-Abbott Co., 60 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

NEW England Motor Co., Liberty Square, Lowell, Mass. (see page 33).

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 135).

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 2017 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CLEVICES (See Screw Machine Products)

CLOCKS (Auto)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

CHELSEA Clock Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass. (Auto and Motor Boat) (see page opposite).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

LEVY, Manasseh, 182 Broadway, New York.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

WILSON Auto. Clock Co., 935 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHEELOCK Motor Car Clock Co., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CLOTHING (Auto)

AMERICAN Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTO Garment Co., 208 B Ave., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

BISHOP & Co., The J. H., Wyandotte, Mich.

BRANN, E., 1225 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

BROOKS Bros., 22d St. and B'way, N. Y. City.

CROSBY Frisian Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

DAVIS Robe Co., The, Inc., 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago.

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.

DOUGHERTY & Colt Mfg. Co., 105 W. Bridge St., Columbus, O.

ENTERPRISE Rubber Co., 110 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

FULLER & Sullivan, 19 Elliott St., Boston, Mass.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 149).

GUNTHER'S Sons, G. C., 184 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

HANSEN Mfg. Co., O. C., 356 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 79).

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O.

MACULLAR-Parker Co., Boston, Mass.

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

MILFORD Auto. Coat Co. (The), Milford, Mass.

MOORE-Smith Co., Boston, Mass.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), 343 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

N. Y. Leather Coat Co., 207 Greene St., New York.

OUR Own Mfg. Co., 568-574 Broadway, New York.

PIONEER Woolen Mills, 1120 Beaufait St., Detroit, Mich.

ROGERS, Peet & Co., N. Y. City.

RUSZITS, John, Fur Co., 73-77 Mercer St., N. Y. City.

SAKS & Co., 34th St. and B'way, N. Y. City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33d St., New York, N. Y.

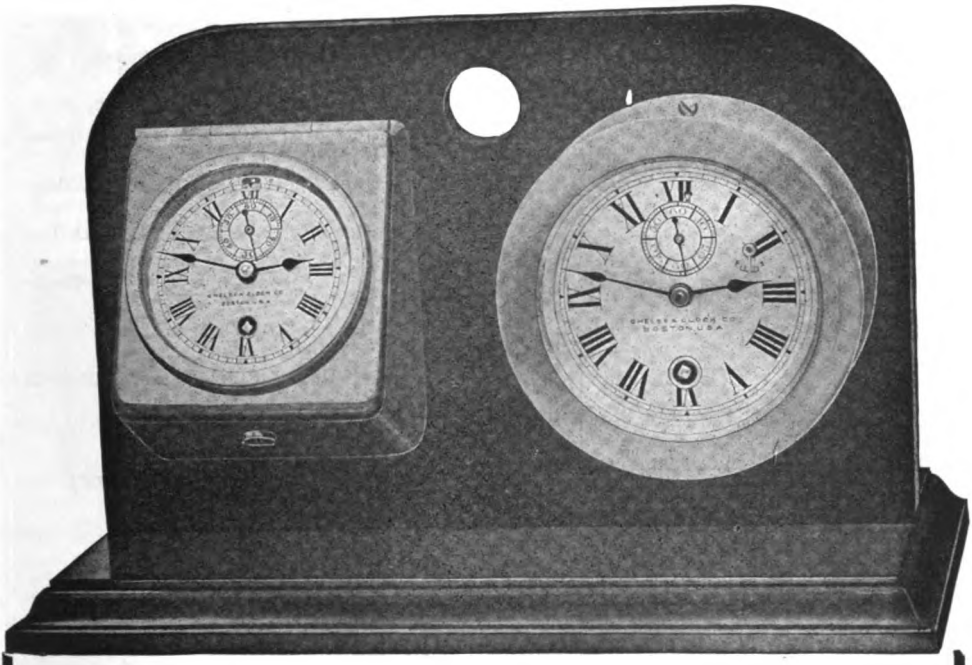
SCOTT Muffler Co. (The), 71 Gallia St., Portsmouth, O.

SHUMAN, A., & Co., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Gray & Co., N. Y. City.

SMITH, Crary & Davidge, 174 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Digitized by Google



THE JUSTLY CELEBRATED—8-DAY—HIGH GRADE

THE "CHELSEA" AUTO CLOCK

(TRADE MARK)

BEST IN THE WORLD

¶ Clocks built with a view to stand the jars and jolts and rough riding of Automobiles. Reputation the highest. Used by parties demanding the BEST

PRICE LIST

In "Special" Cases (Design of Case Patented Dec. 19, 1905)		In "Round" Cases	
2¾ inch "Special" Auto Clock,	$36	2¾ inch Auto Clock,	$26
3½ inch "Special" Auto Clock,	$45	3½ inch Auto Clock,	$28
3½ inch "Special" Motor Clock,	$41	3½ inch Motor Clock,	$24

Wood Stands, if wanted by Dealers, viz.: for showing two clocks, $2.00; for showing one clock, $1.50

Sizes stated are the approximate diameters of the dials.

Above illustration shows in reduced size the 2¾ inch "SPECIAL" Auto Clock and 3½ inch (Round Cased) MOTOR Clock. The sizes are the approximate diameters of the dials. All are in Duplex (Patent applied for) Polished Cast Brass Cases, the most thoroughly waterproof case on the market. The "SPECIALS" show dial on angle; its clock when removed from outer (locked) case is excellent for use on mantels, bureaus, etc.; very convenient when touring. Outer case secured to dashboard by hidden screws. The 3½ inch MOTOR Clock is a strong, reliable clock, but the AUTO Clocks have a somewhat finer train. You want the BEST? Ask for the "CHELSEA."

CHELSEA CLOCK CO., 16 State Street, Boston

Makers of exclusively 8-Day High Grade Ship's Bell Clocks, Marine Clocks and Auto Clocks

MORGAN & ALLEN CO., 717 Market Street, San Francisco, Sales Agents for the Pacific Coast

YOU want the BEST? Ask for the "CHELSEA"

Digitized by Google

SPEAR-Martin Fur Co., Burlington, Vt.

SPRAGUE, F. H. Co., Orange, Mass.

STALL & Dean Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.

WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTERN Robe Co., Detroit, Mich.

CLUTCHES (Speed Changing)—(See Gears)

CLUTCHES

BLEVNEY, John C., 216 High St., Newark, N. J.

CARLYLE & Johnson Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

DOUBLE-Friction Coil Clutch Co., 45 Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NATIONAL Brake & Clutch Co., Devonshire Bldg., Boston Mass (Cork Insert) (see page 63).

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 47).

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

UNIVERSAL Clutch Co., 226 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLUMNS (See Water Alarms & Columns)

COMMUTATORS (See Controllers, Electric)

COMPRESSORS (Air)

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CROWELL, Gilmer, 292-296 Graham St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

KALISH Air Brake Co., 1317 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MARTIN & Anson Co., 2232 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEW Era Gas Engine Co., 9 Dale Ave., Dayton, O.

PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page opposite).

VICTOR Electric Co., 55-61 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTINGHOUSE Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COMPRESSORS (Register)

AUTO Novelty Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONDENSERS

CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., 4230 State St., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 85).

CONNECTING RODS

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

ERIE Forge Co., Erie, Pa.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page opposite).

STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

CONNECTORS, Wire (See Wire Terminals)

CONTROLLERS (Electric)

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th St. and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

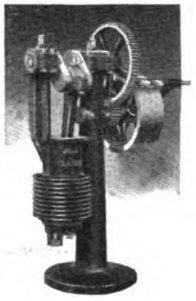
Digitized by Google

AIR COMPRESSORS

BELTED—MOTOR DRIVEN

Single and Three Cylinder Styles

Just the thing for public or private garage for inflating tires, cleaning cushions, etc.



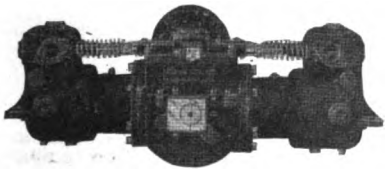
Annealed Engine Pistons and Piston Rings, Connecting-rods, Mitre and Engine Gears

We are also prepared to furnish finished die-cast Nickel Babbitt or White Brass Crank Shaft or Connecting Rod Bushings

SEASON CONTRACT WORK SPECIALLY SOLICITED. SEND US YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

The F. W. SPACKE MACHINE CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.



12 H.P. and 18 H.P.

"Beaver" Motors

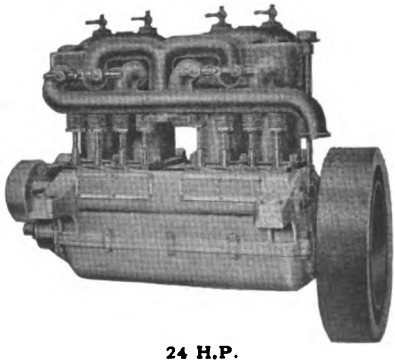
EFFICIENT—DURABLE—COMPACT

PERFORMANCE—not words—sells Beaver Motors. Perfect running balance, positive lubricating system, ample bearings, interchangeability of parts and uniform performance.

Correspondence Solicited

BEAVER MFG. CO.

Milwaukee, Wis.



24 H.P.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

KNOBLOCK - Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LAMB & Co., Kent and Lyon Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LINCOLN Electric Co., Cleveland, O.

McCUTCHEON Gear & Mfg. Co., 205 W. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COOLERS (See Radiators)

CORK INSERTS (Brake and Clutch)

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co. (The), Muskegon, Mich.

NATIONAL Brake & Clutch Co., Devonshire Bldg., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

STANDARD Brake Co. (The), 101 W. 66th St., N. Y. City.

COUPLINGS (Brass)

(See Also Fittings—Pipe)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

COUPLINGS (Hose)

DOYLE Hose Union Co. (The), 810 Ann St., Homestead, Pa.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I.

PITTSBURG Hose Connector Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COVERS (Auto)

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.

DUANE & Co., W. & J., 1771 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 149).

LANDERS Bros. Co., 445 10th St., Toledo, O.

MANHATTAN Auto Top Co., 249 W. 64th St., N. Y. City.

MUTTY Co., L. J., 267 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. (page 157).

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 149).

CRANK SHAFTS

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BLISS Co., E. W., Adams & Plymouth Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 93).

ERIE Forge Co., Erie, Pa.

GILL & Sons, P. H., Forge & Mach. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LELAND, W. H., & Co., 6 Sheridan St., Worcester, Mass.

RICHMOND Forgings Corp., Richmond, Va.

STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

TINDEL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.

WYMAN & Gordon, 30 Bradley St., Worcester, Mass.

CRUCIBLES

BRIDGEPORT Crucible Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

OBERMAYER Co., S. (The), 641 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

CUPS (Ball)

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

CUPS AND CONES

CORBIN Screw Corporation (The), New Britain, Conn.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

HOUGHTON & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

MATHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

NEW Britain Hardware Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain Conn.

Digitized by Google

PURCHASERS of MOTOR CARS should realize that MANUFACTURERS pay Royalties for the right to equip their cars with devices of merit that are of VALUE TO THE PURCHASER.

CORK INSERT

Patented **Clutches and Brakes** Patented

Will be used in 1907

IN LEATHER FACED CONE CLUTCHES BY:

THE GEORGE N. PIERCE CO.....Buffalo, N. Y.
THE GARFORD CO.....Elyria, Ohio.
THE RAINIER CO.....New York, N. Y.
THE CLEVELAND MOTOR CAR CO.....Cleveland, Ohio.
THE STUDEBAKER AUTOMOBILE CO.....South Bend, Ind.

IN MULTIPLE DISC CLUTCHES BY:

THE STEVENS-DURYEA CO.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
THE NORTHWAY MOTOR & MFG. CO.....Detroit, Mich.
THE JACKSON MOTOR CAR CO.....Jackson, Mich.

IN THREE PLATE DISC CLUTCHES BY:

THE AUTOCAR CO.....Ardmore, Pa.
THE E. R. THOMAS MOTOR CAR CO.....Buffalo, N. Y.
THE NORDYKE & MARMON CO.....Indianapolis, Ind.
THE CONTINENTAL MOTOR MFG. CO.....Muskegon, Mich.
THE AMERICAN MACHINE MFG. CO.....Detroit, Mich.
THE DOLSON AUTOMOBILE CO.....Charlotte, Mich.
THE QUEEN MOTOR CAR CO.....Detroit, Mich.
THE FRONTENAC MOTOR CO.....Newburgh, N. Y.
THE BAY STATE AUTOMOBILE CO.....Boston, Mass.
THE MODEL AUTOMOBILE CO.....Peru, Ind.

IN METAL TO METAL CONE CLUTCHES BY:

THE KNOX AUTOMOBILE CO.....Springfield, Mass.
THE MACK BROS. MOTOR CAR CO.....Allentown, Pa.
THE YORK MOTOR CAR CO.....York, Pa.
THE B-L-M MOTOR CAR CO.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
THE STANDARD BRAKE CO New York, N. Y.

IN FRICTIONS ON IGNITION DEVICES BY:

THE DAYTON ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.....Dayton, Ohio.

WE DO NOT CLAIM that there are no good clutches except those containing CORK INSERTS, but that the installation of CORK INSERTS in most types of clutches causes easy engagement, permits the use of less spring pressure, prevents burning of leather facings, eliminates cutting of metal to metal surfaces, and is otherwise of material benefit, as is evidenced by their adoption by the above-named manufacturers.

The National Brake & Clutch Company has entered into a selling agency contract with the Standard Brake Company, No. 101 West 66th Street, New York, by which the Standard Brake Company will manufacture Cork Insert Clutches for the Trade and may arrange with manufacturers for Licenses from the National Brake & Clutch Company on precisely the terms granted others; this contract does not, however, prevent manufacturers from dealing directly with the National Brake & Clutch Company.

For particulars apply to the

National Brake & Clutch Company

Devonshire Bldg. **BOSTON, MASS.**

Digitized by Google

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

CURTAINS (Storm)

CURTAIN Supply Co., 85-93 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

ENEAS, A. G., 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co. (The), Norwalk, O. (see page 43).

CURTAIN FASTENERS

MURPHY Co., The G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.

NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 155).

ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge and Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 103-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WEISS & Son, Chas., 4725 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

CUSHIONS

AUTO Top Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 153).

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HILL Mfg. Co., 25 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

KELLEY, E., & Co., 509 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

MECHANICAL Fabric Co., Providence, R. I.

NEWTON, W. H. & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.

PELINKA, Frank, 409 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PNEUMATIC Mattress & Cushion Co., 5 Fourth St., N. Y. City.

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102-106 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass. (see page 153).

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

CYCLOMETERS (See Indicators —Speed and Distance)

DASHES AND FENDERS

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J. (see page 17).

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 123).

COLE & Woop, New York City.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 155).

DANN Bros. Co., New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

EVERITT, B. F., Detroit, Mich.

FEDDERS Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 123).

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HALL, E. H. Co. (The), Inc., 12 Elm St., Rochester, N. Y.

HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 119).

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 85).

KINSEY Mfg. Co. (The), Dayton, O. (see page 83).

LOCKE & Co., 218-220 West 84th St., New York.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAYO Radiator Co. (The), New Haven, Conn. (see page 125).

M'KINNON Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.

NEW York Dash & Fender Co., 516-520 W. 36th St., N. Y. City.

PETERS & Herron Dash Co. (The), Columbus, O.

PURSELL Mfg. Co., P. M., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 85).

QUINBY & Co., J. M., Newark, N. J.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (see page 39).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

OUR TIRE ADJUSTERS WILL PUT ON OR TAKE OFF ANY TIRE WITHOUT EXERTION

The "Minute" clincher tire adjuster will actually take off or put on the **heaviest clincher tire in one minute** without injury to the shoe or inner tube and may be easily operated by a woman or child. The L & M ring tire adjuster is the only ring tire adjuster on the market. It consists of six tools which are slipped over the tire at intervals and by turning crank the tire is forced back from the ring all the way round, thus enabling you to put on or take off the ring with ease. **Write to-day for catalog and discount sheet.**

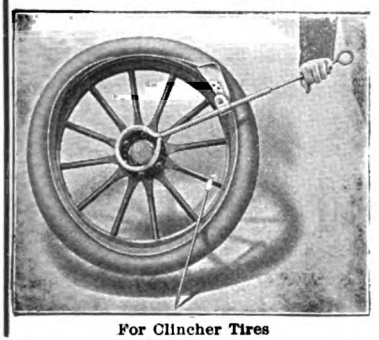
Patents applied for.

Dealers Wanted.

Large Discounts.

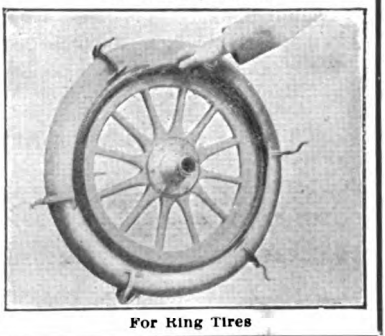
LONG & MANN CO.
527 Central Building,
Rochester, N. Y.

The "Minute" Adjuster



For Clincher Tires

The "L & M" Adjuster



For Ring Tires

AUTO SHINE

WILL SHINE YOUR AUTO

AUTO SHINE (our new specialty) does not contain naphtha, gasoline, inflammable oils or dangerous and ill-smelling ingredients.

It is a quick, lasting and absolutely non-inflammable, non-combustible polish compound that cleans and polishes as nothing else can.

AUTO SHINE is indispensable to owners of automobiles and yachts. It will do away with accidents caused through explosions.

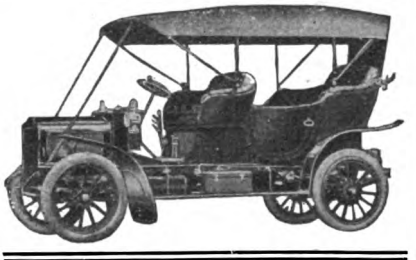
AUTO SHINE will not evaporate even if the can should be left open.
AUTO SHINE will not settle, get hard, greasy or gummy.
AUTO SHINE has no obnoxious odor.
AUTO SHINE is the only safe liquid polish to use.

AUTO SHINE is handsomely put up in one-half pint, one pint, one quart and one gallon cans. For further particulars and prices write to

J. C. PAUL & CO.
Sole Manufacturers
79 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Eastern Office

PAUL N. FRIEDLAENDER
320 Pearl St., New York



VESCO TOPS

ALL our tops are built by careful, experienced workmen, with the idea of strength and durability foremost, supplemented with easy, graceful design and finish. We use the finest materials obtainable, which is one of the many causes of the satisfaction **"VESCO"** tops are giving to hundreds of owners.

RUNABOUT AND EXTENSION STYLES

Write for our new 1907 Catalogue, with samples, etc.

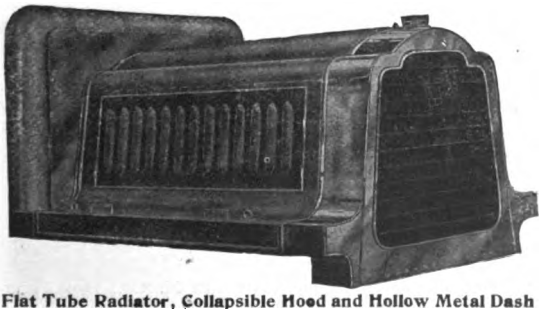
Vehicle Top & Supply Co.

AUTO DEPARTMENT

902 Cass Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Wind Shields, Tire Covers, Etc.

A "DETROIT" CREATION



Flat Tube Radiator, Collapsible Hood and Hollow Metal Dash

Detroit Auto Specialty Co.

Makers of the

"DETROIT"

Hoods, Radiators, Tanks, Mufflers, Hollow Metal Dashes and other Metal Specialties

909-911 Greenwood Avenue
DETROIT, MICH.

Digitized by Google

DROP FORGINGS

AMERICAN and British Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

BAKER, Jas. H., Mfg. Co., 503 Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

BATES Forge Co., 227 W. Merrill St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BELDEN Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantville, Conn.

BLISS Co., E. W., Adams & Plymouth Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROOKEBANK, Mullin & Co., 409 Commerce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 93).

CAPE Ann Tool Co., Pigeon Cove, Mass.

CHICAGO Drop Forge & Foundry Co., West Pullman, Ill.

CLAPP, E. D., Mfg. Co. (The), Auburn, N. Y.

CORLISS Engine Works, Providence, R. I.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CRESCENT Forgings Co., Oakmont, Pa.

DETROIT Forging Co., Detroit, Mich.

DYSON, Jos. & Sons, Hamilton and Kirtland Sts., Cleveland, O.

EASTERN Forge Co., 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

ECCLES, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.

FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

GENERAL Railway Signal Co., 1738 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page opposite).

GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

INDIANAPOLIS Drop Forging Co., Madison Ave. and Downey St., Indianapolis, Ind.

KEYSTONE Drop Forge Co., Chester, Pa.

KILBORN & Bishop Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

KINGSTON Truck & Bolt Co., Kingston, N. Y.

MACHINERY Forging Co., Cleveland, O.

MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Wks., Detroit, Mich.

MOORE Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

PAIGE-Storms Drop Forge Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

REVERE Drop Forge Co., Revere, Mass.

RICHMOND Forging Corporation, Richmond, Va.

RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.

SCRANTON Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

SEWARD & Son Co., M., New Haven, Conn.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SMITH, H. D., & Co., Plantsville, Conn.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.

TRASNUE & Williams Co. (The), Alliance, Ohio.

UNION Drop Forge Co., 64-76 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

WILCOX, D., Mfg. Co., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

WILLIAMS, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass. (cold).

WYMAN & Gordon, 30 Bradley St., Worcester, Mass.

DUST RINGS

BOOTH, N. E., 743-45 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page 177).

DUST SHIELDS

BROWN, W. H., Lennox Bldg., Cleveland, O

GODDARD & Allen, Rockford, Ill.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 149).

DYNAMOS (See Generators)

EJECTORS

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

PENBERTHY Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

ELECTROLYTE

KALBFLEISCH, Franklin H. Co., Broadway and 16th St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

DROP FORGINGS.

GENERAL RAILWAY SIGNAL CO.

1738 ELMWOOD AVE. BUFFALO, N. Y.

BENDING, UPSETTING AND FORGING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

ESTIMATES PROMPTLY FURNISHED.

No Car Should Be Without a

SELF-FILLING BRASS OIL GUN

MR. MANUFACTURER, it will prove quite a feature to your car's equipment.
MR. DEALER, it will prove quite a big money maker for you.

THE DIFFERENT OIL GUN

The Oil Gun that sells itself wherever shown

Feeds in any position from a drop to a stream 15 feet long

Manufacturers and Dealers write for particulars
Your Profits, "Your Advantage," a Satisfied Customer.

M. E. MOSHER,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

'B'-LINE OIL GREASE GUNS

The Handy Gun for Unhandy Places

Handles equally well gasoline oil or heavy grease

It is the only high grade Oil Gun known

It is all Metal inside and out

IT OPERATES WITH ONE HAND
It is guaranteed a full year against everything but abuse

Write for Dealers' Discounts

RANDALL-FAICHNEY CO. BOSTON MASS.

HIGHEST TYPE IGNITION BATTERY MADE

COLUMBIA IGNITER

USED BY AUTO OWNERS IN PREFERENCE TO ALL OTHERS

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY CLEVELAND, O.

Digitized by Google

ELEVATORS (for Garages)

BREWER, Elias, 42 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

EATON & Prince, 76 Mich. St., Chicago, Ill.

HOYT Elevator Co., 129 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

NEW Amer. Elevator Co. (The), Curtis and Jefferson Ave., Columbus, O.

OTIS Elevator Co., Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

EMERGENCY CASES (Medical)

ABBEY & Co., P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich.

U. S. EMERGENCY Case Co., Utica, N. Y.

ENAMEL

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Enamel Co., Providence, R. I.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich. (see front cover).

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70-72 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLOPHITE Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DITZLER Color Co., 14 Baltimore Ave. W., Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 North Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-3059 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERWIN-Williams Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.

STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 B'way, N. Y. City (see page 165).

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WATTS-De Golyer Co. (The), 377-391 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

ENGINES (Gasoline)
(See Motors, Gasoline)

ENGINES (Steam)

ABELL, Rollin, 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

DIETER Steam Engine Co., 106 Liberty St., New York.

ESTY, Wm., 59 Mill St., Laconia, N. H.

HILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

LAKEPORT Mfg. Co., Lakeport, N. H.

MASON Regulator Co., 158 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

MILNE, Frank, Crescent St., Everett, Mass.

NADIG, C. H., & Bro., Mfg. Co., 16-24 No. 4th St., Allentown, Pa.

RACINE Engine & Iron Wks., Racine, Wis.

RANDALL, G. N., 1094 French St., Meadville, Pa.

ROCHESTER Machine Tool Wks., Ltd., Rochester, N. Y.

SANTA Ana Machine & Foundry Co., Santa Ana, Cal.

SMITH, Wm. J., New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAMS Co. (The), John, 114-118 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

EYE SHIELDS

AMERICAN Thermo-ware Co., 16 Warren St. (Importers), New York.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

CHICAGO Eye Shield Co., 112 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

EHRLICH & Son, J., 1345 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

GLOBE Optical Co., Boston, Mass.

LLOYD, A. J., & Co., 323 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

MEYROWITZ, E. B., 104 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

MILLER, Chas. E. (Importer), 97 Reade St., N. Y. City.

MILLS Mfg. Co., 1368-1370 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

MUNSELL & Co., Eugene, 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

Digitized by Google

Everything for Automobile Dealers and Owners

We are Manufacturers' Agents and Distributors, Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Wholesalers of

Automobile Supplies, Materials, Accessories, and Tools

Western Distributer of CONTINENTAL TIRES Best by Every Test

We Give Your Orders

Careful and Accurate Shipment

Prices that are Right

Prompt and Courteous Attention

Excelsior Supply Co.

Established 1876 Chicago, Ill.

233-235-237 Randolph St.

Digitized by Google

NORTH Carolina Mica Co., 95 Blackstone St., Boston, Mass.

OELSCHLAGER Bros., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

OPTHALMUSCOPE Co., Toledo, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co., (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

SCHEIDIG & Co., John, 50 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

SPENCER Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

TEXAS Co. (The), Chicago, Ill.

FELT WASHERS

BOOTH, N. E., 743-45 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page 177).

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., 143 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BADGER Fire Extinguisher Co. (The), 32 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

CHILDS Co., O. J., Utica, N. Y.

HARRIS Safety Co., N. Y. City.

HAVERHILL Fire Appliance Co., Haverhill, Mass.

HOWE, G. S. & A. J., Co., 117 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

LANDAU, Henry W., 117 Green St., Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).

LITTLE Giant Mfg. Co., 88 Wall St., N. Y. City.

MONARCH Fire Appliance Co., 249 Pearl St., New York City.

NEVERMISS Fire Extinguisher Co., Middletown, N. Y.

PHOENIX Appliance Co., 15 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.

ROCKFORD-Kalamazoo Fire Extinguisher Co., 424 Ashton Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

STEMPEL Fire Apparatus Mfg. Co., 4520 N. 20th St., St. Louis, Mo.

SUFFOLK Chemical Co., 174 Summer St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

FITTINGS (Pipe, Brass)

BARRETT Mfg. Co., James, Boston, Mass.

BELFIELD & Co., H., Philadelphia, Pa.

BELKNAP Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn

BEST Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.

CENTRAL Brass Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHAMBERS & Ainslee, Newark, N. J.

CRANE Co., Chicago, Ill.

DALTON-INGERSOLL Co., Boston, Mass.

DARLING Pump & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Sanitary Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.

EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.

EATON, Cole & Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.

FEWLESS-Leen Brass & Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

HAMLIN & Emery Brass Co., Boston, Mass.

HAYDENVILLE Co., Haydenville, Mass.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

HOFFMAN & Billings Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

IDEAL Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich.

ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

JARECKI Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.

KINSEY & Mahler Co., Peoria, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

McDONALD & Morrison Manufacturing Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Iowa.

McNAB & Harlin Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MANSFIELD Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MASON Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

MILWAUKEE Brass Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MULLANEY'S Sons, Jas., New York, N. Y.

NEW Britain Brass Co., New Britain, Conn.

PETRIE, John, New Haven, Conn.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Valve & Fittings Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PLEUGER & Henger Mfg. Co., 11th and Herbert Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

POWELL Co., Wm., Cincinnati, Ohio.

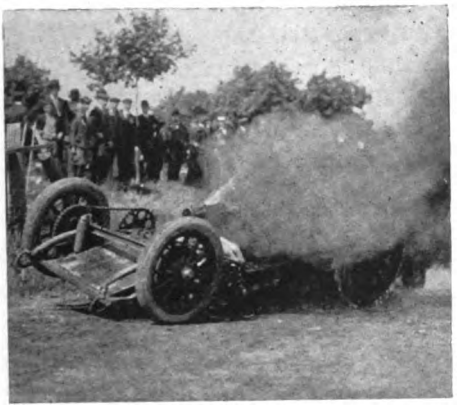
Digitized by Google

$10,000 GONE UP IN SMOKE

FOR THE LACK OF $1.00 COST IN FIRE PROTECTION

Downey's 90-H.P. Mercedes that was burned at the Readville Races could have been saved with

The Lightning Fire Extinguisher



Downey's 90-H.P. Mercedes burning at the Readville Race Track.

Are YOU Protected Against Fire?

You won't need to worry if you equip your Automobile or Storage Station with the **Lightning Fire Extinguisher**

Sure Death to Gasoline Fire

Composed of a Combination of Dry Chemicals of Absolute Permanency.

Cheapest Insurance in the World

Fire is liable to happen at the most unexpected times on the road or in the garage. Insure your car with the **Lightning Fire Extinguisher.**

PRICES:

Short tube, 20 inches, for Carrying in Car, ... $1.00

Long tube, 24 inches, for Garages, 1.50

GARAGES It is to your interest and your duty to your customers to provide Fire Protection. As a SPECIAL OFFER for the next 30 DAYS we will sell you the Lightning Fire Extinguisher, f. o. b. Boston at $8 50 per dozen.

The Suffolk Chemical Co. 174 Summer St., BOSTON, MASS.

FITE FIRE

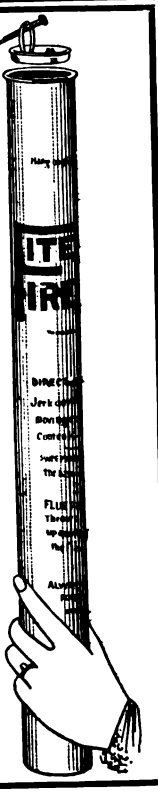
TRADE MARK.

$1.00 EACH

Over 500 Garages Equipped.

DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES.

22 in. long; 2 in. diameter; weight 3 pounds; equal to 120 gallons of water; generates Nitrogen gas, which is an absolute non-supporter of combustion; guarantee to refill free of charge at any time when used in actual fire emergency. Send for circular and letters of people that have had fires and used "Fite Fire," the only extinguisher that can do what a liquid can't do.



"Fite Fire" equipment on thousands of cars; equip yours and feel safe. Eighty-seven per cent. of Auto Garages have had fires in 1905 "Fite Fire" does not freeze, corrode, explode, deteriorate, or get out of order; last indefinitely. Buy now before it's too late.

Manufacturer

HENRY W. LANDAU

117 Green Street - - NEWARK, N. J.

Digitized by Google

POWHATTAN Brass & Iron Wks., Charlestown, W. Va.

QUEEN City Brass & Iron Works, Cincinnati, O.

REGESTER'S Sons Co., J., Baltimore, Md.

ROSE, Clarence H., 1905 Park Row Bldg., N. Y. City.

RUNDLE-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPEAKMAN Supply & Pipe Co., Wilmington, Del.

STANDARD Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

STEBBINS Mfg. Co., E., Springfield, Mass.

THOMAS Brass and Iron Co., Waukegan, Ill.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WALWORTH Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

FLOATS (Ball)

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

HERCULES Float Co., Springfield, Mass.

NAUGATUCK Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

FOOT RESTS

BURROWS Co., E. T., Portland, Me.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

FOOT WARMERS (See Heaters)

FORGE EQUIPMENT

AMERICAN Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMER. Gas. Furnace Co., 23 John St., N. Y. City.

BILLINGS & Spencer, Hartford, Conn.

BOYNTON & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.

BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

INGERSOLL-Sargeant Drill Co., N. Y. City.

MINER & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

STURTEVANT Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

FRAMES (Pressed Steel)

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CLEVELAND Car Specialty Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

CLEVELAND City Forge & Iron Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 83).

MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

PARISH Mfg. Co., Reading, Pa.

PARRISH & Bingham, Cleveland, O.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

TURL'S Sons, John, 534 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.

FRICTION CLUTCHES (See Gears)

FUEL (Non-Explosive, Non-Corrosive)

BARITE Co., 527 Fifth Ave., New York, Night and Day Bank Bldg. (see page opposite).

FUNNELS (Gasoline)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co. 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 93).

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 381 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co. 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

Digitized by Google

BARITE

REGISTERED TRADEMARK

For Treating Petroleum Oils
Just Add to Oil and Use

BARITE'D GASOLINE

INCREASES Horse-Power of Motor.

PREVENTS Carbon Deposit, Pitting and Corrosion.

CLEARS Exhaust of Smoke and Odor.

Is NON-EXPLOSIVE outside of Motor Cylinder.
NO CHANCE FOR YOUR CAR TO "BLOW UP"

Flash Temperature HIGHER than Untreated Oil.

—BARITE—

An inexpensive means of SAFETY ASSURANCE

Reduces Rate of Insurance. **Saves Life and Property.**

NO CHANGE OF MOTOR ADJUSTMENTS NECESSARY

Investigate this Fuel that is a **REVELATION** to Motorists and Engineers

Write to

BARITE CO.

Night and Day Bank Building **527 Fifth Avenue, New York**

Digitized by Google

FROST Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

IVER Johnson Sporting Goods Co., Boston, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

TALIAFERRO, W. T., 258 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 145).

GALVANIZING

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 123).

U. S. Electro-Galvanizing Co., 1-9 Park Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GASKETS

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.

HERZ & Co. (Importers), 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W., 100 William St., New York.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

McCORD & Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 31).

MORSE, R. F., 74 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

N. J. Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

REPUBLIC Belting & Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

U. S. Indestructible Gasket Co., 8 So. William St., New York.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co., N. Y. City.

GATES (Driveway)

MANLOVE Gate Co., 272 Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

GAUGES (Gasoline Tanks)

AMERICAN Steel Barrel Co., 204-206 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOSTON Auto Gage Co., 613 Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

BLOOD Bros. Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page opposite).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 83).

MARTIN, M. A., 518 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill.

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

ROSS Engineering Co., 97 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

RUTENBER Co., Chicago, Ill.

SIMMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 261 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 145).

GAUGES (Pressure)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.

ASHCROFT Mfg. Co., 87 Liberty St., N. Y.

ASHTON Valve Co., 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

AUTO Novelty Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOSTON Steam Specialty Co., 168-170 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

CROSBY Steam Gage & Valve Co., 97 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFER & Budenburg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

WRAY Pump & Register Co., Rochester, N. Y.

GAUGES (Water Line)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

KNOWLSON & M'Conihe, 65 River St., Troy, N. Y.

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

GEAR BLANKS

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

Digitized by Google

TRADE MARK REGISTERED IN

NON-FLUID OILS

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

DON'T LISTEN to any "just as good" talk when it comes to lubricants.

Benzine isn't any more just as good as gasoline than a common grease is just as good as **Non-Fluid Oil.**

Non-Fluid Oils have unusually valuable lubricating qualities in addition to their ***dripless*** properties. You can get plenty of greases that won't drip to be sure, but——! It will pay you to use the genuine **Non-Fluid Oils.**

Dealers everywhere sell them.

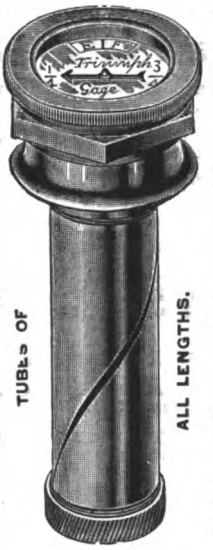
Samples free.

ORIGINATORS AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS

New York and New Jersey Lubricant Co.

14-16 Church St., N. Y. City

Triumph Tank Gage



The **TRIUMPH GASOLENE TANK GAGE** is used on the following cars: "Pierce Great Arrow," Matheson," "Northern," "Knox," "Marmon," "Stearns," Cleveland Motor Car Co., L.C. Ross Steamers and by S. F. Bowser Company and others. See that the new car you are contracting for has a "TRIUMPH" Gage. Send for circulars of our "TANKOSCOPE" or Dasher Gage.

NOTICE.—Our United States patent 794675 covers broadly *any magnetic gage where a magnet on a shaft is rotated by a float in a tube,* the magnet turning a pointer over a scale.

Don't contract for an infringing gage at any price.

☞ All infringers will be prosecuted.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

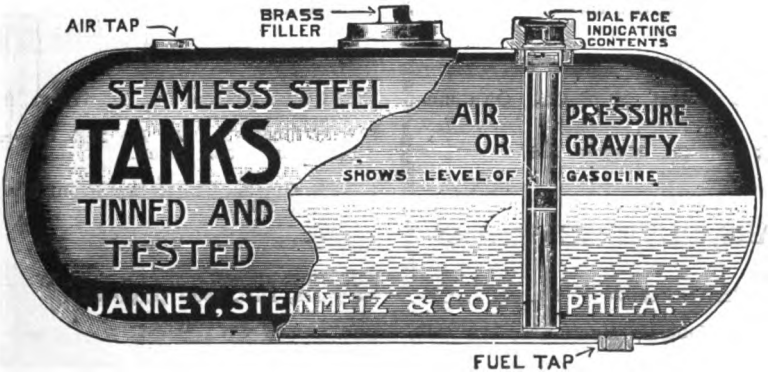
Boston Auto Gage Company

Address 613 Old South Building, Boston, Mass.

Seamless Steel Tanks

TINNED AND TESTED

LEAKLESS



RIVETLESS

SPECIAL SHAPES IN PRESSED STEEL

Tanks all sizes from 1 gallon to 100 gallons

FOR AIR PRESSURE OR GASOLINE

NEW CATALOGUE NOW READY

Digitized by Google

GEAR CASES (Auto)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa.

MICHIGAN Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 74-78 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich.

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 55).

PIONEER Brass Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 53).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

GEARS (Differential)

BOSTON Gear Wks., Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., 208 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page opposite).

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 119).

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GRANT Gear Wks., 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

GEARS, REVERSE (Marine)

BRODIE, Wm. H., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

CARLYLE & Johnson Mach. Co., Hartford, Conn.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

GEARLESS Transmission Co., Rochester, N. Y.

N. Y. Gear Works, 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TUTTLE Mfg. Co., H. A., So. Norwalk, Conn.

GEARS (Transmission)

AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.

BELDEN Auto Transmission Co., 1005 Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., 208 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page opposite).

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CARLYLE & Johnson Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594-596 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

FORT Wayne Gear Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GEARLESS Transmission Co., Rochester, N. Y.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page opposite).

LAUTH & Co., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.

MILWAUKEE Auto. Engine & Supply Co., 706 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEW York Gear Works, 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHILLIPS Motor Wks., W. L., 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PURITAN Machine Co., 12 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

REDINGTON, F. B., & Co., 107-109 S. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.

ROSS Gear & Tool Co., Lafayette, Ind.

SHATTUCK Co., W. P., 2125 Girard Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 51).

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

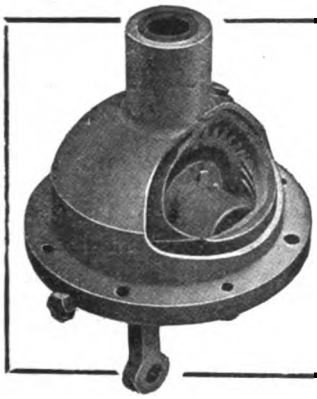
SYRACUSE Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

TORBENSEN Motor Car Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163 165 Main St. W., Rochester, N. Y.

VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.

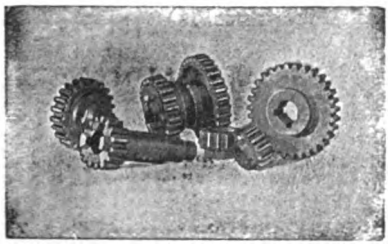
Digitized by Google

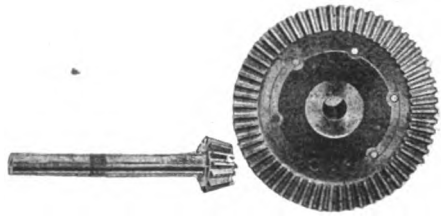


BROWN-LIPE GEARS

Differentials (Bevel or Chain Drive)
Steering (Back-Lock)
Sliding Gear Transmissions

BROWN-LIPE GEAR CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.





HARDENED STEEL GEARS

IN SPURS AND BEVELS

BRONZE GEARS, IRON GEARS,
NOISELESS RAWHIDE GEARS and FIBRE GEARS,
SPIRAL GEARS, HERRINGBONE GEARS,
ANGLE GEARS AND RACKS.

The New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

AUTO-PARTS TO BLUE PRINT

ACCURACY—SATISFACTION

Difficult Stamping and Drawing

OTTO KONIGSLOW MFG. CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), 1531 Main St., Anderson, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co. (The), Logansport, Ind.

GEAR WHEELS (Metal)

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 17th St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ARTHUR Co. (The), 188 Front St., N. Y. City.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BULTMAN, F. H., & Co., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 119).

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), Springfield, Vt.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEW Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 77).

NUTTALL, R. D., Co., Fayette St. and Garrison Way, Pittsburg, Pa.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 51).

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

GEAR WHEELS (Rawhide)

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

HORSBURGH & Scott Co., Cleveland, O.

MUNSON, Chas., Belt Co., 88 Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 77).

PICROME Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

SYRACUSE Rawhide Mfg. Co., Niagara and Shonnard Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.

GENERATORS (Electric)

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 41).

EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.

ELBRIDGE Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

GENERAL Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.

LAMB Electric Co., 31 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW England Motor Co., Liberty Square, Lowell, Mass. (see page 33).

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Co., 10 Bridge St., N. Y. City.

WRIGHT, Thomas, Co. (The), 406-410 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.

GLASS FRONTS (See Wind Shields)

GLOVES AND GAUNTLETS

AMERICAN Glove Co. (The), 18 Churchill St., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co. (The), 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BELOIT Glove & Mitten Co., 217 Grand Ave., Beloit, Wis.

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

CLARK Glove Co., Peabody, Mass.

CROSBY, Frisin, Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.

DETROIT Leather Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

EISENDRATH Glove Co., Armitage and Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ELLSWORTH & Thayer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

HANSEN, O. C., Mfg. Co., 356 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page opposite).

HEAGLE, James, Cor. First Ave. and Market St., Johnstown, N. Y.

KIBBE, C. S., Batavia, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

We Will Exhibit at Chicago Auto Show

February 2 to 9, 1907—Spaces 23 and 24

FIRST REGIMENT ARMORY

Come and See Us

EUGENE ARNSTEIN, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago

SEND FOR 1907 SAMPLES

Our line is now ready for dealers, and the big hit of the season is the

GRINNELL "RIST-FIT" (Pat. Pending) AUTOMOBILE GLOVE

With Ventilated and Unventilated Backs
(Patent Pending)

The perforated back keeps the hands cool, prevents perspiration, and gives elasticity to the gloves. Retail at $2.50 per pair up. Without perforated back, silk or wool lined, retail at $3.00 and up. Both styles made of "Reindeere" Leather, long famous in our Engineers' gloves for softness and durability. Black, tan or drab colors These gloves are "live wires" when it comes to sales. Write for prices and samples to-day while you think of it.

Merrison, McIntosh & Co.
72 Broad Street Grinnell, Iowa

Hansen's Automobile Gauntlets

IF YOU don't carry Hansen's Auto Gauntlets you are missing the cream of the trade. They make you money. Fit like kid, wear like iron. Always soft and pliable in spite of exposure to wet and weather. Wash like new in gasoline, without stiffening or becoming hard. Made in a dozen styles, black and tan, lined and unlined. Retail $1.50 to $3.50. Send for new descriptive circular and price list.

O. C. HANSEN MFG. CO.

356 East Water Street MILWAUKEE

Boulevard Auto Gauntlets

Heat and Waterproof

This special glove is made to fit and wear. The leather is easily cleaned with soap and warm water. It always remains soft and every pair is guaranteed. Write for illustrated booklet, prices and samples of leather used.

DETROIT LEATHER SPECIALTY CO.

5 Beecher Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O.

MESINGER, H. & F. Mfg. Co., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

MORRISON, McIntosh & Co., 63 Broad St., Grinnell, Ia. (see page 79).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co., (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

RIPON Knitting Wks., Ripon, Wis.

SAKS & Co., Broadway and 34th St., N. Y. City.

SYRACUSE & Eldridge Gloves Co., 924 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

GOGGLES (See Eye Shields)

GONGS (See Bells)

GRADOMETERS

ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.

GRAPHITE

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

HOLMES Fibre Graphite Co., 5155 Wakefield St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

OBERMAYER Co. (The) S., Cincinnati, O.

UNITED States Graphite Co., Saginaw, E. S., Mich.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASE

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BESLEY & Co., C. H., Chicago, Ill.

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., New York (see page 113).

DOWNING Grease Co., 14 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 104 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FISKE Bros. Refining Co., 13-15 Old Slip, New York (see page opposite).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 330 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

KELLOGG, E. H. Co., 243-244 South St., New York City.

KEYSTONE Lubricating Co., 20th and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 75-79 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NATIONAL Cement and Rubber Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York City (see page 75).

PARAGON Refining Co. (The), Toledo, O.

PHILA. Grease Mfg. Co., The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).

RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

SULLIVAN Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASE CUPS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. and G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

THIEM Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Digitized by Google

POST & LESTER

Importers and Wholesalers of

Motor Goods for the Trade

LARGEST IMPORTERS OF MOTOR GOODS IN AMERICA

EXCLUSIVE AMERICAN AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTERS FOR:

Volier Horns, E. I. C. Ignition Specialties, Duray Goggles, Rival Horns, Jacques' Volt-ammeters, etc.
Royal de Luxe Lamps, Neverskip Plugs, Royal Hampers, Imperial Clocks, Luna Clocks, Watertite Tire Jackets, Immunity Cable, P. & L. Clothing and Gloves, Accuro Volt-ammeters, Surespark Plugs, Lubro-Visco Oils and Greases, and a complete stock of all standard motor goods of other makes

COMPLETE CATALOG ON REQUEST

THE POST & LESTER CO., Hartford, Conn.

The Oil that makes the Car go best

Money makes the mare go;
Petroleum makes the motor go,
But the OIL that makes the car
go best is known as

LUBROLEINE

CYLINDER OIL

This oil is especially manufactured for lubricating the Cylinders of Gasoline Motors. It has a high fire test, *will not carbonize* or gum, and is perfectly safe

Maximum of Lubrication with Minimum of Carbonization

Put up in 1, 5, 10 gal. cans, barrels and half-barrels

Manufactured by FISKE BROTHERS REFINING COMPANY
13 and 15 Old Slip, New York

Digitized by Google

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WILLIAM Powell Co. (The), 2525-31 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

GUARDS (See Dashes and Fenders)

HAIR (Curled)

ARMOUR Curled Hair Wks., Chicago, Ill.

BAEDER, Adamson & Co., 67 Beekman St., N. Y. City.

BENTLEY Hair Co., Joseph, Methuen, Mass.

MITCHELL, P. R. Co. (The), Spring Grove & Harrison Aves., Cincinnati, O.

HAMPERS

AMER. Basket Factory, 480 S. Center Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co. (The), 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BAILIE Basket Co., 85 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BOSTON Mat & Basket Co., 62 Fulton St., Boston, Mass.

BURLINGTON Basket Co., Burlington, Ia.

CURADO Willow Ware Co., 1524 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FONTAINE, R. A., 342 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

HEYWOOD Bros. & Wakefield Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

KEYSTONE Willow Mfg. Co., 700 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.

M. & A. Basket Co., 239 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

MYERS & Alexander, 239 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

POUGHKEEPSIE Art Pulp Co., 110 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

RATTAN Mfg. Co., 522 State St., New Haven, Conn.

SCHERER, Williams Co., 30 Lewis Wharf, Boston, Mass.

UNION Carriage & Rattan Co., Ohio Falls, Ind.

HEADLIGHTS (See Lamps)

HEATERS (Carriage)

CHICAGO Auto Heater Co., 285 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Flexible Shaft Co., La Salle Ave. and Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

LEHMAN Bros., 10 Bond St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Heater Co., 21 Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.

NOVELTY Mfg. So., Jackson, Mich.

OLMSTED & Son, H. R., 413 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Pana, Ill.

STANDARD Stamping Co., Marysville, O.

HEATERS (Feed Water)

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

NORRIS Mfg. Co., 27 Western Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

RANLET Automobile Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 85).

HEATERS (Torch)

FOSTER & Brown, Westbrook, Me.

MORAN Flexible Steam Joint Co., Louisville, Ky.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WALLACE, W. M., 616 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Digitized by Google

KINSEY MANUFACTURING CO.

1128 EAST 3rd STREET

DAYTON, OHIO.

Hoods, Fenders, Tanks

To Your Blue Prints

"Kinwood" Radiators

Greatest Efficiency per lb. Weight
Least Damage if Frozen

"Kinwood" Oilers--Force Feed

Simple, Exact, Reliable

"Kinwood" Pressed Steel Dash

One Piece; 4 inches Deep—32 inches to 38 inches Wide

"Kinwood" Pressed Steel Frames

Members or Assembled Complete

"Kinwood" Mufflers

Compact. Without Back Pressure

WRITE
TO US

KINSEY MFG. CO. KINWOOD AUTO PARTS DAYTON OHIO U.S.A.

KINSEY MFG. CO. KINWOOD AUTO PARTS DAYTON OHIO U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

HOLDERS (Watch)

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

RUMPP & Sons, C. F., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOODS

A-Z Co. (The), 527 W. 56th St., N. Y. City.

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 123).

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 65).

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

FEDDERS Mfg. Works, Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 123).

HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 119).

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page opposite).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 83).

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Radiator Co. (The), New Haven, Conn. (see page 125).

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.

PURSELL Mfg. Co., P. M., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page opposite).

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 397 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (see page 39).

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page opposite).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HORNS

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co. 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers bers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 139 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co. 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., New York.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

HUTCHINSON Electric Horn Co., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Screw & Lamp Co., 7th Ave, and 11th St., N. Y. City.

McPHILLIPS Horn Mfg. Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILLER, Charles E., 97-101 Reade St., New York (Importer).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

O'BRIEN Electrophone Co., Augusta, Me.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

RILEY-Klotz Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

ROSS Engineering Co., 97 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importers).

SCHOENING, M. E., 369 Broadway, New York City (Importers).

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

STEWART & Clark Mfg. Co., 69 Wells St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 35).

20TH Century Mfg. Co., 19 Warren St., New York.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HORNS (Exhaust)

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 934 Hamilton Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O. (see page 87).

GAS Engine Whistle Co., 1123 Broadway, N. Y. City.

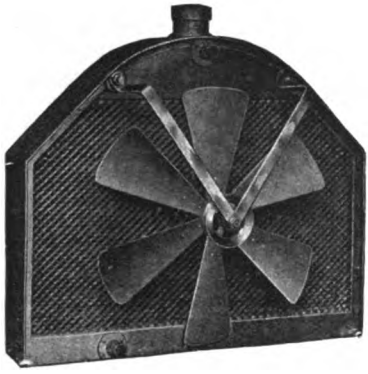
GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

NEW Jersey Tube Co., Newark, N. J.

TRINITY Chimes Co. (The), 29 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

UNCAS Specialty Co., Norwich, Conn.

Digitized by Google



THE

WHITLOCK COOLER

20,000 in daily use

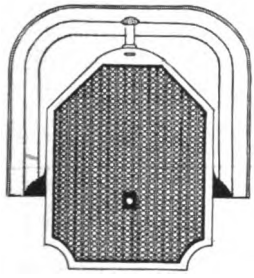
has been tested and adopted by the Leading American Manufacturers of Touring Cars.

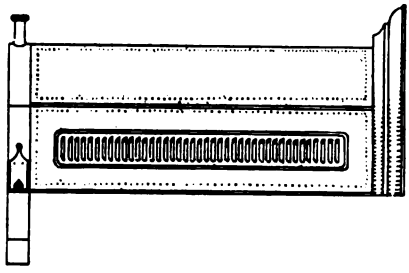
IT IS THE STANDARD

The Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Patented in England, France and Belgium. Patents pending in United States

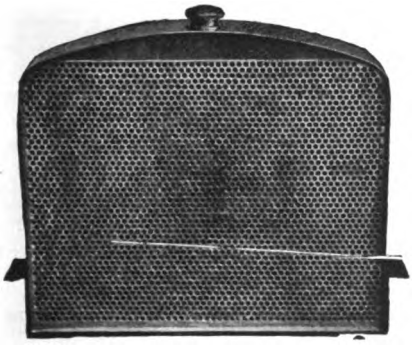




The Pursell Crimped flat tube radiator, a cooler that cools. Made in any size or shape. We make hoods, radiators, tanks, fenders, metal dashes, etc., etc. Send us your requirement for estimates.

P. M. PURSELL MFG. CO., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind.

The Kells Honeycomb Water Coolers



POSITIVELY GUARANTEED NOT TO LEAK

FOR SIZE AND EFFICIENCY, THE LIGHTEST ON THE MARKET

64 POUNDS FOR 60 HORSEPOWER

TEST BY HENRY SOUTHER ENGINEERING CO.

In a recent test by Henry Souther, of Hartford, a Kells Radiator having 5,500 square inches of radiating surface was compared with a much larger radiator (of standard make, widely advertised and one of the best made), having 8,736 square inches of radiating surface. After the engine used in testing had run 30 minutes, the water passing through the Kells Radiator had risen in temperature to only 42° Fah., while the competitive radiator, although a third larger, was unable to keep the temperature below 65° Fah.

This Conclusive Test Made by a Skilled Engineer Proved the Superior Efficiency of the Kells Radiator. Write for Catalogues and Further Information Valuable to all Automobile Builders.

W. J. KELLS MFG. COMPANY, 62-66 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

TELEPHONE, 1272 JERSEY

Digitized by Google

HORN SCREENS

MANHATTAN Screw & Lamp Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City.

W. S. TYLER Co., 1158 St. Clair St., Cleveland, O.

HOUSES (Portable for Autos)

AMERICAN Portable House Co., Seattle, Wash.

BURNHAM-Standeford Co., Oakland, Cal.

DUCKER Co., New York, N. Y.

HODGSON, E. F., Dover, Mass.

HOLLIS, Park & Pollard, 28-30 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

LLOYD Iron Roofing & Paint Co., 99 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

MANLEY Co., Chas. H., St. Johns, Mich.

MERSHON & MORLEY, Saginaw, Mich.

SPRINGFIELD Moulding Works, 54 Waltham Ave., Springfield, Mass.

WATERMANN-Hunter Co., 515 1st Ave., So., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

HUBS (Auto)

AJAX Wheel & Gear Co., 44 Beekman St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.

AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Rochester, N. Y.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 57).

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 619 Penna. Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

I. C. A. Hub Co., Keene, N. H.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

LASHAWAY Car & Wheel Co., East Brookfield, Mass.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEW Britain Hdwe. Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.

SCHMITZ, Frank, & Sons, 560 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich., and Utica, N. Y.

HUB CAPS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 55).

TORREY Roller Bushing Works, Bath, Me.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

HUB FLANGES

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

HYDROMETERS

ADAMS, A. L., 45 Salem St., Worcester, Mass.

AMERICAN Thermo-ware Co., 16 Warren St., New York.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

Digitized by Google

Manufacturers, Attention!

WE occupy a four-story building located in the heart of the Automobile District, and invite propositions to act as selling agents for anything in the automobile line. We are thoroughly equipped with all modern, up-to-date machinery and skilled labor to equip any make or type of vehicle with automobile parts for which we may act as agents.

In connection with our machine shop we have a complete FOUNDRY PLANT, handling ALUMINUM, BRASS and PHOSPHOR BRONZE CASTINGS, as well as a complete Sheet Metal Working Department.

Send blue prints and specifications, and we will submit quotations.

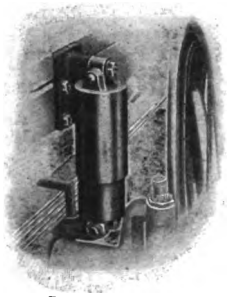
WE CAN HANDLE YOUR OVERFLOW ORDERS.

Joseph Menchen Electrical Company

354 West 50th St., New York

Telephone, 3695-6 Columbus

Kilgore Auto Air Cushion
"SHOCK ELIMINATORS"



Patent Allowed

now numbers its friends by the thousands

Classed by competent Mechanical judges to be **THE ONE AND ONLY PERFECT "SHOCK ELIMINATOR."**

No adjusting — No oiling — No fussing.
Why do you not SELL and ATTACH the **BEST**, if at all?
It will increase your profits.
It will increase your trade.
Our **patents allowed** cover all possible methods of Pneumatic Shock Elimination.

Send for a package of circulars and testimonials.

If you are a HUSTLER WHO HUSTLES, we have a dandy proposition for your consideration.

Kilgore Auto Air Cushion Co.
46½ Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

To hear "The Gabriel" is to desire it

The musical though penetrating blast of this horn has made it famous

"The Musical Noise"

GABRIEL

New Single Tube Gabriel for 1907

A single tube divided into three chambers, each producing a separate and distinct tone. Readily taken apart for cleaning. No complicated parts. Fits *any* car. Fills little space. *Write for descriptive booklet.*

Gabriel Horn Mfg. Co.
934 Hamilton Ave., N. E.
Cleveland, O., U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

GREINER, Emil, 45 Cliff St., New York.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn (Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Importers) (see page 81).

SCIENTIFIC Shop (The), 1230 Monon Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR Bros. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

VUILLE, Chas. A., Huntington, Pa.

IGNITING DEVICES

ALTEMUS & Co., C. L., 15th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

BOSCH, Robert, 1945 Broadway, N. Y. City.

CARLISLE & Finch Co. (The), 223 E. Clinton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.

D.-K. Electric Co., 222 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 41).

DRAKE Electric Co., 1305 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ELBRIDGE Electrical Mfg. Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

GILBOUGH, B. G., 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

HERCULES Elec. and Mfg. Co., 709 Langsdale Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 151).

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

HOLLEY Bros. Co., 675 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.

IGNITER Appliance Co., 133 Central Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 49).

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

K. W. Igniter Co., Section B, Whitney Bldg., Cleveland, O. (see page 181).

KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 185).

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LAVALETTE & Co., 16 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.

MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co., Pendleton, Ind.

MULLER Porous Plate Accumulator Co., 205 W. 41st St., N. Y. City.

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.

PERFECTION Magneto Co., Anderson, Ind.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 41).

POLY-Phase Ignition System Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y. City.

REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.

THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

TRITT Electric Co., Union City, Ind.

INDICATORS (Gasoline Tank)
(See Gauges, Gasoline Tank)

INDICATORS (Speed and Distance)

ACME Auto Meter Co., 440 Water St., New York.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

ARTIZAN Brass Co., 204 Lincoln Park Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BELL Odometer Works, Oakmont, Pa.

BROOKS Odometer Co., 17 Nicolet St., Lowell, Mass.

BULLARD, J. H., 777 State St., Springfield, Mass.

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, S. H. & Co., 68-70 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

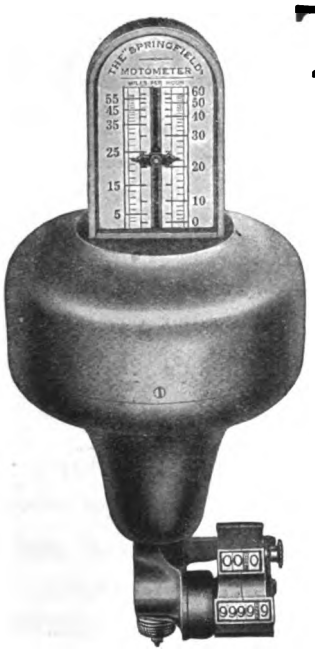
FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

HICKS Speed Indicator Co., 1384 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOFFECKER Speed & Mile Register Co., Park Square Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.

JONES, J. W., 127 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google



The Springfield Motometer

TELLS THE TRUTH

Because thoroughly constructed on correct mechanical principles. Absolutely accurate, all speeds. Pointer always steady. Combines trip and season odometer. Prices fair to you and to us.

50 mile instrument complete for any car $45.00
60 mile instrument complete for any car $50.00

Ask for catalogue and booklet

The R. H. SMITH MFG. CO.

PATENTEES AND MANUF'RS.

Established 1865 **Springfield, Mass.** Incorporated 1883

INDEX Speed Indicator

ACCURACY
RELIABILITY
SIMPLICITY
STABILITY
QUALITY

PERFECTION

Attractive Proposition to Dealers

Oliver Instrument Co.

Cor. Hennepin and Seventh Ave.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Digitized by Google

JONES, W. H., Newton, Mass.

LORING, E. J., Somerville, Mass.

MILLER Speedometer Co., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City.

MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.

MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

OLIVER Instrument Co., Cor. Hennepin and 7th Sts., Minneapolis, Minn. (see page 89).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn (Jobbers) (see page opposite).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

SMITH Mfg. Co., R. H., Springfield, Mass. (see page 89).

VEEDER Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WARNER Instrument Co., 403 Roosevelt Ave., Beloit, Wis.

WEBB Mfg. Co., 60 Shipman St., Newark, N. J.

WINCHESTER Speedodometer Co., Inc., 1557 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WOOD Speedometer Co., 106 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

INJECTORS (See Lubricators)

INSULATORS (See Mica Insulators, Porcelain Insulation, Wire Insulation)

IRON AND STEEL (Angle, Channel and Tee)

AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL (Bar)

AM. Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of Am., Pittsburg, Pa.

DIAMOND State Steel Co., Wilmington, Del.

LOCKHART Iron & Steel Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.

LOGAN Iron & Steel Co., Burnham, Pa.

NATIONAL Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PASSAIC Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

PHOENIX Iron Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

PITTSBURG Steel Shafting Co., Braddock, Pa.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL (Sheet)

AMERICAN Sheet Iron Co., Phillipsburg, N. J.

AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., N. Y. City.

BASSETT-Pressley Co., Cleveland, O.

CANONSBURG Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

McCULLOUGH Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

MARYLAND Sheet & Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.

TAYLOR Co., N. & G., 308 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WAITE, Ranlet & Co., 80-82 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

WAUKESHA Sheet Steel Co., Waukesha, Wis.

YOUNGSTOWN Iron, Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

JACKS

ANDERSON Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOBED Co. (The), Boston Mass. (Automatic Lift).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers(see page 23).

AUTO Supply Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

BARTH Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BATAVIA Clamp Co., Batavia, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

Digitized by Google

SEASON of 1907

Watch for our announcement in "New York Show" number of "The Automobile," Jan. 17, '07 also "Chicago Show," Feb. 7, '07

"Everything that pertains to an Auto"

Speed Indicators
Ammeters
Voltmeters
Shock Absorbers
Coils
Wrenches
Carbide
Chains
Horns
Jacks
Lamps
Oils

POPE AUTOMOBILES
AUTO ACCESSORIES

Greases
Goggles
Gloves
Leggins
Rain Coats
Rubber Shirts
Caps
Dusters
Tires
Robes
Spark Plugs
Soaps

Our 1907 line of Automobile Accessories will be larger and more complete than ever before

Send your address for catalog and quotations

Pope Manufacturing Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Members Association Licensed Automobile Manufacturers

Digitized by Google

BICYCLE Step Ladder Co. (The), 63 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BUCKEYE Jack Mfg. Co., Louisville, O.

COOK'S Railway Appliance Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

COVERT Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

DUFF Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

EUREKA Mower Co., Utica, N. Y.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

GARLICK Auto. Prop Co., Madison Ave. and Broadway, Paterson, N. J.

GLOBE Jack Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

JERSEY Brake Co., 93 Green St., Newark, N. J.

LOCKHART, W. J., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

MAXWELL, L. R., & Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

MIAMI Pattern Works, Dayton, O.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

OLIVER Mfg. Co., 213 So. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., 146-150 Centre St., N. Y. City.

PEARSALL Mfg. Co., 345-347 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

ROTH Jack and Tool Co., 68 William St., N. Y. City.

SHAW Engineering & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

SHAWVER Co., Springfield, O.

SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City.

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

UNIVERSAL Jack & Power Co., Flatiron Bldg., N. Y. City.

U. S. JACK Co., 1025 W. Lake St, Chicago, Ill.

WHIPPLE, R. W., 169 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

JOINTS (Flexible)

BAUSCH Machine Tool Co., Wason Ave., Springfield, Mass.

BLOOD Bros. Machine Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

CALDWELL-Wilcox Co., Newbury, N. Y.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page opposite).

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. (see page 45).

GRAY & Prior Machine Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

HARTFORD Auto Parts Co., Hartford, Conn.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

LAIB Co., Louisville, Ky.

LEHMAN, I., 61 Middle St., Cleveland, O.

MORAN Flexible Joint Co., 149 3d St., Louisville, Ky.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

MUTUAL Machine Co., 25 Wells St., Hartford, Conn.

SPICER Universal Joint Mfg. Co., Plainfield, N. J.

VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

LAMP BRACKETS

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DAKIN, B. E., 219 Bond Bldg., Washington, D. C.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.

HAM Mfg. Co., C. T., Rochester, N. Y.

KELLY Handle Bar Co., Cleveland, O.

KONINGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 21).

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

LAMP BRACKETS (Adjustable)

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page opposite).

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NORTHWAY, Thomas J., 102 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y. (see page opposite).

RANDS, Wm. C., 51 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

WE MANUFACTURE FROM BLUE PRINTS

"AUTO PARTS"

BLANKED PRESSED OR STAMPED

Hub Flanges, Hub Caps, Gear Cases, Acetylene Tanks, Gasoline Tanks, Air Tanks, Tank Heads, Boiler Heads, Burner Pans, Gong Bells, Brake Bands, Brake Drums, Cylinders, Dashes, Fenders, Gear Blanks, Washers, Drip Pans, Boiler Shells, Stampings, Tool Boxes. Plates cut to Special Shapes. Heavy Pressed Steel Work a Specialty.

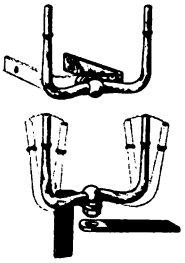
THE AVERY STAMPING CO.,

5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland O.,

Established 1885

Rochester Adjustable Lamp Bracket

A Bracket which is adjustable for the Automobile user in changing the lamp rays to strike the ground any distance he desires from the car: also adjustable for the Automobile dealer, in that it is readily attached and is adjustable for either right or left hand side, or the top or bottom of the Automobile frame.



Furnished with a strong Norway iron strap which can be bent cold in any vise to give the right offset for the machine for which it is wanted. Or we will furnish it offset for you if you so desire.

We furnish this Bracket with fork and nut brass plated, or we can furnish it all in black. We solicit a trial or sample order from every automobile dealer in the country, and assure you that small orders will be promptly and properly taken care of.

Brackets furnished in regular sizes, which are 7 inches and 8½ inches from end to end of fork. Any other widths made to order.

PRICES: Brass, per pair, $8.50 Black, per pair, $5.00

WRITE FOR TRADE DISCOUNT

Thomas J. Northway

102 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

THE CAMBRIA FORGE CO.

SUCCESSORS TO THE HUSSEY DROP FORGE CO.

Manufacturers of

Drop Forgings and Hussey Automobile Specialties

STEERING GEARS, UNIVERSAL JOINTS, STEERING WHEELS, ADJUSTABLE LAMP BRACKETS, AUTOMOBILE AND STEEL CAR FORGINGS

1907 Steering Gear Model Ready
Send Blue Prints for Estimates
On Special Work

FACTORIES

Johnstown, Pa. Cleveland, Ohio

Digitized by Google

LAMP COVERS

EMPIRE Rubber Co., 115-117 Worth St., N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., 70-80 Center St., New Haven, Conn. (see page 149).

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 153).

MYERS Auto Top Co., Dayton, O. (see page 153).

NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.

O'NEILL-Ollier Co., 1532-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VEHICLE Apron and Hood Co., Columbus, O.

WARNER Pole and Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn (see page 149).

LAMPS

ADAMS & Westlake Co. (The), 110 Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Auto Brass Co., 181 W. Maple St., Columbus, O.

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lamp Wks., 62 West 43d St., N. Y. City.

APFEL-Murdoch & Co., 82 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BROWN Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

CHICAGO Auto Lamp Works, 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

COLT Co., J. B., 21 Barclay St., N. Y. City.

CORCORAN Lamp Co. (The), 1712 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O. (see page 19).

COWLES, C. &. Co., New Haven, Conn.

DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, Ohio.

DIETZ, R. E. Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.

DU BOIS Searchlight Co., 220 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EDMUNDS & Jones, 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLISH & Mersick Lamp & Fdry. Co., New Haven, Conn.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.

GRAY, Peter & Sons,, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HAM Mfg. Co., C. T., Rochester, N. Y.

HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 60 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

LOCKWOOD, C. N. & Co., 57 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 530 W. 28th St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

MANHATTAN Screw & Lamp Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

NEWARK Coach Lamp Co., 84-96 Monroe St., Newark, N. J.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

RUSHMORE Dynamo Wks., Plainfield, N. J.

SCOVILLE & Peck Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

STANDARD Lamp Mfg. Co., 43 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill., and Charlotte, Mich.

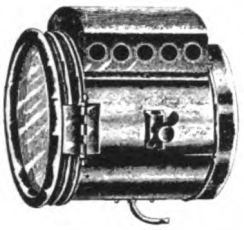
STEVENS & Sackett Co. (The), 129-131 Union St., New Haven, Conn.

TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 19 Warren St., New York, N. Y.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WHITE Mfg. Co., 155 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Digitized by Google



Columbia

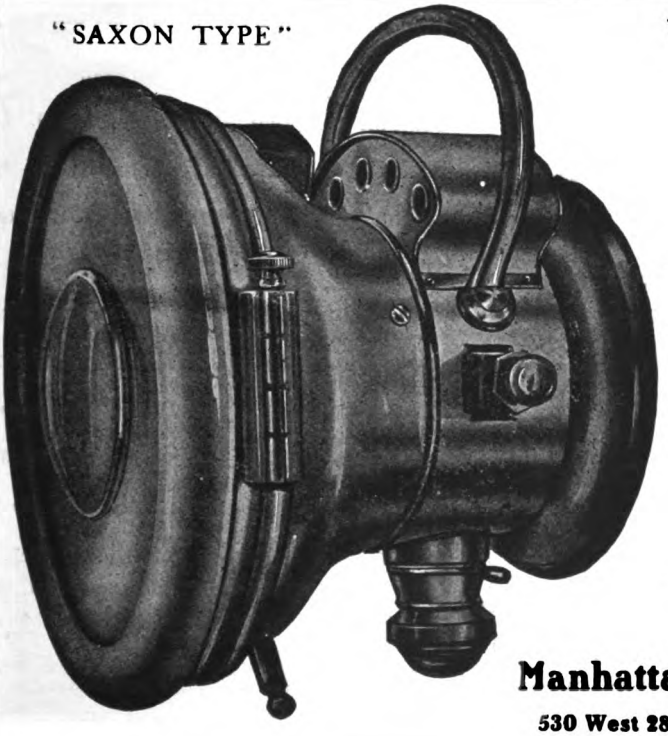
Auto Lamps and Generators

¶ Our Generators are so good that they never come back Our Lamps are just the same—both strictly high grade and satisfactory. 27 Varieties. Auto Supplies.

Write for prices and catalogue

HINE-WATT MANUFACTURING CO.
60 Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Ill.

"SAXON TYPE"



We made the First

Auto Gas Lamps

in America

QUALITY, STYLE
AND
RIGHT PRICES

Send for Catalogue
Special Prices to Jobbers
and Dealers

Manhattan Lamp Works
530 West 28th Street, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

LAMPS (Water Glass)

DIETZ, R. E., Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

LEATHER

AMERICAN Oak Leather Co., Cincinnati, O.

ASHTABULA Hide & Leather Co., Astabula, Ohio.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (see page 159).

CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 159).

CLEVELAND Tanning Co. (The), Jennings and Dennison Ave., S. W., Cleveland, O.

CRANDAL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DIAMOND Leather Co., Peabody, Mass.

DUSENBURY, Louis, 86-88 Worth St., New York, N. Y.

HALSEY & Smith, J. H., Shipman and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

HOWELL & Co., T. P., Newark, N. J.

LACKAWANNA Leather Co. (The), Hackettstown, N. J.

PATENT Leather Co. of America (The), Newark, N. J. (see page 159).

RASER Tanning Co., Ashtabula, O.

REILLY & Son Co., P., Newark, N. J.

REX Imperial Leather Co., 16 Chappel St., Newark, N. J.

ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.

STANDARD Leather Co., Allegheny, Pa.

WARD & Co., E. S., Newark, N. J.

WOLVERINE Leather Goods Co., 59 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

LEATHER (Artificial)

BOSTON Artificial Leather Co., 12 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.

PANTASOTE Co. (The), 11 B'way, N. Y. City (see page 157).

LEGGINGS (See Clothing)

LEVERS (Transmission)

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 189).

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 127).

LICENSE NUMBERS (See Name Plates)

LOCKERS

ART Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

DARBY & Sons Co., Edward, 233 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MERRITT Co., 1045 Ridge Ave., Phila., Pa.

OHNSTRAND Metal Furniture Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

LUBRICANTS (See Oils and Greases)

LUBRICATORS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

CHARTER Mfg. Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. & G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

DODGE Lubricator Co., 8 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

GREENE, Tweed & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y. City.

HANCOCK Inspirator Co. (The), 85 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 140 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill. (see opposite page).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 245-247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 83).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., 132 E. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.

LEE Injector Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 31).

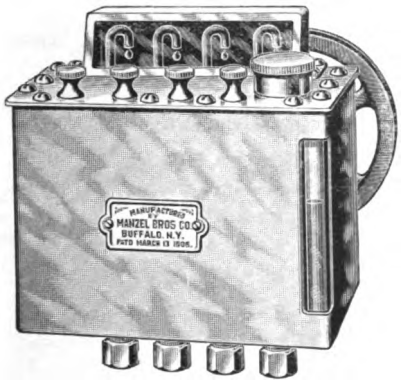
MANZEL Bros. Co., 313 Babcock St., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page opposite).

M'RAE & Roberts Co., Detroit, Mich.

MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

Digitized by Google

The MANZEL
Force and Sight Feed Lubricator
for Automobiles



Guaranteed to give positive lubrication and to feed regularly.

Constant Sight Feed.

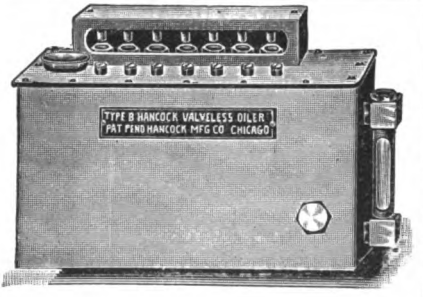
Made with any number of feeds —each feed being regulated independently.

Pulley or ratchet drive as desired.

Send for catalogue. ¶ Pumps on approval to manufacturers.

313 Babcock St. **Manzel Bros. Co.** BUFFALO, N. Y.

OFFICE OF
HANCOCK MFG. CO.
140 E. Erie Street
CHICAGO



October 1, 1906.

Mr. Manufacturer:
My Dear Sir:
I will send you my oiler for trial--Free. Put it on your car and if you like it we will talk business. If you don't like it return it at our expense. That's fair.
Yours truly,

H. W. Hancock,
PRES.

Digitized by Google

MANZEL, Chas. W., 93 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

NATHAN Mfg. Co., 86 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.

NEELY, Edw., 244 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 644 First Ave., New York, N. Y.

PENBERTHY Ejector Co., Detroit, Mich.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SIGHT Feed Oil Pump Co., 1148 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAM Powell Co. (The), 2525 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

MACHINERY (Special Automobile)

BAKER Bros., Westlake and Post Sts. and M. C. R. R., Toledo, O.

BARNES, W. F. & John, Co., Rockford, Ill.

BEAMAN & Smith Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

BECKER Brainard Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

BULLARD Mach. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CINCINNATI Electric Tool Co., 650-652 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

CINCINNATI Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COLBURN Machine Tool Co., Franklin, Pa.

DEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.

FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), Springfield, Vt.

FIELD Co., Chas. H., 230 Chestnut St., Providence, R. I.

FITCHBURG Machine Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

FRANKLIN Portable Crane and Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.

GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45-47 Rose St., New York.

GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.

GEOMETRIC Tool Co., Blake and Valley Sts., New Haven, Conn.

GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

HEALD Mach. Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.

HILL, Clarke & Co., 156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

HISEY-Wolf Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.

KEMPSMITH Mfg. Co. (The), Milwaukee Wis.

LANDIS Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

LAPOINTE Machine Tool Co., Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL-Acme Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, New York.

NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

NOVELTY Tufting Machine Co., 264 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

POTTER & Johnson Machine Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

PRATT & Whitney Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

PRENTISS Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

REED Co., Francis, 43 Hammond St., Worcester, Mass.

SMITH Co., William J., 424 State St., New Haven, Conn.

SPRINGFIELD Mach. Tool Co., Springfield, Ohio.

STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

STEPTOE Shaper Co. (The), Jno., Cincinnati, O.

VON WYCK Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WHITON, D. E. Machine Co., New London, Conn.

WILMARTH & Marmon Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MACHINE WORK (To Order)

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

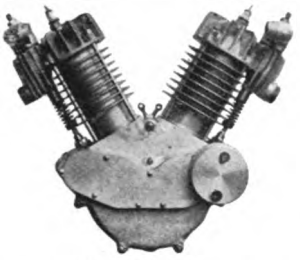
BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 93).

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapalis, Ind. (see page 57).

Digitized by Google



2 Cylinder.
5 H.P. Weight, 65 lbs.

Our catalogue tells the story. Better have us send you one, and quote price before purchasing.

PROMPT DELIVERIES and RIGHT PRICES our motto

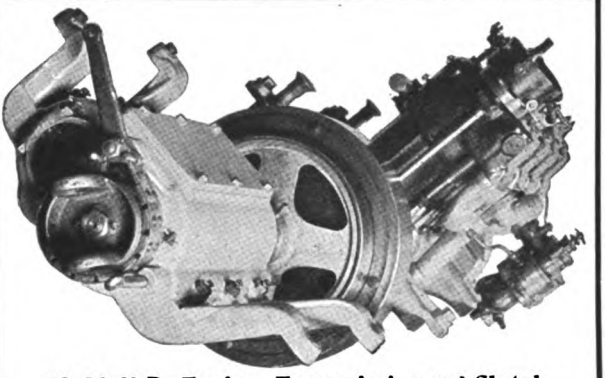
The Kirkham Motor Mfg. Company

BATH, NEW YORK.

You Should Use

KIRKHAM MOTORS, TRANSMISSIONS, CLUTCHES, ETC.,

if you are looking for high-grade power equipment.



18-22 H.P. Engine, Transmission and Clutch. Weight, 340 lbs.

Manufacturing to Order.

We make automobile parts to order, from your drawings, the way you want them—sometimes better than you want them. We're the automobile builder's auxiliary plant—his annex. We produce parts that are commonly neglected—parts no one else wants to make—and we make them well. Our plant is large, on a high economical basis, and we save the part-maker's profit—particularly on Brakes, Brake-Bands, Brake-Drums, Ball-Races, Connecting-Rods, Gaskets, Hub-Caps, Hub-Flanges, Tank-Heads, Sectors, Special Machine Work and Stampings in general. Our imperfections are made right for the cost of a two-cent stamp. We're specialists on delivering the day promised.

THE GLOBE MACHINE & STAMPING CO.
Hamilton Avenue, Cleveland

421237
Digitized by Google

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co. (The), 115 Wade Bldg., Cleveland, O. (see page 175).

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co. (The), 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

JONES, Frank S., 629 Filbert St., Phila., Pa.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LONG Arm System Co., Lakeside Ave. and 38th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

LOUGH-Scott Co. (The), 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

MACHINERY Forging Co., Cleveland, O.

MASSNICK Mfg. Co., 1567 River St., Detroit, Mich.

McCUTCHEON Gear & Mfg. Co., 205 West South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PATTINSON Mfg. Co., 48 Stanhope St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSBURG Brass Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PURITAN Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

RHODE Island Machine Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

TAFT-Pierce Co., Woonsocket, R. I.

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

MACHINES, DRILLING (Flexible)

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. (see page 45).

MACHINES, TUFTING, (Upholstering)

NOVELTY Tufting Machine Co., 264 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGNETOS (See Igniting Devices)

MAPS (Road)

MENDENHALL, C. S., Race St. and Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.

OFFICIAL Automobile Blue Book, Flatiron Bldg., N. Y. City (see page 25).

SURVEY Map Co., 428 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

MARKERS (See Name Plates)

MATS (Rubber)

BOSTON Woven Hose Co., Cambridge, Mass.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

EMPIRE Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, Ind.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn. (see pages 161 and 162).

MANHATTAN Rubber Co., 18 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

MONARCH Rubber Co., 41 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne and Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

PEERLESS Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren St., N. Y. City.

VICTOR Rubber Co. (The), Springfield, O.

METALS (Babbitt)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Todd Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

CLUM & Atkinson, Rochester, N. Y.

COLUMBIA Smelting & Refining Co., 307 Water St., N. Y. City.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGNOLIA Metal Co., 113-115 Bank St., N. Y. City.

NEW Era Mfg. Co. (The), Kalamazoo, Mich.

PHOSPHOR-Bronze Smelting Co. (The), Ltd., 2200 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

REEVES, Paul S. & Son, 1415 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHONBERG, I., 363 Hudson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 53).

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

METALS (Brass and Copper)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.

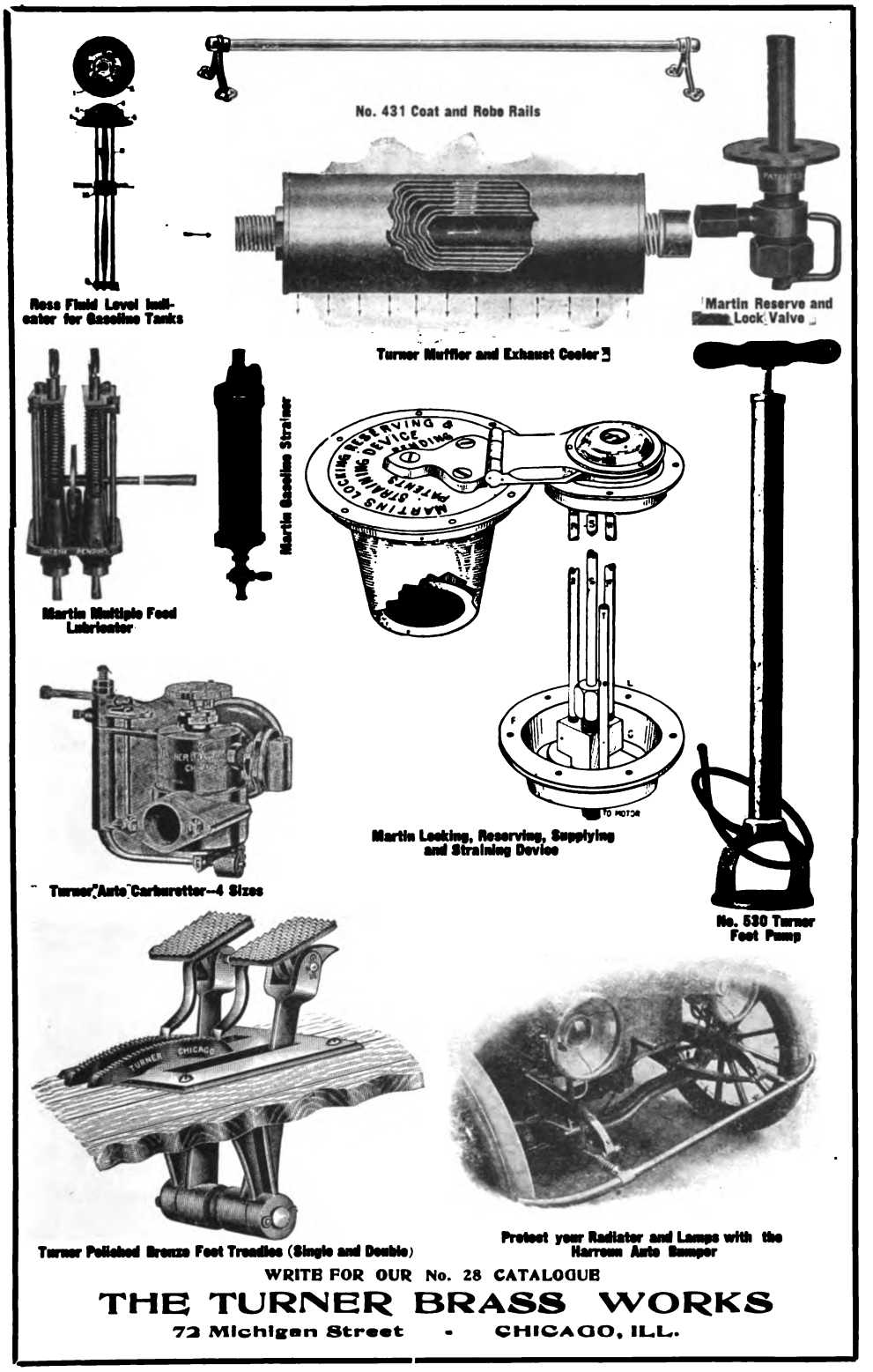
BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google



WRITE FOR OUR No. 28 CATALOGUE

THE TURNER BRASS WORKS

72 Michigan Street - CHICAGO, ILL.

Digitized by Google

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

EATON, Cole & Burnham, 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC Smelting & Aluminum Co. (The), Lockport, N. Y.

HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.

NEW HAVEN Copper Co., New Haven, Conn.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

METAL (Perforated)

AITCHISON Perforating Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HARRINGTON & King Perforating Co., 236 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill.

MICA (Insulation)

AMERICAN Mica Co., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

ASHEVILLE Mica Co., Asheville, N. C.

CAROLINA Locust Pin & Mica Co., Franklin, N. C.

CHICAGO Mica Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

MICA Insulator Co., New York and Chicago.

MICA Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.

MUNSELL, Eugene & Co., 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

NORTH Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

SILLS-Eddy Mica Co., Newark, N. J.

VANCE, D. T., Plumtree, N. C.

MODEL MAKERS (See Pattern Makers)

MONOGRAMS

ABBOTT, W. H., 1263 Broadway, N. Y. City.

CHILDS & Co., S. D., 200 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

COLGAN Co. (The), J. W., Sudbury Bldg., Boston, Mass.

FIELD, Frank C., 605 N. St. Clair St., Toledo, O.

FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.

MONOGRAM & Crest Engraving Co., 125 E. 86th St., N. Y. City.

SALMAN & Co., John A., 17 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

MOTORS (Electric)

BROWNING Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BULLOCK Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.

C. & C. Electric Co., 143 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

CHAPMAN, W. H., Portland, Me.

EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

FT. WAYNE Electric Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GILMORE Electric Co., 625 First St., Boston, Mass.

HERTNER Electric Co., Cleveland, O.

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

LAMB & Co., Kent & Lyons Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LAMB Electric Co., 31 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LINCOLN Electric Co., World Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MERRIAM-Abbot Co., 60 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 135).

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.

STOREY Motor & Electric Co., 321 Sussex St., Harrison N. J.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mach. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MOTORS (Gasoline Auto)

ALLEN & Kilducheosky, 220 W. 10th St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.

B. L. M. Motor Car Co., 1 Delevan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.

BARNARD-Briggs Mfg. Co., 27 State St., Boston, Mass.

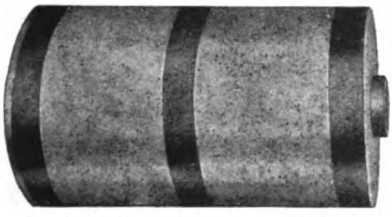
BEAVER Mfg. Co., Barclay & Oregon Sts., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 61).

Digitized by Google

IN ADVANCE

OF THE TIMES

are **"AUTO-POWER"** parts. They **eliminate** the sources of **trouble** common in Automobiles—are **scientifically designed** and **constructed** of the **best materials.** They **reduce** the **cost** of installation and **minimize** maintenance.

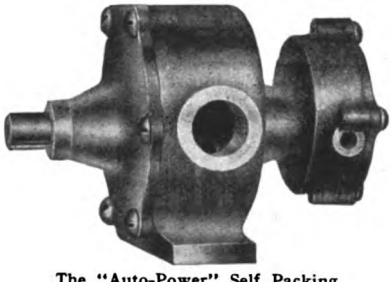


The "Auto-Power" Muffler, an absolute silencer of the exhaust. No Back Pressure.

The "Auto-Power" Timer and Distributer Intensifies Spark and Operates Multiple Cylinder Engines with a Single Coil.

Satisfied users have proven the claims made for "AUTO-POWER" parts.

The "Auto-Power" Single Pump Never Leaks. Durable Construction.



The "Auto-Power" Self Packing Combined Oil and Water Pump.

NOTICE: We solicit the opportunity of sending any of our parts on 30 days' trial to reliable manufacturers.

The Auto & Power Appliance Co.

Offices: The Arcade Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

SEASON 1907

Digitized by Google

BEILFUSS Motor Co. (The), E. Saginaw St., Lansing, Mich.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BOWEN Motor Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 408 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

BUFFALO Engine Co., 12-20 Perry St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BURTT Mfg. Co., 128 No. Edward St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CARLSON, Chas. A., 1060 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

CROUCH Chas. P. & Co., 484 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CUSHMAN Motor Co., Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS Mfg. Co., 935 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DOMINICK & Co., Wm., 542 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FAIRMOUNT Engineering Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.

FEDERAL Auto Co., 1334 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOWLER Machine Co. (The), Lowell, Mass.

FOX Reversible Engine Co., Covington, Ky.

GOSHEN Motor Works, Goshen, Ind.

GRANT-Ferris Co., Troy, N. Y.

HARVARD Marine & Auto Co., 25 Eliot St., Cambridge, Mass.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

HAYDEN Co., N. L., Columbus, O.

HOMAN, J. & E., 380 West Broadway, N. Y. City.

HUBBARD Motor Co., Middletown, Conn.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe & Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y. (see page 99).

LAUTH & CO., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

M'FARLAND Foundry & Machine Works, Trenton, N. J.

MAXWELL & Fitch Co., 218 So. Washington, St., Rome, N. Y.

MERKEL Motor Co., 1095 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Auto Engine and Supply Co., 706-708 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MODEL Gas Engine Works, Peru, Ind.

MURILLO Motor Car Co., 5th & Nebraska Sts., Marion, Ind.

MURRAY, W. B., 1253 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEER Auto Engine Co. (The), 25 W. Russell St., Columbus, O.

NORTH Chicago, Mach. Co. (The), North Chicago Ill.

O. K. Gas Engine Works, Winchester, O.

OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PITTSBURG Machine Co. (The), New Brighton, Pa.

REEVES Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

ROCHESTER Die Shaper Co., Rochester, N. Y.

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH & Williams, 149 W. State St., Columbus, O.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 47).

STERLING Engine Co., 110 Grant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STREIT Machine Co., A., 1108-10 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.

STROBEN, John, 1416 W. Locust St., Davenport, Ia.

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

SWAIN Engine Co., 140 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

TORBENSEN Motor Car Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

TRIUMPH Motor Car Co., Cragin Station, Chicago, Ill.

VAN AUKEN-Clevauce Co., Yonkers, N. Y.

WAUKESHA Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), Anderson, Ind.

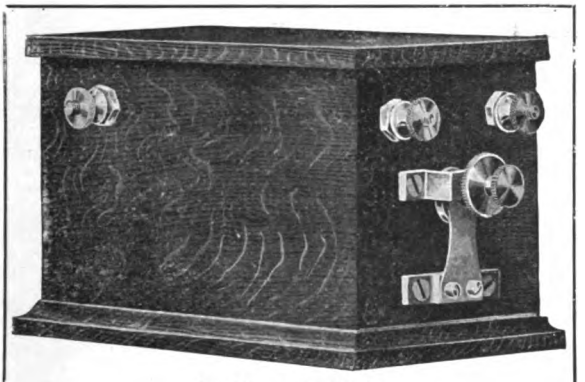
WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WRIGHT Motor Co., 48 S. Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

1907 Line

Schug Induction Spark Coil
Schug Accessories
Schug Toledo Storage Battery

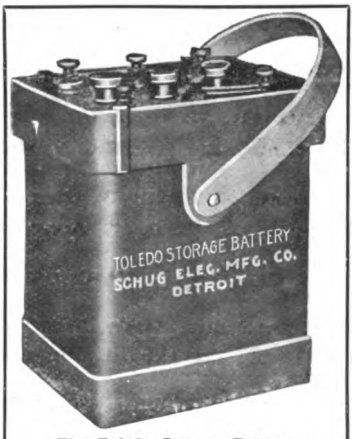


Our New 1907 Model
Schug Coil, Extra High Speed

Schug Induction Spark Coils are primarily dependable, built to get all the power and speed possible out of your engine, whether motor boat or automobile.

The Toledo Storage Battery is marketed expressly for motor vehicle and motor boat use—adapted for daily service and hard usage.

It produces a superior current for ignition work and gives perfect satisfaction and comfort for maintaining electric lights on both car and boat.



The Toledo Storage Battery

Each Schug Accessory is as perfect as the Schug Spark Coil

Spark Coils	**Timers**	**Secondary Wire**	**Storage Batteries**	**Magnetos and**
Mica Spark Plugs	**Primary Wire**	**Switches**	**Ignition Dynamos**	**Portable Battery Lamps**

Our entire line is described and illustrated in the booklet we are waiting to send you.

Schug Electric Co., 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

MOTORS (Gasoline, Marine)

AUTOMATIC Machine Co. (The), Bridgeport, Conn.

AYRES Gasoline Eng. & Auto Works, Saginaw, Mich.

BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.

BADGER Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARBER Bros., 101 Grape St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT Motor Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROWN-Cochran Co. (The), Lorain, O.

BROWN-Talbot Co., Salem, Mass.

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 408 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., 1286 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAILLE Bros. Co. (The), 2d Ave. and Amsterdam St., Detroit, Mich.

CAMDEN Anchor-Rockland Machine Co., Rockland, Me.

CAMPBELL Motor Co., Waygata, Minn.

CARLSON, Chas. A., 1060 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHICAGO Caloric Engine Co., 536 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CLIFTON Motor Wks., 265 E. Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

COLEMAN & Sons, Walter, 300 S. Water St., Providence, R. I.

COOLEY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Vt.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

CRAIG & Scott, 556 W. 34th St., New York.

CROSS Engine Co., M. O., 18 Atwater St. W., Detroit, Mich.

CROUCH & Co., Chas. P., 484 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CUSHMAN Motor Co., Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS Mfg. Co., 935 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DE MOOY Bros., 765-767 Willson Ave., Cleveland, O.

DETROIT Auto Marine Co., 82 Congress St., E., Detroit, Mich.

DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.

DUCRO Mfg. Co., 1378 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DULUTH Gas Engine Works, Minnesota Ave., and Vine St., Duluth, Minn.

DUNN, Walter E., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

ERA Motor Co., Saginaw, Mich.

ERICSSON & Moon Mfg. Co. (The), Second St., Detroit, Mich.

ESSEX Engine Co. (The), 416 Union St., Lynn, Mass.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FAY & Bowen Mfg. Co., Geneva, N. Y.

FOX Reversible Gaso. Engine Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.

GRAND Rapids Gas Engine & Yacht Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

GRAY Motor Boat Co., 453 Guoin St., Detroit, Mich.

HAASE Motor Wks., 1019 Lloyd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HARVARD Marine & Auto Co., 25 Eliot St., Cambridge, Mass.

HASBROUCK Motor Works, Inc., 155 Water St., New London, Conn.

HEINEL Co., H. A., Wilmington, Del.

HILDRETH Motor & Pump Co. (The), Waterside Ave., Lansing, Mich.

HILL, R. S., 78 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

HOLLIDAY Mfg. & Engine Co., Chicago, Ill.

HOLMES Motor Co. (The), West Mystic, Conn.

HOWE Scale Co., 509 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUBBARD Motor Co., Middletown, Conn.

HURD & Haggin, 316 Hudson St., N. Y. City.

JOHNSON Motor Co. (The), Chester, Pa.

KAHLENBERG Bros., Two Rivers, Wis.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y. (see page 99).

KOWALSKY Engine Co. (The), J., Verona, Pa.

LACKAWANNA Mfg. Co. (The), Newburgh, N. Y.

LAMB Boat & Engine Co., Clinton, Ia.

LOCKWOOD-Ash Motor Co., Jackson, Mich.

MASSINICK Mfg. Co., 671 E. Atwater St., Detroit, Mich.

McNAIL Brainard Engine Co., 390 Webster Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis

MOTOR Car Power Equipment Co., Rear 577 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MURRAY & Tregurtha Co., 340 W. First St., So. Boston, Mass.

NEW London Motor Co., New London, Conn.

NORTH Chicago Mach. Co. (The), North Chicago, Ill.

NOYE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

THE BELL PRESSURE INDICATING PUMP Is the Only Pump That Will Do This.

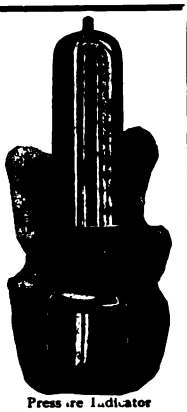
The only way to inflate tires perfectly is to inflate each one with the same amount of air, thus equally dividing the weight of the car.

80 PER CENT. of All Automobile Tires Are Not Correctly Inflated

It works on the principle of the pop valve on a boiler. Simply set this valve for the pressure desired, then the pop valve "blows off" when the desired pressure is reached. Every tire will be equally inflated and not rim-cut because of unequal weight on any one tire. Simple, yet unfailingly accurate. Is guaranteed to stay accurate. Simply impossible for you to pump more air into one tire than another while the valve is set at the same mark. Aside from the Perfect Indicator, the BELL is the finest compound pump sold to-day. It is made of brass throughout, works smoothly and easily, takes up less room than the ordinary pump. It will save you the cost of more than one tire during the season. Price $6.00 each. Manufactured by

DILLWYN M. BELL, Franklin and Michigan Sts., CHICAGO, ILL.

Franco-American Auto Supply Co., Distributers, 1404 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



Pressure Indicator

ATTENTION! AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Why not equip your machines with the latest and best igniting devices?

The "ECONOMY SWITCH" will add a valuable talking point, as by its use it will save from 25 to 50% of the Battery Cost or a like increase in mileage run.

Guaranteed, Positive, Simple, Convenient, Ornamental

The "S-M" Spark Plug

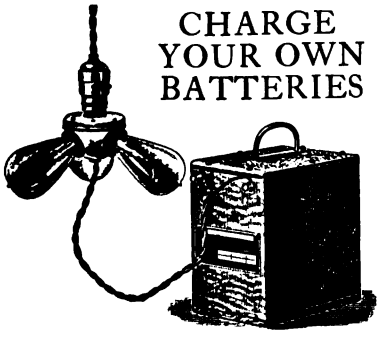
It is the only practical soot proof plug on the market. Excels in Electrical and Flame Tests; nothing better for assured durability and reliability.

Either of these $1.50 mailed to any address; money refunded if not satisfactory. Special prices to manufacturers and the trade.

Write for particulars.

SEIDLER-MINER ELECTRIC COMPANY

205-209 Jefferson Ave. Manufacturers Detroit, Mich.



CHARGE YOUR OWN BATTERIES

Save Money and Time

USE

BENJAMIN Wireless Receptacle PLUG

For charging Storage Batteries. Fits any Edison base socket. Three light Battery charging receptacle Plug, **$1.50**. Write for particulars.

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

42 West Jackson Boulevard :: CHICAGO

NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO

NATIONAL COILS

For 1906

have proved themselves winners and equal to all tests given them. If you want a coil that never breaks down in the windings and that has the highest possible speed, look into the merits of our goods.

NATIONAL COIL CO.,

Lansing, Mich., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

PALMER Bros., Coscob, Conn.

PALMER-Moore Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

PARKER Co., J. J., 506 Erie St., Buffalo, N. Y.

PENINSULAR Motor Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PENNSYLVANIA Iron Works Co., 50th and Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PIGGINS Bros., Racine, Wis.

POTTER Mfg. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.

PROGRESS Mfg. Co. (The), Torrington, Conn.

RATHBURN-Lacy Co., Toledo, O.

REGAL Gasoline Engine Co., Coldwater, Mich.

REX Motor Co., 69 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROCHESTER Gas Engine Co., 705 Driving Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

ROYAL Equipment Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

SAINT Clair Motor Co., 131 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

SEITZ Co., F. A., 141 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

SINTZ, Claude, 280 S. Front St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMALLEY Motor Co., Ltd., Bay City, Mich.

SMITH & Williams, 149 W. State St., Columbus, O.

SPARKS Machine Co., C. F., Alton, Ill.

STAMFORD Motor Co. (The), Stamford, Conn.

STANDARD Motor Construction Co. (The), 172 Whiton St., Jersey City, N. J.

STERLING Engine Co., 119-121 Grant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STRELINGER Co., Chas. A., 96-110 Bates St., Detroit, Mich.

TEMPLE Pump Co. (The), 15th St. and 15th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

TERMAAT & Monahan Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

TOCQUET Motor Co. (The), 4th Ave. and 24th St., N. Y. City.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

TRIUMPH Motor Car Co., Cragin Station, Chicago, Ill.

TUTTLE, H. D., Co., Canastota, N. Y.

UNITED Mfg. Co., 175 Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.

VIRTUE & Pond Mfg. Co., Owatanna, Minn.

WATKINS, Frank M., Co. (The), 523 Baymiller St., Cincinnati, O.

WESTERN Gas Engine Co., Michigan City, Ind.

WOLVERINE Motor Wks., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WRIGHT Motor Co., 48 S. Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MOTORS (Kerosene)

ACME Oil Engine Co., Union Ave., near R. R., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DIESEL Motor Co., 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.

FRANTZ Mfg. Co., Cherryville, Pa.

GRAND Rapids Gas Engine & Yacht Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

INTERNATIONAL Power Vehicle Co., 216 Pacific St., Stamford, Conn.

MIETZ, A., 138 Mott St., N. Y. City.

NEW YORK Kerosene Oil Motor Co. (The), 31 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y.

MOUNTINGS (See Trimmings, Metal)

MUD GUARDS (See Dashes and Fenders)

MUFFLERS (Exhaust)

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 123).

BOWEN Motor Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CHAMPION Mfg. Co., 9-15 Alling St., Newark, N. J.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., First Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 119).

HAYNEY, Geo. F., Lynn, Mass.

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 85).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 83).

Digitized by Google

EJECTOR MUFFLER

Fig. 1

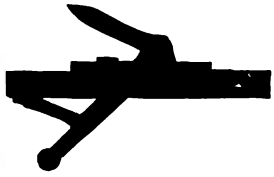


Fig. 2

THE EJECTOR, MUFFLER, CUT-OUT VALVE AND FOOT PEDAL

Fig. 1—Cutout Valve
Fig. 2—Foot Pedal
Fig. 3—The Muffler

A Muffler that Muffles

A muffler that will please you and that you can depend on to please your customers.

Designed and built on exclusive lines, it absolutely silences the explosions without taking power from the Motor but ACTUALLY INCREASING IT.

This may seem an out-of-the-ordinary combination, it is—because it is done by an *out-of-the-ordinary Muffler*, but send your name and address *and we will prove it.*

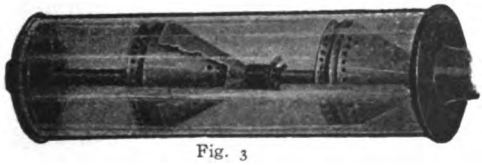
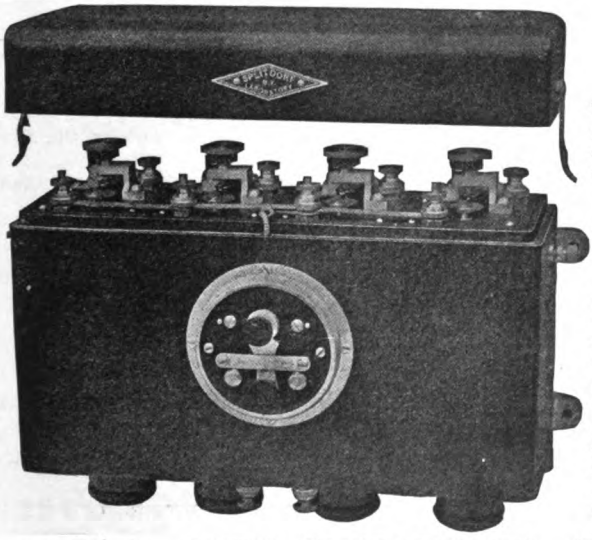


Fig. 3

Special inducements to manufacturers and live dealers to handle our muffler. Write to-day.

MOTOR AND MANUFACTURING WORKS CO., Ithaca, N. Y.

SPLITDORF COILS



Can be depended upon.

That is one of the reasons for their popularity. Most of the races won and records broken were with cars equipped with Splitdorf Coils.

This proves their superiority.

Splitdorf Coils, Commutators, Spark Plugs and Ignition Cables are all carefully constructed. Only the highest grade material enter into their manufacture.

If your customers are having trouble with Ignition Apparatus, sell them "SPLITDORF"—It will overcome all their troubles—please them—and put money in YOUR pocket. Write for particulars.

C. F. SPLITDORF, 17–27 Vandewater Street, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Ithaca, N. Y. (see page 109).

POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., Utica, N. Y.

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH & Co., D. B., Utica, N. Y. (see page 179).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WEEBER, C. F., Mfg. Works, 170-172 Central Ave., Albany, N. Y.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co., Anderson, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

MUFFLERS (Neck)

SCOTT Muffler Co. (The), 71 Gallia St., Portsmouth, O.

WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

NAME PLATES

ABBOTT, W. H., 1263 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

ALUMINUM Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BALTIMORE Enamel & Novelty Co., Ft. of Allen St., Baltimore, Md.

BECKER, August, 247 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

BLACKINGTON & Co., V. H., Attleboro Falls, Mass.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

CHANDLER Co. (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CHILDS, S. D., & Co., 200 So. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

CROWE Metal Mfg. Co., 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Rubber Stamp Co., 99 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.

GREACEN & Co., Walter, 12 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

MEYERCORD Co. (The), Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.

MORSE, C. H., & Son, 13 So. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

MURDOCK-Shaw Co., 125 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

MURDOCK, Jas. Jr., Co., 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

N. J. Aluminum Co., Newark, N. J.

NEW YORK Stencil Works, New York, N. Y.

QUINT, S. H., & Sons, 15 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REES, F. H., Steele Memorial Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.

ROGERS, C. E., 34 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, R. H., Mfg. Co. (The), Springfield, Mass. (see page 80).

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St, New York.

TORREY Roller Bushing Works, Bath, Me.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WADSWORTH Engraving Co., 21 W. Washington St., Springfield, O.

WALTER, N. C., & Sons, 194 William St., N. Y. City.

NIPPLES

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

HARTFORD Machine & Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.

PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.

PARKER, E. N., Springfield, Mass.

SHRIMPTON Mfg. Co., Church St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Co. (The), Torrington, Conn.

STEVENS & Co., New York, N. Y.

TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.

TOLEDO Metal Wheel Co., Toledo, O.

YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

Digitized by Google

BALDWIN IMPROVED SPRING RECOIL CHECK

is superior to any supplementary spring control device made because it has qualities not possessed by others and especially one feature, to-wit :—

A graded control over the recoiling springs. This control increases in proportion to the effort on the springs. It is least at the initiative and the highest power is exerted at the final action where it is needed. This insures easy riding over smooth roads as well as rough roads.

Made to fit all kinds of cars. No oiling or adjusting necessary.

Price $60.00 per set of Four

Send for our Circular for fuller description.

THE BALDWIN CHAIN & MFG. CO.

offer the Trade for 1907 an entirely new line of Chains, re-designed on scientific lines, producing the lightest and strongest chains made. Correct in construction. Made from selected stock.

Send for samples and quotations.

The McKINNEY REMOVABLE TIRE HOLDER

No bolts or nuts used to remove the same from the fixtures.
Excellent in design, convenient in form. Can hold one or two tires.

Price, $12.00 per set

Send for Circular.

Baldwin Chain & Mfg. Co.

194 Chandler Street **WORCE TER, MASS.**

H. V. Greenwood, 166 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Utility Co., 332 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Geo. P. Moore Co., San Francisco, Cal.
} AGENTS

Digitized by Google

NUTS AND WASHERS (Lock)

ALLISON Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

EUREKA Nut Lock Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Co., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Elastic Nut Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

NATIONAL Lock Washer Co., 65-79 Johnson St., Newark, N. J. (see page 177).

POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J. (see page 177).

SPIRAL Nut Lock Co., New York, N. Y.

ODOMETERS (See Indicators—Speed and Distance)

OILS

ALEXANDER & Co., H. T., 17 State St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Cement & Oil Co., 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Oil Co., 170-178 S. Water St., Jackson, Mich.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BESLY & Co., C. H., Chicago, Ill.

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BORNE-Scrymser Co., Claremont, N. J.

CHAMPION Oil Co., 39th St. and Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.

CHILDS Co., G. B. (The), 499 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

CLARK, E. W., & Co., 89 New Chambers St., N. Y. City.

COLE, G. W. Co., 141 Broadway, N. Y. City.

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

CURRY Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

DEARBORN Drug & Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill.

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Wayne and Monmouth Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

ECONOMY Oil & Compound Co., 442 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

EMERY Mfg. Co., 41 Main St., Bradford, Pa.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

Fiske Bros. Refining Co., 13-15 Old Slip, N. Y. City (see page 81).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

GALENA Signal Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.

GALLAWAY, G. W., 322 Pearl St., New York.

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 330 Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

HAVEMEYER Oil Co., 78 Broad St., N. Y. City.

HAWS, George A., 73 Pine St., N. Y. City.

HOFFMAN Lubricating Oil Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

KANTER Co., R. J., 647 Water St., N. Y. City.

KELLOGG, E. H., Co., 243-244 South St., N. Y. City.

KELLOM & Co., Chas. F., 128 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACLEAN Oil & Supply Co., 463 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

MAGIE Bros., 9-11 No. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

MARION Mfg. Co., Franklin, Pa.

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 75-79 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The) 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

MOUND CITY Oil & Supply Co., 203-205 North Levee, St. Louis, Mo.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co., 15 Church St., N. Y. City (see page 75).

NYE, Wm. F., New Bedford, Mass.

OIL City Oil & Grease Co., Oil City, Pa.

O-U-T-O Co. (The), 19 Camfield St., Newark, N. J.

PARAGON Refining Co. (The), Toledo, O.

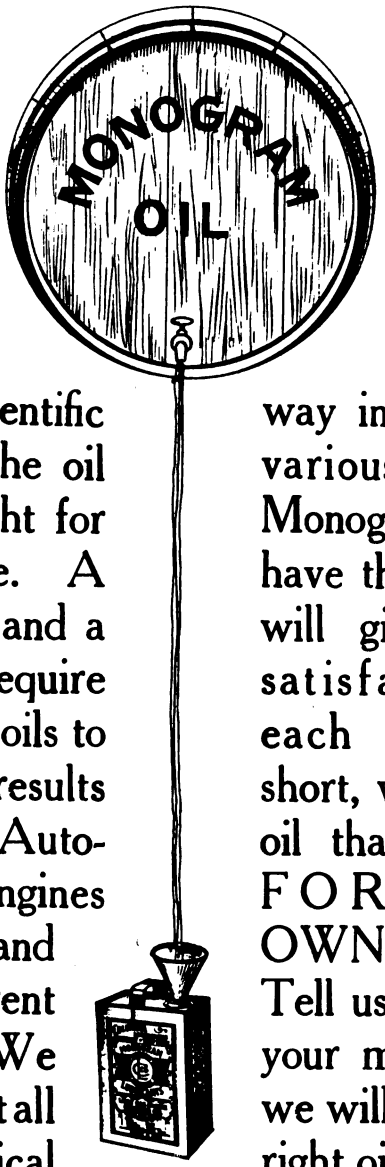
PENN Oil & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

PENN Petroleum Co., 117 N. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 115).

Digitized by Google

Monogram Oil

Best for Your Engine



Best for Your Engine

It is careful scientific work to get the oil that's just right for a given engine. A steam engine and a gas engine require very different oils to get the best results from each. Automobile gas engines differ widely, and demand different grades of oil. We have worked it all out in a practical way in refining the various grades of Monogram Oil, and have the grade that will give the most satisfaction with each machine---in short, we select the oil that is BEST FOR YOUR OWN ENGINE. Tell us the name of your machine, and we will give you the right oil.

If you are interested to know more about oils, write us. Monogram Oil is carried in stock by 5,000 dealers. Sold in any quantity desired.

Columbia Lubricants Co. of New York

78 BROAD ST., NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

PHILADELPHIA Grease Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIGOT, Sayre & Co., 135 William St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

PULVER & Sons, Peter, N. Y. City.

RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

RICHARDSON Lubricating Co., Quincy, Ill.

ROBINSON, Son & Co., Wm. C., Baltimore, Md.

ROYAL Lub. Oil Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.

ROYAL Oil Co., 2 Platt St., N. Y. City.

SPEAR'S Sons Co., The Alden, 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N. Y City.

STAR Lubricating Co., N. Y. City.

STERLING Oil Co., Emlenton, Pa.

SWAN & Finch Co., 151 Maiden Lane, New York.

UNDERHAY Oil Co., 275 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

VACUUM Oil Co., Rochester, N. Y.

VALVOLINE Oil Co., N. Y. City.

VISCOSITY Oil Co., 21 River St., Chicago, Ill.

WADHAMS Oil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

WINN, F. R., Co., 147 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

YOUNG, O. W., Newark, N. J.

OILS (Semi-Solid)

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page 113).

HARRIS Oil Co., A. W., 330 So. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York (see page 75).

OIL CANS

AKRON Mfg. Co., 927 S. Hight St., Akron, O.

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co. (The), 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BROWN Oil Can Co., Toledo, O.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

GEM Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS' Can Co., Mulberry and South Sts., Newark, N. J.

MAPLE City Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill.

MOSHER, M. E., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 67).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-1427 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

SAFETY Oiler Co., 65 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SMITH, S. W., Keithsburg, Ill.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 145).

OIL CUPS

AURORA Automobile Mach. Co., Aurora, Ill.

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. and G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.

ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

TUCKER, W. W. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

PENNSYLVANIA OILS

The VERY BEST OILS

FOR THE

VARIOUS MAKES OF CARS

Highest in Efficiency—Most Economical—Increases the Speed of your Automobile—Reduces Friction to a minimum—Preventing wear and tear and expensive breakdowns and delays.

High Fire Test and Non-carbonizing Qualities

SAFE and SURE—UNIFORM and RELIABLE

DARK AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 1

Recommended for use on the Autocar and Duryea on account of high fire tests and non-carbonizing qualities. Indorsed by the leading automobile people of the United States.

DARK AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 2

is lighter in color than No. 1, and has a lower fire test and a better cold test and for use in cold weather.

LIGHT AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 3

is lemon color and is recommended for gasoline and heavy electric vehicles, on account of its viscosity and high fire test and non-carbonizing qualities.

LIGHT AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 4

is the same in color and fire test as No. 3, but has a lighter body and is recommended for gasoline runabouts and light electrics. Exceptionally low cold tests.

USED AND INDORSED BY PROMINENT MOTORISTS

PENN PETROLEUM CO.

117 N. SECOND ST. · PHILADELPHIA · PA.

Digitized by Google

OIL GUNS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page 113).

ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., 20 West Houston St., New York.

MANHATTAN Screw Lamp Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

MOSHER, M. E., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 67).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

N. Y. & N. J. Lubricants Co., 15 Church St., New York (see page 75).

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

RANDALL-Faichney Co., Boston, Mass. (see page 67).

SEEBACH, R., 32 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

OIL-HOLE COVERS

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

BOWN Machine Works, Battle Creek, Mich.

TUCKER, W. W. & C. F., 302 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

OIL PUMPS

BOSTON Auto Exch., 173-177 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. and R. R., Detroit, Mich.

EASTERN Oil Tank Co., 136 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass. (see page opposite).

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

IMPERIAL BRASS Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., 132 E. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.

MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

MANZEL Bros. Co., 313 Babcock St., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 97).

M'CORD & Co., Old Colony Bldg, Chicago, Ill. (see page 31).

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

SIGHT Feed Oil Pump Co., 1148 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-114 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

PACKING

AMERICAN Steam Packing Co., Boston, Mass.

Booth, N. E., 743-45 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page 177).

BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 29 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 104 No. Broad St., Boston, Mass.

GOULD Packing Co., 88 E. Cambridge St., E. Cambridge, Mass.

GREENE, Tweed & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y. City.

JOHNS-Manville, H. W., Co., 100 William St., N. Y. City.

KEASBEY, Robert A., 83 Warren St., N. Y. City.

KEASBY-Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

N. J. Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

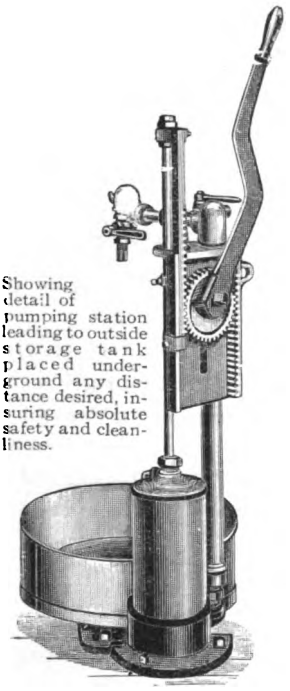
PAINTS

ACME White Lead & Color Works, Detroit, Mich.

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich. (see front cover).

BILLINGS-Chapin Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google



Showing detail of pumping station leading to outside storage tank placed underground any distance desired, insuring absolute safety and cleanliness.

THE EASTERN
Long-Distance, Self-Measuring
Gasoline Storage System
The Best, Safest and Most Economical

Especially adapted to users who, for convenience and economy in buying, desire to store large quantities of gasoline away from buildings for retail purposes or for private garage, and with storage tank in the ground there can be no danger. This outfit pumps a quart or two quarts at one stroke of the lever. It has Anti-Drip Nozzle, Shut-off Cocks and Stuffing Boxes, making evaporation impossible. The tank is made of heavy steel and designed to be buried in the ground at any distance and at any angle from the building.

By far the best and cheapest outfit on the market. Its advantages are manifold. Write for details.

EASTERN OIL TANK CO.
136 Fletcher Street, Lowell, Mass., U.S.A

B-F — EVERYTHING FOR THE AUTOIST BUT THE AUTO

Prompt Shipments of Automobile Supplies

Our Specialty Jobbers—Dealers

Behen-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co.
3061 Olive Street
St. Louis
Mo.

Everything for the Autoist but the Auto

Digitized by Google

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 Milwaukee St., Detroit, Mich.

DITZLER Paint & Color Works, 14 Baltimore Ave., West Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAVES & Congdon Co., Oak St., Amesbury, Mass.

MASURY & Son, John W., 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PATTERSON-Sargent Paint Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCHRACK, C., & Co., 152 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERWIN-Williams Paint Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.

STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 165).

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PANELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J. (see page 17).

BOTHNER Hardwood Moulding Co., 1945 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Ky.

PANS (Drip)

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

HAYES Mfg Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

PATTERN MAKERS

BALKWILL Pattern Works, 970 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45 Rose St., N. Y. City.

HARTFORD Pattern & Model Co., Inc. (The), 14 Hicks St., Hartford, Conn.

HOPSON-Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

MANUFACTURERS Fdry. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 31).

MEISEL Press & Mfg. Co., 944-948 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.

MODEL Pattern Works, Washington and Perry Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

OLMSTEAD, H. B. Co., 663 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Pattern Works, Detroit, Mich.

PIPE (Wrought Iron and Steel)

BYERS & Co., A. M., Pittsburg, Pa.

CONSHOHOCKEN Tube Co., Conshohocken, Pa

CRANE Co., Chicago, Ill.

HARRISBURG Pipe & Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

LA BELLE Iron Works, Steubenville, O.

MARK Mfg. Co., Evanston, Ill.

NATIONAL Tube Co., New York, N. Y.

READING Iron Co., Reading, Pa.

SHELBY Steel Tube Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

SOUTH CHESTER Tube Co., Chester, Pa.

SPANG, Chalfant & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

UNITED STATES Tube & Iron Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

YOUNGSTOWN Iron, Steel & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

PIPE COILS

BLISS-Chester Co., Providence, R. I.

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 85).

PISTON RINGS

HAGUE & Co., 6123 Penn Ave., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

JORDEN, R. H., 110 Sheridan St., Allegheny, Pa.

PLATINUM

AMERICAN Platinum Works, Newark, N. J.

BAKER & Co., 408 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J

CROSELMIRE Co., C. F., 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

GOLDSMITH Bros., Chicago, Ill.

PLATING (Brass and Nickel)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

Digitized by Google

GARAGE FLOOR PAN

Size 30 in. x 94 in.
Galvanized Iron.
Reinforced on bottom with ½ in. angle iron.
Fitted with casters.
Enameled Black.

Best of everything in **Radiators, Hoods, Fenders, Forged Irons, Dashes, Tanks, Tool and Battery Boxes**

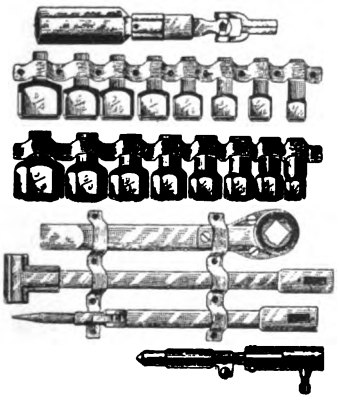
HAYES MFG. CO.

360-70 Maybury Ave. **DETROIT**

AUTO UNIVERSAL

Silver Metal Ratchet Wrench

AND EQUIPMENTS

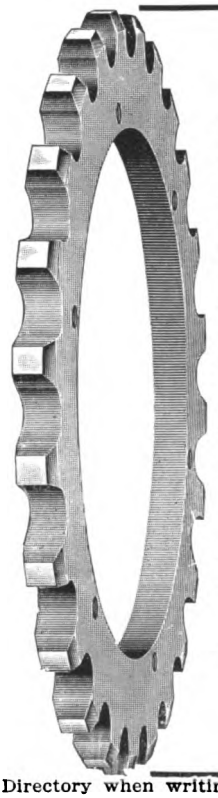


Manufactured by the

Miller Combination Tool Co.

INCORPORATED

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, U. S. A.



Cullman Sprockets

For Diamond Baldwin and Whitney Roller and Block Chains

SPROCKETS & CHAINS carried in STOCK

Send for Catalogue

CULLMAN WHEEL CO.

1030 Dunning St.

CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

IDEAL Plating Co., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

PLIERS AND NIPPERS (See Tools)

POLISHERS (Body and Metal)

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

AMER. Metal Polish Co., 89 Winslow Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Specialty Co., 509 Willoughby Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 141).

BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., 143 Reede St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BELL Mfg. Co. (The), 113 Morgan St., St. Louis, Mo.

BOTT Bros. Mfg. Co. (The), 166 N. High St., Columbus, O.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 481 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., 3751-77 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLE, G. W. Co., 143 Broadway, New York City.

CROSS, W. H., 18 Franklin St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EAGLE Mfg. Co., 383 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio.

FAIRCHILD & Bro., M. H., 119 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

GRAMLICH Chemical Co., 167 Leverett St., Detroit, Mich.

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 330 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

HASSLER Co., Owen C., 565 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

HINDS & Coon, 126 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

HOFFMAN, Geo. W., 551 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

HOLLINGSHEAD Co., The R. M., Camden, N. J.

KLENZENE Co., 1710-1712 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa

LEAVITT, Gilbert, 11 India St., Boston, Mass.

LORD Polish Co., F. T., Cambridge, Mass.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGIE Bros., 9-11 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

MARSHALL Chemical Co., 80 William St., New York.

MEXICAN Mfg. Co. (The), 239 S. Main St., Wichita, Kan.

MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3055 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NEWBERN Co., S. C., 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORIENT Mfg. Co., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

PAUL, J. C., & Co., 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 65).

PURITAN Soap Co., 502 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

RAIMES & Co., 50 Ferry St., N. Y. City. (see page opposite).

RATH Mfg. Co., Hancock, Laurel and Second Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROYAL Polish Co., 301-303 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 145).

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

SPEAR'S Sons Co., Alden (The), 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

VELOX Chemical Co., Dexter Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PORCELAIN (Insulators)

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BISHOP Gutta-Percha Co., 425 E. 25th St., New York City.

BRUNT Porcelain Works, G. F., E. Liverpool, O.

IMPERIAL Porcelain Works (The), Trenton, N. J.

MASSACHUSETTS Chemical Co., 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

PASS & Seymour, Syracuse, N. Y.

STANDARD China Works, Trenton, N. J.

STAR Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.

STATE Line Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

SUN-LIGHT Acetylene Gas Burner Co., 21 Market Sq., Chattanooga, Tenn.

PORTABLE CRANES AND HOISTS

FRANKLIN Portable Crane & Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.

NICHOLS, Wm. S., 253 Broadway, New York.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PRESSED STEEL PRODUCTS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 75).

Digitized by Google

EVERYTHING

SEEMS BRIGHTER THIS YEAR

CLEANS POLISHES

LIQUID AND PASTE

SILVER
NICKEL
COPPER
BRASS

SOLD EVERYWHERE

"GLOBE" METAL POLISH

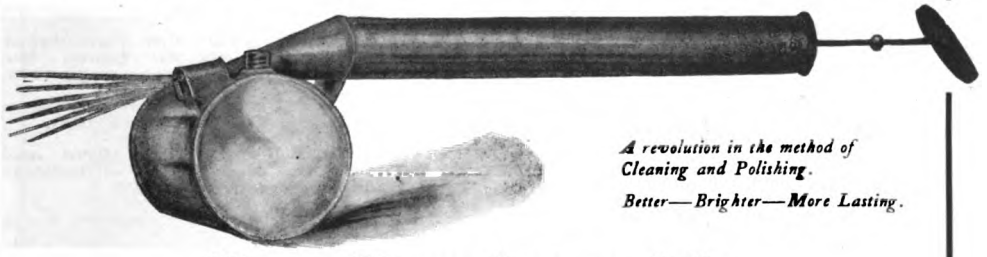
HAS BECOME BETTER KNOWN

RAIMES & CO., 50 Ferry St., NEW YORK

An Article of Rare Merit

A Metal Polish A Glass Cleaner
A Hand Soap

ORIENT SPRAY



A revolution in the method of Cleaning and Polishing.

Better—Brighter—More Lasting.

Keeps Your Automobile Always Bright and New

Orient Spray is a liquid to be applied with an atomizer on any polished wood surface or upholstered part of an automobile—thoroughly cleansing same, and likewise preventing in future, dirt and dust eating into the polish or discoloring the upholstery, insuring a perfect sanitary condition. A deodorizer and disinfectant without an equal.

Orient Spray made its reputation in piano polishing—you know how essential it is for a high gloss on a piano—that's the way Orient Spray will polish the woodwork of your automobile.

Orient Spray is easily applied with an atomizer, as shown in cut, and rubbed down with a thin cloth. It is no experiment—but its value has been proven time and time again in hundreds of the best concerns in this country—and to whom we will gladly refer you.

Don't let this chance slip to get on to a good thing
Write to us to-day for catalog containing full information.

ORIENT MFG. CO. 725 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. 141 MILK ST., BOSTON
Pittsburg : Chicago : Baltimore · St. Louis

Digitized by Google

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 83).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

PARISH & Bingham, Cleveland, O.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

PUMPS (Fuel, Air)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BOSTON Auto Exchange, 177 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CLEVELAND Faucet Co., (The), Cleveland, Ohio.

LEATHER and Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

REASON Automatic Air Pump Co., Pontiac, Mich.

RUMSEY & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

SHAFFER Machine & Mfg. Co. (The), 211 No. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

PUMPS (Boiler)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BLAKE Steam Pump Co., 356 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

OFELDT & Sons, August, 123 Liberty St., New York.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

PUMPS (Circulating)

AMER. Mach. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

AUTO & Power Appliance Co. (The), Cleveland, O. (see page 103).

DIEDERMAN, C., 1555 Knox St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., Detroit, Mich.

GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., N. Y. City.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

LIPMAN Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.

LOBEE Pump & Machinery Co., 140-152 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

McCORD & Co., 1700 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 31).

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

N. Y. Gear Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., Syracuse, N. Y.

PELTON Gas. Eng. Wks., Lyons, La.

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TORBENSEN Motor Car Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

PUMPS, OIL (See Oil Pumps)

PUMPS (Tire Inflators)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

ARTIZAN Bros Co., 204 Lincoln Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Pump Co., Springfield, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BELL, D. M., Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill. (see page 107).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 77).

CLEVELAND Faucet Co., 708 Frankfort Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

COLONIAL Brass Co. (The), 316-318 Seneca St., Cleveland, O.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

Digitized by Google

BRISCOE RADIATORS

WE make many different types, as, honeycomb, flat tube, round tube, staggered tube. film tube; with either horizontal or vertical flow; with or without casing; to use with or without pump. These types and arrangements differ from one another in efficiency, compactness, cost and appearance. If you will let us know the conditions and the problem we can generally work it out for you.

Remember we have been the leaders in this business since the automobile industry started in the United States.

We also make fenders, tanks, hoods, etc.

Delivery insurance of two plants with duplicate equipment and duplicate patterns for each order.

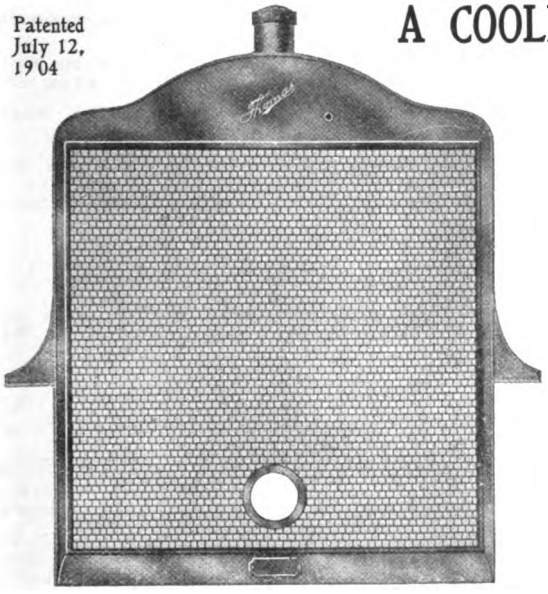
BRISCOE MFG CO.

DETROIT, MICH. NEWARK, N. J.

WE HAVE SOLVED THE RADIATOR PROBLEM!

A COOLER THAT COOLS!!

Patented July 12, 1904



To avoid trouble specify

Fedders Genuine Square Tube Radiator

Absolutely the best radiator in the world and we can prove it.

Lightest and most efficient. Strongest and easiest to repair. Not an imitation of the imported square tube radiator but an improvement.

Write us for full particulars and prices for your 1907 requirements

MANUFACTURED BY

Fedders Mfg. Works

BUFFALO, N. Y.

also Manufacturers of

HOODS, FENDERS, TANKS MUFFLERS, UNDERGUARDS, ETC.

Digitized by Google

GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., New York.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

JUDD & Leland, Clifton Springs, N. Y.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Screw & Lamp Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 31).

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 425-427 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

PREST-O-Lite Co. (The), Indianapolis, Ind.

ROTARY Triplex Pump Co., 126-128 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

SKINNER & Skinner, 1337 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 51).

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y. City (Jobbers).

TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WRAY Pump & Register Co., Rochester, N. Y.

PUMP CONNECTIONS (Tire Valve)

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, Ohio.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.

KELLOGG, G. W., 9 Belmont St., Rochester, N. Y.

PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.

PARKER, E. N., 293 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

SCHRAEDER Sons, A., N. Y. City.

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

YOUSE, E. S., 46 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

RADIATORS

A-Z Co. (The), 527 W. 56th St., N. Y. City.

BLISS Chester Co., 31 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 123).

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 65).

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

FEDDERS Mfg. Works, Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 123).

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 119).

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 85).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 83).

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page opposite).

METAL Stamping Co., 398 Washington St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Components Mfg. Co., 119-121 E. Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 127).

PURSELL Mfg. Co., P. M., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 85).

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 85).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RIMS (Removable)

HARBURG Tire Co., 234 W. 58th St., N. Y. City (see page 163).

RIMS (Steel)

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

AUTOMOBILE Wheel & Rim Co. (The), 32 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

BRYANT Steel Wheel & Rim Co., 454 Hayden Bank Bldg., Columbus, O.

CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co. (The), 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (Importers) (see page 189).

Digitized by Google

Mayo Radiators

We manufacture the best radiator made in this country at the present time.

This may seem like an extravagant claim, but it can be fully substantiated by examination and test. They are high grade in every respect.

We make cellular, also flat tube radiators of several designs, all fully covered by patents.

Why not investigate our radiators before placing your orders?

We guarantee better efficiencies than any other company existing.

Write for information.

The Mayo Radiator Company

New Haven, Conn.

Digitized by Google

CRAMP, James, 85 Summer St., E. Boston, Mass.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

KELLY, Maus & Co., Lake St. Bridge, Chicago, Ill.

MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), 35 Cone St., Cleveland, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

RIMS (Wood)

HAGERSTOWN Spoke & Bending Co., Hagerstown, Ind.

JONES & Co., Phineas, Newark, N. J. (see page 189).

K. & C. Mfg. Co., Henicker, N. H.

RASTETTER, Louis, & Son, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TUCKER Woodwork Co. (The), Sidney, O.

ROBES (Auto)

AMER, Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 159).

CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 155-159 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS Robe Co., Inc., 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DUSENBURY, Louis, 86-88 Worth St., New York.

DRAPER Bros., Canton, Mass.

GAUSLER & Starr, Philadelphia, Pa.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., Chicago, Ill.

PIONEER Woolen Mills, Beaufait St. and Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RILEY, Wm. B. & Son, 324-326 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTERN Road Co., Detroit, Mich.

RODS (Brass and Copper)

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.

PEUGEOT Freres, 296 Broadway, New York (see page 7).

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

RODS (Distance)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

RUBBER CLOTH

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (see page 159).

CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 159).

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn. (see pages 161-162).

LANDERS Bros. Co., Toledo, O.

MANUFACTURERS' Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MASS. Chemical Co., 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

MUTTY, L. J., 276 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. (see page 157).

WESTERN Rubber Co., Goshen, Ind.

RUNNING GEARS

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 189).

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

NEUSTADT Auto. & Supply Co., 826 S. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page opposite).

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

TOWANDA Motor Vehicle Co., Towanda, Pa.

TORBENSEN Gear Inc., 615 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.

WALKER & Co., E. C. 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

SCREWS

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co., Cleveland, O.

BLAKE & Johnson, 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 155).

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.

MANHATTAN Screw & Lamp Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.

NEW Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Everything
for the Automobile
The Largest Parts and Jobbing House West

of the
Mississippi River

Makers of— Running Gears, Bodies,
Wheels of all types, Axles,
Steering devices and Controls,
Radiators, Tanks and Hoods,
Fenders, Tops, etc.

Jobbers of Everything in Sundries and Supplies

Distributers of—New York Gear Works
Weed Tire Chain Grip
Schebler Carburetors
Puritan Gas Tanks and
"Ajax Tires," etc.

100 new and second Gasoline Engines for sale and exchange

The Growing House
Neustadt Automobile & Supply Company
St. Louis

Digitized by Google

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

UPSON Bolt & Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

WATERBURY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

CHICAGO Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

HARTFORD Mach. Screw Co., Hartford Conn.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co. (The), 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

ILLINOIS Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 31).

MACHINERY Forging Co., Hamilton and Marquette Sts., Cleveland, O.

MACK Mfg. Co., Thos. A., 401-417 St. Paul Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WORCESTER Mach. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

SEATS (Auto)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J. (see page 17).

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 155).

DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DAYTON Folding Tonneau Co., Dayton, O.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

FELLWOCK Roll & Panel Co. (The), Evansville, Ind.

FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Akron, O.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

ITHACA Carriage Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

MICH. Auto. & Carriage Body Co., Detroit, Mich.

RATTAN Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

SEATS (Dos-a-Dos)

HALLIDAY, C. A., Oneida, N. Y.

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.

WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

SECTORS

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

SHAFTING (Flexible)

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. (see page 45).

STOW Flexible Shaft Co., Philadelphia, Pa

WHITE Dental Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHELLS (Boiler, Copper)

HUNGERFORD Brass & Copper Co., New York, N. Y.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SHELLS (Boiler, Steel)

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 75).

PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milawukee, Wis.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

SHOCK ABSORBERS

AMERICAN Shock Absorber Co., Easton, Pa.

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass. (see page 111).

DIEZEMANN Shock Absorber Co., 1311 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 934 Hamilton Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O. (see page 87).

GODSHALK & Co., E. H., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAHAM & Goodman, 51-55 W. 93d St., N. Y. City.

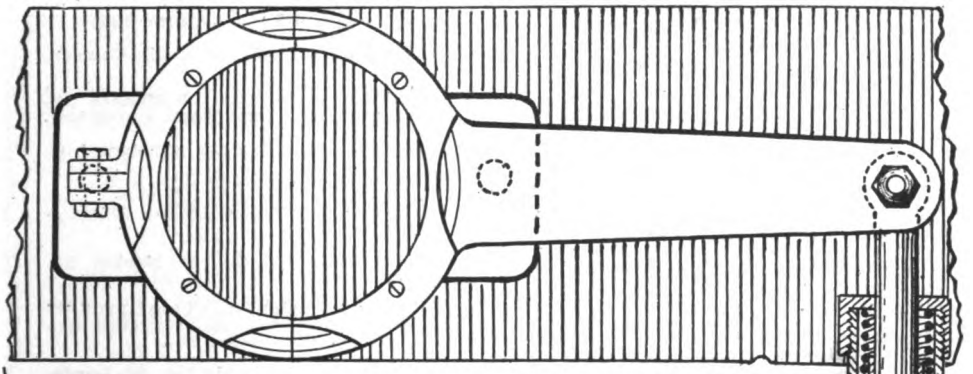
HARTFORD Suspension Co., 67 Vestry St., N. Y. City.

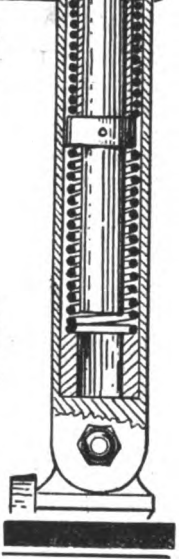
HERCULES Auto Specialty Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

HOTCHKIN, P. M., 4018 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 39).

INDIANAPOLIS Bolster Spring Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Digitized by Google





Proven the Best by Every Test

THE VESTAL

FRICTION BAND SHOCK ABSORBER

The One Your Customer
Will Want because of Its

PERFECT SPRING ACTION

It does not act on the springs under ordinary conditions but allows a movement of about two inches between axles and body before it begins to check the compression or rebound. This gives perfectly free and comfortable spring action on smooth roads—on rough roads, the band friction brake comes into action and checks the violent compression and recoil. Easily attached to side member of frame, by two bolts.

PRICES for all weights of cars **$60** DISCOUNTS to dealers

Write for Literature

VESTAL SHOCK ABSORBER CO.

Baum and Whitfield Sts., E. E., Pittsburg, Pa.

Digitized by Google

KILGORE Auto Air Cushion Co., 46 1-2 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. (see page 87).

MOTOR Supplementary Springs Co., Inc., 106 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

OIL Tempering Spring Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

RUCKERT Compound Shock Absorber, 66 Leonard St., N. Y. City.

SAGER Co., J. H., Rochester, N. Y.

SHEDDAN Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

SUPPLEMENTARY Spiral Spring Co., 4528-4530 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 19).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

VESTAL Shock Absorber Co., Baum and Whitfield Sts., E. E., Pittsburg, Pa. (see page 129).

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WEEBER Mfg. Wks., C. F., 170-172 Central Ave., Albany. N. Y.

WERNER Car Imp. Co., 110 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

SOAPS (Special for Automobilists)

AMERICAN Oil Co., 170-178 So. Water St., Jackson, Mich.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., Lake and Reed Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

BAUM'S Castorine Co., Rome, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BROWN, T. C., 402 Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

CLEANOLA Co. (The), Allegheny, Pa.

ERICKA Mfg. Co., Inc.. Springfield, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FISK Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

HASSLER Co., Owen C., 1543 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 121).

HOLLINGSHEAD Co. (The) R. M., Camden, N. J.

HYDRO-Palm Soap Co., 22 Minott St., Neponsett, Mass. (see page opposite).

JERGENS Co. (The), Andrew, Cincinnati, O.

KIRK & Co., J. S., Chicago, Ill.

KLENZENE Co., 1710 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MONAHAN Antiseptic Co., 92 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

PURITAN Soap Co., 502 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

ROME Soap Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

SKAT Mfg. Co., 791 Park St., Hartford, Conn.

STANLEY, John T., 636 W. 30th St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

UTILITY Co. (The), 233 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

WALTKE & Co., Wm., Grand and 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

SPARK COILS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., East Braintree, Mass.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOCOIL Co. (The), 132 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BYRNE-Kingston Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Every AUTOMOBILIST should have a box of

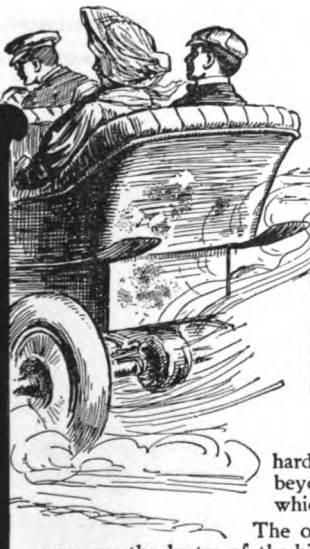
Antiseptic Puresope

in his tool box. It is a new soap, made from vegetable oils and contains no acid, grit or strong alkali.

It will remove all dirt or grease from the hands without harm to them, and will also prevent them from chapping. All dealers in supplies should carry it. Write for sample and prices.

HYDRO-PALM SOAP CO.

NEPONSET, MASS.



Clean Up With

the wonderful new cleanser

MOBO

During a long run, the mud and dirt is bound to dry and harden on the machine. If rubbed off—the surface is scratched beyond redemption. If simply washed off—ugly stains remain which are likewise unremovable outside of the paint shop.

The only way to thoroughly clean the car, and at the same time preserve the lustre of the highly polished surface, is by using Mobo. A pure vegetable oil product which quickly removes grease and dirt of any kind. Prevents blistering and cracking of the paint and varnish. Can be used on harness and leather goods—also woolen fabrics. So harmless that it will not injure the most delicate skin.

Put up in 2 lb. and 8 lb. cans; also in tubs, half barrels, and barrels. If your supply house does not keep it, send us his name and address—we will see that you are supplied.

JOHN T. STANLEY, 636 W. 30th St., New York.

Digitized by Google

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 41).

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

DUPLEX Coil Co., Fond-du-Lac, Wis. (see page 173).

ELBRIDGE Electrical Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N Y. City.

ENGLAND, A. E., Amesbury Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

GEEN Electric Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDY Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 185).

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. (Importers.)

INDUCTION Coil Co., 106 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page opposite).

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NATIONAL Coil Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 107.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.

NEW York Coil Co., 52-54 Park Pl., N. Y. City.

NOXON, C. Per Lee, 500 East Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 21 King St., Cleveland, O.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 41).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

PROVIDENCE Spark Coil Co., Summer and Meadow Sts., Providence, R. I. (see page opposite).

ROCHE, Wm., 52 Park Pl., N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., New York. (Importers.)

RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 769 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

SCHUG Electric Co. (The), 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 105).

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 107).

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 109).

TRITT Electric Co., Union City, Ind.

U. S. Coil Co., Jersey City, N. J.

WILLIAMS, E. Q., 533 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

SPARK GAPS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

SPARK PLUGS

ALBRIGHT Mfg. Co., Inc., Columbus, Ga.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., East Braintree, Mass.

ARC Spark Mfg. Co., 125 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.

ARC-Toledo Spark Plug Co. (The), Toledo, O.

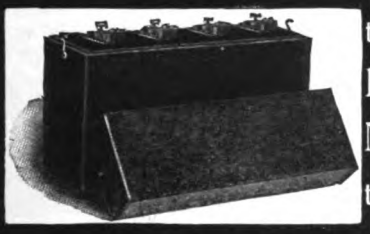
ARMAC Motor Co., Cor. Sheldon and Carroll Aves., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

ATLANTIC Motor Supply & Screw Co., 48 Binford St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

THE ONLY PERFECT WAY



to keep your Stationary, Portable, Automobile or Marine Engine running is to attach to it an

IMPROVED I. C. C. COIL

Not an experiment, but an assured success. The thousands in use at the present time is ample proof of their efficiency.

Our Catalogue "**The Spark That Counts**" is an encyclopedia of spark coil information. Shall we send it to you?

THE INDUCTION COIL COMPANY
MILWAUKEE - - - - WISCONSIN

PROVIDENCE
SPARK COILS

Are Best Because

They increase the horsepower of your engine.

They reduce your gasoline bill.

They consume less battery current than any other coil made.

THAT'S WHY YOU SHOULD HAVE ONE.

Our Dry Mica Plugs are unequalled.

Providence Ignition Apparatus will never disappoint you.

Providence Spark Coil Co.

Summer and Meadow Sts., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

B. & J. Mfg. Co., 3985 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

E. M. Benford, 33 So. 13th Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BYRNE, Kingston Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CHARTER Mfg. Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 41).

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

DE LUXE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

DUPLEX Ignition Co., Inc., 1555 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ELBRIDGE Electrical Mfg. Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

ENGLAND, A. E., Amesbury, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Spark Plug Co., Cleveland, O.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

FOURFORONE Spark Plug Co., 23 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

GERSON-Carey Co., Lansing, Mich.

GILBOUGH, B. G., 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GEEN Elec. Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDY Co., R. E., 86 Watt St., N. Y. City.

HOLCOMBE & Co., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

ILLINOIS Roofing & Supply Co., 23 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

IGNITER Appliance Co., 133 Central Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 49).

INDUCTION Coil Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 133).

KNOBLOCH-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 31).

McCUTCHEON Gear & Mfg. Co., 205 W. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MECHANICAL Plug Co., St. Louis, Mo.

MEZGER, C. A., Inc., 203 W. 80th St., N. Y. City (see page 9).

MOSLER, A. R., & Co., 163 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 121).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.

OAKES & Dow Co., 15 Chardon St., Boston, Mass.

ORSWELL Ignition Co. (The), 102 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 41).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

PROVIDENCE Spark Coil Co., Summer and Meadow Sts., Providence, R. I. (see page 133).

PURITAN Machine Co., 12 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., New York.

REX Motor Co., 69 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page opposite).

ROCHE, Wm., 52 Park Pl., N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., New York (Importer).

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co. (The), 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 105).

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 107).

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 109).

STANDARD Co. (The), Torrington, Conn.

THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

TRITT Electric Co., Union City, Ind.

U. S. Coil Co., 60 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

SPARKING POINTS

AMERICAN Platinum Wks., Newark, N. J.

BAKER & Co., 408 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

CROSELMIRE, Chas. F., Co., 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

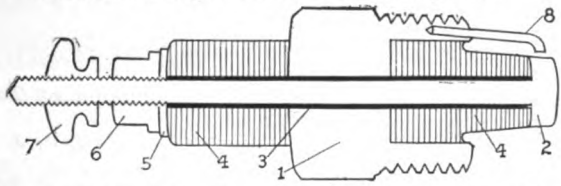
Digitized by Google

"RICH SPARK" PLUG

MOST PRACTICAL PLUG On the Market

ABSOLUTELY CANNOT BLOW OUT

No Shellac used in any part
Mica Finely Polished and stays so



(1) Brass shell (state make of Auto when ordering); (2) Firing pin, steel; (3) Best India sheet mica wrapped around 2 enough turns to give perfect insulation; (4) Best mica disks fit around 3 closely and forced together under great pressure; (5) Copper washer; (6) Brass nut to keep washer in place; (7) Thumb screw for wire or terminal; (8) Spark pin, non-corrosive alloy.

It has double insulation and from its construction it can be seen that pressure from inside the cylinder only tends to make it tighter. Note this plug is partly chambered, and yet the insulation projects out far enough to allow easy cleaning and to get the spark well into the cylinder, thus increasing the power of the engine. No packing is used, therefore none to loosen up or blow out.

PRICE, $1.00, and worth twice the money

Richardson Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn.

Liberal discount to manufacturers and dealers Write us

Digitized by Google

SPARK TIMING DEVICES

ALTEMUS & Co., C. L., 15th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

AUTO Instrument Co., 228 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTO & Power Appliance Co. (The), Cleveland, O. (see page 103).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BEMUS, Inc., Alton T., 133 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BURTT Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CROUSE-Hinds Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 41).

DODGE Lubricator Co., 8 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

DOMINICK & Co., Wm., 542-544 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

FULMER, C. F., Plainfield, N. J.

HAWKINS Mfg. Co., 508 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 185).

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., New York.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe and Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

MILWAUKEE Auto. Eng. & Supply Co., 706 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.

MOSLER & Co., A. R., 163 West 29th St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 41).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., Utica, N. Y.

Quad Mfg. Co. (The), 37 S. Scioto St., Columbus, O.

SINTZ, Guy L., Grand Rapids, Mich.

UNCAS Specialty Co., 31 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.

WAUKESHA Motor Co., 119 North St., Waukesha, Wis.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

YOUSE E. S., Reading, Pa.

SPECIAL PARTS (See Machine Work to Order)

SPEED INDICATORS (See Indicators, Speed and Distance)

SPRINGS (Leaf)

ANSTED Spring & Axle Co., Connersville, Ind.

ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co. (The), J. B., Flint, Mich.

CLEVELAND-Canton Spring Co., Canton, O.

DELANEY, D., & Son, Liberty and Hamilton Sts., Newark, N. J.

DETROIT Steel Products Co., 93 East Fort St., Detroit, Mich. (see inside back cover).

FOREST City Spring Works, Cleveland, O.

GARDEN City Spring Works, 2000 Purple St., Chicago, Ill.

HESS-Pontiac Spring & Axle Co., Pontiac, Mich.

KALAMAZOO Spring & Axle Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

KEYSTONE Spring Wks., Inc., 13th and Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEWIS Spring & Axle Co., Jackson, Mich.

MERRILL Spring Co., E. R., 530 West 28th St., New York.

PENN Spring Wks., Baldwinsville, N. Y.

PERFECTION Spring Co., 249 The Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page opposite)

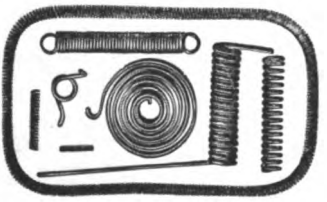
ROWLANDS, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.

SHULER, Davis W., & Son, Amsterdam, N. Y.

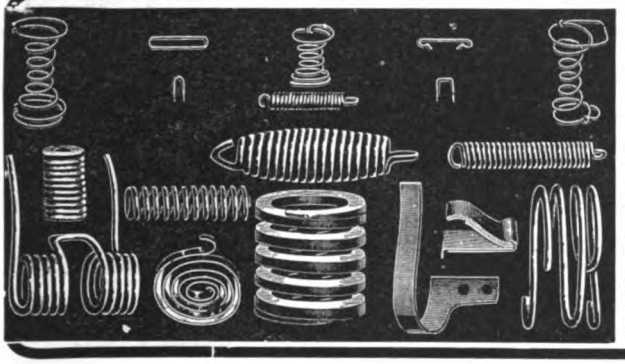
Digitized by Google

SPECIAL
Small, Flat
Springs of any
Shape
for any Purpose



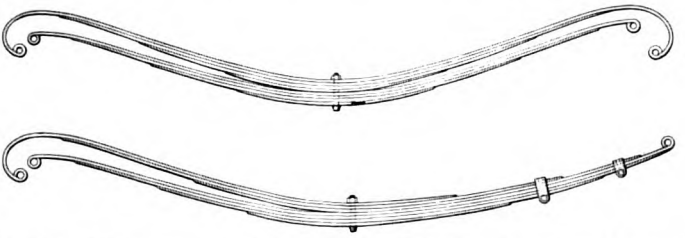
Coil Springs
Extensions
Compression
Torsion

M. D. HUBBARD SPRING COMPANY
Pontiac, Michigan



The Wm. D. Gibson Co.
Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago
SPRINGS
SPIRAL and FLAT
Steel, Brass and Phosphor Bronze
Special Shapes and Sizes to meet all requirements of Automobile Makers.

Perfection Springs



Perfection Springs need no shock absorbers because they combine the sensitive action of a flexible spring with the strength of a stiff one. They automatically adjust themselves to the varying passenger weight. Perfection Springs are both a pleasure in riding and a protection from the wear and tear on the delicate machinery. Can be easily adjusted to any automobile.

We also make a general line of springs. Send for complete catalogue of our full line.

THE PERFECTION SPRING CO.
249 Viaduct, CLEVELAND, O.

Digitized by Google

SPRING Perch Co., 232 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

TROY Spring Works, 394-96 Congress St., Troy, N. Y.

TUTHILL Spring Co., 215 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.

WAUGH, T. Milton, 1525 Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill.

SPRINGS (Cushion and Machinery)

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.

BARBER Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

CARY Spring Works, 240 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

D'ARCY Spring Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

DETROIT Wire Spring Co., 295 Congress St., W., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

DUNBAR Bros., Bristol, Conn.

GIBSON Co., Wm. D., Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill. (see page 137).

HEBB, George A., 70 William St., Newark, N. J.

HUBBARD Spring Co., M. D., Pontiac, Mich. (see page 137).

INDEPENDENT Steel & Wire Co., House Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

JACKSON Cushion Spring Co., Water St., Jackson, Mich. (see page opposite).

MILLER & Van Winkle, 18 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORGAN Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

NATIONAL Spring & Wire Co., Albion, Mich.

NEW YORK Wire & Spring Co., Hoboken, N. J.

RAYMOND Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.

SHELDON Spring Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

STAPLES & Hanford, Newburgh, N. Y.

THOMPSON, F. H., 36-38 Elm St., Portland, Me.

WALLACE Barnes Co. (The), Bristol, Conn. (see page opposite).

WINDSOR Spring Co. (The), Kenosha, Wis.

SPRINGS (Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers)

SPROCKETS

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 17th St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Baldwin Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass. (see page 111).

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BOSTON Gear Wks., Norfolk Downs, Mass.

COLLMER Bros., 105 Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 119).

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 57).

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GRANT Gear Wks., 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

NELSON, A., Mfg. Co., 67-69 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

PARISH & Bingham Co., Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 51).

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., 187 Pratt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STAMPINGS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

CROSBY Co. (The), 185 Pratt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DAVIS & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

EATON, Cole & Burnham, 253 B'way, N. Y. City.

FORSYTH Mfg. Co., 308 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

HANCOCK Inspirator Co., 85 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 75).

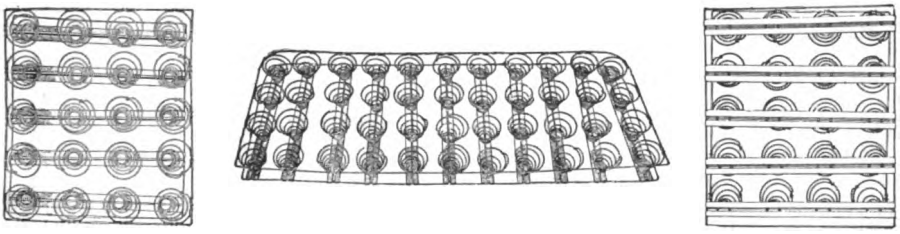
KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

MACK Mfg. Co., Thos. A., 401-417 St. Paul Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

MATTHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

Digitized by Google

SEAT SPRINGS



SINGLE CONE SPRINGS HAVE NO HARD CENTRE.

A Construction that has a smooth Steel Base.

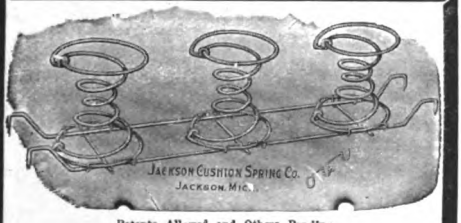
MADE WITH

SINGLE CONE SPRINGS

SO LOCKED THAT THERE IS NO CHANCE OF SLIPPING OR SLIDING

WRITE US

DETROIT WIRE SPRING CO. DETROIT, U.S.A



Patents Allowed and Others Pending

Strips for Wood Frames

THE CLIMAX OF EXCELLENCY IN A CUSHION SPRING IS REACHED WHEN THE SPRING IS MADE SO THAT IT LASTS AS LONG AS ANY OTHER PART OF THE MACHINE AND COMBINES RESISTANCE WITH ELASTICITY. YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF SPRINGS HAS ENABLED US TO ACCOMPLISH THIS RESULT.

Patents Allowed and Others Pending

Mattress Springs for Cushions Without Wood Frames

WRITE FOR ESTIMATES

JACKSON CUSHION SPRING CO.

JACKSON - MICHIGAN

WHEN MADE BY

THE WALLACE BARNES CO.

BRISTOL, CONN.

It means—best there is in material and workmanship enter into manufacture of your

MOTOR SPRINGS

Digitized by Google

PARISH & Bingham Co. (The), Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFER & Bundenberg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SIDNEY Mfg. Co., 5300 Armour Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SIMMONS, John, Co., 101 Centre St., N. Y. City.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108 E. Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WATSON, H. L., Co., Erie, Pa.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

STARTERS (Automatic)

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

BALL, F. H. & F. O., Plainfield, N. J.

STEEL

AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., 24 State St., N. Y. City.

AMER. Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BASSETT & Presley Co., Cleveland, O.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

BROOKEBANK, Mullin & Co., 409 Commerce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

COLUMBIA Steel Co., Elyria, O.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ELIOTT-Blair Steel Co., Taylor and Mercer Sts., New Castle, Pa.

FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FINISHED Steel Co. (The), 1623 Wilson Ave., Youngstown, O.

JONES & Laughlins Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

LUKENS Steel Co., Coatsville, Pa.

MIDVALE Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORRIS & Bailey Steel Co., Ger. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

NASH, Geo., & Co., 224 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

PARDEE, C., Wks. (The), Perth Amboy, N. J.

PROSSER & Sons, Thos., 15 Gold St., N. Y. City.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ROYAL Metal Steel Co., Inc., 24 State St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

STANDARD Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

SUPERIOR Steel Co., Carnegie, Pa.

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

WARD, Edgar T. & Sons, 25 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

STEEL (Chrome-Nickel)

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

COLUMBIA Steel Co., Elyria, O.

GAUTIER & Co., D. G., 20 Cliff St., New York.

MIDVALE Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORFORD Copper Co., 43 Exchange Place, N. Y. City.

PARISH Mfg. Co., 7th and Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.

PROSSER & Sons, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York (Importers).

ROYAL Metal Steel Co., Inc., 24 State St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

TINDEL-Morris Co., Eddystone, Pa.

STEEL SHAFTING

CUMBERLAND Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.

PITTSBURG Steel Shafting Co., Braddock, Pa.

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

STEEL STAMPS AND STENCILS

CHANDLER Co. (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., Jas., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.

QUINT, S. H., & Sons, 15 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH Mfg. Co., R. H. (The), Springfield, Mass. (see page 89).

Digitized by Google

A Steel of the **Highest Quality**

EASY TO DROP FORGE AND TO MACHINE

Treatment doubles elastic limit and tensile strength.

The tensile strength of our Chrome Nickel Steel is 136,400 lbs. per square inch and the elastic limit is 127,680 lbs. per square inch.

We also recommend our

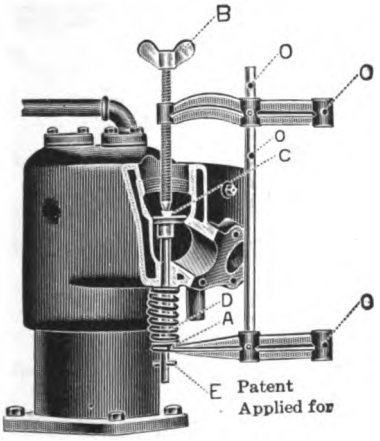
"EXCELSIOR"

High Speed Steel

This steel differs greatly from other air-hardening steels, in that it is much easier to work in annealing, forging and hardening, being strictly uniform, and will take at excessively high speeds very heavy cuts and feeds without drawing its temper.

Write for full particulars and prices.

Royal Metal Steel Co.
24 State St.
New York City



LIFTER COMPRESSING SPRING

Save Your Hands Save Time

Two Minutes to Remove Valve

W. & N.

Valve Lifter

It compresses the Spring and Lifts Washer so Key can be removed

No Loss of Patience No Injury to Hands
Simple Durable Practical

No owner of an Auto, Motor Boat, Gas or Gasoline Engine, or Garage as well, can afford to be without it.

Price, $2.00

DIRECTIONS

Place Fork "A" beneath washer or in coil of Spring "D." Turn Thumb Screw "B" until point sets on top of Valve "C." Then screw down until Spring "D" is compressed enough to remove Key "E"

To remove, back up on Screw "B," remove lifter and take out valve, so that necessary grinding, etc., can be done

To replace valve back in position, simply reverse above instructions.

"O" represents adjusting holes for different lengths of cylinders and to get over or under exhaust pipes.

AUTOMOBILE SPECIALTY CO. (Not Inc.)

A. J. JACKSON, Manager **Room 509 Willoughby Building, CHICAGO, ILL.**

Digitized by Google

STEEL WOOL

AMERICAN Steel Wool Co., 451-453 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

BUEHNE Steel Wool Co. (The), 93 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

STEERING APPARATUS

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

BARNARD-Briggs Mfg. Co., 27 State St., Boston, Mass.

BARNES Gear Co., Oswego, N. Y.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 189).

BOSTON Gear Wks., Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 93).

COLUMBUS Screw & Machine Co., Columbus, O.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GEMMER Engine Co., Wabash, Ind.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

LEE Mfg. Co., Port Huron, Mich.

LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.

MILNE, Frank, Everett, Mass.

MORSE, Williams & Co., West End Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 127).

ROSS Gear & Tool Co., 849 Main St., Lafayette, Ind.

SMITH, E. L., 43 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

STEERING WHEELS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J. (see page 17).

AMER. Wood Rim Co., Bradford, Pa.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 93).

CENTAUR Motor Co., 59 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GOERSS, Herman, 162 Russell Ave., Cleveland, O.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Elliot St. and L. E. & W. R. R., Muncie, Ind.

RASTETTER & Son, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TUCKER Wood Work Co., Sidney, O.

STEPS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

CUSHING, J. M., Jamestown, N. Y.

DRUEN, B. D., 71 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn.

HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 119).

QUINCY, Manchester, Sargent Co., 293 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 173).

RUBBER Step Mfg. Co., Exeter, N. H.

SMITH, H. D., & Co., Plantsville, Conn.

STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

WING Co. (The) Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

STORM SHIELDS (See Aprons, Storm)

STRAINERS (Gasoline)

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 93).

CLARK, E. P., Arcade, Utica, N. Y.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

KAUFMANN, Chas., 45 So. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

TURNER Brass Wks., 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

SUPPLIES (Dealers and Jobbers)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Parts & Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 147).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 23).

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURERS'

AGENTS

LOOK SPARKING BATTERIES

4, 6, 8 Volt, 40, 60 and 80 Amp.

Bell Pressure Indicating Pumps

IMPORTED FRENCH COILS, PLUGS, MAGNETOS AND COMMUTATORS.

FRANCO - AMERICAN AUTO AND SUPPLY COMPANY

1404-1406 Michigan Ave.

CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 27).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 69).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 143).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 127).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 81).

SWITCHES (Electric)

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTO Lock Co., 6546 Minerva Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

B. & J. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BISSELL Co. (The) F., 226 Huron St., Toledo, Ohio.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair Se., Dayton, O. (see page 41).

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

ELDREDGE Elec. Mfg. Co., 7 Post Office Square, Springfield, Mass. (see page 23).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O.

HART & Hegeman Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., New York.

McKIBBIN Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

MORE-Power Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

PARKER, Henry F., 127 N. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N. J.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 41.)

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co. (The), 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 105).

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 107).

SPECIALTY Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 109).

WESTERN Electric Co., 269 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SWITCHES (Lock)

AUTO-Lock Plug Co., Inc., 31 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O.

LOCK Switch Mfg. Co., 20 Broad St., N. Y. City.

TACHOMETERS (See Indicators, Speed and Distance)

TANKS

AVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (see page 147).

BOYD, James, 73 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

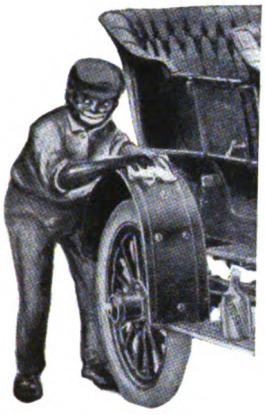
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 123).

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 65).

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

FEDDERS Mfg. Works, Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 123).

Digitized by Google



AUTO-SHINE

The GREAT POLISH, CLEANER and FINISH PRESERVER
For all Varnished Surfaces

DEATH TO DIRT, GREASE, SCRATCHES AND DULLNESS

OUR GUARANTEE: MONEY BACK if you want it.

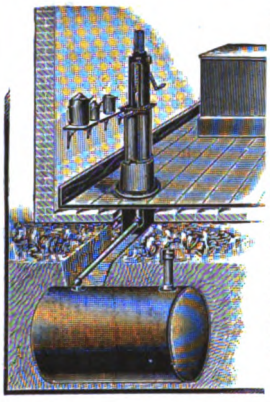
If your dealer cannot supply you, write us. Large Trial Bottle on receipt of 25c. to pay for packing and postage.

ROYAL POLISH CO.
301-303 W. 63d St., Chicago

Large Profits to the Dealer

THE NATIONAL GASOLINE TANKS

The National Long Distance Gasoline Storage Outfit which permits of placing the supply tank under ground, the pump being inside the building. In perfecting this outfit we have observed to the letter the rules of the underwriters' Laboratories, and can recommend it to be the safest and most economical way of handling gasoline ever devised.



This pump is one of our latest Double Cylinder, which in operating there is no lost motion, every movement of the handle pumps and measures oil, saving time, labor and money.

This outfit is especially designed for Automobile Garages.

Ask for Catalogue

The NATIONAL TANK CO., Inc.
Dayton, Ohio

NOW ON SALE

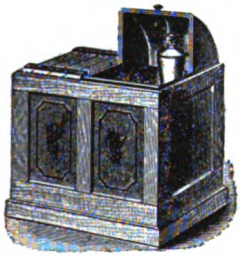
AUTOMOBILE CATECHISM

For the Use of Owners and Drivers of Cars Fitted with Internal Combustion Motors

By
FORREST R. JONES, M.E.
President of the Manhattan Automobile School

Price, in genuine Morocco Cover, gilt edges, $2.00 including postage.

Order from the publishers
THE CLASS JOURNAL CO., Flatiron Bldg., Madison Sq.
NEW YORK CITY



Ask for catalog
Tell us your needs

TANKS

for LUBRICATING OILS,	$3.75	upwards
for BURNING OILS,	3.00	"
for GASOLINE,	3.50	"
for GASOLINE, underground,	12.50	"
for GASOLINE, underground, long distance,	25.00	"

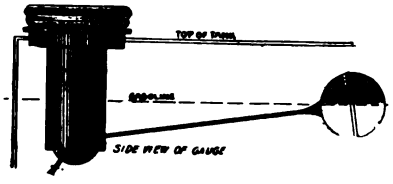
IF WE MAKE IT, IT IS RIGHT

WASTE CANS, PUMPS, ACCURATE MEASURES, GOOD FUNNELS and STRAINERS

Established 1869

F. CORTEZ WILSON & CO., - 247 Lake Street, Chicago

TOP VIEW OF GAUGE



The WEBSTER GASOLINE GAUGE

For Automobiles, Motor Boats and Motorcycles

New, Simple, Strong, Reliable and Mathematically Correct. A Glance at the Dial Shows Supply of Gasoline at Any Time. We furnish proper dial and float arm for ANY make of tank.

Price $5.00
LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO DEALERS

The Webster Manufacturing Co.
261 Jefferson Avenue Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

GETCHELL, S. S., & Sons, Woonsocket, R. I.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., New York, N. Y.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 119).

IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 75).

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey, City, N. J. (see page 85).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 83).

KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.

MANUFACTURERS' Can Co. (The), 132-36 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 125).

NATIONAL Tank Co., Inc., Dayton, O. (see page 145).

PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PURSELL Mfg. Co., P. M., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 85).

STANDARD Welding Co., 41 Cone St., Cleveland, O.

TRAGESER Steam Copper Wks., John, 447-457 W. 26th St., New York.

WALKER & Son, James, Detroit, Mich.

WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 145).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

TANKS (Gas Generating)

AMERICAN Generator Co. (The), 63d St. and Park Ave., N. Y. City.

TANKS (Storage)

AMERICAN Steel Barrel Co., 204-206 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (see page opposite).

BOYER-Radford & Gordon Tank & Pump Co., Dayton, O.

BROWN Oil Can Co., Dawson St., Toledo, O.

EASTERN Oil Tank Co., 136 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass. (see page 117).

GETSCHELL, S. S., & Sons, Woonsocket, R. I.

GILBERT & Barker Mfg. Co., 82 John St., N. Y. City.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

HYDRAULIC Oil Storage & Distributing Co., 820 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., 204 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KALTENBACH, Fred, 12 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Tank Co., Inc., Dayton, O. (see page 145).

SAFETY Tank Co., 25 W. 42d St., N. Y. City.

STOUTENBOROUGH, X., 277 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

TOKHEIM Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 145).

TAPER PINS (See Screw Machine Products)

TIMERS (See Spark Timing Devices)

TIRES (Cellular)

BROOKE, M. E., Denver, Colo.

IDEAL Auto Tire Co., Detroit, Mich.

MILWAUKEE Rubber Works Co., Cudahy, Wis.

MITCHELL Punctureless Pneumatic Tire Co., Swampscott, Mass.

RUBBER Tire Co. (The), 1215 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

TIRES (Leather)

AMERICAN Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.

CENTRAL Leather & Rubber Tire Works, 238-240 W. 50th St., N. Y. City.

SAMSON Leather Tire Co., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.

TIRES (Pneumatic)

AJAX-Grieb Rubber Co., 420 East 106th St., New York.

CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co., 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (see page 189).

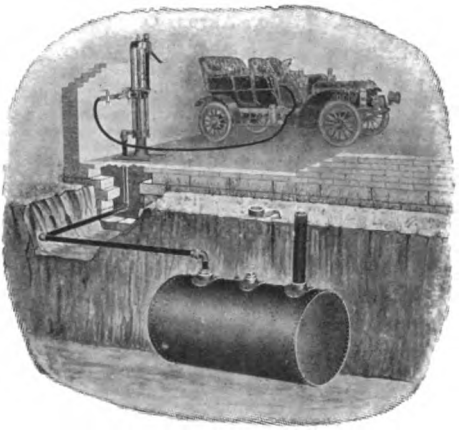
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

ELECTRIC Rubber Mfg. Co., Rutherford, N. J.

Digitized by Google

The Tank That Saves

Unless you have a Bowser you are losing from 15 to 50% of your gasolene a month, from evaporation, dripping and careless handling. Don't put up with these losses any longer. Just install a Bowser.



CUT 41. LONG DISTANCE OUTFIT

The Standard Garage Equipment for Gasolene Storage

The Bowser is absolutely leak and evaporation proof. The Bowser pump will not allow dripping and it measures accurately any desired amount. The Gallon Meter keeps an accurate tally of all gasolene sold, thus preventing any pilfering.

¶ Send for catalog 12. It tells you how the Bowser stops all losses.

S. F. BOWSER & CO., Inc.

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

255 Atlantic Avenue
BOSTON, MASS.

209 Broadway
NEW YORK CITY

TO AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS SEND FOR OUR

Vivax Sparking Battery

We guarantee perfect satisfaction.

We will send you a sample, at price per hundred. If not pleased and satisfied, we will refund your money. Don't equip your new cars without a test of this battery. Let us send you our catalogue. Write to-day—DO IT NOW.

Let us send you some letters from people who are using our Vivax Batteries. Here is one from the **Western Instrument Co.**, Chicago, Ill.:

Chanslor & Lyon Motor Supply Co.,
503 Golden Gate Ave., October 17th, 1906.

Automobile Parts and Equipment Co.,
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: As I have used one of your Storage Batteries in my automobile for two seasons, and found it perfectly satisfactory, I think it no more than right that I give you my experience with it. In the past twelve years I have handled, sold and used, many storage batteries, but never before have I seen or used one that gave as much satisfaction as your battery has given me.

My previous experience with storage batteries has been that they deteriorate rapidly. Yours seems to have an everlasting life, and holds its charge beyond all expectations.

You are at liberty to use this letter in any way you see fit. I can only say I have recommended to several of my friends to purchase your battery, and they all feel satisfied.

Hoping for your continued success, I am,

Yours very truly, THOS. A. ANDERSON, President and Treasurer.

The above letter is one of similar letters we are daily receiving.

Automobile Parts & Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago

Digitized by Google

FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

G & J Tire Co., 549 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 13).

GAULIOS Tire Co., Broadway and 56th St., New York.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, Ind.

HARBURG Tire Co., 234 W. 58th St., N. Y. City (see page 163).

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn. (see pages 161-162).

INTERNATIONAL Auto. & Vehicle Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.

INTERNATIONAL Rubber Co., Akron, O.

KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.

MICHELIN Tire Co., 6 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

MITCHELL Pneumatic Tire Co., Swampscott, Mass.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich. (see page 187).

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

PUNCTUREPROOF Tire Co. (The), American Trust Co., Cleveland, O.

TIRES (Solid)

ALDEN Rubber Co., Barberton, O.

BATAVIA Rubber Tire Co., Batavia, N. Y.

CALUMET Rubber Tire Co. (The), 43d and Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CONSOLIDATED Rubber Tire Co., 40 Wall St., N. Y. City.

DAVIE & Co., 1310-1314 Wallace St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Miller St. and Sweitzer Ave., Akron, O.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see pages 161-162).

INDIA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.

INDIA Rubber Co., New Brunswick, N. J.

INTERNATIONAL Auto. & Vehicle Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.

KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.

MAHONING Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich. (see page 187).

NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.

NEW YORK Belting & Packing Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. City.

ONEIDA Rubber Tire Wks., Oneida, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

R. & P. Traction Tread Tire & Tube Co., 1695 Broadway, New York City.

REPUBLIC Rubber Co. (The), Youngstown, Ohio.

REVERE Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.

ST. JOHN Rubber Tire Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.

STEIN Double Cushion Tire Co., Akron, O.

SWEET Tire & Rubber Co. (The), Batavia, N. Y.

SWINEHART Clincher Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O. (see page 187).

VICTOR Rubber Tire Co., Springfield, O.

TIRE ALARMS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass. (see page 111).

TIRE CASES

ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co. Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page opposite).

HOPEWELL Bros., 42 Osborne St., Cambridge, Mass. (see page 93).

KIMBALL Tire Case Co., Council Bluffs, Ia.

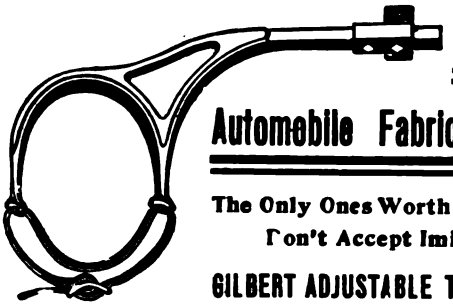
LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 153).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

MYERS Auto Top Co., Dayton, O. (see page 153).

NATHAN Anklet Support Co. (The), 38 Reade St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google



GILBERT

Automobile Fabric Supplies

The Only Ones Worth Considering.
Don't Accept Imitations.

GILBERT ADJUSTABLE TIRE HOLDERS

Brass, Highly Polished { one tire, $10.00 / two tires, 12.00

Sold at Leading Supply Houses. Send for Catalog.

GILBERT MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

NOW READY—"AUTOMOBILE CATECHISM"

For the use of owners and drivers of cars fitted with internal combustion motors, by Forrest R. Jones, M.E., Principal of the Manhattan Automobile School. Orders now being received by THE CLASS JOURNAL CO., Flatiron Building, Madison Square, New York City.

Motors and Motoring

By Henry J. Spooner, C. E.

This is undoubtedly the best book for the owner or intending purchaser who desires to get a good practical idea of the how and why of automobile construction and operation without having to read a great mass of highly technical literature. It is written in a simple condensed style and the text is well illustrated by diagrams. A work vastly superior to the numerous cheap and inaccurate compilations on the market.

In cloth covers, 103 pages, 5 x 7 ins.

Price one dollar, postpaid

THE CLASS JOURNAL COMPANY
FLATIRON BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

HOPEWELL TIRE CASE

NEW NEAT NATTY ALL COLORS SIZES

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER 4.00
BLACK ENAMELED DUCK 3.00

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
HOPEWELL BROS.
42 OSBORNE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
IF YOUR DEALER DOES NOT CARRY SEND US P.O. ORDER.

WILEY TIRE CASES

PUTTEE LEGGINS
and other Automobile
Fabric Sundries

LAMP AND AUTO COVERS

Price, quality and workmanship guaranteed.

Send for descriptive price list

The Wm H. Wiley & Son Co.,
Box 30 Hartford, Conn.

Digitized by Google

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

SEITZ, C., 207 E. 35th St., N. Y. City.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Bedford, Mass.

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILEY, Wm. H. & Son Co., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 149).

TIRE FLUID

BIKO Mfg. Co., Hubbardson, Mass.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., 375 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHICAGO Tire Filling Co., 122 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.

JACKSON Tire Filling & Refining Co., 190 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

LINOLE Mfg. Co., Santa Clara, Cal.

LONGHURST, James S., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.

MOORE, Geo. P., Co., 305 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

NEWMASTIC Tire Co., Chicago, St. Louis, Los Angeles and New York.

N. Y. Anti-Puncture Tire Co., 132 W. 49th St., New York.

TIRE HOLDERS

ALLEN Auto. Specialty Co., 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass. (see page 111).

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 149).

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago (see page 153).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 21).

RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

TIRE IRONS

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 75).

TIRE PATCHES

TRAVER & McNamara, 1265 Broadway, Browning Bldg., New York (see page 179).

TIRE PLUGS

COX & Spencer, Rahway, N. J.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

HUNTINGTON Automobile Co., Huntington, L. I., N. Y. (see page 9).

PNEUMATIC Tire Plug Co. (The), Danbury, Conn.

TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

TIRE PROTECTORS

ADWEAR Tire Sleeve Co., North Attleboro, Mass.

ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Anti-Puncture Tire & Auto Co., 1693 Broadway, N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.

BARNES, Henry K., 104 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. C., Butler, Ind.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 149).

HOWARD Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

HUMPHREYS, J., 1021 N. E. Payne Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page opposite).

KIMBALL Tire Case Co., Council Bluffs, Ia.

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass. (see page 29).

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

MORE-Power Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.

PNEUMATIC Tire Protector Co., 14-16 S. St. Clair St., Dayton, O.

SLAMA Tire Protector Co., Humboldt, Neb.

TRAVER & McNamara, 1265 Broadway, Browning Bldg., New York (see page 179).

TIRE REPAIR KITS

AUTO Goods Co., 425 Butler Exch., Providence, R. I.

CHANNON & Co., H., Market and Randolph Sts., Chicago, Ill. (see page 169).

COLE, G. W., Co., 143 B'way, N. Y. City.

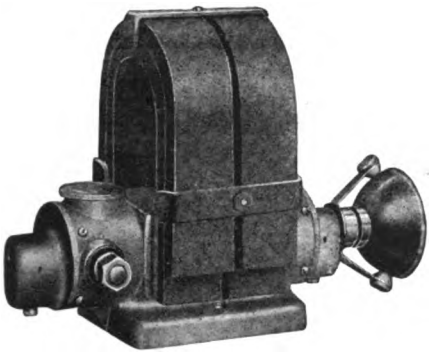
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn. (see pages 161-162).

Digitized by Google



Star Magnetos

ARE SUPERIOR TO ANY BATTERY

The Latest and Best Ignition on Market

FOR AUTOMOBILES

Our Friction Drive Unsurpassed

HOT SPARK NEVER FAILS

Saves Gasoline and Trouble. Superior and Cheaper than complicated Alternators

Hercules Elec. & Mfg. Co.

704 Langsdale Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Catalogue and Prices Mailed on Request

HIGH GRADE

Alpha

PURE SEAMLESS

INNER TUBES

The Strongest Tube Made

IMPORTED —OR— DOMESTIC

PARKER, STEARNS & COMPANY,

228 & 229 South Street, New York.

AUTO INNER TUBES

GREY OR RED

FROM EVERY STANDPOINT THE BEST TUBE MADE.

Many satisfied users testify to many miles run—5,000 to 10,000 without reinflating or trouble of any kind.

RETREADING STOCKS AND FRICTION FABRICS.

Cements and Auto Matting. Consult us. Get Prices and Samples.

TRENTON RUBBER MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J., U.S.A.

DON'T THROW AWAY YOUR TIRE BECAUSE THERE IS A BREAK IN IT—PUT A

HUMPHREY BOOT

OVER THE RENT AND MAKE IT GOOD A NEW.

A CORRUGATED STEEL TREAD

which overcomes completely the unreliability and expense of pneumatic tires. They can be put on in five minutes and are guaranteed to wear from 500 to 1,200 miles. They are low in price and save their cost the first day used.

WRITE TO US.

J. HUMPHREYS,

1021 N. E. PAYNE AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

RHODES Mfg. Co., 421 W. Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SCHWAB, Louis, 134 Milford Ave., Newark, N. J.

UNION Mfg. Co., 506-508 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TIRE SHOES

MANNING Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

TIRE STRAPS

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass. (see page 29).

TIRE TAPE

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

MASS. Chemical Co., 200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

TIRE TOOLS

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

BLANCHARD, A. W., 10 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

HANCOCK & Heller, 184-190 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.

LONG & MANN Co. (The), 527 Central Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 65).

MAXWELL & Co., L. R., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

MORGAN & WRIGHT, Chicago, Ill. (see page 187).

RHODES Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

UNEEDME Tire Tool Co., Columbus, O.

TIRE TUBES (Inner)

CONTINENTAL Rubber Wks., Erie, Pa.

ELECTRIC Rubber Mfg. Co., Rutherford, N. J.

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.

PARKER, Stearns & Co., 228-229 South St., N. Y. City (see page 151).

TRENTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J. (see page 151).

TOOLS

AUTMO Cabinet Co. (The), Rochester, N. Y.

BURNHAM, Geo. Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.

FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

FRASSE, Peter A., & Co., 94 Fulton St., N. Y.

GOODELL-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.

HAMMACHER, Schlemmer & Co., New York.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

NORTON & Jones Machine Tool Works (The). East Main St., Plainville, Conn.

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, 146 Centre St., New York.

SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, New York.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

UNIVERSAL Tool Co., 54 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

UTICA Drop Forge & Tool Co., 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

WATERBURY Tool Co., Waterbury, Conn.

TOOL BAGS

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 149).

WARREN Leather Goods Co., 80 Austin St., Worcester, Mass.

TOP-CLOTH (See Rubber Cloth) also Trimmings (Cloth and Carpet)

TOPS (Auto)

AMERICAN Top Co., Jackson, Mich.

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 1409 Montrose St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTO Top Co. (The), Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page opposite).

AUTOMOBILE Buggy Top Co. of America, Noxen, Pa.

AUTO Cape Top Co., 1465 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Cover & Top Mfg. Co., 154 E. 57th St., N. Y. City.

AUTOMOBILE Parts & Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 147).

AUTOMOBILE Top & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

AUTOP & Tread Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

BALTIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

BARNDT-Johnston Auto Supply Co. (The), Columbus, O.

BAUER Bros., 937 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

BEEBE, A. M., 441 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

Digitized by Google

The AUTO TOP CO.

209 E. Columbia

FT. WAYNE, IND.

WE manufacture Auto Tops that have a tone of neatness and style that makes them please. We are ready for a busy year. Write us about your requirements. Our prices and quality are right.

LONDON

TOPS

TOPS

Every feature of correct Top Construction is found in The LONDON Tops.

They are built on proper lines of proper materials and have that proper Auto style necessary to a properly equipped car.

LONDON AUTO SUPPLY CO.

1235 Michigan Ave, Chicago

Myers Perfect Fitting Tops

GOOD, SERVICEABLE, PERFECT FITTING TOPS AT THE RIGHT PRICES

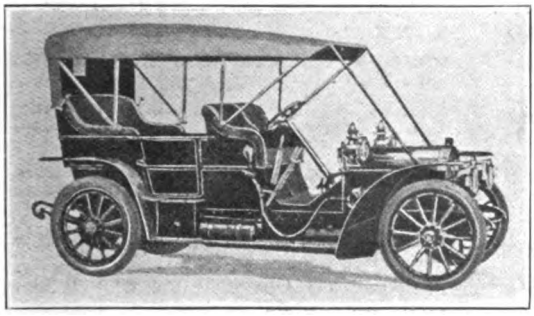
THAT's the combination we offer you, and our success, wide experience, and the best equipped plant in America *guarantees* you absolute satisfaction and delivery when promised. The style shown above is Black Pantasote, strap top, celluloid divided lights, bows of second-growth ash, special strength leather-covered curved sockets.

Send for Samples of Materials and New Catalogue

MYERS AUTO TOP CO.

DAYTON, OHIO

Automobile Tops of Every Description
We also make Perfect Fitting Tire Covers



TOPS!! TOPS!! TOPS!!

AN AUTOMOBILE without a "TOP" looks as queer as a CHURCH without a STEEPLE. Why not order your TOP now from US. SATISFACTION thoroughly guaranteed. Send for samples, prices and pamphlets.

Springfield Auto Top & Upholstering Co.

102-106 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.

NOT Springfield Auto Top Co.
Address name in full

Digitized by Google

BLASIER Mfg. Co., M. E., Utica, N. Y.

BLISS, Chas. P., Denver, Colo.

BLUE Ribbon Horse & Carriage Co., 130-170 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIGGS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BROWN Auto Top Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUOB & Scheu, 408-412 Court St., Cincinnati, O.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLEMAN Auto Top Co., Detroit, Mich.

COLLINS & Son, G. A., Akron, O.

CRAMER, Wm. F. (The), Dayton, O.

CRAY Bros., 1244 Ninth St., N. W., Cleveland, O.

CRESCENT Auto Top Co., 58 W. 43d St., N. Y. City.

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1250 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DUANE & Co., W. J., New York City.

DUNHAM & Son, D. B., Rahway, N. J.

ECLIPSE Buggy Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. see page 159).

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 413 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EVERETT, B. F., Detroit, Mich.

FELLWOCK Roll & Panel Co. (The), Evansville, Ind.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., New York City.

FISHER, A., 302-310 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HARDWARE Specialty Mfg. Co., 724 W. 8th St., Anderson, Ind.

HILL Manufacturing Co., 25-27 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

INDIANAPOLIS Auto Top Co., 25 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis, Ind.

INDIANAPOLIS Buggy Top Co., 2116 So. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

KARBACH Automobile & Vehicle Co., Omaha, Neb.

KEYSTONE Wagon Works Co., Reading, Pa.

KIMBALL & Co., C. P., 315 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill. (see page 37).

KING Mfg. Co. (The), Springfield, O. (see page 37).

KNOWLTON, C. W., Hudson, Mass.

KRAMER & Co., Wm. F., Canal St., Dayton, Ohio.

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

LIMOUSINE & Carriage Mfg. Co., 35th St. and Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONDON Auto Supply Co. (The), 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 153).

LONGDIN-Brugger Co., Fond-du-lac, Wis.

LOUD, Fred A., Merrimac, Mass.

MANHATTAN Auto Top Co., 249 West 64th St., New York.

McCLELLAN, Chas. P., Fall River, Mass.

MECKEL, F. L., 77 E. 13th St., Chicago, Ill.

MEYER, C. G., Main and Ann Sts., Tiffin, O.

MICHIGAN Auto. Body Co., Detroit, Mich.

MICHIGAN Top Co., 17 Duffield St., Detroit, Mich.

MOUNT & Bros. J. W., Red Bank, N. J.

MURRAY & Co., P. A., Newton, Mass.

MYERS Auto Top Co. (The), Dayton, O. (see page 153).

NEUMEISTER, Fred P., Rockford, Ill.

NEWTON, W. H., & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.

NEW York Carriage Top Co., 509 W. 30th St., N. Y. City.

NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

O'NEILL-Ollier Co., 1532-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., Chicago, Ill.

PERFECTION Auto Top & Supply Co., 1253 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

RECKARD Auto Top Co., 938 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

RITTER Mfg. Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROBBINS & Co., Irwin, Indianapolis, Ind.

ROBERTSON & Doll, Denver, Colo.

RUSSELL, H. J., 32 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 42-44 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

SHIELDS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

SNOW & Co., N. H., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O. (see page 43).

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass. (see page 153).

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (see page 39).

STONE & Sons, C., 167 Ogden St., Chicago, Ill.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TROY Carriage Sunshade Co., Troy, O.

Digitized by Google

Has Stood the Test for Over 10 Years

PATENTED

The Peerless Curtain Fastener Has No Springs.

Warranted to Outlast the Car.

Made to clinch, drive, screw or rivet, in Solid Brass Polished and Lacquered or Japanned to match materials. Price lower than any other Fastener.

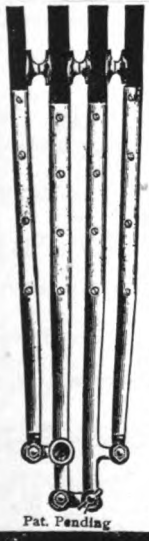
Beware of inferior imitations.

Ask your supply house or write us for free samples and prices.

The F. A. NEIDER CO.
AUGUSTA, KY.

Ask for No. 7 Catalogue of clinch buttons, knobs and fasteners.

TOP FIXTURES



Pat. Pending

HEADQUARTERS FOR
AUTO TOP BRONZES

Bow Separator-liners, Snaps, Bows, Seat Bendings, Curtain Fasteners, Mud Guards, Fenders, Bolts and Nuts

ALSO
MUD GUARDS
DASHES and TOOL BOXES.

Liberal Discount to the Trade

C.W.COOPS CO. 3 Appleton St. BOSTON, MASS

WHY NOT BUY TOPS DIRECT

There's a new thought for dealers. Has it ever struck you that you were not getting the right pr ces on tops? Next to the car itself the top is the largest item. Come direct to the top maker and get our lowest prices, not only on tops—but tire holders, tire covers, lamp covers, drip aprons, chain boots, rain aprons, tool kits, etc., etc.

Send for prices and illustrated printed matter

The Automobile Equipment Co.
264 Jefferson Avenue,
Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

VEHICLE Top & Supply Co., 900 Cass st., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 65).

VICTOR Factories (The), Broadway and 65th St., N. Y. City.

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WAUGH & Co., Chas., 856-864 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.

WEISS, Chas., 4725 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WOOD & Sons, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., N. Y. City.

TOP FIXTURES

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 155).

DRUEN, B. D., 71 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn.

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229-231 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

NON-CORROSIVE Metal Co., Inc., Watertown, Mass.

PARRY & Co., A. N., Amesbury, Mass.

SCHERER & Co., H., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

WING Co. (The) Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

TRIMMINGS (Cloth and Carpet)

ADAMS, Wm. F., 339 B'way, N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 805 Wood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (see page 159).

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DUSENBURY, Louis, 86 Worth St., N. Y. City.

EVERETT, B. F., Detroit, Mich.

GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HARDT, Von Bernuth & Co., 477 Broome St., N. Y. City.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HORSTMAN, Wm. H., Co., 5th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUTCHINSON, W. R., & Co., 15 Caledonia Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

LAIDLOW, Jr., Wm. R., 1771 Broadway, N. Y. City.

LANDERS Bros. Co., 445 10th St., Toledo, O.

MANUFACTURERS' Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MUTTY, L. J., 276 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEW Haven Button Co., New Haven, Conn.

PANTASOTE Co. (The), 11 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page opposite).

RARITAN Woolen Mills, 14 White St., N. Y. City.

ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.

ROUSE, J. G., & Co., 413 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROY & Co., James, Watervleit, N. Y.

SCHOFIELD, Mason & Co., Fairhill and Cumberland Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SLATER, S., & Sons, 47 Worth St., N. Y. City.

TINGUE Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

WATERLOO Woolen Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.

TRIMMINGS (Leather) (See Leather)

TRIMMINGS (Metal)

AMER. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

AMERICAN Auto Brass Co. (The), 181 West Maple St., Columbus, O.

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 1409-13 Montrose St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Parts & Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 147).

BARLOW Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

CLARK Novelty Co. (The), 380 W. Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 155).

COWLES, C., & Co., New Haven, Conn.

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

FORT Wayne Brass Foundry Co., 44 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., N. Y. City.

MURDOCK, Jas., Jr., & Co., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.

NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 155).

ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

We Extend an Invitation

to automobile manufacturers, owners of cars and others interested in the subject of materials for Automobile Tops and Upholstery to visit our

COMPLETE EXHIBIT OF

Pantasote Leather

At the Following Automobile Shows

New York, Madison Square Garden, Jan. 12-19, space 161, Concert Hall. Chicago, Coliseum, Feb. 2-9, space 64, in Gallery. Boston, Mar. 9-16, space 285

To be appreciated and its advantages realized **Pantasote** must be seen. This will be a splendid opportunity to investigate the merits of this superior article. *SAMPLES ON APPLICATION*

Beware of Imitations of Pantasote—There are many on the market and unscrupulous dealers offer them as **Pantasote** leather. Insist on **Pantasote** and you will be delighted and thoroughly satisfied with its wear, appearance and cost.

THE PANTASOTE COMPANY

NEW YORK: 11 Broadway CHICAGO: 926 Monadnock Bld'g

AUTO TOP CLOTHS

All Grades and Colors

IN BOTH

Foreign and Domestic Fabrics

We make a SPECIALTY of DOUBLE TEXTURE MACKINTOSH CLOTHS for Automobile Tops, Curtains, Slip Covers, etc., and our SPECIAL FEATURE is the COLOR of our domestic Twills, Drills, Jeans and Sateens. These are as near absolutely fast color as it is possible to dye either cotton or wool. After five weeks test in the open air, exposed to the sun and rain, the change is hardly noticeable

Samples and Price List cheerfully furnished on application. Write Us.

L. J. MUTTY CO. BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

SCHERER, H., & Co., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, Jos. N., & Co., 154-162 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 101-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

VICTOR Metals Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W. (The), Mount Carmel, Conn.

TRUNKS (Auto)

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

MASON, John A., Newton, Mass.

SAGE'S Trunk Depot, Boston, Mass.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

W. W. Winship, 71 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

TRUNK RACKS

CONNECTICUT Steel & Wire Co., 308 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

MASON, John A., Newton, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 21).

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

TUBING (Brass and Copper)

AMERICAN Tube Wks., 137 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BENEDICT & Burnham, Waterbury, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 123).

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

FRENCH Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.

IVINS, Elwood Tube Works, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

NEW Jersey Tube Co., Newark, N. J.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.

SIMONS, John. Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

TUBING (Flexible)

ANGLO-American Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., New York, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 139-147 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FLOWER & Co., Walter L., St. Louis, Mo.

MANHATTAN Screw & Lamp Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City.

SMITH, Albanus L. & Co., 1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. (Importer).

TUBING (Steel)

AMER. Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

DELAWARE Seamless Tube Co., Auburn, Pa.

DETROIT Seamless Steel Tubes Co., 833 River St., Detroit, Mich.

IVINS, Edwood Tube Wks., Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa

LAMINATED Tube Co., Columbus, O.

NATIONAL Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.

PITTSBURG Seamless Tube Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

SEAMLESS Tube Co. of America, Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

SHELBY Steel Tube Co., 1819 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co., 41 Cone St., Cleveland, O.

TUBE EXPANDERS

CONDON, Geo. W., 267 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.

NOVELTY & Repair Shop (The), Milford Ohio.

TUBES (Boiler) See Pipe (Wrought Iron or Steel) Tubing (Brass or Copper) also Tubing (Steel)

TURNBUCKLES (See Screw Machine Products)

Digitized by Google

The Patent Leather Company of America

(Feval's Leathers)

NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of

AUTOMOBILE LEATHERS

ECLIPSE

AUTOMOBILE TOPS ARE BEST

THEY are tops of rare merit and acknowledged reputation. They are the result of the most painstaking effort intelligently directed. They combine Style, Strength, Stability. Will positively retain their Shape. Construction and Material guaranteed. Write for Catalogue and Prices, to dealers—you can make good money handling our product. Capacity Unlimited. Prompt Delivery.

ECLIPSE BUGGY CO.

Fort Wayne, Indiana

AUTOMOBILE TOP FABRICS

High-Grade Rubber *and* Chase Leather

Single & Double Texture Top Goods.

Complete Assortment of Fabrics, Colors *and* Grains

L. C. CHASE & CO.

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

BOSTON

KOKUK

AUTO TOPS

Made from

KOKUK FABRICS

Never leak

and have the FASTEST DYES obtainable.

Manufactured by

F. S. CARR, 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

FABRICS

Digitized by Google

TURN TABLES

AUTO Supply & Storage Co., 1418 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BICYCLE Step Ladder Co. (The), 63 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

GIBBS-Brower Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

LINK Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.

NORTH Penn. Iron Co. (The), Philadelphia, Pa.

PITLESS Turntable Co., Kansas City, Mo.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

WEBER Cycle & Supply Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.

UNIVERSAL JOINTS—See Joints (Flexible)

VALVES (Gasoline, Lock)

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 75).

VALVES (Safety)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.

ARTIZAN Brass Co., 204 Lincoln Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ASHTON Valve Co. (The), 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

CROSBY Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

LONERGAN & Co., J. E., Philadelphia, Pa.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.

PITTSBURG Gage & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFFER & Budenberg, Foxboro, Mass.

SIMMONS Co., John, N. Y. City.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

VALVES (Tire)

BOWN Machine Works, Battle Creek, Mich.

BUCK, L. K., Freehold, N. J.

HILTON Valve Co., Middleboro, Mass.

HOLMES & Bros., Robt., Danville, Ill.

MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I.

SCHRADER'S, A., Sons, 30-32 Rose St., N. Y. City.

SCHWAB, Louis, Newark, N. J.

SCOVILLE Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

STANDARD Valve Co., 163 Hawthorne Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TIRE Safety-Device Co., 214 W. 124th St., N. Y. City.

VALVES (Throttle)

CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.

NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.

POWELL, Wm., Co. (The), 2525-2531 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SIMMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

VINCENT Valve Co. (The), Sandusky, O.

VALVE LIFTERS

AUTOMOBILE Specialty Co., 509 Willoughby Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 141).

VAPORIZERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BECKER, John, Hyde Park, Mass.

BRENNAN Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

ECKEL, Andrew, 1080 3d Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JAMES, Wm., 92 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

PELTON Gaso. Eng. Wks., Lyons, Ia.

VARNISHES

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

ARMITAGE & Co., John L., Newark, N. J.

BABCOCK Varnish Co., Boston, Mass.

BECKWITH, Chandler & Co., Newark, N. J.

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich. (see front cover).

BILLINGS-Chapin Co., Cleveland, O.

BOSTON Varnish Co., Everett Sta., Boston, Mass.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CALMAN, Emil, 299 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.

CLEVELAND Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google

NO NEED of asking "*Who Makes?*" or "*Where Can We Get?*" etc., etc., in connection with rubber tire requirements of any nature. The *short-cut and the best way* is to make up the orders and send them to

The HARTFORD RUBBER WORKS CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

Branches: NEW YORK BOSTON PHILADELPHIA BUFFALO CHICAGO CLEVELAND DETROIT DENVER LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO

¶ For convenience we suggest that you

CUT OUT THIS CARD

and file in your office index under "Tires."

TIRES

¶ When we have in mind or are in need of rubber tires to equip any of the following, write

The HARTFORD RUBBER WORKS CO.

or any of their ten branches. Street and number addresses of home office and all branches on the other side of this card.

AUTOMOBILES	BICYCLES	COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
Ambulances	Baby Carriages	Broughams
Buckboards	Carriages	Chemical Engines
Depot Wagonettes	Delivery Wagons	Express Wagons
Fire Engines	Furniture Wagons	Hacks
Hansoms	Hotel Busses	Hose Carts
Invalid Chairs	Ladder Trucks	Piano Wagons
Patrol Wagons	Pleasure Rigs	Racing Sulkeys
Sightseeing Coaches	Stages	Surreys
Transfer Wagons	Wagonettes	Water Towers

and all other vehicles — motor-driven, horse-drawn, or hand-pushed.
SPECIAL TIRES MADE TO ORDER.

Digitized by Google

NOT THE LOWEST IN PRICE BUT

HARTFORD

DUNLOP TIRES

FOR QUALITY AND GOOD SERVICE

The Hartford Rubber Works Co.

Home Office and Factory, Hartford, Conn.

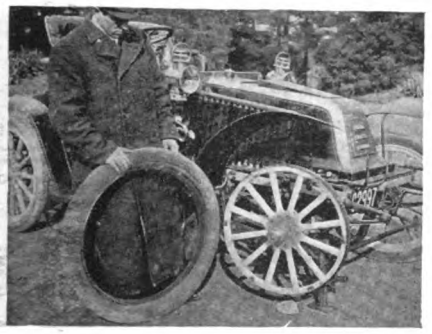
BOSTON, 494 Atlantic Ave.
NEW YORK, 88 Chambers St. and 1769 Broadway.
PHILADELPHIA, 138 North Tenth St.
BUFFALO, 725 Main St.
CLEVELAND, 1831 Euclid Ave.
DETROIT, 256 Jefferson Ave.
CHICAGO, 83 Michigan Ave.
DENVER, 1564 Broadway.
SAN FRANCISCO, 423-433 Golden Gate Ave.
LOS ANGELES, 380 South Los Angeles St.

Hartford Dunlop and Clincher Tires are also kept in stock by the best Automobile Establishments everywhere

Digitized by Google

Harburg Removable Rims

(Made by contract with Harrison H. Boyce, Inventor)



The Talk of the December Show

The value of detachable rims is unquestionable. They will be in universal use in the near future. The extra tire is carried, inflated, on a reserve rim. When the inevitable puncture comes, make the shift (two minutes) and take the old rim with the damaged tire home for repair at leisure.

The Perfection of Tire Service is obtained from Harburg-Wien Tires

HARBURG TIRE CO.

234 West 58th Street, New York

What "Printers' Ink," a high advertising authority, says of

THE AUTOMOBILE

For Advertising Rates Address

THE AUTOMOBILE
FLATIRON BUILDING
NEW YORK

Covers the Field. *The Automobile*, which is published weekly at the Flatiron Building, New York, claims a position as the most responsible journal in the auto field, with the largest staff, the most branch offices and the best equipment. Its circulation for the year ending July 28 was 14,615 copies per week, according to a statement made to the Roll of Honor, and this far exceeds the known circulation of any other automobile journal. Of the issue of November 1, an edition of 15,500 copies were printed according to the regular statement published every week on the editorial page. *The Automobile* also claims to carry more advertising than any other similar publication going to the motoring public—purchasers and users of autos. Its record for the four issues of October is as follows:

	Cols.	Agate Lines.
October 4	222	30,492
" 11	222	30,484
" 18	201	27,612
" 25	216	29,666
Total		118,254

Digitized by Google

COLUMBUS Varnish Co. (The), Columbus, Ohio.

DETROIT White Lead Works, 532 Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DEVOE, F. W., & C. T. Raynolds Co., Fulton and William Sts., N. Y. City.

DITZLER Paint & Color Co., 14 Baltimore Ave., West, Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 14th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FLOOD & Conklin Co., 136 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.

GILLESPIE, Chas. H., & Sons, 125 Dey St., Jersey City, N. J.

GLIDDEN Varnish Co., Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HILDRETH Varnish Co., 32 B'way, N. Y. City.

LUCAS & Co., John, Philadelphia, Pa.

MASURY, John W., & Son, 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MINETT Varnish Co., 129 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

MURPHY Varnish Co., Chestnut and McWhorter Sts., Newark, N. J.

NICE, Eugene E., 272-74 S. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORIENTAL Varnish Co., 72 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PARROTT Varnish Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

PAYSON Varnish Co., 141st St. and Walnut Ave., New York City.

PERRIN Varnish Co., 1133 Broadway, N. Y.

RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHRACK, C. & Co., 152 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.

SHERWIN-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.

SMITH, Edward, & Co., 45 B'way, N. Y.

STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 Broadway, New York (see page opposite).

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WATTS De Golyer Co. (The), 377 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Reserve Varnish Co., Marquette St., Cleveland, O.

WILLEY, C. A., Hunter's Point, New York.

VISES

EMMERT Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

PITTSBURG Automatic Vise & Tool Co., 1305 McChesney Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

VOLTMETERS (See Ammeters and Voltmeters)

VULCANIZERS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

AUTO-TIRE Vulcanizing Co., Lowell, Mass.

CAIN, Frank, 202 4th Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CORP Bros., 40 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.

FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

INVINCIBLE Mfg. Co., Wilmington, Ill.

MAXSOM Vulcanizing Works, 115 Main St., W. Rochester, N. Y.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

RICE, Louis E., Cedar Falls, Ia.

SHALER Co., C. A., Waupun, Wis.

STITCH in Time Vulcanizer Co., 831 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kans.

WASHERS

ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St., and A. V. Ry., Pittsburg.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

CLARK, A. N., & Son, Painville, Conn.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 99).

HOFFELD, R., & Co., 61-63 Carroll St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MERRIAM, Wm. N., Taunton, Mass.

NATIONAL Lock Washer Co. (The), 65-79 Johnson St., Newark, N. J. (see page 177).

PICROME Hide Co., 1417 N. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J. (see page 177).

SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y.

STIMPSON, E. B., & Son., 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

UPSON Bolt & Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

WOLVERINE Leather Goods Co., 59 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

WASHERS (Felt)

BOOTH, N. E., 743-45 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page 177).

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

BRAUNSDORF, Geo. W., 309 E. 43d St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

Every Endurance Contest

during the last five years has been won by S. V. W. (Standard "Body" and Standard "Gear"). We've also annexed all the blue ribbons for working facility and brilliancy of finish.

S.V.W.

Auto Car Varnishes

are unequaled by any other line in the World. They embody all the Varnish virtues and combine working and flowing freedom, with brilliancy and durability.

Price List on Application

STANDARD VARNISH WORKS

The Largest Varnish Works in the World

CHICAGO 29 BROADWAY BERLIN
LONDON NEW YORK BRUSSELS

Digitized by Google

WASHING MACHINERY

CONN. Supply Co., Hartford Life Ins. Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

IDEAL Carriage Washer Co., 62 Lenox St., Rochester, N. Y.

NICHOLSON Mfg. Co., H., 68 Dey St., N. Y.

RYAN & Long, 586 Oneida St., Appleton, Wis.

VEHICLE Specialty Co., 32 Union Pl., Hartford, Conn. (see page 179).

WATER ALARMS AND COLUMNS

JARVIS Engine & Machine Works, River and Spring Sts., Lansing, Mich.

KITTS Mfg. Co., 111-115 Water St. Oswego, N. Y.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

RELIANCE Gauge Column Co. (The), 45 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

WATER COLUMN MIRRORS

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

KNOX, The Frank J. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WELDING (Electric)

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

WHEELS (Comb'n Wood and Wire)

ESTY, Wm., Laconia, N. H.

LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.

TOOMEY, C., & Co., 915 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.

WHEELS (Sheet Steel)

TURNER & Fish Co., 19 Quincy St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 169).

WHEELS (Tubular Steel)

BRYANT Steel Rim & Wheel Co., Columbus, Ohio.

MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Hacking St. and Dublin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O.

WHITESIDE Wheel Co., 311 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WHEELS (Wire)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

PRUDDEN, W. K., & Co., Lansing, Mich.

RASTETTER, Louis & Son, Fort Wayne, Ind.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich., and Utica, N. Y.

WHEELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framington, Mass.

ARCHIBALD Wheel Co., Lawrence, Mass.

BIDDLE & Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 189).

BUCKEYE Wheel Co., Galion, O.

CARR, Prescott & Co., Amesbury, Mass.

CITY Machine Co., 9 Orchard St., Detroit, Mich.

CRANE & McMahon, 18 South St., N. Y.

EAMES, A. M., & Co., So. Framingham, Mass.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., 1334 First National Bk. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FITCHBURG Wheel Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

HOOPES Bros. & Darlington, West Chester, Pa.

IMPERIAL Wheel Co., Flint, Mich. (see page opposite).

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

JONES, Phineas & Co., 301 Market St., Newark, N. J. (see page 189).

JONES, John E., 173 South St., Utica, N. Y.

MADISON Wheel Co., Madison, O.

NATIONAL Wheel Co., Jackson, Mich.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 127).

NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.

OLDS Wagon Wks., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PRUDDEN, W. K., & Co., Lansing, Mich.

SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y. (see page opposite).

SCHWARZ Wheel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SELLE Gear Co. (The), Akron, O.

SENDELBACH Wheel Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.

SHORTSVILLE Wheel Co., Shortsville, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SALISBURY WHEELS

Notable for

Elegance, Finish, Style, Strength.

This Cut Shows Our No. 18.

In our heavier wheels we lose none of the artistic, still retaining sufficient strength in all parts. The mechanical value of our Patent Improved Artillery Hub stands out strong, for the ribs DO stiffen the flanges, DO prevent torsion, DO keep bolts from shearing, DO keep spokes always in alignment—facts that cannot be said of the smooth flange Hub.

Write for full particulars and prices.

Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

IMPERIAL WHEELS

NOT CHEAPEST—BUT BEST

IMPERIAL WHEEL COMPANY

FLINT, MICH.

HAYDEN EAMES

American Trust Building, Cleveland, O.
Exclusive Agent

Digitized by Google

STANDARD Wheel Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

STINSON, Edward, & Co., 327-335 North St., Baltimore, Md.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

WAPAKONETA Wheel Co., Wapakoneta, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich., and Utica, N. Y.

WHEEL & Wood Bending Co. (The), 141 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

ZWICK & Greenwald Wheel Co. (The), Dayton, O.

WHEEL TRUERS

DUDLEY, A. Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.

GARVIN Mach. Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y. City.

WAGNER Cycle Co., 41-43 West 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

WIND SHIELDS (Glass)

AUTOMOBILE Parts and Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 147).

BLASIER Mfg. Co., M. E., Utica, N. Y.

CARTIER, Chapman & Co., Ludington, Mich.

DUANE & Co., W. J., New York.

LIMOUSINE Carriage Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 153).

MANHATTAN Auto Top Co., 249 W. 64th St., N. Y. City.

O'NEILL-Ollier Co., 1532-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 49).

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O. (see page 43).

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

WIRE (Insulated)

AMERICAN Electrical Works, Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

ATLANTIC Insulated Wire & Cable Co., New York.

BOURN Rubber Co., Providence, R. I.

CHICAGO Insulated Wire Co., 152 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK Insulation Co. (The), 186 Freeport St., Boston, Mass.

EASTERN Electric Cable Co., 61-63 Hampshire St., Boston, Mass.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

HAZARD Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

INDIA Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co., N. Y. City.

INDIANA Rubber and Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.

MILLER, Norman Bruce, 1420 Chesnut St., Phila., Pa.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEW YORK Insulated Wire Co., 114 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

OKONITE Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PACKARD Electric Co., 412 North Ave., Warren, O.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City. (Importer).

SAFETY Insulated Wire & Cable Co., N. Y.

SIMPLEX Electrical Co., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Underground Cable Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WIRE TERMINALS

AMERICAN Electric Novelty & Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

B. & B. Co., 97 Rockview Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BLISS-Chester Co., Providence, R. I.

BRIGGS, W. H., 424 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EASTERN Carbon Works, Jersey City, N. J.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FAHNESTOCK Electric Co., 132 Havemeyer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

MOHAWK Electric Co., 1554 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

Digitized by Google

"INDESTRUCTIBLE" STEEL WHEELS

are superior to any wood or steel wheel because they

Never Can Collapse
Never Swell or Shrink
Forever Perpetually Round
No Open Spaces
Enameled NOT Painted
SOLID Sheet Steel (not brazed)

Therefore

Safe
True
Fast
Clean
Handsome
Indestructible

Three Coats of Enamel—Saves You 75% Over Paint

UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED BY THE PUBLIC AT ALL SHOWS

PLEASURE

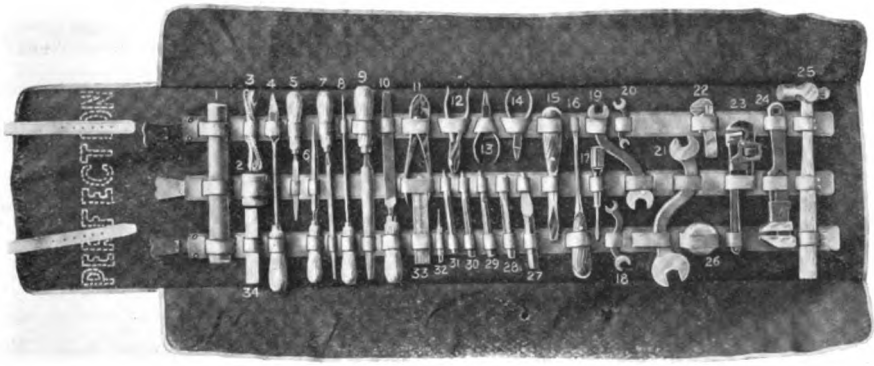
VERIFY ABOVE FACTS

WRITE RIGHT NOW

Turner & Fish Co.
19 Quincy St.
CHICAGO

COMMERCIAL

PERFECTION



IN AUTO REPAIR KITS

The Largest Line — Superior Tools — Practical Kits
Immediate Shipments — Special Kits to Order.

DEALERS

Get our proposition

H. Channon Company, Chicago

Digitized by Google

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.

NEWPORT Eng. Works, 367 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 41).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., N. Y. City.

SHAIN, Chas. D., 70 Murray St., N. Y. City.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., N. Y. City (see page 109).

WOOD BENDINGS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilorth, N. J. (see page 17).

SHEPHERD & Son, H. G., New Haven, Conn.

TUCKER Wood Work Co. (The), Sidney, O.

WRENCHES

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 79).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 155).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 117).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BULLARD Automatic Wrench Co., Providence, R. I.

COES Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.

DETROIT Wrench Co., Tolsma Bldg., 45 State St., Detroit, Mich.

DUDLY, A., Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.

EDMONDS-Metzel Mfg. Co., 153-159 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 143).

HALL'S Sons, Samuel, New York, N. Y.

HAWKEYE Wrench Co., Marshalltown, Ia.

HJORTH Wrench Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

IRLAND Pipe Wrench Co., 15 Court Sq., Boston, Mass.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 75).

JENNINGS & Co., C. E., New York, N. Y.

KIBELE & Co., 187 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LAMSON & Sessions, 412 Scranton Road, Cleveland, O.

MASON Tool & Wrench Mfg. Co., First National Bk. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MILLER Combination Tool Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 119).

MOSSBERG, Frank, Co., Attleboro, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

OFFSET Handle Wrench Co., 123 Lasalle St., Chicago, Ill.

ORR & Lockett Hardware Co., 71 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 644 First Ave., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealern and Jobbers) (see page 91).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 81).

QUINCY, Manchester, Sargent Co., 293 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 173).

ROTHENBUCHER Mfg. Co., 328 Jerome St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SMITH & Hemmingway, 296 Broadway, New York.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

SYRACUSE Wrench Co., Franklin and Water Sts., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page opposite).

TOWER & Lyon, New York, N. Y.

TRIMONT Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.

TUDOR Mfg. Co., 147 Mill St., Boston, Mass.

WAKEFIELD, J. E., 89 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

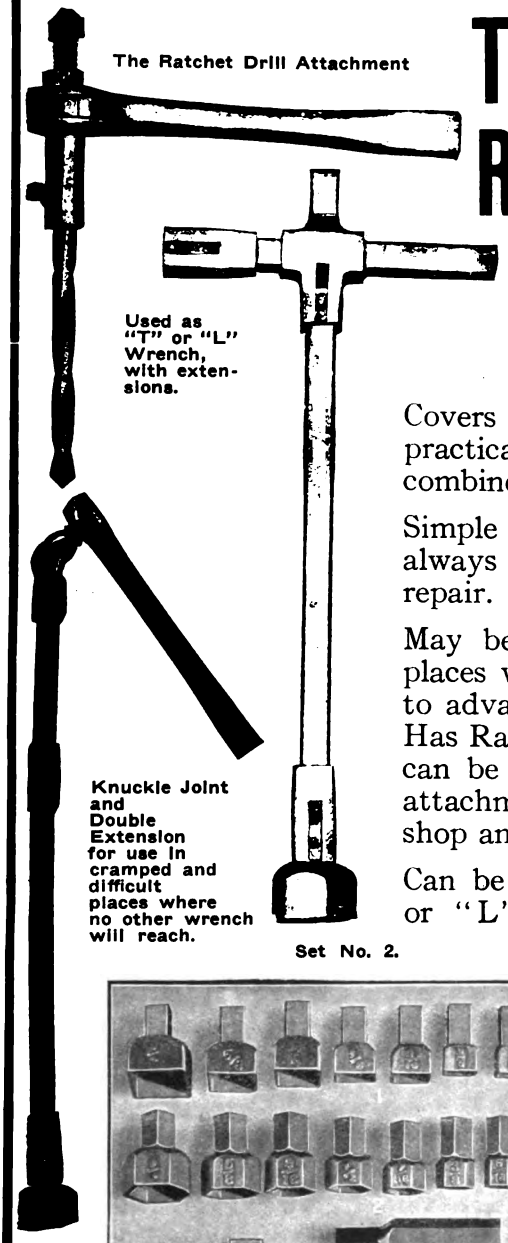
WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

WHITMAN & Barnes Co., Akron, O.

WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., 100 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google



The CHAMPION Ratchet Wrench

The Most Useful Tool Ever Offered to Automobilists

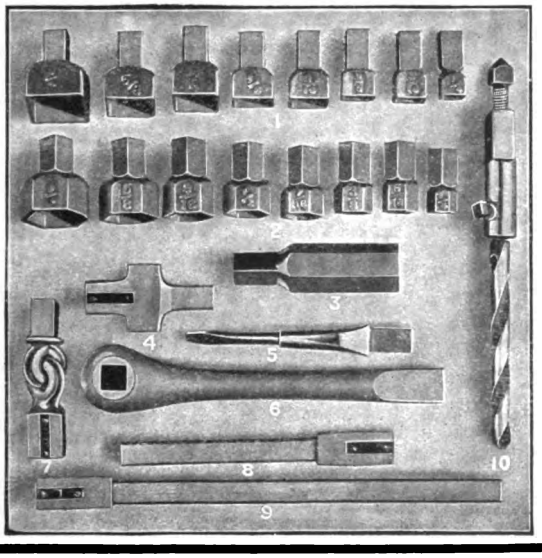
Covers the whole wrench field with a practical Ratchet Drill Attachment combined.

Simple and strong in construction—always ready and never gets out of repair.

May be used in cramped and close places where you are unable to work to advantage with any other wrench. Has Ratchet and Drill Attachment so can be used as drill in emergency; an attachment of special advantage to shop and repair men.

Can be used with extensions as "T" or "L" wrench; knuckle joint and double extension for cramped places no other wrench can go.

Set No. 2.



The Greatest Seller ever shown.

Big Money for dealers who write quick.

WRITE US.

THE SYRACUSE WRENCH CO.

FRANKLIN AND WATER STS.
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

TABLES AND DATA FOR ENGINEERS

Reference Tables for Indicated Horsepower

It is often convenient to have a ready reference table, by the aid of which an immediate approximation to the horsepower of a motor can be made when the bore and stroke are known. Such a table has been prepared by Worby Beaumont, the well-known English engineer, who gave permission to the editor of *The Automobile Club Journal* in London to publish it. One table gives the ratings of engines with the cylinder dimensions in inches and fractions, and the other table gives the results with cylinders built to metric measurements. Of course, in a table of this sort, an arbitrary set of conditions as to revolutions, mean effective pressure and mechanical efficiency have to be assumed; those employed represent average practice and the table is not offered as a substitute for experimentation when the most accurate results are desired.

It will be noted from Table I that in a very small space the estimated indicated power of engines with bore and stroke dimensions varying from 2-in. bore and 2-in. stroke to 6-in. bore and 6 1-2-in. stroke is given. Similarly, in Table II, a similar series is given in metric measurement, covering sizes from 70 mm. bore and 70 mm. stroke to 150 mm. bore and 165 mm. stroke. In Table I there is a quarter of an inch difference of size of bore and stroke measurements between any two powers given, and in Table II a difference of 5 mm. In explanation of the tables, it will be seen that in column 1 the bore or cylinder diameter of the engine may be found, and in the columns to the right of this, commencing with the column headed 0, the power of the engine having that cylinder diameter and a stroke of the same dimension. Columns 3 to 10 in each table give the powers of engines of, for instance, the same bore, but having a stroke greater than the bore by the amount stated at the top of the column. For example, referring to Table I, an engine having a cylinder 4 inches in diameter and a stroke of 4 inches would develop, under conditions to be stated, 4.27 i.h.p., as shown in the column headed 0; that is, column 2. If, however, the engine has a cylinder bore of 4 inches and a stroke of 5 1-2 inches, then the power developed is as shown in column 8, 5.89 i.h.p.

Similarly, for example, referring to Table II, an engine having a bore and stroke of 100 mm. would give 4.09 i.h.p., and an engine with a cylinder 100 mm. diameter and 140 mm. stroke would give 5.72 i.h.p.

It will be observed that to each bore dimension in column 1, two horizontal lines are given. The first of these gives the calculated power at a speed of 750 revolutions per minute, and the second the power at 1,000 revolutions per minute. The figures for the higher speed are printed in italic type.

The powers given in the tables represent the calculated indicated power given by one cylinder, and when multi-cylinder engines are being considered, the power shown by the table must be multiplied by the number of cylinders to give the total power.

To determine the useful power or brake horsepower, the mechanical efficiency of the engine has to be considered. No general rule can be given for this, and it may vary from a little less than 80 per cent. of the indicated power to as much as 88 per cent. For the majority of four-cylinder engines of good design and in good condition, run at speeds not unsuited to their design, and for powers of not less than 20 b.h.p., the efficiency may be considered to be 85 per cent. within reasonably close limits of accuracy This figure is, however, merely suggestive, and it is necessary to be familiar with engine design and performances to correctly estimate the brake horsepower from the estimated indicated power of these small high-speed engines.

Very frequently an approximation to the calculated indicated power, or power developed in the cylinders, is all that is required to be known, and this may be taken direct from the tables, for the two named speeds; *i.e.*, 750 or 1,000 revolutions per minute. For other speeds the difference may be taken as arithmetically proportionate through a limited range, according to the type and design of the engine.

Tables on page 174

Digitized by Google

20 Miles From Nowhere

Don't make any difference in an Automobile breakdown if you are equipped with an

Auto-Cle

AUTOMOBILE WRENCH

It will *fit and turn* any adjusting nut or bolt on any automobile.

Is a *ratchet wrench*, working in *either* direction in the *smallest spaces*.

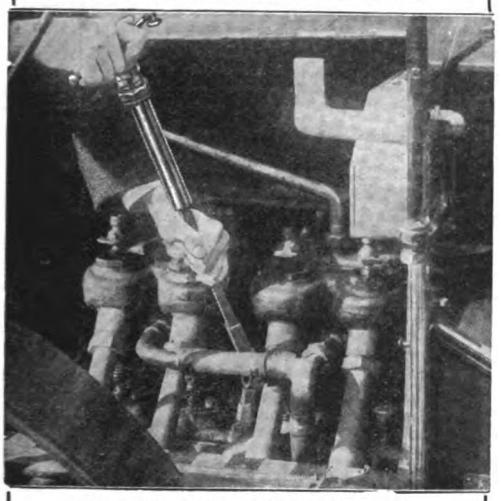
Can be used without ratchet movement.

Has a *universal joint* permitting use at *any angle*.

Great leverage—simple—strong. Will not get out of order.

Very compact—furnished in neat leather or wooden cases.

Extra large set for the repair shop.



The Q. & C. STANWOOD AUTOMOBILE STEP

is made of thin strips of *Bessemer Steel* bent so as to form *corrugations* across the step and fastened so as to make movement impossible. Absolutely *non-slipping*.

Can be easily attached to any automobile. It is handsome in appearance. Serves also as a foot scraper.

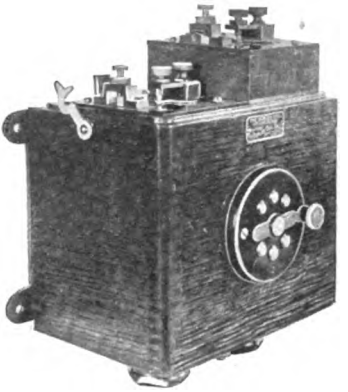
An Auto without *Stanwood Steps* is *not* the best—Specify them on your machines.

Write us for further information and Catalog "L."

Quincy, Manchester, Sargent Co

Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill

The Why of the Duplex Coil



Two cores instead of one means short primary and secondary windings—no loss of energy in the coils—the full voltage being delivered to the vibrator.

They mean 4-times-greater magnetic force—the use of a strong spring and light armature, a quick, hot spark at the point of compression, which produces ***full force*** and ***power***.

"A mile's trial will prove it all." Therefore we make the following offer to you to-day. Don't doubt.

Just write.

30 Days' Free Trial

We will send the Duplex Coil, express prepaid, to any manufacturer or responsible automobile owner on its merits. Put this coil on any car in place of any other coil on the market, and if, after a reasonable trial, the Duplex Coil does not show greater efficiency, does not give a hotter spark, does not increase the power of your car, does not use less current for a given mileage, and is not more generally satisfactory than any coil on the market, remove it from the car and return it to us at our expense, and the test will have cost you nothing.

If the coil bears out our claims after a most rigorous trial, then pay us the small sum which we ask.

Write us to-day on your business stationery, and a Duplex Coil will be sent you at once.

THE DUPLEX COIL CO.

Station L, Fond du Lac Wisconsin

Digitized by Google

Horsepower Table I.– Cylinder Dimensions in Inches and Fractions.

Bore	0	¼	½	¾	1	¼	½	¾	2
2	0.54	0.60	0.67	0.74	0.81	0.88	0.94	1.01	1.08
	0.72	*0.80*	*0.89*	*0.98*	*1.08*	*1.17*	*1.25*	*1.35*	*1.44*
2¼	0.76	0.84	0.92	1.01	1.09	1.18	1.26	1.35	1.43
	1.01	*1.12*	*1.22*	*1.34*	*1.45*	*1.57*	*1.68*	*1.81*	*1.90*
2½	1.04	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.46	1.56	1.67	1.77	1.88
	1.39	*1.53*	*1.67*	*1.81*	*1.95*	*2.09*	*2.23*	*2.37*	*2.51*
2¾	1.39	1.51	1.64	1.77	1.89	2.02	2.14	2.27	2.40
	1.85	*2.02*	*2.19*	*2.36*	*2.53*	*2.70*	*2.87*	*3.04*	*3.20*
3	1.80	1.95	2.10	2.25	2.40	2.55	2.70	2.85	3.00
	2.40	*2.60*	*2.80*	*3.00*	*3.21*	*3.40*	*3.61*	*3.81*	*4.00*
3¼	2.30	2.47	2.65	2.82	3.00	3.18	3.36	3.53	3.70
	3.06	*3.28*	*3.52*	*3.76*	*3.99*	*4.22*	*4.45*	*4.70*	*4.92*
3½	2.86	3.06	3.27	3.48	3.68	3.88	4.09	4.30	4.50
	3.81	*4.09*	*4.36*	*4.63*	*4.90*	*5.18*	*5.45*	*5.72*	*6.00*
3¾	3.53	3.76	4.00	4.35	4.47	4.71	4.95	5.18	5.41
	4.71	*5.02*	*5.34*	*5.65*	*5.97*	*6.28*	*6.60*	*6.91*	*7.23*
4	4.27	4.65	4.81	5.08	5.35	5.61	5.89	6.15	6.41
	5.71	*6.06*	*6.42*	*6.78*	*7.13*	*7.50*	*7.85*	*8.20*	*8.55*
4¼	5.13	5.44	5.74	6.04	6.34	6.64	6.95	7.25	7.55
	6.84	*7.24*	*7.64*	*8.05*	*8.45*	*8.85*	*9.25*	*9.66*	*10.06*
4½	6.19	6.53	6.87	7.22	7.56	7.90	8.25	8.59	8.93
	8.25	*8.68*	*9.16*	*9.62*	*10.08*	*10.54*	*10.96*	*11.41*	*11.89*
4¾	7.18	7.55	7.94	8.31	8.70	9.07	9.45	9.82	.....
	9.57	*10.07*	*10.57*	*11.09*	*11.58*	*12.08*	*12.59*	*13.09*	.....
5	8.38	8.80	9.22	9.65	10.05	10.46	10.90	.....	.....
	11.16	*11.72*	*12.28*	*12.84*	*13.40*	*13.95*	*14.50*	.....	.....
5¼	9.70	10.16	10.62	11.09	11.54	12.00	.....	.....	.....
	12.92	*13.54*	*14.15*	*14.76*	*15.40*	*16.00*	.....	.....	.....
5½	11.12	11.65	12.15	12.66	13.15	.....	.....	.....	.....
	14.84	*15.51*	*16.20*	*16.86*	*17.54*	.....	.....	.....	.....
5¾	12.71	13.27	13.82	14.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	16.96	*17.70*	*18.42*	*19.19*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	14.45	15.05	15.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	19.25	*20.05*	*20.85*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Horsepower Table II.—Cylinder Dimensions in Millimeters (Metric System).

Bore	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
70	1.40	1.50	1.59	1.69	1.80	1.89	1.99	2.10	2.20
	1.87	*2.00*	*2.13*	*2.26*	*2.40*	*2.53*	*2.66*	*2.80*	*2.94*
75	1.72	1.84	1.95	2.07	2.18	2.29	2.41	2.53	2.64
	2.30	*2.45*	*2.60*	*2.76*	*2.91*	*3.06*	*3.22*	*3.37*	*3.52*
80	2.09	2.23	2.35	2.49	2.62	2.76	2.88	3.02	3.14
	2.79	*2.97*	*3.14*	*3.32*	*3.49*	*3.67*	*3.84*	*4.02*	*4.19*
85	2.43	2.65	2.80	2.95	3.09	3.24	3.39	3.54	3.69
	3.34	*3.54*	*3.73*	*3.93*	*4.12*	*4.32*	*4.52*	*4.72*	*4.91*
90	2.97	3.14	3.30	3.46	3.64	3.80	3.96	4.13	4.30
	3.96	*4.18*	*4.40*	*4.62*	*4.85*	*5.06*	*5.28*	*5.50*	*5.72*
95	3.50	3.68	3.87	4.05	4.24	4.42	4.61	4.80	4.98
	4.67	*4.91*	*5.16*	*5.40*	*5.65*	*5.90*	*6.15*	*6.40*	*6.64*
100	4.09	4.29	4.49	4.70	4.90	5.11	5.30	5.51	5.72
	5.45	*5.71*	*5.99*	*6.26*	*6.53*	*6.81*	*7.07*	*7.35*	*7.62*
105	4.73	4.95	5.17	5.40	5.63	5.85	6.08	6.30	6.53
	6.30	*6.60*	*6.90*	*7.20*	*7.50*	*7.80*	*8.10*	*8.40*	*8.70*
110	5.43	5.69	5.93	6.19	6.44	6.68	6.96	7.16	7.42
	7.23	*7.58*	*7.90*	*8.25*	*8.57*	*8.90*	*9.23*	*9.55*	*9.90*
115	6.22	6.48	6.77	7.03	7.30	7.56	7.85	8.11	8.37
	8.30	*8.65*	*9.02*	*9.38*	*9.74*	*10.01*	*10.46*	*10.81*	*11.18*
120	7.07	7.37	7.66	7.96	8.25	8.53	8.84	9.13	9.41
	9.42	*9.82*	*10.21*	*10.61*	*11.00*	*11.39*	*11.79*	*12.18*	*12.57*
125	7.97	8.30	8.63	8.94	9.25	9.57	9.89	10.21	10.54
	10.64	*11.06*	*11.50*	*11.91*	*12.34*	*12.76*	*13.20*	*13.61*	*14.04*
130	8.95	9.30	9.65	9.99	10.34	10.70	11.01	11.38	.....
	11.94	*12.40*	*12.86*	*13.31*	*13.79*	*14.25*	*14.70*	*15.16*	.....
135	10.08	10.44	10.80	11.18	11.56	11.92	12.30	.....	.....
	13.41	*13.91*	*14.40*	*14.90*	*15.41*	*15.90*	*16.40*	.....	.....
140	11.22	11.65	12.04	12.44	12.84	13.25	.....	.....	.....
	14.99	*15.51*	*16.05*	*16.60*	*17.12*	*17.68*	.....	.....	.....
145	12.52	12.98	13.41	13.82	14.25	.....	.....	.....	.....
	16.70	*17.30*	*17.88*	*18.42*	*19.00*	.....	.....	.....	.....
150	13.81	14.26	14.72	15.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	18.41	*19.01*	*19.64*	*20.23*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE

FERRO CYLINDERS

MARINE ENGINES

CYLINDERS of QUALITY

FERRO Cylinders and all Engine Castings are made by the "AIR FURNACE METHOD"

This is the method employed by the French. We are the only concern in America making this class of material by such an expensive method—a process which produces a casting of such toughness and close-grain as can be obtained by no other means. Uncle Sam specifies "Air Furnace" iron in all high-grade castings.

OUR METHOD OF CORE MAKING PRODUCES SMOOTH AND UNIFORM WALLS

FERRO AUTO-MARINE ENGINES

We are the largest builders of marine engines in the world from blue print to finished engine. The engine of highest merit—merit of simplicity and durable design—merit of best workmanship.

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE SENT ON REQUEST

FERRO product is fully guaranteed, backed by a reputation of an excellent equipped factory covering seven acres—organized, employing 600 skilled mechanics.

Quality Is Unequalled **Workmanship Is Unsurpassed**

When you get FERRO you get the BEST

LET US FIGURE ON YOUR REQUIREMENTS

The FERRO MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO.

115 Wade Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

Table of Gradients

GRADE		Equal to Angle of	Rise or Fall in One Mile, Feet
Per Cent	Units		
20	1 in 5	11° 19′	1,056
17	1 " 6	9° 26′	880
14	1 " 7	8° 09′	754
12.5	1 " 8	7° 08′	635
11	1 " 9	6° 17′	586
10	1 " 10	5° 43′	528
9	1 " 11	5° 11′	480
8	1 " 12	4° 46′	440
7.75	1 " 13	4° 24′	406
7	1 " 14	4° 05′	337
6.5	1 " 15	3° 49′	352
6.25	1 " 16	3° 35′	330
6	1 " 17	3° 22′	310
5.5	1 " 18	3° 11′	293
5	1 " 19	3° 00′	277
5	1 " 20	2° 52′	204
4	1 " 25	2° 18′	218
3.3	1 " 30	1° 55′	155
2.8	1 " 35	1° 38′	151
2.5	1 " 40	1° 26′	132

Hill-Climbing Formulas (Worby Beaumont)

W = Weight of car and load in pounds.
w = Weight of car and load in tons.
H = Total ascent in feet.
L = Length of hill in feet.
R = Road resistance in pounds per ton weight of car and load.
r = Air resistance in pounds = $V^2 A$ 0.0017.
V = Velocity of car in feet per second.
A = Area of car in square feet presented to air resistance.
T = Time occupied in ascent in seconds.
E = Efficiency of transmission of power from engine to road wheels
$H.P.$ = Effective horse power of engine.
p = Power given off at road wheels or work done in ascending hill.
S = Speed of ascent in miles per hour.

Then if P = Mean effective cylinder pressure
L = Length of stroke in feet.
A = Area of piston in square inches.
N = Number of useful or firing strokes per minute,

the brake horse-power of petrol or steam engines, having a mechanical efficiency of E, is

$$\frac{EPLAN}{33000}$$

Digitized by Google

Plain Bevel Pattern

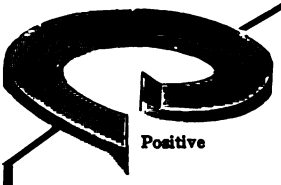
National Lock Washer

Furnished in all sizes for locking and holding nuts tight on bolts on all parts of automobiles. This method of securing the nuts GUARANTEED SUPERIOR to any other.

Samples furnished free for test

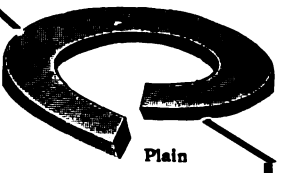
The NATIONAL LOCK WASHER CO.

65-79 Johnson Street, NEWARK, N. J.



Positive

The POSITIVE Lock Washer



Plain

Made in all sizes and weights for Automobile purposes. Can be used thinner than any other lock washer — effective no matter how thin. One lock under the nut and head can be used if so desired. Exhaustive tests, covering a period of nearly 12 years on railroad track, drop presses, Automobiles and machinery subject to vibration, have proven its superiority over every nut lock manufactured. *Write for samples and price.*

POSITIVE LOCK WASHER CO., Newark, N. J.

FELT PACKINGS

FOR

AUTOMOBILES

MY SPECIALTY

DUST RINGS FOR THE HUBS. STRIPS FOR CRANK CASES. WASHERS FOR ALL LUBRICATING AND DUST EXCLUDING PURPOSES.

Please Write for Prices and Give Dimensions

PROMPT SHIPMENT OF ALL ORDERS IS ASSURED

NO ORDER TOO SMALL TO RECEIVE CAREFUL AND PROMPT ATTENTION

N. E. BOOTH

743-45 39th Street **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

Digitized by Google

For compound steam engines the number of useful working strokes are those occurring in the low-pressure cylinder, and the mean effective pressure in the high-pressure cylinder or cylinders is referred to the area of the low-pressure cylinder.

The power given off at the road wheels during the ascent of the hill is

$$p = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{T\ 550}$$

and the brake horsepower required at the engine with a selected value of E is

$$HP = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{TE\ 550}$$

With the other conditions known, the efficiency may be found from

$$E = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{HP.\ T\ 550}$$

the speed of the ascent in miles per hour from

$$S = \frac{L}{\dfrac{HWL + (R\,w + r)}{HP.\ E\ 550}\,L} \times 1\ 466$$

and the time occupied in the ascent from

$$T = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{HP.\ E\ 550}$$

Unless the probable speed of the car is high, or the wind velocity such that the pressure upon the surface of the car presented to air resistance opposing motion approaches that due to the speed of the car through still air, then the quantity r may be omitted from the foregoing expressions without introducing more than slight error.

Speed Formula

To reduce A miles in B seconds to miles per hour,

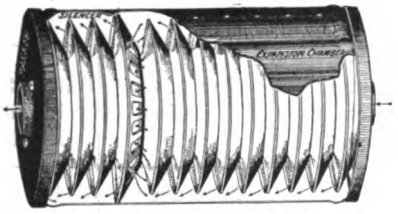
$$A \times \frac{3600}{B} = \text{miles per hour.}$$

Speed Equivalents in American and French Measurements

1 mile per hour	=	88	ft. per minute.
	=	1.46	ft. per second.
	=	27.8	metres per minute.
	=	0.463	metre per second.
1 km. per hour	=	0.624	miles per hour.
	=	54.9	ft. per minute.
	=	0.914	metre per second.

Digitized by Google

The Yankee Silent Air Cooled Muffler



PATENTED

FOR AUTOMOBILES AND BOATS

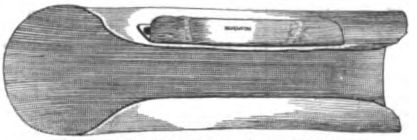
Now used on nearly every American car.
Built upon entirely new lines.
Muffles all noise completely.
Eliminates every muffler trouble.
Increases power of engine.

The Yankee Muffler is made with a series of steel discs shaped like a saucer, with edges touching, only. One-half of the discs are fluted. Each disc is a muffler in itself. Any number of discs desired are included in the galvanized pipe. As the explosion passes from the discs, every atom of sound is eliminated in the "Silencer," which contains only the light gases and is always cool.

The lightest and strongest muffler made. And the only muffler without back-pressure at all speeds of the engine. So perfect is the "Yankee" that no cut-out valve is necessary. Write for full particulars, and price.

D. B. SMITH & CO., Utica, N. Y., U.S.A.

Traver Patent Blowout Patch



FITS INSIDE OF SHOE

No cement, straps, lacings or bolts; it locks on the rim, with the shoe, and positively cannot "creep."

A quick, effective and lasting repair for Blowouts and Rim Cuts

No. 1—For all size shoes from 28 x 3 to 32 x 3½.....**Price $3.50**
No. 2—For all size shoes from 34 x 4 to 36 x 5.....**Price $5.00**

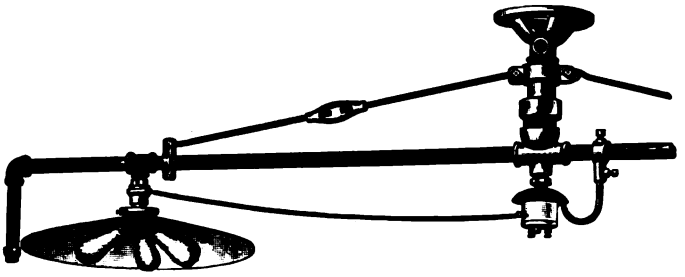
Three Styles: Clincher, Dunlop, Fisk

From your dealer, or sent anywhere upon receipt of price. State style and size required

TRAVER & McNAMARA
Patentees and Manufacturers
Office: Browning Building
1265 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Every Garage Should Install Our

OVERHEAD VEHICLE WASHERS



For washing Automobiles and Carriages. The work can be done quicker and better than by the old methods, thereby **SAVING TIME, LABOR AND MONEY.**

A NECESSITY IN ALL GARAGES, CLUBS AND PRIVATE AUTO STATIONS

This engraving shows it with illuminating attachment for either gas or electricity, which allows washing at night or in dark places where light is needed.

Safe, Simple, Reliable. **USERS ARE ENTHUSIASTIC IN ITS PRAISE.**

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION AND PRICES.

VEHICLE SPECIALTY COMPANY, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Rate of Speed in Miles Per Hour for Elapsed Time Over the Measured Mile From One to Three Minutes

Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour	Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour	Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour
Min.	*Sec.*		*Min.*	*Sec.*		*Min.*	*Sec.*	
1	0	60.00	1	27	41.38	1	54	31.58
1	1	59.00	1	28	40.91	1	55	31.30
1	2	58.06	1	29	40.45	1	56	31.03
1	3	57.14	1	30	40.00	1	57	30.77
1	4	56.25	1	31	39.56	1	58	30.50
1	5	55.38	1	32	39.13	1	59	30.25
1	6	54.54	1	33	38.71	2	0	30.00
1	7	53.73	1	34	38.29	2	3	29.26
1	8	52.94	1	35	37.89	2	6	28.57
1	9	52.17	1	36	37.50	2	9	27.90
1	10	51.42	1	37	37.11	2	12	27.27
1	11	50.70	1	38	36.73	2	15	26.66
1	12	50.00	1	39	36.36	2	18	26.08
1	13	49.31	1	40	36.00	2	21	25.53
1	14	48.65	1	41	35.64	2	24	25.00
1	15	48.00	1	42	35.29	2	27	24.49
1	16	47.37	1	43	34.95	2	30	24.00
1	17	46.75	1	44	34.61	2	33	23.53
1	18	46.15	1	45	34.28	2	36	23.07
1	19	45.57	1	46	33.96	2	39	22.64
1	20	45.00	1	47	33.64	2	42	22.22
1	21	44.44	1	48	33.33	2	45	21.81
1	22	43.90	1	49	33.03	2	48	21.42
1	23	43.37	1	50	32.72	2	51	21.05
1	24	42.85	1	51	32.43	2	54	20.69
1	25	42.35	1	52	32.14	3	0	20.00
1	26	41.86	1	53	31.86	..	..	.....

Revolutions per Minute of Auto Road Wheels at Different Rates of Speed

Diameter of Wheel	MILES PER HOUR									
	2	4	6	8	10	15	20	25	30	40
Inches										
24.....	28	56	84	112	140	210	280	350	420	560
26.....	26	52	78	103	129	194	258	323	388	517
28.....	24	48	72	96	120	180	240	300	360	480
30.....	22	45	67	90	112	168	224	280	336	448
33.....	20	41	61	82	102	153	204	255	306	408
36.....	19	37	56	75	93	140	187	234	280	374
42.....	16	32	48	64	80	120	160	200	240	320

Digitized by Google

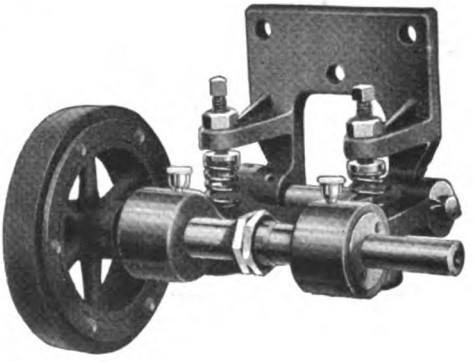
Manufacturers of "GOOD CARS"

who are interested in having only the BEST in the Ignition system of their cars are invited to correspond with us regarding the DURO Dry Storage Battery.

Those few who wish only the CHEAPEST will waste both their time and that of the "DURO Factory," Chicago Battery Company, Michigan Ave., and 14th St., Chicago, U. S. A.

We End Your Ignition Troubles

Saves 25 per cent. of your fuel—Gives 25 per cent. more power.



THE K-W IGNITOR AND DRIVING APPARATUS

Write for catalogue.

THE K-W IGNITION COMPANY, Section B, Whitney Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

Striking Energy of Automobiles (Durand)

Let W = weight of automobile, measured in pounds.
F = average force over the distance required to bring automobile to rest, measured in pounds.
L = distance over which force is exerted to bring automobile to rest, measured in feet.
V = velocity in feet per second,

Then Energy $= \frac{W V^2}{64.4}$ in foot pounds,

$F L$ = measure of destructive work done in stopping the machine.

Then $F L = \frac{W V^2}{64.4}$

$$F = \frac{W V^2}{64.4 L}$$

$$L = \frac{W V^2}{64.4 F}$$

Or, otherwise and more generally, let E be any fraction or amount of energy which is lost in overcoming an average resistance F over a distance L.
Then:

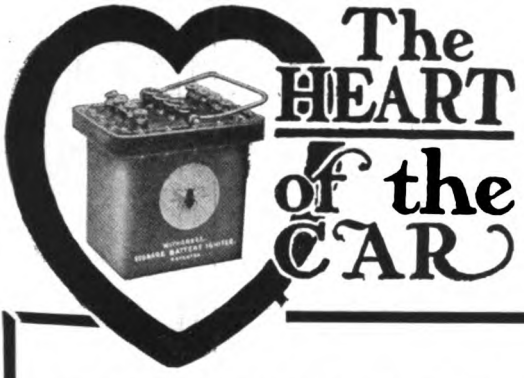
$$E = F L$$
$$F = E \div L$$
$$L = E \div F$$

In the actual case of automobile collision, F, as has been carefully noted, is merely a distance average of the force developed. It means simply that there will be as much destructive work done as would correspond to the exhibition of a force F over a distance L. Actually, the destructive work will be made up of parts, each one of which may consist of a very much larger force, acting through such smaller distance as may be needed for the rupture of the part in question.

Transmission Efficiency of Different Types of Mechanism (Worby Beaumont)

Source of Loss of Power	Amount of Loss Per Cent.	Efficiency Per Cen .
		100
When driving direct:		
One chain	3.0	....
One and one-half pairs of bearings	7.5	89.5
With epicylic speed gear in operation, add	15.0	74.5
When driving direct:		
One set of gear	5.0	....
Two pairs of bearings	10.0	....
Partially active bearings	3.0	82.0
With change-speed reduction gear in operation, add	12.0	70.0

Digitized by Google



THE HEART OF A MOTOR CAR IS ITS IGNITION

When your car has heart trouble, there is danger; when your ignition is faulty, your car is faulty.

A CAR IS NO BETTER THAN ITS IGNITION

An $8,000 car with poor ignition gives you much less *traveling* value than a $2,000 car with *perfect* ignition.

The only perfect ignition system is the WITHERBEE. If you have an expensive car you cannot get your money's worth out of it without the WITHERBEE BATTERIES.

If your car is a modest priced one, you *must* have the WITHERBEE to give you *speed, safety, reliability* and *endurance.*

Write for our hand book on Ignition Troubles and How to Trace and Remedy Them. It's pocket-size and free.

WITHERBEE IGNITER COMPANY

541 WEST 43d STREET, - - NEW YORK CITY

BRANCHES
1426 Michigan Ave., Chicago
510 Continental Bldg., Baltimore
260 Jefferson Ave., Detroit

Digitized by Google

Source of Loss of Power	Amount of Loss Per Cent.	Efficiency Per Cent.
		100
One set of gear	5.0	....
Three pairs of bearings	15.0	....
Equivalent of two chains	6.0	74.0
Two sets of gear	10.0	....
Four pairs of bearings	20.0	70.0
Two sets of gear	10.0	....
Five pairs of bearings	25.0	...
Equivalent of one chain	3.0	62.0
Equivalent of three sets of gear	15.0	....
Five pairs of bearings	25.0	60.0

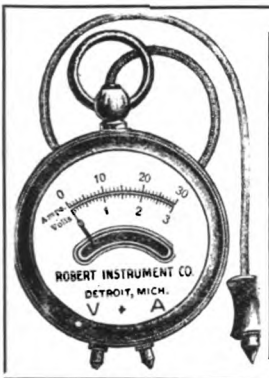
Traction Effort on Various Surfaces (Norris)

On rails or plates	5.16 pounds per ton
Asphalt or hardwood	12.24 " " "
Macadam	30.60 " " "
Loose gravel	140 to 200 " " "
Sand	400 " " "
With different tires (comparatively)	
Iron	60 " " "
Solid Rubber	60 " " "
Pneumatic	45 " " "

Power Consumed in Moving a Plane Surface at Different Velocities in the Open Air (Kempe)

SPEED IN		Horse-power per Square foot of Effective Surface	SPEED IN		Horse-power per Square foot of Effective Surface
Miles per Hour	Feet per Minute		Miles per Hour	Feet per Minute	
10	880	0.013	50	4,400	1.64
15	1,320	0.044	75	6,600	5.54
20	1,760	0.105	100	8,800	13.13
25	2,200	0.205	150	13,200	44.29
30	2,640	0.354	200	17,600	105.00

Digitized by Google



YOU CAN MAKE MONEY SELLING

Robert Pocket Meters

Send for Catalog and Discounts

ROBERT INSTRUMENT CO.
49 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

1907 SPARK GENERATOR

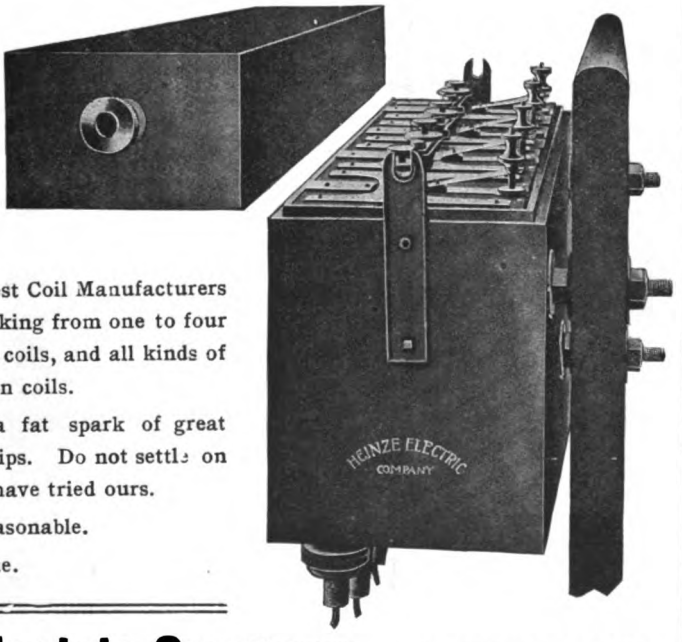
Does This Mean Anything to You?

NO IGNITION TROUBLES!
BATTERY CONSUMPTION REDUCED 75% !
NO MAGNETIC VIBRATORS!
ENGINE STARTED ON SPARK!
NO COMMUTATORS TO WEAR!
INCREASED POWER OF CAR!

Send for Descriptive Circular

ATWATER KENT MFG. WORKS
50 North Sixth Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Heinze Four Cylinder Auto Spark Coil



We are the Largest Coil Manufacturers in the Country, making from one to four cylinder dash board coils, and all kinds of high and low tension coils.

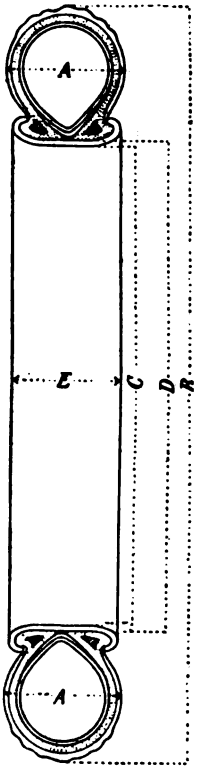
Our coil gives a fat spark of great frequency, never skips. Do not settle on any coil until you have tried ours.

Our prices are reasonable.

Send for catalogue.

Heinze Electric Company **LOWELL, MASS.**

Digitized by Google



Clincher Tire and Rim Dimensions

A Inches	*B* Inches	*C* Inches	*D* Inches	*E* Inches
2 1/2	26	18 3/4	19	1 3/8
3	26	19 3/4	20	1 3/8
2 1/2 and 3	28	21 3/4	22	1 3/8
2 1/2 and 3	30	23 3/4	24	1 3/8
3	32	25 3/4	26	1 3/8
3	34	27 3/4	28	1 3/8
3	36	29 3/4	30	1 3/8
3 1/2	28	20 11/16	21	1 3/8
3 1/2	30	22 11/16	23	1 1/2
3 1/2	32	24 11/16	25	1 1/2
3 1/2	34	26 11/16	27	1 1/2
3 1/2	36	28 11/16	29	1 1/2
4	30	21 11/16	22	2
4	32	23 11/16	24	2
4	34	25 11/16	26	2
4	36	27 11/16	28	2
4 1/2	32	22 11/16	23	2 1/4
4 1/2	34	24 11/16	25	2 1/4
4 1/2	36	26 11/16	27	2 1/4

Metric Tires and Their American Equivalents

Metric Sizes	Approximate Size in Inches
650 x 65	26 x 2 1/2
700 x 65	28 x 2 1/2
750 x 65	30 x 2 1/2
800 x 65	32 x 2 1/2
830 x 65	33 x 2 1/2
860 x 65	34 x 2 1/2
700 x 85	28 x 3 1/4
750 x 85	30 x 3 1/4
800 x 85	32 x 3 1/4
860 x 85	34 x 3 1/4
760 x 90	30 x 3 1/2
810 x 90	32 x 3 1/2
840 x 90	32 x 3 1/2
870 x 90	34 x 3 1/2
910 x 90	36 x 3 1/2
960 x 90	38 x 3 1/2
1010 x 90	40 x 3 1/2
815 x 105	32 x 4

Digitized by Google

MORGAN & WRIGHT TIRES

stand pre-eminent among auto tires

in the quality and quantity of service given for every dollar of cost

They positively reduce the cost of car maintenance

Clincher—Dunlop—Bailey "Won't Slip" Tread.

MORGAN & WRIGHT, Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT RUBBER WORKS

New York, Kansas City, Dayton, Boston, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, Cleveland, Portland, St. Louis, Detroit, Syracuse, Denver, Atlanta, Philadelphia, San Francisco

For Pleasure and Commercial Cars

The Solid Tire with the Resiliency of a Pneumatic

WHY NOT TAKE THE AGENCY FOR YOUR TOWN?

Particulars on Request

The Swinehart Clincher Tire & Rubber Co.

AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

Metric Sizes	Approximate Size in Inches
875 x 105	34 x 4
915 x 105	36 x 4
820 x 120	32 x 4 1/2-5
850 x 120	33 x 4 1/2-5
880 x 120	34 x 4 1/2-5
920 x 120	36 x 4 1/2-5
1020 x 120	40 x 4 1/2-5
1080 x 120	42 x 4 1/2-5

Proportions Between Axle Loads and Tire Sizes Adopted by American Tire Makers

2 1/2-inch tires, all diameters	225 pounds per wheel
3- inch tires, all diameters	350 " " "
3 1/2 x 28-inch tires	400 " " "
3 1/2 x 30-inch tires	450 " " "
3 1/2 x 32-inch tires	555 " " "
3 1/2 x 34-inch tires	600 " " "
3 1/2 x 36-inch tires	600 " " "
4 x 30-inch tires	550 " " "
4 x 32-inch tires	650 " " "
4 x 34-inch tires	700 " " "
4 x 36-inch tires	750 " " "
4 1/2 x 32-inch tires	700 " " "
4 1/2 x 34-inch tires	800 " " "
4 1/2 x 36-inch tires	900 " " "

For weights in excess of 1,000 pounds per wheel, 5-inch tires and over are recommended. Weights given apply to car without passengers.

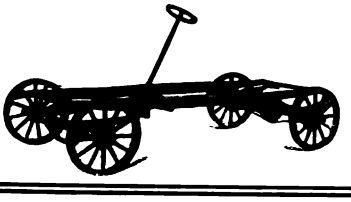
Air Pressures for Inflating Pneumatic Tires Recommended by Leading Makers

Diameter of Tire, Inches	Maximum Weight on Wheel, lbs.	Air Pressure in Tire, lbs. per Square Inch
2 1/2	225	50
3	350	60
3 1/2	600	70
4	750	80
4 1/2	1,000	90
5	1,000	90

Digitized by Google

Do You Know

that any kind of auto motor can be hung in our pressed steel and angle iron frame running gears



OUR PRICES WILL INTEREST YOU

Get our catalog of chassis, bodies, wheels, axles, steering devices and cars ready for power.

BORBEIN AUTO CO.

2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Phineas Jones & Co.

Newark, New Jersey

Make the best Automobile wheels. Only one quality—the **best.** Fifty years at vehicle wheel making.

"Keep Your Eye on Continentals"

Continental TIRES

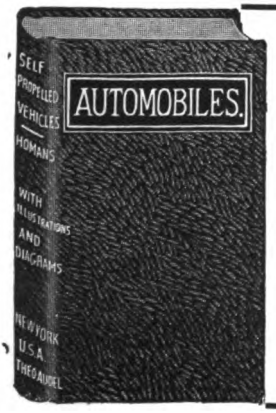
Standard All Over the World

C. C. & G. P. Co. H. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Continental Caoutchouc Co., 43 Warren Street New York

J. M. GILBERT, General Manager

Representation Everywhere



OWNERS OF AUTOMOBILES SHOULD HAVE

Self-Propelled Vehicles

IN THEIR LIBRARIES

IT'S a new book by J. E. Homans, A.M., and tells the whole story. It explains in simple, non-technical language the mechanism and management of every type of automobile. 640 pages; 500 illustrations; complete diagrams; ready reference index. $2.00.

ADDRESS

BOOK DEPT., CLASS JOURNAL CO.

Flatiron Bldg., Madison Sq., New York.

Digitized by Google

International (Metric System) Standard 60° Threads

Diameter of Screw	Pitch	Diameter at Root of Thread	Width of Flat at Top and Bottom of Thread
Millimetres	*Millimetres*	*Millimetres*	*Millimetres*
3	.5	2.35	.06
4	.75	3.03	.09
5	.75	4.03	.09
6	1.0	4.70	.13
7	1.0	5.70	.13
8	1.0	6.70	.13
8	1.25	6.38	.16
9	1.0	7.70	.13
9	1.25	7.38	.16
10	1.5	8.05	.19
11	1.5	9.05	.19
12	1.5	10.05	.19
12	1.75	9.73	.22
14	2.0	11.40	.25
16	2.0	13.40	.25
18	2.5	14.75	.31
20	2.5	16.75	.31
22	2.5	18.75	.31
22	3.0	18.10	.38
24	3.0	20.10	.38
26	3.0	22.10	.38
27	3.0	23.10	.38
28	3.0	24.10	.38
30	3.5	25.45	.44
32	3.5	27.45	.44
33	3.5	28.45	.44
34	3.5	29.45	.44
36	4.0	30.80	.5
38	4.0	32.80	.5
39	4.0	33.80	.5
40	4.0	34.80	.5
42	4.5	36.15	.56
44	4.5	38.15	.56
45	4.5	39.15	.56
46	4.5	40.15	.56
48	5.0	41.51	.63
50	5.0	43.51	.63
52	5.0	45.51	.63
56	5.5	48.86	.69
60	5.5	52.86	.69
64	6.0	56.21	.75
68	6.0	60.21	.75
72	6.5	63.56	.81
76	6.5	67.56	.81
80	7.0	70.91	.88

Digitized by Google

United States Standard 60° Screw Threads

Diameter of Screw	Threads per Inch	Diameter at Root of Thread	Width of Flat at Top and Bottom of Thread
1/4	20	.185	.0062
5/16	18	.2403	.0069
3/8	16	.2936	.0078
7/16	14	.3447	.0089
1/2	13	.4001	.0096
9/16	12	.4542	.0104
5/8	11	.5069	.0114
3/4	10	.6201	.0125
7/8	9	.7307	.0139
1	8	.8376	.0156
1 1/8	7	.9394	.0179
1 1/4	7	1.0644	.0179
1 3/8	6	1.1585	.0208
1 1/2	6	1.2835	.0208
1 5/8	5 1/2	1.3888	.0227
1 3/4	5	1.4902	.0250
1 7/8	5	1.6152	.0250
2	4 1/2	1.7113	.0278
2 1/4	4 1/2	1.9613	.0278
2 1/2	4	2.1752	.0313
2 3/4	4	2.4252	.0313
3	3 1/2	2.6288	.0357
3 1/4	3 1/2	2.8788	.0357
3 1/2	3 1/4	3.1003	.0385
3 3/4	3	3.3170	.0417
4	3	3.5670	.0417
4 1/4	2 7/8	3.7982	.0435
4 1/2	2 3/4	4.0276	.0455
4 3/4	2 5/8	4.2551	.0476
5	2 1/2	4.4804	.0500
5 1/4	2 1/2	4.7304	.0500
5 1/2	2 3/8	4.9530	.0526
5 3/4	2 3/8	5.2030	.0526
6	2 1/4	5.4226	.0556

STANDARD PROPORTIONS FOR MACHINE SCREWS.

The report of the committee on standard proportions for machine screws of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers is published in the October, 1906, proceedings of the society. The report is substantially in agreement with the recommendations adopted at the joint meeting held in New York, April 11, 1904.

The committee believes the following combined details to be essential in establishing and maintaining a standard for the diameters, threads and heads of machine screws, including, as it does, diameters, threads and limits for the taps which are to be used in connection therewith: (*a*) form of thread, (*b*) diameters, (*c*) number of threads per inch, (*d*) standard reference thread gauges, basic and for screws and taps, (*e*) working gauges for screws and taps, (*f*) limits of variation, measured in the angle of the thread, (*g*) limits of variation in external diameter, (*h*) limits of variation in the pitch of the thread, screws and taps, (*k*) proportions of the heads.

Digitized by Google

Properties of Gasoline and Denatured Alcohol (Muntz)

Properties	Gasoline	Denatured Alcohol
Carbon	84.3 per cent.	41.5 per cent.
Hydrogen	15.7 per cent.	13.0 per cent.
Oxygen	.....	45.5 per cent.
Density at 15° C	.708	.834
Boiling point	88° C.	78.5° C.
Calories per Kg	*11,359.65	‡6,521.75
Weight evaporated per hour per dm.² (15.5 sq. in.) of surface:		
1. In experiment room; 18° C	9.37 g. (0.33 oz.)	3.47 g. (0.12 oz.)
2. Outside in the sun; 25° C	47.21 g. (1.66 oz.)	27.08 g. (0.95 oz.)

* 1,302 British heat units per lb. ‡ 752 British heat units per lb.

Specific Gravities Corresponding to Baumé Scale at 60° Fah.

Baumé Degrees	Specific Gravity	Baumé Degrees	Specific Gravity
63	0.728	72	0.695
64	0.724	73	0.692
65	0.720	74	0.689
66	0.717	75	0.685
67	0.713	76	0.682
68	0.709	77	0.679
69	0.706	78	0.675
70	0.702	79	0.672
71	0.699	80	0.669

Reversible Chemical Equations Showing Changes Which Take Place in the Lead Storage Battery (Lamar Lyndon)

CHARGE

$$\longleftarrow$$

(a) $PbO_2 + H_2SO_4 = PbSO_4 + H_2O + O$

(b) $Pb + H_2SO_4 = PbSO_4 + H_2$

(c) $c = (a) + (b) = PbO_2 + Pb + 2H_2SO_4 = 2PbSO_4 + 2H_2O$ (2)

$$\longrightarrow$$

DISCHARGE

Equation (*a*) expresses the reactions at the positive plate; (*b*) those at the negative. and (*c*) the combined effect is the fundamental equation of the lead storage battery.

Digitized by Google

Formulas for Conversion of Thermometer Scales

To convert degrees, Centigrade or Réaumur, into degrees Fahrenheit:

Let F = No. of degrees Fahrenheit.
C = " " " Centigrade.
R = " " " Réaumur.

$$F = \frac{9C}{5} + 32; \qquad F = \frac{9R}{4} + 32:$$

$$C = \frac{5\,(F - 32)}{9} \qquad R = \frac{4\,(F - 32)}{9}$$

Freezing point, or 32° Fah. = zero in Cent. or Réaumur.
Boiling point, or 212° Fah. = 100° Cent., or 80° Réaumur.

French and American Equivalent Measures

MEASURES OF LENGTH

French	*United States*
1 meter	39.37 inches, or 3.28083 feet
.3048 meter	1 foot
1 centimeter	.3937 inch
2.54 centimeters	1 inch
1 millimeter	.03937 inch, or 1/25 inch nearly
25.4 millimeters	1 inch
1 kilometer	1093.61 yards, or .62137 mile

MEASURES OF WEIGHT

1 gramme	15.432 grains
.0648 gramme	1 grain
28.35 grammes	1 ounce avoirdupois
1 kilogramme	2.2046 pounds
.4536 kilogram	1 pound
1 tonne or metric ton	.9842 ton of 2,240 pounds 19.68 cwt.
1000 kilograms	2204.6 pounds

MEASURES OF CAPACITY

1 liter (1 cubic decimeter)	61.023 cubic inches .03531 cubic foot. .2642 gallon (American) 2.202 pounds water at 62° F.
28.317 liters	1 cubic foot
4.543 liters	1 gallon (British)
3.785 liters	1 gallon (American)

Digitized by Google

Table of Decimal Equivalents of Vulgar Fractions of an Inch in Common Use

	1/64	.0156		17/64	.2656		33/64	.5156		49/64	.7656
	1/32	.0312		9/32	.2812		17/32	.5312		25/32	.7812
	3/64	.0468		19/64	.2968		35/64	.5468		51/64	.7968
1/16		.0625	5/16		.3125	9/16		.5625	13/16		.8125
	5/64	.0781		21/64	.3218		37/64	.5781		53/64	.8281
	3/32	.0937		11/32	.3437		19/32	.5937		27/32	.8437
	7/64	.1093		23/64	.3593		39/64	.6093		55/64	.8593
1/8		.125	3/8		.375	5/8		.625	7/8		.875
	9/64	.1406		25/64	.3906		41/64	.6406		57/64	.8906
	5/32	.1562		13/32	.4062		21/32	.6562		29/32	.9062
	11/64	.1718		27/64	.4218		43/64	.6718		59/64	.9218
3/16		.1875	7/16		.4375	11/16		.6875	15/16		.9375
	13/64	.2031		29/64	.4531		45/64	.7031		61/64	.9531
	7/32	.2187		15/32	.4687		23/32	.7187		31/32	.9687
	15/64	.2343		31/64	.4843		47/64	.7343		63/64	.9843
1/4		.25	1/2		.5	3/4		.75	1		1.0

Table of Approximate Capacities in Liquid Gallons

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Gallons	Gal'ns per Inch
5 x 12	6x18	6x24	6x36	6x42						6″ diam'r	.122
	7x12	7x18	7x24	7x30	7x36	7x42	7x48			7″ "	.165
		8x15	8x18	8x24	8x30	8x36	8x42	8x45	8x48	8″ "	.217
		9x12	9x15	9x18	9x24	9x30	9x34	9x36	9x40	9″ "	.275
					10x20	10x24	10x26	10x28	10x32	10″ "	.340
						12x16	12x18	12x20	12x24	12″ "	.486

10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	Gallons	Gal'ns per Inch
8x48									8″ diam'r	.217
9x40									9″ "	.275
10x32	10x48								10″ "	.340
12x24	12x34	12x42	12x50	12x60					12″ "	.486
14x18	14x24	14x30	14x38	14x44	14x52	14x60			14″ "	.666
	16x18	16x24	16x30	16x36	16x42	16x48	16x54	16x60	16″ "	.870

Digitized by Google

The Automobile Trade Directory

A Classified List, issued quarterly, containing the Names and Addresses of all American Manufacturers of Automobiles, Commercial Vehicles, Motor Boats, Motor Cycles and of all makers of component Parts and Accessories

VOL. V No. 2
APRIL, 1907

Subscription Price $1.00 per year
Single Copies 25 Cents, Postpaid

Published by
The Class Journal Company
Flatiron Building, New York

Digitized by Google

The Automobile Trade Directory

PUBLICATION OFFICE:
Flatiron Building, New York
ROBERT WOLFERS, *Manager*

WESTERN OFFICE:
625 Monadnock Block, Chicago
H. H. GILL, *Representative*

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
The Automobile Trade Directory
Flatiron Building
New York

Digitized by Google

TO THE TRADE

IN compiling this Directory we have included all the available names of American manufacturers of complete automobiles, commercial vehicles, motor boats and motor cycles, and of all makers of parts and accessories.

Manufacturers' names are classified under the headings of the various products, and the classifications are completely indexed. We will consider it a favor if manufacturers will notify us at once in case their names are not included in the Directory, or the information given is in any way incorrect or incomplete, as it is our intention to make the Directory of unquestionable accuracy.

For the convenience of mechanical engineers and purchasing agents we have incorporated a department under the heading "Tables and Data for Engineers." This information has been compiled from authoritative sources with a view to its usefulness to those actively engaged in the automobile industry. In subsequent editions additional tables and data will be included and any suggestions or data which will make this department more valuable and which our readers may favor us with will be appreciably received.

THE PUBLISHERS

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Page

A

Abbey Co., The P. L. 71
Adwear Auto Tire Sleeve Co. 167
Allyne Brass Foundry Co.. 51
American Veneer Co..... 15
Anderson & Co., F. W.... 171
Appliance Mfg. Co..... 189
Arnstein, Eugene..... 71
Auto Novelty Co..... 193
Auto Power & Appliance Co. 21
Auto Top Co., The..... 171
Automobile Blue Book..... 195
Automobile Equipment Co.. 193
Automobile Specialty Co.... 157
Automobile Supply Co., The. 63
Avery Stamping Co., The. 45

B

Baldwin Chain & Mfg. Co. 177
Barndt-Johnston Auto Supply Co..... 37
Beaver Mfg. Co..... 111
Beckley-Ralston Co..... 29
Behen-Faught Co..... 95
Bendix Co., The..... 81
Biddle & Smart Co., The.. 11
Big 4 Spark Plug Co..... 105
Bishop Auto Supply Co.... 107
Blasier Mfg. Co., M. E.. 169
Booth, N. E..... 127
Borbein Auto Co..... 119
Boston Auto Gage Co..... 99
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F.... 159
Briscoe Mfg. Co..... 133
Brown-Lipe Gear Co..... 91
Buffalo Carbureter Co..... 155

C

Cambria Forge Co..... 69
Carr, F. S..... 175
Cast Iron Brazing & Mfg. Co. 45
Channon Co., H..... 199
Chase & Co., L. C..... 173
Chelsea Clock Co..... 50
Chicago Battery Co..... 115
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co.... 47
Columbia Lubricants Co.... 121
Commercial Vehicle, The.. 19
Continental Caoutchouc Co. 171
Continenta Motor Mfg. Co.. 111
Coops Co., C. W..... 43
Corcoran Lamp Co..... 99
Cortland Forging Co..... 43
Cullman Wheel Co..... 91

D

Dayton Electrical Mfg. Co. 105
Dayton Motor Car Co..... 13
Detroit Auto Specialty Co.. 89
Detroit Leather Specialty Co. 83
Detroit Steel Products Co. Cover
Detroit Wire Spring Co.... 149
Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co. 61
Diamond Rubber Co..... 209

E

Eastern Oil Tank Co..... 125
Excelsior Supply Co..... 23

F

Fedders Mfg. Works..... 133
Ferro Mach. & Foundry Co.. 191
Fiske Bros. Refining Co.... 85
Franco-American Auto & Supply Co..... 75

G

G & J Tire Co..... 17
General Accumulator and Battery Co..... 211
General Drop Forge Co.... 60
Gibson Co., The Wm. D... 149
Gilbert Mfg. Co..... 163
Globe Mach. & Stamping Co. 151
Grinard Inserted Leather Auto Shoe Co..... 201

H

Ham Mfg. Co., C. T..... 99
Hancock Mfg. Co..... 115
Harburg Tire Co..... 209
Harris Oil Co., A. W....Cover
Hartford Rubber Works Co. 161
Hartford Suspension Co.... 205
Hatcher Auto Parts Co.... 5
Haws, Geo. A..... 224
Hayes Mfg. Co..... 43
Heinze Electric Co..... 197
Hercules Elec. & Mfg. Co... 105
Hine-Watt Mfg. Co..... 201
Hopewell Bros..... 163
Hubbard Spring Co., M. D.. 149
Hume Carriage Co..... 39
Huntington Automobile Co 9
Hydraulic Pressed Steel Co. Cover

I

Idium Metals Co..... 125
Imperial Wheel Co..... 183
International Rubber Co... 207

J

Janney, Steinmetz & Co... 151
Jones & Co., Phineas..... 119

K

Kent Mfg. Co., Atwater..... 29
Kimball & Co., C. P..... 39
Knox Motor Truck Co..... 19
Konigslow Mfg. Co., Otto.. 69

L

Landau, Henry W..... 73
Leather Tire Goods Co.... 31
Light Mfg. and Foundry Co. 57
London Auto Supply Co.... 39
Long & Mann Co..... 181

M

McCord & Co..... 101
Manhattan Lamp Works... 97
Manzel Bros. Co..... 113
Mayo Radiator Co..... 89
Mendenhall, C. S..... 163
Meyer, Morris F..... 135
Mezger, C. A., Inc..... 9
Miller Combination Tool Co. 45
Miller's Sons, Wm. P..... 85
Morgan & Wright 199
Morrison, McIntosh & Co.. 83
Mosher Sales Co..... 123
Motor Car Supply Co., The. 87
Motor & Mfg. Works..... 117
Mutty Co., L. J..... 173
Mutual Auto Accessories Co. 137
Myers Auto Top Co., The.. 135

N

National Brake & Clutch Co. 65
National Carbon Co..... 197
National Coil Co..... 197
National Lock Washer Co.. 119
National Oil Pump and Tank Co., Inc..... 157
Neider Co., The F. A..... 173
Neustadt Automobile and Supply Co..... 41
New England Motor Co.... 35
New Haven Carriage Co... 37
New Process Rawhide Co.. 113
N. Y. Sporting Goods Co.. 17
Niagara Falls Brass Works. 55
Northway, Thomas J..... 85

O

Oliver Instrument Co..... 73

P

Packard Electric Co., The.. 185
Pantasote Co., The..... 203
Parker, Stearns & Co..... 163
Parish & Bingham Co..... 77
Patent Leather Co. of Am.. 175
Pedersen Mfg. Co..... 103
Penn Petroleum Co..... 25
Perfection Spring Co., The. 207
Peugeot Frères..... 7
Pittsfield Spark Coil Co... 141
Pope Mfg. Co..... 131
Positive Lock Washer Co.. 119
Post & Lester Co., The..... 127
Precision Appliance Co.... 109
Prest-O-Lite Co., The..... 165
Providence Spark Coil Co.. 141
Pursell Mfg. Co., P. M.... 89

Q

Quad Mfg. Co., The..... 147
Quincy, Manchester & Sargent Co..... 193

R

Raimes & Co..... 129
Randall-Faichney Co..... 123
Richardson Engineering Co. 145
Robert Instrument Co., The. 29
Robinson & Son., Wm. C. Cover
Royal Battery Co., The..... 7
Royal Metal Steel Co..... 153
Royal Motor Car Co..... 17
Royal Polish Co..... 129
Ryan & Long..... 157

S

St. Louis Motor Car Co.. 13
Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co. 189
Sampson Leather Tire Co.. 167
Schug Electric Mfg. Co..... 143
Schlutz Co., The G. J..... 217
Seidler-Miner Electric Co.. 45
Sheppard, W. S..... 123
Smith Mfg. Co., R. H..... 153
Smith & Co., D. B..... 91
Smith & Co., Jos. N..... 175
Spacke Machine Co., F. W.. 63
Speed Changing Pulley Co. 19
Spicer Univ. Joint Mfg. Co.. 57
Splitdorf, C. F..... 205
Sprague Umbrella Co..... 67
Springfield Auto Top & Upholstering Co..... 171
Springfield Metal Body Co. 169
Standard Carbureter Co.... 215
Standard Tool Co..... 95
Standard Varnish Works... 179
Standard Welding Co., The. 91
Stanley, John T..... 129
Stewart & Clark Mfg. Co... 93
Stitch-in-Time Vulcanizer Co. 181
Supplementary Spiral Spring Co. 123
Swinehart Clincher Tire & Rubber Co. 203
Syracuse Aluminum & Bronze Co.....27-53
Syracuse Wrench Co..... 187

T

Traver Blow-Out Patch Co. 165
Trenton Rubber Mfg. Co.. 19
Turner Brass Works, The.. 79
Turner & Fish Co..... 183
Tuthill Spring Co..... 207

V

Vehicle Top & Supply Co.. 135
Vestal Shock Absorber Co. 139
Vivax Storage Battery Co.. 35

W

Wallace-Barnes Co..... 149
Webster Mfg. Co..... 159
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., The 89
Wiley & Son Co., Wm. H.. 165
Wilson & Co., F. Cortez.... 159
Wishart Mach. Works, J.... 181
Witherbee Igniter Co..... 33

Y

Young, O. W..... 211

Digitized by Google

The Hatcher Auto-Parts Co.

Mechanical Engineers, Contractors and Manufacturers of

AUTO-PARTS, MACHINE SCREW PRODUCTS and SPECIALTIES

THE STANDARD FOR AUTOMOBILE CONSTRUCTION

QUALITY
EFFICIENCY
and
ECONOMY
UNEXCELLED

Gosoline Pipe Strainer

One of the several models we make and whose efficiency has been proved. It furnishes PURE gasoline, free from trouble producing elements. All dirt and water that may be in the gasoline accumulates in bottom of the chamber and may be taken out through the petcock.

ALL PARTS MADE OF BRASS AND HIGHLY POLISHED

SPECIAL PARTS MACHINED TO ORDER

Carbureters, Tank-Strainers, Pipe-Strainers, Engine Oilers, Brass Couplings, Grease Cups, Universal Joints, Clutches and Transmissions

Write to us, let us explain in detail the advantages of using our parts as being the most practical and economical

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

WRITE FOR PRICES
ON ANY PARTS OR SPECIALTIES REQUIRED IN AUTOMOBILE WORK

HATCHER AUTO-PARTS CO.

140 VIADUCT CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION

COMPLETE MACHINES

Page

Gasoline Cars 12
Gasoline Commercial Vehicles 18
Electric Commercial Vehicles 20
Electric Runabouts and Carriages 20
Steam Commercial Vehicles 20
Steam Pleasure Vehicles 20
Motor Boats 22
Motorcycles 24

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Acetylene Generators 26
Acetylene Tanks 26
Alarms—Boiler Low Water—(See Water Columns and Mirrors).
Alcohol—(Denatured) 26
Aluminum Castings—(See Castings, Aluminum).
Aluminum 26
Aluminum Solder 28
Ammeters and Voltmeters 28
Annunciators 30
Anti-Freezing Solutions 30
Anti-Skid Devices 30
Anvils 30
Aprons (Storm) 30
Asbestos 30
Axle Ends—(See Drop Forgings).
Axles 30

Balls—(Steel) 32
Ball Retainers 32
Baskets, Hampers, Touring Cases—(See Hampers).
Battery Boxes 32
Battery Connections—(See Wire Terminals).
Batteries—(Primary) 32
Batteries—(Storage) 34
Bearings—(Ball) 36
Bearings—(Roller) 36
Bells 36
Belting—(Leather) 36
Bodies—(Wood Metallic) 36
Body Irons 40
Boilers 40
Boiler Shells—(See Shells, Boiler, Steel).
Boiler Tube Expanders—(See Tube Expanders).
Bolts and Nuts 40
Bonnets—(Motor)—(See Hoods).
Boots—(See Cases — Eng., Gear and Chain).
Bows (Top) 42
Bow Sockets 42
Boxes—(Spark Coil) 42
Boxes, Tool 42
Brakes 42
Brake Bands 42
Brake Drums 44
Brake Locks 44
Brass and Copper—(Sheet and Rod) 44
Braziers 44
Brazing Compound 44
Brushes—(Carbon) 44
Buckets—(Collapsible) 44
Buffing Machines 46
Bumpers 46
Burners—(Gasoline and Kerosene) 46
Burners—(Gas Lamp) 46

Canopies—(See Tops).
Cans—(See Oil Cans).
Cans—(Waste) 46
Caps—(Auto) 48
Carbide 48

Page

Carbureters 48
Carbureter Floats—(See Floats, Ball).
Carriage Hardware — (See Trimmings, Metal).
Cases—(Eng., Gear and Chain) 50
Castings—(Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper) 50
Castings—(Gray Iron) 54
Castings—(Malleable Iron) 54
Castings—(Steel) 56
Cement—(Tire) 56
Chains 58
Channels 58
Charging Equipments 58
Chassis—(Gasoline) 58
Clevices—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Clocks—(Auto) 58
Clothing—(Auto) 60
Clutches—(Speed-Changing). (See Gears).
Clutches 60
Cocks—(See Fittings, Pipe, Brass).
Columns—See Water Alarms and Columns).
Commutators—(See Controllers, Electric).
Compressors—(Air) 62
Compressors—(Registers) 62
Condensers 62
Connecting Rods 62
Connectors—(Wire) (See Wire Terminals).
Controllers—(Electric) 62
Coolers—(See Radiators).
Cork Inserts—(Brake and Clutch) 64
Couplings—(Brass) 64
Couplings—(Hose) 64
Covers—(Auto) 64
Crankshafts 64
Crucibles 64
Cups—(Ball) 66
Cups and Cones 66
Curtains—(Storm) 66
Curtain Fasteners 66
Cushions 66
Cyclometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).

Dashes and Fenders 66
Drop Forgings 68
Dust Rings 70
Dynamos—(See Generators).

Electors 70
Electrolyte 70
Elevators—(For Garages) 70
Emergency Cases—(Medical) 70
Enamels 70
Engines, Gasoline—(See Motors, Gasoline).
Engines—(Steam) 70
Eye Shields 70

Felt Washers 72
Fire Extinguishers 72
Fittings—(Pipe, Brass) 72
Floats—(Ball) 74
Foot Rests 74
Foot Warmers—(See Heaters).
Forge Equipment 74
Frames—(Pressed Steel) 76
Friction Clutches—(See Gears).
Funnels—(Gasoline) 76

Galvanizing 76
Gaskets 76
Gates—(Driveways) 76
Gauges—(Gasoline Tank) 78
Gauges—(Pressure) 78
Gauges—(Water Line) 78

Digitized by Google

IT IS YOUR DUTY

to keep abreast of the improvements made in the automobile industry, and **especially in the Ignition end of it.** The most practical improvements made in Storage Batteries in years are embodied in the

Formerly the "GBECBE"

Our little booklet, "Treatise on Storage Batteries" illustrates and describes them. Send for one to-day. If you are in the market for a battery we will send you one through one of our many selling agencies with the strict understanding that you are to have thirty days' use free if you are not satisfied that the **ROYAL** is the best battery made.

THE ROYAL BATTERY CO., 143 Chambers St., New York

THE NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION, Factory Sales Managers, 296 Broadway, New York

IN STOCK

We can make immediate delivery of the Famous Peugeot French Chains and Rims in metric sizes. Will have them in American sizes shortly.

Prices same as American Chains and Rims.

QUALITY—none to compete with them.

PEUGEOT FRERES

296 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION,
American Sales Managers

Digitized by Google

Page
Gear Blanks 78
Gear Cases—(Auto) 78
Gears—(Differential) 78
Gears—(Reverse-Marine) 78
Gears—(Transmission) 80
Gear Wheels—(Metal) 80
Gear Wheels—(Rawhide) 82
Generators—(Electric) 82
Glass Fronts—(See Wind Shields).
Gloves and Gauntlets 82
Goggles—(See Eye Shields).
Gongs—(See Bells).
Gradometers 84
Graphite 84
Greases 84
Grease Cups 84
Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).

Hair—(Curled) 86
Hampers 86
Headlights—(See Lamps).
Heaters—(Carriage) 86
Heaters—(Feed Water) 86
Heaters—(Torch) 86
Holders—(Watch) 86
Hoods 88
Horns 88
Horns—(Exhaust) 88
Horn Screens 90
Houses—(Portable) 90
Hubs—(Auto) 90
Hub Caps 90
Hub Flanges 90
Hydrometers 90

Ignition Dynamos—(See Magnetos and Ignition Dynamos).
Ignition Cable—(See Wire, Insulated).
Indicators—(Gasoline Tank) (See Gauges Gaso. Tanks).
Indicators—(Speed and Distance) 92
Injectors—(See Lubricators).
Insulators—(See Mica) (Insulators) Porcelain (Insulation) Wire (Insulated).
Iron and Steel—(Angle, Channel and Tee) 94
Iron and Steel—(Bar) 94
Iron and Steel—(Sheet) 94
Jacks 94
Joints—(Flexible) 96

Lamp Brackets 96
Lamp Brackets—(Adjustable) 96
Lamp Covers 96
Lamps 96
Lamps—(Water Glass) 98
Leather 98
Leather—(Artificial) 100
Leather—(Friction) 100
Leggins—(See Clothing).
Levers 100
License Numbers—(See Name Plates).
Lockers 100
Lubricants—(See Oils and Greases).
Lubricators 100

Machinery—(Special Automobile) 102
Machine Work—(To order) 102
Machines, Drilling—(Flexible) 104
Machines, Tufting—(Upholstering) 104
Magnetos and Ignition Dynamos 104
Maps—(Road) 106
Markers—(See Name Plates).
Mats—(Rubber) 106
Metals—(Babbitt) 106
Metals—(Brass and Copper) 106
Metals—(Bronze) 106
Metals—(Perforated) 108
Metals—(Vanadium) 108
Mica—(Insulation) 108
Model Makers—(See Pattern Makers).
Monograms 108
Motors—(Electric) 108
Motors—(Gasoline, Auto) 110

Page
Motors—(Gasoline, Marine) 112
Motors—(Kerosene) 116
Mountings—(See Trimmings, Metal).
Mud Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).
Mufflers—(Exhaust) 116
Mufflers—(Neck) 118

Name Plates 118
Nipples 118
Nuts and Washers—(Lock) 118

Odometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Oils 120
Oils—(Semi-Solid) 122
Oil Cans 122
Oil Cups 124
Oil Guns 124
Oil-Hole Covers 124
Oil Pumps 124

Packing 126
Paints 126
Panels—(Wood) 126
Pans—(Drip) 126
Pattern Makers 126
Pipe—(Wrought Iron or Steel) 128
Pipe Coils 128
Pipe Fittings—(See Fittings—Pipe).
Piston Rings 128
Platinum 128
Plating—(Brass and Nickel) 128
Pliers and Nippers—(See Tools).
Polishers—(Body and Metal) 128
Porcelain—(Insulators) 130
Portable Cranes and Hoists 130
Pressed Steel Products 130
Pumps—(Fuel, Air) 130
Pumps—(Boiler) 132
Pumps—(Circulating) 132
Pumps, Oil—(See Oil Pumps).
Pumps, Tire—See Tire Inflators (Power Driven), Tire Inflators (Pump), Tire Inflators (Tank).
Pump Connections—(Tire Valve) 132

Radiators 132
Rims—(Removable) 134
Rims—(Steel) 134
Rims—(Wood) 134
Robes—(Auto) 134
Rods—(Brass and Copper) 134
Rods—(Distance) 134
Rubber Cloth 134
Running Gears 134

Screws 136
Screw Mach. Products 136
Seats—(Auto) 136
Seats—(Dos-a-Dos) 136
Second-hand Auto Dealers 136
Sectors 138
Shafting—(Flexible) 138
Shells—(Boiler, Copper) 138
Shells—(Boiler, Steel) 138
Shock Absorbers 138
Soaps—(Special) 138
Solder 140
Spark Coils 140
Spark Gaps 142
Spark Plugs 142
Sparking Points 146
Spark Timing Devices 146
Special Parts—(See Machine Work to Order).
Speed Indicators—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Springs—(Leaf) 148
Springs—(Cushion and Machinery) 148
Springs—(Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers).
Sprockets 148
Stampings 150

Digitized by Google

Spark Plugs come and Spark Plugs go, but

"SOOT-PROOF"

Plugs go on forever.

REAL MERIT, honest value, and good business management insures us an increased trade each year.

Retail Price $1.00

Look for this name on every porcelain

C. A. MEZGER, Inc.
40 West 60th Street, New York

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION
Factory Sales Managers, 296 Broadway, New York

Nothing else so quick and sure

P. D. Q.

Nothing else so cheap and lasting

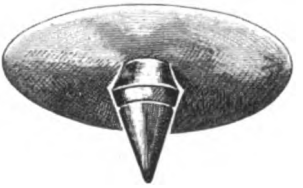
TIRE REPAIR PLUG

NO CEMENT NEEDED

Full Size, 1 1-4 Inch.

Punctures repaired quickly and permanently

TO BE INSERTED AS SHOWN ABOVE



Full Size, 1 1-2 Inch.

A quick relief for Tire Trouble

NO TIME LOST waiting for cement to dry. No leaky patches. Tight, permanent repairs.
Box containing four 1¼-inch P.D.Q. Plugs and four 1½-inch P.D.Q. Plugs, price $1.00.
For sale by Automobile Supply Houses, Garages and Dealers, or sent postpaid to any point in the world on receipt of **$1.00.** If not perfectly satisfactory the money will be refunded on return of unused plugs.

HUNTINGTON AUTOMOBILE CO., 666 Wall Street, Huntington, N.Y.
NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION, 296 Broadway, New York, Factory Sales Managers

Digitized by Google

Page
Starters—(Automatic) 150
Steel 150
Steel—(Chrome-Nickel) 152
Steel Shafting 152
Steel Stamps and Stencils 152
Steel Wool 152
Steering Apparatus 152
Steering Wheels 154
Steps 154
Storm Shields—(See Aprons, Storm).
Strainers—(Gasoline) 154
Supplies—(Dealers and Jobbers) 154
Switches—(Electric) 156
Switches—(Lock) 156

Tachometers—(See Indicators)—(Speed and Distance).
Tanks—(Storage) 158
Tanks—(Gas Generating) 158
Tanks—(Storage) 156
Taper Pins—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Timers—(See Spark Timing Devices).
Tires—(Cellular) 158
Tires—(Leather) 158
Tires—(Pneumatic) 158
Tires—(Solid) 160
Tire Alarms 160
Tire Cases 160
Tires—(Cushion) 158
Tire Fluid 160
Tire Holders 162
Tire Inflators—(Pump) 162
Tire Inflators—(Power Driven) 164
Tire Inflators—(Tank) 164
Tire Irons 164
Tire Patches 164
Tire Plugs 164
Tire Protectors 164
Tire Repair Kits 166
Tire Shoes 166
Tire Straps 166
Tire Tape 166
Tire Tools 166
Tire Treads 166
Tire Tubes—(Inner) 166
Tools 166
Tool Bags 168
Top Cloth—(See Rubber Cloth and Trimmings) (Cloth and Carpet).

Page
Tops—(Auto) 168
Top Fixtures 170
Trimmings—(Cloth and Carpet) 172
Trimmings—(Leather) (See Leather).
Trimmings—(Metal) 172
Trunks—(Auto) 174
Trunk Racks 174
Tubing—(Brass and Copper) 174
Tubing—(Flexible) 174
Tubing—(Rubber) 174
Tubing—(Steel) 176
Tube Expanders 176
Tubes—Boiler—(See Pipe, Wrought Iron or Steel)—Tubing (Brass or Copper)—Tubing—(Steel).
Turnbuckles—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Turn Tables 176

Universal Joints—(See Joints, Flexible).

Valves—(Exhaust) 176
Valves—(Gasoline, Lock) 176
Valve Lifters 178
Valves—(Safety) 176
Valves—(Tire) 178
Valves—(Throttle) 178
Vaporizers 178
Varnishes 178
Vises 180
Voltmeters—(See Ammeters and Voltmeters).
Vulcanizers 180

Washers 180
Washers—(Felt) 180
Washing Machinery 180
Water Alarms and Columns 180
Water Column Mirrors 182
Welding—(Electric) 182
Wheel—(Truers) 182
Wheels—(Sheet Steel) 182
Wheels—(Tubular Steel) 182
Wheels—(Wire 182
Wheels—(Wood) 182
Wind Shields 182
Wire—(Insulated) 184
Wire Terminals 184
Wood Bendings 186
Wrenches 186

INDEX TO TABLES AND DATA FOR ENGINEERS.

Page
Air-Pressure for Inflating Pneumatic Tires Recommended by Leading Makers 204
Automobile Speed Table in Miles and Kilometers 216-218-220
Clincher Tire and Rim Dimensions 202
Formulas and Conversion of Thermometer Scales 212
French and American Equivalent Measures—
Measures of Length 212
Measures of Weight 212
Measures of Capacity 212
Hill-Climbing Formulas 192-194
Horsepower Table 1—Cylinder Dimensions in Inches and Fractions 190
Horsepower Table 2—Cylinder Dimensions in Millimeters (Metric System) 190
International (Metric System) Standard 60-deg. Threads 206
Machine Screw Standard of A. S. M. E. 208
Metric Tires and Their American Equivalents 202
Motor Boat Speed Table in Knots and Statute Miles 222
Power Consumed in Moving a Plane Surface at Different Velocities in the Open Air 200
Properties of Gasoline and Denatured Alcohol 210
Proportions Between Axle Loads and Tire Sizes Adopted by American Tire Makers 204
Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour for Elapsed Time Over the Measured Mile from One to Three Minutes 196
Reference Tables for Indicated Horsepower 188
Reversible Chemical Equations Showing Changes Which Take Place in the Lead Storage Battery 210
Revolutions per Minute of Auto Road Wheels at Different Rates of Speed 196
Specific Gravities Corresponding to Baume Scale at 60 deg. Fah 210
Speed Formula 194
Striking Energy of Automobiles 198
Table of Decimal Equivalents of Vulgar Fractions of an Inch in Common Use 214
Tables of Approximate Capacities in Liquid Gallons 214
Table of Gradients 192
Traction Effort on Various Surfaces 200
Transmission Efficiency of Different Types of Mechanism 198-200
United States Standard 60-deg. Screw Threads 208

Digitized by Google

The BIDDLE & SMART COMPANY

Thirty-eight years' experience building vehicle bodies of every description, has taught us how to avoid mistakes. Isn't this experience worth something to you? Send for illustrations and full information.

We will make special designs for you or build bodies from your specifications.

WE BUILD WOOD, STEEL OR ALUMINUM

BODIES

OF ALL KINDS.

AMESBURY - - Mass.

Digitized by Google

Classified Trade Directory

— OF —

Automobiles, Commercial Vehicles, Motor Boats, Motorcycles and the Automobile Manufacturing Industry, Including Parts and Accessories.

COMPLETE MACHINES

GASOLINE CARS

A. B. C. MOTOR Vehicle Mfg. Co., 1512 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

ABENDROTH & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.

ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.

AEROCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

ALBANY Automobile Co., Albany, Ind.

AMERICAN Buggy Auto Co., 4309 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN Locomotive Automobile Co., Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

APPERSON Bros. Auto. Co., Kokomo, Ind.

ARDSLEY Motor Car Co., Yonkers, N. Y.

ARIEL Motor Car Co., Baltimore, Md.

ATLAS Motor Car Co., Springfield, Mass.

AUBURN Auto Co., Auburn, Ind.

AURORA Motor Wks., North Aurora, Ill.

AUSTIN Auto Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

AUTOCAR Co. (The), Ardmore, Pa.

AUTO Vehicle Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

B. L. M. Motor Car & Equip. Co., 31-33 Delevan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BAILEY Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

BARNES Mfg. Co., Sandusky, Ohio.

BARTHOLOMEW Co. (The), 110 Bradley Ave., Peoria, Ill.

BAY STATE Auto Co., 112 Norway St., Boston, Mass.

BELLEFONTAINE Auto Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

BERKSHIRE Automobile Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

BLOMSTROM Mfg. Co., The, Wight and Lieb Sts., Detroit, Mich.

BROOKS Motor Car Co., 508 Howard St., Detroit, Mich.

BRUSH Runabout Co., 14 Baltimore Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

BUFFUM Co., H. H., Abington, Mass.

BUICK Motor Co., Flint, Mich.

CADILLAC Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

CAMERON Car Co., Brockton, Mass.

CHADWICK Engineering Works, Spring Garden and 32d Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHALFANT Gasolene Motor Car Co., Lenover, Pa.

CHICAGO Recording Scale Co., Waukegan, Ill.

CHRISTIE Direct Action Motor Car Co., 519 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.

CLEVELAND Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O.

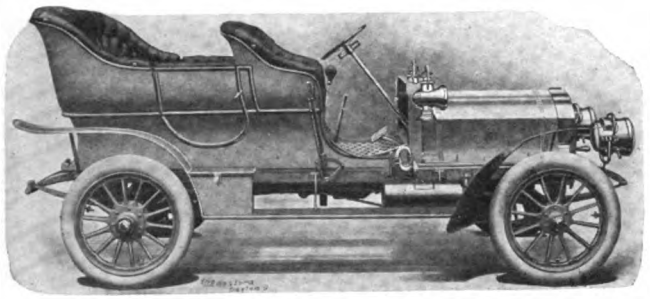
COLBURN Automobile Co., Denver, Colo.

COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.

Digitized by Google

MODEL D

Stoddard-Dayton

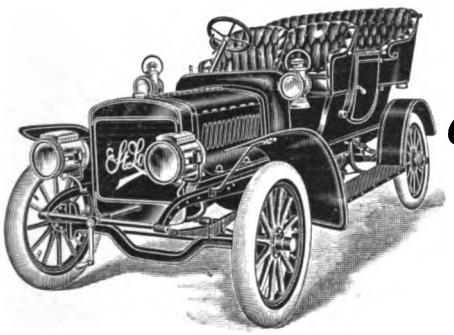


The car that strikes the ideal medium between ex orbitant frills and cheap unworthiness.

The **Stoddard-Dayton** leads in sales—because its worth is not upon paper, but in the car. Because one machine sells another. Because the makers back up the agent, and back up the purchaser, with a guarantee that works out as splendidly as it promises. The handsomest car of all—standard finish, pearl gray with tan upholstering; other colors optional with purchaser.

Stoddard-Dayton Model D. 4-cylinder, vertical motor, 4½x5 cylinders, 30-35 H.P., selective type sliding gear transmission, 3 speeds and reverse, controlled by a single lever operating in a guide of the H-slot type. Operator can pass from any gear to other gear at will, up hill or down without noise or clashing. Roller bearings throughout, floating type, clutch driven rear axle with large bevel gears, mechanical lubrication. 2,100 pounds, $2,250. Advance catalog ready. Write for our new catalog fully describing the Stoddard Dayton Touring Car, Runabout and Limousine for 1907.

DAYTON MOTOR CAR CO., DAYTON, O.



The 1907 "St. Louis"

"Rigs that Run"

are

GOOD TO LOOK AT — BETTER TO RIDE IN

AND THE

BEST OF ALL TO OWN

Investigate. It means money in your pocket

ST. LOUIS MOTOR CAR CO.

PEORIA, ILL.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE CARS (Continued)

COLUMBIA Electric Co., Knightstown, Ind.

CONOVER Motor Car Co., The, Paterson, N. J.

CORBIN Motor Vehicle Corporation, New Britain, Conn.

COVERT Motor Vehicle Co., 57 Richmond Ave., Lockport, N. Y.

CRAIG-Toledo Motor Co. (The), Gardner Bldg., Toledo, O.

CRAWFORD Auto Co., Hagerstown, Md.

CROESUS Motor Car Co., 216 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

DAIMLER Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

DAYTON Motor Car Co., Dayton, O. (see page 13).

DEERE-Clark Motor Car Co., Moline, Ill.

DE LUXE Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

DESMARAIS & Co., Prospect St., Bristol, Conn.

DETROIT Auto Vehicle Co., 65-71 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.

DIAMOND T Motor Car Co., Chicago, Ill.

DOLSON Automobile Co., Charlotte, Mich.

DORRIS Motor Car Co., 1211-1217 N. Vandewater Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DRAGON Automobile Co., 30th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUPLEX Automobile Works, 4212 State St., Chicago, Ill.

DUROCAR Mfg. Co., 1130 South Main St., Los Angeles, Cal.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.

EAGLE Automobile Co., Rahway, N. J.

EASTON Machine Co., South Easton, Mass.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

ELMORE Mfg. Co., Clyde, O.

EUREKA Motor Co., Seattle, Wash.

EVANSVILLE Auto. Co., 5th and Locust St., Evansville, Ind.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., 1334 First National Bk. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FEE Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

FORD Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

FOREST City Motor Car Co., Massilon, O.

FRANKLIN Mfg. Co., H. H., Syracuse, N. Y.

GAETH Auto Wks., 900 Pearl St., Cleveland, Ohio.

GEARLESS Transmission Co., Rochester, N. Y.

GROUT Bros. Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.

HARPER Buggy Co., Columbia City, Ia.

HAMBRICK Motor Car Co., Washington, Ind.

HARRISON Wagon Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HATFIELD Motor Vehicle Co., Cortland, N. Y.

HAWLEY Automobile Co., Ltd., Constantine, Mich.

HAY-BERG Motor Car Co., Burleigh and Weil Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

HAYDOCK Automobile Mfg. Co., D. W., St. Louis, Mo.

HAYNES Automobile Co. (The), Kokomo, Ind.

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

HILL Motor Car Co., Haverhill, Mass.

HOLMES Vehicle Co., East Boston, Mass.

HOLSMAN Auto Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

HUNTINGTON Automobile Co. (The), Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

IDEAL Runabout Mfg. Co., 105 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL Harvester Co., Akron, O.

IROQUOIS Motor Car Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

IVERSON & Co., J. C., 425 Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

JACKSON Automobile Co., Jackson, Mich.

JEFFERY, Thos. B. & Co., Kenosha, Wis.

JENKINS, J. W., Rochester, N. Y.

KERMATH Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

KIBLINGER Co., W. H., Auburn, Ind.

KISSEL Motor Car Co., Hartford, Wis.

KLINK Motor Car Mfg. Co., Dansville, N. Y.

KNIGHT & Kilbourn, 1240 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KNOX Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

KRUEGER Mfg. Co., 52-56 Biddle St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LA SALLE Niagara Auto Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

LEAR Auto Co., Oscar, Columbus, O.

LEBANON Motor Wks., Lebanon, Pa.

LEHR Agricultural Co., Fremont, O.

LOCOMOBILE Co. of America (The), Seaside Park, Bridgeport, Conn.

LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.

LOZIER Motor Co. (The), 55th St. & Broadway, N. Y. City.

LUVERNE Automobile Co., Luverne, Minn.

MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.

MAPLEBAY Mfg. Co., Crookston, Minn.

MARION Motor Car Co., W. 15th St. and Big Four Ry., Indianapolis, Ind.

MARVEL Motor Car Co., 284-290 Rivard St., Detroit, Mich.

MASON Motor Car Co., E. 5th and Vine Sts., Des Moines, Ia.

Digitized by Google

You are Looking for Our Goods

So Get in Touch with Us at Once

¶ We have facilities to do the work right and get it to you when you want it.

¶ Our Specialties in Laminated Wood:

¶ Three-ply Seat Bendings. Auto Fenders for all Makes of Cars any Size and Shape. Three or more ply Dash Boards and Roof Panels made of Whitewood, Mahogany, Walnut, Oak or any other Fancy Wood.

¶ Laminated Steering Wheel Rims.

¶ You see our goods on the best cars.

AMERICAN VENEER COMPANY

666 MARKET STREET—KENILWORTH, N. J.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE CARS (Continued)

MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

MATTHEWS Motor Co., Camden, N. J.

MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.

MED-Bow Auto Co., Springfield, Mass.

MENGES Motor Car Co., 16-18 Mill St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

METEOR Automobile Works (The), Bettendorf, Ia.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

MODEL Automobile Co., Peru, Ind.

MODERN Tool Co., Erie, Pa.

MOLINE Auto Co., E. Moline, Ill.

MOLINE Pump Co., Moline, Ill.

MONARCH Motor Co., 404 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

MOON Motor Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.

MOORE Auto Co., 571 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

MORA Motor Car Co., 317 Livingston Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

MOTORCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

NAPIER Motor Car Co. of Amer., Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

NEILSEN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

NORDYKE & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

NORTHERN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

OKEY Motor Car Co., The, 9 Kimball St., Columbus, O.

OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.

OVERLAND Automobile Co., Standard Ave. and Division St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

PAGE Gas Engine Co., Adrian, Mich.

PAGE Motor Vehicle Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

PALMER Automobile Mfg. Co., Schofield Bldg., Cleveland, O.

PEERLESS Motor Car Co. (The), Lisbon, St., Cleveland, O.

PENNSYLVANIA Auto Motor Co., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

PERFECTION Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PIERCE, The Geo. N. Co., 6-22 Hanover St., Buffalo, N. Y.

POPE Motor Car Co., Hartford, Conn.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.

POPE Motor Car Co., Toledo, O.

POSTAL Auto & Engine Co., Bedford, Ind.

PRACTICAL Automobile Co., Genoa, Ill.

PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

PULLMAN Automobile Co., Peru, Ind.

PUNGS-Finch Auto & Gas Eng. Co., Detroit, Mich.

RAINIER Co. (The), Saginaw, Mich.

RELIABLE Dayton Motor Car Co., 375 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.

ROSSLER Mfg. Co., C., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROYAL Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O. (see page opposite).

ST. LOUIS Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.

ST. LOUIS Motor Car Co., Peoria, Ill. (see page 13).

SAMPSON, Alden Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

SELDEN Motor Vehicle Co., Despatch, N. Y.

SCHACT Mfg. Co. (The), 2727 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

SCHNADER, Milton H., Reading, Pa.

SHAWMUT Motor Co., Stoneham, Mass.

SHOEMAKER Automobile Co., 88-90 Exchange St., Freeport, Ill.

SIMPLEX Motor Car Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

SMITH Auto Co., 618 Quincy St., Topeka, Kan.

SMITH & Mabley, 7th Ave. and 38th St., New York.

SOMMER Motor Co., 152 Congress St. E., Detroit, Mich.

SPRINGFIELD Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

STANLEY Auto & Mfg. Co., Moreland, Ind.

STAVER Carriage Co. (The), 76th and Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.

STEARNS, The F. B. Co., Euclid and Lake View Aves., Cleveland, O.

STEVENS Arms & Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

STILSON Motor Car Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

STREATOR Motor Car Co., Streator, Ill.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SUCCESS Auto-Buggy Mfg. Co., 528 De Balliviere Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SUNSET Automobile Co., San Francisco, Cal.

THOMAS-Detroit Co., E. R., Detroit, Mich.

THOMAS, E. R., Motor Co., 1209 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TINCHER Motor Car Co., South Bend, Ind.

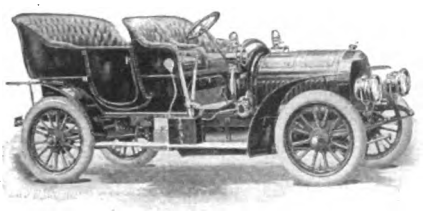
TRIUMPH Motor Car Co., Cragin Station, Chicago, Ill.

TWYFORD Motor Car Co., Brookville, Pa.

UNIVERSITY Automobile Co., New Haven, Conn.

VICTOR Automobile Mfg. Co., 171 Carroll St., St. Louis, Mo.

Digitized by Google



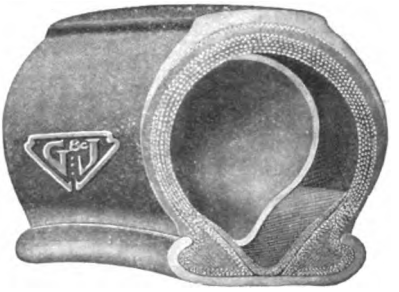
We are working on the theory that it is better to refine and improve the already successful Royal Tourist, than to endeavor to sell you a hastily designed experiment.

COMFORT *SPEED* *SAFETY*
40 H. P. *1906 Model G* *$3,500*

ROYAL

The Royal Motor Car Company
Cleveland

Member A. L. A. M. Send for Catalogue



The G & J Oval Raised Tread Tire

Vulcanized in One Operation
Cured in Open Steam

THE PEER OF MOTOR CAR TIRES

—IN—

HANDSOME APPEARANCE
EFFICIENT SERVICE
EASE OE HANDLING
DURABILITY
COMFORT
SPEED

No Loose Covers
No Pinched Tubes

Write for Our New Catalog

G & J TIRE CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

BRANCHES

BOSTON CHICAGO
CLEVELAND NEW YORK
DETROIT SAN FRANCISCO

Distributing Agencies

G & J Tire Agency, Buffalo, N. Y.
G & J Tire Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.
G & J Tire Agency, Denver, Colo.
Olant Bros., Minneapolis, Minn.
Keats & Co., Portland, Ore.
Northwest Auto Supply Co., Spokane, Wash.
Western Rubber & Supply Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
Omaha Rubber Shoe Co., Omaha, Neb.
Pittsburg Rubber Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Enterprise Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE CARS (Continued)

VICTORY Motor Car Co., San Jose, Cal.

WALTER Auto Co. (The), Trenton, N. J.

WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.

WASHINGTON Motor Car Co., Washington, Ind.

WATERLOO Motor Works, Waterloo, Ia.

WAYNE Automobile Co., Detroit, Mich.

WAYNE Works, Richmond, Ind.

WELCH Motor Car Co., Pontiac, Mich.

WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.

WILCOX Motor Car Co., H. E., 11th Ave. and Marshall St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WINTON Motor Carriage Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WOODS Motor Veh. Co., Chicago, Ill.

YORK Motor Car Co., Inc., York, Pa.

ZENT Auto Co., Bellefontaine, O.

GASOLINE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN Foundry Co., Leipsic, O.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., 133-137 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Motor Truck Co., Lockport, N. Y.

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., 77-79 Edward St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BARBER Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co.. Anderson, Ind.

BUFFALO Auto-Truck & Motor Co., 35 Mississippi St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CADILLAC Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

CHASE Motor Truck Co., 232 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

CHICAGO Commercial Auto Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

COMMERCIAL Motor Car Co. (The), 4 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.

COMMERCIAL Motor Co., Marion, N. J.

COMMERCIAL Motor Truck Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

COMMERCIAL Truck Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CONSOLIDATED Motor Co., 148 W. 56th St., New York.

COPPOCK Motor Car Co., Marion, Ind.

CORBIN Motor Car Corp., New Britain, Conn.

DAIMLER Mfg. Co., 959 Steinway Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

DEERE-Clark Motor Car Co., Moline, Ill.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.

EMPIRE State Engineering Works, 555 E. 116th St., New York City.

GAETH Automobile Works, Cleveland, O.

HAMBRICK Motor Car Co., Washington, Ind.

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

HINDE & Dauch, Sandusky, O.

HUBER Auto Co., Atwater and Antoine Sts., Detroit, Mich.

IDEAL Mfg. Co., Portsmouth, O.

IROQUOIS Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

JEFFERY & Co., Thos. B., Kenosha, Wis.

KANSAS City Motor Car Co., Sheffield, Mo.

KARBACH Automobile & Vehicle Co., Omaha, Neb.

KNOX Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

KNOX Motor Truck Co., Springfield, Mass. (see page opposite).

LEAR Automobile Co., Oscar, Columbus, O.

LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.

MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.

MARION Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.

McNAUGHTON Co., Jas., Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

MEISELBACH Motor Wagon Co., North Milwaukee, Wis.

MILLER Garage Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis.

MODEL Automobile Co., Peru, Ind.

MOTORCAR Co., Detroit, Mich.

MURILLO Motor Car Co., Marion, Ind.

NEILSEN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

NORTHERN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.

PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

PONTIAC Motor Car Co., Pontiac, Mich.

POPE Motor Car Co., Hartford, Conn.

PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

RAPID Motor Vehicle Co., Pontiac, Mich.

RELIANCE Motor Car Co., 67 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.

SAYERS & Scovill, 2247-2261 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, O.

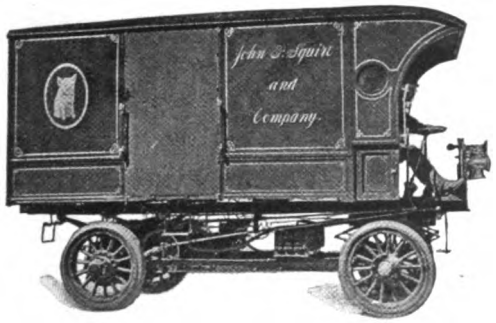
SHEFFIELD Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

SHOP of Siebert (The), Toledo, O.

SOULES Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

STEVENS Arms & Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Digitized by Google



Atlas truck owned by Swift & Co., Boston, packers. Covers 35 miles daily delivering pork products.

Atlas

Gasoline Trucks

built by

Knox Motor Truck Co.

(Not Knox Automobile Co.)

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

AUTO INNER TUBES

GREY OR RED

FROM EVERY STANDPOINT THE BEST TUBE MADE.

Many satisfied users testify to many miles run—5,000 to 10,000 without reinflating or trouble of any kind.

RETREADING STOCKS AND FRICTION FABRICS.

Cements and Auto Matting. Consult us. Get Prices and Samples.

TRENTON RUBBER MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J., U.S.A.

It will cost you a minute to read this

Have you considered the importance of keeping yourself informed about the progress of the motor truck or wagon, both as to its construction and use? There is an immense amount of activity in this branch of industry which the man who has not special sources of information knows nothing about. You can easily secure this information by reading the "Commercial Vehicle" every month. It is published at 1402 Broadway, New York, and the subcription price is One Dollar a year. You need not buy "sight unseen," because you can send a postal card request for a sample copy and judge for yourself its merits. Isn't it worth one cent to find out?

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (Continued)

THOMAS Wagon Co. (The), Vernon, N. J.

TORBENSEN Motor Car Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.

WHITMAN Agricultural Co., St. Louis, Mo.

WORTH Motor Car Mfg. Co., 219 Upper First St., Evansville, Ind.

ELECTRIC RUNABOUTS AND CARRIAGES

AMERICAN Electromobile Co., Detroit, Mich.

BABCOCK Electric Carriage Co., 240 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BAILEY & Co., Inc., S. R., Amesbury, Mass.

BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., 116 Jesse St., Cleveland, O.

BRUNN'S Carriage Manufactory, 1140-1148 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., 111 West 37th St., New York.

COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

GENERAL Vehicle Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LANSDEN Co. (The), 54 Lackawanna Ave., Newark, N. J.

NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., 2100 E. 22nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PARSONS Elec. Motor Carriage Co., Cleveland, O.

POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

RAUCH & Lang Carriage Co. (The), 406 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WOODS Motor Vehicle Co., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN Electromobile Co., Detroit, Mich.

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., Inc., 1453-59 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., 111 W. 37th St., New York.

CHAMPION Wagon Co., Owego, N. Y.

COUPLE-Gear Freight-Wheel Co., 604 Pythian Temple, Grand Rapids, Mich.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Vehicle Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LANSDEN Co. (The), Newark, N. J.

McNAUGHTON Co., James, 503 Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

McCREA Motor Truck Co. (The), Am. Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

PITTSBURG Motor Veh. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEAM PLEASURE VEHICLES

BELKNAP Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

CLARK, Edward S., 272 Freeport St., Boston, Mass.

ESSEX Motor Car Co., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LANE Motor Vehicle Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

ROSS, Louis S., Newtonville, Mass.

STANLEY Motor Carriage Co., Newton, Mass.

TERWILLIGER & Co., Wm. B., 32 Division St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

TWOMBLY Motor Carriage Co., 52 Broadway, New York.

WHITE Co. (The), Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

STEAM COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN-Coulthard Co., Peabody, Mass.

COLUMBIA Engineering Works, William and Emlay Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL Truck & Power Co., 171 Main St., Rahway, N. J.

JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PITTSBURGH Machine & Tool Co., Larcok and Darrah Sts., Allegheny, Pa.

TRACTOR Co. (The), 3rd and Trumbull Sts., Elizabethport, N. J.

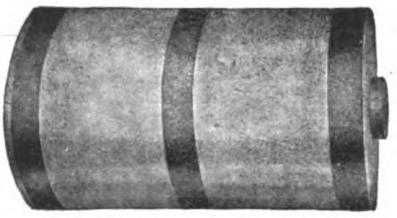
WHITE Co. (The), Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google

IN ADVANCE

OF THE TIMES

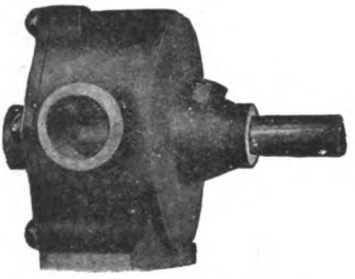
are **"AUTO-POWER"** parts. They **eliminate** the sources of **trouble** common in Automobiles—are **scientifically designed** and **constructed** of the **best materials.** They **reduce** the **cost** of installation and **minimize** maintenance.



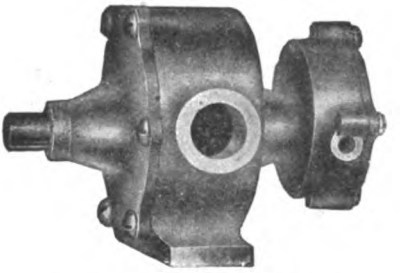
The "Auto-Power" Muffler, an absolute silencer of the exhaust. No Back Pressure.

The "Auto-Power" Timer and Distributer Intensifies Spark and Operates Multiple Cylinder Engines with a Single Coil.

Satisfied users have proven the claims made for "AUTO-POWER" parts



The "Auto-Power" Single Pump Never Leaks. Durable Construction.



The "Auto-Power" Self Packing Combined Oil and Water Pump.

NOTICE: We solicit the opportunity of sending any of our parts on 30 days' trial to reliable manufacturers.

The Auto & Power Appliance Co.

Offices: The Arcade Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

SEASON 1907

Digitized by Google

MOTOR BOATS

ACKER, H., Tottenville, Staten Island.

AMERICAN Boat & Machine Co., 3517 So. 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN Dynamic Co., Port Richmond, N. Y.

AMERICAN Yacht & Motor Co., Cherokee and DeKalb Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

ATLANTIC Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.

AUTO Boat Co., West Mystic, Conn.

AYERS & Son, A., Nyack, N. Y.

BARRETT'S Son, A., Camden, Me.

BAY Ridge Launch Works, foot 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BEERS Bros. Engine Co., Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.

BELLOWS, M. S., Chateaugay Lake, N. Y.

BENTER, Worth S., Catskill, N. Y.

BROOKS Boat Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

BUFFUM Co., H. H., Abingdon, Mass.

BURGESS & Packard, Board of Trade Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CHASE Yacht & Eng. Co., Providence, R. I.

CHURCH Motor & Launch Co., 62 William St., New York City.

CONSOLIDATED Motor Co., 148 W. 56th St., New York.

DeMOOY Bros., 765 Willson Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

DETROIT River Boat & Oar Co. (The), Wyandotte, Mich.

DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.

DUTTON Engineering Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.

ELECTRIC Launch Co. (The), Bayonne, N. J.

EMMONS Co., E. Gerry, Swampscott, Mass.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRBANKS, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.

FAY & Bowen, 92 Lake St., Geneva, N. Y.

FRASER Hollow Spar & Boat Co., Greenport, L. I.

GAS Engine & Power Co., and Chas. L. Seabury Co., Morris Heights, N. Y. City.

GERE Launch & Engine Works, 234 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

GLOBE Iron Works, Menomonie, Wis.

HANKSCRAFT Co., Madison, Wis.

HENERHOFF Mfg. Co., Bristol, R. I.

HEPBURN, J. W., Toledo, O.

HOLMES Motor Co., West Mystic, Conn.

HUNTINGTON Mfg. Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

ISHAM Co., Norwich, Conn.

JACOB, R., City Island, N. Y.

JONES & Laborde, Oshkosh, Wis.

KIDNEY, Dan & Son, West DePere, Wis.

LAKE Shore Engine Works, Marquette, Mich.

LAMB Boat & Engine Co., Clinton, Ia.

LANLEY & Son Corp., South Boston, Mass.

LEGARE, J. L., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

LEIGHTON, H. J., Syracuse, N. Y.

LOZIER Motor Co. (The), Broadway and 55th St., New York City.

MARBLEHEAD Yacht Yard, Marblehead, Mass.

MARINE Eng. & Mach. Co., Harrison, N. J.

MATHER, The C. B., Corporation, 56 Merrimac St., Newburyport, Mass.

MATTHEWS Boat Co., Bascom, O.

MEDART, Fred, St. Louis, Mo.

MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.

MICHIGAN Steel Boat Co., 1252 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILTON Point Shipyard, Rye, N. Y.

MILTON, T. M., Brewerton, N. Y.

MINNESOTA Boat & Power Wks., Stillwater, Minn.

MULLINS Co., W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.

MURRAY & Tregurtha Co., 340 W. First St., Boston, Mass.

NEW York Kerosene Oil Engine Co., 31 Burling Slip, New York.

N. Y. Yacht, Launch & Engine Co., Morris Heights, N. Y.

NOCK, F. S., East Greenwich, R. I.

NORWALK Launch Co., Norwalk, Conn.

OSHKOSH Boat Works, Oshkosh, Wis.

OUTING Boat Co., Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER Bros., Coscob, Conn.

PELTON Gaso. Engine Works, Lyons, Ia.

PERKINS Launch & Motor Co., Gloucester, Mass.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PIERSON Boat Construction Co., Duluth, Minn.

PUNGS-Finch Co., Detroit, Mich.

RACINE Boat & Canoe Co., Racine, Wis.

RACINE Boat Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

RED Wing Boat Mfg. Co., Red Wing, Minn.

ROCHESTER Gas Eng. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

SEITZ Co., F. A., 141 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

SMITH & Mabley, New York City.

STANDARD Motor Construction Co., 172 Whiton St., Jersey City, N. J.

ST. PAUL Boat Co., St. Paul, Minn.

THOUSAND Island Boat & Engine Co., Morristown, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Everything for Automobile Dealers and Owners

We are Manufacturers' Agents and Distributors, Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Wholesalers of

Automobile Supplies, Materials, Accessories, and Tools

Western Distributer of **CONTINENTAL TIRES** Best by Every Test

We Give Your Orders

Careful and Accurate Shipment

Prices that are Right

Prompt and Courteous Attention

Excelsior Supply Co.

Established 1876 Chicago, Ill.

233-235-237 Randolph St.

Digitized by Google

MOTOR BOATS (Continued)

TOLEDO Motor Boat & Power Co. (The), Toledo, O.

TOPPAN Boat Mfg. Co., 9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

TOQUET Launch & Motor Co. (The), Saugatuck, Conn.

TRUSCOTT Boat Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mich.

WATERTOWN Motor Co., Watertown, N. Y.

WILLIAMS-Whittlesey Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

WOLVERINE Motor Works, 130 So. Front St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WOOD, B. F., City Island, N. Y.

WRIGHT, U. G., Paulsboro, N. J.

YACHT, Launch & Eng. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTORCYCLES

AMERICAN Motor Co., Brockton, Mass.

ANTONY Motor & Mfg. Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.

ARMAC Motor Co., 472-478 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., Aurora, Ill.

BRADLEY Motor Co., C. E., 268 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN & Beck, Denver, Colo.

BUCKEYE Motor Co., 201 So. High St., Columbus, O.

CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

CROUCH Motor Co., Stoneham, Mass.

CURTISS Mfg. Co., G. H., Hammondsport, N. Y.

DRIVER, Walter, 700 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUSENBERG, A. S., Garner, Iowa.

FOWLER-Manson-Sherman Cycle Mfg. Co., 45-47 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

GERR Co., Harry R., St. Louis, Mo.

GREAT Western Mfg. Co., La Porte, Ind.

HARLEY-Davidson Motor Co., 315 39th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HENDEE Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

HOFFMAN Launch & Motor Works, W., 1253 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

HORNECKER Motor Mfg. Co., Whiting, Ind.

HUDSON Mfg. Co., Hudson, Mich.

ILLINOIS Motor Works, 719-23 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEADER Automobile Co. (The), 2442 Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MAYO Damper Co., 255 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

MEADOWBROOK Cycle Co., 137-141 Jackson St., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

MERKEL Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

METZ, C. H., Waltham, Mass.

MIAMI Cycle & Mfg. Co., Grand Ave., Middletown, O.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis.

MOTORCYCLE Equipment & Supply Co., 4 Lake St., Hammondsport, N. Y.

OVINGTON Mfg. Co., 2382 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PHILLIPS & Hamilton, Bradford, Pa.

PIONEER Motor Cycle Co., 290 Grove St. Jersey City, N. J.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

POPE Mfg. Co., 907 Rector Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PROSPECT Motor Mfg. Co., 7-9 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

RAZOUX, Chas. L., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

READING Standard Cycle Mfg. Co., Reading, Pa.

RELIANCE Motor Cycle Co., Addison, N. Y.

ROYAL Motor Works, 30 Russell St., Worcester, Mass.

SIDDARD, Wm. A., 10 Bellevue Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEFFEY Mfg. Co., 2722 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THOMAS Auto-Bi Co., 1443 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WAGNER Motor Cycle Co., 327 St. Peter St., St. Paul, Minn.

WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.

WARWICK Cycle & Auto Co., Springfield, Mass.

Digitized by Google

PENNSYLVANIA OILS

The VERY BEST OILS

FOR THE

VARIOUS MAKES OF CARS

Highest in Efficiency—Most Economical—Increases the Speed of your Automobile—Reduces Friction to a minimum—Preventing wear and tear and expensive breakdowns and delays.

High Fire Test and Non-carbonizing Qualities

SAFE and SURE—UNIFORM and RELIABLE

DARK AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 1

Recommended for use on the Autocar and Duryea on account of high fire tests and non-carbonizing qualities. Indorsed by the leading automobile people of the United States.

DARK AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 2

is lighter in color than No. 1, and has a lower fire test and a better cold test and for use in cold weather.

LIGHT AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 3

is lemon color and is recommended for gasoline and heavy electric vehicles, on account of its viscosity and high fire test and non-carbonizing qualities.

LIGHT AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 4

is the same in colo test as No. 3, but has a lighter body and is recommended for gasoline runabouts and light electrics. Exceptionally low cold tests.

USED AND INDORSED BY PROMINENT MOTORISTS

PENN PETROLEUM CO.

117 N. SECOND ST. · PHILADELPHIA · PA.

Digitized by Google

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

ACETYLENE GENERATORS

ACETYVONE Co., 38 Park Row, New York.

ADAMS & Westlake Co. (The), 110 Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Lamp Co., Detroit, Mich.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. B., Columbus, O.

DIETZ Co., R. E., 33 Laight St., New York.

ECO Mfg. Co., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HAUCK-Seebach Co., 291-295 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 60 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 201).

KIMBALL Co., E. T., Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., New York City.

MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 530 W. 28th St., New York City (see page 97).

MOORE & Son Co., M. E., Westfield, Mass.

PINKUS, Frederick B., 103 Franklin St., New York.

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.

SCOVILLE & Peck Co., New Haven, Conn.

STANDARD Lamp Mfg. Co., 43 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill., and Charlotte, Mich.

TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y. City.

ACETYLENE TANKS

AVERY Portable Lighting Co., 18 Martin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

COMMERCIAL Acetylene Co., 80 Broadway, New York City.

OLD Colony Light Co., Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.

PREST-O-Lite Co., 1904 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 165).

ALARMS, BOILER, LOW WATER (See Water Columns and Mirrors)

ALCOHOL (Denatured)

GRAY & Co., 76 William St., N. Y. City.

WEBB & Son, James A., 50-52 Stone St., N. Y. City.

U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co., 100 William St., N. Y. City.

ALUMINUM

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

ALUMINUM Foundry Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, 324 E. Third St., Dayton, O.

CLUM & Atkinson, Rochester, N. Y.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

GERSON-Carey Co., Lansing, Mich.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 257 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

KEYSTONE Brass Foundry Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Union and Queen Sts., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 57).

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

NEW JERSEY ALUMINUM Co., 19th St. and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 55).

Digitized by Google

The Same Old Story,

Yesterday, To-day, To-morrow

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

The best that can be made.

We are proud of them.

Our customers are proud of them.

If you are not using them you should be.

Better send us your 1908 contract and be safe.

SYRACUSE ALUMINUM & BRONZE CO.,

530 Leavenworth Ave., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

T. J. WETZEL, Eastern Sales Agent, 29 W. 42d St., New York City.

Digitized by Google

OBERDORFER & Co., M. L., Syracuse, N. Y.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (see pages 27 and 53).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

UNITED States Aluminum Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

U. S. ALUMINUM Casting Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

U. S. BRONZE Co., Cleveland, O.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

ALUMINUM CASTINGS (See Castings, Aluminum)

ALUMINUM SOLDER

GROUT Bros. Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.

LESTER Co., E. F., Fayetteville, N. Y.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 151).

SOLDERENE Company, 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

AMMETERS AND VOLTMETERS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Inc., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Electrical Novelty & Mfg. Co., 308 Hudson St., New York.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealer and Jobber) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn.

DOW Portable Elec. Co., Braintree, Mass.

ELDREDGE Electric Mfg. Co., 7 Post Office Square, Springfield, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404 and 1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 183 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

KENT Mfg. Co., Atwater, 50 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page opposite).

KEYSTONE Electrical Instrument Co., 9th St. and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MONARCH Instrument Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

MORE-Power Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 197).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

NORTON Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, Conn.

PIGNOLET, Louis M., 78 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

POCKET Meter Co., Bluffton, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co., Hartford, Conn. (Importers) (see page 127).

QUEEN & Co., Inc., 8th and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERT Instrument Co. (The), 49 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., New York City (Importer).

S. E. I. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

STACKPOLE Battery Co., St. Mary's, Pa.

STANLEY Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

STERLING Mfg. Co., American Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

TALMONT Elec. Eng. Co., 88-90 Centre St., New York.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 2017 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

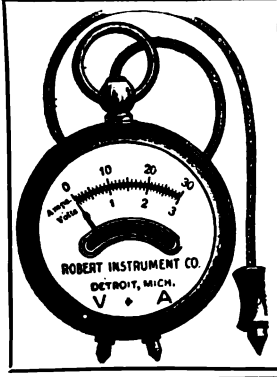
WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton St., Chicago.

WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co., Waverly Park, Newark, N. J.

WHITNEY Electrical Instrument Co., Concord, N. H.

Digitized by Google



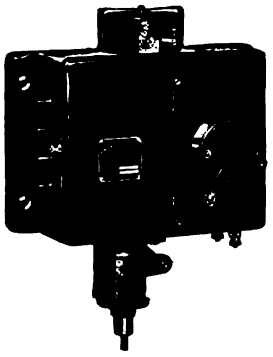
YOU CAN MAKE MONEY SELLING

Robert Pocket Meters

Send for Catalog and Discounts

ROBERT INSTRUMENT CO.
49 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

1907 SPARK GENERATOR



Does This Mean Anything to You?

NO IGNITION TROUBLES!
BATTERY CONSUMPTION REDUCED 75%!
NO MAGNETIC VIBRATORS!
ENGINE STARTED ON SPARK!
NO COMMUTATORS TO WEAR!
INCREASED POWER OF CAR!

Send for Descriptive Circular

ATWATER KENT MFG. WORKS
50 North Sixth Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MOTOR SUPPLIES

ALL LEADING MAKES
ASK FOR CATALOG

1 cyl. List..... $7.00
2 cyl. List..... $7.50
4 cyl. List..... $8.00
6 cyl. List.....$10.00

B-R Commutator

Three fourths of the ignition trouble is due to timer defects. The "Timer all the Time" explains why this is true and tells how and why **THE B-R TIMER** stops engine misfiring, plug short circuits, sooty cylinders, etc. A request brings this circular which tells some things which perhaps you do not know, regarding engine troubles.

THE BECKLEY-RALSTON COMPANY
80-82-84 Michigan Avenue CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

ANNUNCIATORS

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.

ANTI-FREEZING SOLUTIONS

ALGER Laboratories, Providence, R. I.

AUTO Chemical & Mfg. Co., 1770 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

AUTO Shop Co., 731 Vincent St., Cleveland, O.

BADGER Mfg. & Supply Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BERINGER, Geo. N., 5th and Federal Sts., Camden, N. J.

CARBONDALE Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

MARX & Rawolle, 98 William St., New York.

YOUNG, O. W., Newark, N. J.

ANTI-SKID DEVICES

ADWEAR Auto Tire Sleeve Co., High and Washington Sts., North Attleboro, Mass. (see page 167).

AMERICAN Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.

BAILEY & Co., C. J., 22 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. C., Butler, Ind.

DAVEY Tire Guard Co. (The), 399 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HEALY Leather Tire Co., 88 Gold St., N. Y. City.

JOHNSON Sporting Goods Co., Iver, 163-165 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton, Upper Falls, Mass. (see page opposite).

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801 First Ave., N. Y. City.

N. Y. Broadway Rubber Tire Co., 253 West 47th St., New York City.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co. of N. Y., 1741 Broadway, New York City.

SAGER Co., J. H., Rochester, N. Y.

SAMPSON Leather Tire Co., 1634-1642 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (see page 167).

SUNBURY Mfg. Co., Sunbury, O.

TIRE Protection Co. (The), 83 Chambers St., New York.

WEED Chain Tire Grip Co., 28 Moore St., N. Y. City.

WELLS Light Mfg. Co. (The), 44-46 Washington St., N. Y. City.

ANVILS

EAGLE Anvil Wks., Trenton, N. J.

APRONS (Storm)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 193).

AUTO Top Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 171).

FAIRFIELD Rubber Co., Fairfield, Conn.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 163).

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co. (The), Toledo, O.

NATHAN Novelty & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

O'NEILL-Ollier Co., 1532-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PERFECTION Storm Shield Co., Clyde, O.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.

VEHICLE Top and Supply Co. (The), 900 Cass St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 135).

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Hartford, Conn. (see page 165).

WOOD & Son, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., New York City.

ASBESTOS

ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAREY Mfg. Co., Philip (The), Lockland, O.

GILMORE Co., R. M., New York, N. Y.

JOHNS-Manville, H. W., Co., 100 William St., N. Y. City

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

NEW Jersey Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

N. Y. ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., 123 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

WATSON, H. F., Co., Erie, Pa.

AXLE ENDS (See Drop Forgings)

AXLES

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., So. Framingham, Mass.

ATLAS Drop Forge Co., Lansing, Mich.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 119).

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 69).

Digitized by Google

For the Protection and Safety of the Tire, the Tourist, and the Automobile

EASILY ATTACHED WITHOUT REMOVING TIRE FROM RIM

Prevents Skidding, Makes the Course of the Car Controllable, Protects the Tire Against Puncture, Rough Roads and Hard Usage and Makes It Last Two or Three Times Longer; Saves More Than Half the Tire Bill; Makes Automobiling Safer, More Comfortable and Less Expensive; Protects the Car Against Accidents, Damage and Perhaps Demolition; and Its Occupants Against Dangerous if not Fatal Injuries.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET, "SAFE AND SANE AUTOMOBILING"

LEATHER TIRE GOODS CO.

Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

PRICE LIST

26 x 2½	$10.00	32 x 4	$18.00
25 x 3	11.00	34 x 3½	18 00
28 x 2	10.00	34 x 4	19.00
28 x 2½	11.00	34 x 4½	20.00
28 x 3	12.00	34 x 5	23.00
28 x 3½	14.00	36 x 3	18.00
30 x 3	13.00	36 x 3½	19.00
30 x 3½	15 00	36 x 4	20 00
30 x 4	16.00	36 x 4½	22.00
32 x 3½	16.00	32 x 5	25.00

Digitized by Google

CASE Mfg. Co., Curtis and Lexington Aves., Columbus, O.

CITY Machine Co., 9-13 Orchard St., Detroit, Mich.

DALZELL Axle Co., So. Egremont, Mass.

DESCHLER, August, 18-20 E. Water St., Chillicothe, O.

DETROIT Seamless Steel Tubes Co., 833 River St., Detroit, Mich.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 61).

DIRECT Drive Axle Co. (The), 575 N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

FEDERAL Auto Co., First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FUNK Engineering Co., 39 14th St., Hoboken, N. J.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

LEE & Porter Mfg. Co., Buchanan, Mich.

LONG Arm System Co., Cleveland, O.

MOFFETT Vehicle Bearing Co., Saginaw, W. S., Mich.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 41).

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co., Maybury Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y. (see page 189).

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Ball Axle Co., Lancaster, Pa.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 1075 West 15th St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

BALLS (Steel)

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Ball Co., Eagle St. and Kingsley Ave., Providence, R. I.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Machine Co., Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

JONES & Co., E. J., Arlington Heights, Mass.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BALL RETAINERS

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 155 Spring St., N. Y. City.

STAR BALL Retainer Co., Lancaster, Pa.

BASKETS, HAMPERS AND TOURING CASES (See Hampers)

BATTERY BOXES

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 43).

JACKSON Mfg. Co., 614 17th St., Denver, Colo.

MULLINS Co., The W. H., Salem, O.

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

BATTERY CONNECTIONS (See Wire Terminals)

BATTERIES (Primary)

ALPHA Dry Battery Co., 28 Cortlandt St., New York.

AMERICAN Battery Co., 170-172 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Electrical Novelty & Mfg. Co., 308 Hudson St., N. Y. City.

CENTRAL Electric Mfg. Co., 1525 Second Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 105).

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

DOW Portable Electric Co. (The), Braintree, Mass.

EASTERN Carbon Wks., W. Bergen, Jersey City, N. J.

EDISON Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

FRENCH Battery Co., Madison, Wis.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GORDON Battery Co., 439-445 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.

H. & H. Dry Battery Co., 754 Michigan St., South Bend, Ind.

LINCOLN Electric Co., 1-3 Union Sq., New York.

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Place, New York.

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 197).

NOVELTY Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 21 King St., Cleveland, O.

ROCHE, Wm., 40 W. Broadway, N. Y. City.

ROCK Island Battery Co., Cincinnati, O.

ROYAL Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., N. Y. City (see page 7).

SEMI-DRY Battery Co. (The), 5th and Essex Sts., Harrison, N. J.

STACKPOLE Battery Co., St. Marys, Pa.

U. S. Battery Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

WESCO Supply Co. (The), 7th St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WILHELM Battery Co., The H., 70-72 Frost St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BATTERIES (Storage)

AMERICAN Battery Co., 172 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

BATTERY Power Co., 247-253 Madison St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CHICAGO Battery Co., Michigan Ave. and 14th St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 115).

CLARK, A. F. & Co., 2130 W. Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLUMBUS Storage Battery Co., Columbus, Ohio.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 105).

DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

EDISON Storage Battery Co., Orange, N. J.

ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co. (The), Allegheny Ave. and 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELECTRIC Vehicle & Supply Co., 621 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

EMPIRE Storage Battery Co., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

EVANSVILLE Battery & Electrical Co., Evansville, Ind.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

G. & C. Dry Battery Mfg. Co., 57 W. 3d St., N. Y. City.

GENERAL Accumulator & Battery Co., 152 2d St., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 211).

GOULD Storage Battery Co., 25 West 33d St., N. Y. City.

HASCHKE Compound Storage Battery Co., 89 Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

HATCH Accumulator Co., Charlestown, Boston, Mass.

HELIOS Mfg. Co., Bridesburg, Pa.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., New York (Importers).

KITSEE Storage Battery Co. (The), Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

LOOK Electric Co. (The), 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MACRAE, Hector, 316 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

MICHIGAN Storage Battery Co., 24 Atwater St., E., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Battery Co., 268-282 Massachusetts Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

NEW England Motor Co. (The), Liberty Square, Lowell, Mass. (see page opposite).

NORTHWESTERN Storage Battery Co., Stephenson Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

PERRETT Storage Battery Co., 17 State St., N. Y. City.

PHILADELPHIA Storage Battery Co., Emerald and Tioga Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PILE Bloc Co., 253 B'way, New York.

ROYAL Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., N. Y. City (see page 7).

RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., N. Y. City (Importer).

RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 769 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

SMITH Storage Battery Co., 198 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 239 East 27th St., N. Y. City.

TOLEDO Storage Battery Co., 102 Ottawa St., Toledo, O.

TRAY Plate Battery Co. (The), 5 Frederick St., Binghamton, N. Y.

U. S. Battery Co. (The), New Rochelle, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL Elec. Storage Battery Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VIVAX Storage Battery Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

WESTERN Storage Battery Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLARD Storage Battery Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WITHERBEE Igniter Co., 541 West 43d St., N. Y. City (see page 33).

WITHERBEE Mfg. Co., 433 W. 42d St., New York.

Digitized by Google

REX IGNITER

HIGHEST GRADE MOTOR CAR STORAGE BATTERY

The prime consideration in buying a storage battery is **its adaptability to the special purposes for which it is intended** and next in order **Durability, Capacity, Portability, Efficiency.**

IN ALL OF THESE QUALITIES THE REX IGNITER EXCELS.

Universally preferred on account of its high degree of perfection and its security against deterioration and break-downs.

"REX IGNITERS" add to the value, life and efficiency of the cars on which they are used.

Specially inviting proposition to dealers. Write us

NEW ENGLAND MOTOR CO.

Main Offices and Works:

Liberty Square, LOWELL, MASS

220 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON **253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY**

To Automobile Manufacturers

SEND FOR OUR Vivax Sparking Battery

We guarantee perfect satisfaction.

We will send you a sample, at price per hundred. If not pleased and satisfied, we will refund your money. Don't equip your new cars without a test of this battery. Let us send you our catalogue.

Write to-day—DO IT NOW.

Let us send you some letters from people who are using our Vivax Batteries.

Vivax Storage Battery Co.,
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: I have used one of your storage Batteries in my automobile for two seasons, and found it perfectly satisfactory. In the past twelve years I have handled, sold and used many storage batteries, but never before have I seen or used one that gave as much satisfaction as your battery has given me. Yours very truly,

WESTERN INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
Per THOS. A. ANDERSON, President and Treasurer.

Vivax Storage Battery Co., 2224 to 2234 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill., Sep. 14, 1906

Gentlemen: In regard to our purchase of your six volt fifty ampere Vivax Sparking Battery, the test I have made convinces me that the Battery is everything you claim for it. I am sufficiently satisfied to recommend this Battery to any one who wishes to use a Storage or Ignition Battery.

Yours very truly,
MAXWELL-BRISCOE MOTOR CO., per W. B. Jameson, Supt.

VIVAX STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, 2228 Michigan Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

Digitized by Google

BEARINGS (Ball)

AMERICAN Ball Co., Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Rochester, N. Y.

BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam, Conn.

BRETZ Co., J. S. (Importer), Times Bldg., N. Y. City.

CHAPMAN Double Ball Bearing Co., Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 245 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.

PRESSED Steel Mfg. Co., 454 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

RUBAY, Leon (Importer), 140 West 38th St., N. Y. City.

SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 155 Spring St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STAR Ball Bearing Axle Co., Princeton, Ill.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

BEARINGS (Roller)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.

HYATT Roller Bearing Co., 427 Middlesex St., Harrison, N. J.

MOFFETT Vehicle Bearing Co., 922 S. Niagara St., Saginaw, Mich.

PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Girard Ave. and 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.

BELLS

ANSONIA Electrical Co., Ansonia, Conn.

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 45).

BEVIN Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

COLE & Son, Rockford, Ill.

EAST Hampton Bell Co. (The), East Hampton, Conn.

EDWARDS & Co., 405 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.

GONG Bell Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

HILL, N. N., Brass Co., East Hampton, Conn.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.

LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Pl., New York.

MOSSBERG, Frank, Co., Attleboro, Mass.

NEW Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

PROCTOR-Raymond Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

BELTING (Leather)

REPUBLIC Belting & Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

BODIES (Wood and Metallic)

ABRESCH Co., Charles, 398 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kentwood, N. J. (see page 15).

AMESBURY Metal Body Co., Amesbury, Mass.

ARMSTRONG, M., & Co., 433 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

AUTO Body Co. (The), Franklin Ave., Lansing, Mich.

AUTO Body & Finishing Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BABCOCK Co., H. H., Watertown, N. Y.

BARNDT-Johnston Auto Supply Co. (The), 422 Donaldson St., Columbus, O. (see page opposite).

BIDDLE & Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass. (see page 11).

BLUE Ribbon Horse & Carriage Co., 130-170 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 119).

BORCHERS Tonneau Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIGGS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BROC Carriage & Wagon Co., 1665-67 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

BRUNN'S Carriage Manufactory, 1140 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUCKEYE Carriage Body Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

BUOB & Scheu, 408 E. Court St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CARLISLE Body & Gear Wks., Carlisle, Pa.

CARRIAGE Woodstock Co., Owensboro, Ky.

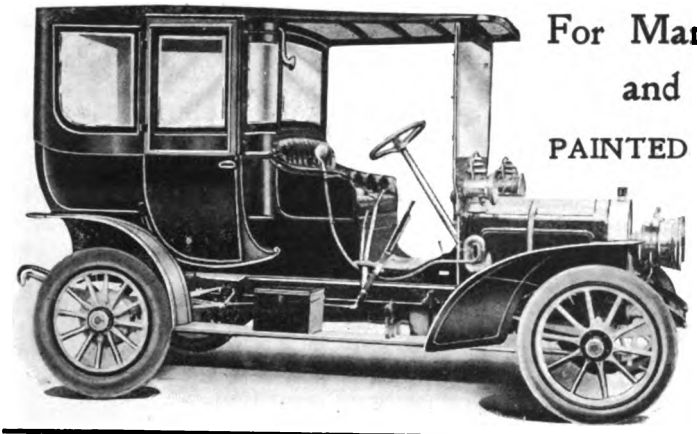
CENTRAL Mfg. Co., Connersville, Ind.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

We Design and Build Strictly High-Grade

AUTOMOBILE BODIES



For Manufacturers and Assemblers,

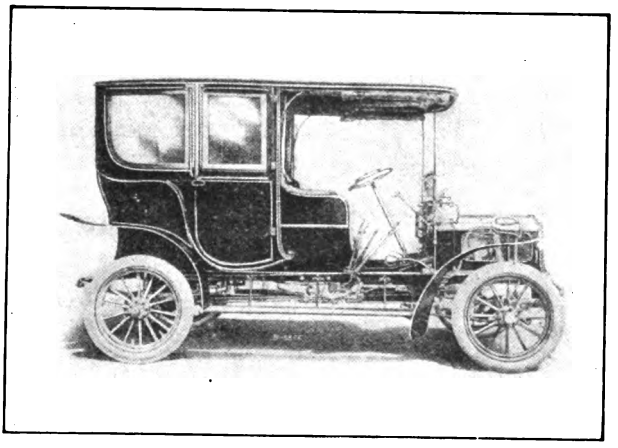
PAINTED and TRIMMED

We possess an abundance of the very best talent in our line. If you are looking for good bodies for your 1908 cars, inspect our product. Let us figure on your contract.

THE BARNDT-JOHNSTON AUTO SUPPLY CO.

422 DONALDSON ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO

LIMOUSINES



LANDAULETS

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY THE

NEW HAVEN CARRIAGE COMPANY

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Digitized by Google

BODIES (Wood and Metallic) (Continued)

CONNOLLY Carriage Works, Thomas, 7th and Iowa Sts., Dubuque, Ia.

CRAWFORD, G. W. & H. D., Delhi, N. Y.

CURRIER-Cameron Co. (The), 85 Elm St., Amesbury, Mass.

DANN Bros. & Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DEMOREST, A. L., New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1250 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DUNHAM & Son, D. B., Rahway, N. J.

EMOND, J. P. & W. H., 474 Parker St., Boston, Mass.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., New York City.

FITZ-GIBBON & Crisp Carriage & Auto Body Co., Trenton, N. J.

FRANZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Akron, O.

GOOLD, James Co., Albany, N. Y.

GRAVES & Congdon Co., Amesbury, Mass.

HAVENS Co. (The), Kokomo, Ind.

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 43).

HILL Mfg. Co., 25 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HOLCOMB, H. C., 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.

HORTON, H. A., 127-131 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

HOWARTH & Rogers, Amesbury, Mass.

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass. (see page opposite).

KARBACH Automobile & Vehicle Co., Omaha, Neb.

KEYSTONE Wagon Wks. Co., Reading, Pa.

KILLAM, Henry, Chestnut and Wooster Sts., New Haven, Conn.

KIMBALL & Co., C. P., 315 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

KOEN, James R., 1257 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

KUNDTZ, Theo., Cleveland, O.

LANE, T. W., Amesbury, Mass.

LAPORTE Carriage Co., Laporte, Ind.

LAWRENCE & Co., L., Newark, N. J.

LEITCH Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

LOCKE & Co., 218 W. 84th St., N. Y. City.

MIDDLETOWN Auto Body Co., Middletown, Conn.

MILLER & Co., A. J., Bellefontaine, O.

MILLER Bros., Amesbury, Mass.

MINOGUE Body & Seat Co., Kansas City, Mo.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St. New York.

MOTOR Top Co. of N. Y., 216 W. 50th St., New York.

MULLINS Co., The W. H., Salem, O.

NEW HAVEN Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 37).

NEWTON, W. H., & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortlandt, N. Y.

NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

OHIO Carriage Body Co., Bellefontaine, O.

OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Ky.

PEASE & Sons, S. C., Merrimac, Mass.

PEEZ & Hoffman, 3d St., near Fowler, Milwaukee, Wis.

PENN. Auto Metal Body Mfg. Co., Sinking Springs, Pa.

PETZELT & Keyser, 24th and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PONTIAC Body Co., Pontiac, Mich.

QUINBY, J. M. & Co., Newark, N. J.

QUINSLER & Co., 26-30 Cambria St., Boston, Mass.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.

RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

READING Metal Body Co., Reading, Pa.

RECH, Jacob & Sons, 8th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

RITTER Mfg. Co., 242 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROBBINS & Co., Irwin, 32 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SAFETY Buggy Co., Lancaster, Pa.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.

SCHURMEIER Wagon Co., 29 Western Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

SEABROOK & Smith Carriage Co., 126 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

SHIELDS Carriage Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (see page 169).

STEWART, W. F., Co. (The), Flint, Mich.

STIVERS, R. M., 19 W. 62d St., New York.

STONE & Sons, C., 167-177 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STRATTON Carriage Body Co., Muncie, Ind.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TERRE Haute Carriage & Body Co., 101 Wabash Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

UNION City Body Co., Union City, Ind.

WALKER Carriage Co., Merrimac, Mass.

Digitized by Google

LONDON

TOPS

TOPS

Every feature of correct Top Construction is found in The LONDON Tops.

They are built on proper lines of proper materials and have that proper Auto style necessary to a properly equipped car.

LONDON AUTO SUPPLY CO.
1235 Michigan Ave, Chicago

KIMBALL
Automobile Bodies of all styles

Built to order from Special Individual Designs in Finest Quality and Finish.

Limousines, Landaulets, Touring, Phaeton and Runabout Bodies, Fitted to American and Foreign Chassis.

Kimball Patent Folding Glass Wind Shields and Patent Extra Folding Seats for sale Retail and Wholesale.

C. P. KIMBALL & CO.
315 Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.

Limousine and Landaulette

TOURING AND RUNABOUT

BODIES

of the highest quality, style and durability. All styles of high grade tops to fit any car. Send specifications and let us quote prices.

Hume Carriage Co.

AMESBURY MASS.

Digitized by Google

BODIES (Wood and Metallic) (Continued)

WILCOX, M. E., Providence, R. I.

WILLOUGHBY Co., 86 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

WILSON, C. R., Body Co., Detroit, Mich.

WOGAMAN, J. Webster, Union City, Ind.

WOOD, A. M., 51 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

WRIGHT Carriage Body Co., Moline, Ill.

YORK Wagon & Gear Co., York, Pa.

YOUNG Carriage Co., Wm., 4524 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BODY IRONS

AUTO Top Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 171).

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SHIELDS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 175).

BOILERS

AMERICAN Boiler Co., 85 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BIGELOW Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

FRANTZ Auto Co., Cherryville, Pa.

HOLMES, J., & Co., 518 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

KNAPP Mfg. Co., 2529 Polk St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

MILNE, Frank, Everett, Mass.

OFELDT & Sons, August, 123 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

PORTLAND Garage Co., Portland, Me.

ROCHESTER Machine Tool Wks., Rochester, N. Y.

SCHAFFER Machine Mfg. Co. (The), 211 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 119 W. First St., Oswego, N. Y.

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BOILER SHELLS

(See Shells: Boiler, Steel)

(and Shells: Boiler, Copper)

BOILER TUBE EXPANDERS

(See Tube Expanders)

BOLTS AND NUTS

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co. (The), Cleveland, Ohio.

BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

CHICAGO Screw Co., 2 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK Bros. & Co., Milldale, Conn.

COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

COLUMBUS Bolt Wks., 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.

LAMSON & Sessions Co., 412-453 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., 751 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Co., Stock Exch. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

RUSSELL, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 175).

UPSON Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., Worces-
Elyria, O.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co.,
ter, Mass.

BONNETS (Motor) (See Hoods)

BOOTS (See Cases, Engine, Gear and Chain)

Digitized by Google

EVERYTHING

for the Automobile

The Largest Parts and Jobbing House West of the Mississippi River

50,000 Square Feet Floor Space

OUR NEW HOME

Makers of—Running Gears, Bodies,
Wheels of all types, Axles,
Steering devices and Controls,
Radiators, Tanks and Hoods,
Fenders, Tops, etc.

Jobbers of—

Everything in Sundries and Supplies

1907 Catalogue
150 Pages of Valuable Knowledge

"WRITE FOR IT"

Distributers of—

New York Gear Works
Weed Chain Tire Grip
Schebler Carburetors
Peugeot Chains and Rims
Royal Batteries
Goodyear Tires
Autoline Oils
"Ajax Tires," etc.

100 new and second Gasoline Engines for Sale and Exchange

The Growing House

Neustadt Automobile & Supply Company

St. Louis

Digitized by Google

BOWS (Top)

BEECHER, Walter N., 325 E. 25th St., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN & Co., S. N., Dayton, O.

DANN Bros. & Co., 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O. (see page 67).

UNION Bow Co., 421 Superior St., Cleveland, Ohio.

BOW SOCKETS

ASHTABULA Carriage Bow Co., 99 Prospect St., Ashtabula, O.

BROWN & Co., S. N., Dayton, Ohio.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y. (see page opposite).

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

LIMOUSINE Carriage Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., New York, N. Y.

RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

ROEHM & Davison, Ltd., Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER & Co., H., Detroit, Mich.

BOXES (Spark Coil)

AUTO Body Co., Lansing, Mich.

CHURCHILL Cabinet Co., 72 Churchill St., Chicago, Ill.

KUNDTZ, Theo., Cleveland, O.

MURRAY, W. F., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

WEST Box Co., F. M., 225 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

BOXES (Tool)

AMERICAN Steel Barrel Co., 204-206 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 45).

A-Z Co., 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 133).

HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

MASON, John A., Newton, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).

TEEL Mfg. Co., Medford, Mass.

BRAKES

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

KALISCH Air Brake Co., 1317 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

LONG Arm System Co., Cleveland, O.

MALTBY Automobile & Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOON Brake Co., Third and Porter Sts., Detroit, Mich.

N. J. Automobile Co., 226-230 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

PORTLAND Garage Co., Portland, Me.

READING Automobile Co., 26 S. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

ROYAL Equipment Co., 165 Housatonic St., Bridgeport, Conn.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

WATRES Mfg. Co., 1135 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

BRAKE BANDS

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 45).

CALDWELL Co. (The), 136 S. 14th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

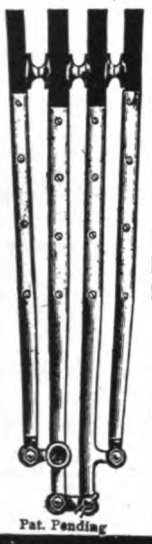
NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 55).

ROSSENDALE-Reddeway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see pages 27 and 53).

Digitized by Google

TOP FIXTURES



HEADQUARTERS FOR

AUTO TOP BRONZES

Bow Separator-liners, Snaps, Bows, Seat Bendings, Curtain Fasteners, Mud Guards, Fenders, Bolts and Nuts

ALSO

MUD GUARDS DASHES and TOOL BOXES.

Liberal Discount to the Trade

C.W.COOPS CO. 3 Appleton St. BOSTON, MASS

GARAGE FLOOR PAN

Size 30 in. x 94 in.

Galvanized Iron.

Reinforced on bottom with ½ in. angle iron.

Fitted with casters.

Enameled Black.

Best of everything in Radiators, Hoods, Fenders, Forged irons, Dashes, Tanks, Tool and Battery Boxes

HAYES MFG. CO.

360-70 Maybury Ave. **DETROIT**

Digitized by Google

BRAKE DRUMS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page opposite).

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O. (see back cover).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

BRAKE LOCKS

GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

TURNER Brass Co., 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

BRASS AND COPPER (Sheet and Rod)

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., New York, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., New York, N. Y.

COE Brass Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

HENDRICKS Bros., New York, N. Y.

HOLMES, Booth & Haydens Co., Waterbury, Conn.

HUSSEY & Co., C. G., Pittsburg, Pa.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., New York, N. Y.

NEW HAVEN Copper Co., Seymour, Conn.

PLUME & Atwood Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.

SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SEYMOUR Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

TAUNTON-New Bedford Copper Co., Taunton, Mass.

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRAZIERS

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BUFFALO Dental Mfg. Co., 587-589 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAST Iron Brazing & Mfg. Co., Manchester, N. H. (see page opposite).

CLAYTON & Lambert Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

ENTERPRISE Machine Works, 308 N. 5th St., Richmond, Va.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

INVINCIBLE Mfg. Co., Wilmington, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

REECE, J. A., 716 A St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WHITE Mfg. Co., 72 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

BRAZING COMPOUND

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St, Chicago, Ill.

CAST Iron Brazing & Mfg. Co., Manchester, N. H. (see page opposite).

CORTLAND Specialty Co., 176 Railroad St., Cortland, N. Y.

DINGEE, M. H., Lynchburg, Va.

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.

KREMBS & Co., 55 Waldo Pl., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

STANDARD Brazing Co., 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRUSHES (Carbon)

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 197).

BUCKETS (Collapsible)

ABERCROMBIE & Fitch, 316 B'way, N. Y. City.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., New York City.

DUPLEX Folding Pail Co., 420 West 14th St., New York City.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GUTTA Percha & Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Cylinder Brazing Our Specialty

CAST-IRON BRAZING

We supply also to manufacturers our BRAZING COMPOUND with complete equipment ready for use.

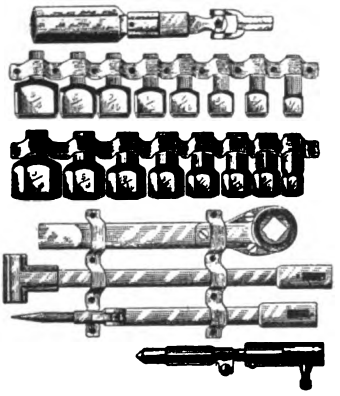
Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for prices.

CAST IRON BRAZING & MFG. CO., Manchester, N. H.

AUTO UNIVERSAL

Silver Metal Ratchet Wrench

AND EQUIPMENTS



Manufactured by the

Miller Combination Tool Co.

INCORPORATED

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

WE MANUFACTURE FROM BLUE PRINTS

"AUTO PARTS"

BLANKED PRESSED OR STAMPED

Hub Flanges, Hub Caps, Gear Cases. Acetylene Tanks, Gasoline Tanks, Air Tanks, Tank Heads, Boiler Heads, Burner Pans, Gong Bells, Brake Bands, Brake Drums, Cylinders, Dashes, Fenders, Gear Blanks, Washers, Drip Pans, Boiler Shells, Stampings, Tool Boxes. Plates cut to Special Shapes. Heavy Pressed Steel Work a Specialty.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO.,

5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland O.,

Established 1885

ATTENTION! AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Why not equip your machines with the latest and best igniting devices?

The "ECONOMY SWITCH" will add a valuable talking point, as by its use it will save from 25 to 50% of the Battery Cost or a like increase in mileage run.

Guaranteed, Positive, Simple, Convenient, Ornamental

The "S-M" Spark Plug

It is the only practical soot proof plug on the market. Excels in Electrical and Flame Tests; nothing better for assured durability and reliability.

Either of these $1.50 mailed to any address; money refunded if not satisfactory. Special prices to manufacturers and the trade.

Write for particulars.

SEIDLER-MINER ELECTRIC COMPANY

205-209 Jefferson Ave. Manufacturers Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

HODGMAN Rubber Co., New York, N. Y.

KNOWLES, C. S., 7 Arch St., Boston, Mass.

RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BUFFING MACHINES

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. (see page opposite).

BUMPERS

APPLIANCE Mfg. Co., 70-86 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (see page 189).

CALUMET Tire & Rubber Co., 43d and Wabonsia Aves., Chicago, Ill.

HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 161).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

BURNERS (Gasoline and Kerosene)

AMERICAN Burner Co., 81 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

FRANZ Mfg. Co., Cherryville, Pa.

LIQUID Fuel Engineering Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

LYNN Auto. Co., 274 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NATIONAL Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

OFELDT & Sons, August, 123 Liberty St., New York.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 400-412 East 37th St., N. Y. City (see page 103).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 119 West First St., Oswego, N. Y.

TAUNTON Motor Carriage Co., Taunton, Mass.

TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.

TRIUMPH Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-1923 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BURNERS (Gas Lamp)

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

CARROLL, J. B., 136 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CRANE Co., W. N., 1131-1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

KIRCHBERGER & Co., 50 Warren St., New York City.

PREST-O-LITE Co. (The), 1904 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 165).

STAR Acetylene Gas Burner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STATE Line Talc. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STEWART, D. M., Mfg. Co., of Canada, 151 King St., W., Toronto.

CANOPIES (See Tops)

CANS (See Oil Cans)

CANS (Waste)

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 133).

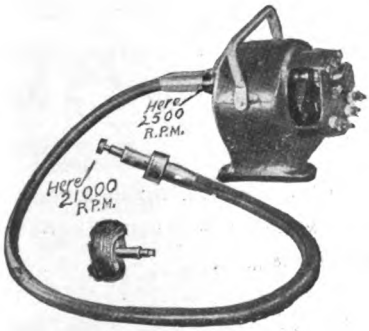
DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Digitized by Google

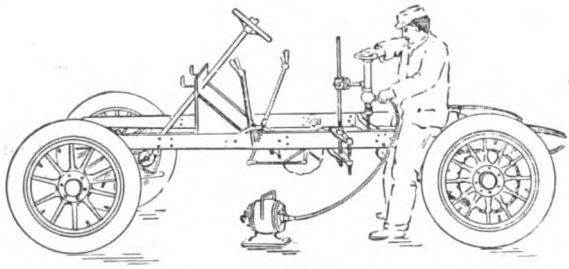
COATES Flexible Shafting

- Transmitting
1-10 H. P. to 150 H. P.

Flexible Shafting for Speedometers, Mechanical Oil Pumps, Magneto-Drive, etc.
Varnish Rubbing Outfits electrically driven.



Breast Drills, Grinders and Buffers electrically driven.



Everything in the Flexible Shaft line.
Send for Book 24.

COATES CLIPPER MFG. CO.
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

CAPS (Auto)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., New York City.

DETROIT Cap Mfg. Co., 11-17 Woodbridge St., W., Detroit, Mich.

DINNER, Isaac H., Co., 78 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

KIBBE, C. S., Batavia, N. Y.

LASKY & Levy, 20 and 22 Waverly Place, New York City.

LILLEY Co., M. C., Columbus, O.

MAXFIELD & Co., Glen C., 170 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), 343 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 17).

PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

REVILLON Bros., 15 W. 28th St., New York City.

RIPON Knitting Wks., Ripon, Wis.

SAKS & Co., Broadway, 33d to 34th St., New York City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., New York, N. Y.

SHAW, Ora D., 109 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD Hat & Cap Co., 27-35 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

WANCKEL, Manfred, 640 Madison Ave., New York City.

CARBIDE

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York.

ACETYVONE Co., 38 Park Row, New York City.

AMERICAN Carbolite Co., Constantine, Mich.

NEW Amsterdam Motor Co., 152 W. 56th St., New York.

UNION Carbide Co., Michigan Ave. and Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

CARBURETERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Carburetor Co., 907 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ASTER Co., 1591 Broadway, N. Y. City.

AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

AUTOMOBILE Parts & Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AXIOM Carbureter Mfg. Co. (The), 106 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

BAIRD-Banks Mfg. & Supply Co., 35 Warren St., N. Y. City.

BOWERS Co., Inc. (The), F. E., 307 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., New Haven, Conn.

BRADFORD Motor Works, Bradford, Pa.

BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.

BROOKLYN Coil & Carbureter Co., 77-79 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUFFALO Carbureter Co., Main and Carlton Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 155).

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CAMDEN Anchor-Rockland Machine Co., Rockland, Me.

CHRISTOPHER Bros., 1049 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich. (see page 111).

CULVER Novelty Co., Culver, Ind.

DUPLEX Roller Bushing Co., Belfast, Me.

FAST, Otto, Greenfield and 25th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

GAITHER-Owen Co., 40 W. 60th St., N. Y. City.

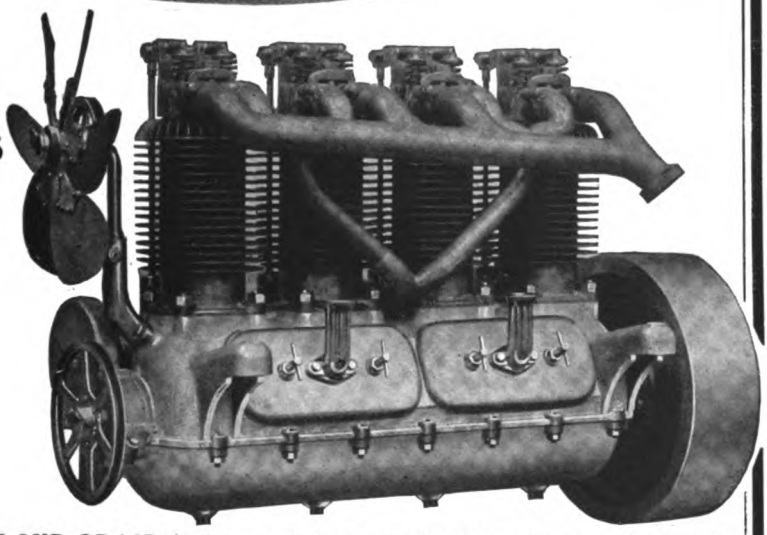
GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

GOULD-Derby Mfg. Co., 109 N. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

Digitized by Google

Carrico
AIR COOLED ENGINE

works 365 days a year



WE HOLD IN OUR GRASP the future solution to the Engine problem, as air-cooled engines have proven their worth, and the "CARRICO" proves by test that it is the Peer of all air-cooled engines.

MANUFACTURERS, it isn't sufficient to merely take our word for it, you must satisfy yourselves by a test—and be prepared to meet the demand, for air-cooled engines have come to stay—and you had better "get next" to the best—the "CARRICO."

Full details on application.

"Universal Carbureter"
"Positively Guaranteed"

To Increase the power of the engine,
" Increase the speed of the engine,
" Deliver a perfectly uniform mixture at all engine speeds,
" Economize in gasoline consumption,
" Start engine with very little cranking,
Or purchase price refunded after a trial of ten days

SPEED CHANGING PULLEY CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Pacific Coast Representatives, L. H. & B. I. BILL, San Francisco and Los Angeles

Digitized by Google

HAGAR Carburettor Co., 819 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

HEATH Dry Gas Co., 1623 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HOLLEY Bros., 661-673 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSTON Machine Co., 86 High St., Woodbury, N. J.

KALAMAZOO Carbureter Co., 1301 Grand Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

KAUFMAN, Chas., Oshkosh, Wis.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.

LIPMAN Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.

LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), 213-223 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MASSNICK Mfg. Co., 1567 River St., Detroit, Mich.

MAXWELL & Fitch Co. (The), 218 So. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

MICHIGAN Brass & Fdry. Co. (The), 74-78 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

MORGAN, B., 88 John St., Newport, R. I.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEWCOMB Carbureter Co., 1900 Broadway, N. Y. City.

NORTH Chicago Mach. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

NUTTING Machine Co., Dayton, O.

POWER, J. J., 653 E. Main St., Madison, Wis.

PRECISION Appliance Co., 832 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 109).

PUTNAM, R. H., 57 Lebanon St., Springfield, Mass.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importer).

SARIS, J. H., Beloit, Wis.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 49).

STANDARD Carbureter Co., Inc., Sabin and Mathewson Sts., Providence, R. I. (see page 215).

SWAIN Engine Co., 2339 State St., Chicago, Ill.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WHEELER & Schebler, Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLET Engine & Carbureter Co., 764 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 904-910 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), 226 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.

XARDELL Co., C. A., Utica, N. Y.

CARBURETER FLOATS (See Floats, Ball)

CARRIAGE HARDWARE (See Trimmings, Metal)

CASES (Engine, Gear and Chain)

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 729 So. Broad St., Pholadelphia, Pa. (see pae 171).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 193).

AUTO Top Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 171).

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Auto. Top Co., Detroit, Mich.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicggo, Ill. (see page 79).

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 165).

CASTINGS (Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper)

ALLEN Mfg. Co., W. D., 151 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page opposite).

ALUMINUM Foundry Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

AMERICAN Brass Fdry. Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

AMERICAN Fdry. & Mach. Co., Hanover, Pa.

AMERICAN Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BLAKE, Edwin J., 565 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn.

Digitized by Google

There Is a Reason Why

upwards of thirty of the leading automobile manufacturers are using

ALLYNE

ALUMINUM and BRONZE CASTINGS *solely* in the making of their cars.

Business economy and a desire to *sustain* a reputation for making a high-grade, serviceable car, demand that these manufacturers *know* beyond the shadow of a doubt the QUALITY of the aluminum and bronze castings they are using.

ALLYNE CASTINGS become indispensable wherever introduced—hence their *continued* use by these discriminating builders.

Are You One of These?

THE ALLYNE BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

CLEVELAND - BUFFALO - DETROIT

Largest producers of Aluminum Castings in the United States

Digitized by Google

CASTINGS (Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper)

(Continued)

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Wks., 324 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

CALDWELL Co. (The), 136 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHICAGO Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.

CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

COLUMBUS Brass Co., Columbus, O.

CRAMP & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DOMESTIC Sewing Machine Co., Warren and High Sts., Newark, N. J.

ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.

ELM CITY Brass Co., New Haven, Conn.

ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

EUREKA Tempered Copper Wks., Northeast, Pa.

FOREST City Brass Wks., Cleveland, O.

GAYLORD Co., F. L., Ansonia, Conn.

GERSON-Carey Co., Lansing, Mich.

GRAHAM, James & Co., 293 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.

HENDRYX & Co., Andrew B., New Haven, Conn.

HOFELLER Brass Fdry. Co., 100 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

JEFFERSON Brass Foundry, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEYSTONE Brass Fdry. Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KOKOMO Brass Wks., 351 N. Smith St., Kokomo, Ind.

LANGSENKAMP-Wheeler Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Union and Queen Sts., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 57).

MANHATTAN Brass Co., New York, N. Y.

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

MICHIGAN Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 74-78 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich.

NEW JERSEY Aluminum Co., 19th and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

NIAGARA Falls Brass Wks., Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 55).

NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.

NON-CORROSIVE Metal Co. (Inc.), Watertown, Conn.

NOONAN Tool & Machine Wks., Rome, N. Y.

NORWALK Brass Co., Norwalk, Conn.

OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 East Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Brass Mfg. Co., 3153 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

POWOW Foundry, Amesbury, Mass.

PROVIDENCE Brass Foundry & Machine Co., Providence, R. I.

RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RYAN & Co., J. J., 68-74 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERWOOD Brass Works, 1167 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SPENCE Mfg. Co., 279 Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STANDARD Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.

STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 57 and opposite).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

UNIQUE Metal Co., 16-18-20 Elk St., Buffalo, N. Y.

UNITED States Aluminum Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

U. S. Aluminum Castings Co., Hamilton & Vandalia Aves., Cincinnati, O.

U. S. Bronze Co., 149 Columbus St., Cleveland, O.

VINCENT Valve Co., Sandusky, O.

WALTHAM Brass & Aluminum Co., Waltham, Mass.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Co., 21st and Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 904-910 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

Digitized by Google

THE HENRY SOUTHER ENGINEERING CO.

February 25, 1907.

Syracuse Aluminum & Bronze Co.,
Syracuse, New York.

Gentlemen:-

We beg to report as follows on the Bronze test specimen received at this laboratory February 18th:-

- TENSILE TEST -

Sample	35140
Mark	F/3-Bronze Specimen,-#I
Dimensions	.485" diameter.
Elastic Limit per sq. in.	51,400 lbs.
Maximum Strength per sq. in.	69,800 "
Reduction of Area	7.5 %
Elongation in 2"	6.5 %
Fracture	Crystalline

Very respectfully,
THE HENRY SOUTHER ENGINEERING CO.

Compare this Tensile and Elastic Limit test with any you can get and you will send us your orders for

MANGANESE BRONZE CASTINGS

Just because our Alloy is the best. Isn't that a good reason?

SYRACUSE ALUMINUM & BRONZE CO.,
530 Leavenworth Ave., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

T. J. WETZEL, Eastern Sales Agent, 29 W. 42d St., New York City.

Digitized by Google

CASTINGS (Gray Iron)

ACME Fdry. Co., Sweeney St., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Fdry. & Mach. Co., Hanover, Pa.

BARCUS & Co., Geo., Wabash, Ind.

BARLOW, Arthur E., 28 Orange St., Newark, N. J.

BELLE CITY Mfg. Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUFFALO Foundry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAPITOL Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.

CASCADE Foundry Co., 19th and Plum Sts., Erie, Pa.

CHICAGO Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

CRAMP & Sons Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Stoker & Foundry Co., No. Grand Blvd. and Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

ENTERPRISE Fdry. Co., Detroit, Mich.

ERIE Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.

FERRO Machine & Fdry. Co. (The), 115 Wade Building, Cleveland, O. (see page 191).

FULTON Fdry. & Mach. Wks., 25 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GREY Iron Castings Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.

HAYES Foundry Co., Lynn, Mass.

HOLBROOK-Armstrong Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

HOPSON & Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

INDIANAPOLIS Foundry Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

INTER-State Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.

MANUFACTURERS' Fdry. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

MARINETTE Gas Eng. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

MASSEY Machine Co., Watertown, N. Y.

MEEKER Fdry. Co., 95 Clay St., Newark N. J.

PALMERS & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

PHILADELPHIA Stove & Iron Foundry Co., 1631 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

SESSIONS Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STANDARD Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

STOWELL Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

TARRANT Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.

UTICA Foundry Co., Utica, N. Y.

UTICA Steam Eng. & Boiler Wks., Utica, N. Y.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WILCOX, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

CASTINGS (Malleable Iron)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.

BARLOW, Arthur E., Newark, N. J.

BEAVER Dam Malleable Iron Co., Beaver Dam, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUHL Malleable Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.

COLUMBUS Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.

DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.

EBERHARD Mfg. Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

GLOBE Malleable Iron Co., Greenway Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., 535 Diversey Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 151).

MALLEABLE Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.

MEEKER Fdry. Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.

MINNESOTA Malleable Iron Co., St. Paul, Minn.

MOLINE Malleable Iron Co., St. Charles, Ill.

NATIONAL Malleable Castings Co., Cleveland, O.

NAUGATUCK Malleable Iron Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.

OSHKOSH Malleable Iron Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

PORT HURON Engine & Thresher Co., Port Huron, Mich.

RACINE Malleable & Wrought Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

RHODE ISLAND Malleable Iron Wks., Hills Grove, R. I.

SOUTH Side Steel & Malleable Casting Co., Windlake and 14th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

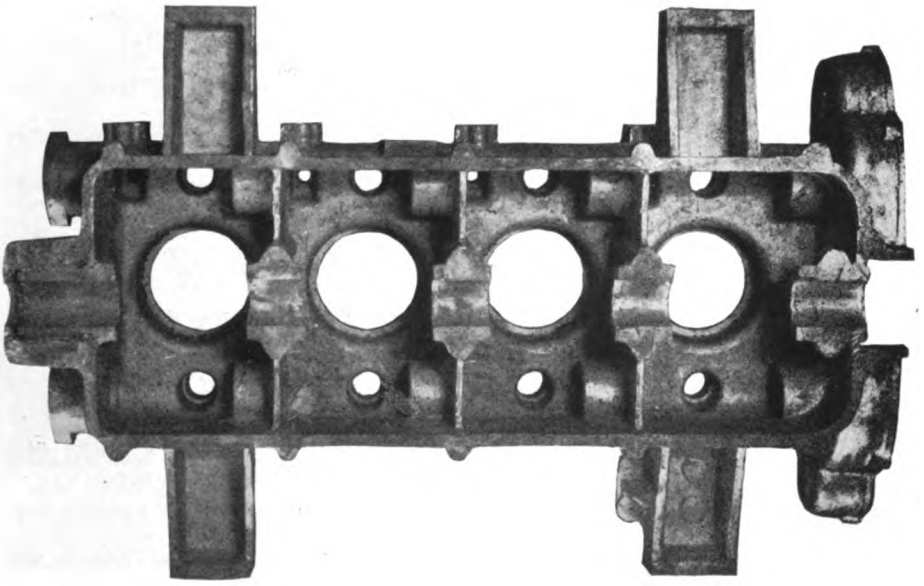
STOWELL Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

SYRACUSE Malleable Iron Wks., Syracuse, N. Y.

WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

Digitized by Google

HERE IT IS



ALUMINUM

BRASS, PHOSPHOR BRONZE, MANGANESE BRONZE

CASTINGS

QUALITY OF CASTINGS, WORKMANSHIP AND DELIVERIES GUARANTEED

NIAGARA FALLS BRASS WORKS

Niagara & Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

CASTINGS (Steel)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

ADRIAN Steel Casting Co., Adrian, Mich.

AMERICAN Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.

ATHA Steel Co., Newark, N. J.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

BUFFALO Crucible Casting Co., 25 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CARPENTER Steel Co. (The), Reading, Pa.

CHESTER Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

CHROME Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CRUCIBLE Steel Casting Co., Lansdowne, Pa.

CRUCIBLE Steel Castings Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

DUTCHER Co., J. A. & P. E., Milwaukee, Wis.

FERRO Carbon Castings Co., Frankfort, Philadelphia, Pa.

FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.

JOHNSTON, Geo. H., P. O. Box 13, Sparrows Point, Md.

LOGAN Mfg. Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

MACINTOSH, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MASSACHUSETTS Steel Casting Co., West Everett, Mass.

MESTA Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MILWAUKEE Steel Fdry Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

N. E. Steel Castings Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

NEWARK Iron & Steel Co., Newark, O.

NEW JERSEY Steel Co., Rahway, N. J.

NEW Process Steel Co. (The), Marshall, Mich.

NORTHMANN-Duffke Foundry Co., 26th and Layton Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.

OTIS Steel Co., Cleveland, O.

PROVIDENCE Steel Castings Co., 164 Allens Ave., Providence, R. I.

RIVERSIDE Foundry, The, 451-473 Riverside Ave., Newark, N. J.

SMITH Steel Castings Co., Geo. H., 500 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TAYLOR Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. Y.

TOBIN-Gerlinger Steel Castings Co., West Allis, Wis.

TOOL Steel Castings Co., 90 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

UNIFORM Steel Co., Newark, N. J.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WHITELEY Steel Co., Muncie, Ind.

WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

WORCESTER Steel Foundry Co., Worcester, Mass.

CEMENT (Tire)

AMERICAN Cement & Oil Co., 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BROOKLYN Rubber Co., 397 Summer Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUFFALO Rubber Mfg. Co., Sussex Ave. and Erie R. R., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. (see page 209).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

G. A. HOSMER Co., 376 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LYON Rubber Co., Akron, O.

M. & M. Manufacturing Co. (The), Akron, O.

MAGNET Cement & Dressing Co., 878 No. 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 131).

Digitized by Google

"AUTOMOBILE BRAND"
The BEST ALUMINUM CASTINGS
Unequalled for
STRENGTH and LIGHTNESS

Don't take chances with your CASTINGS when you can have CERTAINTY for the same price.

OUR CASTINGS are right from cause—not from accident. We are the founders who made it possible for Motor Car manufacturers to use "Made in America" Aluminum Castings.

Send us your patterns for a sample order and we will make castings suitable for the purpose and conditions under which they are to be used.

MANGANESE BRONZE carries with it the highest tensile strength, and our **Automobile Brand Plastic Bronze** is the best automobile bearing metal in the world.

For detailed particulars write to

LIGHT MANUFACTURING & FOUNDRY CO.

Union and Queen Sts.,

POTTSTOWN, PA.

AUTOMOBILE BRAND CASTINGS

Digitized by Google

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

REPUBLIC Rubber Co. (The), Youngstown, O.

REA Bros. & Co., 202 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

CHAINS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass. (see page 177).

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 61).

DUCKWORTH Chain & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

LEFEVRE Arms Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

LINK Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.

LINK Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Pa.

MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City. (Importer.)

MORSE Chain Co., Trumansburg, N. Y.

PEUGEOT Freres, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 7).

WHITNEY Mfg. Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

CHANNELS

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O. (see back cover).

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

CHARGING EQUIPMENT (Electrical)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., Cleveland, O.

BENJAMIN Electric Mfg. Co., 42 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BRONSON & Davis, 463 Fairmount Ave., Blue Island, Ill.

BULLOCK Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

COOPER-Hewitt Electric Co., 220 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC-Vehicle & Garage Co., 621 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GENERAL Power Co. (The), 100 William St., N. Y. City.

MERRIAM-Abbott Co., 60 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

NEW England Motor Co., Liberty Square, Lowell, Mass. (see page 35).

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 145).

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 2017 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CHASSIS (Gasoline)

BENDIX Co. (The), 4212 State St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 119).

GARFORD Company (The), Elyria, O.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 41).

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

CLEVICES (See Screw Machine Products)

CLOCKS (Auto)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

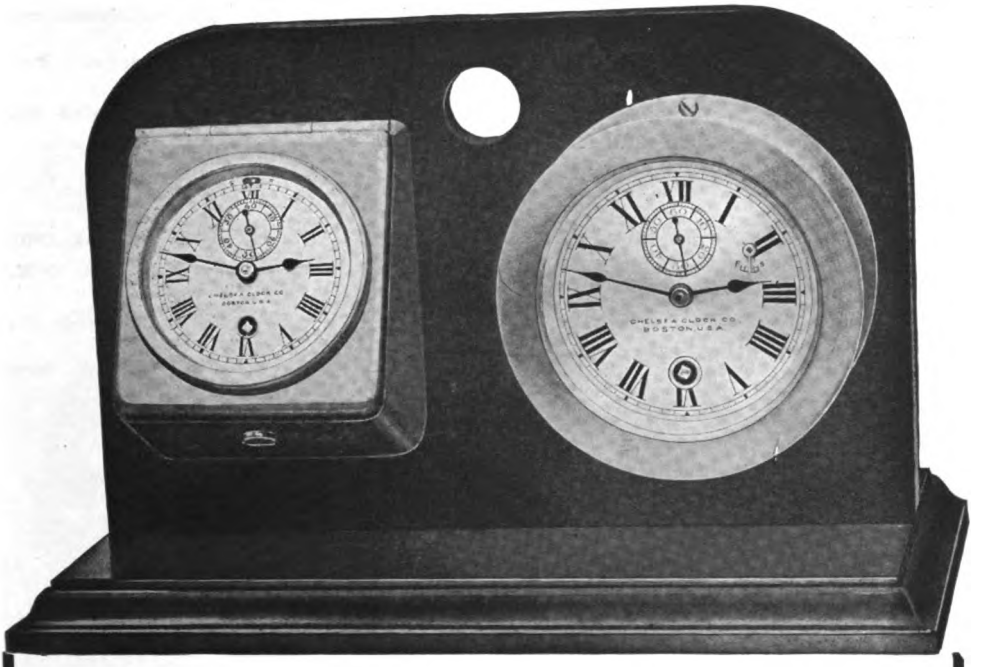
BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

CHELSEA Clock Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass. (Auto and Motor Boat) (see page opposite).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

Digitized by Google



THE JUSTLY CELEBRATED—8-DAY—HIGH GRADE

THE "CHELSEA" AUTO CLOCK

(TRADE MARK)

BEST IN THE WORLD

¶ Clocks built with a view to stand the jars and jolts and rough riding of Automobiles. Reputation the highest. Used by parties demanding the BEST

PRICE LIST

In "Special" Cases (Design of Case Patented Dec. 19, 1905)		In "Round" Cases	
2¾ inch "Special" Auto Clock,	$36	2¾ inch Auto Clock,	$26
3½ inch "Special" Auto Clock,	$45	3½ inch Auto Clock,	$28
3½ inch "Special" Motor Clock,	$41	3½ inch Motor Clock,	$24

Wood Stands, if wanted by Dealers, viz.: for showing two clocks, $2.00; for showing one clock, $1.50

Sizes stated are the approximate diameters of the dials.

Above illustration shows in reduced size the 2¾ inch "SPECIAL" Auto Clock and 3½ inch (Round Cased) MOTOR Clock. The sizes are the approximate diameters of the dials. All are in Duplex (Patent applied for) Polished Cast Brass Cases, the most thoroughly waterproof case on the market. The "SPECIALS" show dial on angle; its clock when removed from outer (locked) case is excellent for use on mantels, bureaus, etc.; very convenient when touring. Outer case secured to dashboard by hidden screws. The 3½ inch MOTOR Clock is a strong, reliable clock, but the AUTO Clocks have a somewhat finer train. You want the BEST? Ask for the "CHELSEA."

CHELSEA CLOCK CO., 16 State Street, Boston

Makers of exclusively 8-Day High Grade Ship's Bell Clocks, Marine Clocks and Auto Clocks

MORGAN & ALLEN CO., 717 Market Street, San Francisco, Sales Agents for the Pacific Coast

YOU want the BEST? Ask for the "CHELSEA"

Digitized by Google

LEVY, Manasseh, 182 Broadway, New York.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see age 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers), (see page 17).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

WILSON Auto. Clock Co., 935 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHEELOCK Motor Car Clock Co., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CLOTHING (Auto)

AMERICAN Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTO Garment Co., 208 B Ave., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

BISHOP & Co., The J. H., Wyandotte, Mich.

BRANN, E., 1225 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

BROOKS Bros., 22d St. and B'way, N. Y. City.

CROSBY Frisian Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

DAVIS Robe Co., The, Inc., 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago.

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.

DOUGHERTY & Colt Mfg. Co., 105 W. Bridge St., Columbus, O.

ENTERPRISE Rubber Co., 110 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

FULLER & Sullivan, 19 Elliott St., Boston, Mass.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 163).

GUNTHER'S Sons, G. C., 184 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

HANSEN Mfg. Co., O. C., 356 E. Water St. Milwaukee, Wis.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O.

MACULLAR-Parker Co., Boston, Mass.

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

MILFORD Auto. Coat Co. (The), Milford, Mass.

MOORE-Smith Co., Boston, Mass.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), 343 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

N. Y. Leather Coat Co., 207 Greene St., New York.

OUR Own Mfg. Co., 568-574 Broadway, New York.

PIONEER Woolen Mills, 1120 Beaufait St., Detroit, Mich.

ROGERS, Peet & Co., N. Y. City.

RUSZITS, John, Fur Co., 73-77 Mercer St., N. Y. City.

SAKS & Co., 34th St. and B'way, N. Y. City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33d St., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT Muffler Co. (The), 71 Gallia St., Portsmouth, O.

SEABOARD Rubber Co., 278 Pearl St., New York.

SHUMAN, A., & Co., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Gray & Co., N. Y. City.

SMITH, Crary & Davidge, 174 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPEAR-Martin Fur Co., Burlington, Vt.

SPRAGUE, F. H. Co., Orange, Mass.

STALL & Dean Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.

TOPLITZ, George, 878 Broadway, New York.

WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTERN Robe Co., Detroit, Mich.

CLUTCHES (Speed Changing)—(See Gears)

CLUTCHES

CARLYLE & Johnson Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich. (see page 111).

DOUBLE-Friction Coil Clutch Co., 45 Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

LONG Arm System Co., Cleveland, O.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NATIONAL Brake & Clutch Co., Devonshire Bldg., Boston Mass (Cork Insert) (see page 65).

NORTH Chicago Machine Co., North Chicago, Ill.

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co., Maybury Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Wear is Minimized in

Diamond Automobile Chains

FIRST:—By making the rivets of large diameter, so that friction is distributed over the greatest possible area of bearing surface.

SECOND:—By tempering the rivets and bushings to absolute uniform hardness. Our methods for this work are the most reliable known to modern science.

THIRD:—All rivets are made from nickel steel, the only metal combining satisfactory wearing qualities with high tensile strength. Nickel steel, with the extra cost in machining, costs us four times as much as the ordinary carbon steel, but lasts four times as long. This is just one reason why a Diamond Chain drives its car more miles per dollar cost than any other.

We have more sizes to select from than any other chain manufacturer and are best prepared to furnish the right chain for any ordinary or special service. Replace your old chain with a "Diamond" and it will soon prove its quality to be what the name indicates. Diamond Chains fit all American Cars.

Our Book "A" of chain and sprocket data is full of valuable information. Ask for Pamphlet "D" giving sizes and lengths of chains used on American Cars.

DIAMOND CHAIN & MFG. CO.

231 W. Georgia Street, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Digitized by Google

POWELL & Young, 52 W. 43d St., New York.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 49).

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

UNIVERSAL Clutch Co., 226 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COCKS (See Fittings, Pipe, Brass)

COLUMNS (See Water Alarms and Columns)

COMMUTATORS (See Controllers, Electric)

COMPRESSORS (Air)

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CROWELL, Gilmer, 292-296 Graham St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

KALISH Air Brake Co., 1317 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MARTIN & Anson Co., 2226 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEW Era Gas Engine Co., 9 Dale Ave., Dayton, O.

PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page opposite).

VICTOR Electric Co., 51-55 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTINGHOUSE Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COMPRESSORS (Register)

AUTO Novelty Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 193).

CONDENSERS

NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 89).

CONNECTING RODS

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

ERIE Forge Co., Erie, Pa.

FUNK Engineering Co., 39 14th St., Hoboken, N. J.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page opposite).

STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

CONNECTORS, Wire (See Wire Terminals)

CONTROLLERS (Electric)

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th St. and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

KNOBLOCK - Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LAMB & Co., Kent and Lyon Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LINCOLN Electric Co., Cleveland, O.

WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COOLERS (See Radiators)

Digitized by Google

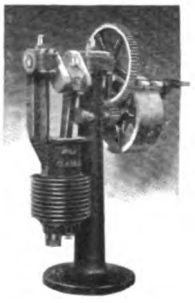
The
AUTOMOBILE SUPPLY CO.
1339 Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.

ENGINES, TRANSMISSIONS, STEERING GEARS, DIFFERENTIALS, WHEELS, FORGINGS and everything else needed by Repairmen. LAMPS, HORNS, TOOLS, TIRES, SPARK COILS, SPARK PLUGS, BATTERIES, CLOTHING, in fact everything used for automobiles.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE

AIR COMPRESSORS
BELTED—MOTOR DRIVEN
Single and Three Cylinder Styles

Just the thing for public or private garage for inflating tires, cleaning cushions, etc.



Annealed Engine Pistons and Piston Rings, Connecting-rods, Mitre and Engine Gears

We are also prepared to furnish finished die-cast Nickel Babbitt or White Brass Crank Shaft or Connecting Rod Bushings

SEASON CONTRACT WORK SPECIALLY SOLICITED. SEND US YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

The F. W. SPACKE MACHINE CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

CORK INSERTS (Brake and Clutch)

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co. (The), Muskegon, Mich. (see page 111).

NATIONAL Brake & Clutch Co., Devonshire Bldg., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

STANDARD Brake Co. (The), 101 W. 66th St., N. Y. City.

COUPLINGS (Brass) (See Also Fittings—Pipe)

FRIES & Co., 89-93 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 400-412 East 37th St., N. Y. City (see page 103).

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 904-910 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

COUPLINGS (Hose)

DOYLE Hose Union Co. (The), 810 Ann St., Homestead, Pa.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I.

N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne and Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

PITTSBURG Hose Connector Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COVERS (Auto)

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 729 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 171).

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.

DUANE & Co., W. & J., 1771 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 163).

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass. (see page 39).

LANDERS Bros. Co., 445 10th St., Toledo, O.

MANHATTAN Auto Top Co., 249 W. 64th St., N. Y. City.

MUTTY Co., L. J., 28 Summer St., Boston, Mass. (see page 173).

TEEL Mfg. Co., Medford, Mass.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 165).

CRANK SHAFTS

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BLISS Co., E. W., Adams & Plymouth Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 69).

ERIE Forge Co., Erie, Pa.

FUNK Engineering Co., 39 14th St., Hoboken, N. J.

GILL & Sons, P. H., Forge & Mach. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LELAND, W. H., & Co., Southbridge St. and Hope Ave., Worcester, Mass.

NEW England Forge Co., 9 Plymouth St., Worcester, Mass.

RICHMOND Forgings Corp., Richmond, Va.

STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

TINDEL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.

WYMAN & Gordon, 30 Bradley St., Worcester, Mass.

CRUCIBLES

BRIDGEPORT Crucible Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

OBERMAYER Co., S. (The), 641 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

CUPS (Ball)

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

CUPS AND CONES

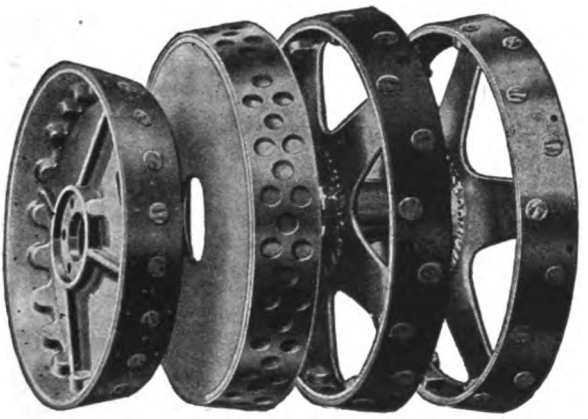
CORBIN Screw Corporation (The), New Britain, Conn.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Cork Insert Clutches

Give Better Control



Give Increased Power

Cork Inserts

(Patented)

give easy engagement, permit the use of less spring pressure, prevent burning of leather facings, eliminate the cutting of metal-to-metal surfaces and are otherwise of material benefit. That the 27 manufacturers given below have adopted them after tests covering thousands of miles is positive proof of the increased efficiency they give.

Three-Plate Disc Clutches
The Autocar Co.
The E. R. Thomas Motor Co.
The Nordyke & Marmon Co.
The Continental Motor Mfg. Co.
The American Machine Mfg. Co.
The Dolson Automobile Co.
The Queen Motor Car.
The Frontenac Motor Co.
The Deere-Clark Motor Car Co.
Expanding Ring Clutches
The Coppock Motor Car Co.
Multiple Disc Clutches
The Stevens-Duryea Co.
The Northway Motor & Mfg. Co.
The Jackson Motor Car Co.
The Bay State Automobile Co.
Metal-to-Metal Cone Clutches
The Knox Automobile Co.
The Mack Bros. Motor Car Co.
The York Motor Car Co.
The B L. M. Motor Car Co.
The Standard Brake Co.
Leather-Faced Cone Clutches
The George N. Pierce Co.
The Garford Co.
The Rainier Co.
The Cleveland Motor Car Co.
The Studebaker Automobile Co.
The Tiley-Pratt Co.
The "Long-Arm" System Co.
Friction or Ignition Devices
The Dayton Electrical Mfg. Co.

Selling Agency Notice.—The Standard Brake Co., of 101 West Sixty-sixth Street, New York, is authorized to manufacture Cork Insert Clutches for the Trade and to arrange with manufacturers for Licenses on precisely the same terms granted to others by the National Brake & Clutch Co., and manufacturers may negotiate for Linceses through the Standard Brake Co., or direct with the National Brake & Clutch Co., as is deemed most expedient.

For particulars apply to the

NATIONAL BRAKE & CLUTCH CO.

Devonshire Building, BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

HOUGHTON & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

MATHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

CURTAINS (Storm)

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 729 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 171).

CURTAIN Supply Co., 85-93 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

ENEAS, A. G., 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co. (The), Norwalk, O. (see page opposite).

CURTAIN FASTENERS

BOWERS Metal Stamping Co., 718 E. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

MURPHY Co., The G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.

NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 173).

PARRY & Co., A. N., Amesbury, Mass.

ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge and Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 175).

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 103-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

U. S. Fastener Co., 95 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

WEISS & Son, Chas., 4725 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

CUSHIONS

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 729 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 171).

AUTO Top Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 171).

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HILL Mfg. Co., 25 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

KELLEY, E., & Co., 509 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

MECHANICAL Fabric Co., Providence, R. I.

NEWTON, W. H. & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.

PELINKA, Frank, 409 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PNEUMATIC Mattress & Cushion Co., 5 Fourth St., N. Y. City.

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102-106 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass. (see page 171).

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

CYCLOMETERS (See Indicators —Speed and Distance)

DASHES AND FENDERS

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Auto Brass Co. (The), 181 W. Maple St., Columbus, O.

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J. (see page 15).

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 45).

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 133).

COLE & Woop, New York City.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

DANN Bros. Co., New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 89).

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

EVERITT, B. F., Detroit, Mich.

FEDDERS Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 133).

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HALL, E. H. Co. (The), Inc., 12 Elm St., Rochester, N. Y.

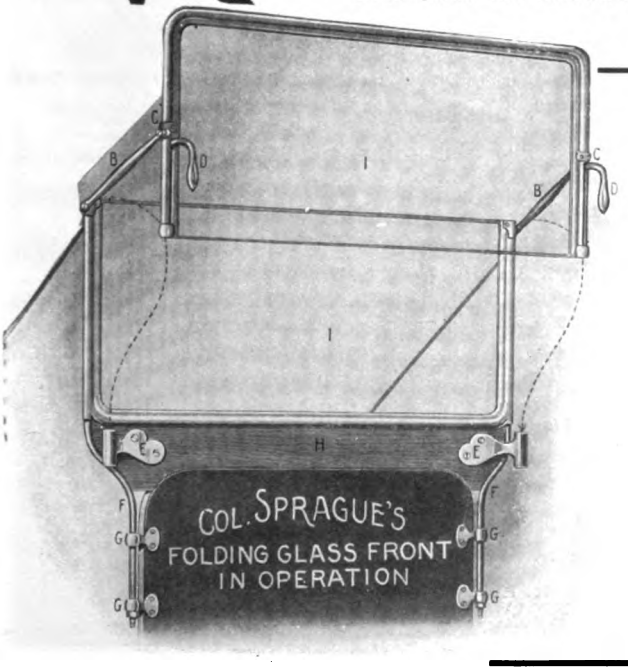
HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 43).

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

KINSEY Mfg. Co. (The), Dayton, O.

Digitized by Google



Col. Sprague's New Folding Glass Front

¶ Col. Sprague presents his New Patent Folding Front for 1907. The sash are made either of solid, pressed brass or pressed steel, enameled to imitate oak, mahogany or rosewood. They work completely, and one does not have to leave the seat to change it from one position to another. Open or closed, it is all right. Ask for our catalogue and price list.

THE SPRAGUE UMBRELLA CO.
Norwalk, Ohio, U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

LOCKE & Co., 218-220 West 84th St., New York.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAYO Radiator Co. (The), New Haven, Conn. (see page 89).

M'KINNON Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.

MULLINS Co., The W. H., Salem, O.

NEW York Dash & Fender Co., 516-520 W. 36th St., N. Y. City.

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

PETERS & Herron Dash Co. (The), Columbus, O.

PURSELL Mfg. Co., P. M., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 89).

QUINBY & Co., J. M., Newark, N. J.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (see page 169).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DROP FORGINGS

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

ATLAS Drop Forge Co., Lansing, Mich.

ATWATER Mfg. Co. (The), Southington, Conn.

BAKER, Jas. H., Mfg. Co., 503 Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

BATES Forge Co., 227 W. Merrill St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BELDEN Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantville, Conn.

BLISS Co., E. W., Adams & Plymouth Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROOKEBANK, Mullin & Co., 409 Commerce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page opposite).

CAPE Ann Tool Co., Pigeon Cove, Mass.

CHICAGO Drop Forge & Foundry Co., West Pullman, Ill.

CLAPP, E. D., Mfg. Co. (The), Auburn, N. Y.

CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

CORLISS Engine Works, Providence, R. I.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y. (see page 43).

CRESCENT Forgings Co., Oakmont, Pa.

DETROIT Forging Co., Detroit, Mich.

DYSON, Jos. & Sons, Hamilton and Kirtland Sts., Cleveland, O.

EASTERN Forge Co., 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

ECCLES, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.

FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FUNK Engineering Co., 39 14th St., Hoboken, N. J.

GENERAL Drop Forge Co., 1738 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page opposite).

GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRANGER'S Drop Forge Works, Chicago, Ill.

INDIANAPOLIS Drop Forging Co., Madison Ave. and Downey St., Indianapolis, Ind.

KEYSTONE Drop Forge Co., Chester, Pa.

KILBORN & Bishop Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

KINGSTON Truck & Bolt Co., Kingston, N. Y.

MACHINERY Forging Co., Cleveland, O.

MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Wks., Detroit, Mich.

MOORE Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

PAIGE-Storms Drop Forge Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

REVERE Drop Forge Co., Revere, Mass.

RICHMOND Forging Corporation, Richmond, Va.

RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.

SCRANTON Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

SEWARD & Son Co., M., New Haven, Conn.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SMITH, H. D., & Co., Plantsville, Conn.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.

TRASNUE & Williams Co. (The), Alliance, Ohio.

UNION Drop Forge Co., 64-76 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

WILCOX, D., Mfg. Co., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

WILLIAMS, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass. (cold).

WYMAN & Gordon, 30 Bradley St., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google

DROP FORGINGS.

GENERAL DROP FORGE CO.

1738 ELMWOOD AVE. BUFFALO, N. Y.

BENDING, UPSETTING AND FORGING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

ESTIMATES PROMPTLY FURNISHED.

THE CAMBRIA FORGE CO.

SUCCESSORS TO THE HUSSEY DROP FORGE CO.

Manufacturers of

Drop Forgings and Hussey Automobile Specialties.

STEERING GEARS, UNIVERSAL JOINTS, STEERING WHEELS, ADJUSTABLE LAMP BRACKETS, AUTOMOBILE AND STEEL CAR FORGINGS

1907 Steering Gear Model Ready
Send Blue Prints for Estimates
On Special Work

FACTORIES

Johnstown, Pa. **Cleveland, Ohio**

AUTO-PARTS TO BLUE PRINT

ACCURACY—SATISFACTION

Difficult Stamping and Drawing

OTTO KONIGSLOW MFG. CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

DUST RINGS

BOOTH, N. E., 743-45 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page 127).

DYNAMOS (See Generators)

EJECTORS

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

PENBERTHY Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

ELECTROLYTE

KALBFLEISCH, Franklin H. Co., Broadway and 16th St., N. Y. City.

ELEVATORS (for Garages)

BREWER, Elias, 42 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

EATON & Prince, 76 Mich. St., Chicago, Ill.

HOYT Elevator Co., 129 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

NEW Amer. Elevator Co. (The), Curtis and Jefferson Ave., Columbus, O.

OTIS Elevator Co., Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

EMERGENCY CASES (Medical)

ABBEY & Co., P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich. (see page opposite).

U. S. Emergency Case Co., Utica, N. Y.

ENAMEL

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Enamel Co., Providence, R. I.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70-72 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLOPHITE Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Maswry & Son, John W., 50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DITZLER Color Co., 14 Baltimore Ave. W., Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 North Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MASURY & Son, John W., 50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-3059 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERWIN-Williams Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.

STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 B'way, N. Y. City (see page 179).

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WATTS-De Golyer Co. (The), 377-391 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

ENGINES (Gasoline) (See Motors, Gasoline)

ENGINES (Steam)

ABELL, Rollin, 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

DIETER Steam Engine Co., 106 Liberty St., New York.

ESTY, Wm., 59 Mill St., Laconia, N. H.

HILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

LAKEPORT Mfg. Co., Lakeport, N. H.

MASON Regulator Co., 158 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

MILNE, Frank, Crescent St., Everett, Mass.

NADIG, C. H., & Bro., Mfg. Co., 16-24 No. 4th St., Allentown, Pa.

RACINE Engine & Iron Wks., Racine, Wis.

RANDALL, G. N., 1094 French St., Meadville, Pa.

ROCHESTER Machine Tool Wks., Ltd., Rochester, N. Y.

SANTA Ana Machine & Foundry Co., Santa Ana, Cal.

SMITH, Wm. J., New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAMS Co. (The), John, 114-118 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

EYE SHIELDS

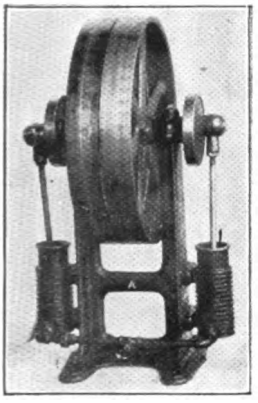
AMERICAN Thermo-ware Co., 16 Warren St. (Importers), New York.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).

Digitized by Google

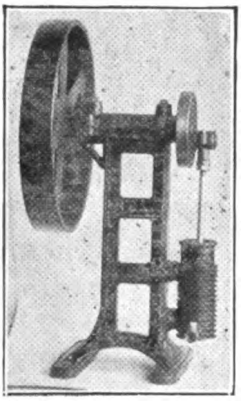
THE HITS OF THE SEASON

OUR STAR PUMPS are built to stand all kinds of hard usage, as all bearings can be tightened and taken up at any time: crank pins are all hardened and will wear a lifetime. Our low price on these pumps is no criterion of the quality.



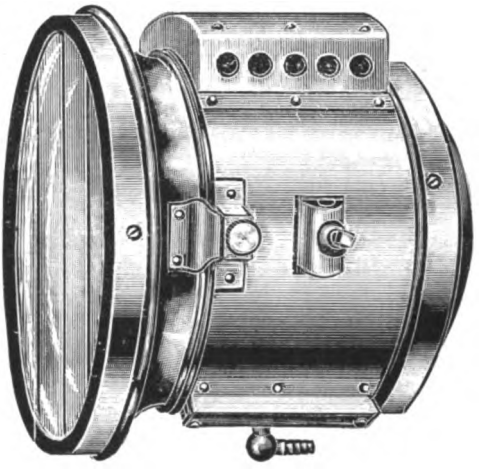
STAR A PUMP
With Tight and Loose Pulleys

This pump has two cylinders 2 7-16 with a 5-inch stroke and has a capacity of pumping up to 200 pounds pressure in tank of 120 gallons per hour at 125 R. P. M. It is made like our Style B Pump. Only has two cylinders. This pump is to be desired where a big volume of air is needed.



STAR B, With Tight Pulley or Tight and Loose Pulley

This pump is made like a gas engine, using two steel rings on piston cylinder and piston ground to fit; has a pumping capacity of 125 pounds at 125 R. P. M. in 80-gallon tank in 40 minutes. This pump will last a lifetime as it has nothing to wear or get out of order. Cylinder is 2 7-16 and stroke 5 inches.



CENTURY LAMPS

Century No. 77 Rushmore Type Lamp is one of the many popular styles of Century Lamps which scored phenomenal success at the late Automobile Show held in Chicago.

Write for our complete and up-to-date Automobile Accessory Catalogue.

EUGENE ARNSTEIN, 35th St. & Shields Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.

Exclusive Distributers of Century Lamps and Star Power Pumps

Garage and Supply Men, you can Make Money Selling this Case.

The Accident Season Is at Hand

Every Autoist, Traveler, Sportsman, should provide an

EMERGENCY

ACCIDENT CABINET

En tour, In the Home, and at the Summer Cottage.

Especially for Automobile Garages

Handy and Compact

Insures your having in a neat case en tour, or fastened to the wall in a convenient place every article that up-to-date surgery would require to properly dress a wound.

It helps you, it helps the patient, it helps the physician.

The articles in the case would cost you much more at retail than we charge for the complete cabinet.

No chance of Loss of Life from Blood Poisoning if you have One of Our Cabinets.

Prices, $1.50, $4.00 & $7.00 ea.

Liberal discount to dealers. Write today for terms.

The P. L. Abbey Co.
Kalamazoo, Michigan.

LIST OF CONTENTS:

3 rolls 1½-inch Linton Bandages; 2 rolls 2-inch Linton Bandages; 3 rolls 2½-inch Linton Bandages; 3 rolls 1½-inch Cotton Bandages; 3 rolls 2-inch Cotton Bandages; 3 rolls 2½-inch Cotton Bandages; 3 packages Linton gauze; 5 packages Absorbent Cotton; 2 packages Absorbent Lint; 1 roll Adhesive Plaster; 1 pair Scissors; 1 doz. Safety Pins; 18-oz. bottle oil for Burns; 1 8-oz. bottle Arnica; 1 8-oz. bottle Antiseptic Solution; 1 4-oz. bottle Antiseptic Soap; 1 bottle Extract of Peppermint; 1 bottle Extract of Ginger; 1 bottle Aromatic Spirits of Ammonia; 1 package Court Plaster; 1 box Noncongesto; 1 box Carbolated Vaseline; 1 box Bicarbonate of Soda; 1 package Styptic Cotton to arrest Hemorrhage; 1 package Absorbent Gauze; impregnated with Picric Acid for burns; 1 Manual, First Aid.

Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) see page 107).

CHICAGO Eye Shield Co., 112 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

EHRLICH & Son, J., 1345 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

GLOBE Optical Co., Boston, Mass.

LLOYD, A. J., & Co., 323 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

MEYROWITZ, E. B., 104 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

MILLER, Chas. E. (Importer), 97 Reade St., N. Y. City.

MILLS Mfg. Co., 1368-1370 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUNSELL & Co., Eugene, 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

NORTH Carolina Mica Co., 95 Blackstone St., Boston, Mass.

OELSCHLAGER Bros., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

OPTHALMUSCOPE Co., Toledo, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co., (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

SCHEIDIG & Co., John, 50 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

SPENCER Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

TEXAS Co. (The), Chicago, Ill.

FELT WASHERS

BOOTH, N. E., 743-45 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page 127).

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., 143 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BADGER Fire Extinguisher Co. (The), 32 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

CHILDS Co., O. J., Utica, N. Y.

HARRIS Safety Co., N. Y. City.

HAVERHILL Fire Appliance Co., Haverhill, Mass.

HOWE, G. S. & A. J., Co., 117 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

LANDAU, Henry W., 117 Green St., Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).

LIBERTY Association, 12-14 State St., Chicago, Ill.

LITTLE Giant Mfg. Co., 88 Wall St., N. Y. City.

MONARCH Fire Appliance Co., 249 Pearl St., New York City.

NEVERMISS Fire Extinguisher Co., Middletown, N. Y.

PHOENIX Appliance Co., 15 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.

REX Fire Extinguisher Co., 74 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

ROCKFORD-Kalamazoo Fire Extinguisher Co., 424 Ashton Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

STEMPEL Fire Apparatus Mfg. Co., 4520 N. 20th St., St. Louis, Mo.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

FITTINGS (Pipe, Brass)

BARRETT Mfg. Co., James, Boston, Mass.

BELFIELD & Co., H., Philadelphia, Pa.

BELKNAP Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn

BEST Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.

CENTRAL Brass Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHAMBERS & Ainslee, Newark, N. J.

CRANE Co., Chicago, Ill.

DALTON-Ingersoll Co., Boston, Mass.

DARLING Pump & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Sanitary Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.

EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.

EATON, Cole & Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

FITE FIRE

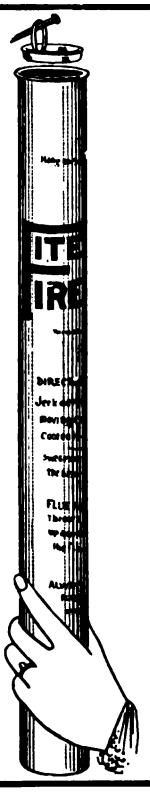
TRADE MARK.

$1.00 EACH

Over 500 Garages Equipped.

DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES.

22 in. long; 2 in. diameter; weight 3 pounds; equal to 120 gallons of water; generates Nitrogen gas, which is an absolute non-supporter of combustion; guaranted to refill free of charge at any time when used in actual fire emergency. Send for circular and letters of people that have had fires and used "Fite Fire," the only extinguisher that can do what a liquid can't do.



"Fite Fire" equipment on thousands of cars; equip yours and feel safe. Eighty-seven per cent. of Auto Garages have had fires in 1905. "Fite Fire" does not freeze, corrode, explode, deteriorate, or get out of order; last indefinitely. Buy now before it's too late.

Manufacturer

HENRY W. LANDAU

117 Green Street - - NEWARK, N. J.

INDEX
Speed Indicator

ACCURACY
RELIABILITY
SIMPLICITY
STABILITY
QUALITY

PERFECTION

Attractive Proposition to Dealers

Oliver Instrument Co.

Cor. Hennepin and Seventh Ave.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Digitized by Google

FEWLESS-Leen Brass & Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.

FRIES & Co., 89-93 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

HAMLIN & Emery Brass Co., Boston, Mass.

HAYDENVILLE Co., Haydenville, Mass.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

HOFFMAN & Billings Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

IDEAL Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich.

ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

JARECKI Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.

KINSEY & Mahler Co., Peoria, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

McDONALD & Morrison Manufacturing Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Iowa.

McNAB & Harlin Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MANSFIELD Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MASON Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

MILWAUKEE Brass Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MULLANEY'S Sons, Jas., New York, N. Y.

NEW Britain Brass Co., New Britain, Conn.

PETRIE, John, New Haven, Conn.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Valve & Fittings Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PLEUGER & Henger Mfg. Co., 11th and Herbert Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

POWELL Co., Wm., Cincinnati, Ohio.

POWHATTAN Brass & Iron Wks., Charlestown, W. Va.

PREST-O-Lite Co. (The), 1904 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 165).

QUEEN City Brass & Iron Works, Cincinnati, O.

REGESTER'S Sons Co., J., Baltimore, Md.

ROSE, Clarence H., 1905 Park Row Bldg., N. Y. City.

RUNDLE-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPEAKMAN Supply & Pipe Co., Wilmington, Del.

SPENCE Mfg. Co., 279 Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Metalwork Co., Thompsonville, Conn.

STANDARD Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

STEBBINS Mfg. Co., E., Springfield, Mass.

THOMAS Brass and Iron Co., Waukegan, Ill.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WALWORTH Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 904-910 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

FLOATS (Ball)

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

HERCULES Float Co., Springfield, Mass.

NAUGATUCK Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

FOOT RESTS

BURROWS Co., E. T., Portland, Me.

HILLMAN Plating Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass. (see page 39).

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 175).

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

FOOT WARMERS (See Heaters)

FORGE EQUIPMENT

AMERICAN Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMER. Gas. Furnace Co., 23 John St., N. Y. City.

BILLINGS & Spencer, Hartford, Conn.

BOYNTON & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.

BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

INGERSOLL-Sargeant Drill Co., N. Y. City.

MINER & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

STURTEVANT Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Look Sparking Batteries

4, 6, 8 Volt, 40, 60 and 80 Amp.

Bell Pressure Indicating Pumps

IMPORTED FRENCH COILS, PLUGS, MAGNETOS AND COMMUTATORS.

FRANCO-AMERICAN AUTO AND SUPPLY COMPANY

1404-1406 Michigan Ave. **CHICAGO**

Digitized by Google

FRAMES (Pressed Steel)

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O. (see back cover).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

PARISH Mfg. Co., Reading, Pa.

PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O. (see page opposite).

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

FRICTION CLUTCHES (See Gears)

FUNNELS (Gasoline)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co. 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 69).

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 381 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St.. Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co. 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

FROST Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

IVER Johnson Sporting Goods Co., Boston, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

TALIAFERRO, W. T., 258 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 159).

GALVANIZING

BRIDGEPORT Electro Plating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 133).

GALVANIZING Co. (The), 525 N. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.

U. S. Electro-Galvanizing Co., 1-9 Park Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GASKETS

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.

GUILLOTT Metal Gasket Co., 97 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

HERZ & Co. (Importers), 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W., 100 William St., New York.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

McCORD & Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

MORSE, R. F., 74 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

N. J. Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne and Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

REPUBLIC Belting & Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SMOOTH-ON Mfg. Co., 572 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

U. S. Indestructible Gasket Co., 8 So. William St., New York.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co., N. Y. City.

GATES (Driveway)

MANLOVE Gate Co., 272 Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

THE PARISH & BINGHAM CO.

MANUFACTURERS

Cold Pressed
Steel
Frames

AND

Pressed Steel
Stampings

FOR AUTOMOBILES

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

GAUGES (Gasoline Tanks)

AMERICAN Steel Barrel Co., 204-206 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOSTON Auto Gage Co., 613 Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass. (see page 99).

BLOOD Bros. Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., Inc., Meriden, Conn.

FREER Gauge Co., Everett Bldg., Akron, O.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 151).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

MARTIN, M. A., 518 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill.

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

ROSS Engineering Co., 97 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

RUTENBER Co., Chicago, Ill.

SIMMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 261 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 159).

GAUGES (Pressure)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.

ASHCROFT Mfg. Co., 87 Liberty St., N. Y.

ASHTON Valve Co., 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

AUTO Novelty Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOSTON Steam Specialty Co., 168-170 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

CROSBY Steam Gage & Valve Co., 97 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFER & Budenburg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

WRAY Pump & Register Co., Rochester, N. Y.

GAUGES (Water Line)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

KNOWLSON & M'Conihe, 65 River St., Troy, N. Y.

McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

GEAR BLANKS

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

NEW England Forge Co., 9 Plymouth St., Worcester, Mass.

GEAR CASES (Auto)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 45).

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Union and Queen Sts., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 57).

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 55).

PIONEER Brass Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (see pages 27 and 53).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

U. S. BRONZE Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

GEARS (Differential)

BOSTON Gear Wks., Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., 208 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 91).

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 91).

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

MUNCIE Gear Works, 801 E. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

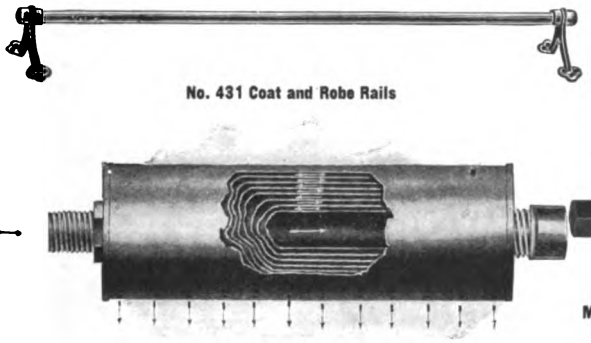
GEARS, REVERSE (Marine)

BRODIE, Wm. H., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

CARLYLE & Johnson Mach. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Ross Fluid Level Indicator for Gasoline Tanks



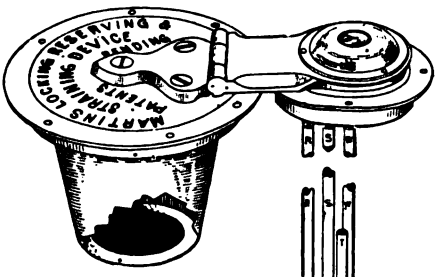
No. 431 Coat and Robe Rails

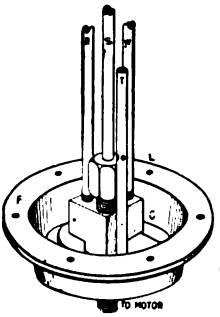
Turner Muffler and Exhaust Cooler

Martin Reserve and Lock Valve

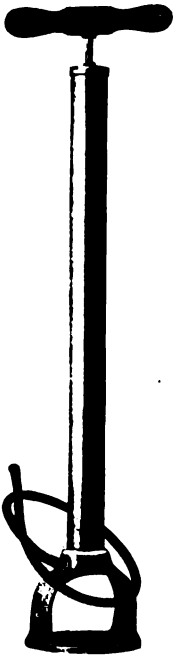
Martin Multiple Feed Lubricator

Martin Gasoline Strainer





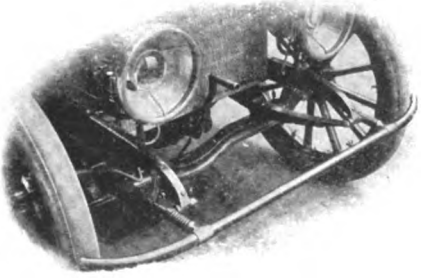
Martin Locking, Reserving, Supplying and Straining Device



No. 530 Turner Foot Pump

Turner Auto Carburetter—4 Sizes

Turner Polished Bronze Foot Treadles (Single and Double)



Protect your Radiator and Lamps with the Harroun Auto Bumper

WRITE FOR OUR No. 28 CATALOGUE

THE TURNER BRASS WORKS

72 Michigan Street - CHICAGO, ILL.

Digitized by Google

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich. (see page 111).

GEARLESS Transmission Co., Rochester, N. Y.

GIES Gear Co., 345-347 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

N. Y. Gear Works, 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SNOW & Petrelli Mfg. Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

TUTTLE Mfg. Co., H. A., So. Norwalk, Conn.

GEARS (Transmission)

AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.

BELDEN Auto Transmission Co., 1005 Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

BENDIX Co. (The), 4212 State St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., 208 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 91).

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CARLYLE & Johnson Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich. (see page 111).

CURRIER, Gardner & Bullis, Coudersport, Pa.

FORT Wayne Gear Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GEARLESS Transmission Co., Rochester, N Y.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

KALB & Berger Mfg. Co., Inc. (The), 1565 Broadway, New York.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

LAUTH & Co., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.

LONG Arm System Co., Cleveland, O.

MANNING Transmission Co., E. H., Elkhart, Ind.

MILWAUKEE Auto. Engine & Supply Co., 706 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

MUNCIE Gear Works, 801 E. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

NEW York Gear Works, 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co., Maybury Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PHILLIPS Motor Wks., W. L., 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PURITAN Machine Co., 12 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

REDINGTON, F. B., & Co., 107-109 S. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.

ROSS Gear & Tool Co., Lafayette, Ind.

SHATTUCK Co., W. P., 2125 Girard Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 63).

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

SYRACUSE Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163 165 Main St. W., Rochester, N. Y.

VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), 1531 Main St., Anderson, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co. (The), Logansport, Ind.

GEAR WHEELS (Metal)

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 17th St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ARTHUR Co. (The), 188 Front St., N. Y. City.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BULTMAN, F. H., & Co., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 91).

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), Springfield, Vt.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEW Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 113).

NUTTALL, R. D., Co., Fayette St. and Garrison Way, Pittsburg, Pa.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 63).

VAN Dorn & Dutton Co. (The), 2714 E. 79th St., Cleveland, O.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

WIDMER Machine Works, 43-47 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

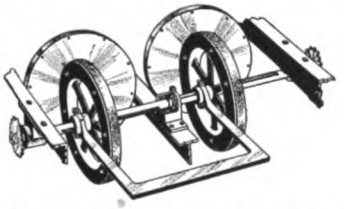
WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

Digitized by Google

The BENDIX COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF AUTOMOBILE PARTS

JUST OUT!



THE BENDIX NEW PATENT TWIN-FRICTION TRANSMISSION

Simplest of all. No differential gear. Any speed, forward or reverse. Twice the efficiency with half the effort. Best for severe service. "Fool-proof." Cheapest in the end. Guaranteed one year. Fully described in our Illustrated Bulletin, No. 3T.

OUR 10 H.P. AIR-COOLED MOTOR

Is described in our Illustrated Bulletin, No. 2T.

SEND FOR OUR LATEST LITERATURE AND DISCOUNTS.

General Offices and Factory:

4212 State Street, Chicago.

CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

H. G. CARNAHAN CO. CHI.

Digitized by Google

GEAR WHEELS (Rawhide)

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

HORSBURGH & Scott Co., Cleveland, O.

MUNSON, Chas., Belt Co., 88 Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 113).

PICROME Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

SYRACUSE Rawhide Mfg. Co., Niagara and Shonnard Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.

WIDMER Machine Wks., 43-47 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

GENERATORS (Electric)

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 105).

ECK Dynamo Motor Co., Belleville, N. J.

EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.

ELBRIDGE Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

GENERAL Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.

LAMB Electric Co., 31 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW England Motor Co., Liberty Square, Lowell, Mass. (see page 35).

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Co., 10 Bridge St., N. Y. City.

GLASS FRONTS (See Wind Shields)

GLOVES AND GAUNTLETS

ALLEN & Son, John C., Gloversville, N. Y.

AMERICAN Glove Co. (The), 18 Churchill St., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co. (The), 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BELOIT Glove & Mitten Co., 217 Grand Ave., Beloit, Wis.

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

CLARK Glove Co., Peabody, Mass.

CROSBY, Frisian, Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.

DETROIT Leather Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

EISENDRATH Glove Co., Armitage and Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ELLSWORTH & Thayer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

HANSEN, O. C., Mfg. Co., 356 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HEAGLE, James, Cor. First Ave. and Market St., Johnstown, N. Y.

KIBBE, C. S., Batavia, N. Y.

LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O.

MESINGER, H. & F. Mfg. Co., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

MORRISON, McIntosh & Co., 63 Broad St., Grinnell, In. (see page opposite).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (hee page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co., (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

RIPON Knitting Wks., Ripon, Wis.

SAKS & Co., Broadway and 34th St., N. Y. City.

SYRACUSE & Eldridge Gloves Co., 924 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

GOGGLES (See Eye Shields)

Digitized by Google

DEALERS—

Are you supplied with

1907 OFFICIAL AUTOMOBILE BLUE BOOKS?

If not, enter your order now and be ready for the Touring Season.

Liberal discount to dealers.

THE CLASS JOURNAL CO., FLATIRON BLDG., NEW YORK.

SEND FOR 1907 SAMPLES

Our line is now ready for dealers, and the big hit of the season is the

GRINNELL "RIST-FIT" (Pat. Pending) AUTOMOBILE GLOVE

With Ventilated and Unventilated Backs
(Patent Pending)

The perforated back keeps the hands cool, prevents perspiration, and gives elasticity to the gloves. Retail at $2.50 per pair up. Without perforated back, silk or wool lined, retail at $3.00 and up. Both styles made of "Reindeere" Leather, long famous in our Engineers' gloves for softness and durability. Black, tan or drab colors These gloves are "live wires" when it comes to sales. Write for prices and samples to-day while you think of it.

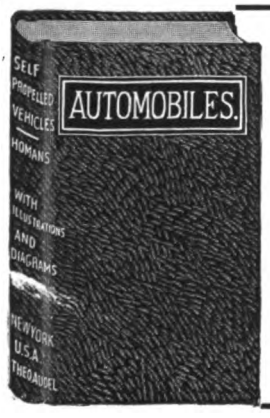
Morrison, McIntosh & Co.
72 Broad Street Grinnell, Iowa

Boulevard Auto Gauntlets

Heat and Waterproof

This special glove is made to fit and wear. The leather is easily cleaned with soap and warm water. It always remains soft and every pair is guaranteed. Write for illustrated booklet, prices and samples of leather used.

DETROIT LEATHER SPECIALTY CO.
5 Beecher Ave., Detroit, Mich.



OWNERS OF AUTOMOBILES SHOULD HAVE

Self-Propelled Vehicles

IN THEIR LIBRARIES

IT'S a new book by J. E. Homans, A.M., and tells the whole story. It explains in simple, non-technical language the mechanism and management of every type of automobile. 640 pages; 500 illustrations; complete diagrams; ready reference index. $2.00.

ADDRESS

BOOK DEPT., CLASS JOURNAL CO.
Flatiron Bldg., Madison Sq., New York.

Digitized by Google

GONGS (See Bells)

GRADOMETERS

ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.

GRAPHITE

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

HOLMES Fibre Graphite Co., 5155 Wakefield St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

OBERMAYER Co. (The) S., Cincinnati, O.

UNITED States Graphite Co., Saginaw, E. S., Mich.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASE

ANNIS Oil Co., N. L., 139 Potomac Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BESLEY & Co., C. H., 15-21 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., New York (see page 121).

DOWNING Grease Co., 14 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 104 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

EMERY Mfg. Co., Bradford, Pa.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FISKE Bros. Refining Co., 13-15 Old Slip, New York (see page opposite).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 330 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

KELLOGG, E. H. Co., 243-244 South St., New York City.

KEYSTONE Lubricating Co., 20th and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 73-79 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y. (see page opposite).

MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NATIONAL Cement and Rubber Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York City.

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

NORTHROP Lubricating Oil Co., 308 N. Commercial St., St. Louis, Mo.

PARAGON Refining Co. (The), Toledo, O.

PHILA. Grease Mfg. Co., The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

Sheppard, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J. (see page 123).

SULLIVAN Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Freylinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J. (see page 211).

GREASE CUPS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

BESLEY & Co., Chas. H., 15-21 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. and G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

ERIE Stamping & Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

SPENCE Mfg. Co., 279 Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.

THIEM Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

TUCKER, C. F., Hartford, Conn.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WILLIAM Powell Co. (The), 2525-31 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

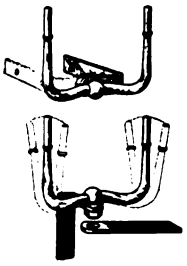
WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 904-910 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Rochester Adjustable Lamp Bracket

A Bracket which is adjustable for the Automobile user in changing the lamp rays to strike the ground any distance he desires from the car: also adjustable for the Automobile dealer, in that it is readily attached and is adjustable for either right or left hand side, or the top or bottom of the Automobile frame.



Furnished with a strong Norway iron strap which can be bent cold in any vise to give the right offset for the machine for which it is wanted. Or we will furnish it offset for you if you so desire.

We furnish this Bracket with fork and nut brass plated, or we can furnish it all in black. We solicit a trial or sample order from every automobile dealer in the country, and assure you that small orders will be promptly and properly taken care of.

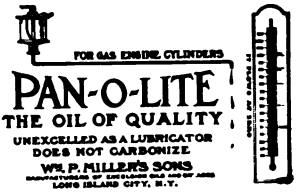
Brackets furnished in regular sizes, which are 7 inches and 8½ inches from end to end of fork. Any other widths made to order.

PRICES: Brass, per pair, $6.50 Black, per pair, $5.00

WRITE FOR TRADE DISCOUNT

Thomas J. Northway

102 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y



We are making a proposition whereby any dealer who is not already selling **PAN-O-LITE GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL** can procure a barrel without **COST** to him.

We are able to do this because **PAN-O-LITE OIL** does things.

Once used **PAN-O-LITE OIL** becomes an inseparable part of the autoist's equipment. The reason: a simple one; **PAN-O-LITE OIL** possesses a combination of qualities unapproached by any other oil on the market.

Write for our proposition.

EXCELSIOR FIBEROUS OIL for the lubrication of sliding transmissions, etc. **A SEMI-SOLID OIL.** The stringy kind. The kind that does not run or drip from bearings or leak from gear cases. Don't fail to get samples and prices on this.

MILLER'S GREASE for the lubrication of all classes of bearings and gears. In use for thirty years by the largest manufacturers in the country and still acknowledged without an equal.

Write us to-day and become acquainted with a line worthy of your consideration.

WM. P. MILLER'S SONS
Manufacturers
73-79 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.
U. S. A.

The Oil that makes the Car go best

Money makes the mare go;
Petroleum makes the motor go,
But the OIL that makes the car
go best is known as

LUBROLEINE

CYLINDER OIL

This oil is especially manufactured for lubricating the Cylinders of Gasoline Motors
It has a high fire test, *will not carbonize* or gum, and is perfectly safe

Maximum of Lubrication with Minimum of Carbonization

Put up in 1, 5, 10 gal. cans, barrels and half-barrels

Manufactured by FISKE BROTHERS REFINING COMPANY
13 and 15 Old Slip, New York

Digitized by Google

GUARDS (See Dashes and Fenders)

HAIR (Curled)

ARMOUR Curled Hair Wks., Chicago, Ill.

BAEDER, Adamson & Co., 67 Beekman St., N. Y. City.

BENTLEY Hair Co., Joseph, Methuen, Mass.

MITCHELL, P. R. Co. (The), Spring Grove & Harrison Aves., Cincinnati, O.

HAMPERS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

ATLAS Mfg. Co., Hampton, N. H.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co. (The), 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BAILIE Basket Co., 85-87 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BOSTON Mat & Basket Co., 62 Fulton St., Boston, Mass.

BURLINGTON Basket Co., Burlington, Ia.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

HEYWOOD Bros. & Wakefield Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

M. & A. Basket Co., 239 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

RATTAN Mfg. Co., 522 State St., New Haven, Conn.

SCHERER, Williams Co., 30 Lewis Wharf, Boston, Mass.

HEADLIGHTS (See Lamps)

HEATERS (Carriage)

CHICAGO Auto Heater Co., 285 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Flexible Shaft Co., La Salle Ave. and Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

LEHMAN Bros., 10 Bond St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Heater Co., 21 Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.

NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

OLMSTED & Son, H. R., 413 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Pana, Ill.

STANDARD Stamping Co., Marysville, O.

HEATERS (Feed Water)

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

NORRIS Mfg. Co., 27 Western Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

RANLET Automobile Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 89).

HEATERS (Torch)

FOSTER & Brown, Westbrook, Me.

MORAN Flexible Steam Joint Co., Louisville, Ky.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WALLACE, W. M., 616 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

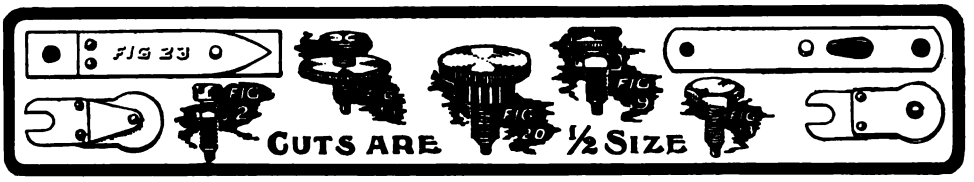
HOLDERS (Watch)

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

RUMPP & Sons, C. F., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

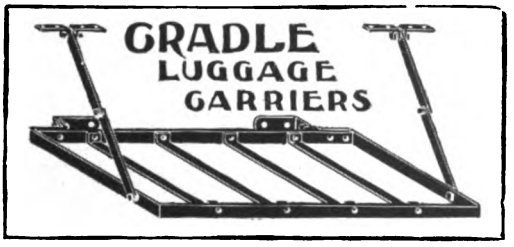


We make a specialty of

Spark Coil Parts and Platinum Points

AND DO EXPERT COIL REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES

See illustrations of a few parts on margins



LUGGAGE CARRIER (All Steel, No Castings)

No tourist has his car quite Complete without a Luggage Carrier. Its convenience appeals to every owner who takes country runs. A couple of suit cases, a small trunk or bundles, can be strapped on in a moment. They are easily adjusted to any car with ordinary tools.

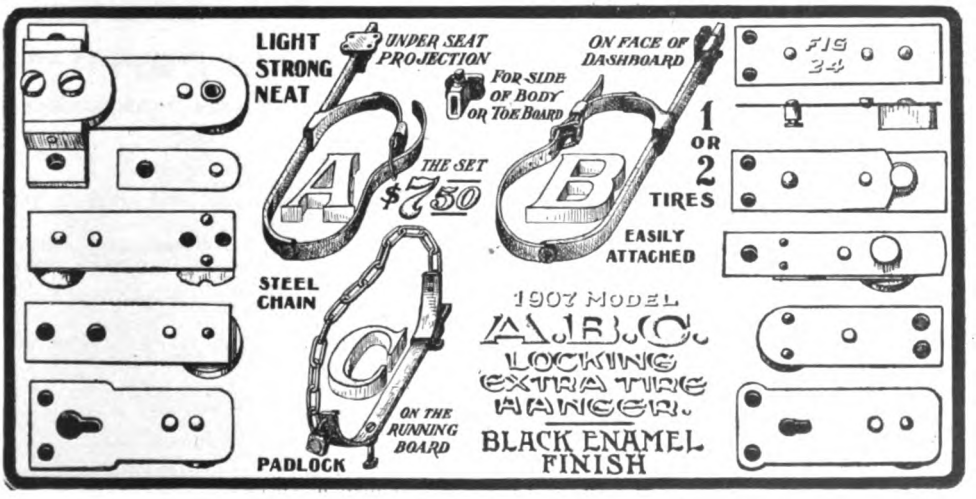
The price complete, black japanned, is ONLY $9.00, which is very reasonable for the article.

In ordering "Cradle" Luggage Carriers give the width of body if you wish it set above the spring hangers; if you wish it hung as shown in cut, give the distance between the spring hangers. Write for discount.

NEW CATALOGUE ON THE PRESS
WRITE FOR IT

THE MOTOR CAR SUPPLY CO.

1425 and 1427 Michigan Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.



Digitized by Google

HOODS

A-Z Co. (The), 527 W. 56th St., N. Y. City.

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 133).

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

FEDDERS Mfg. Works, Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 133).

HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 43).

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., 62-66 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Radiator Co. (The), New Haven, Conn. (see page opposite).

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.

MULLINS Co. (The) W. H., Salem, O.

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

PURSELL Mfg. Co., P. M., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page opposite).

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 397 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (see page 169).

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page opposite).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HORNS

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co. 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers bers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers, and Jobbers) (see page 63).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 139 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co. 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., New York.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

HUTCHINSON Electric Horn Co., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Screw & Lamp Co., 7th Ave, and 11th St., N. Y. City.

McPHILLIPS Horn Mfg. Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILLER, Charles E., 97-101 Reade St., New York (Importer).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

RILEY-Klotz Mfg. Co., 17 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

ROSS Engineering Co., 97 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importers).

SCHOENING, M. E., 369 Broadway, New York City (Importers).

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

STEWART & Clark Mfg. Co., 514 Diversey Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (see page 93).

20TH Century Mfg. Co., 19 Warren St., New York.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WEISS, Louis T., 286-90 Taaffe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HORNS (Exhaust)

APPLIANCE Mfg. Co., 70-86 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (see page 189).

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 934 Hamilton Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

GAS Engine Whistle Co., 1123 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

NEW Jersey Tube Co., Newark, N. J.

TRINITY Chimes Co. (The), 29 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Digitized by Google

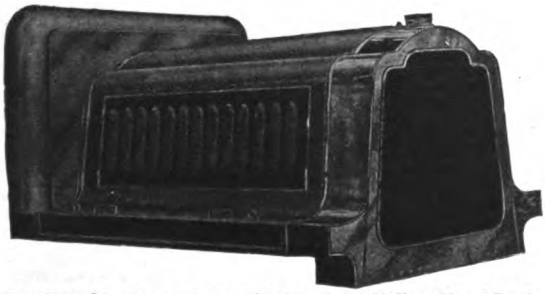
WE manufacture the best radiators made in this country at the present time. They are high grade in every respect.

We make Honeycomb, Cellular and Flat Tube Radiators of several designs, all fully covered by patents.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION

Mayo Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn.

A "DETROIT" CREATION



Flat Tube Radiator, Collapsible Hood and Hollow Metal Dash

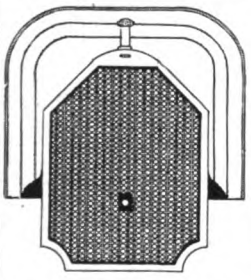
Detroit Auto Specialty Co.

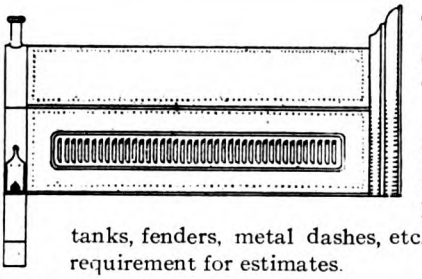
Makers of the

"DETROIT"

Hoods, Radiators, Tanks, Mufflers, Hollow Metal Dashes and other Metal Specialties

909-911 Greenwood Avenue
DETROIT, MICH.



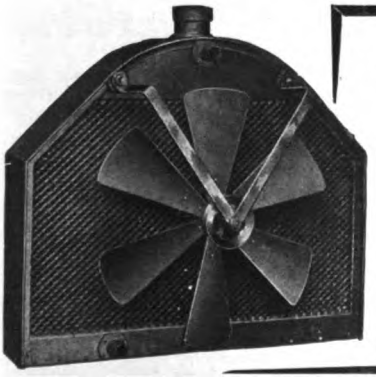


The Pursell Crimped Flat Tube Radiator

A COOLER THAT COOLS

Made in any size or shape. We make hoods, radiators, tanks, fenders, metal dashes, etc., etc Send us your requirement for estimates.

P. M. PURSELL MFG. CO., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind.



The Whitlock Cooler

20,000 IN DAILY USE

has been tested and adopted by the Leading American Manufacturers of Touring Cars.

IT IS THE STANDARD

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

Patented in England, France and Belgium. Patents pending in United States

Digitized by Google

UNCAS Specialty Co., 25 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.

HORN SCREENS

MANHATTAN Screw & Lamp Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City.

W. S. TYLER Co., 1158 St. Clair St., Cleveland, O.

HOUSES (Portable for Autos)

AMERICAN Portable House Co., Seattle, Wash.

BURNHAM-Standeford Co., Oakland, Cal.

DUCKER Co., New York, N. Y.

HODGSON, E. F., Dover, Mass.

HOLLIS, Park & Pollard, 28-30 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

LLOYD Iron Roofing & Paint Co., 99 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

MANLEY Co., Chas. H., St. Johns, Mich.

MERSHON & MORLEY, Saginaw, Mich.

SPRINGFIELD Moulding Works, 54 Waltham Ave., Springfield, Mass.

WATERMANN-Hunter Co., 515 1st Ave., So., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

HUBS (Auto)

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.

AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Rochester, N. Y.

DESCHLER, August, 18-20 East Water St., Chillicothe, O.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 177).

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 619 Penna. Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

LASHAWAY Car & Wheel Co., East Brookfield, Mass.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The) Cleveland, O.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

HUB CAPS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 45).

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 257 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 55).

STANDARD Welding Co. (The) Cleveland, O.

TORREY Roller Bushing Works, Bath, Me.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

HUB FLANGES

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 45).

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O. (see back cover).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

STANDARD Welding Co. (The) Cleveland, O.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

HYDROMETERS

ADAMS, A. L., 45 Salem St., Worcester, Mass.

AMERICAN Thermo-ware Co., 16 Warren St., New York.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

Digitized by Google

VALVES

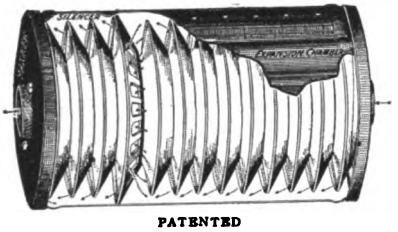
For Automobile Engines

Have you tried the new composition?

WRITE US

THE STANDARD WELDING CO.
CLEVELAND

The Yankee Silent Air Cooled Muffler



PATENTED

FOR AUTOMOBILES AND BOATS

Now used on nearly every American car.
Built upon entirely new lines.
Muffles all noise completely.
Eliminates every muffler trouble.
Increases power of engine.

The Yankee Muffler is made with a series of steel discs shaped like a saucer, with edges touching, only. One-half of the discs are fluted. Each disc is a muffler in itself. Any number of discs desired are included in the galvanized pipe. As the explosion passes from the discs, every atom of sound is eliminated in the "Silencer," which contains only the light gases and is always cool.

The lightest and strongest muffler made. And the only muffler without back-pressure at all speeds of the engine. So perfect is the "Yankee" that no cut-out valve is necessary. Write for full particulars, and price.

D. B. SMITH & CO., Utica, N. Y., U.S.A.

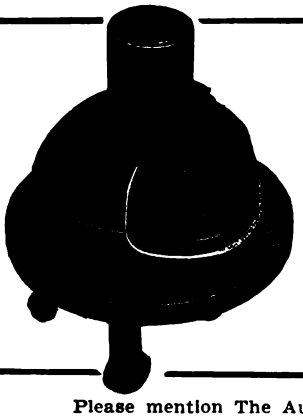
Cullman Sprockets

For Diamond Baldwin and Whitney Roller and Block Chains

SPROCKETS & CHAINS carried in STOCK

Send for Catalogue

CULLMAN WHEEL CO.
1030 Dunning St.
CHICAGO



BROWN-LIPE GEARS

Differentials (Bevel or Chain Drive)
Steering (Back-Lock)
Sliding Gear Transmissions

BROWN-LIPE GEAR CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

GREINER, Emil, 45 Cliff St., New York.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Importers) (see page 127).

SCIENTIFIC Shop (The), 1230 Monon Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR Bros. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

VUILLE, Chas. A., Huntington, Pa.

IGNITION CABLE (See Wire, Insulated)

IGNITION DYNAMOS (See Magnetos and Ignition Dynamos)

INDICATORS (Gasoline Tank) (See Gauges, Gasoline Tank)

INDICATORS (Speed and Distance)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

ARTIZAN Brass Co., 204 Lincoln Park Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BULLARD, J. H., 777 State St., Springfield, Mass.

DAVIS, S. H. & Co., 68 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

HICKS Speed Indicator Co., 1384 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOFFECKER Speed & Mile Register Co., Park Square Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.

JONES, J. W., 127 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.

JONES, W. H., 134 Waverley Ave., Newton, Mass.

LITTLEFIELD Mfg. Co., W. S., 134 Eliot St., Boston, Mass.

LORING, E. J., Somerville, Mass.

MILLER Speedometer Co., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City.

MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.

MOTOR Car Specialty Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page [illegible]).

OLIVER Instrument Co., Cor. Hennepin and 7th Sts., Minneapolis, Minn. (see page 73).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn (Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

SMITH Mfg. Co., R. H., Springfield, Mass. (see page 153).

STEWART & Clark Mfg. Co., 514 Diversey Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

VEEDER Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WARNER Instrument Co., 403 Roosevelt Ave., Beloit, Wis.

WEBB Mfg. Co., 60 Shipman St., Newark, N. J.

WILLYOUNG Appliance Co., Ludlow Station, Yonkers, N. Y.

WINCHESTER Speedodometer Co., Inc., 1557 Broadway, N. Y. City.

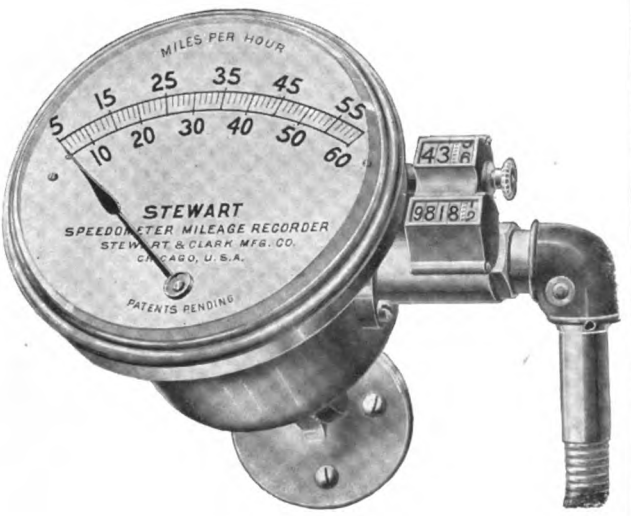
INJECTORS (See Lubricators)

Digitized by Google

STEWART SPEEDOMETERS

are making a "big hit" with those who have used other instruments. The remarkable steadiness of the pointer under the severest road conditions is proving a revelation to all who use them. A beautiful piece of mechanism and a real truly, sure enough unbreakable flexible shaft are features that appeal to people who look into these matters.

Five Year Guarantee



Stewart & Clark Mfg. Company

514 Diversey Blvd.
Chicago

Digitized by Google

INSULATORS (See Mica Insulators, Porcelain Insulation, Wire, Insulated)

IRON AND STEEL (Angle, Channel and Tee)

AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL (Bar)

AM. Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of Am., Pittsburg, Pa.

DIAMOND State Steel Co., Wilmington, Del.

LOCKHART Iron & Steel Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.

LOGAN Iron & Steel Co., Burnham, Pa.

NATIONAL Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PASSAIC Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

PHOENIX Iron Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

PITTSBURG Steel Shafting Co., Braddock, Pa.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL (Sheet)

AMERICAN Sheet Iron Co., Phillipsburg, N. J.

AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., N. Y. City.

BASSETT-Pressley Co., Cleveland, O.

CANONSBURG Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

McCULLOUGH Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

MARYLAND Sheet & Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.

TAYLOR Co., N. & G., 308 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WAITE, Ranlet & Co., 80-82 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

WAUKESHA Sheet Steel Co., Waukesha, Wis.

YOUNGSTOWN Iron, Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

JACKS

ANDERSON Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOBED Co. (The), Boston Mass. (Automatic Lift).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

AUTO Supply Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

BARTH Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BATAVIA Clamp Co., Batavia, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BICYCLE Step Ladder Co. (The), 63 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BUCKEYE Jack Mfg. Co., Louisville, O.

CAPITAL Auto Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

COOK'S Standard Tool Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

COVERT Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

DUFF Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

EUREKA Mower Co., Utica, N. Y.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

GARLICK Auto. Prop Co., Madison Ave. and Broadway, Paterson, N. J.

GLOBE Jack Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

JERSEY Brake Co., 93 Green St., Newark, N. J.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MAXWELL, L. R., & Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

OLIVER Mfg. Co., 213 So. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

The "LEADER"

No. 3

This is an illustration of our No. 3 SINGLE ACTING AUTO JACK, made from Malleable Iron, with Steel Rack Bars, therefore specify Leader Jacks and you will not be deceived.

Auto Jacks THAT ARE
Light,
Simple,
Reliable,
Powerful,
Durable.

We also make DOUBLE ACTING JACKS as well.

WRITE US FOR CATALOGUE "A"

Standard Tool Company

432 HARRISON STREET KALAMAZOO, MICH.

B-F EVERYTHING FOR THE AUTOIST BUT THE AUTO

Prompt Shipments of Automobile Supplies

Our Specialty Jobbers---Dealers

Behen-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co.
3961 Olive Street
St. Louis
Mo.

EVERYTHING FOR THE AUTOIST BUT THE AUTO

Digitized by Google

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., 146-150 Centre St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

ROTH Jack and Tool Co., 68 William St., N. Y. City.

SHAWVER Co., Springfield, O.

SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City.

STANDARD Tool Co., 432 Harrison St., Kalamazoo, Mich. (see page 95).

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

U. S. JACK Co., 1025 W. Lake St, Chicago, Ill.

UTILITY Co. (The), 332 Broadway, New York.

WHIPPLE, R. W., 169 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

JOINTS (Flexible)

ASHLEY Machine Works, 714 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

BAUSCH Machine Tool Co., Wason Ave., Springfield, Mass.

BLOOD Bros. Machine Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

CALDWELL-Wilcox Co., Newbury, N. Y.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 69).

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. (see page 47).

GRAY & Prior Machine Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

HARTFORD Auto Parts Co., Hartford, Conn.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

LAIB Co., Louisville, Ky.

LEHMAN, I., 61 Middle St., Cleveland, O.

MORAN Flexible Joint Co., 149 3d St., Louisville, Ky.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

MUTUAL Machine Co., 25 Wells St., Hartford, Conn.

PRECISION Appliance Co., 832 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 109).

SPICER Universal Joint Mfg. Co., 15 Madison Ave., Plainfield, N. J. (see page opposite).

VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

LAMP BRACKETS

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.

KELLY Handle Bar Co., Cleveland, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 175).

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

LAMP BRACKETS (Adjustable)

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (ee page 69).

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NORTHWAY, Thomas J., 102 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y. (see page oppo-85).

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

RANDS, Wm. C., 51 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

LAMP COVERS

EMPIRE Rubber Co., 115-117 Worth St., N. Y. City.

GIFFORD & Son, John A., 25 Park Place, N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., 70-80 Center St., New Haven, Conn. (see page 163).

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 39).

MYERS Auto Top Co., Dayton, O. (see page 135).

NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.

O'NEILL-Ollier Co., 1532-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VEHICLE Apron and Hood Co., Columbus, O.

WARNER Pole and Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 165).

LAMPS

ADAMS & Westlake Co. (The), 110 Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Auto Brass Co., 181 W. Maple St., Columbus, O.

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lamp Wks., 62 West 43d St., N. Y. City.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

Digitized by Google

SPICER SPICER

SPICER UNIVERSAL JOINTS

The Standard for Strength and Durability

51 TYPES and SIZES

Only the very best material is used—Steel Drop Forgings being used for all parts under stress of Power Transmission. All bearings are hardened and accurately ground, and all parts are interchangeable. Lubrication is practically perfect; joints will outwear the rest of the car.

Every Way the Best Joint on the Market

Simple, Durable, Efficient, Compact
Dust-Proof, Oil-Tight

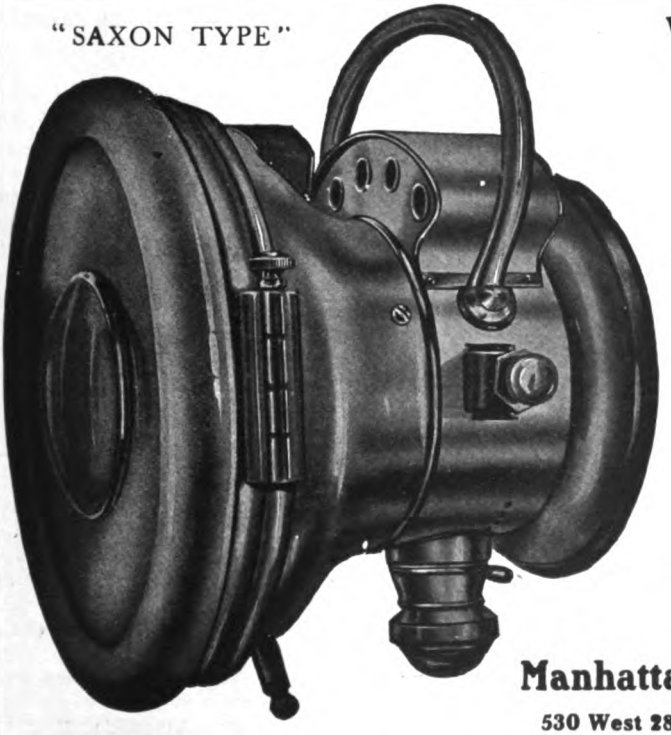
WRITE for PRICES

K. F. Peterson, 166 Lake St., Chicago — Thos. J. Wetzel, 29 W. 42d St., New York.

Spicer Universal Joint Co., 15 Madison Ave. Plainfield, N. J.

SPICER SPICER

"SAXON TYPE"



We made the First

Auto Gas Lamps

in America

QUALITY, STYLE
AND
RIGHT PRICES

Send for Catalogue
Special Prices to Jobbers and Dealers

Manhattan Lamp Works

530 West 28th Street, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

LAMPS (Continued)

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BROWN Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

CHICAGO Auto Lamp Works, 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

CORCORAN Lamp Co. (The), 1712 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O. (see page opposite).

COWLES, C. &. Co., New Haven, Conn.

DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, Ohio.

DIETZ, R. E. Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.

DU BOIS Searchlight Co., 220 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EDMUNDS & Jones, 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLISH & Mersick Lamp & Fdry. Co., New Haven, Conn.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.

GRAY, Peter & Sons,, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HAM Mfg. Co., C. T., 137 Oak St., Rochester, N. Y. (see page opposite).

HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 60 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 201).

LOCKWOOD Co. (The), 34 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 530 W. 28th St., N. Y. City (see page 97).

MANHATTAN Screw & Lamp Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

N. Y. Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 794-798 10th Ave., New York.

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

RUSHMORE Dynamo Wks., Plainfield, N. J.

SCOVILLE & Peck Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

STANDARD Lamp Mfg. Co., 43 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill., and Charlotte, Mich.

TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 19 Warren St., New York, N. Y.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LAMPS (Water Glass)

DIETZ, R. E., Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.

LEATHER

AMERICAN Oak Leather Co., Cincinnati, O.

AMERICAN Oak Leather Co., 176 South St., Boston, Mass.

ASHTABULA Hide & Leather Co., Astabula, Ohio.

CAFFREY Leather Co., M., Frelinghuysen Ave. and Meeker St., Newark, N. J.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (see page 175).

CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 173).

CLEVELAND Tanning Co. (The), Jennings and Dennison Ave., S. W., Cleveland, O.

CRANDAL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DIAMOND Leather Co., Peabody, Mass.

DUSENBURY, Louis, 86-88 Worth St., New York, N. Y.

HALSEY & Smith, J. H., Shipman and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

HOWELL & Co., T. P., Newark, N. J.

LACKAWANNA Leather Co. (The), Hackettstown, N. J.

McCORMICK & Sons, E. H., Ave. C and Vanderpool St., Newark, N. J.

PATENT Leather Co. of America (The), Newark, N. J. (see page 175).

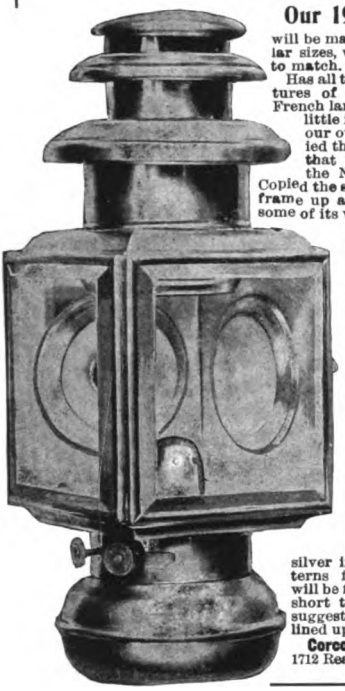
RADEL Leather Mfg. Co., Hamburg Place Road, Newark, N. J.

RASER Tanning Co., Ashtabula, O.

REILLY & Son Co., P., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

CORCORAN'S FRENCH SQUARE OIL SIDE LAMP



Our 1907 Leader

will be made in two popular sizes, with Tail Lights to match.

Has all the desirable features of the high-priced French lamps, with a few little improvements of our own. Yes, we copied the French lamps that were shown at the New York Show. Copied the style and general frame up and improved on some of its weak points, and now CORCORAN is "IT" on square lamps if anybody should ask you. These French lamps were being priced at as high as $70.00 per pair at the New York Show, and we haven't got the nerve to ask $10.00 per pair. (We have an awfully low price—write.)

Elegant, well made, highly finished, and out of good, heavy-gauge brass. Solid brass outside, silver inside. Our patterns for these lamps will be finished in a very short time and would suggest that you get lined up for samples.

Corcoran Lamp Co.
1712 Reading Road
Cincinnati, Ohio

Triumph Tank Gage

The TRIUMPH GASOLENE TANK GAGE is used on the following cars: "Pierce Great Arrow," Matheson," "Northern," "Knox," "Marmon," "Stearns," Cleveland Motor Car Co., L.C. Ross Steamers and by S. F. Bowser Company and others. See that the new car you are contracting for has a "TRIUMPH" Gage. Send for circulars of our "TANKOSCOPE" or Dasher Gage.

NOTICE.—Our United States patent 794675 covers broadly *any magnetic gage where a magnet on a shaft is rotated by a float in a tube*, the magnet turning a pointer over a scale.

Don't contract for an infringing gage at any price.

☞ All infringers will be prosecuted.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

Boston Auto Gage Company

Address 613 Old South Building, Boston, Mass.

HAM'S ROCHESTER

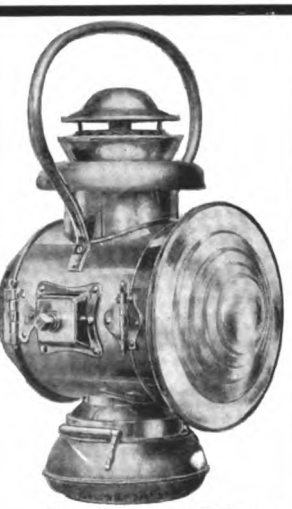
The Beauty in Automobile Lamps

is not alone in the appearance, but in the burning qualities and construction as well, which are even more vital points. Ham's Lamps are a combination of Beauty and strength combined with our original "Cold Blast" principle which insures a perfect bright light that you can always depend on. They have a rear door and detachable oil fount making all parts easy of access for cleaning.

Write for our New Auto Booklet.

C. T. Ham Mfg. Co

137 Oak St., ROCHESTER, N. Y.



HAM'S TOURIST

Digitized by Google

REX Imperial Leather Co., 16 Chappel St., Newark, N. J.

ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, Hugh, 210 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.

STANDARD Leather Co., Allegheny, Pa.

STENGEL & Rothschild, Kossuth and Borlin St., Newark, N. J.

TERWILLIGER-Stone Leather Co., 210 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

WARD & Co., E. S., Newark, N. J.

WOLVERINE Leather Goods Co., 59 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

LEATHER (Artificial)

BOSTON Artificial Leather Co., 12 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.

FABROKOID Co. (The), Newburgh, N. Y.

PANTASOTE Co. (The), 11 B'way, N. Y. City (see page 203).

LEATHER (Friction)

REPUBLIC Belting & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

LEGGINGS (See Clothing)

LEVERS

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 119).

Cramp Ship & Eng. Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

LEE Mfg. Co., Port Huron, Mich.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Union and Queen Sts., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 57).

LONG Arm System Co., Cleveland, O.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

READING Automobile Co., Reading, Pa.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPACKE Machine Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 63).

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (see pages 27 and 53).

LICENSE NUMBERS (See Name Plates)

LOCKERS

ART Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

DARBY & Sons Co., Edward, 233 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MERRITT Co., 1045 Ridge Ave., Phila., Pa.

OHNSTRAND Metal Furniture Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

LUBRICANTS (See Oils and Greases)

LUBRICATORS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

CHARTER & Co., 46 Plymouth St., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. & G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

DODGE Lubricator Co., 8 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

GREENE, Tweed & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y. City.

HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 140 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 115).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 257 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

LEE Injector Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

MANZEL Bros. Co., 313 Babcock St., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 113).

McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

Digitized by Google

McCORD & COMPANY
1400 OLD COLONY BLDG.,
CHICAGO.

NEW YORK OFFICE
24 BROAD ST.

McCORD

FORCE FEED LUBRICATORS
RADIATORS
CARBURETORS
WIRE BELTING
SPARK PLUGS
CIRCULATING PUMPS
McKIM COPPER ASBESTOS GASKETS

Digitized by Google

MANZEL, Chas. W., 93 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.

NEELY, Edward, 244 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 400-412 East 37th St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

PENBERTHY Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

PRECISION Appliance Co., 832 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 109).

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

WILLIAM Powell Co. (The), 2525 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 904-910 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

MACHINERY (Special Automobile)

BAKER Bros., Westlake and Post Sts. and M. C. R. R., Toledo, O.

BARNES, W. F. & John, Co., Rockford, Ill.

BEAMAN & Smith Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

BECKER Brainard Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

BULLARD Mach. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CINCINNATI Electric Tool Co., 650-652 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

CINCINNATI Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COLBURN Machine Tool Co., Franklin, Pa.

DEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.

EBERHARDT Bros. Machine Co., 66-68 Union St., Newark, N. J.

FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), Springfield, Vt.

FIELD Co., Chas. H., 230 Chestnut St., Providence, R. I.

FITCHBURG Machine Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

FORTIN Tool Co. (The), B. P., 227 N. Main St., Woonsocket, R. I.

FRANKLIN Portable Crane and Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.

GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45-47 Rose St., New York.

GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.

GEOMETRIC Tool Co., Blake and Valley Sts., New Haven, Conn.

GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

GOULD & Eberhardt, 99 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

HEALD Mach. Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.

HILL, Clarke & Co., 156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

HISEY-Wolf Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.

KEMPSMITH Mfg. Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

LAMB Electric Co., 32 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LANDIS Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

LAPOINTE Machine Tool Co., Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL-Acme Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, New York.

NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

NOVELTY Tufting Machine Co., 1200 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 400-412 East 37th St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

POTTER & Johnson Machine Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

PRATT & Whitney Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

PRENTISS Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

REED Co., Francis, 43 Hammond St., Worcester, Mass.

SMITH Co., William J., 424 State St., New Haven, Conn.

SPRINGFIELD Mach. Tool Co., Springfield, Ohio.

STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

STEPTOE Shaper Co. (The), Jno., Cincinnati, O.

VON WYCK Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WHITON, D. E. Machine Co., New London, Conn.

WILMARTH & Marmon Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MACHINE WORK (To Order)

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.

ASHLEY Machine Wks., 714 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

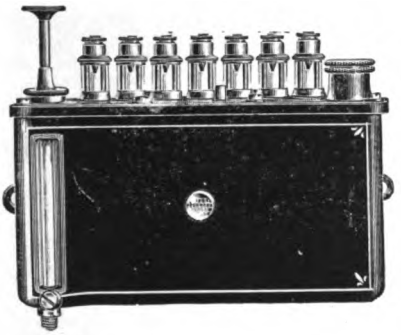
Digitized by Google

THE PEDERSEN

Gravity, Pressure, Gravity and Pressure Combined,
and

MECHANICAL OILERS

for Automobiles and Motor Boats

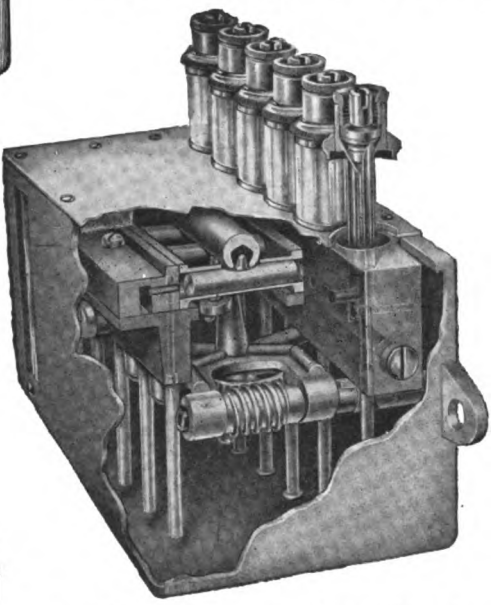


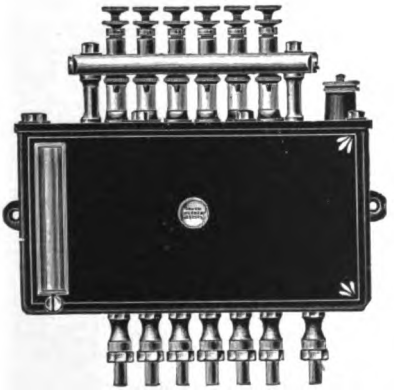
Have demonstrated their value on all grades of machines.

The highest class lubricator is as necessary to the life of a motor as a strong heart to a man.

This cut shows the mechanism of our Type L Oiler, in which there are no springs, check-valves or other uncertain devices; therefore it is free from the objectionable results incident with their use.

The working parts are reduced to the minimum number required to accomplish the results obtained.





Our Pressure as well as Gravity and Gravity and Pressure combined Oilers still lead in their respective fields. When ordering remember the best is always the cheapest in the end, and write us.

PEDERSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

400-412 East 37th Street, New York (Established 1884, Incorporated 1906)

We manufacture Pedersen Fittings, Ferret Wrenches. and Oil Burners

Digitized by Google

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 69).

CRANE & Whitman Co., 94-104 W. 7th St., Bayonne, N. J.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapalis, Ind. (see page 61).

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co. (The), 115 Wade Bldg., Cleveland, O. (see page 191).

GENERAL Manufacturing Co., Elkhart, Ind.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co. (The), 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

HOLT & Co., W. H., 95 Pine St., Providence, R. I.

JONES, Frank S., 629 Filbert St., Phila., Pa.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LONG Arm System Co., Lakeside Ave. and 38th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

MACHINERY Forging Co., Cleveland, O.

MASSNICK Mfg. Co., 1567 River St., Detroit, Mich.

McCUTCHEON Gear & Mfg. Co., 205 West South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

NATIONAL Engineering Co., Saginaw, Mich.

PATTINSON Mfg. Co., 48 Stanhope St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSBURG Brass Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PURITAN Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

RHODE Island Machine Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

TAFT-Pierce Co., Woonsocket, R. I.

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WILLIAMS Valve Co., The D. T., 904-910 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

MACHINES, DRILLING
(Flexible)

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. (see page 47).

MACHINES, TUFTING,
(Upholstering)

NOVELTY Tufting Machine Co., 1200 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGNETOS AND IGNITION DYNAMOS

BOSCH, Robert, 1945 Broadway, N. Y. City.

CARLISLE & Finch Co. (The), 223 E. Clinton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

CHAMPION Co., The Albert, 541 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. (Importers).

CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.

CONSTANTINE Mfg. Co. (The), Constantine, Mich.

D.-K. Electric Co., 330 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page opposite).

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

DRAKE Electric Co., 1305 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ELBRIDGE Electrical Mfg. Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

FISHER Co., A. W., South Bend, Ind.

GILBOUGH, B. G., 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GOODSON Electric Ignition Co., Providence, R. I.

HERCULES Elec. and Mfg. Co., 709 Langsdale Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page opposite).

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

HOLLEY Bros. Co., 675 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.

IGNITER Appliance Co., 133 Central Ave., Cleveland, O.

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

K. W. Igniter Co., Section B, Whitney Bldg., Cleveland, O.

KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 29).

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LAVALETTE & Co., 16 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.

MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co., 36 Main St., Pendleton, Ind.

MULLER Porous Plate Accumulator Co., 205 W. 41st St., N. Y. City.

OHIO Electric Works, 6304 Ellen Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

PERFECTION Magneto Co., Anderson, Ind.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 141).

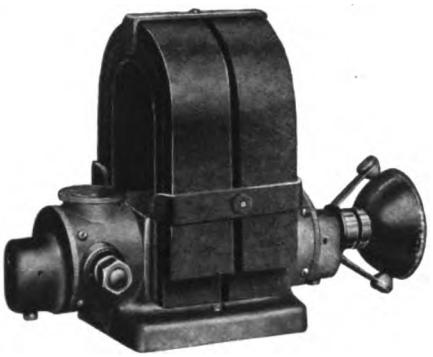
POLY-Phase Ignition System Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y. City.

REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.

RUBAY, Leon, 140 W. 38th St. (Importer), N. Y. City.

SPICER Universal Joint Mfg. Co., 13 Madison Ave., Plainfield, N. J. (see page 97).

Digitized by Google



StarMagnetos

ARE SUPERIOR TO ANY BATTERY

The Latest and Best Ignition on Market

FOR AUTOMOBILES

Our Friction Drive Unsurpassed

HOT SPARK NEVER FAILS

Saves Gasoline and Trouble. Superior and Cheaper than complicated Alternators

Hercules Elec. & Mfg. Co.

704 Langsdale Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Catalogue and Prices Mailed on Request

1908

BIG 4 PLUG

Only Plug on the market today making four fires at one and same time. Special grade of wire which will not scale, corrode, or open.

We use our new insulation called **Belleeko Porcelain,** one which is better than Mica, Lava or Porcelain.

Our insulation will not absorb or break easily under extreme heat.

Our plug can be taken apart and cleaned in five seconds.

Write for Prices, Agencies and Folders.

BIG 4 SPARK PLUG CO.

104 John R St. Tel. M2003-J. **DETROIT, MICH.**

IT WILL OUT-LAST YOUR ENGINE

Apple Ignition Dynamos

in use to-day have given A 1 service for the last ten years.

This 1907 model is better than ever.

It retains many of the features of previous models which have proven so successful and it also possesses many new and remarkable improvements

A 200 R. P. M. reduction in running speed is alone evidence of surprising advancement.

The Apple Ignition Dynamo can be used on any automobile, boat or stationary gas engine as a storage battery charger to complete the "Floating the battery on the line" system, or as an automatic sparker for starting and running engines without batteries

It will pay you to investigate an ignition system that will do its work unfailingly as long as you run your engine.

Send for this bulletin to-day

Every Automobile, boat and stationary gas engine manufacturer, jobber, dealer and user ought to have it.

Free on request.

The Dayton Electrical Mfg. Company

87 St. Clair Street

DAYTON, OHIO

Digitized by Google

THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

TRITT Electric Co., Union City, Ind.

UNCAS Specialty Co., 25 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.

MAPS (Road)

MENDENHALL, C. S., Race St. and Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 163).

OFFICIAL Automobile Blue Book, Flatiron Bldg., N. Y. City (see pages 83 and 195).

SURVEY Map Co., 428 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

MARKERS (See Name Plates)

MATS (Rubber)

BOSTON Woven Hose Co., Cambridge, Mass.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. (see page 209).

EMPIRE Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, Ind.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 161).

MANHATTAN Rubber Co., 18 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

MONARCH Rubber Co., 41 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne and Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

PEERLESS Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren St., N. Y. City.

VICTOR Rubber Co. (The), Springfield, O.

METALS (Babbitt)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Todd Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

CLUM & Atkinson, Rochester, N. Y.

COLUMBIA Smelting & Refining Co., 307 Water St., N. Y. City.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

FAHRIG Metal Co., 316 Hudson St., New York.

GARDINER Metal Co., 454-56 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

MAGNOLIA Metal Co., 113-115 Bank St., N. Y. City.

NEW Era Mfg. Co. (The), Kalamazoo, Mich.

PALMETTO Metal Co., 586 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

PHOSPHOR-Bronze Smelting Co. (The), Ltd., 2200 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

PITTSBURG White Metal Co., 3116-18 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

REEVES, Paul S. & Son, 1415 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHONBERG, I., 363 Hudson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (see pages 27 and 53).

SYRACUSE Smelting Wks., 36th St. and 10th Ave., N. Y. City.

U. S. Bronze Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WILDES, Thomas, 246 Water St., N. Y. City.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

METALS (Brass and Copper)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

CRESCENT Phosphorized Metal Co., 2314-18 Wood St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

EATON, Cole & Burnham, 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC Smelting & Aluminum Co. (The), Lockport, N. Y.

FRIES & Co., 89-93 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.

NEW HAVEN Copper Co., New Haven, Conn.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (see pages 27 and 53).

METALS (Bronze)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

AMERICAN Bronze Co., Berwyn, Pa.

Digitized by Google

"Quality, not Quantity,"

OUR MOTTO

Bishop Auto Supply Co.

Olive and Walton Streets

ST. LOUIS, MO.

If you have not received our New Catalogue write us at once.

Everything that's Good

Get Our Prices Before You Buy

Digitized by Google

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUDA Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

CHAPMAN & Co., J. B., 51 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.

CRAMP, Wm., & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOMER Brass Works (Inc.), 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Union and Queen Sts., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 57).

MICHIGAN Brass & Fdry. Co. (The), 74-78 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works (Inc.), Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 55).

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting oC., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PROVIDENCE Brass Fdry. & Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHONBERG, I., 363 Hudson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (see pages 27 and 53).

UNIQUE Metal Co., 16-18-20 Elk St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

METAL (Perforated)

AITCHISON Perforating Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HARRINGTON & King Perforating Co., 236 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill.

MUNDT & Sons, Chas., 441 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

METALS (Vanadium)

AMERICAN Vanadium Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

MICA (Insulation)

AMERICAN Mica Co., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

ASHEVILLE Mica Co., Asheville, N. C.

BENFORD, E. M., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

CAROLINA Locust Pin & Mica Co., Franklin, N. C.

CHICAGO Mica Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

MICA Insulator Co., New York and Chicago.

MICA Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.

MUNSELL, Eugene & Co., 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

NORTH Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

SILLS-Eddy Mica Co., Newark, N. J.

VANCE, D. T., Plumtree, N. C.

WATSON Bros., Foundry & Division Sts., So. Boston, Mass.

MODEL MAKERS (See Pattern Makers)

MONOGRAMS

ABBOTT, W. H., 1263 Broadway, N. Y. City.

CHILDS & Co., S. D., 200 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

COLGAN Co. (The), J. W., Sudbury Bldg., Boston, Mass.

FIELD, Frank C., 605 N. St. Clair St., Toledo, O.

FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.

HILLMAN Plating Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

MONOGRAM Crest & Sign Co., 125 E. 86th St., N. Y. City.

SALMAN & Co., John A., 17 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

MOTORS (Electric)

BROWNING Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BULLOCK Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.

C. & C. Electric Co., 143 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

CHAPMAN, W. H., Portland, Me.

EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

FT. WAYNE Electric Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GILMORE Electric Co., 625 First St., Boston, Mass.

HERTNER Electric Co., Cleveland, O.

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

Digitized by Google

We Have

Bought Everything

Connected with

Hill Precision Oilers

(The "Shooting Oilers")

Patents, Factory,

Stock and Good Will

Write for our New Catalogue

Precision Appliance Co.

832 Austin Avenue

Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

LAMB & Co., Kent & Lyons Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LAMB Electric Co., 31 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LINCOLN Electric Co., World Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MERRIAM-Abbot Co., 60 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 145).

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.

STOREY Motor & Electric Co., 321 Sussex St., Harrison N. J.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mach. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MOTORS (Gasoline Auto)

ANDERSON Engine Co., Shelbyville, Ill.

ALLEN & Kilducheosky, 220 W. 10th St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.

ARMAC Motor Co., 472-478 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

B. L. M. Motor Car Co., 1 Delevan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.

BEAVER Mfg. Co., Barclay & Oregon Sts., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page opposite).

BEILFUSS Motor Co. (The), Lansing, Mich.

BENDIX Co. (The), 4212 State St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BOWEN Motor Co., 419 Auburn Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRIGGS & Wade, Lynn, Mass.

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 408 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

BUDD & Ranney Mfg. Co. (The), 35-37 S. Scioto St., Columbus, O.

BUFFALO Engine Co., 12-20 Perry St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BURTT Mfg. Co., 128 No. Edward St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CLARK Motor Co., E. C., Jaskson, Mich.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich. (see page opposite).

CROUCH Chas. P. & Co., 484 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CUSHMAN Motor Co., Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS Mfg. Co., 935 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DESCHLER, August, 18-20 East Water St., Chillicothe, O.

DOMINICK & Co., Wm., 542 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FEDERAL Auto Co., 1334 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOWLER Machine Co. (The), 1781 Middlesex St., Lowell, Mass.

FOX Reversible Engine Co., Covington, Ky.

FRISBIE Motor & Machine Works, Middletown, Conn.

GARDNER Motor Co., 4388 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

GOSHEN Motor Works, Goshen, Ind.

GRANT-Ferris Co., Troy, N. Y.

HARVARD Marine & Auto Co., 25 Eliot St., Cambridge, Mass.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

HAYDEN Co., N. L., Columbus, O.

HOFFMAN Launch & Motor Works, W., 1253 North Halstead St., Chicago, Ill.

HOMAN, J. & E., 380 West Broadway, N. Y. City.

HOULE Motor Works, A. J., Holyoke, Mass.

HUBBARD Motor Co., Middletown, Conn.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe & Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

ILLINOIS Motor Works, 719-23 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y.

LAUTH & CO., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LAZIER Gas Engine Co., 120 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

M'FARLAND Foundry & Machine Works, Trenton, N. J.

MAXWELL & Fitch Co., 218 So. Washington, St., Rome, N. Y.

MERKEL Motor Co., 1095 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Auto Engine and Supply Co., 706-708 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

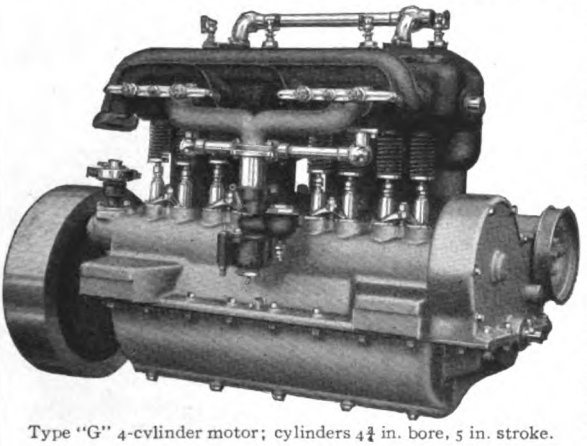
MODEL Gas Engine Works, Peru, Ind.

MOLINE Pump Co., Moline, Ill.

MURRAY, W. B., 1253 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

"CONTINENTAL MOTORS ARE STANDARD."



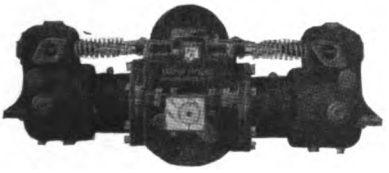
Type "G" 4-cylinder motor; cylinders 4¾ in. bore, 5 in. stroke.

CONTINENTAL MOTORS COMMAND CONSIDERATION

when preparing specifications for high-grade cars. Cut shows our standard four-cylinder motor, which we can furnish with cylinders 5″ x 5″ if desired. Cylinders are offset reducing cylinder friction and all valves are operated by one cam shaft, reducing wear and gear noise. We can also supply this motor with self-contained oiling system in bottom of case, making the lubrication independent of separate oiling device and absolutely "fool proof." Motors are furnished ready for mounting any standard magneto.

Our new plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of motors and we are specialists in this line. **Our design is of the most approved type and combines economy, durability and efficiency.** These motors are built with special tools and jigs, making all parts absolutely interchangeable, a point to be considered when selecting motors. We are prepared to contract for large quantities and guarantee deliveries. Write for catalogue and printed matter.

CONTINENTAL MOTOR MFG. CO., Muskegon, Mich.
K. FRANKLIN PETERSON, Factory Representative, 166 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



12 H.P. and 18 H.P.

"Beaver" Motors

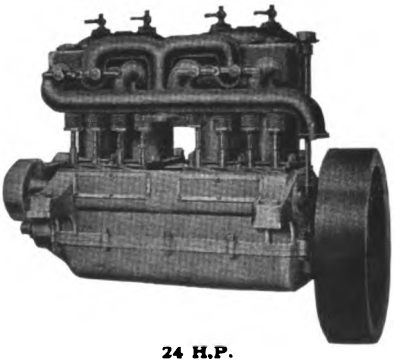
EFFICIENT—DURABLE—COMPACT

PERFORMANCE—not words—sells Beaver Motors. Perfect running balance, positive lubricating system, ample bearings, interchangeability of parts and uniform performance.

Correspondence Solicited

BEAVER MFG. CO.

Milwaukee, Wis.



24 H.P.

Digitized by Google

MOTORS (Gasoline, Auto.) (Continued)

NEER Air Cooled Engine Co. (The), Plain City, O.

NEWPORT Engineering Works, 359-67 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

NOANK Motor Works, Noank, Conn.

NORTH Chicago, Mach. Co. (The), North Chicago, Ill.

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co., Maybury Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NUTTING Machine Co., Dayton, O.

O. K. Gas Engine Works, Winchester, O.

OSWALD Motor Co. (The), Goshen, Ind.

OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PITTSBURG Machine Co. (The), New Brighton, Pa.

REEVES Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SANDUSKY Foundry & Machine Co., Sandusky, O.

SCHLOSSER Mfg. Co., 151 E. 126th St., New York.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH & Williams, 149 W. State St., Columbus, O.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (see pae 49).

STERLING Engine Co., 110 Grant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STERLING Engine Co., 29 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

STREIT Machine Co., A., 1108-10 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

SWAIN Engine Co., 2239 State St., Chicago, Ill.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

VAN AUKEN-Clevauce Co., Yonkers, N. Y.

WARREN Mfg. Co., Warren, Mass.

WAUKESHA Motor Co., 119 North St., Waukesha, Wis.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), 1525 S. Main St., Anderson, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WILLET Engine & Carbureter Co., 764 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

XARDELL Co., C. A., Utica, N. Y.

MOTORS (Gasoline, Marine)

ALEXANDER, James, 68 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

AERO & Marine Motor Co. (The), 60 Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

AUTOMATIC Machine Co. (The), Bridgeport, Conn.

AYRES Gasoline Engine Works, Saginaw, Mich.

BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.

BADGER Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARBER Bros., 101 Grape St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BELCHER Motor Co., Fall River, Mass.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT Motor Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIGGS & Wade, Lynn, Mass.

BROWN-Cochran Co. (The), Lorain, O.

BROWN-Talbot Co., Salem, Mass.

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 408 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

BRUNO & Son, T., Saginaw, W. S., Mich.

BUDD & Ranney Mfg. Co. (The), 35-37 S. Scioto St., Columbus, O.

BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., 1286 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAILLE Bros. Co. (The), 2d Ave. and Amsterdam St., Detroit, Mich.

CAMPBELL Motor Co., Wayzata, Minn.

CARLSON, Chas. A., 1060 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHICAGO Caloric Engine Co., 536 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CLIFTON Motor Wks., 265 E. Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

COLEMAN & Sons, Walter, 300 S. Water St., Providence, R. I.

COOLEY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Vt.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich. (see page 111).

CRAIG & Scott, 556 W. 34th St., New York.

CROSS Engine Co., M. O., 18 Atwater St. W., Detroit, Mich.

CROUCH & Co., Chas. P., 484 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CUSHMAN Motor Co., Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS Mfg. Co., 935 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DE MOOY Bros., 765-767 Willson Ave., Cleveland, O.

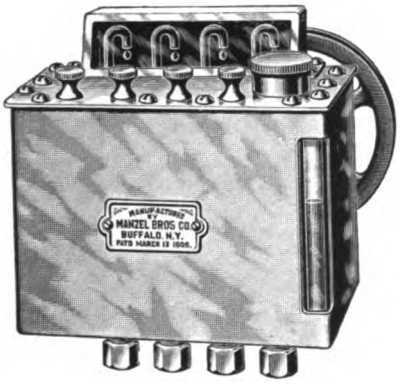
DETROIT Auto Marine Co., 82 Congress St., E., Detroit, Mich.

DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.

DUCRO Mfg. Co., 1378 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

The MANZEL
Force and Sight Feed Lubricator
for Automobiles



Guaranteed to give positive lubrication and to feed regularly.

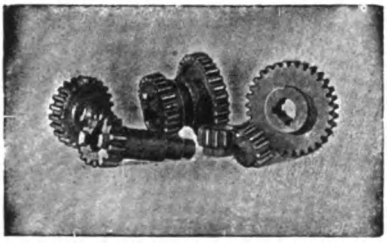
Constant Sight Feed.

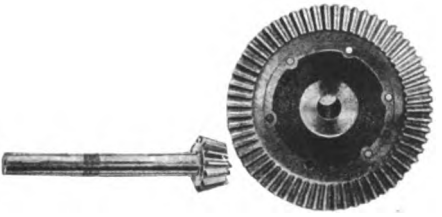
Made with any number of feeds —each feed being regulated independently.

Pulley or ratchet drive as desired.

Send for catalogue. ¶ Pumps on approval to manufacturers.

313 Babcock St. **Manzel Bros. Co.** BUFFALO, N.Y.





HARDENED STEEL GEARS
IN SPURS AND BEVELS

BRONZE GEARS, IRON GEARS,
NOISELESS RAWHIDE GEARS and FIBER GEARS,
SPIRAL GEARS, HERRINGBONE GEARS,
ANGLE GEARS AND RACKS.

The New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

MOTORS (Gasoline, Marine) (Continued)

DULUTH Gas Engine Works, Minnesota Ave., and Vine St., Duluth, Minn.

DUNN, Walter E., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

ECHO Company, Young & Delaware Sts., Tonawanda, N. Y.

ERD Motor Co., Saginaw, Mich.

ESSEX Engine Co. (The), 416 Union St., Lynn, Mass.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FAY & Bowen Mfg. Co., Geneva, N. Y.

FOX Reversible Gaso. Engine Co., Inc., Newport, Ky.

FOWLER Machine Co. (The), 1781 Middlesex St., Lowell, Mass.

FRISBIE Motor & Machine Works, Middletown, Conn.

GRAND Rapids Gas Engine & Yacht Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

GRAY Motor Boat Co., 453 Guoin St., Detroit, Mich.

HAASE Motor Wks., 1019 Lloyd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HARVARD Marine & Auto Co., 25 Eliot St., Cambridge, Mass.

HASBROUCK Motor Works, Inc., 155 Water St., New London, Conn.

HEINEL Co., H. A., Wilmington, Del.

HILDRETH Motor & Pump Co. (The), Waterside Ave., Lansing, Mich.

HILL, R. S., 78 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

HOFFMAN Launch & Motor Works, W., 1253 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

HOLLIDAY Mfg. & Engineering Co., 160 Bunker St., Chicago, Ill.

HOLMES Motor Co. (The), West Mystic, Conn.

HOULE Motor Works, A. J., Holyoke, Mass.

HOWE Scale Co., 509 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUBBARD Motor Co., Middletown, Conn.

HURD & Haggin, 316 Hudson St., N. Y. City.

JOHNSON Motor Co. (The), Chester, Pa.

KAHLENBERG Bros., Two Rivers, Wis.

KEIDEL & Co., Henry, Baltimore, Md.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y.

KOWALSKY Engine Co. (The), J., Verona, Pa.

LACKAWANNA Mfg. Co. (The), Newburgh, N. Y.

LAMB Boat & Engine Co., Clinton, Ia.

LOCKWOOD-Ash Motor Co., Jackson, Mich.

MASSINICK Mfg. Co., 1567 River St., Detroit, Mich.

McNAIL Brainard Engine Co., 390 Webster Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis

MORTAR Marine Motor Co., Third & Milton Sts., Camden, N. J.

MOTOR Car Power Equipment Co., Rear 577 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MURRAY & Tregurtha Co., 340 W. First St., So. Boston, Mass.

NEW London Motor Co., New London, Conn.

NOANK Motor Works, Noank, Conn.

NORTH Chicago Mach. Co. (The), North Chicago, Ill.

NOTTING & Son, Prospect, O.

NOYE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

OSWALD Motor Co. (The), Goshen, Ind.

OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PALMER Bros., Coscob, Conn.

PALMER-Moore Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

PARKER Co., J. J., 506 Erie St., Fulton, N. Y.

PENINSULAR Motor Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PENNSYLVANIA Iron Works Co., 50th and Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PIGGINS Bros., Racine, Wis.

POTTER Mfg. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co. (The), Torrington, Conn.

RAMSEY Mfg. Co., 472 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

RATHBUN-Lacy Co., Toledo, O.

RED Wing Boat Mfg. Co., Red Wing, Minn.

REGAL Gasoline Engine Co., Coldwater, Mich.

REX Motor Co., 69 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RICE, Jr., & Co., John V., Bordentown, N. J.

ROCHESTER Gas Engine Co., 705 Driving Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

ROYAL Equipment Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

SAINT Clair Motor Co., 131 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

SCHLOSSER Mfg. Co., 151 E. 126th St., New York.

SEITZ Co., F. A., 141 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

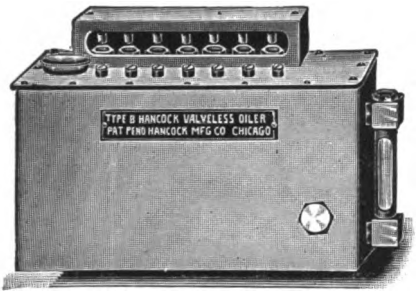
SINTZ, Claude, 280 S. Front St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMALLEY Motor Co., Ltd., Bay City, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Many a Good Car Has Been Condemned

BECAUSE OF A POOR OILER



Better use the Right Kind, the

HANCOCK OILER

VALVELESS FORCE-FEED

Our little book, "Facts About Oilers," tells all about it.
Write for it today.

HANCOCK MFG. COMPANY, 140 E. Erie St., CHICAGO

DURO

ASK YOUR JOBBER

OR WRITE

DURO

Main Office and Factory
14th and Michigan Ave.
Chicago

Southwestern Branch:
3669 Olive St.
ST. LOUIS

Eastern Branch:
39-41 Cortlandt St.
NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

MOTORS (Gasoline, Marine) (Continued)

SMITH & Williams, 149 W. State St., Columbus, O.

SPARKS Machine Co., C. F., Alton, Ill.

SPAULDING Engine Co., St. Joseph, Mich.

STAMFORD Motor Co. (The), Stamford, Conn.

STANDARD Motor Construction Co. (The), 172 Whiton St., Jersey City, N. J.

STERLING Engine Co., 119-121 Grant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STERLING Engine Co., Fall River, Mass.

STREIT Machine Co. (The), A., 1108 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.

STRELINGER Co., Chas. A., 96-110 Bates St., Detroit, Mich.

TEMPLE Pump Co. (The), 15th St. and 15th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

TERMAAT & Monahan Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

THOUSAND Island Boat & Engine Co., Morristown, N. Y.

TOCQUET Motor Co. (The), 4th Ave. and 24th St., N. Y. City.

TOLEDO Motor Boat & Power Co., Ft. of Washington St., Toledo, O.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

TRIUMPH Motor Car Co., Cragin Station, Chicago, Ill.

TUTTLE, H. D., Co., Canastota, N. Y.

UNITED Mfg. Co., 175 Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.

VIRTUE & Pond Mfg. Co., Owatanna, Minn.

WATERMAN Marine Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

WATKINS, Frank M., Co. (The), 525-531 Baymiller St., Cincinnati, O.

WATERMAN Marine Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

WATERTOWN Motor Co., 40 Moulton St., Watertown, N. Y.

WESTERN Gas Engine Co., Michigan City, Ind.

WILLET Engine & Carbureter Co., 764 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

WOLVERINE Motor Wks., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WRIGHT Motor Co., 48 S. Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MOTORS (Kerosene)

ACME Oil Engine Co., Union Ave., near R. R., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DIESEL Motor Co., 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GRAND Rapids Gas Engine & Yacht Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

INTERNATIONAL Power Vehicle Co., 216 Pacific St., Stamford, Conn.

MIETZ, A., 138 Mott St., N. Y. City.

NEW YORK Kerosene Oil Motor Co. (The), 31 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y.

MOUNTINGS (See Trimmings, Metal)

MUD GUARDS (See Dashes and Fenders)

MUFFLERS (Exhaust)

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 133).

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CHAMPION Mfg. Co., 9-15 Alling St., Newark, N. J.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., First Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 43).

HAYNEY, Geo. F., Lynn, Mass.

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., Jersey City, N. J.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MORTAR Marine Motor Co., Third & Milton Sts., Camden, N. J.

MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Ithaca, N. Y. (see page opposite).

MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co., 36 Main St., Pendleton, Ind.

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., 42 La Fayette St., Utica, N. Y. (see page opposite).

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH & Co., D. B., Utica, N. Y. (see page 91).

SNOW, B. W., 132 Bissell St., Syracuse, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WEEBER, C. F., Mfg. Works, 170-172 Central Ave., Albany, N. Y.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co., Anderson, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

Digitized by Google

EJECTOR MUFFLER

Fig. 1

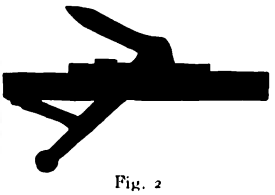


Fig. 2

THE EJECTOR, MUFFLER, CUT-OUT VALVE AND FOOT PEDAL

Fig. 1 — Cutout Valve
Fig. 2 — Foot Pedal
Fig. 3 — The Muffler

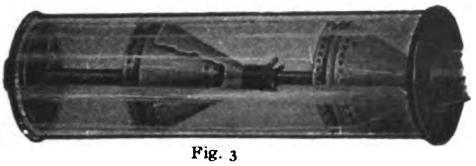


Fig. 3

A Muffler that Muffles

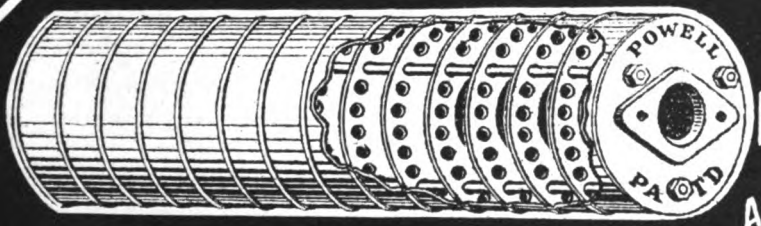
A muffler that will please you and that you can depend on to please your customers.

Designed and built on exclusive lines, it absolutely silences the explosions without taking power from the Motor but ACTUALLY INCREASING IT.

This may seem an out-of-the-ordinary combination, it is — because it is done by an *out-of-the-ordinary muffler*, but send your name and address *and we will prove it.*

Special inducements to manufacturers and live dealers to handle our muffler. Write to-day.

MOTOR AND MANUFACTURING WORKS COMPANY, Ithaca, N. Y.



Eliminates ALL Noise

POWELL PRESSED STEEL MUFFLER

THE BEST MUFFLER ON THE MARKET

The Most Practical Scientific Application. Quality and Workmanship Unexcelled.

This muffler is made up of a succession of pressed steel cups drawn from sheet metal of No. 16 gauge, each cup shouldered so that it overlaps the bottom of the succeeding one by ¼ of an inch. The number of cups used varying with the size of the engine to be muffled.

The end plates are of heavily ribbed gray or malleable iron, with pipe or flange connection. The perforations are around the outer edge of each baffling plate with an additional one in the center of the first few. The area of these holes varying with the size of engine to be muffled.

In ordering state size of engine cylinder and number, size of exhaust pipe and whether standard pipe, steel or flanged connection is used.

POWELL MUFFLER & TIMER CO.

42 La Fayette Street UTICA, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

MUFFLERS (Neck)

SCOTT Muffler Co. (The), 71 Gallia St., Portsmouth, O.

VISOR Knitting Co., 2016 Whirlpool Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

NAME PLATES

ABBOTT, W. H., 1263 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 51).

ALUMINUM Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BALTIMORE Enamel & Novelty Co., Ft. of Allen St., Baltimore, Md.

BECKER, August, 247 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

BLACKINGTON & Co., V. H., Attleboro Falls, Mass.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

CHANDLER Co. (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CHILDS, S. D., & Co., 200 So. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

CROWE Metal Mfg. Co., 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Rubber Stamp Co., 99 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.

GREACEN & Co., Walter, 12 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

MEYERCORD Co. (The), Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.

MORSE, C. H., & Son, 13 So. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

MURDOCK-Shaw Co., 125 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

MURDOCK, Jas. Jr., Co., 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

N. J. Aluminum Co., Newark, N. J.

NEW YORK Stencil Works, New York, N. Y.

QUINT, S. H., & Sons, 15 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REES, F. H., Steele Memorial Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St. Boston, Mass.

ROGERS, C. E., 34 Beach St., Boston, Mass

SMITH, R. H., Mfg. Co. (The), Springfield, Mass. (see page 153).

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St. Detroit, Mich. (see page 175).

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St, New York.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co. 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y (see pages 27 and 53).

TORREY Roller Bushing Works, Bath, Me.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

U. S. Bronze Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WADSWORTH Engraving Co., 21 W. Washington St., Springfield, O.

WALTER, N. C., & Sons, 194 William St. N. Y. City.

NIPPLES

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

HARTFORD Machine & Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs. N. Y.

PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.

PARKER, E. N., Springfield, Mass.

SHRIMPTON Mfg. Co., Church St., N. Y City.

STANDARD Co. (The), Torrington, Conn.

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.

TOLEDO Metal Wheel Co., Toledo, O.

YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

NUTS AND WASHERS (Lock)

ALLISON Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon. Pa.

COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., Bridgeport. Conn.

EUREKA Nut Lock Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

GRIP Nut Co., South Whitley, Ind.

MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Co., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Elastic Nut Co., Milwaukee Wis.

Digitized by Google

Phineas Jones & Co.

Newark, New Jersey

Make the best Automobile wheels. Only one quality—the **best.** Fifty years at vehicle wheel making.

Plain Bevel Pattern

National Lock Washer

Furnished in all sizes for locking and holding nuts tight on bolts on all parts of automobiles. This method of securing the nuts GUARANTEED SUPERIOR to any other.

Samples furnished free for test

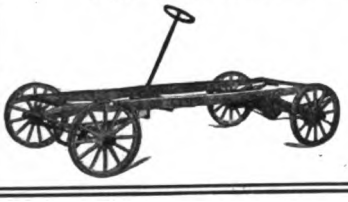
The NATIONAL LOCK WASHER CO.

65-89 Johnson Street, NEWARK, N. J.

419 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO, ILL.

Do You Know

that any kind of auto motor can be hung in our pressed steel and angle iron frame running gears

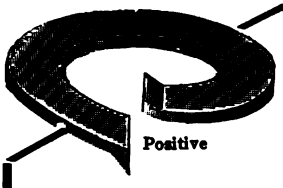


OUR PRICES WILL INTEREST YOU

Get our catalog of chassis, bodies, wheels, axles, steering devices and cars ready for power.

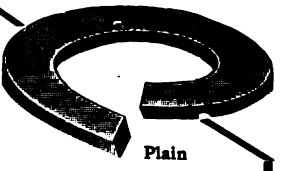
BORBEIN AUTO CO.

2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.



Positive

The POSITIVE Lock Washer



Plain

Made in all sizes and weights for Automobile purposes. Can be used thinner than any other lock washer—effective no matter how thin. One lock under the nut and head can be used if so desired. Exhaustive tests, covering a period of nearly 12 years on railroad track, drop presses, Automobiles and machinery subject to vibration, have proven its superiority over every nut lock manufactured. *Write for samples and price.*

POSITIVE LOCK WASHER CO., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL Lock Washer Co., 65-89 Johnson St., Newark, N. J. (see page 119).

POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J. (see page 119).

SPIRAL Nut Lock Co., New York, N. Y.

ODOMETERS (See Indicators—Speed and Distance)

OILS

ALEXANDER & Co., H. T., 17 State St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Cement & Oil Co., 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Oil Co., 170-178 S. Water St., Jackson, Mich.

ANNIS Oil Co., N. L., 139 Potomac St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers an dJobbers) (see page 63).

AUTO Oil Co., Jackson, Mich.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BESLY & Co., C. H., Chicago, Ill.

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BORNE-Scrymser Co., Claremont, N. J.

CHAMPION Oil Co., 39th St. and Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.

CHILDS Co., G. B. (The), 499 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

CLARK, E. W., & Co., 89 New Chambers St., N. Y. City.

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

CURRY Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

DEARBORN Drug & Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill.

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Wayne and Monmouth Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

DRAPER Co., Walter H., 120 South Railroad Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

ECONOMY Oil & Compound Co., 442 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

EMERY Mfg. Co., Radford, Pa.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

Fiske Bros. Refining Co., 13-15 Old Slip, N .Y. City (see page 85).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

GALENA Signal Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.

GALLAWAY, G. W., 322 Pearl St., New York.

HARRINGTON Lubricant Co., 1691 Broadway, New York.

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 330 Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

HAVEMEYER Oil Co., 78 Broad St., N. Y. City.

HAWS, George A., 74 Pine St., N. Y. City (see page 224).

HOFFMAN Lubricating Oil Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

KANTER Co., R. J., 647 Water St., N. Y. City.

KELLOGG, E. H., Co., 243-244 South St., N. Y. City.

KELLOM & Co., Chas. F., 128 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACLEAN Oil & Supply Co., 463 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

MAGIE Bros., 9-11 No. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

MARION Mfg. Co., Franklin, Pa.

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 73-79 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y. (see page 85).

MODOC Co. (The), Foot of Market St., Chester, Pa.

MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The) 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MOUND CITY Oil & Supply Co., 203-205 North Levee, St. Louis, Mo.

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

MUSLINER & Co., Jos., 156 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co., 15 Church St., N. Y. City.

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

NORTHROP Lubricating Oil Co., 308 N. Commercial St., St. Louis, Mo.

NYE, Wm. F., New Bedford, Mass.

OIL City Oil & Grease Co., Oil City, Pa.

O-U-T-O Co. (The), 19 Camfield St., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

5000 Dealers SELL IT

Whether you saunter or tour or race, your engine will run like gossip with

Monogram Oil

5000 dealers sell it because it is refined in different grades for use in every kind of engine. Send name of your car. We will tell you the grade that is best for *your* engine.

BEST for YOUR ENGINE

Columbia Lubricants Company of New York

78 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

PARAGON Refining Co. (The), Toledo, O.

PENN Oil & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

PENN Petroleum Co., 117 N. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 25).

PHILADELPHIA Grease Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIGOT, Sayre & Co., 135 William St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

PULVER & Sons, Peter, N. Y. City.

RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

RICHARDSON Lubricating Co., Quincy, Ill.

ROBINSON, Son & Co., Wm. C., Baltimore, Md.

ROYAL Lub. Oil Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.

ROYAL Oil Co., 2 Platt St., N. Y. City.

SHEPPARD, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).

SPEAR'S Sons Co., The Alden, 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N. Y. City.

STAR Lubricating Co., N. Y. City.

STERLING Oil Co., Emlenton, Pa.

SWAN & Finch Co., 151 Maiden Lane, New York.

SWEET, Charles F., 61 Market St., Hartford, Conn.

UNDERHAY Oil Co., 275 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

VACUUM Oil Co., Rochester, N. Y.

VALVOLINE Oil Co., N. Y. City.

VISCOSITY Oil Co., 21 River St., Chicago, Ill.

WADHAMS Oil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

WHITE & Bagley Co. (The), 100 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

WINN, F. R., Co., 147 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Freylinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J. (see page 211).

OILS (Semi-Solid)

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page 121).

HARRIS Oil Co., A. W., 330 So. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

HAWS, Geo. A., 74 Pine St., N. Y. City (see page 224).

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 73-79 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y. (see page 85).

MUSLINER & Co., Jos., 156 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York.

SHEPPARD, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).

OIL CANS

AKRON Mfg. Co., 927 S. High St., Akron, O.

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co. (The), 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BROWN Oil Can Co., Toledo, O.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

GEM Mfg. Co., Spruce near 33d St., Pittsburg, Pa.

HAUCK-Seebach Co., 291-295 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS' Can Co., Mulberry and South Sts., Newark, N. J.

MAPLE City Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill.

MOSHER Sales Co., 32 St. Paul St., Richester, N. Y. (see page opposite).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-1427 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW YORK Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

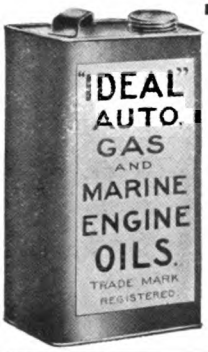
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 159).

Digitized by Google



IDEAL OIL, IS BEST BY TEST

Contains a film on cylinder and piston walls under maximum heat and pressure. Does not foul ignition or valves. Motors retain normal compression and maximum power. Dealers should handle **"Ideal"** Oil.

Over 20 years experience with internal combustion engine.
PRESTOSHINE METAL POLISH. O. K. AUTO POLISH.
SEMI-FLUID GREASE.

W. S. SHEPPARD, M. E., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J.

'B'-LINE OIL GREASE GUNS

The Handy Gun for Unhandy Places

Handles equally well gasoline oil or heavy grease

It is the only high grade Oil Gun known

It is all Metal inside and out

IT OPERATES WITH ONE HAND
It is guaranteed a full year against everything but abuse

Write for Dealers' Discounts

RANDALL-FAICHNEY CO. BOSTON MASS.

"Oil-Right"

does just what other oilers fail to do—it feeds in any position, from a drop to a stream fifteen feet long, which enables you to get oil directly to the working surface of the bearings. It operates with one hand, this is a decided advantage when oiling parts that are hard to get at with an ordinary oiler.

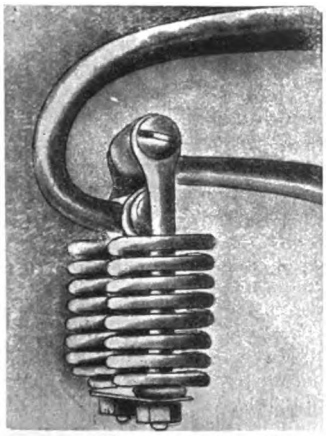
"OIL-RIGHT" is self-filling.

Will save its own cost and increase the efficiency of the car.

GOOD PROPOSITION TO DEALERS WRITE

If your dealer doesn't keep "OIL-RIGHT" then send your order to us RIGHT NOW

MOSHER SALES CO.
32 St. Paul Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
New York Distributors:
MOTOR CAR EQUIPMENT CO., 55 Warren Street



Being Talked About

If you are automobile wise, you have heard much of late of the Supplementary Spiral Springs.

Yes, they make your car ride easy, also save your engine and tires. That is an item, ISN'T IT?

You had better let us tell you all about them.

Used on all makes of cars.

Agents Wanted Everywhere

Supplementary Spiral Spring Co.
4524-26 Delmar Avenue
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Digitized by Google

OIL CUPS

AURORA Automatic Mach. Co., Aurora, Ill.

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. and G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

ERIE Stamping & Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

SPENCE Mfg. Co., 279 Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

TUCKER, C. F., Hartford, Conn.

WILLIAMS Valve Co. (The), D. T., 904-910 Broadway, Cincinnati, O

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MOSHER Sales Co., 32 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 123).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

N. Y. & N. J. Lubricants Co., 15 Church St., N. Y. City.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

RANDALL-Faichney Co., Boston, Mass. (see page 123).

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., New York.

OIL GUNS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page 121).

ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., 20 West Houston St., New York.

HAUCK-Seebach Co., 291-295 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MANHATTAN Screw Lamp Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

OIL-HOLE COVERS

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BOWN Machine Works, Battle Creek, Mich.

TUCKER, C. F., 302 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

OIL PUMPS

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. and R. R., Detroit, Mich.

EASTERN Oil Tank Co., 136 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass. (see page opposite).

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

HAUCK-Seebach Co., 291-295 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

IMPERIAL BRASS Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

MANZEL Bros. Co., 313 Babcock St., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 113).

M'CORD & Co., Old Colony Bldg, Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

NATIONAL Oil Pump & Tank Co. (The), Dayton, O. (see page 157).

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Digitized by Google

SAVE MONEY—SAVE TIME—PROTECT AGAINST FIRE WITH

"The Eastern 1907 Model" Gasolene Tank

LONG DISTANCE—SELF MEASURING.
THE BEST—SAFEST—MOST ECONOMICAL.

The only MODERATE PRICED and MODERN high-grade self-measuring gasolene pump with solid steel tank on the market to-day. Not one drop of gasolene can be wasted; no evaporation whatever, as the tank is made of heavy galvanized steel that will practically last a life-time. Tank can be buried any distance from building which eliminates all danger of fire or explosion.

You are paying from five to seven cents more for each gallon of gasolene you buy than you should unless you use

"THE EASTERN."

"The Eastern" is especially adapted for retail purposes or for private garage. This outfit pumps a quart or two quarts at one stroke of the lever. It has Anti-Drip Nozzle, Shut-off Cocks and Stuffing Boxes, making evaporation impossible and keeps your gasolene always fresh.

By far the best and cheapest outfit on the market. Its advantages are manifold. Write for details.

EASTERN OIL TANK CO., 136 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass., U. S. A.

Idium Contact Points

A Substitute for

PLATINUM

Wears better. Positively will not oxidize. Increases Horse Power efficiency by producing increased spark flame.

For **Sparking Points** unequaled. Less cost and longer life than Platinum. Discount to the trade.

WRITE US

IDIUM METALS COMPANY
BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

SIGHT Feed Oil Pump Co., 1148 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-114 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WILLIAMS Valve Co. (The), D. T., 904-910 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

PACKING

AMERICAN Steam Packing Co., Boston, Mass.

Booth, N. E., 743-45 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page opposite).

BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 29 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 104 No. Broad St., Boston, Mass.

GOULD Packing Co., 88 E. Cambridge St., E. Cambridge, Mass.

GREENE, Tweed & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y. City.

JOHNS-Manville, H. W., Co., 100 William St., N. Y. City.

KEASBEY, Robert A., 83 Warren St., N. Y. City.

KEASBY-Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

N. J. Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne and Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

SMOOTH-ON Mfg. Co., 572-574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

PAINTS

ACME White Lead & Color Works, Detroit, Mich.

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich.

BILLINGS-Chapin Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 Milwaukee St., Detroit, Mich.

DITZLER Paint & Color Works, 14 Baltimore Ave., West Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAVES & Congdon Co., Oak St., Amesbury, Mass.

MASURY & Son, John W., 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PATTERSON-Sargent Paint Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCHRACK, C., & Co., 152 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERWIN-Williams Paint Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.

STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 179).

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PANELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J. (see page 15).

BOTHNER Hardwood Moulding Co., 1945 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Ky.

PANS (Drip)

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 45).

BURROWS Co., E. T., Portland, Me.

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

HAYES Mfg Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 43).

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

PATTERN MAKERS

BALKWILL Pattern Works, 970 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45 Rose St., N. Y. City.

HARTFORD Pattern & Model Co., Inc. (The), 14 Hicks St., Hartford, Conn.

HOPSON-Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

MANUFACTURERS Fdry. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

MEISEL Press & Mfg. Co., 944-948 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.

MODEL Pattern Works, Washington and Perry Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

OLMSTEAD, H. B. Co., 663 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Pattern Works, Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

FELT PACKINGS

FOR

AUTOMOBILES

MY SPECIALTY

DUST RINGS FOR THE HUBS. STRIPS FOR CRANK CASES. WASHERS FOR ALL LUBRICATING AND DUST EXCLUDING PURPOSES.

Please Write for Prices and Give Dimensions

PROMPT SHIPMENT OF ALL ORDERS IS ASSURED

NO ORDER TOO SMALL TO RECEIVE CAREFUL AND PROMPT ATTENTION

N. E. BOOTH

743-45 39th Street **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

POST & LESTER

Importers and Wholesalers of

Motor Goods for the Trade

LARGEST IMPORTERS OF MOTOR GOODS IN AMERICA

EXCLUSIVE AMERICAN AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTERS FOR

Volier Horns, E. I. C. Ignition Specialties, Duray Goggles, Rival Horns, Jacques' Volt-ammeters, etc.
Royal de Luxe Lamps, Neverskip Plugs, Royal Hampers, Imperial Clocks, Luna Clocks, Watertite Tire Jackets, Immunity Cable, P. & L. Clothing and Gloves, Accuro Volt-ammeters, Surespark Plugs, Lubro-Visco Oils and Greases, and a complete stock of all standard motor goods of other makes

COMPLETE CATALOG ON REQUEST

THE POST & LESTER CO., Hartford, Conn.

Digitized by Google

PIPE (Wrought Iron and Steel)

BYERS & Co., A. M., Pittsburg, Pa.

CONSHOHOCKEN Tube Co., Conshohocken, Pa.

CRANE Co., Chicago, Ill.

HARRISBURG Pipe & Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

LA BELLE Iron Works, Steubenville, O.

MARK Mfg. Co., Evanston, Ill.

NATIONAL Tube Co., New York, N. Y.

READING Iron Co., Reading, Pa.

SHELBY Steel Tube Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

SOUTH CHESTER Tube Co., Chester, Pa.

SPANG, Chalfant & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

UNITED STATES Tube & Iron Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

YOUNGSTOWN Iron, Steel & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

PIPE COILS

BLISS-Chester Co., Providence, R. I.

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

STANDARD Metalwork Co., Thompsonville, Conn.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 89).

PIPE FITTINGS
See Fittings (Pipe)

PISTON RINGS

HAGUE & Co., 6123 Penn Ave., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

JORDEN, R. H., 110 Sheridan St., Allegheny, Pa.

PLATINUM

AMERICAN Platinum Works, 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

BAKER & Co., Inc., 408-414 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

CROSELMIRE & Ackor Co., 42 Walnut St., Newark, N. J.

GOLDSMITH Bros., Chicago, Ill.

PLATING (Brass and Nickel)

BRIDGEPORT Electro Plating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

HILLMAN Plating Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

IDEAL Plating Co., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 175).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

PLIERS AND NIPPERS (See Tools)

POLISHES (Body and Metal)

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

ALLERS & Co., Harry A., 136 Liberty St., New York.

AMER. Metal Polish Co., 89 Winslow Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.

AUTO Oil Co., Jackson, Mich.

AUTOMOBILE Specialty Co., 509 Willoughby Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 157).

BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., 143 Reede St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BELL Mfg. Co. (The), 113 Morgan St., St. Louis, Mo.

BOTT Bros. Mfg. Co. (The), 166 N. High St., Columbus, O.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 481 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., 3751-77 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHILDS Co., The G. B., 499 Greenwich St., New York.

CLEANER Mfg. Co., 2842-44 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

CROSS, W. H., 18 Franklin St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EAGLE Mfg. Co., 383 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio.

EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 52 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

FAIRCHILD & Bro., M. H., 119 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

GRAMLICH Chemical Co., 167 Leverett St., Detroit, Mich.

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 330 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

HASSLER Co., Owen C., 565 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

EVERYTHING

SEEMS BRIGHTER THIS YEAR

CLEANS FOLISHES

LIQUID AND PASTE

SILVER
NICKEL
COPPER
BRASS

SOLD EVERYWHERE

"GLOBE" METAL POLISH

HAS BECOME BETTER KNOWN

RAIMES & CO., 50 Ferry St., NEW YORK

AUTO-SHINE

The GREAT POLISH, CLEANER and FINISH PRESERVER

For all Varnished Surfaces

Death to Dirt, Grease, Scratches and Dullness

Our Guarantee: MONEY BACK if you want it

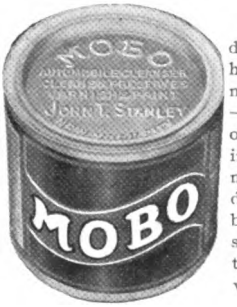
WIDE-AWAKE DEALERS should take up this **"Shining Proposition"**

Liberal Discount to the Trade

ROYAL POLISH CO.

301-303 W. 63d St., Chicago

To Clean the Auto



To remove the deep stain of long, hard travel there's nothing like Mobo—a pure vegetable oil product that instantly removes mud, grease and dirt from automobile bodies, at the same time restoring the natural lustre of varnished surfaces.

Contains no gritty substance to mar or scratch. Prevents varnish and paint from blistering and cracking.

MOBO

Automobile Cleanser

is far superior to any thing yet discovered for cleaning automobile bodies. Keeps the car looking new. Ask some one who uses it. See any car on which it is used.—Then you'll understand why it is an *unusual* cleanser.

Put up in 3-lb. and 6-lb. cans; also in tubs, half barrels and barrels.

Sold at all good automobile supply stores in all leading cities.

If your supply house does not keep it, send us dealer's name and address and we will see that you are supplied.

Send for our Mobo booklet—"*How to Clean Well, Varnish and Paint on an Automobile.*" It's free.

John T. Stanley,

652 West 30th St., New York

Digitized by Google

HINDS & Coon, 126 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

HOFFMAN, Geo. W., 551 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

HOLLINGSHEAD Co., The R. M., Camden, N. J.

KLENZENE Co., 1710-1712 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa

LEADER Mfg. Co., 1808 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

LEAVITT, Gilbert, 11 India St., Boston, Mass.

LORD Polish Co., F. T., Cambridge, Mass.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGIE Bros., 9-11 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

MARSHALL Chemical Co., 80 William St., New York.

MEXICAN Mfg. Co. (The), 239 S. Main St., Wichita, Kan.

MODOC Co, (The), Foot of Market St., Chester, Pa.

MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3055 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NEWBERN Co., S. C., 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORIENT Mfg. Co., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

PAUL, J. C., & Co., 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PURITAN Soap Co., 502 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

RAIMES & Co., 50 Ferry St., N. Y. City. (see page 129).

RATH Mfg. Co., Hancock, Laurel and Second Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROYAL Polish Co., 301-303 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 129).

SHEPPARD, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J. (see page 123).

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 175).

SPEAR'S Sons Co., Alden (The), 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

VELOX Chemical Co., Dexter Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PORCELAIN (Insulators)

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BISHOP Gutta-Percha Co., 425 E. 25th St., New York City.

BRUNT Porcelain Works, G. F., E. Liverpool, O.

IMPERIAL Porcelain Works (The), Trenton, N. J.

NATIONAL Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.

PASS & Seymour, Syracuse, N. Y.

STANDARD China Works, Trenton, N. J.

STAR Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.

STATE Line Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

SUN-LIGHT Acetylene Gas Burner Co., 31 Market Sq., Chattanooga, Tenn.

PORTABLE CRANES AND HOISTS

FRANKLIN Portable Crane & Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.

NICHOLS, Wm. S., 253 Broadway, New York.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PRESSED STEEL PRODUCTS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 45).

CRISPIN Sheet Metal Mfg. Co., 3038-3046 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O. (see inside back cover).

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 151).

KEIM Mills (Inc.), John A., Liberty and Kensington Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

METAL Specialties Mfg. Co., 18-24 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.

PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

PUMPS (Fuel, Air)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BOSTON Auto Exchange, 177 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CLEVELAND Faucet Co., (The), Cleveland, Ohio.

LEATHER and Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

REASON Automatic Air Pump Co., Pontiac, Mich.

RUMSEY & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

SHAFFER Machine & Mfg. Co. (The), 211 No. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Digitized by Google

POPE BICYCLES

BICYCLE AND AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

We carry in our Accessory Department a very large and well assorted stock of sundries for both Bicycles and Automobiles.

You can send your orders to us with complete confidence that you will receive reliable goods at reasonable prices.

Send for Catalog and Price List

Pope Manufacturing Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Digitized by Google

PUMPS (Boiler)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BLAKE Steam Pump Co., 356 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

OFELDT & Sons, August, 123 Liberty St., New York.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

PUMPS (Circulating)

AMER. Mach. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

AUTO & Power Appliance Co. (The), Cleveland, O. (see page 21).

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., Detroit, Mich.

GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., N. Y. City.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 257 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

LIPMAN Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.

LOBEE Pump & Machinery Co., 140-152 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

N. Y. Gear Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., Syracuse, N. Y.

PELTON Gas. Eng. Wks., Lyons, La.

PRECISION Appliance Co., 832 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 109).

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SPENCE Mfg. Co., 279 Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PUMPS, OIL (See Oil Pumps)

PUMPS, TIRE

See Tire Inflators (Power Driven),

Tire Inflators (Pump),

Tire Inflators (Tank)

PUMP CONNECTIONS (Tire Valve)

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, Ohio.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.

KELLOGG, G. W., 9 Belmont St., Rochester, N. Y.

PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.

PARKER, E. N., 293 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

SCHRAEDER Sons, A., N. Y. City.

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

YOUSE, E. S., 46 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

RADIATORS

A-Z Co. (The), 527 W. 56th St., N. Y. City.

BLISS Chester Co., 31 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 89).

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

DUPLEX Automobile Radiator Co., 103 Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FEDDERS Mfg. Works, Buffalo, N. Y. (see page opposite).

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 43).

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 89).

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., N. Y. City.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 41).

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

PURSELL Mfg. Co., P. M., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 89).

STANDARD Metalwork Co., Thompsonville, Conn.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 89).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

BRISCOE RADIATORS

WE make many different types, as, Honeycomb, Flat Tube, Round Tube, Staggered Tube, Film Tube; with either horizontal or vertical flow; with or without casing; to use with or without pump. These types and arrangements differ from one another in efficiency, compactness, cost and appearance. If you will let us know the conditions and the problem we can generally work it out for you.

Remember we have been the leaders in this business since the automobile industry started in the United States.

We also make Fenders, Tanks, Hoods, etc.

Delivery insurance of two plants with duplicate equipment and duplicate patterns for each order.

We repair all kinds of radiators. Send them to our nearest factory. Write to-day for our new Catalog.

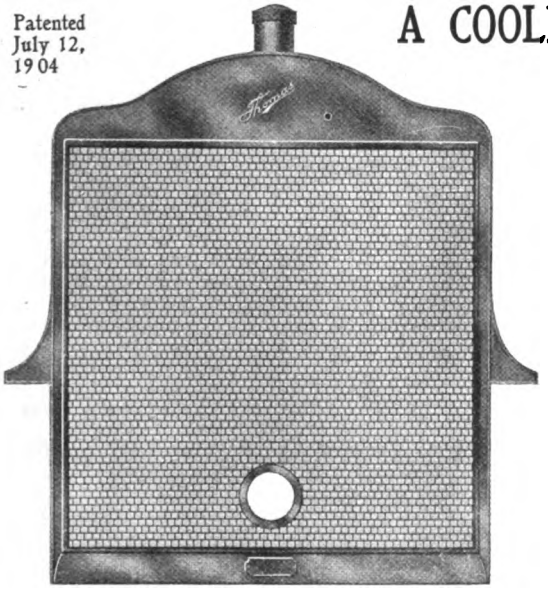
BRISCOE MFG CO.

DETROIT, MICH. NEWARK, N. J.

WE HAVE SOLVED THE RADIATOR PROBLEM!

A COOLER THAT COOLS!!

Patented July 12, 1904



To avoid trouble specify

Fedders Genuine Square Tube Radiator

Absolutely the best radiator in the world and we can prove it.

Lightest and most efficient. Strongest and easiest to repair. Not an imitation of the imported square tube radiator but an improvement.

Write us for full particulars and prices for your 1907 requirements.

MANUFACTURED BY

Fedders Mfg. Works

BUFFALO, N. Y.

also Manufacturers of

HOODS, FENDERS, TANKS
MUFFLERS, UNDERGUARDS, ETC.

Digitized by Google

RIMS (Removable)

CRESCENT Parts Co., 1743 Broadway, New York.

REPUBLIC Rubber Co. (The), Youngstown, Ohio.

RIMS (Steel)

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

AUTOMOBILE Wheel & Rim Co. (The), Minneapolis, Minn.

BRYANT Steel Wheel & Rim Co., 454 Hayden Bank Bldg., Columbus, O.

CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co. (The), 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (Importers) (see page 171).

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

RIMS (Wood)

HAGERSTOWN Spoke & Bending Co., Hagerstown, Ind.

JONES & Co., Phineas, Newark, N. J. (see page 119).

RASTETTER, Louis, & Son, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TUCKER Woodwork Co. (The), Sidney, O.

ROBES (Auto)

AMER. Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 173).

CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 155-159 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS Robe Co., Inc., 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DUSENBURY, Louis, 86-88 Worth St., New York.

DRAPER Bros., Canton, Mass.

GAUSLER & Starr, Philadelphia, Pa.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., Chicago, Ill.

PIONEER Woolen Mills, Beaufait St. and Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RILEY, Wm. B. & Son, 324-326 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTERN Robe Co., Detroit, Mich.

ROBE RAILS

AUTO Robe Rail Co., Fourth National Bank Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BARLOW Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229-231 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

HILLMAN Plating Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass. (see page 39).

MASON, John A., Newton, Mass.

RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 175).

RODS (Brass and Copper)

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

RODS (Distance)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

RUBBER CLOTH

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (see page 175).

CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 173).

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 161).

LANDERS Bros. Co., Toledo, O.

MANUFACTURERS' Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MUTTY, L. J., 28 Summer St., Boston, Mass. (see page 173).

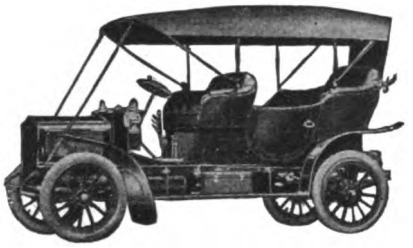
WESTERN Rubber Co., Goshen, Ind.

RUNNING GEARS

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 119).

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

Digitized by Google



VESCO TOPS

ALL our tops are built by careful, experienced workmen, with the idea of strength and durability foremost, supplemented with easy, graceful design and finish. We use the finest materials obtainable, which is one of the many causes of the satisfaction "VESCO" tops are giving to hundreds of owners.

RUNABOUT AND EXTENSION STYLES

Write for our new 1907 Catalogue, with samples, etc.

Vehicle Top & Supply Co.

AUTO DEPARTMENT

902 Cass Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Wind Shields, Tire Covers, Etc.

Myers Perfect Fitting Tops

A Good, Serviceable Top,

Made of the best material and by skilled workmen, is what you want, isn't it?

One backed by a guarantee that it won't sag, bend or break but give perfect satisfaction.

That's the Myers' Way of making Tops. EVERY ONE MUST BE PERFECT. We've made a reputation for Quality and must keep it.

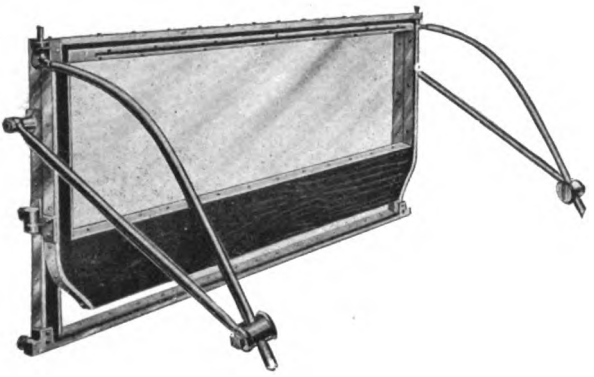
Write us for Catalog and Prices. It's economy.

THE

MYERS AUTO TOP CO.

DAYTON, OHIO

Automobile Tops of Every Description
We also make Perfect Fitting Tire Covers



HAVE YOU

one of my new design parting in centre or folding in centre high class windshields on Your car? If not You don't know what a pleasure and comfort it is to ride behind one. My glass fronts are simple, strong, and add greatly to the appearance of your machine.

Write or 'phone for catalogue and prices.

MORRIS F. MEYER

Office and Factory **65-67-69 E. Woodbridge St.,** **DETROIT, MICH.**

Tel., Main 3195.

Digitized by Google

NEUSTADT Auto. & Supply Co., 826 S. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 41).

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

WALKER & Co., E. C. 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

SCREWS

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co., Cleveland, O.

BLAKE & Johnson, 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

CLEVELAND Cap Screw Co., 2216 Clarkwood Rd., Cleveland, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.

MANHATTAN Screw & Lamp Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

UPSON Bolt & Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

WATERBURY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

CHICAGO Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

DOVER Co., Geo. W., 80 Clifford St., Providence, R. I.

ELYRIA Machine Parts Co. (The), Elyria, Ohio.

HARTFORD Mach. Screw Co., Hartford Conn.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co. (The), 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

HOLT & Co., Wm. H., 95 Pine St., Providence, R. I.

ILLINOIS Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

MACHINERY Forging Co., Hamilton and Marquette Sts., Cleveland, O.

MACK Mfg. Co., Thos. A., 401-417 St. Paul Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.

METAL Specialties Mfg. Co., 14-24 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WESTERN Instrument Co., 18-20 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

WORCESTER Mach. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

SEATS (Auto)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J. (see page 15).

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DAYTON Folding Tonneau Co., Dayton, O.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

FELLWOCK Automobile & Mfg. Co. (The), Evansville, Ind.

FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Akron, O.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass. (see page 39).

ITHACA Carriage Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

MILLER & Co., A. J., Bellefontaine, O.

RATTAN Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

SEATS (Dos-a-Dos)

HALLIDAY, C. A., Oneida, N. Y.

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.

WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

SECOND-HAND AUTO DEALERS

BROADWAY Auto Exchange, 247 West 47th St., New York City.

MANHATTAN Storage Co., 334 West 44th St., New York City.

TIMES Square Auto Co., 215 West 48th St., New York City.

WARREN Auto Exchange, 38-40 West 62d St., New York City.

E. J. Willis Co., 231 West 54th St., New York City.

Digitized by Google

VICTOR

GRADUATING HYDRAULIC. DOUBLE ACTING.

SHOCK ABSORBER

Not the only device called a shock absorber

but the only device that absorbs a shock

WE WILL LEAVE THIS TO ANY PRACTICAL MAN

(SEE CUT)

It works in Oil with Graduating Rods.

Resistance regulated by By-pass.

Price, $75.00 per set of four.

Write for particulars. Agents wanted throughout the world.

MUTUAL AUTO. ACCESSORIES CO., SOLE Distributers

1937 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

Digitized by Google

SECTORS

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

SHAFTING (Flexible)

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. (see page 47).

GEM Mfg. Co., Spruce near 33d St., Pittsburg, Pa.

STOW Flexible Shaft Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITE Dental Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHELLS (Boiler, Copper)

HUNGERFORD Brass & Copper Co., New York, N. Y.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SHELLS (Boiler, Steel)

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 45).

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 151).

PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milawukee, Wis.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

SHOCK ABSORBERS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass. (see page 177).

DIEZEMANN Shock Absorber Co., 1311 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 934 Hamilton Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

GOULD-Derby Mfg. Co., 109 N. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

GRAHAM & Goodman, 51-55 W. 93d St., N. Y. City.

HARTFORD Suspension Co., 67 Vestry St., N. Y. City (see page 205).

HERCULES Auto Specialty Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

HOTCHKIN Mfg. Co. (The), 1262 Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

INDIANAPOLIS Bolster Spring Co., 326 W. Georgia St., Indinaapolis, Ind.

KILGORE Mfg. Co., Old Town, Me.

MOTOR Supplementary Springs Co., Inc., 106 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

OIL Tempering Spring Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

RUCKERT Compound Shock Absorber, 66 Leonard St., N. Y. City.

SAGER Co., J. H., Rochester, N. Y.

SUPPLEMENTARY Spiral Spring Co., 4528-4530 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 123).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

VESTAL Shock Absorber Co., Baum and Whitfield Sts., E. E., Pittsburg, Pa. (see page opposite).

VICTOR Shock-Absorber Co., 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 137).

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WEEBER Mfg. Wks., C. F., 170-172 Central Ave., Albany. N. Y.

WERNER Car Imp. Co., 110 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

WILLYOUNG Appliance Co., Ludlow Sta., Yonkers, N. Y.

SOAPS (Special for Automobilists)

AMERICAN Oil Co., 170-178 So. Water St., Jackson, Mich.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTO Oil Co., Jackson, Mich.

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., Lake and Reed Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

BAUM'S Castorine Co., Rome, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BROWN, T. C., 402 Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHILDS Co., The G. B., 499 Greenwich St., New York.

CLEANOLA Co. (The), Fulton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

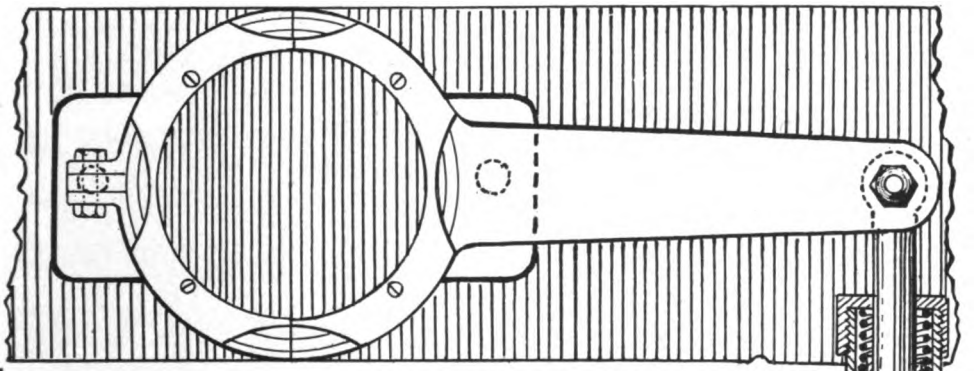
ERICKA Mfg. Co., Inc., Springfield, Mass.

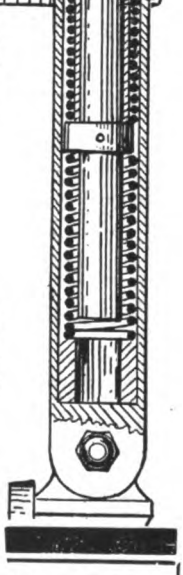
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FISK Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

Digitized by Google





Proven the Best by Every Test

THE VESTAL

FRICTION BAND SHOCK ABSORBER

The One Your Customer Will Want because of Its

PERFECT SPRING ACTION

It does not act on the springs under ordinary conditions but allows a movement of about two inches between axles and body before it begins to check the compression or rebound. This gives perfectly free and comfortable spring action on smooth roads—on rough roads, the band friction brake comes into action and checks the violent compression and recoil. Easily attached to side member of frame, by two bolts.

PRICES for all weights of cars **$60** DISCOUNTS to dealers

Write for Literature

VESTAL SHOCK ABSORBER CO.

Baum and Whitfield Sts , E. E., Pittsburg, Pa.

Digitized by Google

HASSLER Co., Owen C., 1543 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HOLLINGSHEAD Co. (The) R. M., Camden, N. J.

HYDRO-Palm Soap Co., 22 Minott St., Neponsett, Mass.

JERGENS Co. (The), Andrew, Cincinnati, O.

KIRK & Co., J. S., Chicago, Ill.

KLENZENE Co., 1710 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MODOC Co. (The), Foot of Market St., Chester, Pa.

MONAHAN Antiseptic Co., 92 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

PURITAN Soap Co., 502 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

ROME Soap Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

SKAT Mfg. Co., 791 Park St., Hartford, Conn.

STANLEY, John T., 652 W. 30th St., N. Y. City (see page 129).

UTILITY Co. (The), 233 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

WALTKE & Co., Wm., Grand and 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

WHITE & Bagley Co. (The), 100 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

SOLDER

DUNTON & Co., 65 Atlantic Ave., Providence, R. I.

GARDINER Metal Co., 454-456 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GROUT Bros. Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 151).

SOLDERINE Co., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

UNITED Wire & Supply Co., 109 Summer St., Providence, R. I.

WILDES, Thomts, 246 Water St., N. Y. City.

SPARK COILS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Inc., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., East Braintree, Mass.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOCOIL Co. (The), 132 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BROC-Barbier Auto Ignition Co., 143 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

BYRNE-Kingston Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 195).

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

DUPLEX Coil Co., Fond-du-Lac, Wis.

ELBRIDGE Electrical Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N Y. City.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 183 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDY Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (se page 197).

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. (Importers.)

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

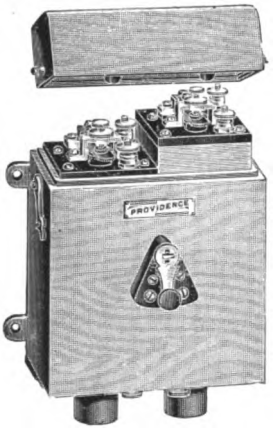
KOKOMO Electric Co., Kokomo, Ind.

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Pl., New York.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

Digitized by Google



PROVIDENCE SPARK COILS

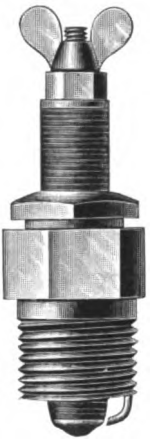
Are Best Because

They increase the horsepower of your engine.

They reduce your gasoline bill.

They consume less battery current than any other coil made.

THAT'S WHY YOU SHOULD HAVE ONE.



Our Dry Mica Plugs are unequalled.

Providence Ignition Apparatus will never disappoint you.

Providence Spark Coil Co.

Summer and Meadow Sts., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

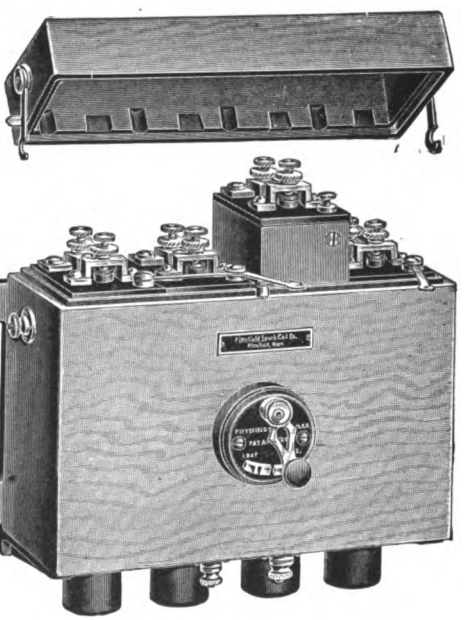
PITTSFIELD COILS

It is totally unnecessary for anyone to be bothered with faulty ignition. PITTSFIELD SPARK COILS, TIMERS, SWITCHES and JEWEL MICA SPARK PLUGS will make the most refractory ignition get busy.

PITTSFIELD products may cost a little more than others. Mechanical excellence always comes high, but they more than compensate for the difference in first cost by their satisfactory service and their lasting qualities. Pittsfield Spark Coils are standard equipment on the

FRANKLIN
STEVENS-DURYEA
ORIENT
DORRIS ELMORE
BERKSHIRE
St. Louis Motor Car Co.
Nordyke & Marmon
HENDEE MFG. CO.
ROYAL TOURIST
GALE, Etc.

Let us send you our illustrated catalog and price-list of everything for the ignition.



PITTSFIELD SPARK COIL CO., P.O. Box 796, **Pittsfield, Mass.**

Eastern Distributing House, The New York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren Street, New York City

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL Coil Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 197).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

NEW YORK Coil Co., 338-340 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

NOXON, C. Per Lee, 500 East Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 21 King St., Cleveland, O.

OSHKOSH Electric Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 141).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

PROVIDENCE Spark Coil Co., Summer and Meadow Sts., Providence, R. I. (see page 141).

QUEEN & Co., Inc., 8th and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROCHE, Wm., 40 W. Broadway, N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., New York. (Importers.)

RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 7117 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

SCHUG Electric Co. (The), 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 45).

SHERMAN-Lemke Coil & Supply Co., 106 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 205).

TRITT Electric Co., Union City, Ind.

U. S. Coil Co., Jersey City, N. J.

WILLIAMS, E. Q., 533 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

WILLYOUNG Appliance Co., Ludlow Station, Yonkers, N. Y.

SPARK GAPS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

SPARK PLUGS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Inc., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., East Braintree, Mass.

ARC Spark Mfg. Co., 125 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.

ARC-Toledo Spark Plug Co. (The), Toledo, O.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

ATLANTIC Motor Supply & Screw Co., 48 Binford St., Boston, Mass.

AUTO Appliance Co., 24 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTO Novelty Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

B. & J. Mfg. Co., 3985 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BAIRD-Banks Mfg. & Supply Co., 35 Warren St., New York.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

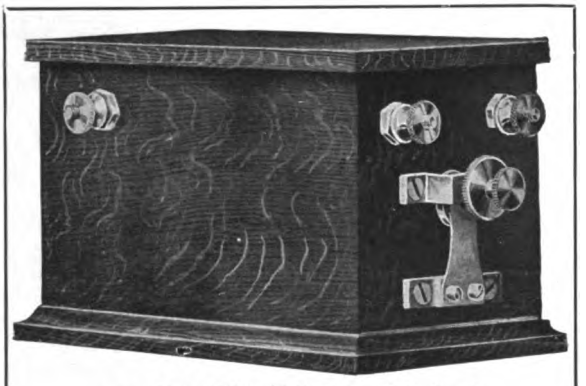
BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BENFORD, E. M., 33 So. 13th Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Schug Induction Spark Coils Electric Accessories Toledo Storage Battery

1907 LINE



1907 Model Schug Coil, Extra High Speed

We emphasize SCHUG because we want to impress upon you ITS importance as allied to electric manufacture.

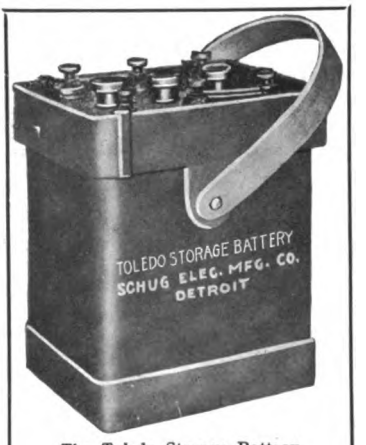
Schug Dependability! That's our aim. Each individual Coil, Plug, Magneto, etc., is made as if SCHUG reputation depended on it alone Each Accessory could be featured for its efficiency just as boldly as the above three articles for their efficiency.

SCHUG INDUCTION SPARK COILS have been proved "tried and true." Their reliability has standardized them among motor boat and automobile enthusiasts. They are primarily dependable, built to get all the speed possible out of your engine.

SCHUG REPRESENTS THE TOLEDO STORAGE BATTERY because it too is known by its Dependability — adapted for daily service and hard usage for both motor boat and motor vehicle.

SCHUG ACCESSORIES, among which the Double Core Mica Plug and Schug Timers have been so highly commended, are all as perfect as the Schug Speed Coil.

OUR TIMERS are Ball Bearing — made in two styles — and superior to any others on the market.



The Toledo Storage Battery

We also make:

Spark Coils	**Timers**	**Primary Wire**	**Storage Batteries**	**Magnetos**
Mica Spark Plugs	**Switches**	**Secondary Wire**	**Ignition Dynamos**	**Portable Battery Lamps**

Our Descriptive Booklet with Practical Hints on the Use and Care of Induction Spark Coils sent on request

Schug Electric Mfg. Co., 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

SPARK PLUGS (Continued)

BIG 4 Spark Plug Co., 104 John R St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 105).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BROC-Barbier Auto Ignition Co., 143 West 54th St., N. Y. City.

BYRNE, Kingston Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CHARTER & Co., 46 Plymouth St., Chicago, Ill.

CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 105).

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

DE LUXE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

DIEBEL, Wm., 904 Lippincott Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

DUPLEX Ignition Co., Inc., 1555 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ELBRIDGE Electrical Mfg. Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

EXCELSIOR Spark Plug Co., Cleveland, O.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

FOURFORONE Spark Plug Co., 23 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

FRY Co., T. C. & W. L., 800 Chestnut St., Rochester, Pa.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 183 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GERSON-Carey Co., Lansing, Mich.

GILBOUGH, B. G., 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GRANT Mfg. & Machine Co., 90 Silliman St., Bridgeport, Conn.

HARDY Co., R. E., 86 Watt St., N. Y. City.

HOLCOMBE & Co., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

ILLINOIS Roofing & Supply Co., 23 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

IGNITER Appliance Co., 133 Central Ave., Cleveland, O.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 151).

KENT Spark Plug Co., 57 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KNOBLOCH-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

KOKOMO Electric Co., Kokomo, Ind.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

MECHANICAL Plug Co., St. Louis, Mo.

METAL Specialties Mfg. Co., 18-24 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

MEZGER, C. A., Inc., 203 W. 80th St., N. Y. City (see page 9).

MOSLER, A. R., & Co., 163 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

NORTH & Pfeiffer Mfg. Co., 72 Chestnu St., New Britain, Conn.

OAKES & Dow Co., 15 Chardon St., Boston. Mass.

ORSWELL Ignition Co. (The), 102 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 141).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

PROVIDENCE Spark Coil Co., Summer and Meadow Sts., Providence, R. I. (see page 141).

PURITAN Machine Co., 12 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RAJAH Auto-Supply Co., 147 Washington St., New York.

REX Motor Co., 69 Woodward Ave., Detroit. Mich.

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page opposite).

ROCHE, Wm., 40 W. Broadway, N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., New York (Importer).

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co. (The), 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 143).

SCHULTZ Co., The G. J., 3 West Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 217).

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 45).

SHERMAN-Lemke Coil & Supply Co., 106 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 205).

STANDARD Co. (The), Torrington, Conn.

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., New York.

THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

TRITT Electric Co., Union City, Ind.

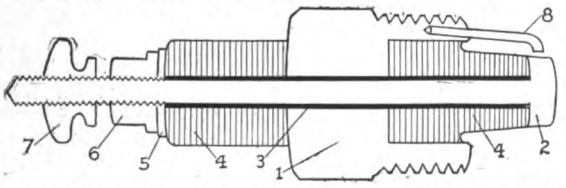
Digitized by Google

"RICH SPARK" PLUG

MOST PRACTICAL PLUG On the Market

ABSOLUTELY CANNOT BLOW OUT

No Shellac used in any part
Mica Finely Polished and stays so



(1) Brass shell (state make of Auto when ordering); (2) Firing pin, steel; (3) Best India sheet mica wrapped around 2 enough turns to give perfect insulation; (4) Best mica disks fit around 3 closely and forced together under great pressure; (5) Copper washer; (6) Brass nut to keep washer in place; (7) Thumb screw for wire or terminal; (8) Spark pin, non-corrosive alloy.

It has double insulation and from its construction it can be seen that pressure from inside the cylinder only tends to make it tighter. Note this plug is partly chambered, and yet the insulation projects out far enough to allow easy cleaning and to get the spark well into the cylinder, thus increasing the power of the engine. No packing is used, therefore none to loosen up or blow out.

PRICE, $1.00, and worth twice the money

Richardson Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn.

Liberal discount to manufacturers and dealers Write us

Digitized by Google

TRIUMPH Engineering Co., 226 Lafayette St., New York.

U. S. Coil Co., 60 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

UTILITY Co. (The), 332 Broadway, New York.

WILLYOUNG Appliance Co., Ludlow Sta., Yonkers, N. Y.

SPARKING POINTS

AMERICAN Platinum Wks., 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

BAKER & Co., Inc., 408-414 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

CROSELMIRE & Ackor Co., 42 Walnut St., Newark, N. J.

IDIUM Metals Co. Boston, Mass. (see page 125).

QUEEN & Co., Inc., 8th and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SPARK TIMING DEVICES

ALTEMUS & Co., C. L., Fourth and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Inc., Foxboro, Mass.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTO Appliance Co., 24 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 63).

AUTO Instrument Co., 228 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTO & Power Appliance Co. (The), Cleveland, O. (see page 21).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BEMUS, Inc., Alton T., 133 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BLACK, A. B., 21 S. Market St., Boston, Mass.

BROC-Barbier Auto Ignition Co., 143 West 54th St., N. Y. City.

BURTT Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CROUSE-Hinds Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 105).

DODGE Lubricator Co., 8 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

DOMINICK & Co., Wm., 542-544 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

FULMER, C. F., Plainfield, N. J.

HAWKINS Mfg. Co., 508 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 197).

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., New York.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe and Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 North 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 29).

KOKOMO Electric Co., Kokomo, Ind.

LINDSAY, A. M., Jr., 523 Granite Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

MILWAUKEE Auto. Eng. & Supply Co., 706 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.

MOSLER & Co., A. R., 163 West 29th St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEWCOMB, A. H., 282 N. Robey St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 141).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., 42 La Fayette St., Utica, N. Y. (see page 117).

PRECISION Appliance Co., 832 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 109).

QUAD Mfg. Co. (The), 35-37 S. Scioto St., Columbus, O. (see page opposite).

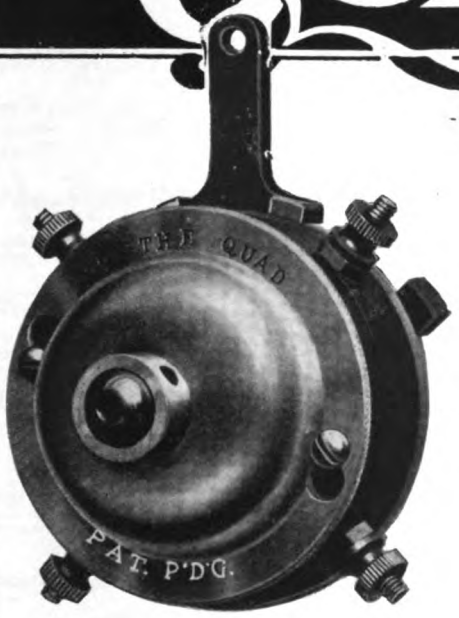
SINTZ, Guy L., Grand Rapids, Mich.

UNCAS Specialty Co., 25 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.

WAUKESHA Motor Co., 119 North St., Waukesha, Wis.

Digitized by Google

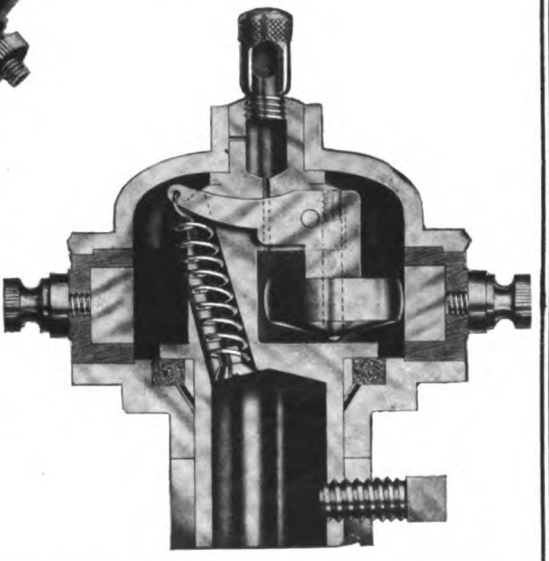
The QUAD Timer



A masterpiece of modern inventive ingenuity, every detail finished and constructed in a superlatively high degree under our own patents.

When you have used one of our timers we will have proved to you that our timers are like our business methods—right up to the minute.

Our timer is small, neat, compact, with double bearing to eliminate the eccentric wear on one journal, crowned roller supported in a position to allow the centrifugal force to insure a perfect contact.



Self-oiling, actually dust-proof, perfectly noiseless, delivers the full current from the batteries to the coil, and is guaranteed to show higher efficiency than any other timer on the market.

We will send a sample timer to responsible concerns and if it is not as represented it can be returned at our expense.

Liberal discounts to the trade and special inducements to the manufacturers.

Think This Over and Write Us

The QUAD MFG. CO.

35-37 SOUTH SCIOTO ST.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Digitized by Google

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WILLYOUNG Appliance Co., Ludlow Station, Yonkers, N. Y.

YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

SPECIAL PARTS (See Machine Work to Order)

SPEED INDICATORS (See Indicators, Speed and Distance)

SPRINGS (Leaf)

ANSTED Spring & Axle Co., Connersville, Ind.

ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co. (The), J. B., Flint, Mich.

CLEVELAND-Canton Spring Co. (The), Canton, O.

DELANEY, D., & Son, Liberty and Hamilton Sts., Newark, N. J.

DETROIT Steel Products Co., 141 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich. (see front cover).

FOREST City Spring Works, Cleveland, O.

GARDEN City Spring Works, 2000 Purple St., Chicago, Ill.

HARVEY Spring Co., Racine, Wis.

HESS-Pontiac Spring & Axle Co., Pontiac, Mich.

KALAMAZOO Spring & Axle Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

KEYSTONE Spring Wks., Inc., 13th and Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEWIS Spring & Axle Co., Jackson, Mich.

MERRILL Spring Co., E. R., 530 West 28th St., New York.

PENN Spring Wks., Baldwinsville, N. Y.

PERFECTION Spring Co., 2414-2420 Superior Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O. (see page 207).

ROWLANDS, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.

SHULER, Davis W., & Son, Amsterdam, N. Y.

SPRING Perch Co., 232 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

TROY Spring Works, 394-96 Congress St., Troy, N. Y.

TUTHILL Spring Co., 213 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 207).

WAUGH, T. Milton, 1525 Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill.

SPRINGS (Cushion and Machinery)

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.

BARBER Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

BOWERS Metal Stamping Co., 718 East 11th St., N. Y. City.

CARY Spring Works, 240 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

D'ARCY Spring Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

DETROIT Wire Spring Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

DUNBAR Bros., Bristol, Conn.

EUREKA Spring Co., 347 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GIBSON Co., Wm. D., Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

HEBB, George A., 70 William St., Newark, N. J.

HUBBARD Spring Co., M. D., Pontiac, Mich. (see page opposite).

INDEPENDENT Steel & Wire Co., House Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

JACKSON Cushion Spring Co., Water St., Jackson, Mich.

MILLER & Van Winkle, 18 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORGAN Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

NATIONAL Spring & Wire Co., Albion, Mich.

NEWMAN Wire Co., C., 143 Liberty St., New York.

NEW YORK Wire & Spring Co., Hoboken, N. J.

RAYMOND Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.

SHELDON Spring Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

STAPLES & Hanford, Newburgh, N. Y.

THOMPSON, F. H., 36-38 Elm St., Portland, Me.

VENTILATED Cushion & Spring Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WALLACE Barnes Co. (The), Bristol, Conn. (see page opposite).

WINDSOR Spring Co. (The), Kenosha, Wis.

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

SPRINGS (Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers)

SPROCKETS

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 17th St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Baldwin Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass. (see page 177).

Digitized by Google

SPRINGS We want to figure with you on soft edge cushion springs and strips. The flat steel base, single cone construction is meeting with great success by us, but if you want the all wire, double cone construction, we will be glad to give you our best quotations.

DETROIT WIRE SPRING COMPANY, Detroit, Mich.

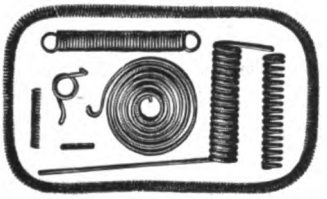
Inlet and Exhaust Valve Springs

sometimes cause trouble. We try to produce springs which overcome this.

THE WALLACE BARNES CO., BRISTOL, CONN.

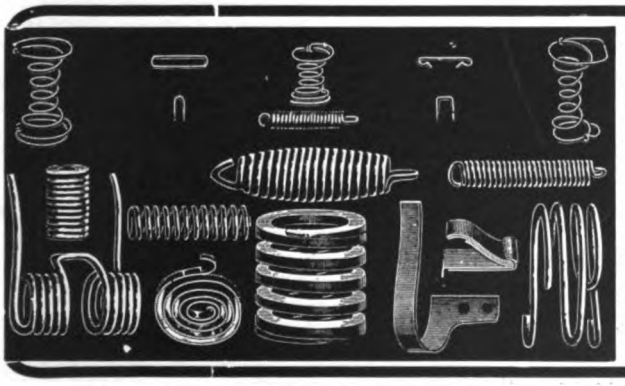
Manufacturers of Small Springs, etc.

SPECIAL
Small, Flat
Springs of any
Shape
for any Purpose



Coil Springs
Extensions
Compression
Torsion

M. D. HUBBARD SPRING COMPANY
Pontiac, Michigan



The Wm. D. Gibson Co.
Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago
SPRINGS
SPIRAL and FLAT
Steel, Brass and Phosphor Bronze
Special Shapes and Sizes to meet all requirements of Automobile Makers.

Digitized by Google

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BOSTON Gear Wks., Norfolk Downs, Mass.

COLLMER Bros., 105 Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 91).

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 61).

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GRANT Gear Wks., 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O. (see inside back cover).

PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 63).

MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.

PARISH & Bingham Co. (The), Cleveland, O. (see page 77).

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFER & Bundenberg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SIDNEY Mfg. Co., 5300 Armour Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SIMMONS, John, Co., 101 Centre St., N. Y. City.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108 E. Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WESTERN Instrument Co., 18-30 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

STAMPINGS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 45).

BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

CASSADY-Fairbank Mfg. Co., 6106 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CRISPIN Sheet Metal Mfg. Co., 3038-3046 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROSBY Co. (The), 185 Pratt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DAVIS & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

EATON, Cole & Burnham, 253 B'way, N. Y. City.

FORSYTH Mfg. Co., 308 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page opposite).

HANCOCK Inspirator Co., 85 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O. (see inside back cover).

JANNEY, Steinmets & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page opposite).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

MACK Mfg. Co., Thos. A., 401-417 St. Paul Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

MATTHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

METAL Specialties Mfg. Co., 18-24 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

STARTERS (Automatic)

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

BALL, F. H. & F. O., Plainfield, N. J.

KANE Starting Device Co., 762 Junction Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILNE Auto-Start Co., 812 4th Ave., Detroit, Mich.

STEEL

AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., 24 State St., N. Y. City.

AMER. Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BASSETT & Presley Co., Cleveland, O.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

BROOKEBANK, Mullin & Co., 409 Commerce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

COLUMBIA Steel Co., Elyria, O.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ELIOTT-Blair Steel Co., Taylor and Mercer Sts., New Castle, Pa.

FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FINISHED Steel Co. (The), 1623 Wilson Ave., Youngstown, O.

JONES & Laughlins Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

LUKENS Steel Co., Coatsville, Pa.

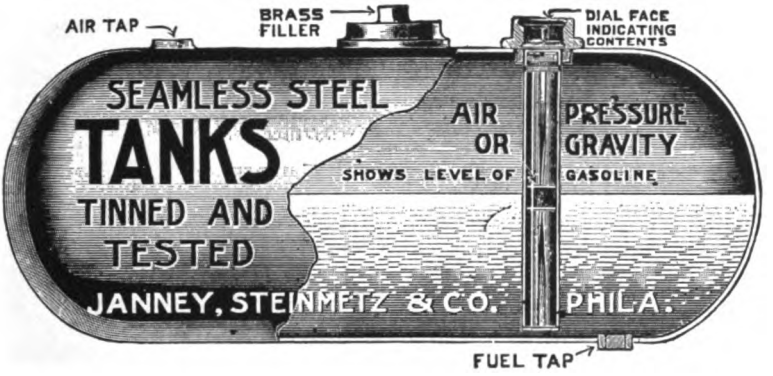
MIDVALE Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Seamless Steel Tanks

TINNED AND TESTED

LEAKLESS



RIVETLESS

SPECIAL SHAPES IN PRESSED STEEL

Tanks all sizes from 1 gallon to 100 gallons

FOR AIR PRESSURE OR GASOLINE

NEW CATALOGUE NOW READY

Manufacturing to Order.

We make automobile parts to order, from your drawings, the way you want them—sometimes better than you want them. We're the automobile builder's auxiliary plant—his annex. We produce parts that are commonly neglected—parts no one else wants to make—and we make them well. Our plant is large, on a high economical basis, and we save the part-maker's profit—particularly on Brakes, Brake-Bands, Brake-Drums, Ball-Races, Connecting-Rods, Gaskets, Hub-Caps, Hub-Flanges, Tank-Heads, Sectors, Special Machine Work and Stampings in general. Our imperfections are made right for the cost of a two-cent stamp. We're specialists on delivering the day promised.

THE GLOBE MACHINE & STAMPING CO.
Hamilton Avenue, Cleveland

Digitized by Google

MORRIS & Bailey Steel Co., Ger. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

NASH, Geo., & Co., 224 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

PARDEE, C., Wks. (The), Perth Amboy, N. J.

PROSSER & Sons, Thos., 15 Gold St., N. Y. City.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ROYAL Metal Steel Co., Inc., 24 State St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

STANDARD Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

SUPERIOR Steel Co., Carnegie, Pa.

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

WARD, Edgar T. & Sons, 25 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

STEEL (Chrome-Nickel)

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

COLUMBIA Steel Co., Elyria, O.

GAUTIER & Co., D. G., 20 Cliff St., New York.

JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, New York.

MIDVALE Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORFORD Copper Co., 43 Exchange Place, N. Y. City.

PARISH Mfg. Co., 7th and Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.

PROSSER & Sons, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York (Importers).

ROYAL Metal Steel Co., Inc., 24 State St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

TINDEL-Morris Co., Eddystone, Pa.

STEEL SHAFTING

CUMBERLAND Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.

PITTSBURG Steel Shafting Co., Braddock, Pa.

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

STEEL STAMPS AND STENCILS

CHANDLER Co. (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., Jas., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.

QUINT, S. H., & Sons, 15 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH Mfg. Co., R. H. (The), Springfield, Mass. (see page 89).

STEEL WOOL

AMERICAN Steel Wool Co., 451-453 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

BUEHNE Steel Wool Co. (The), 93 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

STEERING APPARATUS

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

ATLAS Drop Forge Co., Lansing, Mich.

BARNES Gear Co., Oswego, N. Y.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 119).

BOSTON Gear Wks., Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 133).

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 69).

COLUMBUS Screw & Machine Co., Columbus, O.

ELYRIA Machine Parts Co. (The), Elyria, Ohio.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GEMMER Engine Co., Wabash, Ind.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

LEE Mfg. Co., Port Huron, Mich.

McCUTCHEON Gear & Mfg. Co., 205 W. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MILNE, Frank, Everett, Mass.

MORSE, Williams & Co., West End Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 41).

ROSS Gear & Tool Co., 849 Main St., Lafayette, Ind.

SMITH, Chas. A., Church Lane & P. & R. Ry., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

Digitized by Google

The Springfield Motometer

TELLS THE TRUTH

Because thoroughly constructed on correct mechanical principles. Absolutely accurate, all speeds. Pointer always steady. Combines trip and season odometer. Prices fair to you and to us.

50 mile instrument complete for any car $45.00
60 mile instrument complete for any car $50.00

Ask for catalogue and booklet

The R. H. SMITH MFG. CO.

PATENTEES AND MANUF'RS.

Established 1865 **Springfield, Mass.** Incorporated 1883

A Steel of the **Highest Quality**

EASY TO DROP FORGE AND TO MACHINE

Treatment doubles elastic limit and tensile strength.

The tensile strength of our Chrome Nickel Steel is 136,400 lbs. per square inch and the elastic limit is 127,680 lbs. per square inch.

We also recommend our

"EXCELSIOR"

High Speed Steel

This steel differs greatly from other air-hardening steels, in that it is much easier to work in annealing, forging and hardening, being strictly uniform, and will take at excessively high speeds very heavy cuts and feeds without drawing its temper.

Write for full particulars and prices.

Royal Metal Steel Co.
24 State St.
New York City

Digitized by Google

STEERING WHEELS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J. (see page 15).

AMER. Wood Rim Co., Bradford, Pa.

BRYANT & Berry Co., 34 W. Atwater St., Detroit, Mich.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 69).

CENTAUR Motor Co., 59 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GOERSS, Herman, 162 Russell Ave., Cleveland, O.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

MEYER, Morris F., 65-67-69 East Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 135).

McCUTCHEON Gear & Mfg. Co., 205 W. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Elliot St. and L. E. & W. R. R., Muncie, Ind.

RASTETTER & Son, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TUCKER Wood Work Co., Sidney, O.

STEERING WHEELS (Rubber)

DIAMOND Tire Co., Akron, O. (see page 209).

STEPS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

DRUEN, B. D., 71 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn.

HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 43).

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O. (see inside back cover).

QUINCY, Manchester, Sargent Co., 84 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 193).

RUBBER Step Mfg. Co., Exeter, N. H.

SMITH, H. D., & Co., Plantsville, Conn.

STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

WING Co. (The) Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

STORM SHIELDS (See Aprons, Storm)

STRAINERS (Gasoline)

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 69).

CENTURY Specialty Co., 401 Deshler Ave., Columbus, O.

CLARK, E. P., Arcade, Utica, N. Y.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 5).

KAUFMANN, Chas., 45 So. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

TURNER Brass Wks., 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

UNCAS Specialty Co., 25 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 904-910 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

SUPPLIES (Dealers and Jobbers)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 107).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 75).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (see page 17).

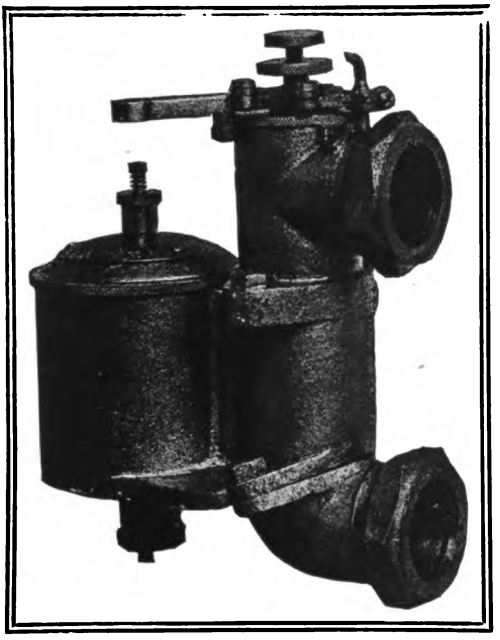
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 127).

Digitized by Google

The BUFFALO CARBURETOR

BY ALL TESTS PROVED THE BEST



Recognized as the Most Practical

Endorsed and Used on the Following Cars:

CORBIN
DE LUXE
FORD (Six cylinder)
HARRISON
JACKSON
KNOX
WAYNE
WELCH

ELIMINATES CARBURETOR TROUBLES

Produces greater horse power per gallon, gives perfect control of the motor under all conditions, has great flexibility, and produces a perfect mixture at all speeds.

IT IS A MECHANICAL CARBURETOR

Made in the following sizes: 1 in., 1¼ in., 1½ in., 1¾ in.

The **Haynes** Vanderbilt Cup racer was equipped with a **BUFFALO** and all 1906 **Thomas** records were obtained with this Carburetor. Our descriptive matter on application. It will give you much to think about.

BUFFALO CARBURETOR CO.

Main and Carlton Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SWITCHES (Electric)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTO Appliance Co., 24 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

AUTO Lock Co., 6546 Minerva Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

B. & J. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BROC-Barbier Auto Ignition Co., 143 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 105).

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

ELDREDGE Elec. Mfg. Co., 7 Post Office Square, Springfield, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O.

HART & Hegeman Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., New York.

KOKOMO Electric Co., Kokomo, Ind.

McKIBBIN Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

MORE-Power Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 141).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co. (The), 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 143).

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 45).

SPECIALTY Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 205).

WESTERN Electric Co., 269 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SWITCHES (Lock)

AMERICAN Coil Co., Inc., Foxboro, Mass.

AUTO Appliance Co., 24 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

AUTO-Lock Plug Co., Inc., 31 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

BRANDOW, Frank W., 86 North St., Pittsfield, Mass.

GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O.

LOCK Switch Mfg. Co., 20 Broad St., N. Y. City.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 141).

TACHOMETERS (See Indicators, Speed and Distance)

TANKS

AVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 45).

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (see page 159).

BOYD, James, 73 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 133).

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 89).

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

FEDDERS Mfg. Works, Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 133).

FREELAND Sons Co., B. F., Sturgis, Mich.

GETCHELL, S. S., & Sons, Woonsocket, R. I.

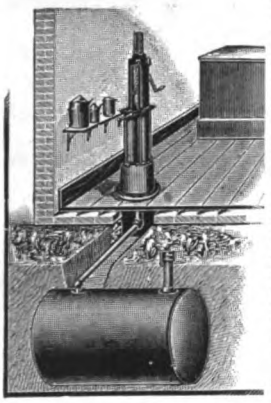
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., New York, N. Y.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

THE NATIONAL GASOLINE TANKS

The National Long Distance Gasoline Storage Outfit which permits of placing the supply tank under ground, the pump being inside the building. In perfecting this outfit we have observed to the letter the rules of the underwriters' Laboratories, and can recommend it to be the safest and most economical way of handling gasoline ever devised.



This pump is one of our latest Double Cylinder, which in operating there is no lost motion, every movement of the handle pumps and measures oil, saving time, labor and money.

This outfit is especially designed for Automobile Garages

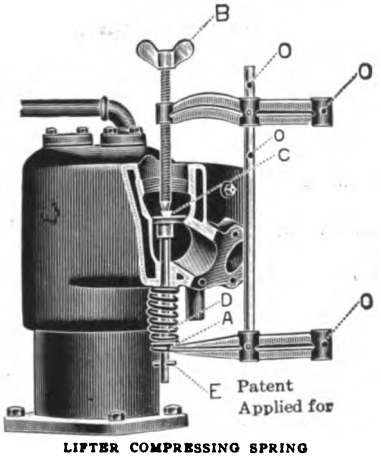
Ask for Catalogue

The National Oil Pump & Tank Co., Inc.
Dayton, Ohio

The Perfection Buggy Washer

PAT MAY 29 1900

RYAN & LONG
586 Oneida St., - Appleton, Wis.



LIFTER COMPRESSING SPRING

Save Your Hands Save Time

Two Minutes to Remove Valve

W. & N.

Valve Lifter

It compresses the Spring and Lifts Washer so Key can be removed

No Loss of Patience No Injury to Hands
Simple Durable Practical

No owner of an Auto, Motor Boat, Gas or Gasoline Engine, or Garage as well, can afford to be without it.

Price, $2.00

DIRECTIONS

Place Fork "A" beneath washer or in coil of Spring "D." Turn Thumb Screw "B" until point sets on top of Valve "C." Then screw down until Spring "D" is compressed enough to remove Key "E"

To remove, back up on Screw "B," remove lifter and take out valve, so that necessary grinding, etc., can be done

To replace valve back in position, simply reverse above instructions.

"O" represents adjusting holes for different lengths of cylinders and to get over or under exhaust pipes.

AUTOMOBILE SPECIALTY CO. (Not Inc.)

A. J. JACKSON, Manager **Room 509 Willoughby Building, CHICAGO, ILL.**

Digitized by Google

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 43).

IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 151).

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.

KOVEN & Brother, L. O., 50 Cliff St., New York.

MANUFACTURERS' Can Co. (The), 132-36 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 89).

MULLINS Co., The W. H., Salem, O.

MURREY & Murrey, 113 Allegan St., E., Lansing, Mich.

NATIONAL Oil Pump & Tank Co. (The), Dayton, O. (see page 157).

NORTMANN-Duffke Foundry Co., 26th & Layton Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PURSELL Mfg. Co., P. M., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 89).

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

TRAGESER Steam Copper Wks., John, 447-457 W. 26th St., New York.

WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

TANKS (Gas Generating)

AMERICAN Generator Co. (The), 63d St. and Park Ave., N. Y. City.

TANKS (Storage)

AMERICAN Steel Barrel Co., 204-206 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (see page opposite).

BOYER-Radford & Gordon Tank & Pump Co., Dayton, O.

BROWN Oil Can Co., Dawson St., Toledo, O.

EASTERN Oil Tank Co., 136 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass. (see page 125).

FREELAND Sons Co., B. F., Sturgis, Mich.

GETSCHELL, S. S., & Sons, Woonsocket, R. I.

GILBERT & Barker Mfg. Co., 82 John St., N. Y. City.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

HYDRAULIC Oil Storage & Distributing Co., 820 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., 204 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KALTENBACH, Fred, 12 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Oil Pump & Tank Co. (The), Dayton, O. (see page 157).

SAFETY Tank Co., 25 W. 42d St., N. Y. City.

STOUTENBOROUGH, X., 277 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

TOKHEIM Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

TAPER PINS (See Screw Machine Products)

TIMERS (See Spark Timing Devices)

TIRES (Cellular)

BROOKE, M. E., Denver, Colo.

MILWAUKEE Rubber Works Co., Cudahy, Wis.

RUBBER Tire Co. (The), 1215 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

TIRES (Cushion)

PUNCTUREPROOF Tire Co. (The), American Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

TIRES (Leather)

AMERICAN Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.

CENTRAL Leather & Rubber Tire Works, 238-240 W. 50th St., N. Y. City.

HEALY Leather Tire Co., 88 Gold St., New York.

SAMPSON Leather Tire Co., 1634-1642 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 167).

Digitized by Google

Ask for catalog
Tell us your needs

TANKS

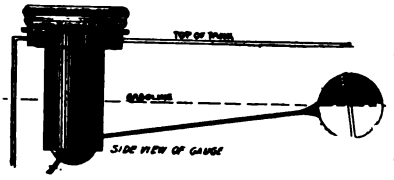
for LUBRICATING OILS, - - $3.75 upwards
for BURNING OILS, - - - - - 3.00 "
for GASOLINE, - - - - - - 3.50 "
for GASOLINE, underground, - - 12.50 "
for GASOLINE, underground, long distance, 25.00 "

IF WE MAKE IT, IT IS RIGHT

WASTE CANS, PUMPS, ACCURATE MEASURES, GOOD FUNNELS and STRAINERS

Established 1869

F. CORTEZ WILSON & CO., - 247 Lake Street, Chicago



The WEBSTER GASOLINE GAUGE

For Automobiles, Motor Boats and Motorcycles

New, Simple, Strong, Reliable and Mathematically Correct.
A Glance at the Dial Shows Supply of Gasoline at Any Time.
We furnish proper dial and float arm for ANY make of tank.

Price $5.00
LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO DEALERS

The Webster Manufacturing Co.
261 Jefferson Avenue Detroit, Mich.

Do you know the Gasolene Law?

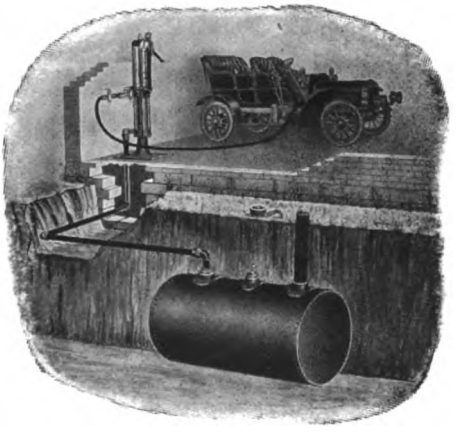
As the use of gasolene becomes more general, more rigid laws regarding its storage are being passed. Read those recently enacted in New York, Chicago, San Francisco and a score of other cities. and you will find they specify that

GASOLENE MUST BE STORED UNDERGROUND

and in tanks built the Bowser way. The Bowser Gasolene Storage Tank is built for gasolene, not water, and is designed to be placed underground. It is approved by the Fire Boards of every city of the United States, because it is the safest storage system possible to devise.

Be safe. Even if the underground storage law is not enforced in your city, the law of self preservation should be.

For safety's sake, send for Catalog 12



CUT 41. LONG DISTANCE OUTFIT

S. F. BOWSER & CO., Inc.

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

255 Atlantic Ave. BOSTON, MASS. | 299 Broadway NEW YORK | 209-210 Fisher Bldg. CHICAGO, ILL. | 66-68 Frazer Ave. TORONTO, CANADA

Digitized by Google

TIRES (Pneumatic)

AJAX-Grieb Rubber Co., Broadway and 57th St., New York.

COMMONWEALTH Rubber Co., Reading, Mass.

CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co., 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (see page 171).

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. (see page 209).

ELECTRIC Rubber Mfg. Co., Rutherford, N. J.

FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

G & J Tire Co., 549 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 17).

GAULIOS Tire Co., Broadway and 56th St., New York.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, Ind.

HARBURG Tire Co., 234 W. 58th St., N. Y. City (see page 209).

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 161).

INDEPENDENT Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

INTERNATIONAL Rubber Co., Milltown, N. J. (see page 207).

KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.

LAMBERJACK, E., & Co., Inc., 31-33 West 31st St., N. Y. City.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich. (see page 199).

MOTZ Clincher Tire & Rubber Co. (The), Akron, O.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

REPUBLIC Rubber Co. (The), Youngstown, Ohio.

TRIDENT Tire Co., 1593 Broadway, N. Y. City.

TIRES (Solid)

ALDEN Rubber Co., Barberton, O.

BATAVIA Rubber Tire Co., Batavia, N. Y.

CALUMET Rubber Tire Co. (The), 43d and Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CONSOLIDATED Rubber Tire Co., 40 Wall St., N. Y. City.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. (see page 209).

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Miller St. and Sweitzer Ave., Akron, O.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 161).

INDIA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.

INDIA Rubber Co., New Brunswick, N. J.

INTERNATIONAL Rubber Co., Milltown, N. J. (see page 207).

KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.

MAHONING Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich. (see page 199).

NEW YORK Belting & Packing Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. City.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

R. & P. Traction Tread Tire & Tube Co., 1695 Broadway, New York City.

REPUBLIC Rubber Co. (The), Youngstown, Ohio.

ST. JOHN Rubber Tire Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.

STEIN Double Cushion Tire Co., Akron, O.

SWEET Tire & Rubber Co. (The), Batavia, N. Y.

SWINEHART Clincher Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O. (see page 203).

TIRE ALARMS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass. (see page 177).

TIRE CASES

ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co. Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 163).

HOPEWELL Bros., 42 Osborne St., Cambridge, Mass. (see page 163).

KIMBALL Tire Case Co., Council Bluffs, Ia.

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 39).

Digitized by Google

Facts—Not Figures of Speech

Absolute Freedom from Side-Slip

Midgley Tread on Hartford Dunlop or Clincher Tires

Quickest Detachment, Repair and Replacement

Hartford Dunlop or Clincher Tires with the new and Improved Turnbuckle

Interchangeability (of Dunlop and Clincher Tires)

Midgley Universal Rim

Longest and Best Service on Commercial Vehicles

Hartford Solid Motor Tires

Popular, successful and widely used because mechanically right—their superiority demonstrated in actual service. Prices a trifle higher than the rest, but still reasonable—consistent with the best materials, highest grade workmanship and a quality of product worthy the reputation of the house.

The Hartford Rubber Works Co.

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

NEW YORK
88 Chambers St. and 1769 Broadway

CHICAGO
83 Michigan Ave.

BOSTON
494 Atlantic Ave., and 1020 Boylston St.

PHILADELPHIA
138 North 10th St.

BUFFALO
725 Main St.

CLEVELAND
1831 Euclid Ave.

DETROIT
256 Jefferson Ave.

DENVER
1564 Broadway

LOS ANGELES
380 S. Los Angeles St.

SAN FRANCISCO
423-433 Golden Gate Ave.

AGENCIES: Pittsburg Rubber Co., 913-915 Liberty Ave., Pittsburg; Gugler Electric Mfg. Co., Minneapolis; Mercantile Lumber and Supply Co, Kansas City; Alexander-Elyea Co., Atlanta; F. P. Keenan Co., Portland (Ore.); Salt Lake Hardware Co., Salt Lake City; Charles L. Seeger (Compani a Mexicana de Vehiculos Electricos), City of Mexico.

Special Agents for Hartford Solid Motor Tires in the Pacific Northwest.

Mitchell, Lewis & Staver Co., Portland and Salem, Ore., Seattle and Spokane, Wash., and Boise, Idaho

Digitized by Google

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

MYERS Auto Top Co., Dayton, O. (see page 135).

NATHAN Anklet Support Co. (The), 88 Reade St., N. Y. City.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127.

SEITZ, C., 207 E. 35th St., N. Y. City.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILEY, Wm. H. & Son Co., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 165).

TIRE FLUID

BIKO Mfg. Co., Hubbardson, Mass.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., 375 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHICAGO Tire Filling Co., 122 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.

GUMELASTIC Tire Co. (The), 920-922 Bolivar Rd., Cleveland, O.

JACKSON Tire Filling & Refilling Co., 190 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

LINOLE Mfg. Co., Santa Clara, Cal.

LONGHURST, James S., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.

MOORE, Geo. P., Co., 305 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

NEWMASTIC Filling Co., N. Y. City.

N. Y. Anti-Puncture Tire Co., 132 W. 49th St., New York.

TIRE HOLDERS

ALLEN Auto. Specialty Co., 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

APPLIANCE Mfg. Co. (The), 70-86 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (see page 189).

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass. (see page 177).

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page opposite).

HILLMAN Plating Co., 446 Fremont St., Boston, Mass.

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago (see page 39).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).

RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 175).

TIRE INFLATORS (Pump)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

ARTIZAN Brass Co., 204 Lincoln Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Pump Co., Springville, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BELL, D. M., Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 91).

CLEVELAND Faucet Co., 708 Frankfort Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

COLONIAL Brass Co. (The), 316-318 Seneca St., Cleveland, O.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., New York.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 257 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

JUDD & Leland, Clifton Springs, N. Y.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Screw & Lamp Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

GILBERT

Automobile Fabric Supplies

The Only Ones Worth Considering.
Don't Accept Imitations.

GILBERT ADJUSTABLE TIRE HOLDERS

Brass, Highly Polished { one tire, $10.00 / two tires, 12.00

Sold at Leading Supply Houses. Send for Catalog.

GILBERT MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

MENDENHALL'S ROAD MAPS

ROAD MAPS Specially designed and bound in pocket form for the use of Touring Automobilists.

WESTERN—Ohio, 25c; S. W. Ohio, 50c; No. Ohio, 50c; Indiana, 50c; So. Indiana, 35c; N.W. Indiana (just out), $1.00; Il inois, 25c; Michigan, 25c; Iowa, 25c; Missouri, 25c; Wisconsin, 25c, Kentucky, 50c, EASTERN—New York State, 75c; New Jersey, 50c; Pennsylvania, 50c; Maryland and Delaware, 75c.

C. S. MENDENHALL, Publisher, Race and Opera Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HOPEWELL TIRE CASE

NEW NEAT NATTY ALL COLORS SIZES

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER 4.00
BLACK ENAMELED DUCK 3.00

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
HOPEWELL BROS.
42 OSBORNE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
IF YOUR DEALER DOES NOT CARRY SEND US P.O. ORDER.

HIGH GRADE

Alpha

PURE SEAMLESS
INNER TUBES

The Strongest Tube Made

IMPORTED
—OR—
DOMESTIC

PARKER, STEARNS & COMPANY,
228 & 229 South Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 101).

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 425-427 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

SKINNER & Skinner, 1337 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y. City (Jobbers).

TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WRAY Pump & Register Co., Rochester, N. Y.

TIRE INFLATORS (Power Driven)

GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., New York, N. Y.

PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471-473 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROTARY Triplex Pump Co., 126-128 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

SPACKE Machine Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 63).

VICTOR Electric Co., 51-55 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

TIRE INFLATORS (Tank)

AVERY Portable Lighting Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PREST-O-LITE Co. (The), 1904 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page opposite).

STANDARD Carbonic Co., Cincinnati, O.

TIRE IRONS

ELLIOTT & Co., W. J., 185 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 151).

TEEL Mfg. Co., Medford, Mass.

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co. (The), N. Y. Ave., Trenton, N. J.

UTILITY Co. (The), 332 Broadway, New York.

TIRE PATCHES

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. (see page 209).

M. & M. Manufacturing Co. (The), Akron, O.

TRAVER Blow-out Patch Co., 1265 Broadway, New York (see page opposite).

TIRE PLUGS

COX & Spencer, Rahway, N. J.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. (see page 209).

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

HUNTINGTON Automobile Co., Huntington, L. I., N. Y. (see page 9).

TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

TIRE PROTECTORS

ADWEAR Auto Tire Sleeve Co., High and Washington Sts., North Attleboro, Mass. (see page 167).

ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Anti-Puncture Tire & Auto Co., 1693 Broadway, N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 163).

HOWARD Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

HUMPHREYS, J., 1021 N. E. Payne Ave., Cleveland, O.

KIMBALL Tire Case Co., Council Bluffs, Ia.

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass. (see page 31).

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

Prest-O-Lite TANKS for LIGHTING and Tire Inflating

LIGHTING TANK

Nothing is easier for making money than the facilities we offer to agents who handle **"PREST-O-LITE" TANKS.**

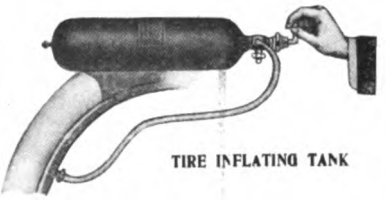
Every customer who comes into your shop is interested in the question.

PREST-O-LITE TANKS SOLVE THE PROBLEM COMPLETELY.

With the name and reputation behind **"PREST-O-LITE" TANKS,** it is one of the easiest things to supply the demand already created.

TO OFFER THEM IS TO SELL THEM.

Write TODAY for particulars.


TIRE INFLATING TANK

THE PREST-O-LITE CO.

1904 Broadway. NEW YORK.

MAIN STATIONS } NEW YORK, 1904 Broadway. BOSTON, 541 Tremont. SAN FRANCISCO, Point Richmond INDIANAPOLIS, 22-24 S. East Street TORONTO, 6 King Street, W.

Or at Any Responsible Dealers or Garage

ENDLESS — One Piece — Complete.

AT LAST

(Patent applied for)

No straps, no lace, no snap buttons, no strings, no wire rods, no flaps, no frills.
NOTHING BUT WHAT YOU WANT.
Water, grease and dust proof.
On and off the EASIEST and QUICKEST.
All sizes for all makes of tires.
Perfect fit. An ornament to any car.
Send for descriptive circular and price list.
Also puttee leggins, lamps, auto covers, etc.

The Wm. H. Wiley & Son Co.

Box 30 HARTFORD, CONN.

TRAVER
Patent Blowout Patch

Made of FABRIC and RUBBER, like an AUTO SHOE; with a brass flange that prevents it from "CREEPING."

YOU NEED NOT CARRY EXTRA SHOES if you carry Traver patches.

The **Only** road repair for a **Rim-Cut;** The **Best** in the **World** for a **Blowout.**

DON'T THROW WORN SHOES AWAY!
Traver Patches Make Them Serviceable.

A **MONEY-SAVER** for the **OWNER:** A **TROUBLE-SAVER** for the **CHAUFFEUR.**

THREE SIZES:

No. 0	For shoes 3 in. or under	$3.50
No. 1	For shoes 3½ inches	4.00
No. 2	For shoes 4 in. or over	5.00

THREE STYLES: **Clincher—Dunlop—Fisk.**

State SIZE and STYLE required.

For Sale by All Dealers, or Sent Anywhere in the United States upon receipt of price.

Traver Blowout Patch Co.

Patentees and Manufacturers

1265 Broadway NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

PNEUMATIC Tire Protector Co., 14-16 S. St. Clair St., Dayton, O.

SAMPSON Leather Tire Co., 1634-1642 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page opposite).

SLAMA Tire Protector Co., Humboldt, Neb.

TRAVER Blow-out Patch Co., 1265 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 165).

TIRE REPAIR KITS

AUTO Goods Co., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

CHANNON & Co., H., Market and Randolph Sts., Chicago, Ill. (see page 199).

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. (see page 209).

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 161).

INDEPENDENT Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

M. & M. Manufacturing Co., Akron, O.

RHODES Mfg. Co., 421 W. Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

UNION Mfg. Co., 506-508 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TIRE SHOES

GRINARD Inserted Leather Auto Shoe Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 201).

INNER Shoe Tire Co., 64 Monroe St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MANNING Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

TIRE STRAPS

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass. (see page 31).

TIRE TAPE

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

MASSACHUSETTS Chemical Co., Walpole, Mass.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

TIRE TOOLS

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

BLANCHARD, A. W., 10 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

HANCOCK & Heller, 184-190 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.

LONG & MANN Co. (The), 527 Central Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 181).

MAXWELL & Co., L. R., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

MORGAN & WRIGHT, Chicago, Ill. (see page 199).

POLSON, W. F., 22 West Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

RHODES Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

TIRE TREADS

ADWEAR Auto Tire Sleeve Co., High and Washington Sts., North Attleboro, Mass. (see page opposite).

BOSTON Tire Tread Co., 45 Stanhope St., Boston, Mass.

BUFFALO Rubber Mfg. Co., Sussex Ave. and Erie R. R., Buffalo, N. Y.

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass. (see page 31).

M. & M. Manufacturing Co., Akron, O.

SAMPSON Leather Tire Co., 1634-1642 Broadway, N. Y. City. (see page opposite).

S. C. Fabric Tire Tread Co., 1900 Broadway, New York.

TIRE TUBES (Inner)

CONTINENTAL Rubber Wks., Erie, Pa.

ELECTRIC Rubber Mfg. Co., Rutherford, N. J.

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.

PARKER, Stearns & Co., 228-220 South St., N. Y. City (see page 163).

TRENTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J. (see page 19).

VICTOR Auto Tire Repair Co. (The), 220 Madison St., Passaic, N. J.

TOOLS

ARMSTRONG Bros. Tool Co., 104-124 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTMO Cabinet Co. (The), Rochester, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT Hardware Mfg. Co., 461-569 Iraniston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Digitized by Google

ADD-WEAR

Detachable Tread

Will protect your tires from punctures and your car from skidding. Made in all sizes and easily adjusted to either old or new tires.

PRICE $12.00 TO $30.00 EACH

Sold by your dealer.

MADE BY

ADWEAR AUTO TIRE SLEEVE CO.

Cor. High and Washington Streets

NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.

SAMSON

TYPE COURSE

NON SKIDDING NON PUNCTURABLE

KING OF TIRES
TIRE OF KINGS

SAMSON LEATHER TIRE CO.,
1634 -1642 Broadway , New York.
G. de PONTAC, Gen'l Manager.

Digitized by Google

BURNHAM, Geo. Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.

FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

FRASSE, Peter A., & Co., 94 Fulton St., N. Y.

GOODELL-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.

HAMMACHER, Schlemmer & Co., New York.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

NORTON & Jones Machine Tool Works (The), East Main St., Plainville, Conn.

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., 146-150 Centre St., New York.

REPUBLIC Belting & Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, New York.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

TOWER & Lyon Co., 95 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL Tool Co., 54 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

UTICA Drop Forge & Tool Co., 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

WATERBURY Tool Co., Waterbury, Conn.

TOOL BAGS

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 163).

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., 146-150 Centre St., New York City.

WARREN Leather Goods Co., 80 Austin St., Worcester, Mass.

TOP-CLOTH (See Rubber Cloth) also Trimmings (Cloth and Carpet)

TOPS (Auto)

AMERICAN Top Co., Jackson, Mich.

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 729 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 171).

AUTO Top Co. (The), Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 171).

AUTOMOBILE Buggy Top Co. of America, Noxen, Pa.

AUTO Cape Top Co., 1465 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Top & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

AUTOP & Tread Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

BALTIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

BARNDT-Johnston Auto Supply Co. (The), 422 Donaldson St., Columbus, O. (see page 37).

BAUER Bros., 937 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

BEEBE, A. M., 441 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

BLASIER Mfg. Co., M. E., 63 Columbia St., Utica, N. Y. (see page opposite).

BLISS, Chas. P., Denver, Colo.

BLUE Ribbon Horse & Carriage Co., 130-170 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., Water and South Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIGGS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BROC Carriage & Wagon Co., 1665-67 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

BROWN Auto Top Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUOB & Scheu, 408-412 Court St., Cincinnati, O.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLEMAN Auto Top Co., Detroit, Mich.

COLLINS & Son, G. A., Akron, O.

CRAMER, Wm. F. (The), Dayton, O.

CRAY Bros., 1244 Ninth St., N. W., Cleveland, O.

CRESCENT Auto Top Co., 58 W. 43d St., N. Y. City.

DENNISTON, E. E., 184 W. Mohawk St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1250 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DUANE & Co., W. J., New York City.

DUNHAM & Son, D. B., Rahway, N. J.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 413 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EVERETT, B. F., Detroit, Mich.

FELLWOCK Automobile & Mfg. Co. (The), Evansville, Ind.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., New York City.

FISHER, A., 302-310 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

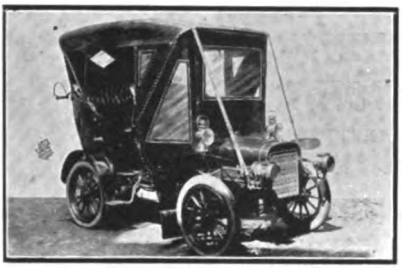
HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HARDWARE Specialty Mfg. Co., 724 W. 8th St., Anderson, Ind.

HILL Manufacturing Co., 25-27 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass. (see page 39).

Digitized by Google



BLASIER TOPS

The standard for style, durability, and fit, based on practicability, beauty and comfort. All styles to fit any automobile. *Prompt Deliveries. Write for Samples and Prices.*

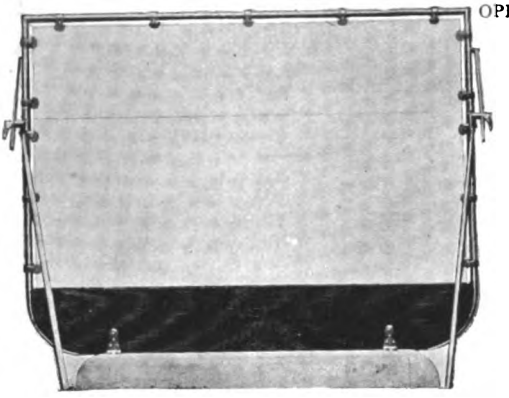
BLASIER

Glass Storm Front

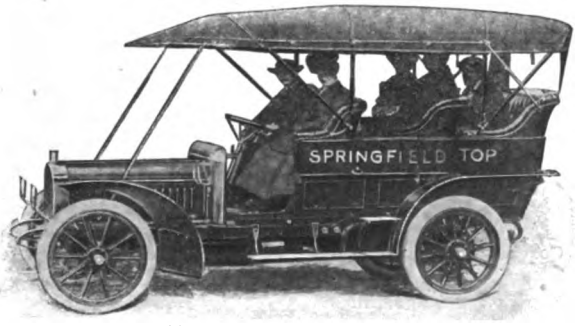
Far the Best and Most Practical. Exclusive Blasier Features and Quality.

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND PRICES.

M. E. BLASIER MFG. CO.
No. 63 Columbia St.
UTICA, N.Y.



SPRINGFIELD TOPS



Manufacturers and Agents: LET US FIGURE WITH YOU ON HIGH GRADE TOPS for 1907. Quantity work of the highest grade only our specialty. We are the original American Manufacturers of Folding Automobile Tops. Exclusive materials and designs for 1907.

SPRINGFIELD METAL BODY CO.

387 BIRNIE AVENUE **BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.**

Digitized by Google

TOPS (Auto) (Continued)

INDIANAPOLIS Buggy Top Co., 2116 So. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

KARBACH Automobile & Vehicle Co., Omaha, Neb.

KEYSTONE Wagon Works Co., Reading, Pa.

KIMBALL & Co., C. P., 315 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 39).

KING Top Mfg. Co. (The), Dayton, O.

KRAMER & Co., Wm. F., Canal St., Dayton, Ohio.

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

LIMOUSINE & Carriage Mfg. Co., 35th St. and Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONDON Auto Supply Co. (The), 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 39).

LONGDIN-Brugger Co., Fond-du-lac, Wis.

LOUD, Fred A., Merrimac, Mass.

MANHATTAN Auto Top Co., 249 West 64th St., New York.

McCLELLAN, Chas. P., Fall River, Mass.

MECKEL, F. L., 77 E. 13th St., Chicago, Ill.

MEYER, C. G., Main and Ann Sts., Tiffin, O.

MICHIGAN Top Co., 17 Duffield St., Detroit, Mich.

MOTOR Top Co. of N. Y., 216 W. 50th St., New York.

MOUNT & Bros. J. W., Red Bank, N. J.

MURRAY & Co., P. A., Newton, Mass.

MYERS Auto Top Co. (The), Dayton, O. (see page 135).

NEUMEISTER, Fred P., Rockford, Ill.

NEWTON, W. H., & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.

NEW York Carriage Top Co., 509 W. 30th St., N. Y. City.

NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

O'NEILL-Ollier Co., 1532-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PARIS Auto Top Co., 236 W. 41st St., New York.

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., Chicago, Ill.

PERFECTION Auto Top & Supply Co., 1253 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

RECKARD Auto Top Co., 938 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROBBINS & Co., Irwin, Indianapolis, Ind.

ROBERTSON & Doll, Denver, Colo.

RUSSELL, H. J., 32 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

ST. LOUIS Buggy Top Co., 2117-19 North 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 42-44 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

SHELTER Top Co., 1240 North First St., St. Louis, Mo.

SHIELDS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

SNOW & Co., N. H., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O. (see page 67).

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass. (see page opposite).

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (see page 169).

STONE & Sons, C., 167 Ogden St., Chicago, Ill.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TEEL Mfg. Co., Medford, Mass.

TROY Carriage Sunshade Co., Troy, O.

UNITED STATES Dash & Fender Co., 147 E. 42d Street, N. Y. City.

VEHICLE Top & Supply Co., 900 Cass st., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 135).

VICTOR Factories (The), Broadway and 65th St., N. Y. City.

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WAUGH & Co., Chas., 856-864 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.

WEISS, Chas., 4725 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WOOD & Sons, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., N. Y. City.

TOP FIXTURES

BOWERS Metal Stamping Co., 718 E. 11th St., New York.

BROWN & Co., S. N., Dayton, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y. (see page 43).

DRUEN, B. D., 71 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

EVANS Mfg. Co., 118 N. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., New York.

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229-231 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., New York.

MURPHY Co., G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.

Digitized by Google

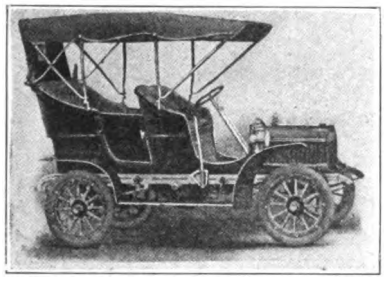
AUTOMOBILE TOPS OF QUALITY

We are Originators of Top Elegance

That's the kind of top we offer you and our long experience and well-equipped plant enables us to deliver goods that cannot be approached for style, quality or workmanship. We make any style of top for any make of car. We are prepared to deliver promptly.

ALWAYS GET OUR PRICES

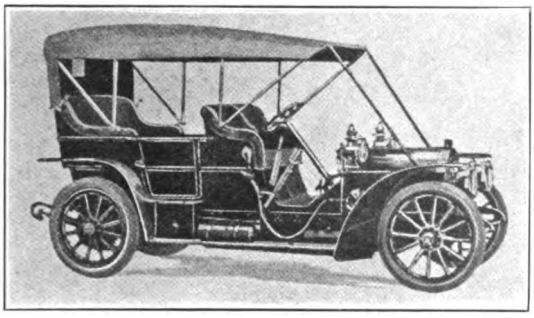
F. W. ANDERSON & COMPANY
729 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa.



The AUTO TOP CO.

209 E. Columbia
FT. WAYNE, IND.

WE manufacture Auto Tops that have a tone of neatness and style that makes them please. We are ready for a busy year. Write us about your requirements. Our prices and quality are right.



TOPS!! TOPS!! TOPS!!

AN AUTOMOBILE without a "TOP" looks as queer as a CHURCH without a STEEPLE. Why not order your TOP now from US. SATISFACTION thoroughly guaranteed. Send for samples, prices and pamphlets.

Springfield Auto Top & Upholstering Co.

102-106 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.

NOT Springfield Auto Top Co.
Address name in full

"Keep Your Eye on Continentals!"

Continental TIRES

Standard All Over the World.

Continental Caoutchouc Co.

J. M. GILBERT, Gen'l Mgr. 43 Warren Street, New York

REPRESENTATION EVERYWHERE

Digitized by Google

NON-CORROSIVE Metal Co., Inc., Watertown, Mass.

PARRY & Co., A. N., Amesbury, Mass.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

RITTER Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER & Co., H., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 175).

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., Springfield, Mass. (see page 171).

WING Co. (The) Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

SLATER, S., & Sons, 47 Worth St., N. Y. City.

TINGUE Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

WATERLOO Woolen Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.

TRIMMINGS (Leather) (See Leather)

TRIMMINGS (Cloth and Carpet)

ADAMS, Wm. F., 339 B'way, N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 805 Wood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (see page 175).

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DUSENBURY, Louis, 86 Worth St., N. Y. City.

EVERETT, B. F., Detroit, Mich.

GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HARDT, Von Bernuth & Co., 477 Broome St., N. Y. City.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HORSTMAN, Wm. H., Co., 5th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUTCHINSON, W. R., & Co., 15 Caledonia Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

LAIDLOW, Jr., Wm. R., 1771 Broadway, N. Y. City.

LANDERS Bros. Co., 445 10th St., Toledo, O.

MANUFACTURERS' Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MUTTY, L. J., 28 Summer St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEW Haven Button Co., New Haven, Conn.

PANTASOTE Co. (The), 11 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 203).

RARITAN Woolen Mills, 14 White St., N. Y. City.

ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.

ROUSE, J. G., & Co., 413 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROY & Co., James, Watervleit, N. Y.

SCHOFIELD, Mason & Co., Fairhill and Cumberland Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

TRIMMINGS (Metal)

AMERICAN Auto Brass Co. (The), 181 West Maple St., Columbus, O.

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 729 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 171).

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BARLOW Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

CLARK Novelty Co. (The), 380 W. Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

CLEVELAND Hardware Co., 1300 Lake St., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Bolt Wks., 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y. (see page 43).

COWLES, C., & Co., New Haven, Conn.

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

FORT Wayne Brass Foundry Co., 44 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FRANKLIN Moore Co. (The), Winsted, Conn.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229-231 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 257 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 69).

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

Has Stood the Test for Over 10 Years

PATENTED

The Peerless Curtain Fastener Has No Springs.

Warranted to Outlast the Car.

Made to clinch, drive, screw or rivet, in Solid Brass Polished and Lacquered or Japanned to match materials. Price lower than any other Fastener.

Beware of inferior imitations.

Ask your supply house or write us for free samples and prices.

The F. A. NEIDER CO.
AUGUSTA, KY.

Ask for No. 7 Catalogue of clinch buttons, knobs and fasteners.

AUTOMOBILE TOP FABRICS

High-Grade Rubber *and* Chase Leather
Single & Double Texture Top Goods.
Complete Assortment of Fabrics, Colors *and* Grains

L. C. CHASE & CO.
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
BOSTON

AUTO TOP CLOTHS

All Grades and Colors
IN BOTH
Foreign and Domestic Fabrics

We make a SPECIALTY of DOUBLE TEXTURE MACKINTOSH CLOTHS for Automobile Tops, Curtains, Slip Covers, etc., and our SPECIAL FEATURE is the COLOR of our domestic Twills, Drills, Jeans and Sateens. These are as near absolutely fast color as it is possible to dye either cotton or wool. After five weeks test in the open air, exposed to the sun and rain, the change is hardly noticeable

Samples and Price List cheerfully furnished on application. Write Us.

L. J. MUTTY CO. BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

MORSS Co., A. S., 210 Commercial St., Boston, Mass.

MURDOCK, Jas., Jr., & Co., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.

MURPHY CO., G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.

NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 173).

NON-CORROSIVE Metal Co., Inc., Watertown, Mass.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER, H., & Co., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, Jos. N., & Co., 154-162 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 101-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

VICTOR Metals Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WHITE Mfg. Co., Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

TRUNKS (Auto)

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BAILIE Basket Co., 85-87 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

FULLER Company, G. W., 182-184 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

MASON, John A., Newton, Mass.

SAGE'S Trunk Depot, Boston, Mass.

TEEL Mfg. Co., Medford, Mass.

W. W. Winship, 71 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

TRUNK RACKS

CONNECTICUT Steel & Wire Co., 308 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., New York.

HART Mfg. Co., 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

MASON, John A., Newton, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, Charles A., Church Lane & P. & R. Ry., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

SMITH Machine Co., H., 51 Godwin St., Paterson, N. J.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

TUBING (Brass and Copper)

AMERICAN Tube Wks., 137 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BENEDICT & Burnham, Waterbury, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 133).

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

FRENCH Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.

IVINS, Elwood Tube Works, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

NEW Jersey Tube Co., Newark, N. J.

PATTERSON, Gotfried & Hunter, Ltd., 146-150 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

PREST-O-LITE Co. (The), 1904 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 165).

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.

SIMMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

UNITED Wire & Supply Co., 109 Summer St., Providence, R. I.

WELLS & Co., A. H., Waterbury, Conn.

TUBING (Flexible)

ANGLO-American Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., New York, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 139-147 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FLOWER & Co., Walter L., St. Louis, Mo.

MANHATTAN Screw & Lamp Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City.

SMITH, Albanus L. & Co., 1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. (Importer).

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., New York.

TUBING (Rubber)

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. (see page).

PREST-O-LITE Co. (The), 1904 Broadway, N. Y. City (see page 165).

Digitized by Google

RELIABLE BRASS MOUNTINGS FOR AUTOMOBILES

JOSEPH N. SMITH & COMPANY

154-162 FOURTH STREET - DETROIT, MICH.

Manufacture mountings of nearly every description for the Automobile Manufacturers of the U. S., making a specialty of manufacturing special goods from private patterns as well as standard goods from their own patterns, comprising,

Side Door Locks	Heel Board Catches	Deck Rails
Side Door Handles	Favorite Seat Irons	Tire Holders
Inside Door Handles	Goose Necks	Footman Loops
Side Door Hinges	Prop Rests	Strap Loops
Front Door Hinges	Dash Brackets	Snap Loops
Piano Hinges	Foot Board Moulding	Top Prop Nuts
Seat Handles	Coat or Robe Rails	Tonneau Door Fasteners
Tail Gate Handles	Foot Rails and Rests	Brass Finishing Bolts
Deck Handles	Dash Rails	Lamp Brackets

Wind Shields Reliable Curtain Fasteners

And a large assortment of other items

The Patent Leather Company of America

(Feval's Leathers)

NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of

AUTOMOBILE LEATHERS

KOKUK

AUTO TOPS

Made from

KOKUK FABRICS

Never leak

and have the FASTEST DYES obtainable.

Manufactured by

F. S. CARR, 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

FABRICS

Digitized by Google

TUBING (Steel)

AMER. Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

DELAWARE Seamless Tube Co., Auburn, Pa.

DETROIT Seamless Steel Tubes Co., 833 River St., Detroit, Mich.

IVINS, Elwood Tube Wks., Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

LAMINATED Tube Co., Columbus, O.

LENG'S Son & Co., John S., 33 Murray St., New York.

NATIONAL Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.

PITTSBURG Seamless Tube Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

SEAMLESS Tube Co. of America, Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

SHELBY Steel Tube Co., 1819 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

TUBE EXPANDERS

CONDON, Geo. W., 267 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.

NOVELTY & Repair Shop (The), Milford, Ohio.

TUBES (Boiler) See Pipe (Wrought Iron or Steel) Tubing (Brass or Copper) also Tubing (Steel)

TURNBUCKLES (See Screw Machine Products)

TURN TABLES

AUTO Supply & Storage Co., 1418 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BICYCLE Step Ladder Co. (The), 63 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

ERNST'S Sons, C. F., 75 Lathrop St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FELLWOCK Auto & Mfg. Co., Evansville, Ind.

GIBBS-Brower Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

LINK Belt Co, Chicago, Ill.

NORTH Penn. Iron Co. (The), Philadelphia, Pa.

PITLESS Turntable Co., Kansas City, Mo.

SKINNER & Skinner, 1337 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH Machine Co., H., 51 Godwin St., Paterson, N. J.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

WEBER Cycle & Supply Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.

UNIVERSAL JOINTS—See Joints (Flexible)

VALVES (Exhaust)

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Ithaca, N. Y. (see page 117).

POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., 42 La Fayette St., Utica, N. Y. (see page 117).

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

VALVES (Gasoline, Lock)

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 151).

VALVES (Safety)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.

ARTIZAN Brass Co., 204 Lincoln Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ASHTON Valve Co. (The), 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

CROSBY Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

LONERGAN & Co., J. E., Philadelphia, Pa.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.

PITTSBURG Gage & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFFER & Budenberg, Foxboro, Mass.

SIMMONS Co., John, N. Y. City.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

WILLIAMS Valve Co. (The D. T.), 904-910 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

Digitized by Google

BALDWIN IMPROVED SPRING RECOIL CHECK

is superior to any supplementary spring control device made because it has qualities not possessed by others and especially one feature, to-wit:—

A graded control over the recoiling springs. This control increases in proportion to the effort on the springs. It is least at the initiative and the highest power is exerted at the final action where it is needed. This insures easy riding over smooth roads as well as rough roads.

Made to fit all kinds of cars. No oiling or adjusting necessary.

Price $60.00 per set of Four

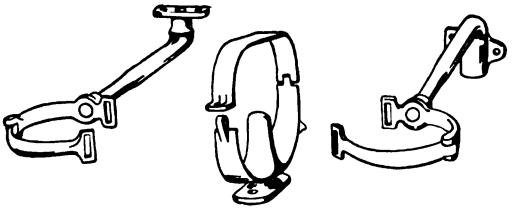
Send for our Circular for fuller description.

THE BALDWIN CHAIN & MFG. CO.

offer the Trade for 1907 an entirely new line of Chains, re-designed on scientific lines, producing the lightest and strongest chains made. Correct in construction. Made from selected stock.

Send for samples and quotations.

McKINNEY REMOVABLE TIRE HOLDERS



The arms are connected with the fixtures on the car by a bayonet attachment so that they can be removed without the aid of bolts or nuts.

The jaws are adjusted for one or two tires.

We furnish Plain foot piece with strap or locking foot piece for single or doubles tires. These are an unusual, substantial, well-made article

Double Tire Holders, locking device,	**$14.00**
With Plain foot piece - -	**$12.00**
Two arms without foot piece -	**$10.00**

Baldwin Chain & Mfg. Co.

194 Chandler Street **WORCESTER, MASS.**

H. V. Greenwood, 166 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
H. D. Simmonds, 332 Broadway, New York. } **AGENTS**
Geo. P. Moore Co., San Francisco, Cal.

Digitized by Google

VALVES (Tire)

BOWN Machine Works, Battle Creek, Mich.

BUCK, L. K., Freehold, N. J.

HILTON Valve Co., Middleboro, Mass.

HOLMES & Bros., Robt., Danville, Ill.

MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I.

SCHRADER'S, A., Sons, 30-32 Rose St., N. Y. City.

SCHWAB, Louis, Newark, N. J.

SCOVILLE Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

STANDARD Valve Co., 163 Hawthorne Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TIRE Safety-Device Co., 214 W. 124th St., N. Y. City.

VALVES (Throttle)

CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.

NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.

POWELL, Wm., Co. (The), 2525-2531 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SIMMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

VINCENT Valve Co. (The), Sandusky, O.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., The D. T., 904-910 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

VALVE LIFTERS

AUTOMOBILE Specialty Co., 509 Willoughby Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 157).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

VAPORIZERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BECKER, John, Hyde Park, Mass.

BRENNAN Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

ECKEL, Andrew, 1080 3d Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JAMES, Wm., 92 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

PELTON Gaso. Eng. Wks., Lyons, Ia.

VARNISHES

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

ARMITAGE & Co., John L., Newark, N. J.

BABCOCK Varnish Co., Boston, Mass.

BECKWITH, Chandler & Co., Newark, N. J.

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich.

BILLINGS-Chapin Co., Cleveland, O.

BOSTON Varnish Co., Everett Sta., Boston, Mass.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CALMAN, Emil, 299 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.

CHASE, Roberts & Co., West Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

CLEVELAND Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Varnish Co. (The), Columbus, Ohio.

DETROIT White Lead Works, 532 Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DEVOE, F. W., & C. T. Raynolds Co., Fulton and William Sts., N. Y. City.

DITZLER Paint & Color Co., 14 Baltimore Ave., West, Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 14th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FLOOD & Conklin Co., 136 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.

GILLESPIE, Chas. H., & Sons, 125 Dey St., Jersey City, N. J.

GLIDDEN Varnish Co., Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HILDRETH Varnish Co., 32 B'way, N. Y. City.

LUCAS & Co., John, Philadelphia, Pa.

MASURY, John W., & Son, 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MINETT Varnish Co., 129 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

MURPHY Varnish Co., Chestnut and McWhorter Sts., Newark, N. J.

NICE, Eugene E., 272-74 S. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORIENTAL Varnish Co., 72 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PARROTT Varnish Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

PAYSON Varnish Co., 141st St. and Walnut Ave., New York City.

PERRIN Varnish Co., 1133 Broadway, N. Y.

RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHRACK, C. & Co., 152 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.

SHERWIN-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.

SMITH, Edward, & Co., 45 B'way, N. Y.

STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 Broadway, New York (see page opposite).

Digitized by Google

The Reason Why

S.V.W.

Auto Car Varnishes

Are Superior to All Others

is because they are **specially made** to withstand the extremely hard usage to which Motor Cars are subjected.

They **produce better results, look better, wear better,** and **last longer** than any other line of Automobile Varnishes made.

Price List on Application

STANDARD VARNISH WORKS

The Largest Varnish Works in the World

CHICAGO **NEW YORK** LONDON

BERLIN BRUSSELS

CANADIAN BRANCH:
INTERNATIONAL VARNISH CO., Ltd., TORONTO

Digitized by Google

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WATTS De Golyer Co. (The), 377 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Reserve Varnish Co., Marquette St., Cleveland, O.

WILLEY, C. A., Hunter's Point, New York.

VISES

EMMERT Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

GRAHAM Mfg. Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

PITTSBURG Automatic Vise & Tool Co., Wabash Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

VOLTMETERS (See Ammeters and Voltmeters)

VULCANIZERS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

AUTO-TIRE Vulcanizing Co., Lowell, Mass.

CAIN, Frank, 202 4th Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CORP Bros., 40 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.

FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

GIBNEY & Bro., Jas. L., 211-13 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAXSON Vulcanizing Works, 125 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

RICE, Louis E., Cedar Falls, Ia.

SHALER Co., C. A., Waupun, Wis.

STITCH in Time Vulcanizer Co., Topeka, Kan. (see page opposite).

WISHART Machine Works, John, 63-65 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

WASHERS

ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St., and A. V. Ry., Pittsburg.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

CLARK, A. N., & Son, Painville, Conn.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 151).

HOFFELD, R., & Co., 61-63 Carroll St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

NATIONAL Lock Washer Co. (The), 65-89 Johnson St., Newark, N. J. (see page 119).

N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne and Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

PICROME Hide Co., 1417 N. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J. (see page 119).

SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y.

STIMPSON, E. B., & Son., 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

UPSON Bolt & Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

WOLVERINE Leather Goods Co., 59 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

WASHERS (Felt)

BOOTH, N. E., 743-45 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page 127).

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

BRAUNSDORF, Geo. W., 309 E. 43d St., N. Y. City.

WASHING MACHINERY

CONN. Supply Co., Hartford Life Ins. Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

IDEAL Carriage Washer Co., 62 Lenox St., Rochester, N. Y.

NICHOLSON Mfg. Co., H., 68 Dey St., N. Y.

RYAN & Long, 586 Oneida St., Appleton, Wis. (see page 157).

VEHICLE Specialty Co., 32 Union Pl., Hartford, Conn.

WATER ALARMS AND COLUMNS

JARVIS Engine & Machine Works, River and Spring Sts., Lansing, Mich.

KITTS Mfg. Co., 111-115 Water St. Oswego, N. Y.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

RELIANCE Gauge Column Co. (The), 45 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

STITCH-IN-TIME VULCANIZER

This Vulcanizer only weighs 1 1-2 pounds, and can be carried in the tool kit of an automobile. Repairs can be made by the roadside if necessary. Make a patch 3 x 2½".

Guaranteed to do all claimed for it or money refunded.

Anybody Can Use It.

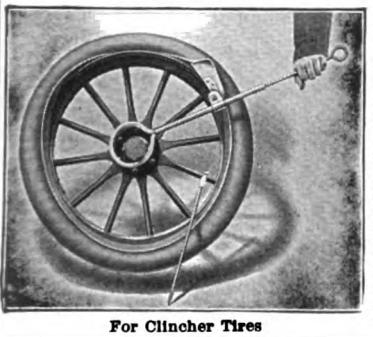
Blowouts, Sandboils, glass cuts or other damaged spots on outer casings: torn off stems, split or punctures to inner tubes vulcanized as good as new with our Vulcanizers. We want to send you circulars, and what others say.

"STITCH-IN-TIME" VULCANIZER CO. Topeka, Kan., U. S. A.

OUR TIRE ADJUSTERS WILL PUT ON OR TAKE OFF ANY TIRE WITHOUT EXERTION

The "Minute" clincher tire adjuster will actually take off or put on the **heaviest clincher tire in one minute**

The "Minute" Adjuster



For Clincher Tires

without injury to the shoe or inner tube and may be easily operated by a woman or child. The L & M ring tire adjuster is the only ring tire adjuster on the market. It consists of six tools which are slipped over the tire at intervals and by turning crank the tire is forced back from the ring all the way round, thus enabling you to put on or take off the ring with ease. **Write to-day for catalog and discount sheet.**

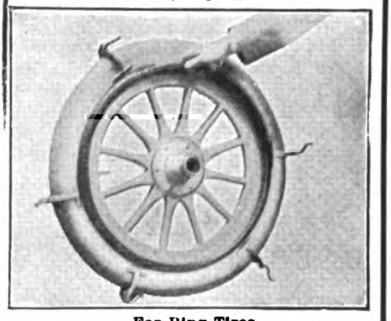
Patents applied for.

Dealers Wanted.

Large Discounts.

LONG & MANN CO.
527 Central Building,
Rochester, N. Y.

The "L & M" Adjuster



For Ring Tires

If You Are a Tire Repair Man

looking for the very best outfit for turning out work **correctly** and **quickly,** which means **CHEAPLY,** you will want to see the **"EXCELSIOR"** equipment.

Note the counterweight on cover
One man operates instantly with ease

Our **Standard Steel Retreading Kettle,** 40" diameter, 36" deep, has demonstrated its superiority over any other type so conclusively that it is its own best salesman.

Furnished 42", 48", 54", or 60" deep if desired

For Inner Tubes

The "Excelsior" machine is the **only apparatus** that permits of quick adjustment and at the same time assures an **even cure.** Seven tires can be repaired at once.

Write us for descriptive and illustrated matter, showing **inner tube vulcanizer, vulcanizing boiler, air pump and air receiver.**

PROMPT SHIPMENT

JOHN WISHART MACHINE WORKS
Incorporated

63-65 South Canal Street **CHICAGO**

Digitized by Google

WATER COLUMN MIRRORS

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

KNOX, The Frank J. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WELDING (Electric)

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WHEELS (Sheet Steel)

FOUCH Disc Wheel Co., Inc., Tribune Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

TURNER & Fish Co., 19 Quincy St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

WHEELS (Tubular Steel)

BRYANT Steel Rim & Wheel Co., Columbus, Ohio.

MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WHEELS (Wire)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

MOTT Wheel Works (The), Pleasant St., Utica, N. Y.

PRUDDEN, W. K., & Co., Lansing, Mich.

RASTETTER, Louis & Son, Fort Wayne, Ind.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

WHEELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framington, Mass.

ARCHIBALD Wheel Co., Lawrence, Mass.

BIDDLE & Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 119).

BUCKEYE Wheel Co., Galion, O.

CARR, Prescott & Co., Amesbury, Mass.

CITY Machine Co., 9 Orchard St., Detroit, Mich.

CRANE & McMahon, 18 South St., N. Y.

EAMES, A. M., & Co., So. Framingham, Mass.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., 1334 First National Bk. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HOOPES Bros. & Darlington, West Chester, Pa.

IMPERIAL Wheel Co., Flint, Mich. (see page opposite).

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

JONES, Phineas & Co., 301 Market St., Newark, N. J. (see page 119).

JONES, John E., 173 South St., Utica, N. Y.

LUVERNE Automobile Co., Luverne, Minn.

NATIONAL Wheel Co., Jackson, Mich.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 41).

NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.

OLDS Wagon Wks., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PRUDDEN, W. K., & Co., Lansing, Mich.

PULLMAN Wheel Co. (The), 37 Colony St., Meriden, Conn.

SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y. (see page 189).

SCHWARZ Wheel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SENDELBACH Wheel Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.

STANDARD Wheel Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

WHEEL & Wood Bending Co. (The), 141 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

WHITESIDE Wheel Co., Canal and W. 10th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WHEEL TRUERS

DUDLEY, A. Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.

GARVIN Mach. Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y. City.

WAGNER Cycle Co., 327 St. Peter St., St. Paul, Minn.

WIND SHIELDS (Glass)

BARNDT-Johnston Auto Supply Co. (The), 422 Donaldson St., Columbus, O. (see page 37).

BLASIER Mfg. Co., M. E., 63 Columbia St., Utica, N. Y. (see page 169).

BROC Carriage & Wagon Co., 1665-67 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

CARTIER, Chapman & Co., Ludington, Mich.

CONOVER Motor Car Co. (The), Paterson, N. J.

Digitized by Google

IMPERIAL WHEELS

NOT CHEAPEST—BUT **BEST**

IMPERIAL WHEEL COMPANY

FLINT, MICH.

HAYDEN EAMES

American Trust Building, Cleveland, O.
Exclusive Agent

"INDESTRUCTIBLE" STEEL WHEELS

are superior to any wood or steel wheel because they

Never Can Collapse.....	Therefore	Safe
Never Swell or Shrink.....		True
Forever Perpetually Round.....		Fast
No Open Spaces.....		Clean
Enameled NOT Painted.....		Handsome
SOLID Sheet Steel (not brazed)...		Indestructible

Three Coats of Enamel—Saves You 75% Over Paint

UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED BY THE PUBLIC AT ALL SHOWS

PLEASURE

VERIFY ABOVE FACTS

WRITE RIGHT **NOW**

Turner & Fish Co.
19 Quincy St.
CHICAGO

COMMERCIAL

Digitized by Google

DUANE & Co., W. J., New York.

FELLWOCK Automobile & Mfg. Co., Evansville, Ind.

LIMOUSINE Carriage Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 39).

MANHATTAN Auto Top Co., 249 W. 64th St., N. Y. City.

MEYER, Morris F., 65-69 E. Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich (see page 135).

O'NEILL-Ollier Co., 1532-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

POLSON, W. F., 22 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 175).

SMITH Machine Co., H., 51 Godwin St., Paterson, N. J.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O. (see page 67).

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., South Bend Ind.

TEEL Mfg. Co., Medford, Mass.

WIRE (Insulated)

AMERICAN Electrical Works, Providence. R. I.

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery. Chicago, Ill.

ATLANTIC Insulated Wire & Cable Co., New York.

BOURN Rubber Co., Providence, R. I.

CHICAGO Insulated Wire Co., 152 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK Insulation Co. (The), 186 Freeport St., Boston, Mass.

EASTERN Electric Cable Co., 61-63 Hampshire St., Boston, Mass.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

HAZARD Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

INDIA Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co., N. Y. City.

INDIANA Rubber and Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.

MILLER, Norman Bruce, 1420 Chesnut St., Phila., Pa.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEW YORK Insulated Wire Co., 114 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

OKONITE Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PACKARD Electric Co., 399 North Ave., Warren, O. (see page opposite).

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City. (Importer).

SAFETY Insulated Wire & Cable Co., N. Y.

SIMPLEX Electrical Co., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Underground Cable Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WIRE TERMINALS

AMERICAN Electrical Novelty & Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

B. & B. Co., 97 Rockview Ave., Plainfield. N. J.

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BLISS-Chester Co., Providence, R. I.

BRIGGS, W. H., 424 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn. N. Y.

EASTERN Carbon Works, Jersey City, N. J.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., P. O. Box 796, Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 141).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

RAJAH Auto-Supply Co., 140 Washington St., N. Y. City.

SHAIN, Chas. D., 70 Murray St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

"Packard"

Reputation is behind every **Packard Product**

THIS NAME TO THE CAREFUL, DISCRIMINATING BUYER MEANS **QUALITY**

EVERY FOOT tested **Electrically** and **Mechanically** by our own patented process

HEAT, GREASE, OIL AND WATER PROOF

CABLE

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

The Packard Electric Company

399 NORTH AVENUE, WARREN, OHIO

Digitized by Google

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., N. Y. City (see page 205).

STANDARD Battery Connection Co., 27 Copeland St., Roxbury, Mass.

TREGONING Electric Mfg. Co. (The), 224 High Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O.

WOOD BENDINGS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J. (see page 15).

SHEPHERD & Son, H. G., New Haven, Conn.

TUCKER Wood Work Co. (The), Sidney, O.

WRENCHES

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 71).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 193).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 63).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 95).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 107).

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BULLARD Automatic Wrench Co., Providence, R. I.

COES Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.

DETROIT Wrench Co., Tolsma Bldg., 45 State St., Detroit, Mich.

DUDLY, A., Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 75).

HALL'S Sons, Samuel, New York, N. Y.

HAMMOND Wrench Co., 26-30 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

HAWKEYE Wrench Co., Marshalltown, Ia.

HJORTH Wrench Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 151).

MILLER Combination Tool Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 45).

MOSSBERG, Frank, Co., Attleboro, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 87).

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 137).

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 41).

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

OFFSET Handle Wrench Co., 123 Lasalle St., Chicago, Ill.

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., 14[illegible] Center St., New York.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 644 First Ave., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 131).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 127).

QUINCY, Manchester, Sargent Co., 8[illegible] Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 193).

SMITH & Hemmingway, 296 Broadway, New York.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

SYRACUSE Wrench Co., Franklin and Water Sts., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page opposite).

TOWER & Lyon Co., 95 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

TRIMONT Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.

TUDOR Mfg. Co., 98-100 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.

WAKEFIELD, J. E., 89 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

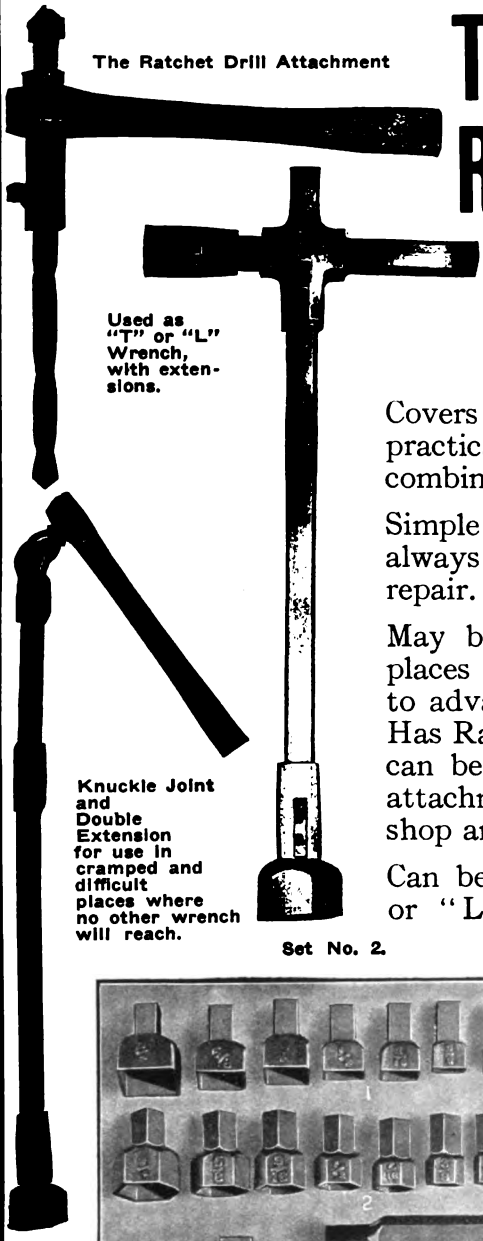
WARREN Axle & Tool Co., Warren, Pa.

WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., 100 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.

YORK Electric & Machine Co., 30 N. Pen St., York, Pa.

Digitized by Google



The CHAMPION Ratchet Wrench

The Most Useful Tool Ever Offered to Automobilists

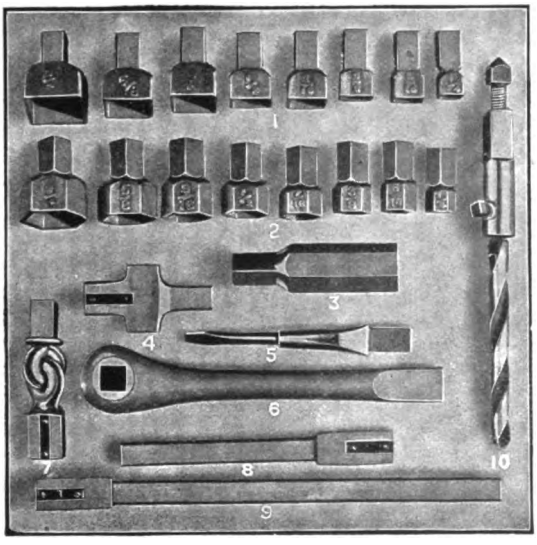
Covers the whole wrench field with a practical Ratchet Drill Attachment combined.

Simple and strong in construction—always ready and never gets out of repair.

May be used in cramped and close places where you are unable to work to advantage with any other wrench. Has Ratchet and Drill Attachment so can be used as drill in emergency; an attachment of special advantage to shop and repair men.

Can be used with extensions as "T" or "L" wrench; knuckle joint and double extension for cramped places no other wrench can go.

Set No. 2.



The Greatest Seller ever shown.

Big Money for dealers who write quick.

WRITE US.

THE SYRACUSE WRENCH CO.

FRANKLIN AND WATER STS.
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

TABLES AND DATA FOR ENGINEERS

REFERENCE TABLES FOR INDICATED HORSEPOWER

It is often convenient to have a ready reference table, by the aid of which an immediate approximation to the horsepower of a motor can be made when the bore and stroke are known. Such a table has been prepared by Worby Beaumont, the well-known English engineer, who gave permission to the editor of *The Automobile Club Journal* in London to publish it. One table gives the ratings of engines with the cylinder dimensions in inches and fractions, and the other table gives the results with cylinders built to metric measurements. Of course, in a table of this sort, an arbitrary set of conditions as to revolutions, mean effective pressure and mechanical efficiency have to be assumed; those employed represent average practice and the table is not offered as a substitute for experimentation when the most accurate results are desired.

It will be noted from Table I that in a very small space the estimated indicated power of engines with bore and stroke dimensions varying from 2-in. bore and 2-in. stroke to 6-in. bore and 6 1-2-in. stroke is given. Similarly, in Table II, a similar series is given in metric measurement, covering sizes from 70 mm. bore and 70 mm. stroke to 150 mm. bore and 165 mm. stroke. In Table I there is a quarter of an inch difference of size of bore and stroke measurements between any two powers given, and in Table II a difference of 5 mm. In explanation of the tables, it will be seen that in column 1 the bore or cylinder diameter of the engine may be found, and in the columns to the right of this, commencing with the column headed 0, the power of the engine having that cylinder diameter and a stroke of the same dimension. Columns 3 to 10 in each table give the powers of engines of, for instance, the same bore, but having a stroke greater than the bore by the amount stated at the top of the column. For example, referring to Table I, an engine having a cylinder 4 inches in diameter and a stroke of 4 inches would develop, under conditions to be stated, 4.27 i.h.p., as shown in the column headed 0; that is, column 2. If, however, the engine has a cylinder bore of 4 inches and a stroke of 5 1-2 inches, then the power developed is as shown in column 8, 5.89 i.h.p.

Similarly, for example, referring to Table II, an engine having a bore and stroke of 100 mm. would give 4.09 i.h.p., and an engine with a cylinder 100 mm. diameter and 140 mm. stroke would give 5.72 i.h.p.

It will be observed that to each bore dimension in column 1, two horizontal lines are given. The first of these gives the calculated power at a speed of 750 revolutions per minute, and the second the power at 1,000 revolutions per minute. The figures for the higher speed are printed in italic type.

The powers given in the tables represent the calculated indicated power given by one cylinder, and when multi-cylinder engines are being considered, the power shown by the table must be multiplied by the number of cylinders to give the total power.

To determine the useful power or brake horsepower, the mechanical efficiency of the engine has to be considered. No general rule can be given for this, and it may vary from a little less than 80 per cent. of the indicated power to as much as 88 per cent. For the majority of four-cylinder engines of good design and in good condition, run at speeds not unsuited to their design, and for powers of not less than 20 b.h.p., the efficiency may be considered to be 85 per cent. within reasonably close limits of accuracy This figure is, however, merely suggestive, and it is necessary to be familiar with engine design and performances to correctly estimate the brake horsepower from the estimated indicated power of these small high-speed engines.

Very frequently an approximation to the calculated indicated power, or power developed in the cylinders, is all that is required to be known, and this may be taken direct from the tables, for the two named speeds; *i.e.*, 750 or 1,000 revolutions per minute. For other speeds the difference may be taken as arithmetically proportionate through a limited range, according to the type and design of the engine.

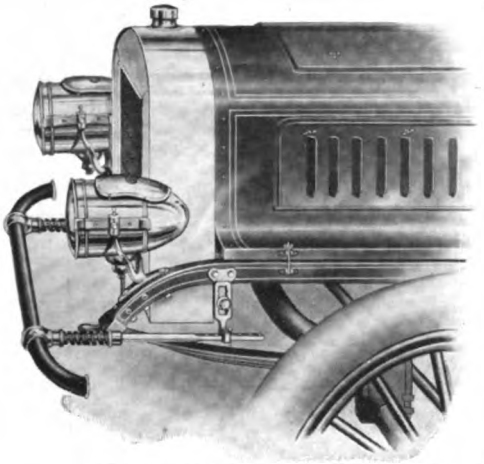
Tables on page 190.

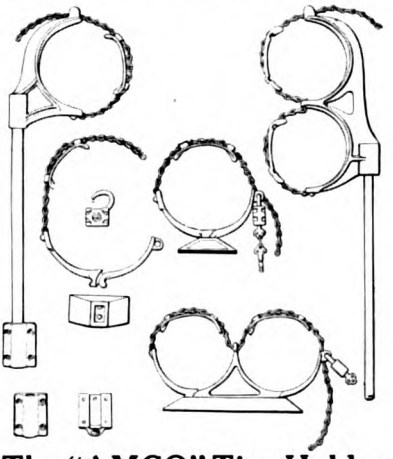
Digitized by Google

The "AMCO" BUMPER or FENDER

The only Bumper that will take a cornerwise jolt without breaking the bumper or springing your car. The **"AMCO"** therefore thoroughly protects your lamps and radiator frontwise and cornerwise, not only from the obstructions you might run into, but from the vehicles that might back into your car while it is standing idle by the curb.

The **"AMCO"** Bumper is built on the "give and take" principle, and is fully covered by the **"AMCO"** patents. Your dealer will show you how it works, and why it is superior to any other bumper on the market. Price complete, ready to attach to any car, only $25. With unfinished bar, to be painted to match your car, only $20.





The "AMCO" Tire Holder

The only extra tire holder from which the tire can be released or put back in thirty seconds. Simple in construction, yet impossible to open without the key. The tire cannot jar loose even on the roughest going. The Holder (when not in use) can be detached from the car as quickly as the tire can be taken out of the holder. Ask your dealer to show you how easy the **"AMCO"** Tire Holder works.

Single Tire Holders (3 pieces), per set, $6.00
Double Tire Holders (3 pieces), per set, $9.00

APPLIANCE MFG. CO., 70-86 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago

SALISBURY WHEELS

Notable for

Elegance, Finish, Style, Strength.

This Cut Shows Our No. 18.

In our heavier wheels we lose none of the artistic, still retaining sufficient strength in all parts. The mechanical value of our Patent Improved Artillery Hub stands out strong, for the ribs DO stiffen the flanges, DO prevent torsion, DO keep bolts from shearing, DO keep spokes always in alignment—facts that cannot be said of the smooth flange Hub.

Write for full particulars and prices.

Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Horsepower Table I.—Cylinder Dimensions in Inches and Fractions.

Bore	0	¼	⅓	¾	1	¼	½	¾	2
2	0.54	0.60	0.67	0.74	0.81	0.88	0.94	1.01	1.08
	0.72	*0.80*	*0.89*	*0.98*	*1.08*	*1.17*	*1.25*	*1.35*	*1.44*
2¼	0.76	0.84	0.92	1.01	1.09	1.18	1.26	1.35	1.43
	1.01	*1.12*	*1.22*	*1.34*	*1.45*	*1.57*	*1.68*	*1.81*	*1.90*
2½	1.04	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.46	1.56	1.67	1.77	1.88
	1.38	*1.53*	*1.67*	*1.81*	*1.95*	*2.09*	*2.23*	*2.37*	*2.51*
2¾	1.39	1.51	1.64	1.77	1.89	2.02	2.14	2.27	2.40
	1.85	*2.02*	*2.19*	*2.36*	*2.53*	*2.70*	*2.87*	*3.04*	*3.20*
3	1.80	1.95	2.10	2.25	2.40	2.55	2.70	2.85	3.00
	2.40	*2.60*	*2.80*	*3.00*	*3.21*	*3.40*	*3.61*	*3.81*	*4.00*
3¼	2.30	2.47	2.65	2.82	3.00	3.18	3.36	3.53	3.70
	3.06	*3.28*	*3.52*	*3.76*	*3.99*	*4.22*	*4.45*	*4.70*	*4.92*
3½	2.86	3.06	3.27	3.48	3.68	3.88	4.09	4.30	4.50
	3.81	*4.09*	*4.36*	*4.63*	*4.90*	*5.18*	*5.45*	*5.72*	*6.00*
3¾	3.53	3.76	4.00	4.35	4.47	4.71	4.95	5.18	5.41
	4.71	*5.02*	*5.34*	*5.65*	*5.97*	*6.28*	*6.60*	*6.91*	*7.23*
4	4.27	4.65	4.81	5.08	5.35	5.61	5.89	6.15	6.41
	5.71	*6.06*	*6.42*	*6.78*	*7.13*	*7.50*	*7.85*	*8.20*	*8.55*
4¼	5.13	5.44	5.74	6.04	6.34	6.64	6.95	7.25	7.55
	6.84	*7.24*	*7.64*	*8.05*	*8.45*	*8.85*	*9.25*	*9.66*	*10.06*
4½	6.19	6.53	6.87	7.22	7.56	7.90	8.25	8.59	8.93
	8.25	*8.68*	*9.16*	*9.62*	*10.08*	*10.54*	*10.96*	*11.41*	*11.89*
4¾	7.18	7.55	7.94	8.31	8.70	9.07	9.45	9.82	.....
	9.57	*10.07*	*10.57*	*11.09*	*11.58*	*12.08*	*12.59*	*13.09*	.....
5	8.38	8.80	9.22	9.65	10.05	10.46	10.90	.....	.....
	11.16	*11.72*	*12.28*	*12.84*	*13.40*	*13.95*	*14.50*	.....	.....
5¼	9.70	10.16	10.62	11.09	11.54	12.00	.....	.....	.....
	12.92	*13.54*	*14.15*	*14.76*	*15.40*	*16.00*	.....	.....	.....
5½	11.12	11.65	12.15	12.66	13.15	.....	.....	.....	.....
	14.84	*15.51*	*16.20*	*16.86*	*17.54*	.....	.....	.....	.....
5¾	12.71	13.27	13.82	14.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	16.96	*17.70*	*18.42*	*19.19*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	14.45	15.05	15.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	19.25	*20.05*	*20.85*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Horsepower Table II.—Cylinder Dimensions in Millimeters (Metric System).

Bore	0	5	10	15	20	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	1.40	1.50	1.59	1.69	1.80	1.89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1.87	*2.00*	*2.13*	*2.26*	*2.40*	*2.53*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	1.72	1.84	1.95	2.07	2.18	2.29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2.30	*2.45*	*2.60*	*2.76*	*2.91*	*3.06*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	2.09	2.23	2.35	2.49	2.62	2.76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2.79	*2.97*	*3.14*	*3.32*	*3.49*	*3.67*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	2.43	2.65	2.80	2.95	3.09	3.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3.34	*3.54*	*3.73*	*3.93*	*4.12*	*4.32*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	2.97	3.14	3.30	3.46	3.64	3.80	3.96	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3.96	*4.18*	*4.40*	*4.62*	*4.85*	*5.06*	*5.28*	*5.50*	[illegible]
95	3.50	3.68	3.87	4.05	4.24	4.42	4.61	4.80	[illegible]
	4.67	*4.91*	*5.16*	*5.40*	*5.65*	*5.90*	*6.15*	*6.40*	[illegible]
100	4.09	4.29	4.49	4.70	4.90	5.11	5.30	5.51	5.72
	5.45	*5.71*	*5.99*	*6.26*	*6.53*	*6.81*	*7.07*	*7.35*	*7.62*
105	4.73	4.95	5.17	5.40	5.63	5.85	6.08	6.30	6.53
	6.30	*6.60*	*6.90*	*7.20*	*7.50*	*7.80*	*8.10*	*8.40*	*8.70*
110	5.43	5.69	5.93	6.19	6.44	6.68	6.96	7.16	7.42
	7.23	*7.58*	*7.90*	*8.25*	*8.57*	*8.90*	*9.23*	*9.55*	*9.90*
115	6.22	6.48	6.77	7.03	7.30	7.56	7.85	8.11	8.37
	8.30	*8.65*	*9.02*	*9.38*	*9.74*	*10.01*	*10.46*	*10.81*	*11.18*
120	7.07	7.37	7.66	7.96	8.25	8.53	8.84	9.13	9.41
	9.42	*9.82*	*10.21*	*10.61*	*11.00*	*11.39*	*11.79*	*12.18*	*12.57*
125	7.97	8.30	8.63	8.94	9.25	9.57	9.89	10.21	10.54
	10.64	*11.06*	*11.50*	*11.91*	*12.34*	*12.76*	*13.20*	*13.61*	*14.04*
130	8.95	9.30	9.65	9.99	10.34	10.70	11.01	11.38	.....
	11.94	*12.40*	*12.86*	*13.31*	*13.79*	*14.25*	*14.70*	*15.16*	.....
135	10.08	10.44	10.80	11.18	11.56	11.92	12.30	.....	.....
	13.41	*13.91*	*14.40*	*14.90*	*15.41*	*15.90*	*16.40*	.....	.....
140	11.22	11.65	12.04	12.44	12.84	13.25	.....	.....	.....
	14.99	*15.51*	*16.05*	*16.60*	*17.12*	*17.68*	.....	.....	.....
145	12.52	12.98	13.41	13.82	14.25	.....	.....	.....	.....
	16.70	*17.30*	*17.88*	*18.42*	*19.00*	.....	.....	.....	.....
150	13.81	14.26	14.72	15.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	18.41	*19.01*	*19.64*	*20.23*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE

FERRO CYLINDERS

MARINE ENGINES

CYLINDERS of QUALITY

FERRO Cylinders and all Engine Castings are made by the "AIR FURNACE METHOD"

This is the method employed by the French. We are the only concern in America making this class of material by such an expensive method—a process which produces a casting of such toughness and close-grain as can be obtained by no other means. Uncle Sam specifies "Air Furnace" iron in all high-grade castings.

OUR METHOD OF CORE MAKING PRODUCES SMOOTH AND UNIFORM WALLS

FERRO AUTO-MARINE ENGINES

We are the largest builders of marine engines in the world from blue print to finished engine. The engine of highest merit—merit of simplicity and durable design—merit of best workmanship.

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE SENT ON REQUEST

FERRO product is fully guaranteed, backed by a reputation of an excellent equipped factory covering seven acres—organized, employing 600 skilled mechanics.

Quality Is Unequalled **Workmanship Is Unsurpassed**

When you get FERRO you get the BEST

LET US FIGURE ON YOUR REQUIREMENTS

The FERRO MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO.

115 Wade Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF GRADIENTS

GRADE		Equal to Angle of	Rise or Fall in One Mile Feet
Per Cent	Units		
20	1 in 5	11° 19′	1,056
17	1 " 6	9° 26′	880
14	1 " 7	8° 09′	754
12.5	1 " 8	7° 08′	635
11	1 " 9	6° 17′	586
10	1 " 10	5° 43′	528
9	1 " 11	5° 11′	480
8	1 " 12	4° 46′	440
7.75	1 " 13	4° 24′	406
7	1 " 14	4° 05′	337
6.5	1 " 15	3° 49′	352
6.25	1 " 16	3° 35′	330
6	1 " 17	3° 22′	310
5.5	1 " 18	3° 11′	293
5	1 " 19	3° 00′	277
5	1 " 20	2° 52′	204
4	1 " 25	2° 18′	218
3.3	1 " 30	1° 55′	155
2.8	1 " 35	1° 38′	151
2.5	1 " 40	1° 26′	132

HILL-CLIMBING FORMULAS (WORBY BEAUMONT)

W = Weight of car and load in pounds.
w = Weight of car and load in tons.
H = Total ascent in feet.
L = Length of hill in feet.
R = Road resistance in pounds per ton weight of car and load
r = Air resistance in pounds = $V^2 A$ 0.0017.
V = Velocity of car in feet per second.
A = Area of car in square feet presented to air resistance.
T = Time occupied in ascent in seconds.
E = Efficiency of transmission of power from engine to road wheels
$H.P.$ = Effective horse power of engine.
p = Power given off at road wheels or work done in ascending hill.
S = Speed of ascent in miles per hour.

Then if P = Mean effective cylinder pressure
L = Length of stroke in feet.
A = Area of piston in square inches.
N = Number of useful or firing strokes per minute,

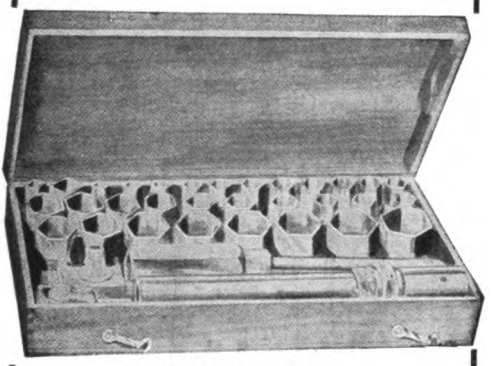
the brake horse-power of petrol or steam engines, having a mechanical efficiency of E, is

$$\frac{EPLAN}{33000}$$

Digitized by Google

AUTO CLE
Automobile Wrench

Works at any angle, fits every nut and bolt on any car. Everyone should have one.



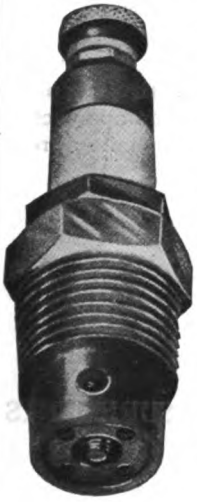
MADE IN TWO SIZES

We also make the Q & C Stanwood Auto Step. The all steel step that never wears out. Keeps the car clean.

Send for catalogs.

Quincy, Manchester, Sargent Co.
84 VanBuren St., Chicago

H. P. Electric Ignition



A spark plug that increases the power of your motor. Instead of a spark it shoots a flame in your cylinder thereby igniting the full charge. We have a special trial offer. Write us.

AUTO NOVELTY CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WHY NOT BUY TOPS DIRECT

There's a new thought for dealers. Has it ever struck you that you were not getting the right prices on tops? Next to the car itself the top is the largest item. Come direct to the top maker and get our lowest prices, not only on tops—but tire holders, tire covers, lamp covers, drip aprons, chain boots, rain aprons, tool kits, etc., etc.

Send for prices and illustrated printed matter

The Automobile Equipment Co.
264 Jefferson Avenue,
Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

For compound steam engines the number of useful working strokes are those occurring in the low-pressure cylinder, and the mean effective pressure in the high-pressure cylinder or cylinders is referred to the area of the low-pressure cylinder.

The power given off at the road wheels during the ascent of the hill is

$$p = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{T\ 550}$$

and the brake horsepower required at the engine with a selected value of E is

$$HP = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{TE\ 550}$$

With the other conditions known, the efficiency may be found from

$$E = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{HP.\ T\ 550}$$

the speed of the ascent in miles per hour from

$$S = \frac{L}{\dfrac{HWL + (R\,w + r)}{HP.\ E\ 550}\,L} \times 1.466$$

and the time occupied in the ascent from

$$T = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{HP.\ E\ 550}$$

Unless the probable speed of the car is high, or the wind velocity such that the pressure upon the surface of the car presented to air resistance opposing motion approaches that due to the speed of the car through still air, then the quantity r may be omitted from the foregoing expressions without introducing more than slight error.

SPEED FORMULA

To reduce A miles in B seconds to miles per hour,

$$A \times \frac{3600}{B} = \text{miles per hour.}$$

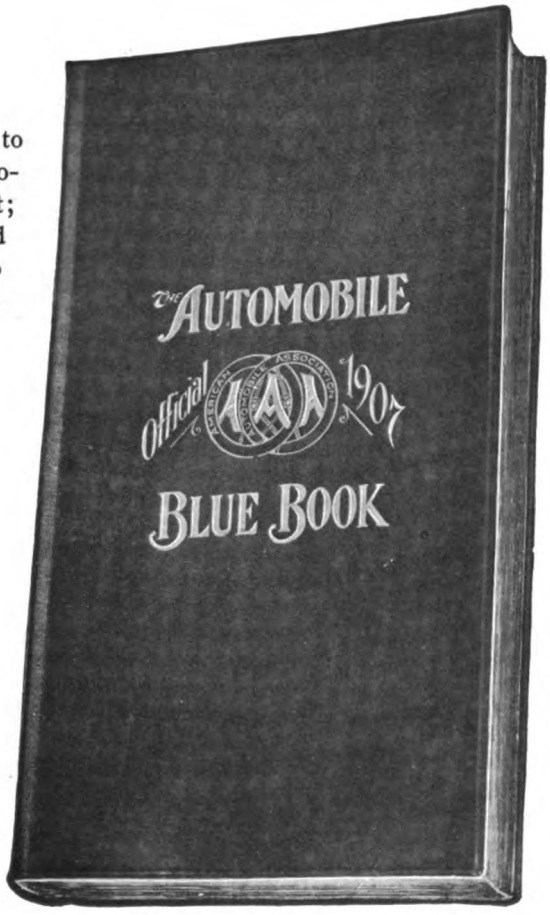
SPEED EQUIVALENTS IN AMERICAN AND FRENCH MEASUREMENTS

1 mile per hour	= 88	ft. per minute.
	= 1.46	ft. per second.
	= 27.8	metres per minute.
	= 0.463	metre per second.
1 km. per hour	= 0.624	miles per hour.
	= 54.9	ft. per minute.
	= 0.914	metre per second.

Digitized by Google

The Official
Automobile Blue Book
FOR 1907
COMPLETE IN THREE VOLUMES

Invaluable to the Automobile Tourist; Revised and corrected to date. Fully Illustrated.



Published under the exclusive Official Endorsement of the American Automobile Association. Where to stay in every city. Where to keep your car. List of the best Hotels and Garages. All the Best and Most Popular Routes.

Published in three volumes, each containing about 500 pages of Route Information, General State Maps of Routes covered, Marginal Maps for nearly every individual route. City maps showing the best entrances and exits to all important cities.

BOUND IN GENUINE LEATHER	Sent Prepaid
Volume (1) N. Y. State, Canada and West	**$2.50**
Volume (2) New England	**2.50**
Volume (3) New Jersey, Pennsylvania, South and West	**2.50**

For sale at all Official Automobile Blue Book Stations, at leading book stores and by the Sole Publishers

THE CLASS JOURNAL CO. FLATIRON BLDG. NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

RATE OF SPEED IN MILES PER HOUR FOR ELAPSED TIME OVER THE MEASURED MILE FROM ONE TO THREE MINUTES

Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour	Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour	Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour
Min.	*Sec.*		*Min.*	*Sec.*		*Min.*	*Sec*	
1	0	60.00	1	27	41.38	1	54	31.58
1	1	59.00	1	28	40.91	1	55	31.30
1	2	58.06	1	29	40.45	1	56	31.03
1	3	57.14	1	30	40.00	1	57	30.77
1	4	56.25	1	31	39.56	1	58	30.50
1	5	55.38	1	32	39.13	1	59	30.25
1	6	54.54	1	33	38.71	2	0	30.00
1	7	53.73	1	34	38.29	2	3	29.26
1	8	52.94	1	35	37.89	2	6	28.57
1	9	52.17	1	36	37.50	2	9	27.90
1	10	51.42	1	37	37.11	2	12	27.27
1	11	50.70	1	38	36.73	2	15	26.66
1	12	50.00	1	39	36.36	2	18	26.08
1	13	49.31	1	40	36.00	2	21	25.53
1	14	48.65	1	41	35.64	2	24	25.00
1	15	48.00	1	42	35.29	2	27	24.49
1	16	47.37	1	43	34.95	2	30	24.00
1	17	46.75	1	44	34.61	2	33	23.53
1	18	46.15	1	45	34.28	2	36	23.07
1	19	45.57	1	46	33.96	2	39	22.64
1	20	45.00	1	47	33.64	2	42	22.22
1	21	44.44	1	48	33.33	2	45	21.81
1	22	43.90	1	49	33.03	2	48	21.42
1	23	43.37	1	50	32.72	2	51	21.05
1	24	42.85	1	51	32.43	2	54	20.69
1	25	42.35	1	52	32.14	3	0	20.00
1	26	41.86	1	53	31.86	..	..	.....

REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE OF AUTO ROAD WEEELS AT DIFFERENT RATES OF SPEED

Diameter of Wheel	MILES PER HOUR									
	2	4	6	8	10	15	20	25	30	40
Inches										
24.....	28	56	84	112	140	210	280	350	420	560
26.....	26	52	78	103	129	194	258	323	388	517
28.....	24	48	72	96	120	180	240	300	360	480
30.....	22	45	67	90	112	168	224	280	336	448
33.....	20	41	61	82	102	153	204	255	306	408
36.....	19	37	56	75	93	140	187	234	280	374
42.....	16	32	48	64	80	120	160	200	240	320

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL COILS

For 1907

have proved themselves winners and equal to all tests given them. If you want a coil that never breaks down in the windings and that has the highest possible speed, look into the merits of our goods.

NATIONAL COIL CO.,

Lansing, Mich., U. S. A.

HIGHEST TYPE IGNITION BATTERY MADE

COLUMBIA IGNITER

USED BY AUTO OWNERS IN PREFERENCE TO ALL OTHERS

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY CLEVELAND, O.

Heinze Four Cylinder Auto Spark Coil

We are the Largest Coil Manufacturers in the Country, making from one to four cylinder dash board coils, and all kinds of high and low tension coils.

Our coil gives a fat spark of great frequency, never skips. Do not settle on any coil until you have tried ours.

Our prices are reasonable.

Send for catalogue.

Heinze Electric Company LOWELL, MASS.

Digitized by Google

STRIKING ENERGY OF AUTOMOBILES (DURAND)

Let W = weight of automobile, measured in pounds.
F = average force over the distance required to bring automobile to rest, measured in pounds.
L = distance over which force is exerted to bring automobile to rest, measured in feet.
V = velocity in feet per second,

Then Energy $= \dfrac{W V^2}{64.4}$ in foot pounds,

$F L$ = measure of destructive work done in stopping the machine.

Then $F L = \dfrac{W V^2}{64.4}$

$$F = \frac{W V^2}{64.4 L}$$

$$L = \frac{W V^2}{64.4 F}$$

Or, otherwise and more generally, let E be any fraction or amount of energy which is lost in overcoming an average resistance F over a distance L.
Then:

$$E = F L$$
$$F = E \div L$$
$$L = E \div F$$

In the actual case of automobile collision, F, as has been carefully noted, is merely a distance average of the force developed. It means simply that there will be as much destructive work done as would correspond to the exhibition of a force F over a distance L. Actually, the destructive work will be made up of parts, each one of which may consist of a very much larger force, acting through such smaller distance as may be needed for the rupture of the part in question.

TRANSMISSION EFFICIENCY OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF MECHANISM (WORBY BEAUMONT)

Source of Loss of Power	Amount of Loss Per Cent.	Efficiency Per Cen .
		100
When driving direct:		
One chain	3.0	...
One and one-half pairs of bearings	7.5	89.5
With epicylic speed gear in operation, add	15.0	74.5
When driving direct:		
One set of gear	5.0	...
Two pairs of bearings	10.0	....
Partially active bearings	3.0	82 0
With change-speed reduction gear in operation, add	12.0	70.0

Digitized by Google

MORGAN & WRIGHT TIRES

stand pre-eminent among auto tires

in the quality and quantity of service given for every dollar of cost

They positively reduce the cost of car maintenance

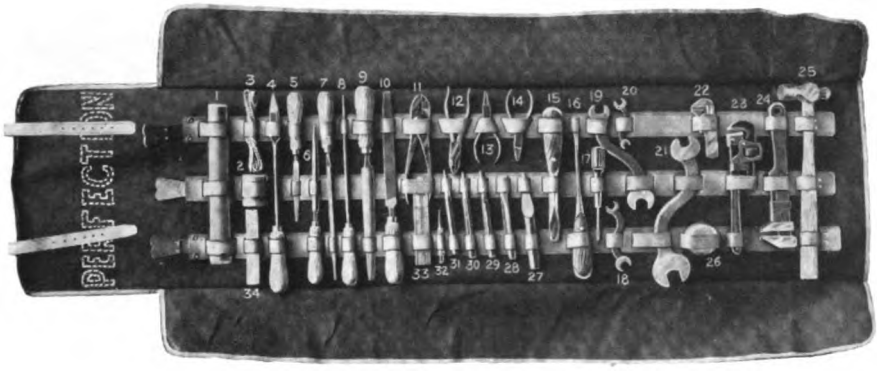
Clincher—Dunlop—Bailey "Won't Slip" Tread.

MORGAN & WRIGHT, Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT RUBBER WORKS

New York	Boston	Cleveland	Detroit	Atlanta
Kansas City	Los Angeles	Portland	Syracuse	Philadelphia
Dayton	Minneapolis	St. Louis	Denver	San Francisco

PERFECTION



IN AUTO REPAIR KITS

The Largest Line — Superior Tools — Practical Kits
Immediate Shipments — Special Kits to Order.

DEALERS

Get our proposition

H. Channon Company, Chicago

Digitized by Google

Source of Loss of Power	Amount of Loss Per Cent	Efficiency Per Cent.
		100
One set of gear	5.0	....
Three pairs of bearings	15.0	....
Equivalent of two chains	6.0	74.0
Two sets of gear	10.0	....
Four pairs of bearings	20.0	70.0
Two sets of gear	10.0	....
Five pairs of bearings	25.0	....
Equivalent of one chain	3.0	62.0
Equivalent of three sets of gear	15.0	....
Five pairs of bearings	25.0	60.0

TRACTION EFFORT ON VARIOUS SURFACES (NORRIS)

On rails or plates	5.16 pounds per ton
Asphalt or hardwood	12.24 " " "
Macadam	30.60 " " "
Loose gravel	140 to 200 " " "
Sand	400 " " "
With different tires (comparatively)	
Iron	60 " " "
Solid Rubber	60 " " "
Pneumatic	45 " " "

POWER CONSUMED IN MOVING A PLANE SURFACE AT DIFFERENT VELOCITIES IN THE OPEN AIR (KEMPE)

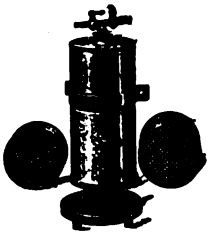
SPEED IN		Horse-power per Square foot of Effective Surface	SPEED IN		Horse-power per Square foot of Effective Surface
Miles per Hour	Feet per Minute		Miles per Hour	Feet per Minute	
10	880	0.013	50	4,400	1.64
15	1,320	0.044	75	6,600	5.54
20	1,760	0.105	100	8,800	13.13
25	2,200	0.205	150	13,200	44.29
30	2,640	0.354	200	17,600	105.00

Digitized by Google

Columbia

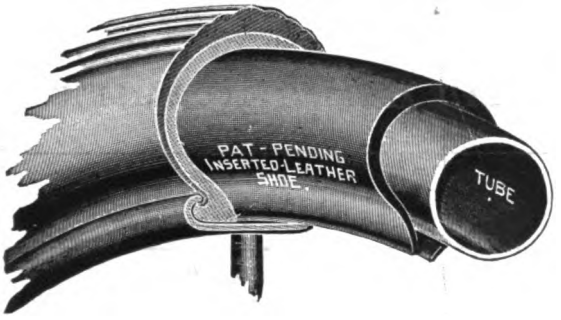
Auto Lamps and Generators

¶ Our Generators are so good that they never come back. Our Lamps are just the same—both strictly high grade and satisfactory. 27 Varieties. Auto Supplies.



Write for prices and catalogue

HINE-WATT MANUFACTURING CO.
60 Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Ill.



The Grinard
Inserted Leather
Auto Shoe

No More Blow Outs

See That Inserted Leather Shoe.

This Shoe is absolutely Blow Out Proof.

Made of Pure Sole Leather on'y. We guarantee that there is no Fibre or Canvas in this shoe. It is made over a last the same as the shoe you wear on your foot. Each size tire has a last to conform with it, and each leather shoe fits the tire exact. Made in all tire sizes.

Try One In An Old Tire That You Are Casting Away
It Will Run Another Season At Least
Full Set Costs Less Than One New Tire. Interested?

Write Now for Booklet
NO MORE "BLOW OUTS"

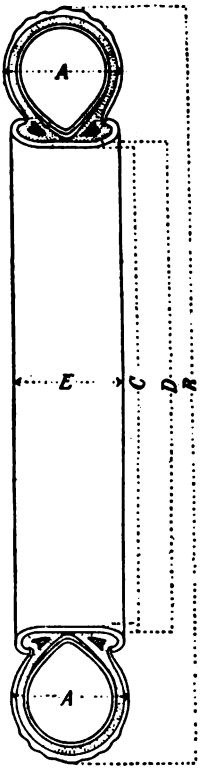
Grinard Inserted Leather Shoe Co.

Factory
Olean, N. Y.

CHAS. W. ELLIS, Sales Mgr.
Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

CLINCHER TIRE AND RIM DIMENSIONS



A Inches	B Inches	C Inches	D Inches	E Inches
2 1/2	26	18 3/4	19	1 3/8
3	26	19 3/4	20	1 3/8
2 1/2 and 3	28	21 3/4	22	1 3/8
2 1/2 and 3	30	23 3/4	24	1 3/8
3	32	25 3/4	26	1 3/8
3	34	27 3/4	28	1 3/8
3	36	29 3/4	30	1 3/8
3 1/2	28	20 11/16	21	1 3/8
3 1/2	30	22 11/16	23	1 1/2
3 1/2	32	24 11/16	25	1 1/2
3 1/2	34	26 11/16	27	1 1/2
3 1/2	36	28 11/16	29	1 1/2
4	30	21 11/16	22	2
4	32	23 11/16	24	2
4	34	25 11/16	26	2
4	36	27 11/16	28	2
4 1/2	32	22 11/16	23	2 1/4
4 1/2	34	24 11/16	25	2 1/4
4 1/2	36	26 11/16	27	2 1/4

METRIC TIRES AND THEIR AMERICAN EQUIVALENTS

Metric Sizes	Approximate Size in Inches
650 x 65	26 x 2 1/2
700 x 65	28 x 2 1/2
750 x 65	30 x 2 1/2
800 x 65	32 x 2 1/2
830 x 65	33 x 2 1/2
860 x 65	34 x 2 1/2
700 x 85	28 x 3 1/4
750 x 85	30 x 3 1/4
800 x 85	32 x 3 1/4
860 x 85	34 x 3 1/4
760 x 90	30 x 3 1/2
810 x 90	32 x 3 1/2
840 x 90	32 x 3 1/2
870 x 90	34 x 3 1/2
910 x 90	36 x 3 1/2
960 x 90	38 x 3 1/2
1010 x 90	40 x 3 1/2
815 x 105	32 x 4

Digitized by Google

We Extend an Invitation

to automobile manufacturers, owners of cars and others interested in the subject of materials for Automobile Tops and Upholstery to visit our

COMPLETE EXHIBIT OF

Pantasote Leather

At the Following Automobile Shows

New York, Madison Square Garden, Jan. 12-19, space 161, Concert Hall. Chicago Coliseum, Feb. 2-9, space 64, In Gallery. Boston, Mar. 9-16, space 205

To be appreciated and its advantages realized **Pantasote** must be seen This will be a splendid opportunity to investigate the merits of this superior article. *SAMPLES ON APPLICATION*

Beware of Imitations of Pantasote—There are many on the market and unscrupulous dealers offer them as **Pantasote** leather. Insist on **Pantasote** and you will be delighted and thoroughly satisfied with its wear, appearance and cost.

THE PANTASOTE COMPANY

NEW YORK: 11 Broadway CHICAGO: 926 Monadnock Bld'g

Digitized by Google

Metric Sizes	Approximate Size in Inches
875 x 105	34 x 4
915 x 105	36 x 4
820 x 120	32 x 4 1/2–5
850 x 120	33 x 4 1/2-5
880 x 120	34 x 4 1/2–5
920 x 120	36 x 4 1/2–5
1020 x 120	40 x 4 1/2–5
1080 x 120	42 x 4 1/2–5

PROPORTIONS BETWEEN AXLE LOADS AND TIRE SIZES ADOPTED BY AMERICAN TIRE MAKERS

3 1/2-inch tires, all diameters	225 pounds per wheel
2- inch tires, all diameters	350 " " "
3 1/2 x 28-inch tires	400 " " "
3 1/2 x 30-inch tires	450 " " "
3 1/2 x 32-inch tires	555 " " "
3 1/2 x 34-inch tires	600 " " "
3 1/2 x 36-inch tires	600 " " "
4 x 30-inch tires	550 " " "
4 x 32-inch tires	650 " " "
4 x 34-inch tires	700 " " "
4 x 36-inch tires	750 " " "
4 1/2 x 32-inch tires	700 " " "
4 1/2 x 34-inch tires	800 " " "
4 1/2 x 36-inch tires	900 " " "

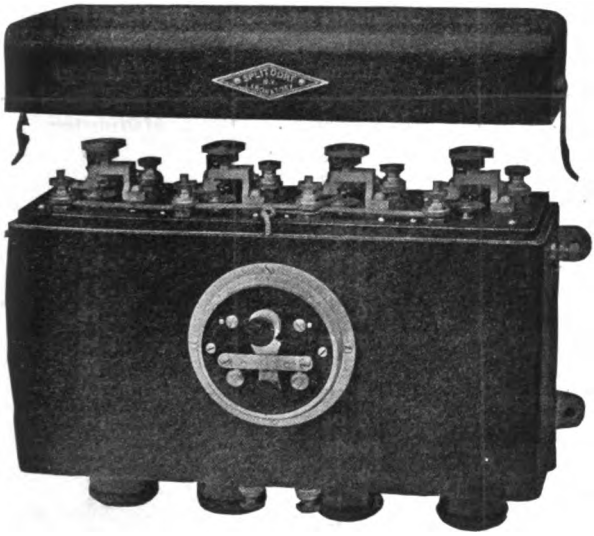
For weights in excess o' 1,000 pounds per wheel, 5-inch tires and over are recom mended. Weights given apply to car without passengers.

AIR PRESSURES FOR INFLATING PNEUMATIC TIRES RECOMMENDED BY LEADING MAKERS

Diameter of Tire, Inches	Maximum Weight on Wheel, lbs.	Air Pressure in Tire, lbs. per Square Inch
2 1/2	225	50
3	350	60
3 1/2	600	70
4	750	80
4 1/2	1,000	90
5	1,000	90

Digitized by Google

SPLITDORF COILS



Can be depended upon.

That is one of the reasons for their popularity. Most of the races won and records broken were with cars equipped with Splitdorf Coils.

This proves their superiority.

Splitdorf Coils, Commutators, Spark Plugs and Ignition Cables are all carefully constructed. Only the highest grade material enter into their manufacture.

If your customers are having trouble with Ignition Apparatus, sell them "SPLITDORF"—It will overcome all their troubles—please them—and put money in YOUR pocket. Write for particulars.

C. F. SPLITDORF, 17–27 Vandewater Street NEW YORK.

TRUFFAULT-HARTFORD SHOCK ABSORBER

Equip Your Car with

Truffault-Hartford Shock Absorbers

The Pioneer — The Best

For ECONOMY, SPEED, COMFORT

"Ask anyone who uses them"

1907 Model Automatically Lubricated
Guaranteed 10,000 Miles without Readjustment

HARTFORD SUSPENSION COMPANY

E. V. HARTFORD, President — 67 VESTRY ST., NEW YORK

Cars equipped in a few hours at our Garage, 212-214 West 88th Street

Digitized by Google

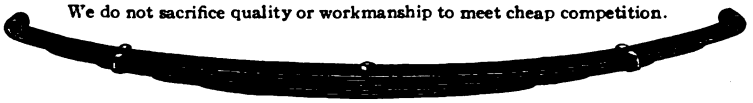
INTERNATIONAL (METRIC SYSTEM) STANDARD 60° THREADS

Diameter of Screw	Pitch	Diameter at Root of Thread	Width of Flat at Top and Bottom of Thread
Millimetres	*Millimetres*	*Millimetres*	*Millimetres*
3	.5	2.35	.06
4	.75	3.03	.09
5	.75	4.03	.09
6	1.0	4.70	.13
7	1.0	5.70	.13
8	1.0	6.70	.13
8	1.25	6.38	.16
9	1.0	7.70	.13
9	1.25	7.38	.16
10	1.5	8.05	.19
11	1.5	9.05	.19
12	1.5	10.05	.19
12	1.75	9.73	.22
14	2.0	11.40	.25
16	2.0	13.40	.25
18	2.5	14.75	.31
20	2.5	16.75	.31
22	2.5	18.75	.31
22	3.0	18.10	.38
24	3.0	20.10	.38
26	3.0	22.10	.38
27	3.0	23.10	.38
28	3.0	24.10	.38
30	3.5	25.45	.44
32	3.5	27.45	.44
33	3.5	28.45	.44
34	3.5	29.45	.44
36	4.0	30.80	.5
38	4.0	32.80	.5
39	4.0	33.80	.5
40	4.0	34.80	.5
42	4.5	36.15	.56
44	4.5	38.15	.56
45	4.5	39.15	.56
46	4.5	40.15	.56
48	5.0	41.51	.63
50	5.0	43.51	.63
52	5.0	45.51	.63
56	5.5	48.86	.69
60	5.5	52.86	.69
64	6.0	56.21	.75
68	6.0	60.21	.75
72	6.5	63.56	.81
76	6.5	67.56	.81
80	7.0	70.91	.88

Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE LEAF SPRINGS

We do not sacrifice quality or workmanship to meet cheap competition.



Every spring is rigorously tested, inspected and recorded, so that a duplicate can be secured at any time. We have crucible steel, experienced, highest-skilled mechanics and up-to-date equipment.

Established 1880.

TUTHILL SPRING CO., 213 W. Polk Street, Chicago.

International Tires

International Rubber Co.

Milltown, N. J., U. S. A.

BOSTON
805 Boylston Street
BUFFALO
908 Main Street
DETROIT
214 Jefferson Avenue
MINNEAPOLIS
915 Nicollet Avenue

CHICAGO
135-137 Lake Street
ATLANTA
35 North Pryor Street
LOS ANGELES
1040 South Main Street
SAN FRANCISCO
426 Golden Gate Avenue

Perfection Springs

Type "A"

Type "G"

We recommend Perfection Springs because they accommodate their action to the variation of passenger weight, variation of road surface and momentum of car. But we make good springs of every type from high grade steel — oil tempered, hand fitted and warranted. Send for complete Catalog of our full line

The Perfection Spring Company

AUTOMOBILE SPRING SPECIALISTS

2414-2420 Superior Ave., N. W., CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

UNITED STATES STANDARD 60° SCREW THREADS

Diameter of Screw	Threads per Inch	Diameter at Root of Thread	Width of Flat at Top and Bottom of Thread
1/4	20	.185	.0062
5/16	18	.2403	.0069
3/8	16	.2936	.0078
7/16	14	.3447	.0089
1/2	13	.4001	.0096
9/16	12	.4542	.0104
5/8	11	.5069	.0114
3/4	10	.6201	.0125
7/8	9	.7307	.0139
1	8	.8376	.0156
1 1/8	7	.9394	.0179
1 1/4	7	1.0644	.0179
1 3/8	6	1.1585	.0208
1 1/2	6	1.2835	.0208
1 5/8	5 1/2	1.3888	.0227
1 3/4	5	1.4902	.0250
1 7/8	5	1.6152	.0250
2	4 1/2	1.7113	.0278
2 1/4	4 1/2	1.9613	.0278
2 1/2	4	2.1752	.0313
2 3/4	4	2.4252	.0313
3	3 1/2	2.6288	.0357
3 1/4	3 1/2	2.8788	.0357
3 1/2	3 1/4	3.1003	.0385
3 3/4	3	3.3170	.0417
4	3	3.5670	.0417
4 1/4	2 7/8	3.7982	.0435
4 1/2	2 3/4	4.0276	.0455
4 3/4	2 5/8	4.2551	.0476
5	2 1/2	4.4804	.0500
5 1/4	2 1/2	4.7304	.0500
5 1/2	2 3/8	4.9530	.0526
5 3/4	2 3/8	5.2030	.0526
6	2 1/4	5.4226	.0556

STANDARD PROPORTIONS FOR MACHINE SCREWS.

The report of the committee on standard proportions for machine screws of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers is published in the October, 1906, proceedings of the society. The report is substantially in agreement with the recommendations adopted at the joint meeting held in New York, April 11, 1904.

The committee believes the following combined details to be essential in establishing and maintaining a standard for the diameters, threads and heads of machine screws, including, as it does, diameters, threads and limits for the taps which are to be used in connection therewith: (*a*) form of thread, (*b*) diameters, (*c*) number of threads per inch, (*d*) standard reference thread gauges, basic and for screws and taps, (*e*) working gauges for screws and taps, (*f*) limits of variation, measured in the angle of the thread, (*g*) limits of variation in external diameter, (*h*) limits of variation in the pitch of the thread, screws and taps, (*k*) proportions of the heads.

Digitized by Google

Boston swelled the list of pleasure cars exhibited in this season's shows to A GRAND TOTAL OF 1788.

Over 33 per cent. of all—a total of 591 cars, were equipped with

Diamond

WRAPPED TREAD TIRES

The next highest three makes of tires *combined* equipped but 574 cars.

The year's results will confirm the judgment the leading automobile manufacturers have thus expressed.

Let us send you our 1907 "Instruction Book Catalogue."

THE DIAMOND RUBBER COMPANY, Akron, Ohio.

Harburg-Wien Tires

Made in Germany

VII.

¶ A set of four Harburg-Wien tires were used for 16 months on a 60 H. P. car in practically continuous touring use (distance not recorded) till the rubber was worn down to the canvas. During the whole period the owner had no tire troubles of any kind and the same tires were re-covered for further use.

¶ The fact that Harburg-Wien tires are so made that the rubber absolutely cannot separate from the canvas is one of the many reasons why their durability excels that of all rivals.

HARBURG TIRE COMPANY

234 WEST 58th STREET NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

PROPERTIES OF GASOLINE AND DENATURED ALCOHOL (MUNTZ)

Properties	Gasoline	Denatured Alcohol
Carbon	84.3 per cent.	41.5 per cent.
Hydrogen	15 7 per cent.	13.0 per cent.
Oxygen	.....	45.5 per cent.
Density at 15° C	.708	.834
Boiling point	88° C.	78.5° C.
Calories per Kg	*11,359.65	‡6,521.75
Weight evaporated per hour per dm.² (15.5 sq. in.) of surface:		
1. In experiment room; 18° C	9.37 g. (0.33 oz.)	3.47 g. (0.12 oz.)
2. Outside in the sun; 25° C	47.21 g. (1.66 oz.)	27.08 g. (0.95 oz.)

* 1,302 British heat units per lb. ‡ 752 British heat units per lb.

SPECIFIC GRAVITIES CORRESPONDING TO BAUME SCALE AT 60° FAH.

Baumé Degrees	Specific Gravity	Baumé Degrees	Specific Gravity
63	0.728	72	0.695
64	0.724	73	0.692
65	0.720	74	0.689
66	0.717	75	0.685
67	0.713	76	0.682
68	0.709	77	0.679
69	c.706	78	0.675
70	0.702	79	0.672
71	0.699	80	0.669

REVERSIBLE CHEMICAL EQUATIONS SHOWING CHANGES WHICH TAKE PLACE IN THE LEAD STORAGE BATTERY (LAMAR LYNDON)

CHARGE ←

(a) $PbO_2 + H_2SO_4 = PbSO_4 + H_2O + O$

(b) $Pb + H_2SO_4 = PbSO_4 + H_2$

(c) $c = (a) + (b) = PbO_2 + Pb + 2H_2SO_4 = 2PbSO_4 + 2H_2O$ (2)

→ DISCHARGE

Equation (*a*) expresses the reactions at the positive plate; (*b*) those at the negative and (*c*) the combined effect is the fundamental equation of the lead storage battery

Digitized by Google

GET THE MOST POWER FROM YOUR ENGINE

BY USING A RADIUM STORAGE BATTERY

Built For Service

An hour's ride in a car equipped with a RADIUM BATTERY will tell more than a book. This battery has more amperes—power—a fatter spark, than any other known battery. Its construction is more practical in design, workmanship and material than any other battery of any kind. Type E is especially adapted for automobiles and power craft. May be used for lighting as well as ignition purposes.

Has Longer Life

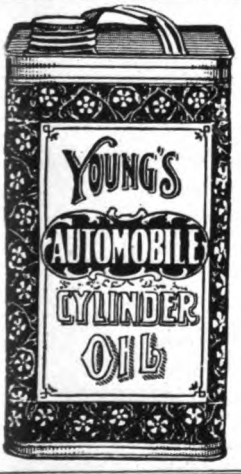
MORE LATENT ENERGY

Investigation will prove every claim, that this battery is the only really high-class battery for both ignition and lighting purposes. Every RADIUM BATTERY guaranteed. Agencies wanted. Send for catalog.

GENERAL ACCUMULATOR & BATTERY COMPANY

152 2D STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

YOUNG'S OILS and GREASES for Automobiles



Oils and Greases of Established Reputation and Quality and that Offer Great Money-Making and Business-Bringing Opportunities to Dealers

For more than thirty years YOUNG'S OILS AND GREASES has been the standard for highest grade. Their use has principally been confined to high-class machine and engine rooms, but the demand for high grade oils to meet the exacting requirements of automobile lubrication has turned our goods into this channel, and they have met, everywhere, with the most pronounced success. **This is due solely to their quality.**

If you are a dealer, we will make you a proposition you cannot well afford to ignore if you have your own interest at heart. It's an offer that means a greater income and a wider reputation to you. Write to us to-day and inquire about it.

Write To-day

ORLANDO W. YOUNG

NO. 180 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE. NEWARK, N.J.

Digitized by Google

FORMULAS FOR CONVERSION OF THERMOMETER SCALES

To convert degrees, Centigrade or Réaumur, into degrees Fahrenheit:

Let F = No. of degrees Fahrenheit.
C = " " " Centigrade.
R = " " " Réaumur.

$$F = \frac{9C}{5} + 32; \qquad F = \frac{9R}{4} + 32:$$

$$C = \frac{5\,(F - 32)}{9} \qquad R = \frac{4\,(F - 32)}{9}$$

Freezing point, or 32° Fah. = zero in Cent. or Réaumur.
Boiling point, or 212° Fah. = 100° Cent., or 80° Réaumur.

FRENCH AND AMERICAN EQUIVALENT MEASURES

MEASURES OF LENGTH

French	*United States*
1 meter	39.37 inches, or 3.28083 feet
.3048 meter	1 foot
1 centimeter	.3937 inch
2.54 centimeters	1 inch
1 millimeter	.03937 inch, or 1/25 inch nearly
25.4 millimeters	1 inch
1 kilometer	1093.61 yards, or .62137 mile

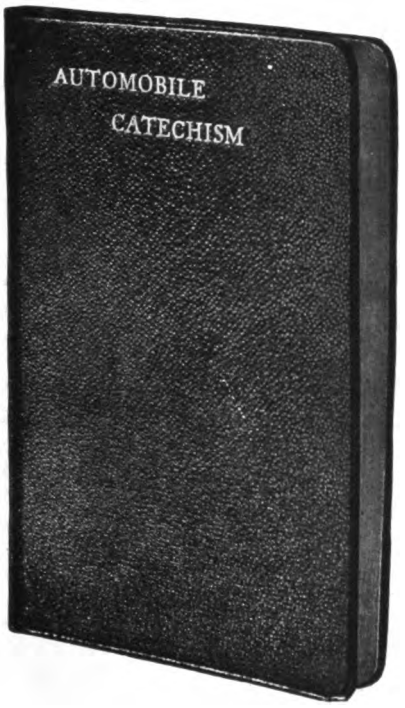
MEASURES OF WEIGHT

1 gramme	15.432 grains
.0648 gramme	1 grain
28.35 grammes	1 ounce avoirdupois
1 kilogramme	2.2046 pounds
.4536 kilogram	1 pound
1 tonne or metric ton	.9842 ton of 2,240 pounds 19.68 cwt.
1000 kilograms	2204.6 pounds

MEASURES OF CAPACITY

1 liter (1 cubic decimeter)	61.023 cubic inches .03531 cubic foot. .2642 gallon (American) 2.202 pounds water at 62° F.
28.317 liters	1 cubic foot
4.543 liters	1 gallon (British)
3.785 liters	1 gallon (American)

Digitized by Google



This is the most practical, up-to-date work on the subject in the English language. It is published in pocketbook form, with high-grade leather cover, and printed on especially tough paper, as it is intended to be the inseparable companion of the autoist when on tour. Not a line is wasted on obsolete constructions or descriptions of unfamiliar apparatus. It treats of the automobile in modern form and of all the troubles that may arise in the course of ordinary use and that may be remedied by the driver himself. It is written in plain language and is the most helpful, authoritative, and comprehensive manual that has yet appeared. The subject matter is in the form of questions and answers, and an exhaustive cross index makes immediate reference possible.

Size, 4½ x 7 inches; 134 pages. Fully illustrated.

Bound in genuine morocco; gilt edges.
Price, $2.00 prepaid.

ORDER FROM THE PUBLISHERS

The Class Journal Company

Flatiron Building Madison Square

NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS OF VULGAR FRACTIONS OF AN INCH IN COMMON USE

	1/64	.0156		17/64	.2656		33/64	.5156		49/64	.7656
	1/32	.0312		9/32	.2812		17/32	.5312		25/32	.7812
	3/64	.0468		19/64	.2968		35/64	.5468		51/64	.7968
1/16		.0625	5/16		.3125	9/16		.5625	13/16		.8125
	5/64	.0781		21/64	.3218		37/64	.5781		53/64	.8281
	3/32	.0937		11/32	.3437		19/32	.5937		27/32	.8437
	7/64	.1093		23/64	.3593		39/64	.6093		55/64	.8593
1/8		.125	3/8		.375	5/8		.625	7/8		.875
	9/64	.1406		25/64	.3906		41/64	.6406		57/64	.8906
	5/32	.1562		13/32	.4062		21/32	.6562		29/32	.9062
	11/64	.1718		27/64	.4218		43/64	.6718		59/64	.9218
3/16		.1875	7/16		.4375	11/16		.6875	15/16		.9375
	13/64	.2031		29/64	.4531		45/64	.7031		61/64	.9531
	7/32	.2187		15/32	.4687		23/32	.7187		31/32	.9687
	15/64	.2343		31/64	.4843		47/64	.7343		63/64	.9843
1/4		.25	1/2		.5	3/4		.75	1		1.0

TABLE OF APPROXIMATE CAPACITIES IN LIQUID GALLONS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Gallons	Gal'ns per Inch
5 x 12	6x18	6x24	6x36	6x42						6″ diam'r	.122
	7x12	7x18	7x24	7x30	7x36	7x42	7x48			7″ "	.165
		8x15	8x18	8x24	8x30	8x36	8x42	8x45	8x48	8″ "	.217
		9x12	9x15	9x18	9x24	9x30	9x34	9x36	9x40	9″ "	.275
					10x20	10x24	10x26	10x28	10x32	10″ "	.340
						12x16	12x18	12x20	12x24	12″ "	.486

10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	Gallons	Gal'ns per Inch
8x48									8″ diam'r	.217
9x40									9″ "	.275
10x32	10x48								10″ "	.340
12x24	12x34	12x42	12x50	12x60					12″ "	.486
14x18	14x24	14x30	14x38	14x44	14x52	14x60			14″ "	.666
	16x18	16x24	16x30	16x36	16x42	16x48	16x54	16x60	16″ "	.870

Digitized by Google

Eliminate Carburetor Troubles

and increase the power of your engine by using—

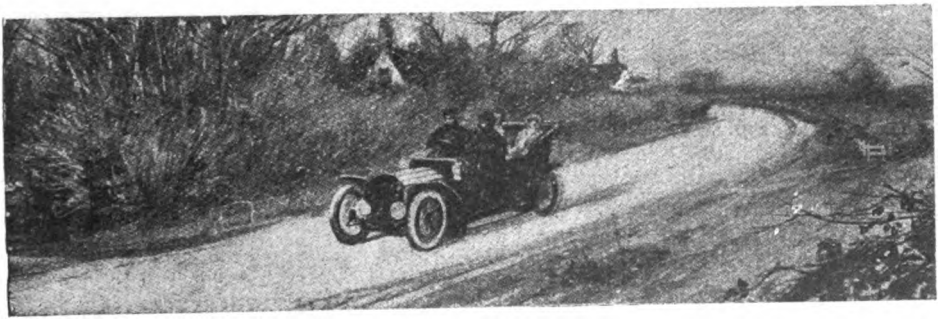
THE STANDARD CARBURETOR

The STANDARD CARBURETOR is the simplest and most efficient on the market. Its novel and important feature is the **POSITIVE CONTROL** through two "butterfly" valves in the mixing chamber. One regulating the QUALITY of the mixture, and the other controlling the QUANTITY of the gas admitted to the engine. These two valves are mechanically connected and operate simultaneously, that is they always *move together*. Opening the throttle, automatically opens the air valve and vice-versa, so that the mixture is **ALWAYS KEPT UNIFORM.** The Standard is so far superior to all others that no owner or Automobile manufacturer or dealer should fail to investigate it thoroughly.

Stood perfect test in Glidden Tour, 1906.

WRITE US TO-DAY FOR FULL PARTICULARS

STANDARD CARBURETOR CO., (Inc.) Sabin and Mathewson Sts. **Providence, R. I.**



Digitized by Google

Reference Table Showing Equivalent Speed in Miles and Kilometers per Hour for Elapsed Time Over the Measured Mile or Measured Kilometer from 24 Seconds Progressively by 1-5 Second to 59 4-5 Seconds.

Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Time of one Kilometre. m. s.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour
24	150.00	241.54	24	150.00	93.15
1/5	148.76	239.55	1/5	148.76	92.38
2/5	147.54	237.58	2/5	147.54	91.62
3/5	146.34	235.65	3/5	146.34	90.87
4/5	145.16	233.75	4/5	145.16	90.14
25	144.00	231.88	25	144.00	80.42
1/5	142.86	230.05	1/5	142.86	88.71
2/5	141.73	228.23	2/5	141.73	88.01
3/5	140.62	226.44	3/5	140.62	87.32
4/5	139.53	224.67	4/5	139.53	86.64
26	138.46	222.96	26	138.46	85.98
1/5	137.40	221.25	1/5	137.40	85.32
2/5	136.36	219.58	2/5	136.36	84.68
3/5	135.34	217.94	3/5	135.34	84.04
4/5	134.33	216.31	4/5	134.33	83.42
27	133.33	214.70	27	133.33	82.80
1/5	132.35	213.12	1/5	132.35	82.19
2/5	131.38	211.56	2/5	131.38	81.58
3/5	130.43	210.03	3/5	130.43	80.10
4/5	129.50	208.53	4/5	129.50	80.42
28	128.57	207.03	28	128.57	79.84
1/5	127.66	205.57	1/5	127.66	79.27
2/5	126.76	204.12	2/5	126.76	78.71
3/5	125.87	202.69	3/5	125.87	78.16
4/5	125.00	201.29	4/5	125.00	77.62
29	124.13	199.88	29	124.13	77.08
1/5	123.28	198.52	1/5	123.28	76.55
2/5	122.45	197.18	2/5	122.45	76.04
3/5	121.62	195.84	3/5	121.62	75.52
4/5	120.80	194.52	4/5	120.80	75.01
30	120.00	193.23	30	120.00	74.52
1/5	119.20	191.95	1/5	119.20	74.02
2/5	118.42	190.69	2/5	118.42	73.54
3/5	117.64	189.43	3/5	117.64	73.05
4/5	116.88	188.21	4/5	116.88	72.58
31	116.13	187.00	31	116.13	72.11
1/5	115.38	185.79	1/5	115.38	71.65
2/5	114.65	184.62	2/5	114.65	71.20
3/5	113.90	183.41	3/5	113 90	70.73
4/5	113.21	182.28	4/5	113.21	70.30
32	112.50	181.16	32	112.50	69.86
1/5	111.80	180.03	1/5	111.80	69.43
2/5	111.11	178.92	2/5	111.11	69.00
3/5	110.43	177.82	3/5	110.43	68.57
4/5	109.75	176.73	4/5	109.75	68.15
33	109.09	175.67	33	109.09	67.74
1/5	108.43	174.60	1/5	108.43	67.33
2/5	107.78	173.56	2/5	107.78	66.93
3/5	107.14	172.53	3/5	107.14	66.53
4/5	106.51	171.51	4/5	106.51	66.14
34	105.88	170.50	34	105.88	65.75
1/5	105.26	169.50	1/5	105.26	65.36
2/5	104.65	168.52	2/5	104.65	64.98
3/5	104.04	167.53	3/5	104.04	64.61
4/5	103.45	166.58	4/5	103.45	64.24
35	102.85	165.62	35	102.85	63.87
1/5	102.27	164.68	1/5	102.27	63.51
2/5	101.69	163.75	2/5	101.69	63.15
3/5	101.12	162.83	3/5	101.12	62.79
4/5	100 56	161.93	4/5	100.56	62.44
36	100.00	161.03	36	100.00	62.10
1/5	99.44	160.13	1/5	99.44	61.75
2/5	98.90	159.26	2/5	98.90	61.41
3/5	98.36	158.39	3/5	98.36	61.08
4/5	97.82	157.52	4/5	97.82	60.74
37	97.29	156.67	37	97.29	60.41
1/5	96.77	155.83	1/5	96.77	60.09
2/5	96.25	155.00	2/5	96.25	59.77
3/5	95.74	154.17	3/5	95.74	59.45
4/5	95.23	153.34	4/5	95.23	59.13
38	94.73	152.55	38	94.73	58.82
1/5	94.24	151.75	1/5	94.24	58.52
2/5	93.75	150.96	2/5	93.75	58.22
3/5	93.26	150.17	3/5	93.26	57.91
4/5	92.78	149.40	4/5	92.78	57.61
39	92.30	148.64	39	92.30	57.32
1/5	91.83	147.87	1/5	91.83	57.02
2/5	91.37	147.13	2/5	91.37	56.74
3/5	90.91	146.39	3/5	90.91	56.45
4/5	90.45	145.65	4/5	90.45	56.17
40	90.00	144.92	40	90.00	55.89
1/5	89.55	144.20	1/5	89.55	55.61
2/5	89.11	143.49	2/5	89.11	55.33
3/5	88.67	142.78	3/5	88.67	55.06
4/5	88.23	142.07	4/5	88.23	54.79
41	87.80	141 39	41	87.80	54.52
1/5	87.38	140.70	1/5	87.38	54.26
2/5	86.95	140.01	2/5	86.95	53.99
3/5	86.53	139.34	3/5	86.53	53.73
4/5	86.12	138.68	4/5	86.12	53.48
42	85.71	138.02	42	85.71	53.22
1/5	85.30	137.35	1/5	85.30	52.97
2/5	84.90	136.71	2/5	84.90	52.72
3/5	84.50	136.07	3/5	84.50	52.47
4/5	84.11	135.44	4/5	84.11	52.23
43	83.72	134.81	43	83.72	51.99
1/5	83.33	134.18	1/5	83.33	51.75
2/5	82.95	133.57	2/5	82.95	51.51
3/5	82.57	132.96	3/5	82.57	51.27
4/5	82.19	132.35	4/5	82.19	51.04
44	81.81	131.75	44	81.81	50.80
1/5	81.44	131.14	1/5	81.44	50.57
2/5	81.08	130.56	2/5	81.08	50 35
3/5	80.71	129.96	3/5	80.71	50.12
4/5	80.35	129.38	4/5	80.35	49.89
45	80.00	128.82	45	80.00	49.68
1/5	79.64	128.24	1/5	79.64	49.45
2/5	79.29	127.68	2/5	79.29	49.24
3/5	78 94	127.11	3/5	78.94	49.02
4/5	78.60	126.57	4/5	78.60	48.81

Digitized by Google

DIAMOND
SPARK PLUGS

Are as Good as the Name

MICA & PORCELAIN

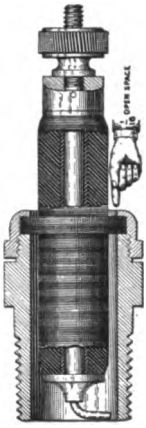
SEE THEM SPARK

Note the Construction. It is the Acme of Perfection. The Result of Eight Years Practical Experience.

OUR BUSINESS IS TO MAKE SPARK PLUGS

We make them to meet the conditions required in the various makes of engines

AUTO, MARINE and STATIONARY



LET US KNOW YOUR WANTS. WE SOLICIT YOUR PATRONAGE

UPON THE QUALITY OF OUR GOODS DEPENDS OUR SUCCESS

NOTE

This being the first year goods of my manufacture are being placed on the market under my own name, it perhaps would be of interest to state, that as the designer and inventor of the processes now used, whereby it is possible to make a perfect Mica insulation without shellac or cements, that I have in the past eight years, in my connection with several manufacturers, manufactured more spark-plugs than any other manufacturer. This fact ought to be sufficient proof that I am able to "Deliver the goods."

G. J. SCHULTZ

OUR GUARANTEE

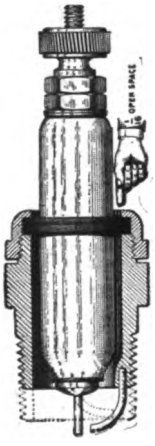
To use only highest grade materials obtainable. To replace any porcelains that prove defective through regular use.

Prompt Shipments

IMPORTANT FEATURES

All plugs separable for cleaning.
No part of porcelains coming in contact with metal, they are free to expand and contract, and therefore will not break.
More non-short-circuiting space than any plug made.
Non-corrosive sparking points used.
No asbestos or wicking to blow out.
No shellac or cement used.
Solid turned stems.

Representatives Wanted All Parts United States



ALL SIZES

MICA $1.50 PORCELAIN $1.25

Special Discounts to Mfgrs., Jobbers and Dealers

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

PATENTS PENDING — DIAMOND TRADE MARK — TRADE-MARK REGISTERED

ALL PLUGS STAMPED AS ABOVE

THE G. J. SCHULTZ CO.

3 West Broadway New York City

Digitized by Google

Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Time of one Kilometre. m. s.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.	Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Time of one Kilometre. m. s.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.
46	78.26	126.02	46	78.26	48.60	53	67.92	109.38	53	67.92	42.18
1/5	77.92	125.47	1/5	77.92	48.39	1/5	67.66	108.95	1/5	67.66	42.01
2/5	77.58	124.92	2/5	77.58	48.17	2/5	67.41	108.55	2/5	67.41	41.86
3/5	77.25	124.39	3/5	77.25	47.97	3/5	67.16	108.14	3/5	67.16	41.70
4/5	76.92	123.86	4/5	76.92	47 76	4/5	66.91	107.74	4/5	66.91	41.55
47	76.59	123.34	47	76.59	47.56	54	66.66	107.34	54	66.66	41.39
1/5	76.27	122.81	1/5	76.27	47.36	1/5	66.42	106.95	1/5	66.42	41.24
2/5	75.95	122.30	2/5	75.95	47.16	2/5	66.17	106.55	2/5	66.17	41.09
3/5	75.63	121.78	3/5	75.63	46.96	3/5	65.93	106.16	3/5	65.93	40.94
4/5	75.31	121.27	4/5	75.31	46.76	4/5	65.69	105.78	4/5	65.69	40.79
48	75.00	120.77	48	75.00	46.57	55	65.45	105.40	55	65.45	40.64
1/5	74.68	120.25	1/5	74.68	46.37	1/5	65.21	105.00	1/5	65.21	40.49
2/5	74.38	119.77	2/5	74.38	46.19	2/5	64.98	104.63	2/5	64.98	40.35
3/5	74.07	119.27	3/5	74.07	46.00	3/5	64.74	104.25	3/5	64.74	40.20
4/5	73.77	118.79	4/5	73.77	45.81	4/5	64.51	103.88	4/5	64.51	40.05
49	73.47	118.30	49	73.47	45.62	56	64.28	103.52	56	64.28	39.92
1/5	73.17	117.82	1/5	73.17	45.44	1/5	64.05	103.14	1/5	64.05	39.77
2/5	72.87	117.34	2/5	72.87	45.25	2/5	63.83	102.78	2/5	63.83	39.64
3/5	72.58	116.87	3/5	72.58	45.07	3/5	63.60	102.41	3/5	63.60	39.49
4/5	72.29	116.40	4/5	72.29	44.89	4/5	63.38	102.06	4/5	63.38	39.36
50	72.00	115.94	50	72.00	44.71	57	63.16	101.70	57	63.16	39.22
1/5	71.71	115.47	1/5	71.71	44.53	1/5	62.93	101.33	1/5	62.93	39.08
2/5	71.42	115.00	2/5	71.42	44.35	2/5	62.71	100.98	2/5	62.71	38.94
3/5	71.14	114.55	3/5	71.14	44.18	3/5	62.50	100.64	3/5	62.50	38.81
4/5	70.86	114.10	4/5	70.86	44.00	4/5	62.28	100.29	4/5	62.28	38.67
51	70.58	113.67	51	70.58	43.83	58	62.07	99.95	58	62.07	38.54
1/5	70.31	113.22	1/5	70.31	43.66	1/5	61.85	99.59	1/5	61.85	38.41
2/5	70.04	112.78	2/5	70.04	43.49	2/5	61.64	99.25	2/5	61.64	38.28
3/5	69.76	112.33	3/5	69.76	43.32	3/5	61.43	98.92	3/5	61.43	38.15
4/5	69.49	111.90	4/5	69.49	43.15	4/5	61.22	98.58	4/5	61.22	38.01
52	69.23	111.48	52	69.23	42.90	59	61.01	98.24	59	61.01	37.88
1/5	68.96	111.04	1/5	68.96	42.82	1/5	60.81	97.92	1/5	60.81	37.76
2/5	68.70	110.62	2/5	68.70	42.66	2/5	60.60	97.58	2/5	60.60	37.63
3/5	68.44	110.21	3/5	68.44	42.50	3/5	60.40	97.26	3/5	60.40	37.51
4/5	68.18	109.79	4/5	68.18	42.34	4/5	60.20	96.94	4/5	60.20	37.38

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 220)

Steel Balls. "Standard" Sizes and Weights.

Size	Decimal	No. per Pound	Size	Decimal	Ounces
1/16"	.0625	27,904	13/16"	.8125	1 1/2
3/32"	.0937	8,264	7/8"	.8750	1 3/4
1/8"	.1250	3.400	15/16"	.9375	2
5/32"	.1563	1,770	1"	1.000	2 1/2
3/16"	.1875	1,030	1 1/8"	1.125	3 1/2
7/32"	.2188	640	1 1/4"	1.250	4 3/4
1/4"	2500	430	1 3/8"	1.375	6 1/4
9/32"	.2613	300	1 1/2"	1.500	8
5/16"	.3125	220	1 5/8"	1.625	10
11/32"	.2438	165	1 3/4"	1.750	13
3/8"	.3750	125	1 7/8"	1.875	15 1/2
7/16"	.4375	80	2"	2.000	19 1/4
1/2"	.5000	52	2 1/4"	2.250	27
9/16"	.5625	36	2 1/2"	2.500	37
5/8"	.6250	28	2 3/4"	2.750	49
11/16"	.6875	21	3"	3.000	64
3/4"	.7500	16	3 1/4"	3.250	81 1/2
			3 1/2"	3.500	101 1/2
			3 3/4"	3.750	125
			4"	4.000	152

Digitized by Google

ONE 1906 Locomobile, like new, taken in exchange for 1907 model. Price, $1,250. Box N, Essex, Conn. March 21

Three insertions at 60c each, total cost, $1.80, sold this car.

To get Cash for Old Goods insert a Special Notice in the Automobile. Price 20 cents a line, 7 words to the line.

10% reduction for 6 insertions; 20% on 13 insertions

----------[DETACH HERE AND ENCLOSE WITH REMITTANCE]----------

THE AUTOMOBILE
FLATIRON BUILDING
NEW YORK

_____ 190__

Gentlemen:

Enclosed find copy for our Advertisement for insertion in the SPECIAL NOTICE Columns of THE AUTOMOBILE. Please run this advertisement for_____ insertion_____.

Name_____

[Give Address in full]_____

Address may be given care of The Automobile and replies will be forwarded. _____

[WRITE ADVERTISEMENT HERE]

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Digitized by Google

Reference Table Showing Equivalent Speed in Miles and Kilometers per Hour for Elapsed Time Over the Measured Mile or Measured Kilometer from 1 Minute to 30 Minutes.

Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Time of one Kilometre. m. s.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.
1 0	60.00	96.61	1 0	60.00	37.26
1 1	59.00	95.00	1 1	59.00	36.64
1 2	58.06	93.49	1 2	58.06	36.05
1 3	57.14	92.01	1 3	57.14	35.48
1 4	56.25	90.58	1 4	56.25	34.93
1 5	55.38	89.17	1 5	55.38	34.39
1 6	54.54	87.82	1 6	54.54	33.87
1 7	53.73	86.52	1 7	53.73	33.36
1 8	52.94	85.25	1 8	52.94	32.87
1 9	52.17	84.01	1 9	52.17	32.40
1 10	51.42	82.80	1 10	51.42	31.93
1 11	50.70	81.64	1 11	50.70	31.48
1 12	50.00	80.51	1 12	50.00	31.05
1 13	49.31	79.40	1 13	49.31	30.62
1 14	48.65	78.34	1 14	48.65	30.21
1 15	48.00	77.29	1 15	48.00	29.81
1 16	47.37	76.28	1 16	47.37	29.41
1 17	46.75	75.28	1 17	46.75	29.03
1 18	46.15	74.31	1 18	46.15	28.66
1 19	45.57	73.38	1 19	45.57	28.30
1 20	45.00	72.46	1 20	45.00	27.94
1 21	44.44	71.56	1 21	44.44	27.60
1 22	43.90	70.69	1 22	43.90	27.26
1 23	43.37	69.84	1 23	43.37	26.93
1 24	42.85	69.00	1 24	42.85	26.61
1 25	42 35	68.19	1 25	42.35	26.30
1 26	41.86	67.40	1 26	41.86	26.00
1 27	41.38	66.63	1 27	41.38	25.7
1 28	40.91	65.87	1 28	40.91	25.40
1 29	40.45	65.13	1 29	40.45	25.10
1 30	40.00	64.41	1 30	40.00	24.84
1 31	39.56	63.70	1 31	39.56	24.56
1 32	39.13	63.01	1 32	39.13	24.30
1 33	38.71	62.33	1 33	38.71	24.04
1 34	38.29	61.66	1 34	38.29	23.77
1 35	37.89	61.01	1 35	37.89	23.53
1 36	37.50	60.38	1 36	37.50	23.28
1 37	37.11	59.76	1 37	37.11	23.04
1 38	36.73	59.14	1 38	36.73	22.81
1 39	36.36	58.55	1 39	36.36	22.58
1 40	36.00	57.97	1 40	36.00	22.35
1 41	35.64	57.39	1 41	35.64	22.13
1 42	35.29	56.82	1 42	35.29	21.91
1 43	34.95	56.28	1 43	34.95	21.70
1 44	34.61	55.73	1 44	34.61	21.50
1 45	34.28	55.20	1 45	34.28	21.28
1 46	33.96	54.68	1 46	33.96	21.09
1 47	33.64	54.17	1 47	33.64	20.89
1 48	33.33	53.67	1 48	33.33	20.70
1 49	33.03	53.19	1 49	33.03	20.51
1 50	32.72	52.69	1 50	32.72	20.32
1 51	32.43	52.22	1 51	32.43	20.14
1 52	32.14	51.75	1 52	32.14	19.96
1 53	31.86	51.30	1 53	31.86	19.78
1 54	31.58	50.85	1 54	31.58	19.61
1 55	31.30	50.40	1 55	31.30	19.43
1 56	31.03	49.96	1 56	31.03	19.27
1 57	30.77	49.55	1 57	30.77	19.11
1 58	30.50	49.11	1 58	30.50	18.94
1 59	30.25	48.71	1 59	30.25	18.78
2 0	30.00	48.30	2 0	30.00	18.63
2 3	29.26	47.11	2 3	29.26	18.17
2 6	28.57	46.00	2 6	28.57	17.74
2 9	27.90	44.92	2 9	27.90	17.32
2 12	27.27	43.91	2 12	27.27	16.93
2 15	26.66	42.93	2 15	26.66	16.55
2 18	26.08	42.00	2 18	26.08	16.20
2 21	25.53	41.11	2 21	25.53	15.85
2 24	25.00	40.25	2 24	25.00	15.52
2 27	24.49	39.43	2 27	24.49	15.21
2 30	24.00	38.64	2 30	24.00	14.90
2 33	23.53	37.89	2 33	23 53	14.61
2 36	23.07	37.15	2 36	23.07	14.32
2 39	22.64	36.45	2 39	22.64	14.06
2 42	22.22	35.78	2 42	22.22	13 80
2 45	21.81	35.12	2 45	21.81	13.54
2 48	21.42	34.49	2 48	21.42	13.31
2 51	21.05	33.89	2 51	21.05	13.07
2 54	20.69	33.31	2 54	20.69	12.85
2 57	20.34	32.75	2 57	20.34	12.63
3 0	20.00	32.20	3 0	20.00	12.42
3 6	19.35	31.16	3 6	19.35	12.01
3 12	18.75	30.19	3 12	18.75	11.64
3 18	18.18	29.27	3 18	18.18	11.29
3 24	17.64	28.40	3 24	17.64	10.95
3 30	17.14	27.60	3 30	17.14	10.64
3 36	16.66	26.82	3 36	16.66	10.34
3 42	16.21	26.10	3 42	16.21	10.06
3 48	15.79	25.42	3 48	15.79	9.80
3 54	15.38	24.76	3 54	15.38	9.55
4 0	15.00	24.15	4 0	15.00	9.31
4 6	14.63	23.56	4 6	14.63	9.08
4 12	14.28	22.99	4 12	14.28	8.86
4 18	13.95	22.46	4 18	13 95	8.66
4 24	13.63	21.95	4 24	13.63	8.46
4 30	13.33	21.46	4 30	13.33	8.28
4 36	13.04	21.00	4 36	13.04	8.10
4 42	12.76	20.54	4 42	12.76	7.92
4 48	12.50	20.13	4 48	12.50	7.76
4 54	12.24	19.71	4 54	12.24	7.60
5 0	12.00	19.32	5 0	12.00	7.45
5 12	11.54	18.58	5 12	11.54	7.16
5 24	11.11	17.89	5 24	11.11	6.90
5 36	10.71	17.24	5 36	10.71	6.65
5 48	10.34	16.65	5 48	10.34	6.42
6 0	10.00	16.10	6 0	10.00	6.21
6 15	9.60	15.46	6 15	9.60	5.96
6 30	9.23	14.86	6 30	9.23	5.73
6 45	8.88	14.30	6 45	8.88	5.51
7 0	8.57	13.80	7 0	8.57	5.32
7 15	8.27	13.31	7 15	8.27	5.13
7 30	8.00	12.88	7 30	8.00	4.97
7 45	7.74	12.46	7 45	7.74	4.80
8 0	7.50	12.08	8 0	7.50	4.66
8 30	7.06	11.37	8 30	7.06	4.38
9 0	6.66	10.72	9 0	6.66	4.13
9 30	6.31	10.16	9 30	6.31	3.92
10 0	6.00	9.66	10 0	6.00	3.72
10 30	5.71	9.19	10 30	5.71	3.54
11 0	5.45	8.77	11 0	5.45	3.38
11 30	5.21	8.39	11 30	5.21	3.23
12 0	5.00	8.05	12 0	5.00	3.10
13 0	4.61	7 42	13 0	4.61	2.86
14 0	4.28	6.89	14 0	4.28	2.66
15 0	4.00	6.44	15 0	4.00	2.48
20 0	3.00	4.83	20 0	3 00	1.86
30 0	2.00	3.22	30 0	2.00	1.24

Digitized by Google

BOOKS

FOR

AUTOMOBILE USERS.

THE OFFICIAL AUTOMOBILE BLUE BOOK.
1907 Edition in Three Complete Volumes.
Published under the Official Endorsement of the A. A. A.
No. 1.—New York State, Canada and Western Section, with principal trunk lines to and from the Middle West.
No. 2.—New England States Section, with extension routes into the Provinces.
No. 3.—New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia and Virginia Section, with principal trunk lines to and from the Middle West.
Over 50,000 miles of American roads carefully described and illustrated with superior maps. Each volume, complete in itself, leather bound, $2.50 postpaid.

AUTOMOBILE CATECHISM. By Forrest R. Jones, M.E.
This is a thoroughly practical modern work, published in pocket-book form. Size 4½ by 7. Pages, 134. With drawings. Genuine Morocco cover, $2.00.

MOTOR POCKETBOOK. By Mervyn O'Gorman, M.I.E.E.
A very useful reference book, written for the owner and driver. Worth a place in every automobile library. Size 4½ by 6½. Pages, 387. With many drawings. Flexible leather, $3.00.

THE AUTOMOTOR POCKETBOOK.
A handbook of automotive formulas and commercial intelligence. Size 4½ by 6½. Pages, about 250. Flexible leather covers. Procured to order only.

THE AUTOMOBILE POCKETBOOK. By E. W. Roberts, M.E.
The purpose of the author in writing this book has been to place before the designer and operator, in a concise manner, a few general notes on the design and operation of the gasoline automobile. Size 3½ by 5¼. Pages, 329. With many drawings. Flexible leather, red edges, $1.50.

THE AUTOMOBILE HANDBOOK. By L. Elliot Brookes.
This work was written to supply practical information to automobile owners and operators, with additional information of value to the automobile mechanic. Size 4½ by 6¾. Pages, 320. Over 100 illustrations. Popular edition, full leather, limp, $1.50.

STEAM CARRIAGES AND TRACTION ENGINES.
By Wm. Fletcher, M.I.M.E.
A useful compilation, describing and discussing the construction of leading types of British, American, and Continental steam pleasure vehicles and light vans, and traction engines. A useful work for the engineer's library. Size 6 by 9½. Pages, 416. With 250 illustrations. Cloth bound, $5.00.

MOTOR VEHICLES FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES.
By A. J. Wallis Taylor.
A practical handbook for those interested in the transport of passengers and freight. Size 5½ by 8. Pages, 298. With 133 illustrations. Cloth bound, $3.50.

MODERN STEAM ROAD WAGONS. By W. Norris, M.I.M.E.
An exposition of modern British practice in the construction of heavy steam commercial vehicles. Size 6 by 9. Pages, 172. With 79 illustrations. Cloth bound, $2.50.

THE GAS AND OIL ENGINE. By Dugald Clerk, M.I.C.E.
It discusses the theory of the gas engine and the general application of that theory in practice, and deals extensively with modern gas engines and with the oil engine. Size 5½ by 8½. Pages, 588. With 288 drawings. Cloth bound $4.00.

FOR SALE BY

THE CLASS JOURNAL CO., FLATIRON BUILDING,
NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Motor boat measured mile speed table (elapsed time) in nautical miles (admiralty knot = 6,080 feet) and statute miles (5,280 feet) from 1 min. to 8 min. 59 sec., progressively by seconds. For slower speeds divide elapsed time by 2 and divide result by 2.

Seconds	1 Minute	Equivalent in Miles	2 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles	3 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles	4 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles	5 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles	6 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles	7 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles	8 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles
0	60.00	69.06	30.00	34.54	20.00	23.03	15.00	17.27	12.00	13.81	10.00	11.51	8.57	9.86	7.50	8.63
1	59.01	67.95	29.75	34.25	19.89	22.90	14.93	17.20	11.96	13.77	9.97	11.48	8.55	9.84	7.48	8.61
2	58.06	66.86	29.50	33.97	19.78	22.88	14.87	17.12	11.92	13.72	9.94	11.45	8.53	9.82	7.46	8.60
3	57.14	65.80	29.26	33.70	19.67	22.65	14.81	17.05	11.88	13.68	9.91	11.41	8.51	9.80	7.45	8.58
4	56.25	64.77	29.03	33.43	19.56	22.52	14.75	16.98	11.84	13.63	9.89	11.38	8.49	9.77	7.43	8.56
5	55.38	63.77	28.80	33.16	19.45	22.40	14.69	16.92	11.80	13.59	9.86	11.35	8.47	0.75	7.42	8.54
6	54.54	62.80	28.57	32.89	19.35	22.28	14.63	16.85	11.76	13.54	9.83	11.32	8.45	9.73	7.40	8.52
7	53.73	61.87	28.34	32.64	19.25	22.16	14.57	16.78	11.72	13.50	9.80	11.29	8.43	9.70	7.39	8.51
8	52.94	60.96	28.12	32.38	19.14	22.05	14.51	16.71	11.68	13.45	9.78	11.26	8.41	9.68	7.37	8.49
9	52.17	60.07	27.90	32.13	19.04	21.93	14.45	16.64	11.65	13.41	9.75	11.23	8.39	9.66	7.36	8.47
10	51.42	59.21	27.69	31.88	18.94	21.81	14.40	16.58	11.61	13.37	9.73	11.20	8.37	9.64	7.34	8.46
11	50.70	58.38	27.48	31.64	18.84	21.70	14.34	16.51	11.57	13.32	9.70	11.17	8.35	9.61	7.33	8.44
12	50.00	57.57	27.27	31.40	18.75	21.59	14.28	16.45	11.53	13.28	9.67	11.14	8.33	9.59	7.31	8.42
13	49.31	56.78	27.06	31.16	18.65	21.47	14.22	16.38	11.50	13.24	9.65	11.11	8.31	9.57	7.30	8.40
14	48.64	56.01	26.86	30.83	18.55	21.36	14.17	16.32	11.46	13.20	9.62	11.08	8.29	9.55	7.28	8.39
15	48.00	55.27	26.66	30.70	18.46	21.25	14.11	16.25	11.42	13.16	9.60	11.05	8.27	9.52	7.27	8.37
16	47.36	54.54	26.47	30.48	18.36	21.14	14.06	16.19	11.39	13.11	9.57	11.02	8.25	9.50	7.25	8.35
17	46.75	53.83	26.27	30.25	18.27	21.04	14.00	16.13	11.35	13.07	9.54	10.99	8.23	9.48	7.24	8.34
18	46.15	53.14	26.08	30.03	18.18	20.93	13.95	16.06	11.32	13.02	9.52	10.96	8.21	9.46	7.22	8.32
19	45.57	52.47	25.89	29.82	18.09	20.83	13.90	16.00	11.28	12.99	9.49	10.93	8.20	9.44	7.21	8.30
20	45.00	51.81	25.71	29.40	18.00	20.72	13.84	15.94	11.25	12.95	9.47	10.90	8.18	9.42	7.20	8.29
21	44.44	51.17	25.53	29.39	17.91	20.62	13.79	15.88	11.21	12.91	9.44	10.88	8.16	9.39	7.18	8.27
22	43.90	50.55	25.35	29.17	17.82	20.52	13.74	15.82	11.18	12.87	9.42	10.85	8.14	9.37	7.17	8.25
23	43.37	49.94	25.17	28.98	17.73	20.42	13.68	15.76	11.14	12.83	9.39	10.82	8.12	9.35	7.15	8.24
24	42.85	49.34	25.00	28.78	17.64	20.32	13.63	15.70	11.11	12.79	9.37	10.79	8.10	9.33	7.14	8.22
25	42.35	48.76	24.82	28.58	17.56	20.22	13.58	15.64	11.07	12.75	9.35	10.76	8.09	9.31	7.12	8.20
26	41.86	48.20	24.65	28.39	17.47	20.12	13.53	15.58	11.04	12.71	9.32	10.73	8.07	9.29	7.11	8.19
27	41.37	47.64	24.49	28.20	17.39	20.02	13.48	15.52	11.00	12.67	9.30	10.71	8.05	9.27	7.10	8.17
28	40.90	47.10	24.32	28.00	17.30	19.93	13.43	15.46	10.97	12.63	9.27	10.68	8.03	9.25	7.08	8.16
29	40.45	46.57	24.16	27.82	17.22	19.83	13.38	15.41	10.94	12.59	9.25	10.65	8.01	9.23	7.07	8.14
30	40.00	46.06	24.00	27.63	17.14	19.74	13.33	15.35	10.90	12.56	9.23	10.62	8.00	9.21	7.05	8.12
31	39.56	45.55	23.84	27.45	17.06	19.64	13.28	15.29	10.87	12.52	9.20	10.60	7.98	9.19	7.04	8.11
32	39.13	45.05	23.68	27.27	16.98	19.54	13.23	15.24	10.84	12.48	9.18	10.57	7.96	9.17	7.03	8.09
33	38.71	44.57	23.52	27.09	16.90	19.46	13.18	15.18	10.81	12.44	9.16	10.54	7.94	9.15	7.01	8.08
34	38.29	44.10	23.37	26.91	16.82	19.37	13.13	15.12	10.77	12.41	9.13	10.52	7.93	9.13	7.00	8.06
35	37.89	43.63	23.22	26.74	16.74	19.28	13.09	15.07	10.74	12.37	9.11	10.49	7.91	9.11	6.99	8.04
36	37.50	43.18	23.07	26.57	16.66	19.19	13.04	15.01	10.71	12.33	9.09	10.46	7.89	9.09	6.97	8.03
37	37.11	42.73	22.93	26.40	16.59	19.10	12.99	14.96	10.68	12.30	9.06	10.44	7.87	9.07	6.96	8.01
38	36.73	42.30	22.78	26.23	16.51	19.01	12.95	14.91	10.65	12.26	9.04	10.41	7.86	9.05	6.95	8.00
39	36.36	41.87	22.64	26.07	16.43	18.92	12.90	14.85	10.61	12.22	9.02	10.38	7.84	9.03	6.93	7.98
40	36.00	41.45	22.50	25.90	16.36	18.84	12.85	14.80	10.58	12.19	9.00	10.36	7.82	9.01	6.92	7.97
41	35.64	41.04	22.36	25.74	16.29	18.75	12.81	14.75	10.55	12.15	8.97	10.33	7.80	8.99	6.91	7.95
42	35.29	40.64	22.22	25.58	16.21	18.67	12.76	14.70	10.52	12.12	8.95	10.31	7.79	8.97	6.89	7.94
43	34.95	40.24	22.08	25.43	16.14	18.58	12.72	14.64	10.49	12.08	8.93	10.28	7.77	8.95	6.88	7.92
44	34.61	39.85	21.95	25.27	16.07	18.50	12.67	14.59	10.46	12.05	8.91	10.26	7.75	8.93	6.87	7.91
45	34.28	39.48	21.81	25.12	16.00	18.42	12.63	14.54	10.43	12.01	8.88	10.23	7.74	8.91	6.85	7.89
46	33.96	39.10	21.68	24.97	15.92	18.34	12.58	14.49	10.40	11.98	8.86	10.21	7.72	8.89	6.84	7.88
47	33.64	38.74	21.55	24.82	15.85	18.26	12.54	14.44	10.37	11.94	8.84	10.18	7.70	8.87	6.83	7.86
48	33.33	38.38	21.42	24.67	15.78	18.18	12.50	14.39	10.34	11.91	8.82	10.16	7.69	8.85	6.81	7.84
49	33.02	38.03	21.30	24.52	15.72	18.10	12.45	14.34	10.31	11.87	8.80	10.13	7.67	8.83	6.80	7.83
50	32.72	37.68	21.17	24.38	15.65	18.02	12.41	14.29	10.28	11.84	8.78	10.11	7.66	8.82	6.79	7.82
51	32.43	37.34	21.05	24.24	15.58	17.94	12.37	14.24	10.25	11.80	8.75	10.08	7.64	8.80	6.78	7.80
52	32.14	37.01	20.93	24.10	15.51	17.86	12.32	14.19	10.22	11.77	8.73	10.06	7.62	8.78	6.76	7.79
53	31.85	36.68	20.80	23.96	15.45	17.79	12.28	14.14	10.19	11.74	8.71	10.03	7.61	8.76	6.75	7.77
54	31.57	36.36	20.69	23.82	15.38	17.71	12.24	14.10	10.16	11.70	8.69	10.01	7.59	8.74	6.74	7.76
55	31.30	36.08	20.57	23.68	15.31	17.63	12.20	14.05	10.14	11.67	8.67	9.98	7.57	8.72	6.72	7.74
56	31.03	35.73	20.45	23.55	15.25	17.56	12.16	14.00	10.11	11.64	8.65	9.96	7.56	8.70	6.71	7.73
57	30.76	35.43	20.33	23.42	15.19	17.49	12.12	13.95	10.08	11.61	8.63	9.04	7.54	8.69	6.70	7.71
58	30.50	35.12	20.22	23.28	15.12	17.41	12.08	13.28	10.05	11.57	8.61	9.91	7.53	8.67	6.69	7.70
59	30.25	34.83	20.11	23.16	15.06	17.34	12.04	13.86	10.02	11.54	8.59	9.89	7.51	8.65	6.67	7.69

Digitized by Google

THE AUTOMOBILE

WEEKLY NEW YORK—THURSDAY—CHICAGO 10 CENTS

Of Interest to Everyone

because automobiles are a prominent factor in modern civilization — too important to be ignored by anyone—regardless of trade, business or profession.

THE AUTOMOBILE

the National Weekly is of vital interest

TO THE BUSINESSMAN: It presents briefly just what he wants of news, information, instruction and suggestion. It focuses to his library table, week by week, all there is of automobile progress.

TO SOCIETY: it is the mouthpiece of the social side of automobiling. All Club news is fully reported, and accurate information to date about the sport throughout the world is published in every issue.

TO THE TOURIST: special attention is given to touring. Descriptive matter about new routes, always profusely illustrated, may be found in almost every issue. As publishers, also, of THE OFFICIAL AUTOMOBILE BLUE BOOK, the proprietors of THE AUTOMOBILE have access to information not otherwise obtainable, and subscribers get the benefit of this close relation.

TO THE TRADE: THE AUTOMOBILE has been for years the chosen exponent of the industry, and has progressed with it in a substantial and dignified manner. Free from sensationalism and favoritism, it has earned the support it now enjoys and its present recognition as THE authority, and the leading publication in its field is the result.

The subscription price is only $2.00 a year (6 months' trial for $1.00); you are invited to enter your order or send for sample copy—FREE.

THE AUTOMOBILE

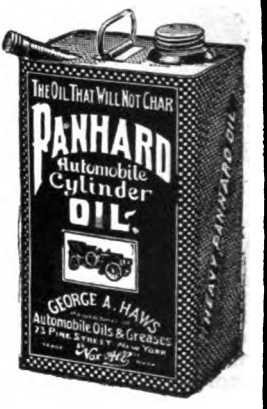
Flatiron Building, New York City.

The Automobile Art. Dept.

Digitized by Google

PANHARD

Oils and Greases



The BEST Automobile Lubricants on the market.
This has been proved by exhaustive tests.

PANHARD CYLINDER OIL—Made in four grades—light, medium, heavy and extra heavy. **ABSOLUTELY WILL NOT CHAR.** Put up in barrels, half barrels, 10 and 5 gallon jacket cans, and 1-gallon tins, as shown in cut.

PANHARD CUP GREASE—Made in several grades. Used on the armatures, all bearings, axles, and any place where a grease can be used. **IS NOT AFFECTED BY THE WEATHER**—an important consideration. Put up in barrels, half-barrels, 100-lb. kegs, 50, 25, 10 and 5-lb. cans.

PANHARD TRANSMISSION GEAR CASE OIL

A heavy semi-oil, between the consistency of grease and oil, for Differentials, Planetary and Sliding Gears. **IT HAS NO EQUAL.** We also make it in a heavy free-flowing oil, for those who require that kind. Put up in barrels, half-barrels 5 and 1-gallon cans, with a large opening.

PANHARD ANTI-FLUID—Used solely for Planetary, Sliding Gears and Transmission for those who desire a grease. Will not run out case, and stands a high heat test. Packed in 2-lb., 5-lb., and 10-lb cans, as shown in cut.

CAUTION.—Do not accept Panhard Oil, unless in chekered cans, red and white, as there is a Chinese imitation.

GEO. A. HAWS **74 PINE STREET NEW YORK**

Digitized by Google

The Automobile Trade Directory

A Classified List, issued quarterly, containing the Names and Addresses of all American Manufacturers of Automobiles, Commercial Vehicles, Motor Boats, Motor Cycles and of all makers of component Parts and Accessories

VOL. V NO. 3
JULY, 1907

Subscription Price $1.00 per year
Single Copies 25 Cents, Postpaid

Published by
The Class Journal Company
Flatiron Building, New York

Digitized by Google

The Automobile Trade Directory

PUBLICATION OFFICE:
Flatiron Building, New York
ROBERT WOLFERS, *Manager*

WESTERN OFFICE:
836 Monadnock Block, Chicago
H. E. WESTERDALE, *Representative*

Address all communications to
The Automobile Trade Directory
Flatiron Building
New York

Digitized by Google

TO THE TRADE

IN compiling this Directory we have included all the available names of American manufacturers of complete automobiles, commercial vehicles, motor boats and motor cycles, and of all makers of parts and accessories.

Manufacturers' names are classified under the headings of the various products, and the classifications are completely indexed. We will consider it a favor if manufacturers will notify us at once in case their names are not included in the Directory, or the information given is in any way incorrect or incomplete, as it is our intention to make the Directory of unquestionable accuracy.

For the convenience of mechanical engineers and purchasing agents we have incorporated a department under the heading "Tables and Data for Engineers." This information has been compiled from authoritative sources with a view to its usefulness to those actively engaged in the automobile industry. In subsequent editions additional tables and data will be included and any suggestions or data which will make this department more valuable and which our readers may favor us with will be appreciatively received.

THE PUBLISHERS

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Page

A

Abbey Co., The P. L. 65
Allyne Brass Foundry Co.. 55
American Machine Mfg. Co. 147
American Motor Parts Co.. 113
American Veneer Co..... 17
Amesbury Brass & Foundry Co. 187
Anderson & Co., F. W..... 189
Appliance Mfg. Co..... 49
Arnstein, Eugene 103
Atlas Foundry Co..... 125
Auto Goods Co..... 179
Auto Novelty Co..... 211
Auto Power & Appliance Co. 255
Auto Top Co., The..... 235
Automobile Blue Book..... 43
Automobile Equipment Co.. 191
Automobile Specialty Co.... 223
Automobile Supply Co., The. 87
Avery Stamping Co., The.. 223

B

Baldwin Chain & Mfg. Co. 151
Barber Mfg. Co..... 217
Barndt-Johnston Auto Supply Co. 39
Beaver Mfg. Co..... 129
Beckley-Ralston Co. 69
Bemus Co., Inc., T. Alton... 23
Bendix Co., The..... 127
Biddle & Smart Co., The... 19
Big 4 Spark Plug Co..... 105
Blasier Mfg. Co., M. E.... 193
Booth, N. E..... 75
Borbein Auto Co..... 177
Boston Auto Gage Co..... 243
Bowen Mfg. Co..... 93
Bowers Co., F. E..... 31
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F.... 175
Briscoe Mfg. Co..... 145
Brown & Co., S. N..... 45
Brown-Lipe Gear Co..... 169
Buffalo Carbureter Co..... 51

C

Carr, F. S..... 149
Cast Iron Brazing Co..... 49
Chase & Co., L. C..... 187
Chelsea Clock Co..... 63
Chicago Battery Co..... 241
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co..... 249
Columbia Lubricants Co.... 131
Consolidated Mfg. Co., The. 73
Continental Caoutchouc Co. 225
Continental Motor Mfg. Co.. 123
Corcoran Lamp Co..... 105
Cortland Forging Co..... 45
Croselmire & Ackor Co..... 139
Crosby Co., The..... 167
Cullman Wheel Co..... 45

D

Dallas, A. C..... 195
Day Foundry Co..... 59
Dayton Electrical Mfg. Co.. 113
Dayton Motor Car Co..... 13
Detroit Auto Specialty Co.. 73
Detroit Steel Products Co..Cover
Detroit Wire Spring Co..... 165
Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co. 61
Diamond Rubber Co..... 183
D'Arcy Spring Co..... 169
Detroit Screw Works..... 233

E

Eastern Oil Tank Co..... 137
Electric Sign & Signal Co... 29
Elsworth & Thayer Mfg. Co. 205
Excelsior Supply Co..... 71

F

Fedders Mfg. Works..... 175
Ferro Mach. & Foundry Co. 215
Fiske Bros. Refining Co.... 91
Franco-American Auto & Supply Co. 77

G

G & J Tire Co..... 155
General Accumulator and Battery Co. 35
Gibson Co., The Wm. D.... 165
Gilbert Mfg. Co..... 31
Globe Mach. & Stamping Co. 69
Grinard Inserted Leather Auto Shoe Co..... 227

H

Hall Co., Charles E..... 167
Ham Mfg. Co., C. T..... 105
Hancock Mfg. Co..... 111
Harburg Tire Co..... 227
Hardy Co., R. E..... 253
Harris Oil Co., A. W.....Cover
Hartford Auto Parts Co., The 199
Hartford Machine Screw Co. 231
Hartford Rubber Works Co. 185
Hartford Suspension Co.. 193
Hatcher Auto Parts Co.... 5
Haws, Geo. A..... 133
Hayes Mfg. Co..... 73
Healy Leather Tire Co..... 181
Heinze Electric Co..... 157
Heitger Carburetor Co..... 203
Hine-Watt Mfg. Co..... 87
Holsman Automobile Co.... 13
Hopewell Bros. 177
Hub Lubricator Co..... 141
Hubbard Spring Co., M. D.. 165
Hume Carriage Co..... 147
Huntington Automobile Co. 9
Hydraulic Pressed Steel Co. Cover

I

Idium Metals Co..... 241
Imperial Wheel Co..... 207
Indestructible Steel Wheel Co. 221
India Rubber Tire Co..... 253

J

Janney, Steinmetz & Co... 245
Jones & Co., Phineas..... 33

K

Kalbfleisch Co., Franklin H. 75
Keystone Supply Co., The... 137
Kent Spark Plug Co., Inc.. 15
Kent Mfg. Co., Atwater..... 115
Kimball & Co., C. P..... 191
Kinsler-Bennett Co..... 197
Knox Motor Truck Co..... 235
Konigslow Mfg. Co., Otto.. 49

L

Landau, Henry W..... 79
Landers Bros. Co..... 149
Leather Tire Goods Co..... 181
"Liberty" Association 79
Light Mfg. and Foundry Co. 85
London Auto Supply Co..... 189
Long & Mann Co..... 177
Lumen Bearing Co..... 117

M

McCord & Co..... 11
Manzel Bros. Co..... 119
Mayo Radiator Co..... 145
Mendenhall, C. S..... 139
Meyer, Morris F..... 193
Mezger, C. A., Inc..... 9
Michigan Automobile Co., Ltd. 123
Miller Bros. 41
Miller's Sons, Wm. P..... 223
Morgan & Wright..... 229
Morrison, McIntosh & Co... 205
Mosher Sales Co..... 93
Motor Car Supply Co., The. 101
Motor & Mfg. Works..... 129
Mutty Co., L. J..... 149
Mutual Auto Accessories Co. 239
Myers Auto Top Co., The.. 189

N

National Brake & Clutch Co. 47
National Carbon Co..... 33
National Coil Co..... 33
National Lock Washer Co... 221
Neider Co., The F. A..... 187
Neustadt Automobile and Supply Co. 99
Never Miss Spark Plug Co.. 115
New Haven Carriage Co.... 39
New Jersey Aluminum Co.. 21
New Process Rawhide Co... 89
N. Y. Sporting Goods Co... 205
Niagara Falls Brass Works. 57
Northway, Thomas J..... 79

O

Oliver Instrument Co..... 195

P

Packard Electric Co., The.. 209
Pantasote Co., The..... 107
Parker, Stearns & Co..... 205
Parish & Bingham Co..... 81
Pedersen Mfg. Co..... 109
Perfection Spring Co., The. 171
Peterson Mfg. Co., O. W.... 103
Peugeot Frères 7
Picrome Hide Co..... 89

Page

Pittsfield Spark Coil Co.... 157
Pope Mfg. Co..... 95
Positive Lock Washer Co.. 195
Powell Muffler & Timer Co. 251
Precision Appliance Co..... 135
Prest-O-Lite Co., The..... 179

Q

Quad Mfg. Co., The..... 237
Quincy, Manchester & Sargent Co. 211

R

Raimes & Co..... 141
Randall-Faichney Co. 93
Republic Belting & Supply Co., The 75
Richardson Engineering Co. 219
Robert Instrument Co., The. 29
Robinson & Son, Wm. C..Cover
Rolfe, Fox & Co..... 103
Rothenbucker, Geo. R..... 211
Royal Battery Co., The..... 7
Royal Metal Steel Co..... 243
Royal Motor Car Co..... 15
Royal Polish Co..... 141
Ryan & Long..... 243

S

St. Louis Motor Car Co... 15
Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co. 207
Sampson Leather Tire Co.. 183
Schug Electric Mfg. Co..... 173
Seidler-Miner Electric Co... 33
Sheppard, W. S..... 147
Smith Mfg. Co., R. H..... 163
Smith & Co., Jos. N..... 139
Spacke Machine Co., F. W.. 65
Speed Changing Pulley Co.. 121
Spicer Univ. Joint Mfg. Co.. 199
Splitdorf, C. F..... 115
Sprague Umbrella Co..... 247
Springfield Auto Top & Upholstering Co. 189
Springfield Metal Body Co.. 235
Standard Automatic Lubricator Co. 111
Standard Carbureter Co..... 97
Standard Co., The..... 159
Standard Connecting Rod Co. 67
Standard Tool Co..... 251
Standard Varnish Works... 201
Standard Welding Co., The. 221
Stanley, John T..... 155
Stewart & Clark Mfg. Co... 25
Stitch-in-Time Vulcanizer Co. 225
Supplementary Spiral Spring Co. 153
Swinehart Clincher Tire & Rubber Co. 225
Syracuse Aluminum & Bronze Co. 27-53
Syracuse Wrench Co..... 213

T

Traver Blow-Out Patch Co. 177
Trenton Rubber Mfg. Co... 181
Triple Action Spring Co.... 245
Turner Brass Works, The.. 83
Tuthill Spring Co..... 169

U

U. S. Fastener Co..... 169
U. S. Graphite Co..... 91

V

Vehicle Top & Supply Co... 191
Vivax Storage Battery Co.. 35

W

Wallace-Barnes Co..... 165
Weed Chain Tire Grip Co.. 29
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. 119
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., The 145
Willyoung Appliance Co.... 161
Wishart Mach. Works, J.... 229
Witherbee Igniter Co..... 37
Worcester Pressed Steel Co. 143

Y

Young, O. W..... 141

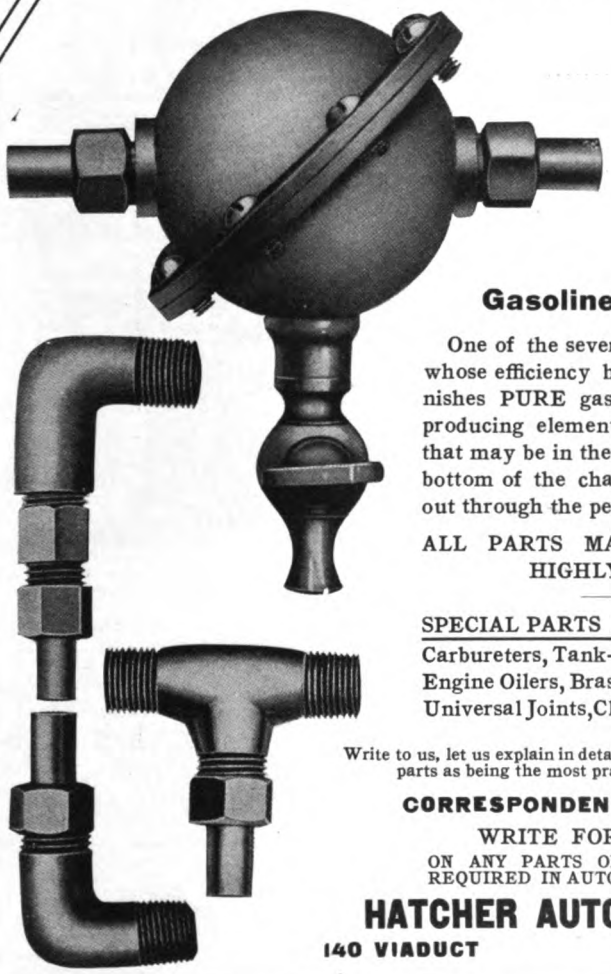
Digitized by Google

The Hatcher Auto-Parts Co.

Mechanical Engineers, Contractors and Manufacturers of

AUTO-PARTS, MACHINE SCREW PRODUCTS and SPECIALTIES

THE STANDARD FOR AUTOMOBILE CONSTRUCTION



QUALITY
EFFICIENCY
and
ECONOMY
UNEXCELLED

Gasoline Pipe Strainer

One of the several models we make and whose efficiency has been proved. It furnishes PURE gasoline, free from trouble producing elements. All dirt and water that may be in the gasoline accumulates in bottom of the chamber and may be taken out through the petcock.

ALL PARTS MADE OF BRASS AND HIGHLY POLISHED

SPECIAL PARTS MACHINED TO ORDER

Carbureters, Tank-Strainers, Pipe-Strainers, Engine Oilers, Brass Couplings, Grease Cups, Universal Joints, Clutches and Transmissions

Write to us, let us explain in detail the advantages of using our parts as being the most practical and economical

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

WRITE FOR PRICES
ON ANY PARTS OR SPECIALTIES
REQUIRED IN AUTOMOBILE WORK

HATCHER AUTO-PARTS CO.

140 VIADUCT **CLEVELAND, OHIO**

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION

COMPLETE MACHINES

Page

Gasoline Cars 12
Gasoline Commercial Vehicles 18
Electric Commercial Vehicles 20
Electric Runabouts and Carriages 20
Steam Commercial Vehicles 22
Steam Pleasure Vehicles 20
Motor Boats 22
Motorcycles 24

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Accessories—(Dealers and Jobbers) 26
Alcohol—(Denatured) 26
Aluminum 26
Aluminum Castings—(See Castings, Aluminum).
Aluminum Solder—(See Solder, Aluminum).
Ammeters and Voltmeters 28
Annunciators 28
Anti-Freezing Solutions 28
Anti-Skid Devices 28
Aprons and Curtains—(Storm) 30
Asbestos 30
Axle Ends—(See Drop Forgings).
Axles 30

Balls—(Steel) 32
Ball Retainers 32
Baskets, Hampers, Touring Cases—(See Hampers).
Battery Connections—(See Wire Terminals).
Batteries—(Primary) 32
Batteries—(Storage) 34
Bearings—(Ball) 36
Bearings—(Roller) 36
Bells 36
Belting 36
Bodies—(Wood Metallic) 38
Body Irons 40
Boilers 40
Boiler Shells—(See Shells, Boiler).
Boiler Tube Expanders—(See Tube Expanders).
Bolts and Nuts 42
Bonnets—(Motor)—(See Hoods).
Bow Separators 42
Bows—(Top) 44
Bow Sockets 44
Boxes—(Battery) 44
Boxes—(Spark Coil) 44
Boxes, Tool 44
Brake Bands 44
Brake Drums 46
Brake Locks 46
Brakes 46
Brass and Copper—(Sheet and Rod) 46
Braziers 48
Brazing Compound 48
Brushes—(Carbon) 48
Buckets—(Collapsible) 48
Bumpers 48
Burners—(Gasoline and Kerosene) 48
Burners—(Gas Lamp) 48

Canopies—(See Tops).
Cans—(See Oil Cans).
Cans—(Waste) 50
Caps—(See Wearing Apparel).
Carbide 50

Page

Carbureters 50
Carbureter Floats—(Ball) 50
Carbureter Floats—(Cork) 50
Castings—(Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper) 52
Castings—(Gray Iron) 56
Castings—(Malleable Iron) 56
Castings—(Steel) 58
Celluloid Sheets 58
Cement—(Tire) 58
Chain Tools 60
Chains 60
Channels 60
Charging Apparatus 62
Chassis—(Gasoline) 62
Clevices—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Clocks—(Auto) 62
Clothing—(See Wearing Apparel).
Clutch Leather—(See Leather, Friction).
Clutches 62
Cocks—(See Fittings, Pipe, Brass).
Commutators—(See Controllers, Electric).
Compression Meters—(Cylinder) 64
Compressors—(Air) 64
Condensers 66
Connecting Rods 66
Connectors—(Wire) (See Wire Terminals).
Controllers—(Electric) 66
Coolers—(See Radiators).
Cork Inserts—(Brake and Clutch) 66
Couplings—(Brass) 66
Couplings—(Hose) 68
Covers—(Auto) 64
Crankshafts 68
Crucibles 68
Cups—(Ball) 68
Cups and Cones 68
Curtains—(See Aprons and Curtains, Storm).
Curtain Fasteners 70
Cushions 70
Cyclometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).

Dashes and Fenders 70
Dealers and Jobbers—(Accessories and Supplies) 70
Drip Pans 72
Drop Forgings 72
Dust Rings 74

Ejectors 74
Electrolyte 74
Elevators—(For Garages) 74
Emergency Cases—(Medical) 74
Enamels 74
Engines—(Steam) 76
Eye Shields 76

Fan Belts—(See Belting).
Fire Extinguishers 78
Fittings—(Pipe, Brass) 78
Foot Rests 80
Foot Warmers—(See Heaters).
Forge Equipment 80
Frames—(Pressed Steel) 80
Friction Clutches—(See Gears).
Funnels—(Gasoline) 80

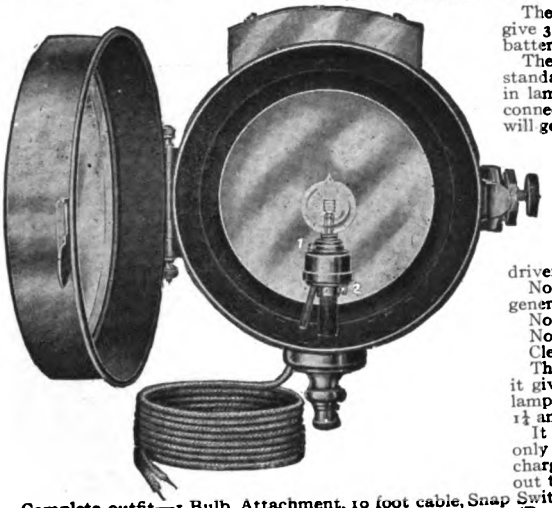
Galvanizing 82
Gaskets 82
Gates—(Driveways) 82
Gauges—(Gasoline Tank) 82
Gauges—(Pressure) 82
Gauges—(Water Line) 82

Digitized by Google

THE LATEST ELECTRICAL WONDER

The "Royal Multiplex" Lamp and Attachment

(PATENTS PENDING)



The only Incandescent Lamp guaranteed to give 30-32 candle power on a six-volt storage battery in a headlight or searchlight.

The attachment fits any ¾" gas pipe in standard gas lamps. Simply screw off burner in lamp, screw in place the new attachment, connect the cable in your battery and you will get a magnificent, blinding steady light.

Set screw 1 tightens the bulb to make shaking loose impossible. Set screw 2 fastens the socket or attachment to the gas pipe—unloosening absolutely impossible. Can be installed in automobile or Motor Boat in two minutes. A laymen can install it. Tools needed—a screw-driver; that's all.

No bulky gas tanks or explosive, unclean generators.

No matches necessary; lights from your seat.

No storm can blow out lights.

Clean—Safe—Cheap—Foolproof.

The "Multiplex Lamp" has four filaments; it gives, therefore, 4 times the light of other lamps. It takes 1¾ amperes on 6 volts and 1¼ amperes on 8 volts.

It burns on your ignition battery which only costs 50 or 75 cents to recharge. Recharge for Gas Tanks $2.50 and $3.00 (without the expressage).

Complete outfit—1 Bulb, Attachment, 10 foot cable, Snap Switch and directions, $2.50 (By mail $2.60).
Double outfits for 2 searchlights or 2 headlights, $5.00. (By mail $5.20).
Ask any Automobile Supply Store or Garage to get it for you, or we will send it by mail.

THE ROYAL BATTERY CO., Makers
108-110 Duane Street
NEW YORK CITY

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION
Factory Sales Agents
296 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY

IN STOCK

We can make immediate delivery of the Famous Peugeot French Chains and Rims in metric sizes. Will have them in American sizes shortly.

Prices same as American Chains and Rims.

QUALITY—none to compete with them.

PEUGEOT FRERES
296 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION,
American Sales Managers

Digitized by Google

Page
Gear Blanks 84
Gear Cases—(Auto) 84
Gears—(Differential) 84
Gears—(Transmission) 84
Gears—(Reverse-Marine) 86
Gear Wheels—(Metal) 86
Gear Wheels—(Rawhide) 88
Generators—(Acetylene) 88
Generators—(Electric) 88
Glass Fronts—(See Wind Shields).
Gloves and Gauntlets—(See Wearing Apparel).
Goggles—(See Eye Shields).
Gongs—(See Bells).
Graphite 90
Greases 90
Grease Cups 92

Hair—(Curled) 92
Hampers 92
Headlights—(See Lamps).
Heaters—(Auto) 92
Heaters—(Feed Water) 92
Heaters—(Torch) 92
Holders—(Watch) 92
Hoods 94
Horns 94
Horns—(Exhaust) 96
Horn Screens 94
Houses—(Portable) 96
Hub Caps 96
Hubs 96
Hub Flanges 96
Hydrometers 98

Ignition Cable—(See Wire, Insulated).
Ignition Dynamos—(See Magnetos and Ignition Dynamos).
Indicators—(Gasoline Tank) (See Gauges Gasq. Tanks).
Indicators—(Speed, Distance and Time—see Speedometers).
Iron and Steel—(Angle, Channel and Tee) 98
Iron and Steel—(Bar) 100
Iron and Steel—(Sheet) 100

Jacks 100

Lamp Brackets 102
Lamp Brackets—(Adjustable) 102
Lamp Covers 102
Lamps—(Lighting Devices) 102
Lamp Reflectors 102
Lamps 104
Lamps—(Water Glass) 104
Leather 104
Leather—(Artificial) 106
Leather—(Friction) 106
Leggins—(See Wearing Apparel).
Levers 106
License Numbers 106
Lockers 108
Lubricants—(See Oils and Greases).
Lubricators 108

Machinery—(Special Automobile) 108
Machines—(Buffing) 110
Machine Work—(To order) 110
Machines, Drilling—(Flexible) 110
Machines, Tufting—(Upholstering) 110
Magnetos and Ignition Dynamos..... 112
Maps—(Road) 114
Mats—(Rubber) 114
Metals—(Babbitt) 114
Metals—(Brass and Copper)..... 116
Metals—(Bronze) 116
Metals—(Perforated) 116
Metals—(Vanadium) 116
Mica 118
Mirrors—(Automobile) 118
Model Makers—(See Pattern Makers).
Monograms 118
Motors—(Electric) 118
Motors—(Gasoline, Auto) 120
Motors—(Gasoline, Marine) 122
Motors—(Kerosene) 126
Mountings—(See Trimmings, Metal).
Mud Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).
Mufflers 128

Page
Name Plates 128
Nipples 130
Nuts and Washers—(Lock) 130

Odometers—(See Speedometers).
Oils 130
Oils—(Semi-Solid) 132
Oil Cans 134
Oil Cups 134
Oil Guns 134
Oil Pumps 136
Oil-Hole Covers 134

Packing 136
Paints 136
Panels—(Wood) 136
Pattern Makers 138
Pipe—(Wrought Iron or Steel)..... 138
Pipe Coils 138
Pipe Fittings—(See Fittings—Pipe).
Piston Rings 138
Plating—(Brass and Nickel)..... 138
Platinum 138
Pliers and Nippers—(See Tools).
Polishes—(Auto Body) 140
Polishes—(Metal) 140
Porcelain 142
Portable Cranes and Hoists 142
Pressed Steel Products..... 142
Pumps—(Fuel, Air) 142
Pumps—(Boiler) 142
Pumps—(Circulating) 144
Pumps, Oil—(See Oil Pumps).
Pumps, Tire—See Tire Inflators (Power Driven), Tire Inflators (Pump), Tire Inflators (Tank).
Pump Connections—(Tire Valve)..... 142

Radiators 144
Rims—(Removable) 144
Rims—(Steel) 144
Rims—(Wood) 146
Robes—(Auto) 146
Robe Rails 146
Rods—(Brass and Copper) 146
Rods—(Distance) 148
Rubber Cloth 148
Running Gears 148

Screw Mach. Products 148
Screws 148
Seats—(Auto) 150
Seats—(Dos-a-Dos) 150
Sectors 150
Shafting—(Flexible) 150
Shells—(Boiler, Copper) 150
Shells—(Boiler, Steel) 150
Shock Absorbers 150
Soaps—(Auto Body) 152
Soaps—(Hand) 154
Solder 154
Solder—(Aluminum) 154
Spark Coils 154
Spark Gaps 154
Spark Plugs 158
Sparking Points 160
Spark Timing Devices 160
Special Parts—(See Machine Work to Order).
Speedometers 162
Spring Repairers 162
Springs—(Leaf) 162
Springs—(Machinery) 164
Springs—(Seat) 164
Springs—(Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers).
Sprockets 164
Stampings 164
Starters—(Automatic) 164
Steel 166
Steel—(Chrome-Nickel) 168
Steel Shafting 168
Steel Sheets—(Aluminum Coated) 168
Steel Stamps and Stencils 168
Steel Wool 168
Steering Apparatus 168
Steering Wheels 170
Steps 170

Digitized by Google

Spark Plugs come and Spark Plugs go, but

"SOOT-PROOF"

Plugs go on forever.

REAL MERIT, honest value, and good business management insures us an increased trade each year.

Retail Price $1.00

Look for this name on every porcelain

C. A. MEZGER, Inc.
40 West 60th Street, New York

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION
Factory Sales Managers, 296 Broadway, New York

Nothing else so quick and sure

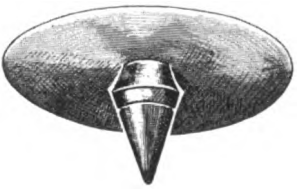
P. D. Q. TIRE REPAIR PLUG

Nothing else so cheap and lasting

NO CEMENT NEEDED

Full Size, 1 1-4 inch.

Punctures repaired quickly and permanently



Full Size, 1 1-2 inch.

A quick relief for Tire Trouble

TO BE INSERTED AS SHOWN ABOVE

NO TIME LOST waiting for cement to dry. No leaky patches. Tight, permanent repairs.

Box containing four 1¼-inch P.D.Q. Plugs and four 1½-inch P.D.Q. Plugs, price $1.00.

For sale by Automobile Supply Houses, Garages and Dealers, or sent postpaid to any point in the world on receipt of **$1.00.** If not perfectly satisfactory the money will be refunded on return of unused plugs.

HUNTINGTON AUTOMOBILE CO., 666 Wall Street, Huntington, N.Y.

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION, 296 Broadway, New York, Factory Sales Managers

Digitized by Google

Page
Storm Shields—(See Aprons and Curtains, Storm).
Strainers—(Gasoline) 170
Supplies—(Dealers and Jobbers)..... 172
Switches—(Electric) 172
Switches—(Electric, Lock) 172

Tanks 174
Tanks—(Acetylene) 174
Tanks—(Storage) 174
Taper Pins—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Thread—(Top and Upholstering)..... 176
Timers—(See Spark Timing Devices.
Tire Cases 176
Tire Chains 176
Tire Fluid 176
Tire Holders 176
Tire Inflators—(Pump) 178
Tire Inflators—(Power Driven) 178
Tire Inflators—(Tank)..... 178
Tire Irons 178
Tire Patches 180
Tire Plugs 180
Tire Repair Kits 180
Tire Shoes 180
Tire Sleeves 180
Tire Straps 182
Tire Tape 182
Tire Tools 182
Tire Treads 182
Tire Tubes—(Inner) 182
Tires—(Cellular) 182
Tires—(Cushion) 184
Tires—(Leather) 184
Tires—(Pneumatic) 184
Tires—(Solid) 184
Tools 184
Tool Bags 186
Top Cloth—(See Rubber Cloth and Trimmings) (Cloth and Carpet).
Top Fixtures 186
Tops—(Auto) 188
Trimmings—(Cloth and Carpet)..... 190
Trimmings—(Leather) (See Leather).
Trimmings—(Metal) 192
Trunks—(Auto) 192
Trunk Racks 194

Page
Tubing—(Brass and Copper) 194
Tubing—(Flexible) 194
Tubing—(Rubber) 194
Tubing—(Steel) 196
Tube Expanders 194
Turnbuckles—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Turn Tables 196

Universal Joints 196

Valve Stems 196
Valves—(Muffler Cut-out) 196
Valves—(Gasoline, Lock) 196
Valves—(Safety) 198
Valves—(Tire) 198
Valves—(Throttle) 198
Valve Lifters 196
Vaporizers 198
Varnishes 198
Vises 200
Voltmeters—(See Ammeters and Voltmeters).
Vulcanizers 200

Washers 200
Washers—(Felt) 202
Washers—(Leather) 202
Washing Apparatus 202
Water Alarms and Columns..... 202
Water Column Mirrors 202
Wearing Apparel—(Caps) 202
Wearing Apparel—(Gloves and Gauntlets) 204
Wearing Apparel—(Leggins) 204
Wearing Apparel—(Miscellaneous) 204
Wearing Apparel—(Mufflers) 206
Welding 206
Wheels—(Sheet Steel) 206
Wheels—(Tubular Steel) 206
Wheels—(Wire) 206
Wheels—(Wood) 206
Wind Shields 206
Wire—(Insulated) 208
Wire Terminals 208
Wood Bendings 210
Wrenches 210

INDEX TO TABLES AND DATA FOR ENGINEERS.

Page
A. L. A. M.'s Standard for Hexagon Head Screws, Castle and Plain Nuts.....230-234
Air-Pressure for Inflating Pneumatic Tires Recommended by Leading Makers..... 228
Automobile Speed Table in Miles and Kilometers.....248-252
Clincher Tire and Rim Dimensions..... 226
Formulas and Conversion of Thermometer Scales..... 242
French and American Equivalent Measures—
Measures of Length 242
Measures of Weight 242
Measures of Capacity 242
Hill-Climbing Formulas 216
Horsepower Table 1—Cylinder Dimensions in Inches and Fractions..... 214
Horsepower Table 2—Cylinder Dimensions in Millimeters (Metric System)..... 214
International (Metric System) Standard 60-deg. Threads..... 236
Machine Screw Standard of A. S. M. E..... 238
Measurement of Grades..... 254
Metric Tires and Their American Equivalents..... 226
Motor Boat Speed Table in Knots and Statute Miles.....246-248
Power Consumed in Moving a Plane Surface at Different Velocities in the Open Air..... 224
Properties of Gasoline and Denatured Alcohol..... 240
Proportions Between Axle Loads and Tire Sizes Adopted by American Tire Makers..... 228
Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour for Elapsed Time Over the Measured Mile from One to Three Minutes 220
Reference Tables for Indicated Horsepower..... 212
Reversible Chemical Equations Showing Changes Which Take Place in the Lead Storage Battery 240
Revolutions per Minute of Auto Road Wheels at Different Rates of Speed..... 220
Specific Gravities Corresponding to Baume Scale at 60 deg. Fah..... 240
Speed Formula 218
Striking Energy of Automobiles..... 222
Table of Decimal Equivalents of Vulgar Fractions of an Inch in Common Use..... 244
Tables of Approximate Capacities in Liquid Gallons..... 244
Table of Gradients 216
Traction Effort on Various Surfaces..... 224
Transmission Efficiency of Different Types of Mechanism..... 222
United States Standard 60-deg. Screw Threads..... 238

Digitized by Google

McCORD & COMPANY
1400 OLD COLONY BLDG.,
CHICAGO.

NEW YORK OFFICE
24 BROAD ST.

McCORD

FORCE FEED LUBRICATORS
RADIATORS
CARBURETORS
WIRE BELTING
SPARK PLUGS
CIRCULATING PUMPS
McKIM COPPER ASBESTOS GASKETS

Digitized by Google

Classified Trade Directory

— OF —

Automobiles, Commercial Vehicles, Motor Boats, Motorcycles and the Automobile Manufacturing Industry, Including Parts and Accessories.

COMPLETE MACHINES

GASOLINE CARS

A. B. C. MOTOR Vehicle Mfg. Co., 1512 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

ABENDROTH & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.

ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.

ADAMS Automobile Co., Hiawatha, Kan.

AEROCAR Co. (The), Mack Ave., Detroit Mich.

ALBANY Automobile Co., Albany, Ind.

AMERICAN Foundry Co., Leipsic, O.

AMERICAN Locomotive Automobile Co., Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

APPERSON Bros. Auto. Co., Kokomo, Ind.

ATLAS Motor Car Co., Springfield, Mass.

AUBURN Auto Co., Auburn, Ind.

AURORA Motor Works, North Aurora, Ill.

AUSTIN Auto Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

AUTOCAR Co. (The), Ardmore, Pa.

AUTO Vehicle Co., S. Main, Tenth, and S. Los Angeles Sts., Los Angeles, Cal.

B. L. M. Motor Car & Equip. Co., 31-33 Delevan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BAILEY Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

BARNES Mfg. Co., Sandusky, Ohio.

BARTHOLOMEW Co. (The), Peoria, Ill.

BAY STATE Auto Co., 112 Norway St., Boston, Mass.

BELLEFONTAINE Auto Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

BERKSHIRE Motor Car Company, Pittsfield, Mass.

BLOMSTROM Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich.

BRUSH Runabout Co., 14 Baltimore Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

BUICK Motor Co., Flint and Jackson, Mich.

CADILLAC Motor Car Co., 1343 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.

C.V.I. Automobile Co., Jackson, Mich.

CAMERON Car Co., Brockton, Mass.

CARTER Motor Car Corporation, Detroit, Mich.

CHADWICK Engineering Works, Spring Garden and 32d Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHALFANT Gasolene Motor Car Co., Lenover, Pa.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Recording Scale Co., Waukegan, Ill.

CHRISTIE Direct Action Motor Car Co., 519 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.

CLEVELAND Motor Car Co., 1372 E. 12th St., Cleveland, O.

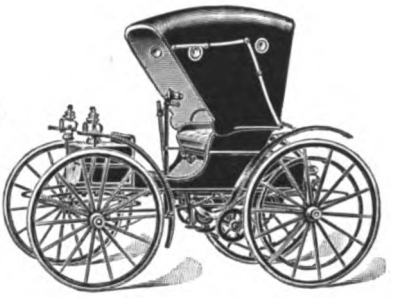
COLBURN Automobile Co., Denver, Colo.

COLT Runabout Co., Yonkers, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

The HOLSMAN AUTOMOBILE

Five Years of Success



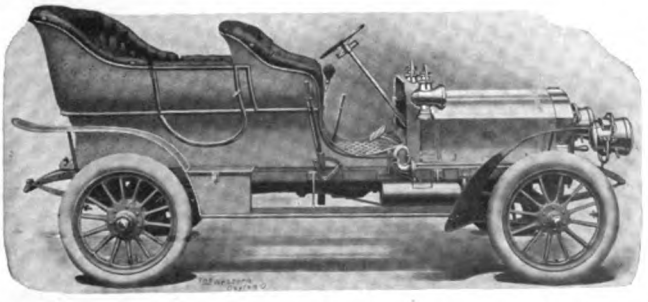
THE HOLSMAN AUTOMOBILE has now been on the market five years and has long since passed the experimental stage. It is built high enough to travel the country roads like a carriage and can be run twelve months in the year. It clears the center of the road by eighteen inches, and therefore has **TWICE THE ADVANTAGE** of the ordinary machine in muddy, rutty, rough or rocky roads. Has large wheels, solid rubber tires and **RIDES LIKE A CARRIAGE.** The Holsman exclusive patent marks an era in automobile building. It does away with all live axles, friction clutches, differential gears, pumps, etc. Reverses without extra gears. **No water to freeze; No puncture troubles; No odor; New hill climbing power.**

THE HOLSMAN AUTOMOBILE COMPANY

Room 608 Monadnock Block CHICAGO

MODEL D

Stoddard-Dayton



The car that strikes the ideal medium between exorbitant frills and cheap unworthiness.

The **Stoddard-Dayton** leads in sales—because its worth is not upon paper, but in the car. Because one machine sells another. Because the makers back up the agent, and back up the purchaser, with a guarantee that works out as splendidly as it promises. The handsomest car of all—standard finish, pearl gray with tan upholstering; other colors optional with purchaser.

Stoddard-Dayton Model D. 4-cylinder, vertical motor, 4½x5 cylinders, 30-35 H.P., selective type sliding gear transmission, 3 speeds and reverse, controlled by a single lever operating in a guide of the H-slot type. Operator can pass from any gear to other gear at will, up hill or down without noise or clashing. Roller bearings throughout, floating type, clutch driven rear axle with large bevel gears, mechanical lubrication. 2,100 pounds, $2,250. Advance catalog ready. Write for our new catalog fully describing the Stoddard Dayton Touring Car, Runabout and Limousine for 1907.

DAYTON MOTOR CAR CO., DAYTON, O.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE CARS (Continued)

COLUMBIA Electric Co., Knightstown, Ind.

COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.

CONOVER Motor Car Co. (The), Paterson, N. J.

CONTINENTAL Automobile Mfg. Co., 166 St. John St., New Haven, Conn.

COPPOCK Motor Car Co., Marion, Ind.

CORBIN Motor Vehicle Corporation, New Britain, Conn.

CORNISH-Friedberg Motor Car Co., 1220 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COVERT Motor Vehicle Co., 57 Richmond Ave., Lockport, N. Y.

CRAIG-Toledo Motor Car Co. (The), Toledo, O.

CRAWFORD Auto Co., Hagerstown, Md.

CROESUS Motor Car Co., 216 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

DAIMLER Mfg. Co., 959 Steinway Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

DAYTON Motor Car Co., Dayton, O. **(See page 13.)**

DEERE-Clark Motor Car Co., Moline, Ill.

DE LUXE Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Auto Mfg. Co., 259 Willis Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Auto Vehicle Co., 65-71 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.

DIAMOND T Motor Car Co., Chicago, Ill.

DOLSON Automobile Co., Charlotte, Mich.

DORRIS Motor Car Co., 1211-1217 N. Vandewater Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DRAGON Automobile Co., 30th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

EAGLE Automobile Co., Rahway, N. J.

EARL Motor Car Co., 615 Clybourne Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

EASTON Machine Co., South Easton, Mass.

ECONOMY Motor Buggy Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

ELMORE Mfg. Co., Clyde, O.

EUREKA Motor Co., Seattle, Wash.

EVANSVILLE Auto. Co., 5th and Locust Sts., Evansville, Ind.

EVERYBODY'S Motor Car Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., Wentworth Ave. and 40th St., Chicago, Ill.

FEE Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

FORD Motor Co., Piquette Ave. and Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

FOREST City Motor Car Co., Massillon, O.

FRANKLIN Mfg. Co., H. H., Syracuse, N. Y.

GAETH Auto Works, 900 Pearl St., Cleveland, O.

GEARLESS Transmission Co., German Insurance Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

GOSHEN Motor Works, 9th St. and Lincoln Ave., Goshen, Ind.

GROUT Bros. Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.

HARPER Buggy Co., Columbia City, Ia.

HATFIELD Motor Vehicle Co., Miamisburg, O.

HAWLEY Automobile Co., Ltd., Constantine, Mich.

HAY-BERG Motor Car Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

HAYDOCK Automobile Mfg. Co., D. W., 1930 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

HAYNES Automobile Co. (The), Kokomo, Ind.

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

HILL Motor Car Co., Haverhill, Mass.

HOLMES Motor Vehicle Co., East Boston, Mass.

HOLSMAN Auto Co., 608 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill. **(See page 13.)**

HUNTINGTON Automobile Co., Huntington, L. I., N. Y. **(See page 9.)**

IDEAL Runabout Mfg. Co., 105 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.

IOWA Motor Car Co., Kellogg, Ia.

IROQUOIS Motor Car Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

JACKSON Automobile Co., Park Ave., Jackson, Mich.

JEFFERY, Thos. B. & Co., Kenosha, Wis.

JENKINS, J. W., 187 North Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

KERMATH Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

KIBLINGER Co., W. H., Auburn, Ind.

KISSEL Motor Car Co., Hartford, Wis.

KLINK Motor Car Mfg. Co., Dansville, N. Y.

KNIGHT & Kilbourn, 1240 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KNOX Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

KRUEGER Mfg. Co., 52-56 Biddle St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LA SALLE Niagara Auto Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

LEAR Auto Co., Oscar, 4th and Gay Sts., Columbus, O.

LEBANON Motor Works, Lebanon, Pa.

LENDE Automobile Mfg. Co., 407 Century Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

LINCOLN Automobile Co., Lincoln, Ill.

LEHR Agricultural Co., Fremont, O.

LOCOMOBILE Co. of America (The), Seaside Park, Bridgeport, Conn.

LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.

LOZIER Motor Co. (The), 55th St. & Broadway, N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

KENT SPARK PLUG

TERMINAL A.

Wholly protected bv the best grade of imported Porcelain.

TERMINAL B.

Double anchorage, assuring permanency of Gap. also best and strongest Spark without waste; extremely small vital surface exposed to soot, and oil accumulation so little that spark burns gap clean, therefore no short circuit.

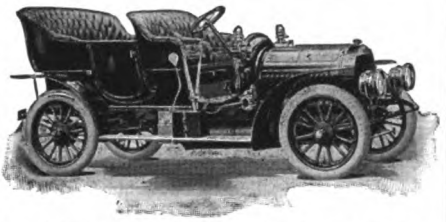
GUARANTEE

Any dealer is authorized to sell Kent Plugs with understanding that money refunded if not satisfactory; that's a square deal. If your dealer don't have them, don't take some "Just as good;" they won't be.

KENT SPARK PLUG CO., Inc.

Office 621 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Factory 1279 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN, N. Y.



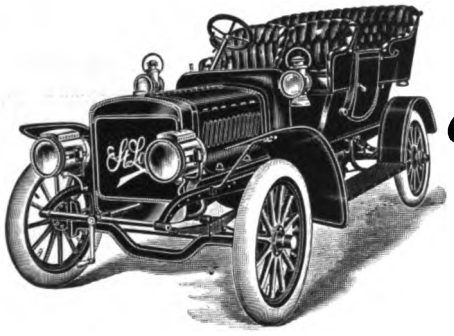
We are working on the theory that it is better to refine and improve the already successful Royal Tourist, than to endeavor to sell you a hastily designed experiment.

COMFORT *SPEED* *SAFETY*
40 H. P. *1906 Model G* *$3,500*

ROYAL

The Royal Motor Car Company
Cleveland

Member A. L. A. M. Send for Catalogue



The 1907 "St. Louis"

"Rigs that Run"

are

GOOD TO LOOK AT — BETTER TO RIDE IN

AND THE

BEST OF ALL TO OWN

Investigate. It means money in your pocket

ST. LOUIS MOTOR CAR CO.

PEORIA, ILL.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE CARS (Continued)

LUVERNE Automobile Co., Luverne, Minn.

MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.

MARION Motor Car Co., W. 15th St. and Big Four Ry., Indianapolis, Ind.

MARVEL Motor Car Co., 284-290 Rivard St., Detroit, Mich.

MASON Motor Car Co., E. 5th and Vine Sts., Des Moines, Ia.

MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

MATTHEWS Motor Co., Camden, N. J.

MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.

MED-Bow Auto Co., Springfield, Mass.

MENGES Motor Car Co., 16-18 Mill St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

METEOR Automobile Works (The), Bettendorf, Ia.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis.

MODEL Automobile Co., Peru, Ind.

MODERN Tool Co., 4th and State Sts., Erie, Pa.

MOLINE Auto Co., E. Moline, Ill.

MOLINE Pump Co., Moline, Ill.

MONARCH Motor Car Co., 404 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

MONSEN, A., 57 Maple St., Chicago, Ill.

MOON Motor Car Co., 2d and Cornelia Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

MOORE Auto Co., 571 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

MORA Motor Car Co., Newark, N. Y.

MOTORCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

NAPIER Motor Car Co. of Amer., Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., 2100 E. 22d St., Indianapolis, Ind.

NEILSEN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

NORDYKE & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

NORTHERN Motor Car Co., 1090 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.

OKEY Motor Car Co. (The), 9 Kimball St., Columbus, O.

OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.

OVERLAND Automobile Co., Standard Ave. and Division St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

PAGE Gas Engine Co., Adrian, Mich.

PAGE Motor Vehicle Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

PEERLESS Motor Car Co. (The), Lisbon, St., Cleveland, O.

PENNSYLVANIA Auto Motor Co., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

PERFECTION Automobile Works, South Bend, Ind.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine, Wis.

PIERCE Co., The Geo. N., Buffalo, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.

POPE Motor Car Co., Toledo, O.

POSTAL Auto & Engine Co., Bedford, Ind.

PRACTICAL Automobile Co., Genoa, Ill.

PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

PULLMAN Motor Car Co., 1106 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PULLMAN Motor Vehicle Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

RAINER Co. (The), Saginaw, Mich.

RANGER Motor Works, 4515 Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RELIABLE Dayton Motor Car Co., 375 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.

ROSSLER Mfg. Co., C., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROYAL Motor Car Co. (The), Cleveland, O.
(See page 15.)

ST. LOUIS Car Co., 5200 N. 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

ST. LOUIS Motor Car Co., Peoria, Ill.
(See page 15.)

SAMPSON Mfg. Co., Alden, Pittsfield, Mass.

SCHACHT Mfg. Co. (The), 2727 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

SCHNADER, Milton H., Reading, Pa.

SELDEN Motor Vehicle Co., Despatch, N. Y.

SHAWMUT Motor Co., Stoneham, Mass.

SHEFFIELD Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

SHOEMAKER Automobile Co., 88-90 Exchange St., Freeport, Ill.

SIMPLEX Motor Car Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

SINGLE Center Buggy Co., Evansville, Ind.

SMITH Auto Co., 618 Quincy St., Topeka, Kan.

SOMMER Motor Co., 152 Congress St. E., Detroit, Mich.

SPEEDWELL Motor Car Co., Dayton, O.

SPRINGFIELD Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

STANLEY Automobile Mfg. Co., Mooreland, Ind.

STAR Automobile Co., Plymouth Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

STAVER Carriage Co. (The), 76th and Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.

STEARNS Co., The F. B., Euclid and Lake View Aves., Cleveland, O.

STEEL-Swallow Auto Co., Jackson, Mich.

STEVENS Arms & Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

STILSON Motor Car Co., 92 Renne Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

STREATOR Motor Car Co., Streator, Ill.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Square, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

You are Looking for Our Goods

So Get in Touch with Us at Once

¶ We have facilities to do the work right and get it to you when you want it.

¶ Our Specialties in Laminated Wood:

¶ Three-ply Seat Bendings. Auto Fenders for all Makes of Cars any Size and Shape. Three or more ply Dash Boards and Roof Panels made of Whitewood, Mahogany, Walnut, Oak or any other Fancy Wood.

¶ Laminated Steering Wheel Rims.

¶ You see our goods on the best cars.

AMERICAN VENEER COMPANY

666 MARKET STREET—KENILWORTH, N. J.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE CARS (Continued)

SUCCESS Auto-Buggy Mfg. Co., 528 De Baliviere Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SUMMIT Carriage-Mobile Co., 512 La Fayette St., Waterloo, Iowa.

THOMAS-Detroit Co., E. R., Detroit, Mich.

THOMAS Motor Co., E. R., 1200 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TINCHER Motor Car Co., 310-317 S. St. Joe St., South Bend, Ind.

TRIUMPH Motor Car Co., Cragin Station, Chicago, Ill.

TWYFORD Motor Car Co., Brookville, Pa.

VICTOR Automobile Mfg. Co., 171 Carroll St., St. Louis, Mo.

VICTORY Motor Car Co., San Jose, Cal.

WALTER Auto Co. (The), Whitehead Road, Trenton, N. J.

WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.

WASHINGTON Motor Car Co., Washington, Ind.

WAYNE Automobile Co., 129 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.

WAYNE Works, Richmond, Ind.

WELCH Motor Car Co., Pontiac, Mich.

WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.

WILCOX Motor Car Co., H. E., 11th Ave. and Marshall St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WINTON Motor Carriage Co. (The), Berea Road, Cleveland, O.

WOODS Motor Vehicle Co., Chicago, Ill.

YORK Motor Car Co., Inc., York, Pa.

ZENT Auto Co., Bellefontaine, O.

GASOLINE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN Foundry Co., Leipsic, O.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., 133-137 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Motor Truck Co., Lockport, N. Y.

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., 77-79 Edward St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BARBER Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

BUFFALO Auto-Truck & Motor Co., 35 Mississippi St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CADILLAC Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

CHASE Motor Truck Co., 232 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL Motor Car Co. (The), 4 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.

COMMERCIAL Motor Truck Co., Pine and Bell Sts., Plymouth, O.

COMMERCIAL Truck Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

COPPOCK Motor Car Co., Marion, Ind.

CORBIN Motor Vehicle Corporation, New Britain, Conn.

DAIMLER Mfg. Co., 959 Steinway Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

DEERE-Clark Motor Car Co., Moline, Ill.

EMPIRE State Engineering Works, 555 E. 116th St., New York City.

FAIRBANKS, Morse & Co., Franklin and Monroe Sts., Chicago, Ill.

GAETH Automobile Works, 900 Pearl St., Cleveland, O.

HALSEY, Jas. T., 336 York Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

HINDE & Dauch, Sandusky, O.

HUBER Auto Co., 410 Fine Arts Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

IDEAL Mfg. Co., Portsmouth, O.

INDIANAPOLIS Automobile Co., Kentucky Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

IROQUOIS Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

JEFFERY & Co., Thos. B., Kenosha, Wis.

KANSAS City Motor Car Co., Sheffield Station, Kansas City, Mo.

KARBACH Automobile & Vehicle Co., Omaha, Neb.

KNOX Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

KNOX Motor Truck Co., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 235.)

LEAR Automobile Co., Oscar, Columbus, O.

LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.

MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.

MACNAUGHTAN Co., James, 29 W. 42d St., N. Y. City.

MARION Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.

MEISELBACH Motor Wagon Co., A. D., North Milwaukee, Wis.

MICHIGAN Automobile Co., Ltd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
(See page 123.)

MILLER Motor Car Co., 554-558 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis.

MODEL Automobile Co., Peru, Ind.

MOTORCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

NEILSEN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

NORTHERN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.

PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

The BIDDLE & SMART COMPANY

Thirty-eight years' experience building vehicle bodies of every description, has taught us how to avoid mistakes. Isn't this experience worth something to you? Send for illustrations and full information.

We will make special designs for you or build bodies from your specifications.

WE BUILD WOOD, STEEL OR ALUMINUM

BODIES

OF ALL KINDS.

AMESBURY - - Mass.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (Continued)

PONTIAC Motor Car Co., Pontiac, Mich.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

RAPID Motor Vehicle Co., Pontiac, Mich.

RELIANCE Motor Car Co., 67-99 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.

SAYERS & Scovill, 2247-2261 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, O.

SEIBERT, The Shop of, 530-32 Ontario St., Toledo, O.

SHEFFIELD Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

SOULES Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

STEVENS Arms & Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

THOMAS Wagon Co. (The), Vernon, N. J.

TORBENSEN Motor Car Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.

WHITMAN Agricultural Co., St. Louis, Mo.

WORTH Motor Car Mfg. Co., 219 Upper First St., Evansville, Ind.

ELECTRIC RUNABOUTS AND CARRIAGES

AMERICAN Electromobile Co., Detroit, Mich.

BABCOCK Electric Carriage Co., 226 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BAILEY & Co., Inc., S. R., Amesbury, Mass.

BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., 20 80th St., N. W., Cleveland, O.

BRUNN'S Carriage Manufactory, 1140-1148 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BYRIDER Electric Mfg. Co., 1948-52 East 55th St., Cleveland, O.

CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., 111 West 37th St., N. Y. City.

COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th St. and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRITCHLE, Oliver P., 1449 Clarkson St., Denver, Col.

GENERAL Vehicle Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., 405 Pythian Temple, Grand Rapids, Mich.

LANSDEN Co. (The), 54 Lackawanna Ave., Newark, N. J.

NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., 2100 E. 22nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PARSONS Electric Motor Carriage Co., Cleveland, O.

POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

RAUCH & Lang Carriage Co., 2180 W. 25th St., Cleveland, O.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WOODS Motor Vehicle Co., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN Electromobile Co., Detroit, Mich.

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., Inc., 77-79 Edward St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., 111 W. 37th St., New York.

CHAMPION Wagon Co., Owego, N. Y.

COUPLE-Gear Freight-Wheel Co., 404-406 Ashton Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Vehicle Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., 405 Pythian Temple, Grand Rapids, Mich.

LANSDEN Co. (The), 54 Lackawanna Ave., Newark, N. J.

McCREA Motor Truck Co. (The), Am. Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

McNAUGHTON Co., James, 29 W. 42d St., N. Y. City.

PITTSBURG Motor Vehicle Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEAM PLEASURE VEHICLES

CLARK, Edward S., 272 Freeport St., Boston, Mass.

ESSEX Motor Car Co., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

JAY Motor Co., Webb, 2335-39 State St., Chicago, Ill.

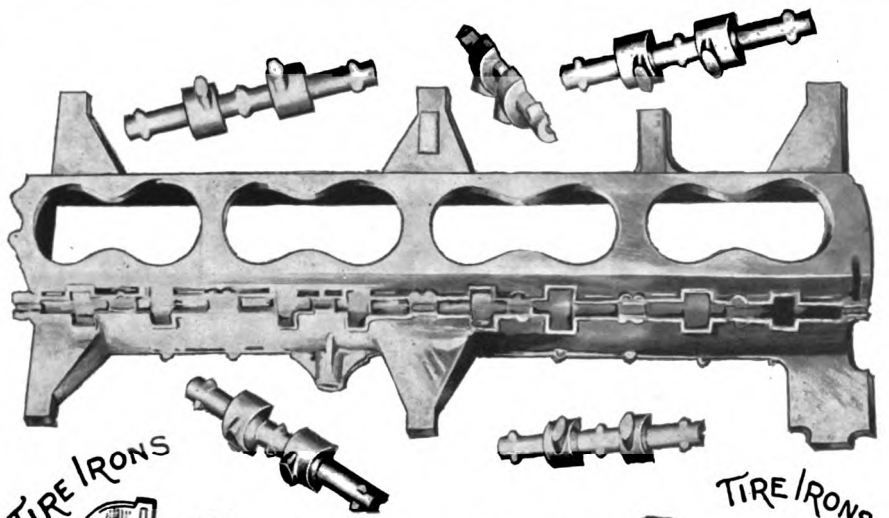
JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LANE Motor Vehicle Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

MICHIGAN Steam Motor Co., Pontiac, Mich.

Digitized by Google

ALUMINUM CASTINGS



TIRE IRONS

TIRE IRONS

AUTOMOBILE
PADS AND FIGURES

PRICES ON APPLICATION

1234 NJ

NEW JERSEY ALUMINUM CO.

701 SPRINGFIELD AVE.
NEWARK, N.J.

Digitized by Google

ROSS, Louis S., Crafts St., Newtonville, Mass.

STANLEY Motor Carriage Co., Newton, Mass.

TERWILLIGER & Co., Wm. B., 32 Division St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

TWOMBLY Motor Carriage Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WHITE Co. (The), Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

STEAM COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN-Coulthard Co., Peabody, Mass.

COLUMBIA Engineering Works, William and Emlay Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL Truck & Power Co., 171 Main St., Rahway, N. J.

JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MICHIGAN Steam Motor Co., Pontiac, Mich.

PITTSBURGH Machine & Tool Co., Larock and Darrah Sts., Allegheny, Pa.

TRACTOR Co. (The), 3rd and Trumbull Sts., Elizabethport, N. J.

WHITE Co. (The), Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MOTOR BOATS

ACKER, H., Tottenville, Staten Island.

AMERICAN Boat & Machine Co., 3517 So. 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN Dynamic Co., Port Richmond, N. Y.

AMERICAN Yacht & Motor Co., Cherokee and DeKalb Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

ATLANTIC Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.

AUTO Boat Co., West Mystic, Conn.

AYERS & Son, A., Nyack, N. Y.

BAY Ridge Launch Works, foot 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BEERS Bros. Engine Co., Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.

BELLOWS, M. S., Chateaugay Lake, N. Y.

BENTER, Worth S., Catskill, N. Y.

BROOKS Boat Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

BURGESS & Packard, Board of Trade Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CHURCH Motor & Launch Co., 62 William St., New York City.

DeMOOY Bros., 765-67 Willson Ave., Cleveland, O.

DETROIT River Boat & Oar Co. (The), foot of Eureka Ave., Wyandotte, Mich.

DUPLEX Roller Bushing Co., Belfast, Me.

DUTTON Engineering Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.

ECHO Company, Young and Delaware Sts., Tonawanda, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Launch Co. (The), Bayonne, N. J.

EMMONS Co., E. Gerry, Swampscott, Mass.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAY & Bowen Engine Co., 92 Lake St., Geneva, N. Y.

FRASER Hollow Spar & Boat Co., Greenport, L. I.

GAS Engine & Power Co., and Chas. L. Seabury Co., Morris Heights, N. Y. City.

GERE Launch & Engine Works, 234 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

GLOBE Iron Works, Menomonie, Wis.

GRAY Motor Co., Lieb and Larned Sts., Detroit, Mich.

HANKSCRAFT Co., Madison, Wis.

HENERHOFF Mfg. Co., Bristol, R. I.

HEPBURN, J. W., Toledo, O.

HOFFMAN Launch & Motor Works, W., 1253 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

HOLMES Motor Co., West Mystic, Conn.

HUNTINGTON Mfg. Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

ISHAM Co., Norwich, Conn.

JACOB, R., City Island, N. Y.

JONES & Laborde, Oshkosh, Wis.

KIDNEY & Son, Dan, West DePere, Wis.

LAKE Shore Engine Works, Marquette, Mich.

LATHROP, J. W., Mystic, Conn.

LAWLEY & Son Corp., Geo., 696 E. 1st St., South Boston, Mass.

LEGARE, J. L., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

LEIGHTON, H. J., 901 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

LOZIER Motor Co. (The), Broadway and 55th St., New York City.

MATHER Corporation, The C. B., 56 Merrimac St., Newburyport, Mass.

MATTHEWS Boat Co., Port Clinton, O.

MEDART, Fred, St. Louis, Mo.

MICHIGAN Steel Boat Co., 1252 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILTON Point Shipyard, Rye, N. Y.

MILTON & Son, T. M., Brewerton, N. Y.

MINNESOTA Boat & Power Works, Stillwater, Minn.

MULLINS Co., The W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.

MURRAY & Tregurtha Co., 340 W. First St., Boston, Mass.

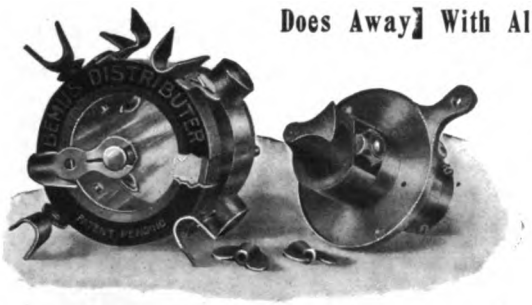
NEW York Kerosene Oil Engine Co., 31 Burling Slip, N. Y. City.

NEW YORK Yacht, Launch & Engine Co., Morris Heights, N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

The BEMUS DISTRIBUTER BEST in the WORLD

Does Away With All Spark Coils Save One



Efficient to an ideal degree. Infallibly accurate, distributes current to cylinder at **right instant**, making ignition exact. **Short circuiting impossible.**

BEMUS TIMER

Compact. Easily Accessible.
Made of Finest Material.
Extremely Durable.
Absolutely Accurate.

Adjustable. Simple in Construction. Easily Renewable. Best Possible Contact.

July 1st, 1907.

Mr. Manufacturer.

Dear Sir:—We want you to give our Timer or Distributer a test. Let us send you one or both. If you do not find them more accurate, efficient and get much better results than you have ever had, just return it at our expense. That's fair, isn't it?

T. Alton Bemus Co., Inc.

360 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

MOTOR BOATS (Continued)

NOCK, F. S., East Greenwich, R. I.

NORWALK Launch Co., Norwalk, Conn.

OSHKOSH Boat Works, Broad and River Sts., Oshkosh, Wis.

OUTING Boat Co., Kankakee, Ill.

PALMER Bros., Coscob, Conn.

PELTON Gasoline Engine Works, Lyons, Ia.

PERKINS Launch & Motor Co., Gloucester, Mass.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine, Wis.

PIERSON Boat Construction Co., Duluth, Minn.

RACINE Boat Co., 1201 16th St., Racine, Wis.

RACINE Boat Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

RED Wing Boat Mfg. Co., Red Wing, Minn.

ROCHESTER Gas Engine Co., 705 Driving Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SEITZ Co., F. A., 141 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

STANDARD Motor Construction Co., 172 Whiton St., Jersey City, N. J.

ST. PAUL Boat Co., St. Paul, Minn.

STEARNS & McKay, Marblehead, Mass.

THOUSAND Island Boat & Engine Co., Morristown, N. Y.

TOLEDO Motor Boat & Power Co., Foot of Washington St., Toledo, O.

TOPPAN Boat Mfg. Co., 9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

TOQUET Launch & Motor Co., Saugatuck, Conn.

TRUSCOTT Boat Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mich.

TUTTLE Co., D. M., Canastota, N. Y.

WILLIAMS-Whittlesey Co., Steinway, Long Island City, N. Y.

WOOD, B. F., City Island, N. Y.

WRIGHT, U. G., Paulsboro, N. J.

YACHT, Launch & Engine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTORCYCLES

AMERICAN Motor Co., 705 Centre St., Brockton, Mass.

ARMAC Motor Co., 472-478 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.

BRADLEY Motor Co., C. E., 268 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN & Beck, Denver, Colo.

BUCKEYE Motor Co., 201 So. High St., Columbus, O.

CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. **(See page 73.)**

CROUCH Motor Co., Stoneham, Mass.

CURTISS Mfg. Co., G. H., Hammondsport, N. Y.

DUSENBERG, A. S., Garner, Iowa.

FOWLER-Manson-Sherman Cycle Mfg. Co., 45-47 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

GEER Co., Harry R., St. Louis, Mo.

GREAT Western Mfg. Co., La Porte, Ind.

HARLEY-Davidson Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

HENDEE Mfg. Co., 837 State St., Springfield, Mass.

HOFFMAN Launch & Motor Works, W., 1253 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

HORNECKER Motor Mfg. Co., Whiting, Ind.

HUDSON Mfg. Co., Hudson, Mich.

ILLINOIS Motor Works, 719-23 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

MEADOWBROOK Cycle Co., 137-141 Jackson St., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

MERKEL Motor Co., 1095 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

METZ, C. H., Waltham, Mass.

MIAMI Cycle & Mfg. Co., Grand Ave., Middletown, O.

MOTORCYCLE Equipment & Supply Co., 4 Lake St., Hammondsport, N. Y.

OVINGTON Mfg. Co., 2382 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PHILLIPS & Hamilton, Bradford, Pa.

PIONEER Motor Cycle Co., 290 Grove St., Jersey City, N. J.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. **(See page 95.)**

PROSPECT Motor Mfg. Co., 7-9 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

READING Standard Cycle Mfg. Co., Reading, Pa.

RELIANCE Motor Cycle Co., Addison, N. Y.

ROYAL Motor Works, 38 Bloomingdale Road, Worcester, Mass.

STEFFEY Mfg. Co., 2941 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

THEIM Mfg. Co., 38th St. and University Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

THOMAS Auto-Bi Co., 1443 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WAGNER Motor Cycle Co., 327 St. Peter St., St. Paul, Minn.

WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.

WARWICK Cycle & Auto Co., Springfield, Mass.

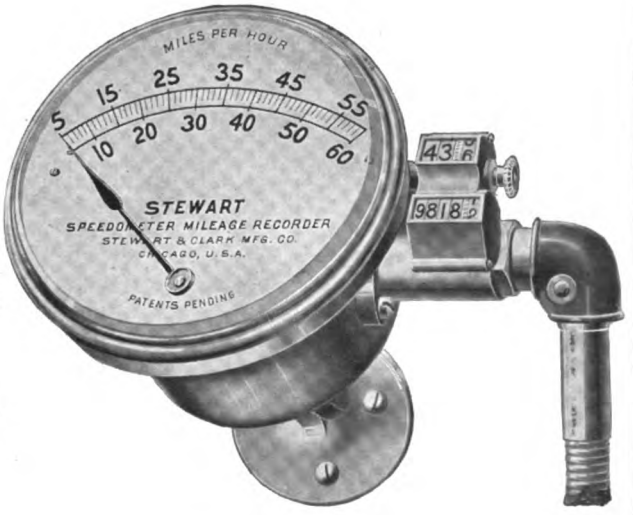
WESTERN Launch & Engine Works, Michigan City, Ind.

Digitized by Google

STEWART SPEEDOMETERS

are making a "big hit" with those who have used other instruments. The remarkable steadiness of the pointer under the severest road conditions is proving a revelation to all who use them. A beautiful piece of mechanism and a real truly, sure enough unbreakable flexible shaft are features that appeal to people who look into these matters.

Five Year Guarantee



Stewart & Clark Mfg. Company

514 Diversey Blvd.
Chicago

Digitized by Google

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

(Dealers and Jobbers)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 103.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 191.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 87.)

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 69.)

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 71.)

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 77.)

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 101.)

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 239.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 99.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York.
(See page 205.)

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 95.)

ALCOHOL (Denatured)

GRAY & Co., Wm. S., 76 William St., N. Y. City.

UNITED States Industrial Alcohol Co., 100 William St., N. Y. City.

WEBB & Son, James A., 50-52 Stone St., N. Y. City.

ALUMINUM

ALLYNE Brass Fdry Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 55.)

ALUMINUM Company of America, Pittsburg, Pa.

ALUMINUM Foundry Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, 324 E. Third St., Dayton, O.

CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Smelting & Aluminum Co. (The), Lockport, N. Y.

ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

GERSON-Carey Co., Kalamazoo St., and L. S. Ry., Lansing, Mich.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 257 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

KEYSTONE Brass Foundry Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Union and Queen Sts., Pottstown, Pa.
(See page 85.)

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 11.)

NEW JERSEY Aluminum Co., 701 Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.
(See page 21.)

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 57.)

OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

PIONEER Brass Works, 424 S. Penna. St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page opposite and 53.)

UNITED States Aluminum Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

UNITED States Aluminum Castings Co., Hamilton and Vandalia Aves., Cincinnati, O.

Digitized by Google

We have the facts to prove that the alloy which we are using in

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

is the BEST KNOWN.

HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH.
HIGH ELASTIC LIMIT.
GREATEST RESISTANCE TO VIBRATION.
LOW SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

WRITE US FOR DETAILS

Syracuse Aluminum & Bronze Company

530 Leavenworth Avenue

Syracuse, N. Y.

THOMAS J. WETZEL

Eastern Sales Agent

29 W. 42d STREET NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

UNITED States Bronze Co. (The), 1831 Columbus Road, Cleveland, O.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

(See Castings, Aluminum)

ALUMINUM SOLDER

(See Solder, Aluminum)

AMMETERS AND VOLTMETERS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Inc., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Electrical Novelty & Mfg. Co., 308 Hudson St., New York.

CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., Inc., Meriden, Conn.

DOW Portable Electric Co. (The), Braintree, Mass.

EASTERN Carbon Works, W. Bergen St., Jersey City, N. J.

ELDREDGE Electric Mfg. Co., 7 Post Office Square, Springfield, Mass.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 115.)

KEYSTONE Electrical Instrument Co., 9th St. and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

MONARCH Instrument Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 33.)

NEVER-MISS Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 115.)

NORTON Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, N. H.

PIGNOLET, Louis M., 78 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

POCKET Meter Co., Bluffton, O.

QUEEN & Co., Inc., 8th and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERT Instrument Co., 49 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

S. E. I. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

STACKPOLE Battery Co., St. Mary's, Pa.

STANLEY Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

STERLING Mfg. Co., American Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

TALMONT Electric Engineering Co., 88-90 Centre St., N. Y. City.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton St., Chicago.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 119.)

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co., Waverly Park, Newark, N. J.

WHITNEY Electrical Instrument Co., Concord, N. H.

WILLIAMS, E. Q., 531 So. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

ANNUNCIATORS

CHICAGO Battery Co., 14th St. and Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 241.)

COWLES & Co., C., Water and Chestnut Sts., New Haven, Conn.

ELECTRIC Signs & Signals Co., 177 1-2 E. 87th St., N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

JESEPH & Co., W. R., 499 Clinton St., Buffalo, N. Y.

JONES Speedometer Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

ANTI-FREEZING SOLUTIONS

ALGER Laboratories, Providence, R. I.

AUTO Chemical & Mfg. Co., 1770 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

BERINGER, Geo. N., 5th and Federal Sts., Camden, N. J.

CARBONDALE Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

KALBFLEISCH Co., Franklin H., 16th St. and Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 75.)

MARX & Rawolle, 98 William St., N. Y. City.

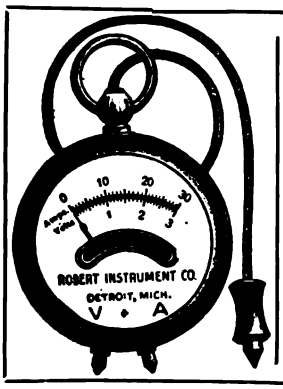
YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Freilinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
(See page 141.)

ANTI-SKID DEVICES

ADWEAR Auto Tire Sleeve Co., High and Washington Sts., North Attleboro, Mass.

AKRON Pneumatic Tire & Protector Co., Akron, O.

Digitized by Google



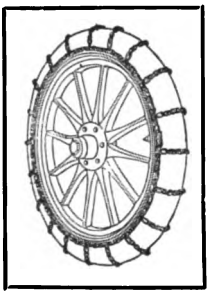
YOU CAN MAKE MONEY SELLING

Robert Pocket Meters

Send for Catalog and Discounts

ROBERT INSTRUMENT CO.

49 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.



AN EFFICIENT, DURABLE ANTI-SKID

Specially treated Cross Chains
Anti-Rust finish throughout

A NECESSITY IN ALL SEASONS OF THE YEAR
KEEP THEM IN STOCK

WEED CHAIN TIRE GRIP CO.

28 MOORE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

ELECTRIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Indispensable Complement to an Automobile

SELLS WHEREVER SHOWN

This **AUTO ANNUNCIATOR** is a device of the finest appearance, designed to communicate with the chauffeur of a closed car; its utility and perfect finish makes it the indispensable complement for the most elaborate limousine automobile; it is constructed of highly polished cast bronze, with inclined ruby glass on top, on which Signals appear, simultaneously with the ringing of an electric bell. The button box is covered with morocco leather, color to match the car.

Fitted with a Special 10 foot Silk covered cable of rubber insulated wires, absolutely waterproof, thus making it impossible to short-circuit.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

Manufactured only by **ELECTRIC SIGNS & SIGNALS CO.,** 177½ East 87th St. NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.

BROWN Mfg. & Garage Co., J. C., Butler, Ind.

DAVEY Tire Guard Co. (The), 399 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HEALY Leather Tire Co., 88-90 Gold St., N. Y. City
(See page 181.)

INNER Shoe Tire Co., 64 Monroe St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

JOHNSON Sporting Goods Co., Iver, 163-165 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Fals, Mass.
(See page 181.)

MARTIN-Evans Co., 1186 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801 First Ave., N. Y. City.

REPUBLIC Rubber Tire & Shoe Co. (The), 449 W. 53d St., N. Y. City.

SAGER Co., J. H., 265 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SAMSON Leather Tire Co., 1634-1642 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 183.)

S. C. FABRIC Tire Tread Co., 1900 Broadway, N. Y. City.

SLAMA Tire Protector Co., Humboldt, Neb.

SUNBURY Mfg. Co., Sunbury, O.

WEED Chain Tire Grip Co., 28 Moore St., N. Y. City.
(See page 29.)

WELLS Light Mfg. Co., 44-46 Washington St., N. Y. City.

APRONS AND CURTAINS

(Storm)

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 729 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 189.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 191.)

AUTO Top Co., 209 E. Columbia St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
(See page 235.)

CRAY Bros., 1244 9th St., N. W., Cleveland, O.

CURTAIN Supply Co. (The), 85-93 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1250 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ENEAS, A. G., 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page opposite.)

KROH Mfg. Co., The C. Z., Toledo, O.

MOTOR Top Co. of New York, 216 W. 50th St., N. Y. City.

NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 88-90 Reade St., N. Y. City.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEWTON & Son, W. H., Cortland, N. Y.

PERFECTION Storm Shield Co., Clyde, O.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 15th and Clark Sts., Racine, Wis.

SAFE Storm Shield Co., Fremont, O.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co. (The), Norwalk, O.
(See page 247.)

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.

VEHICLE Top and Supply Co., 902 Cass Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 191.)

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1648 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Hartford, Conn.

WOOD & Son, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., New York City.

ASBESTOS

ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAREY Mfg. Co., Philip (The), Lockland, O.

GILMORE Mfg. Co., R. M., 105 John St., N. Y. City.

JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W, 100 William St., N. Y. City

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

NEW Jersey Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

NEW York Asbestos Mfg. Co., 80 John St., N. Y. City.

WATSON Co., H. F., Erie, Pa.

AXLE ENDS

(See Drop Forgings)

AXLES

AMERICAN Ball-Bearing Co., Edgewater Park and L. S. Ry., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., So. Framingham, Mass.

ATLAS Drop Forge Co., Lansing, Mich.

BATES Forge Co., 227 Merrill St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 177.)

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Johnstown, Pa.

CITY Machine Co., 9-13 Orchard St., Detroit, Mich.

COLUMBUS Screw & Machine Co., 244-46 Kaiser St., Columbus, O.

Digitized by Google

GILBERT Automobile Fabric Supplies

THE ONLY ONES WORTH YOUR MONEY

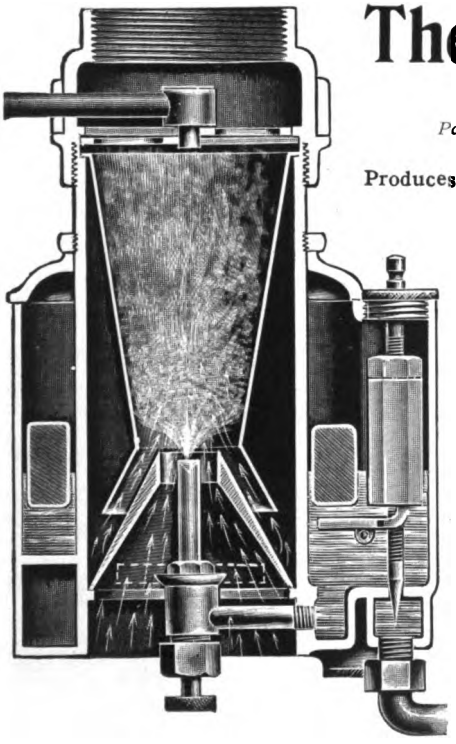
OUR LINE:

Tire Cases, Tube Cases, Tire Sleeves,
Knuckle Boots, Leggings,
Crank Holders, Ponchos, Covers,
Cape Top Boots, Spare Tire Holders,
Tool Rolls, Tool Kits, Plug Cases,
Sleeve Protectors, Storm Aprons,
Lamp Covers, Racing Helmets, Tire Locks.

Send for Catalog.
Sold by leading firms everywhere.

F. E. SPARKS, 166 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.
Western Factory Representative.

The GILBERT MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.



The Bowers Carburetor

Patented

Produces **from an internal combustion motor its Maximum Efficiency.**

Results: Greater Flexibility, Power and Speed, with a Minimum Fuel Consumption.

A study of sectional drawing will convince you that the principles embodied and method of forming a perfect mixture are absolutely correct, and that the results secured must necessitate superiority over that attained by others with their crude methods.

We GUARANTEE the claims we make, and invite Automobile Manufacturers to verify them with the sample instruments which we will gladly furnish for this purpose. **Catalog on request.**

F. E. SPARKS, 166 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Western Factory Representative.

The F. E. BOWERS CO.

INC.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Digitized by Google

DALZELL Axle Co., So. Egremont, Mass.

DESCHLER, August, 18-20 E. Water St., Chillicothe, O.

DETROIT Seamless Steel Tubes Co., 833 River St., Detroit, Mich.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 61.)

DIRECT Drive Axle Co. (The), 575 N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., 40th St. and Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FUNK Engineering Co., 39-45 14th St., Hoboken, N. J.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HAYDEN Mfg. Co., The N. L., 172-82 W. Locust St., Columbus, O.

LEE & Porter Mfg. Co., Buchanan, Mich.

LEWIS Spring & Axle Co., Jackson, Mich.

LONG Arm System Co., Lakeside Ave. and 38th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co., Maybury and Grand Aves., Detroit, Mich.

RICHMOND Forging Corporation, Richmond, Va.

SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
(See page 207.)

SHELBY Steel Tube Co., 1714 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

SHELDON Axle Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Ball Axle Works, Lancaster, Pa.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 1075 West 15th St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

BALLS (Steel)

AMERICAN Ball-Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Ball Co., Eagle St. and Kingsley Ave., Providence, R. I.

BUFFALO Excelsior Machine Co., Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 231.)

JONES Co., E. J., Arlington Heights, Mass.

PRESSED Steel Mfg. Co., 454 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

BALL RETAINERS

BOSTON Pressed Metal Co., 171-73 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 167.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 155 Spring St., N. Y. City.

STAR Ball Retainer Co. (The), Lancaster, Pa.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

BASKETS, HAMPERS AND TOURING CASES (See Hampers)

BATTERY CONNFCTIONS (See Wire Terminals)

BATTERIES (Primary)

ALPHA Dry Battery Co., 28 Cortlandt St., New York.

AMERICAN Electrical Novelty & Mfg. Co., 308 Hudson St., N. Y. City.

CENTRAL Electric Mfg. Co., 1525 Second Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

COMMERCIAL Battery Co., 204-06 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O.
(See page 113.)

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

EASTERN Carbon Works, W. Bergen St., Jersey City, N. J.

EDISON Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co. (The), 19th St. and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELKHRAT Dry Battery Co., Elkhart, Ind.

EMPIRE State Dry Battery Co., 70 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

FRENCH Battery Co., Madison, Wis.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Phineas Jones & Co.

Newark, New Jersey

Make the best Automobile wheels. Only one quality—the **best.** Fifty years at vehicle wheel making.

ATTENTION! AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Why not equip your machines with the latest and best igniting devices?

The "ECONOMY SWITCH" will add a valuable talking point, as by its use it will save from 25 to 50% of the Battery Cost or a like increase in mileage run.

Guaranteed, Positive, Simple, Convenient, Ornamental

The "S-M" Spark Plug

It is the only practical soot proof plug on the market. Excels in Electrical and Flame Tests; nothing better for assured durability and reliability.

Either of these $1.50 mailed to any address; money refunded if not satisfactory. Special prices to manufacturers and the trade.

☞ Write for particulars.

SEIDLER-MINER ELECTRIC COMPANY

205-209 Jefferson Ave. Manufacturers Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL COILS

For 1907

have proved themselves winners and equal to all tests given them. If you want a coil that never breaks down in the windings and that has the highest possible speed, look into the merits of our goods.

NATIONAL COIL CO.,

Lansing, Mich., U. S. A.

HIGHEST TYPE IGNITION BATTERY MADE

COLUMBIA IGNITER

USED BY AUTO OWNERS IN PREFERENCE TO ALL OTHERS

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY CLEVELAND, O.

Digitized by Google

GORDON Battery Co., 223-231 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.

GOULD Storage Battery Co., 341-47 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

HELIOS Mfg. Co., Bridesburg, Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co. (The), Brookline, Mass.

H. & H. Dry Battery Co., 842 E. Sample St., South Bend, Ind.

HOLCOMBE & Co., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

LINCOLN Electric Co., 1-3 Union Sq., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Place, N. Y. City.

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 33.)

NOVELTY Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 21 King St., Cleveland, O.

PHILADELPHIA Storage Battery Co., Emerald and Tioga Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROCHE, Wm., 40 W. Broadway, N. Y. City.

ROCK Island Battery Co., Cincinnati, O.

SEMI-DRY Battery Co. (The), 5th and Essex Sts., Harrison, N. J.

STACKPOLE Battery Co., St. Marys, Pa.

VIVAX Storage Battery Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page opposite.)

WESCO Supply Co. (The), 7th St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTERN Electric Co., 259 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

BATTERIES (Storage)

AMERICAN Battery Co., 170-172 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

BATTERY Power Co., 247-253 Madison St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CHARTER & Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Battery Co., Michigan Ave. and 14th St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 241.)

CLARK, A. F. & Co., 2130 W. Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

COMMERCIAL Battery Co., 204-06 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

COMMERCIAL Storage Battery Co., 147 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (See page 113.)

DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

EDISON Storage Battery Co., Orange, N. J.

ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co. (The), Allegheny Ave. and 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELECTRIC Vehicle & Supply Co., 621 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

EMPIRE Storage Battery Co., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

EVANSVILLE Battery & Electrical Co., Evansville, Ind.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (See page 77.)

GEIZLER Bros., 316 W. 42nd St., N. Y. City.

GENERAL Accumulator & Battery Co., 152 2d St., Milwaukee, Wis. (See page opposite.)

GOULD Storage Battery Co., 341-47 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

HANNA Storage Battery Co., McCordsville, Ind.

HASCHKE Compound Storage Battery Co. & Auto Buggy Works, 598 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

HATCH Accumulator Co., Charlestown, Boston, Mass.

HELIOS Mfg. Co., Bridesburg, Philadelphia, Pa.

HENSEL Battery & Mfg. Co., Michigan Ave. and Eldredge Court, Chicago, Ill.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City (Importers).

KITSEE Storage Battery Co. (The), Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

LOOK Electric Co., Inc. (The), 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MACRAE, Hector, 316 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

MICHIGAN Storage Battery Co., 24 Atwater St., E., Detroit, Mich.

MULLER, Albert, 205 W. 41st St., N. Y. City.

NATIONAL Battery Co., 268-282 Massachusetts Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., 2100 E. 22d St., Indianapolis, Ind.

NEW England Motor Co., Liberty Square, Lowell, Mass.

NORTHWESTERN Storage Battery Co., 448 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PERRETT Storage Battery Co., 17 State St., N. Y. City.

PHILADELPHIA Storage Battery Co., Emerald and Tioga Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PILE Bloc Co., 253 B'way, New York.

ROYAL Battery Co., 108-110 Duane St., N. Y. City. (See page 7.)

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, N. Y. City (Importer).

RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 7117 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co., 336 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 173.)

SMITH Storage Battery Co., 198 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 239 East 27th St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

GET THE MOST POWER FROM YOUR ENGINE

BY USING A RADIUM STORAGE BATTERY

Built For Service

An hour's ride in a car equipped with a RADIUM BATTERY will tell more than a book. This battery has more amperes—power—a fatter spark, than any other known battery. Its construction is more practical in design, workmanship and material than any other battery of any kind. Type E is especially adapted for automobiles and power craft. May be used for lighting as well as ignition purposes.

Has Longer Life

MORE LATENT ENERGY

Investigation will prove every claim, that this battery is the only really high-class battery for both ignition and lighting purposes. Every RADIUM BATTERY guaranteed. Agencies wanted. Send for catalog.

GENERAL ACCUMULATOR & BATTERY COMPANY

152 2D STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

To Automobile Manufacturers

SEND FOR OUR Vivax Sparking Battery

We guarantee perfect satisfaction.

We will send you a sample, at price per hundred. If not pleased and satisfied, we will refund your money. Don't equip your new cars without a test of this battery. Let us send you our catalogue.

Write to-day—DO IT NOW.

Let us send you some letters from people who are using our Vivax Batteries.

Vivax Storage Battery Co.,
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: I have used one of your storage Batteries in my automobile for two seasons, and found it perfectly satisfactory. In the past twelve years I have handled, sold and used many storage batteries, but never before have I seen or used one that gave as much satisfaction as your battery has given me. Yours very truly,

WESTERN INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
Per THOS. A. ANDERSON, President and Treasurer.

Vivax Storage Battery Co., 2224 to 2234 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill., Sep. 14, 1906

Gentlemen: In regard to our purchase of your six volt fifty ampere Vivax Sparking Battery, the test I have made convinces me that the Battery is everything you claim for it. I am sufficiently satisfied to recommend this Battery to any one who wishes to use a Storage or Ignition Battery

Yours very truly,
MAXWELL-BRISCOE MOTOR CO., per W. B. Jameson, Supt.

VIVAX STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, 2228 Michigan Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

Digitized by Google

SYRACUSE Auto Supply Co., 118-120 S. State St., Syracuse, N. Y.

TOLEDO Storage Battery Co. (The), 102-104 Ottawa St., Toledo, O.

TRAY Plate Battery Co. (The), 5 Frederick St., Binghamton, N. Y.

UNITED States Battery Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL Electric Storage Battery Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1336 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VIVAX Storage Battery Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 35.)

VOLTA Battery Co., 938 Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Storage Battery Co., E. 22d and Yandes Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLARD Storage Battery Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WITHERBEE Igniter Co., 541 West 43d St., N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

WITHERBEE Mfg. Co., 433 W. 42d St., New York.

BEARINGS (Ball)

AMERICAN Ball Co., Eagle St. and Kinsley Ave., Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Ball-Bearing Co., Edgewater Park and L. S. Ry., Cleveland, O.

AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Rochester, N. Y.

BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam, Conn.

BRETZ Co., J. S. (Importer), Times Bldg., N. Y. City.

CHAPMAN Ball-Bearing Co., 40 Bristol St., Boston, Mass.

CRITCHLEY Machine Screw Co., 25 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 19th and Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.

PRESSED Steel Mfg. Co., 454 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, N. Y. City (Importer).

SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 155 Spring St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STAR Ball Bearing Axle Co., Princeton, Ill.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

BEARINGS (Roller)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.

HYATT Roller Bearing Co., 427 Middlesex St., Harrison, N. J.

McKEEL & Co., Ltd., Geo. A., Jackson, Mich.

PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Girard Ave. and 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.

BELLS

ANSONIA Electrical Co., Ansonia, Conn.

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 223.)

BEVIN Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

COLE & Son, Rockford, Ill.

EAST Hampton Bell Co. (The), East Hampton, Conn.

EDWARDS & Co., 405 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GONG Bell Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

HILL, N. N., Brass Co., East Hampton, Conn.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co. (The), Brookline, Mass.

LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Place, N. Y. City.

MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.

NEW Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.

PROCTOR-Raymond Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

BELTING

AMERICAN Belting Co., 135 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

BROPHY Belting & Supply Co., La Grange, Ill.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

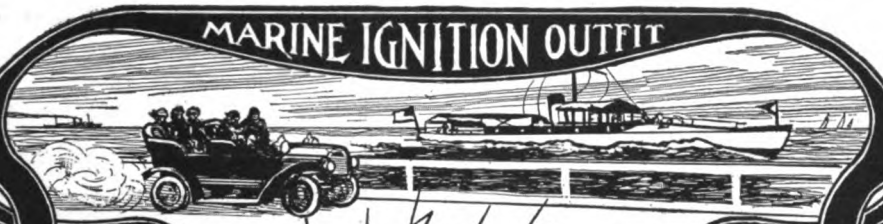
PHILADELPHIA Steel & Wire Co., 525 Commerce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RAHMANN & Co., Geo., 6 Ferry St., N. Y. City.

REPUBLIC Belting & Supply Co. (The), Cleveland, O.
(See page 75.)

Digitized by Google

MARINE IGNITION OUTFIT



THE POWER THAT MAKES THE WHEELS GO ROUND

AUTOMOBILE IGNITION

AUTOMOBILE LIGHTING

If your engine trouble has its source in ignition, there's one sure remedy,

A WITHERBEE BATTERY

Whether your engine is an automobile or marine type, so long as it requires a spark for ignition, a Witherbee Battery is absolutely essential. You cannot get the maximum power, the maximum service, the smooth running qualities and the absence of vibration with any gasoline motor unless its ignition is perfect.

A high-priced engine with poor ignition gives you less power and service than a cheap engine with perfect ignition.

THE WITHERBEE BATTERY SUPPLIES PERFECT IGNITION

Write for Booklet 8, it tells of ignition troubles, the causes and remedies. It's free and valuable to every owner of a motor.

WITHERBEE IGNITER COMPANY

541 West 43rd Street
NEW YORK CITY

Branches:

CHICAGO	BALTIMORE	DETROIT
1426 Michigan Ave.	510 Continental Bldg.	260 Jefferson Ave.

MARINE LIGHTING HOUSE LIGHTING

Digitized by Google

BODIES
(Wood and Metallic)

ABRESCH Co., Charles, 4th and Poplar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

AMESBURY Metal Body Co., Clark and Elm Sts., Amesbury, Mass.

ARMSTRONG, M., & Co., 433 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

AUTO Body Co. (The), Franklin Ave., Lansing, Mich.

AUTO Body & Finishing Co., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTO Equipment Co., 1424-26 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

A.-Z. Co. (The), 527 W. 56th St., N. Y. City.

BABCOCK Co., H. H., Watertown, N. Y.

BARNDT-Johnston Auto Supply Co. (The), 422 Donaldson St., Columbus, O. (See page opposite.)

BIDDLE & Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass. (See page 19.)

BLUE Ribbon Horse & Carriage Co., 130-170 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo. (See page 177.)

BORCHERS Tonneau Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., South Ave. and Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIGGS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BROC Carriage & Wagon Co., 1665-67 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

BRUNN'S Carriage Manufactory, 1140-48 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUFFALO Auto Body & Trimming Co., 338 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUOB & Scheu, 408 E. Court St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CARLISLE Body & Gear Wks., Carlisle, Pa.

CARRIAGE Woodstock Co., Owensboro, Ky.

CENTRAL Mfg. Co., Connersville, Ind.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLE & Woop, 48 W. 67th St., N. Y. City.

CONNOLLY Carriage Works, Thomas, 7th and Iowa Sts., Dubuque, Ia.

CRAWFORD, G. W. & H. D., Delhi, N. Y.

CURRIER-Cameron Co. (The), 85 Elm St., Amesbury, Mass.

DANN Bros. & Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DAYTON Folding Tonneau Co., Dayton, O.

DEMOREST, A. L., New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1250 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DUNHAM & Son, D. B., Rahway, N. J.

EMOND, J. P. & W. H., 470 Parker St., Boston, Mass.

FELLWOCK Automobile & Mfg. Co., 320 Upper 4th St., Evansville, Ind.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., New York City.

FITZ-GIBBON & Crisp Carriage & Auto Body Co., 28-36 Bank St., Trenton, N. J.

FRANZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Stanton Ave. and Getz St., Akron, O.

GOOLD, James Co., Albany, N. Y.

GRAVES & Congdon Co., Oak St., Amesbury, Mass.

HARTFORD Auto Body Works, 809 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.

HAVENS Co. (The), Kokomo, Ind.

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 73.)

HEALY & Co., 1652 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HILL Mfg. Co., 25-27 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HOLCOMB Co. (The), 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.

HORTON, H. A., 127-131 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

HOWARTH & Rogers, Amesbury, Mass.

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass. (See page 147.)

JACKSON Body Co., Jackson, Mich.

JUDKINS & Sons Co., J. B., Merrimac, Mass.

KALB & Berger Mfg. Co., Inc. (The), 530-32 72d St., N. Y. City.

KARBACH Automobile & Vehicle Co., Omaha, Neb.

KEYSTONE Wagon Wks. Co., Reading, Pa.

KILLAM, Henry, Chestnut and Wooster Sts., New Haven, Conn.

KIMBALL & Co., C. P., 315 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page 191.)

KOEN, James R., 1257 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

KUNDTZ, Theo., Winslow and Center Sts., Cleveland, O.

LANE, T. W., Amesbury, Mass.

LAPORTE Carriage Co., Laporte, Ind.

LAWRENCE & Co., L., Newark, N. J.

LEITCH Co., James N., Amesbury, Mass.

LIMOUSINE & Carriage Mfg. Co., 35th St. and Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LOCKE & Co., 218-20 W. 84th St., N. Y. City.

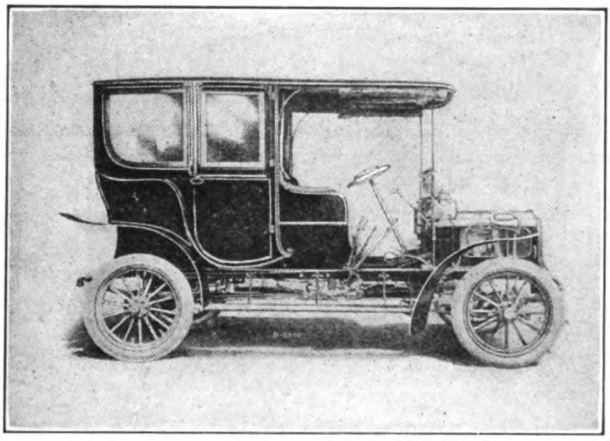
McFARLANE Wagon Works, 100 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.

MIDDLETOWN Auto Body Co., Middletown, Conn.

MILLER & Co., A. J., Bellefontaine, O.

Digitized by Google

LIMOUSINES



LANDAULETS

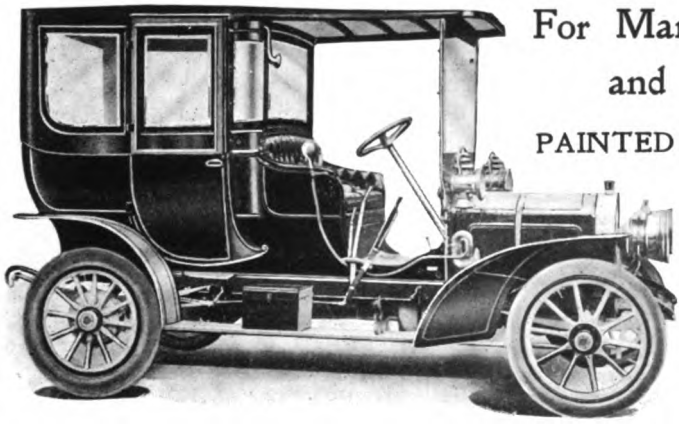
DESIGNED AND BUILT BY THE

NEW HAVEN CARRIAGE COMPANY

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

We Design and Build Strictly High-Grade

AUTOMOBILE BODIES



For Manufacturers and Assemblers,

PAINTED and TRIMMED

We possess an abundance of the very best talent in our line. If you are looking for good bodies for your 1908 cars, inspect our product. Let us figure on your contract.

THE BARNDT-JOHNSTON AUTO SUPPLY CO.

422 DONALDSON ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO

Digitized by Google

BODIES (Wood and Metallic)

(Continued)

MILLER Bros., Amesbury, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

MINOGUE Body & Seat Co., Kansas City, Mo.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Top Co. of N. Y., 216 W. 50th St., New York.

MULLINS Co., The W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.

NEW HAVEN Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 39.)

NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

OHIO Carriage Body Co., Bellefontaine, O.

OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Ky.

PEASE & Sons, S. C., Merrimac, Mass.

PEEZ & Hoffman, 3d St., near Fowler, Milwaukee, Wis.

PENNSYLVANIA Auto Metal Body Mfg. Co., Sinking Springs, Pa.

PETZELT & Keyser, 24th and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PONTIAC Body Co., Pontiac, Mich.

QUINBY & Co., J. M., 21-39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

QUINSLER & Co., 26-30 Cambria St., Boston, Mass.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 15th and Clark Sts., Racine, Wis.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

RECH & Sons, Jacob, 8th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

RITTER Mfg. Co., 243 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROBBINS & Co., Irvin, 32 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SAFETY Buggy Co., Lancaster, Pa.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 42-44 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

SCHURMEIER Wagon Co., 29 Western Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

SEABROOK & Smith Carriage Co., 126 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

SHIELDS Carriage Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass.
(See page 235.)

STEWART & Co., Hugh, 414 Main St., Cambridgeport, Mass.

STEWART Co., The W. F., Hamilton and Industrial Aves., Flint, Mich.

STIVERS, R. M., 19 W. 62d St., New York.

STONE & Sons, C., 167-177 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STRATTON Carriage Body Co., Muncie, Ind.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TERRE Haute Carriage & Body Co., 101 Wabash Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

THOMPSON Co., E. J., 5917-19 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

UNION City Body Co., Union City, Ind.

WALKER Carriage Co., Merrimac, Mass.

WILCOX, M. E., Providence, R. I.

WILLOUGHBY Co., 86 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

WILSON Body Co., C. R., Detroit, Mich.

WOGAMAN, J. Webster, Union City, Ind.

WOOD & Son, Frederick R., 219 W. 19th St., N. Y. City.

YORK Wagon Gear Co., York, Pa.

YOUNG Carriage Co., Wm., 4524 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ZIMMERMANN & Sons, F. F., Waupun, Wis.

BODY IRONS

AUTO Top Co., 209 E. Columbia St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
(See page 235.)

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SHIELDS Carriage Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 139.)

BOILERS

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

FRANTZ Auto Co., Cherryville, Pa.

GAS Engine & Power Co. & Chas. L. Seabury Co., Morris Heights, N. Y. City.

HOLMES & Co., J., 518 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

KNAPP Mfg. Co., 2529 Polk St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOCKE Regulator Co., 76 North St., Salem, Mass.

MILNE, Frank, Crescent St., Everett, Mass.

OFELDT & Sons, August, 123 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

MILLER BROS., Amesbury, Mass.

Builders of High-Grade
LIMOUSINE, LANDAULETTE
TOURING, RUNABOUT
and
RACING BODIES
IN THE WHITE
or FINISHED
COM-
PLETE

BODIES

We
employ
a large
force of first
class workmen
and are prepared
to figure with you
on your requirements
for any of the above styles
of bodies in high grade only

Prompt Deliveries Guaranteed

MILLER BROS., Amesbury, Mass.

Digitized by Google

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

PORTLAND Garage Co., 51 Cross St., Portland, Me.

ROCHESTER Machine Tool Works, Ltd., Rochester, N. Y.

SCHAFFER Machine Mfg. Co. (The), 211 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 119 W. First St., Oswego, N. Y.

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BOILER SHELLS

(See Shells: Boiler, Steel)

(and Shells: Boiler, Copper)

BOILER TUBE EXPANDERS

(See Tube Expanders)

BOLTS AND NUTS

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co. (The), Cleveland, Ohio.

BLAKE & Johnson Co. (The), 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

CHICAGO Screw Co., 2 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn.

CLEVELAND Cap Screw Co. (The), 2216 Clarkwood Road, Cleveland, O.

COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

CORBIN Screw Corporation (The), New Britain, Conn.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 233.)

FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.

GALVANIZING Co. (The), 525 N. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford Conn.
(See page 231.)

KIRK-Latty Mfg. Co. (The), W. Madison Ave. and N. Y. C. & St. L. Ry., Cleveland, O.

LAMSON & Sessions Co., 412-453 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.

MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Works, foot of Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Stanton Ave., S. E., and C. & P. Ry., Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., 751 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Co., Stock Exch. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

RUSSELL, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 139.)

UNION Steel Screw Co., Cleveland, O.

UPSON Nut Co. (The), Garfield Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., Elyria, O.

WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

BONNETS (Motor)

(See Hoods)

BOW SEPARATORS

AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass.
(See page 187.)

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.

EVANS Mfg. Co., 118 West Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

INDIA Rubber Tire Co., 477 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 253.)

GLOBE Brass Works, 13-15 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229-231 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

MICHIGAN Top Co., 15-17 Duffield St., Detroit, Mich.

MURPHY Co., G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 139.)

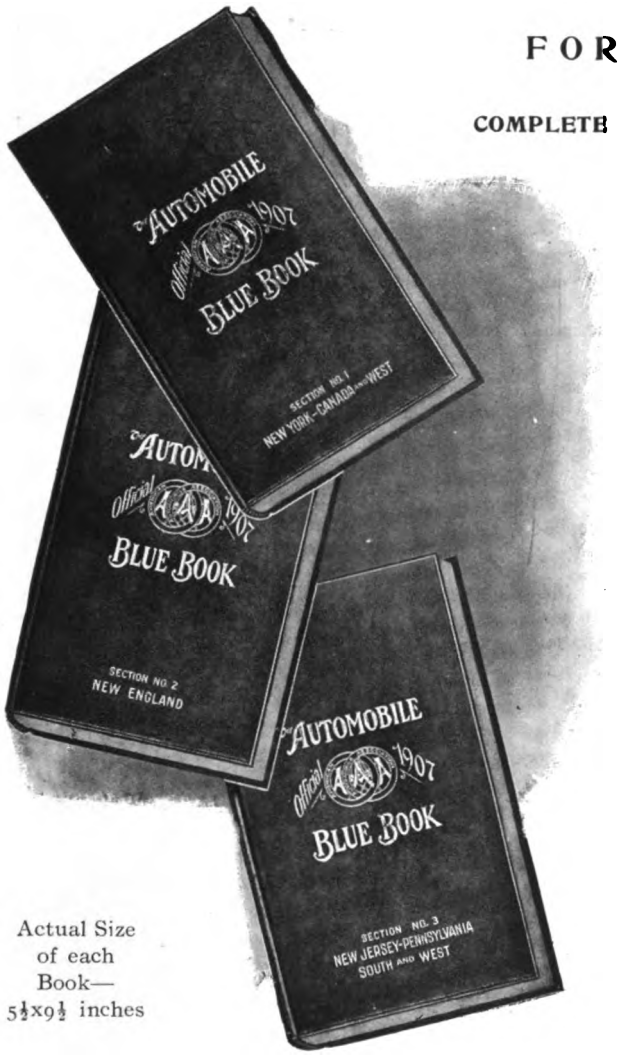
SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102-106 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 189.)

Digitized by Google

The Official Automobile Blue Book

FOR 1907

COMPLETE IN THREE VOLUMES



Actual Size of each Book— 5½x9½ inches

Invaluable to the Automobile Tourist; Revised and Corrected to date. Fully Illustrated. Published under the exclusive Official Endorsement of the American Automobile Association. Where to stay in every city. Where to keep your car. List of the best Hotels and Garages. All the Best and Most Popular Routes.

BOUND IN GENUINE LEATHER, $2.50 PER SECTION, PREPAID

Section No. 1 — 622 Pages
Size 5½x9½ inches
Covering New York State, Lower Canada, and Trunk Lines through to the Middle West.
Containing 328 Routes, covering 21,820 Miles of Roads.
Fully Illustrated and Described by Text, and
254 MAPS
96 Route Maps, 132 City Maps, 26 Full Page Maps, 5 Double Page Maps.

Section No. 2 — 534 Pages
Size 5½x9½ inches
Covering New England, with Extension Routes into the Provinces.
Containing 285 Routes, covering 17,469 Miles of Roads.
Fully Illustrated and Described by Text and
229 MAPS
137 Route Maps, 71 City Maps, 19 Full Page Maps, 2 Double Page Maps.

Section No. 3 — 478 Pages
Size 5½x9½ inches
Covering New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland and Trunk Lines through the Middle West.
Containing 248 Routes, covering 16,983 Miles of Roads.
Fully Illustrated and Described by Text and **159 MAPS**
65 Route Maps, 82 City Maps, 7 Full Page Maps, 5 Double Page Maps.

THE CLASS JOURNAL COMPANY, FLATIRON BLDG. NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

BOW SOCKETS

ASHTABULA Bow Socket Co. (The), 99-101 Prospect St., Ashtabula, O.

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y. (See page opposite.)

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

LIMOUSINE & Carriage Mfg. Co., 35th St. and Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., New York, N. Y.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

ROEHM & Davison, Ltd., Woodbridge and Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER & Co., H., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BOWS (Top)

BROWN & Co., S. N., 107-111 Commercial St., Dayton, O. (See page opposite.)

DANN Bros. & Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229-231 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co. (The), Norwalk, O. (See page 247.)

UNION Bow Co., 419 Superior Ave., S. W., Cleveland, O.

WHEEL & Wood Bending Co. (The), 141 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BOXES (Battery)

CHURCHILL Cabinet Co., 72-76 Churchill St., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 73.)

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 73.)

JACKSON Mfg. Co., 614 17th St., Denver, Colo.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

MULLINS Co., The W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 15th and Clark Sts., Racine, Wis.

WEST Box Co., F. M., 225 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

BOXES (Spark Coil)

AUTO Body Co. (The), Lansing, Mich.

CHURCHILL Cabinet Co., 72-76 Churchill St., Chicago, Ill.

KUNDTZ, Theo., Winslow and Center Sts., Cleveland, O.

MURRAY, W. F., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 15th and Clark Sts., Racine, Wis.

WEST Box Co., F. M., 225 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

BOXES (Tool)

AMERICAN Steel Barrel Co., 204-206 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (See page 223.)

A-Z Co. (The), 527 W. 56th St., N. Y. City.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (See page 145.)

CENTAUR Motor Co., 59 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich., (See page 73.)

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Miss.

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 73.)

JORDAN, E. B., Jr., 873 Union St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MASON, John A., 312 Washington St., Newton, Mass.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 15th and Clark Sts., Racine, Wis.

WEST Box Co., F. M., 225 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

BRAKE BANDS

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 55.)

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (See page 223.)

BOSTON Pressed Metal Co., 171-73 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

CALDWELL Co. (The), 136 S. 14th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Engine Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Cullman Sprockets

For Diamond Baldwin and Whitney Roller and Block Chains

SPROCKETS & CHAINS carried in STOCK

Send for Catalogue

CULLMAN WHEEL CO.

1030 Dunning St.

CHICAGO

AUTOMOBILE BOWS

S. N. BROWN & CO.

DAYTON, OHIO

Digitized by Google

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(see page 69.)

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 57.)

REPUBLIC Belting & Supply Co. (The), Cleveland, O.
(see page 75.)

ROSSENDALE-Reddeway Belting & Hose Co., Euclid Ave., Newark, N. J.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See pages 27 and 53.)

UNITED States Bronze Co. (The), 1831 Columbus Road, Cleveland, O.

BRAKE DRUMS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 223.)

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 167.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
(See inside back cover.)

KEIM Mills, Inc., John R., Liberty St. and Kensington Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Central Ave. and C. P. Ry., Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

BRAKE LOCKS

GARAGE Equipment Co., 201 22d St., Milwaukee, Wis.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Il.
(See page 83.)

BRAKES

GARAGE Equipment Co., 201 22d St., Milwaukee, Wis.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

KALISCH Air Brake Co., 1317 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

LONG Arm System Co., Cleveland, O.

MALTBY Automobile & Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOON Apex Brake Co. (The), Third and Porter Sts., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Brake & Clutch Co., Devonshire Bldg., Boston, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

PORTLAND Garage Co., 51 Cross St., Portland, Me.

READING Automobile Co., 26 S. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

ROYAL Equipment Co., 165 Housatonic St., Bridgeport, Conn.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Brake Co. (The), 101 W. 66th St., N. Y. City.

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

WARNER Clutch Co., 1461 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WHIPPLE, R. W., 169 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

YOUSE, E. S., 46 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

BRASS AND COPPER
(Sheet and Rod)

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BASSETT-Pressley Co., Western Reserve Bldg., Cleveland, O.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

COE Brass Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

HENDRICKS Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y. City.

HUNGERFORD Brass & Copper Co., V. T., 497-503 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

HUSSEY & Co., C. G., Pittsburg, Pa.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

NEW HAVEN Copper Co., Seymour, Conn.

PLUME & Atwood Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.

SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SEYMOUR Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

TAUNTON-New Bedford Copper Co., Taunton, Mass.

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Cork Insert Clutches

Give better control

Give increased power

Cork Inserts

(Patented)

give easy engagement, permit the use of less spring pressure, prevent burning of leather facings, eliminate the cutting of metal-to-metal surfaces and are otherwise of material benefit. That the 27 manufacturers given below have adopted them after tests covering thousands of miles is positive proof of the increased efficiency they give.

THREE-PLATE DISC CLUTCHES

The Autocar Co.
The E. R. Thomas Motor Co.
The Nordyke & Marmon Co.
The Continental Motor Mfg. Co.
The American Machine Mfg. Co.
The Dolson Automobile Co.
The Queen Motor Car.
The Frontenac Motor Co.
The Deere-Clark Motor Car Co.

EXPANDING RING CLUTCHES

The Coppock Motor Car Co.

MULTIPLE DISC CLUTCHES

The Stevens-Duryea Co.
The Northway Motor & Mfg. Co.
The Jackson Motor Car Co.
The Bay State Automobile Co.

METAL-TO-METAL CONE CLUTCHES

The Knox Automobile Co.
The Mack Bros. Motor Car Co.
The York Motor Car Co.
The B L. M. Motor Car Co.
The Standard Brake Co.

LEATHER-FACED CONE CLUTCHES

The George N. Pierce Co.
The Garford Co.
The Rainier Co.
The Cleveland Motor Car Co.
The Studebaker Automobile Co.
The Tiley-Pratt Co.
The "Long-Arm" System Co.

FRICTION OR IGNITION DEVICES

The Dayton Electrical Mfg. Co.

Selling Agency Notice.—The Standard Brake Co., of 101 West Sixty-sixth Street, New York, is authorized to manufacture Cork Insert Clutches for the Trade and to arrange with manufacturers for Licenses on precisely the same terms granted to others by the National Brake & Clutch Co., and manufacturers may negotiate for Licenses through the Standard Brake Co., or direct with the National Brake & Clutch Co., as is deemed most expedient.

For particulars apply to the

National Brake & Clutch Co.

Devonshire Building, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

BRAZIERS

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BUFFALO Dental Mfg. Co., 587-589 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAST Iron Brazing Co., Manchester, N. H.
(See page opposite.)

CLAYTON & Lambert Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

ENTERPRISE Machine Works, 308 N. 5th St., Richmond, Va.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page opposite.)

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WHITE Mfg. Co., 72 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

BRAZING COMPOUND

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St, Chicago, Ill.

CAST Iron Brazing Co., Manchester, N. H.
(See page opposite.)

CORTLAND Specialty Co., 176 Railroad St., Cortland, N. Y.

DIXON Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.

KREMBS & Co., 55 Waldo Pl., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

STANDARD Brazing Co., 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Lamp & Mfg. Co., 43 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill., and Charlotte, Mich.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRUSHES (Carbon)

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 33.)

BUCKETS (Collapsible)

ABERCROMBIE & Fitch Co., 57 Reade St., N. Y. City.

DUPLEX Folding Pail Co., 420 West 14th St., New York City.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Rubber Co., 787 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GUTTAPERCHA & Rubber Mfg. Co., 126 Duane St., N. Y. City.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

KNOWLES, C. S., 7 Arch St., Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUMPERS

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 1624-30 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

APPLIANCE Mfg. Co., 72-86 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
(See page opposite.)

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

BURNERS
(Gasoline and Kerosene)

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

LIQUID Fuel Engineering Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

LYNN Auto. Co., 274 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.

NATIONAL Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

OFELDT & Sons, August, 123 Liberty St., New York.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 400-412 East 37th St., N. Y. City.
(See page 109.)

STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 119 West First St., Oswego, N. Y.

TAUNTON Motor Carriage Co., Taunton, Mass.

TRIUMPH Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-1923 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BURNERS (Gas Lamp)

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

CARROLL, J. B., 90-92 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

CRACKED CYLINDERS BRAZED
AND TESTED TO 80 POUNDS

WORK GUARANTEED

CAST IRON BRAZED

WE FURNISH
TO REPAIRMEN
AND MANUFACTURERS
OUR COMPOUND & COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

CAST IRON BRAZING CO., MANCHESTER, N. H.

AUTOMOBILE PARTS
TO ORDER ONLY

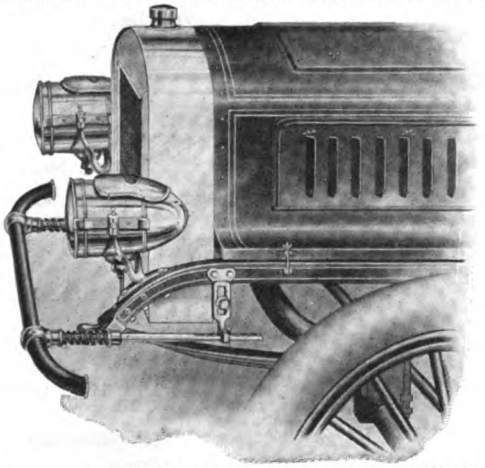
ACCURATE MACHINING OF CASTINGS AND FORGINGS
SHEET METAL STAMPING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
EXHAUST HEADERS, INTAKE PIPES AND SPECIAL FITTINGS
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

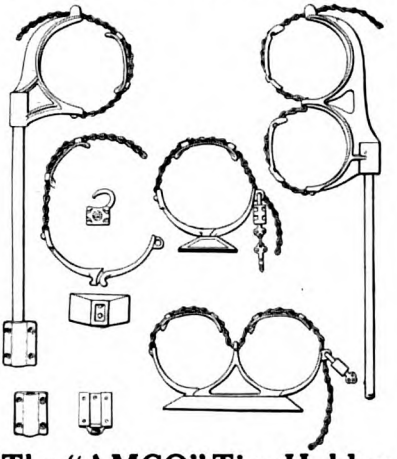
OTTO KONIGSLOW MFG CO
CLEVELAND

The "AMCO" BUMPER or FENDER

The only Bumper that will take a cornerwise jolt without breaking the bumper or springing your car. The "AMCO" therefore thoroughly protects your lamps and radiator frontwise and cornerwise, not only from the obstructions you might run into, but from the vehicles that might back into your car while it is standing idle by the curb.

The "AMCO" Bumper is built on the "give and take" principle, and is fully covered by the "AMCO" patents. Your dealer will show you how it works, and why it is superior to any other bumper on the market. Price complete, ready to attach to any car, only $25. With unfinished bar, to be painted to match your car, only $20.





The "AMCO" Tire Holder

The only extra tire holder from which the tire can be released or put back in thirty seconds. Simple in construction, yet impossible to open without the key. The tire cannot jar loose even on the roughest going. The Holder (when not in use) can be detached from the car as quickly as the tire can be taken out of the holder. Ask your dealer to show you how easy the "AMCO" Tire Holder works.

Single Tire Holders (3 pieces), per set, $6.
Double Tire Holders (3 pieces), per set, $9.

APPLIANCE MFG. CO., 72-86 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago

Digitized by Google

CRANE Co., W. N., 1131-1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

KIRCHBERGER & Co., 50 Warren St., New York City.

NO-MATCH Electric Mfg. Co., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

PREST-O-LITE Co. (The), 1904 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 179.)

STEWART Mfg. Co., D. M., Chattanooga, Tenn.

CANOPIES
(See Tops)

CANS
(See Oil Cans)

CANS (Waste)

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J.
(See page 145.)

CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Hamilton and E. 38th St., Cleveland, O.

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CAPS
(See Wearing Apparel)

CARBIDE

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York.

ACETYVONE Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

AMERICAN Carbolite Co., Duluth, Minn.

NEW Amsterdam Motor Co., 152 W. 56th St., New York.

UNION Carbide Co., Michigan Ave. and Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

CARBURETER FLOATS (Ball)

GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.

HERCULES Float Works, 200 Franklin St., Springfield, Mass.

NAUGATUCK Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

CARBURETER FLOATS (Cork)

ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St. and Railroad Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

CARBURETERS

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Green, Fulton and Peoria Sts., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Carburetor Co., 907 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., 21-23-25 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.
(See page 113.)

ASTER Co., 1591 Broadway, N. Y. City.

AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

AXIOM Carbureter Mfg. Co. (The), 106 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

BAIRD-Banks Mfg. & Supply Co., 203 Broadway, N. Y. City.

BOWERS Co., Inc., The F. E., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 31.)

BRADFORD Motor Works, Bradford, Pa.

BREEZE Carbureter Co., 276 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

BROCK, A. A., 140 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BROOKLYN Coil & Carbureter Co., 77-79 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUFFALO Carburetor Co., Main and Carlton Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CAMDEN Anchor-Rockland Machine Co., Rockland, Me.

CHRISTOPHER Bros., 1049 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CROSS Engine Co., M. O., 800-806 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CULVER Novelty Co., Culver, Ind.

CUSHMAN Motor Co., Lincoln, Neb.

DEMSTER Machinery Co., 16th and Walnut Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

DERBY Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

DUPLEX Roller Bushing Co., Belfast, Me.

FAST, Otto, Greenfield and 25th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

GAITHER-Owen Co., 40 W. 60th St., N. Y. City.

GALVIN CO. (The), J. F., 74-78 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

GENERATOR Valve Co., 294-96 Taaffe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GOLDBERG Motor Car Devices Mfg. Co., 1253 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GOULD-Derby Mfg. Co., 109 N. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

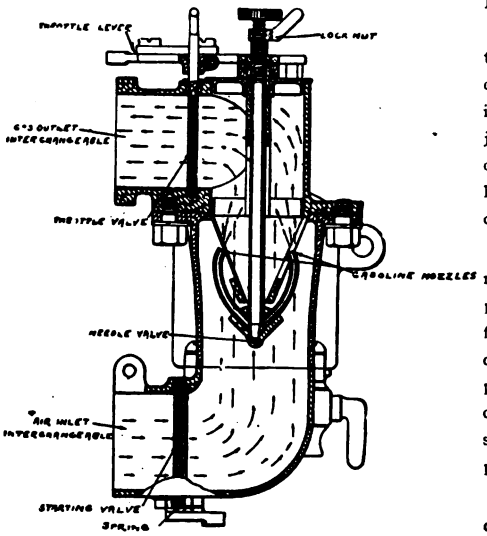
Digitized by Google

Mr. Manufacturer **Mr. Dealer**

YOU WANT **YOU NEED**

THE BUFFALO CARBURETOR

BECAUSE It saves you trouble, time and money. It is a mechanical Carburetor, Flexible, Reliable and Economical.



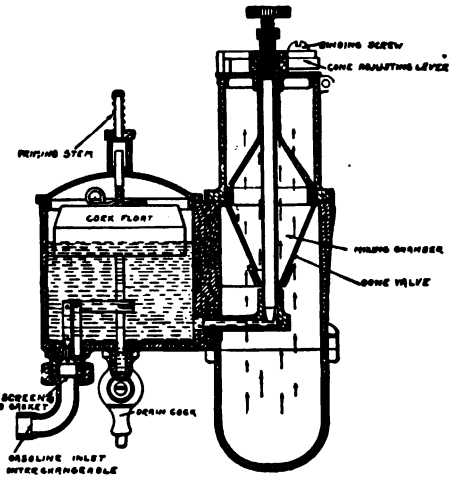
The **BUFFALO CARBURETOR** saves trouble because it gives complete mechanical control of the motor; it saves time because it has few parts; simple and permanent adjustments; it saves money because it produces greater horse-power per gallon of gasoline, and that means greater mileage, increasing the range of the Car.

The **BUFFALO CARBURETOR** varies the mixture to suit the conditions of load imposed. At the will of the operator greater flexibility cannot be obtained. It is devoid of springs, valves or other mechanism depending on atmospheric conditions for successful operation. All members are direct solid connections, giving the operator complete, positive control of his machine.

The BUFFALO CARBURETOR is the best on the market. It saves from 20 per cent. to 50 per cent. on gasoline consumption because its operation is based on scientific principles. The Ford six-cylinder car which won the 24-hour race in Detroit June 22nd, breaking all world's records, was equipped with a Buffalo Carburetor.

The "Haynes" Vanderbilt Cup Racer was equipped with a Buffalo. And all Thomas 1906 records were obtained with **BUFFALO CARBURETORS.**

The entering column of air passes the gasoline nozzle at adjustable openings in the cone valve. The cone valve and throttle are link-connected and move in unison, both are adjusted to give proper mixture for slow speed, as increased power or speed is desired. The cone valve and throttle are rotated by the operator increasing the quantity of mixture admitted, while the speed of the mixture passing the nozzles is kept the same. This feature insures a perfect mixture for all powers, prevents a greater quantity of fuel from being drawn by the motor than can be properly burned, and accounts for the great economy obtained with a 1908 mechanical Carburetor.



Write for full particulars and prices

THE BUFFALO CARBURETOR COMPANY

889 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

HAGAR Carburettor Co., 819-21 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

HALL Co., Chas. E., 108 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 167.)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
(See page 5.)

HEATH Dry Gas Co., 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HEITGER Carbureter Co., 205-207 West South St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 203.)

HOLLEY Bros. Co., 661-673 Beaubein St., Detroit, Mich.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSTON Machine Co., 86 High St., Woodbury, N. J.

KALAMAZOO Carbureter Co., 1301 Grand Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

KAUFMAN, Chas., 28 Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LIPMAN Mfg. Co. (The), 210 Pleasant St., Beloit, Wis.

LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), 213-223 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MARVEL Mfg. Co., 15½ Virginia Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 11.)

NEWCOMB Carbureter Co., 1900 Broadway, N. Y. City.

NORTH Chicago Machine Co., North Chicago, Ill.

NUTTING Machine Co., Dayton, O.

PEERLESS Equipment Co., 170 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

Power Co., J. J., 606 Williamson St., Madison, Wis.

PRECISION Appliance Co., 832 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 135.)

PUTNAM, R. H., 57 Lebanon St., Springfield, Mass.

SARIS, J. H., Beloit, Wis.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 65.)

STANDARD Carbureter Co., Inc., Sabin and Mathewson Sts., Providence, R. I.
(See page 97.)

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WHEELER & Schebler, Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLET Engine & Carbureter Co., 764 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), 226 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.

XARDELL Co., C. A., Utica, N. Y.

CASTINGS

(Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper)

ALLEN Mfg. Co., W. D., 151 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 55.)

ALUMINUM Foundry Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

AMERICAN Brass & Aluminum Works, Fulton and Walnut Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

AMERICAN Brass Foundry Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

AMERICAN Castings Co., 809 Columbus S. & F. Bldg., Columbus, O.

AMERICAN Foundry & Mfg. Co., 11th and Herbert Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.

AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass.
(See page 187.)

AURORA Motor Works, North Aurora, Ill.

BASTIAN Mfg. Co., Chas. L., 76 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

BLAKE, Edwin J., 565 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn.

BELFIELD & Co., H., 435 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Wks., 324 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

CALDWELL Co. (The), 136 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHICAGO Hardware Foundry Co., North Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.

CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

COLUMBUS Brass Co., Columbus, O.

DAY Foundry Co. (The), Illinois and Mary Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 59.)

ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.

Digitized by Google

When it comes to

MANGANESE BRONZE CASTINGS

don't forget that this is one of our specialties. Our own alloy or Parsons; just as you say.

Let us figure with you.

Syracuse Aluminum & Bronze Company

530 Leavenworth Avenue

Syracuse, N. Y.

THOMAS J. WETZEL

Eastern Sales Agent

29 W. 42d STREET NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

CASTINGS (Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper) (Continued)

ELM CITY Brass Co., New Haven, Conn.

ELYRIA Machine Parts Co. (The), Elyria, O.

ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

EUREKA Tempered Copper Works, Northeast, Pa.

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co. (The), 251 Wade Building, Cleveland, O. (See page 215.)

FOREST City Brass Wks., Cleveland, O.

GALVIN Co., The J. F., 74-78 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

GAYLORD Co., F. L., 28 Pleasant St., Ansonia, Conn.

GERSON-Carey Co., Kalamazoo St. and L. S. Ry., Lansing, Mich.

GRAHAM, James & Co., 293 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.

HEINDEL Mfg. Co., Hanover, Pa.

HENDRYX & Co., Andrew B., New Haven, Conn.

HERCULES Float Works, 200 Franklin St., Springfield, Mass.

HOFELLER Brass Foundry Co., 100 Terrace Buffalo, N. Y.

HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUB Foundry & Plating Co., Inc., Ossining, N. Y.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

INDIANA Brass & Bronze Co., Marion, Ind.

JEFFERSON Brass Foundry, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEYSTONE Brass Foundry Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KOKOMO Brass Works, 351 N. Smith St., Kokomo, Ind.

LANGSENKAMP-Wheeler Brass Works (The), Shelby, Sander and Barth Aves., Indianapolis, Ind.

LIGHT Mfg. & Foundry Co., Union and Queen Sts., Pottstown, Pa. (See page 85.)

LUMEN Bearing Co., Lathrop St., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 117.)

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (See page 11.)

MOORE Co., Franklin, Winsted, Conn.

NEW JERSEY Aluminum Co., 701 Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J. (See page 21.)

NIAGARA Falls Brass Wks., Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 57.)

NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.

NON-CORROSIVE Metal Co. (Inc.), Watertown, Conn.

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, 105 E. Dow St., Rome, N. Y.

NORWALK Brass Co., Mechanic St., Norwalk, Conn.

OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 East Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd. (The), 2200 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Brass Mfg. Co., 3153 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

POWOW Foundry, Amesbury, Mass.

PROVIDENCE Brass Foundry & Machine Co., 460 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.

RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RYAN & Co., J. J., 68-74 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERWOOD Brass Works, 1167 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SPENCE Mfg. Co., 279 Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STANDARD Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.

STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (See pages 27 and 53.)

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 83.)

UNIQUE Metal Co., 16-18-20 Elk St., Buffalo, N. Y.

UNITED States Aluminum Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

UNITED States Aluminum Castings Co., Hamilton and Vandalia Aves., Cincinnati, O.

UNITED States Bronze Co. (The), 1831 Columbus Road, Cleveland, O.

VINCENT Valve Co., Sandusky, O.

WALTHAM Brass & Aluminum Co., Waltham, Mass.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, 1125 W. 21st St., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

Digitized by Google

There Is a Reason Why

upwards of thirty of the leading automobile manufacturers are using

ALLYNE

ALUMINUM and BRONZE CASTINGS *solely* in the making of their cars.

Business economy and a desire to *sustain* a reputation for making a high-grade, serviceable car, demand that these manufacturers *know* beyond the shadow of a doubt the QUALITY of the aluminum and bronze castings they are using.

ALLYNE CASTINGS become indispensable wherever introduced—hence their *continued* use by these discriminating builders.

Are You One of These?

THE ALLYNE BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

CLEVELAND - BUFFALO - DETROIT

Largest producer of Aluminum Castings in the United States

Digitized by Google

CASTINGS (Gray Iron)

ACME Foundry Co., Sweeney St., Cleveland, O.

ATLAS Foundry Co., 801 So. Washington St., Peoria, Ill.
(See page 125.)

AMERICAN Foundry & Mfg. Co., 11th and Herbert Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

BARCUS & Co., Geo., Wabash, Ind.

BARLOW Foundry Co. (The), 28 Orange St., Newark, N. J.

BELLE CITY Mfg. Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUFFALO Foundry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAPITOL Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.

CASCADE Foundry Co., 19th and Plum Sts., Erie, Pa.

CHICAGO Hardware Foundry Co., North Chicago, Ill.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Stoker & Foundry Co., No. Grand Blvd. and Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

DOMESTIC Sewing Machine Co., Warren and High Sts., Newark, N. J.

EMMERT Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

ERIE Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co. (The), 251 Wade Building, Cleveland, O.
(See page 215.)

FULTON Foundry & Machine Co., 25 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GREY Iron Castings Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.

HAYES Foundry Co., Lynn, Mass.

HEINDEL Mfg. Co., Hanover, Pa.

HOLBROOK-Armstrong Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

HOPSON & Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

HOULE Motor Works, A. J., Holyoke, Mass.

INDIANAPOLIS Foundry Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

INTER-State Foundry Co. (The), Sheridan St., Cleveland, O.

MANUFACTURERS' Foundry Co., Waterbury, Conn.

MASSEY Machine Co., Watertown, N. Y.

MEEKER Foundry Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.

MOORE Co., Franklin, Winsted, Conn.

NORTMANN-Duffke Foundry Co., 26th and Layton Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

PALMER & De Mooy Foundry Co., Leonard and Winter Sts., Cleveland, O.

PARKHURST Mfg. Co., Peru, Ind.

PHILADELPHIA Stove & Iron Foundry Co., 1631 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

SESSIONS Foundry Co., Farmington Ave., Bristol, Conn.

SINTZ-Wallin Co. (The), 285 S. Front St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STANDARD Foundry & Mfg. Co., 2717 E. 75th St., Cleveland, O.

STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

STOWELL Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

TARRANT Foundry Co., 36-66 Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.

THREE Rivers Furnace & Foundry Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

UTICA Foundry Co., Utica, N. Y.

UTICA Steam Engine & Boiler Works, Utica, N. Y.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WILCOX, Crittenden & Co., 83 Main St., Middletown, Conn.

CASTINGS (Malleable Iron)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., 63 Washington Sq., Worcester, Mass.

BARLOW Foundry Co. (The), 28 Orange St., Newark, N. J.

BEAVER Dam Malleable Iron Co., Beaver Dam, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUHL Malleable Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.

COLUMBUS Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.

DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.

DUPLEX Roller Bushing Co., Belfast, Me.

FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

GLOBE Malleable Iron Co., Greenway Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., 535 Diversly Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 245.)

JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y. City.

MALLEABLE Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.

MEEKER Foundry Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.

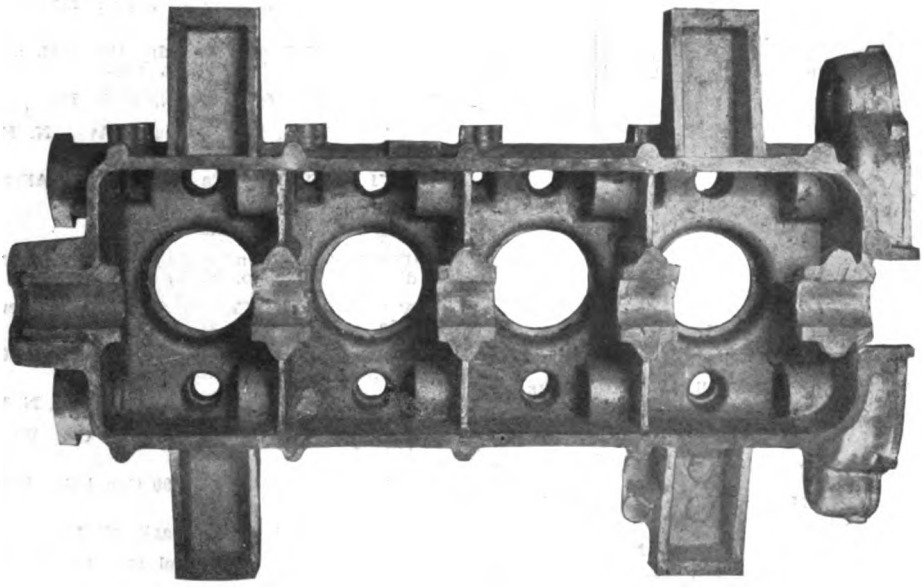
MESTA Machine Co., W. Homestead, Pa.

MINNESOTA Malleable Iron Co., St. Paul, Minn.

MOLINE Malleable Iron Co., St. Charles, Ill.

Digitized by Google

HERE IT IS



ALUMINUM

BRASS, PHOSPHOR BRONZE, MANGANESE BRONZE

CASTINGS

QUALITY OF CASTINGS, WORKMANSHIP AND DELIVERIES GUARANTEED

NIAGARA FALLS BRASS WORKS

Niagara & Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NAUGATUCK Malleable Iron Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.

OSHKOSH Malleable Iron Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

PORT HURON Engine & Thresher Co., Port Huron, Mich.

RACINE Malleable & Wrought Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

RHODE ISLAND Malleable Iron Works, Hills Grove, R. I.

SOUTH Side Steel & Malleable Casting Co., Windlake and 14th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

STOWELL Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

SYRACUSE Malleable Iron Works, Syracuse, N. Y.

WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

CASTINGS (Steel)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

ADRIAN Steel Casting Co., Adrian, Mich.

AMERICAN Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., 63 Washington Sq., Worcester, Mass.

ATHA Steel Co., Newark, N. J.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

BUFFALO Crucible Casting Co., 25 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CARPENTER Steel Co. (The), Reading, Pa.

CHESTER Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

CHICAGO Steel Foundry Co., 19th and Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.

CHROME Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CRUCIBLE Steel Casting Co., Lansdowne, Pa.

CRUCIBLE Steel Castings Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

DUTCHER Co. (The), 640-80 Kinnikinnic Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

IMPERIAL Steel Co. (The), 218 Front St., Fremont, O.

JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y. City.

JOHNSTON, Geo. P., Sparrows Point, Md.

LOGAN Mfg. Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

MACKINTOSH, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MALLEABLE Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.

MASSACHUSETTS Steel Casting Co., West Everett, Mass.

MESTA Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MICHIGAN Crucible Steel Castings Co., 248 Guion St., Detroit, Mich.

MILWAUKEE Steel Foundry Co., South Water and Virginia Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW England Steel Castings Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

NEWARK Iron & Steel Co., Newark, O.

NEW JERSEY Steel Co., Rahway, N. J.

NEW Process Steel Co. (The), Marshall, Mich.

NORTMANN-Duffke Foundry Co., 26th and Layton Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.

OTIS Steel Co., 3131 Lakeside Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

PROVIDENCE Steel Castings Co., 164 Allens Ave., Providence, R. I.

REED Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

RIPPEL Steel Foundry Co., E. G., 31-39 Indiana St., Buffalo, N. Y.

RIVERSIDE Steel Casting Co., 451-573 Riverside Ave., Newark, N. J.

SMITH Steel Castings Co., Geo. H., 500 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TAYLOR Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. Y.

TOBIN-Gerlinger Steel Castings Co., West Allis, Wis.

TOOL Steel Castings Co., 90 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

UNIFORM Steel Co., Newark, N. J.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WHITELEY Steel Co., 108½ Jefferson St., Muncie, Ind.

WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

WORCESTER Steel Foundry Co., Millbury, Mass.

CELLULOID SHEETS

ARLINGTON Co. (The), 473-475 Broadway, N. Y. City.

LANDERS Bros., Co., Toledo, O., and Boston, Mass.
(See page 149.)

CEMENT (Tire)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 49.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 191.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 87.)

Digitized by Google

Our Aluminum Alloy

we will prove to your satisfaction to be from 2 to 5 times better than No. 12.

Our Manganese Bronze

the Parsons alloy has proven superior to all others.

Modern equipment enables us to turn out castings that cannot be equaled by old methods.

Our methods make a difference in price as well.

THE DAY FOUNDRY CO.

Illinois and Mary Sts.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 69.)

BROOKLYN Rubber Co., 397 Summer Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUFFALO Rubber Mfg. Co., Sussex Ave. and Erie R. R., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., 375-77 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 183.)

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and (Jobbers).
(See page 71.)

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 77.)

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 185.)

HOSMER Co., G. A., 376 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LYON Rubber Co., Akron, O.

M. & M. Manufacturing Co. (The), Akron, O.

MAGNET Cement & Dressing Co., 878 No. 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MARTIN Evans Co., 1186 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 205.)

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 101.)

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 239.)

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 99.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 205.)

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 95.)

REA Bros. & Co., 202 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

REPUBLIC Rubber Co. (The), Youngstown, O.

TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

TRENTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 181.)

YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
(See page 141.)

CHAIN TOOLS

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 1624-30 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN Mfg. & Garage Co., Butler, Ind.

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 115.)

CHAINS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
(see page 151.)

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 45.)

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page opposite.)

DUCKWORTH Chain & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

LEFEVRE Arms Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

LINK Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.

LINK Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Pa.

MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City. (Importer.)

MORSE Chain Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

PEUGEOT Freres, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 7.)

WHITNEY Mfg. Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

CHANNELS

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
(See cover.)

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

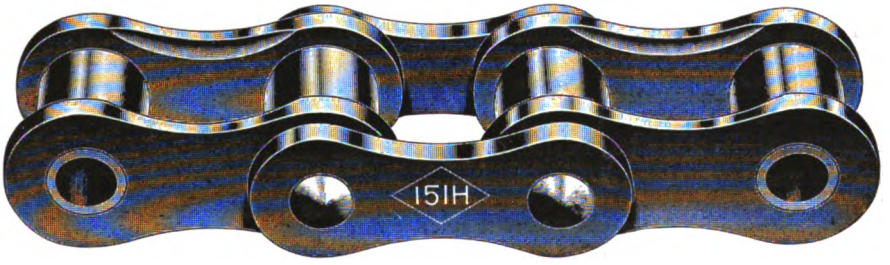
Digitized by Google

DIAMOND

CYCLE AND AUTOMOBILE

CHAINS

May be had in more sizes than any other make, and we are best prepared to furnish just the chain you need.



DIAMOND CHAINS are designed with a large safety factor and made from materials least affected by strain or wear. They withstand injury from the continuous sharp blows always present with gas engine power. The 50 carbon steel stock especially made for Diamond side bars, combines a toughness, tensile strength and elastic limit which permits **DIAMOND CHAINS** to absorb severe shocks and recuperate without permanently stretching the metal. The rivets are of nickel steel which, when hardened by our method, offers greater resistance to wear and is less apt to break than any other metal. Then too, the parts of each link are so accurately gauged and fitted that when once assembled they are and remain practically a solid piece.

¶ Write for Book "A" of chain and sprocket data, and for Pamphlet "D" giving sizes and lengths of chains used on American Cars.

THE DIAMOND CHAIN AND MFG. CO.

231 West Georgia Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

Digitized by Google

CHARGING APPARATUS

ADVANCE Mfg. Co. (The), Hamilton, O.

BENJAMIN Electric Mfg. Co., 42 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BRONSON & Davis, 463 Fairmount Ave., Blue Island, Ill.

BULLOCK Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

ELECTRIC-Vehicle & Garage Co., 621 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

ENGINEERING Specialty Co., Inc., 143 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GENERAL Power Co. (The), 100 William St., N. Y. City.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co. (The), Brookline, Mass.

NEW England Motor Co., Liberty Sq., Lowell, Mass.

PERFECTION Magneto Co., Anderson, Ind.

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., 6 Ford St., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 219.)

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

ROYAL Battery Co., 108-10 Duane St., N. Y. City.
(See page 7.)

STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 119.)

WITHERBEE Igniter Co., 541 W. 43d St., N. Y. City.
(See page 37.)

CHASSIS (Gasoline)

BENDIX Co. (The), 4212 State St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 127.)

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 177.)

GARFORD Company (The), Elyria, O.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 99.)

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

CLEVICES

(See Screw Machine Products)

CLOCKS (Auto)

AMERICAN Electrical Novelty Co., 308 Hudson St., N. Y. City.

BELFIELD & Co., H., 435 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHICAGO Electric Mfg. Co., 60 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

CHELSEA Clock Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass. (Auto and Motor Boat).
(See page opposite.)

JONES Speedometer Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

LEVY & Co., Manasseh, 182 Broadway, N. Y. City.

NEWMAN Clock Co., Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.

WILSON Auto. Clock Co., 935 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLOTHING

(See Wearing Apparel)

CLUTCH LEATHERS

(See Leather, Friction)

CLUTCHES

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 634-66 Lexington Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co. (The), Muskegon, Mich.
(See page 123.)

CROSS Engine Co., M. O., 800-06 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DOUBLE-Friction Coil Clutch Co., 45 Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

FORT Wayne Gear Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GENERAL Mfg. Co., Elkhart, Ind.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
(See page 5.)

HAYDEN Mfg. Co., The N. L., 172-82 Locust St., Columbus, O.

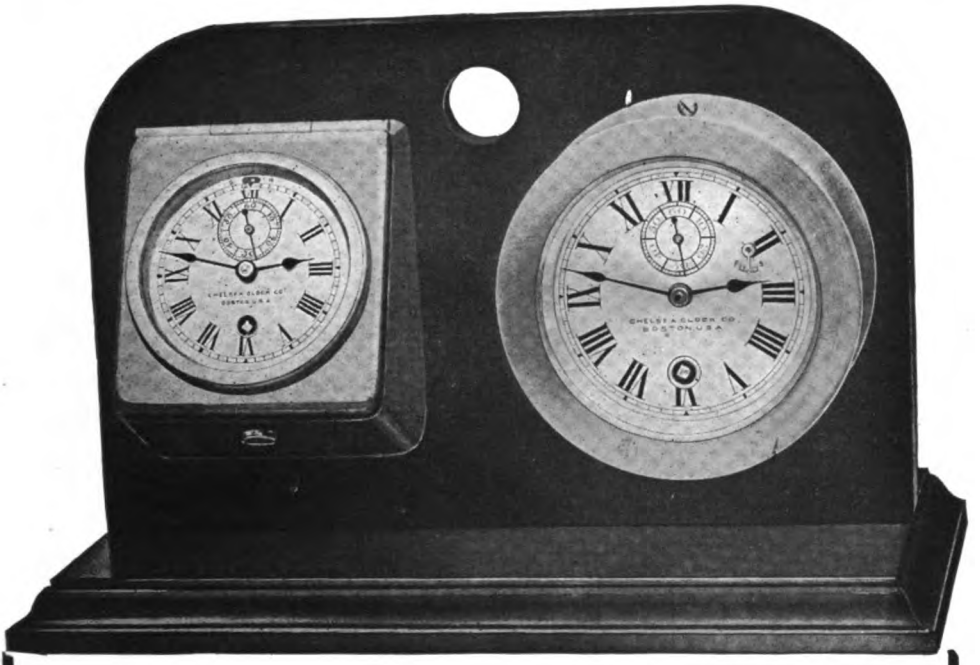
JOHNSON Machine Co., The Carlyle, 356 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co. (The), Bath, N. Y.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

LONG Arm System Co., Lakeside Ave. and 38th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google



THE JUSTLY CELEBRATED—8-DAY—HIGH GRADE

THE "CHELSEA" AUTO CLOCK

(TRADE MARK)

BEST IN THE WORLD

¶ Clocks built with a view to stand the jars and jolts and rough riding of Automobiles. Reputation the highest. Used by parties demanding the BEST

PRICE LIST

In "Special" Cases (Design of Case Patented Dec. 19, 1905)		In "Round" Cases	
2¾ inch "Special" Auto Clock,	$36	2¾ inch Auto Clock,	$26
3½ inch "Special" Auto Clock,	$45	3½ inch Auto Clock,	$28
3½ inch "Special" Motor Clock,	$41	3½ inch Motor Clock,	$24

Wood Stands, if wanted by Dealers, viz.: for showing two clocks, $2.00; for showing one clock, $1.50

Sizes stated are the approximate diameters of the dials.

Above illustration shows in reduced size the 2¾ inch "SPECIAL" Auto Clock and 3½ inch (Round Cased) MOTOR Clock. The sizes are the approximate diameters of the dials. All are in Duplex (Patent applied for) Polished Cast Brass Cases, the most thoroughly waterproof case on the market. The "SPECIALS" show dial on angle; its clock when removed from outer (locked) case is excellent for use on mantels, bureaus, etc.; very convenient when touring. Outer case secured to dashboard by hidden screws. The 3½ inch MOTOR Clock is a strong, reliable clock, but the AUTO Clocks have a somewhat finer train. You want the BEST? Ask for the "CHELSEA."

CHELSEA CLOCK CO., 16 State Street, Boston

Makers of exclusively 8-Day High Grade Ship's Bell Clocks, Marine Clocks and Auto Clocks

MORGAN & ALLEN CO., 717 Market Street, San Francisco, Sales Agents for the Pacific Coast

YOU want the BEST? Ask for the "CHELSEA"

Digitized by Google

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., 700 Elliott St., Muncie, Ind.

NATIONAL Brake & Clutch Co., Devonshire Bldg., Boston, Mass. (Cork Insert).
(See page 47.)

NORTH Chicago Machine Co., North Chicago, Ill.

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co., Maybury and Grand Aves., Detroit, Mich.

POWELL & Young, 52 W. 43d St., N. Y. City.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 121.)

STANDARD Brake Co. (The), 101 W. 66th St., N. Y. City.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163-65 Main St., W., Rochester, N. Y.

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

UNIVERSAL Clutch Co., 226 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VERSTRAETE Mfg. Co., Ed., 421 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

WARNER Clutch Co., 1461 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WAUKESHA Motor Co., 119 North St., Waukesha, Wis.

CROWELL, Gilmer, 292-296 Graham St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EUREKA Pneumatic Spray Co., 92 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FULMER, C. F., Plainfield, N. J.

INGERSOL-Rand Co., 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.

JACOBSON Machine Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.

KALISCH Air Brake Co., 106 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MARTIN & Anson Co., 2226 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MIETZ, A., 138 Mott St., N. Y. City.

NATIONAL Brake & Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW Era Gas Engine Co., 9 Dale Ave., Dayton, O.

PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SPACKE Machine Co., The F. W., Madison Ave., Merrill and Penn Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page opposite.)

VICTOR Electric Co., 55-61 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTINGHOUSE Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COCKS

(See Fittings, Pipe, Brass)

COMMUTATORS

(See Controllers, Electric)

COMPRESSION METERS

(Cylinder)

AUTO Novelty Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 211.)

BROWN, Henry W., 517-21 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

STANDARD Auto Supply & Mfg. Co., 20 Broad St., N. Y. City.

COMPRESSORS (Air)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BRUCE-Meriam-Abbott Co. (The), 1688 Columbus Road, N. W., Cleveland, O.

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

COVERS (Auto)

ABERCROMBIE & Fitch Co., 57 Reade St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Karbel Co., Jonesboro, Ark.

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 729 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 189.)

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., South Ave. and Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.

CHANNON & Co., H., Market and Randolph Sts., Chicago, Ill.

DUANE & Co., W. J., 304 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 207 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 145 E. 57th St., N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 31.)

HOLCOMB Co. (The), 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.
(See page 147.)

LANDERS Bros. Co., Toledo, O., and Boston, Mass.
(See page 149.)

MANHATTAN Auto Top Co., 249 W. 64th St., N. Y. City.

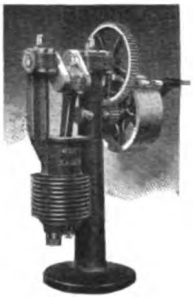
Digitized by Google

AIR COMPRESSORS

BELTED—MOTOR DRIVEN

Single and Three Cylinder Styles

Just the thing for public or private garage for inflating tires, cleaning cushions, etc.



Annealed Engine Pistons and Piston Rings, Connecting-rods, Mitre and Engine Gears

We are also prepared to furnish finished die-cast Nickel Babbitt or White Brass Crank Shaft or Connecting Rod Bushings

SEASON CONTRACT WORK SPECIALLY SOLICITED. SEND US YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

The F. W. SPACKE MACHINE CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

Garage and Supply Men, you can Make Money Selling this Case.

The Accident Season Is at Hand

Every Autoist, Traveler, Sportsman, should provide an

EMERGENCY

ACCIDENT CABINET

En tour, In the Home, and at the Summer Cottage.

Especially for Automobile Garages

Handy and Compact

Insures your having in a neat case en tour, or fastened to the wall in a convenient place every article that up-to-date surgery would require to properly dress a wound.

It helps you, it helps the patient, it helps the physician.

The articles in the case would cost you much more at retail than we charge for the complete cabinet.

No chance of Loss of Life from Blood Poisoning if you have One of Our Cabinets.

Prices, $1.50, $4.00 & $7.00 ea.

Liberal discount to dealers.
Write today for terms.

The P. L. Abbey Co.
Kalamazoo, Michigan.

LIST OF CONTENTS:

3 rolls 1½-inch Linton Bandages; 2 rolls 2-inch Linton Bandages; 3 rolls 2½-inch Linton Bandages; 3 rolls 1½-inch Cotton Bandages; 3 rolls 2-inch Cotton Bandages; 3 rolls 2½-inch Cotton Bandages; 3 packages Linton gauze; 5 packages Absorbent Cotton; 2 packages Absorbent Lint; 1 roll Adhesive Plaster; 1 pair Scissors; 1 doz. Safety Pins; 18-oz. bottle oil for Burns; 1 8-oz bottle Arnica; 1 8-oz. bottle Antiseptic Solution; 1 4-oz. bottle Antiseptic Soap; 1 bottle Extract of Peppermint; 1 bottle Extract of Ginger; 1 bottle Aromatic Spirits of Ammonia; 1 package Court Plaster; 1 box Noncongesto; 1 box Carbolated Vaseline; 1 box Bicarbonate of Soda; 1 package Styptic Cotton to arrest Hemorrhage; 1 package Absorbent Gauze; impregnated with PicricAcid for burns; 1 Manual, First Aid.

Digitized by Google

MUTTY Co., L. J., 28 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
(See page 149.)

PARIS Auto Top Co., 236 W. 41st St., N. Y. City.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Hartford, Conn.

WOOD & Son, Frederick R., 219 W. 19th St., N. Y. City.

CONDENSERS

BLAKE Steam Pump & Condenser Co., Main St., Fitchburg, Mass.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

NATIONAL Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.
(See page 145.)

CONNECTING RODS

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co. (The), Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

ERIE Forge Co., Erie, Pa.

FUNK Engineering Co., 39-45 14th St., Hoboken, N. J.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

RICHMOND Forging Corporation, Richmond, Va.

SPACKE Machine Co., The F. W., Madison Ave., Merrill and Penn Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 65.)

STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
(See page opposite.)

TINDEL-Morris Co., Eddystone, Pa.

WYMAN & Gordon Co. (The), Worcester, Mass., and Cleveland, O.

CONNECTORS (Wire)

(See Wire Terminals)

CONTROLLERS (Electric)

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th St. and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

KNOBLOCK - Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LAMB & Co., Kent and Lyon Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LINCOLN Electric Co. (The), 1232 E. 3d St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co., 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 173.)

SPLITDORF, C. F., 261-65 Walton Ave., N. Y. City.
(See page 115.)

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 119.)

COOLERS (See Radiators)

CORK INSERTS (Brake and Clutch)

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co. (The), Muskegon, Mich.
(See page 123.)

NATIONAL Brake & Clutch Co., Devonshire Bldg., Boston, Mass.
(See page 47.)

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co. (The), Maybury and Grand Aves., Detroit, Mich.

STANDARD Brake Co. (The), 101 W. 66th St., N. Y. City.

COUPLINGS (Brass)

(See Also Fittings—Pipe)

FRIES & Co., 89-93 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 231.)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
(See page 5.)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

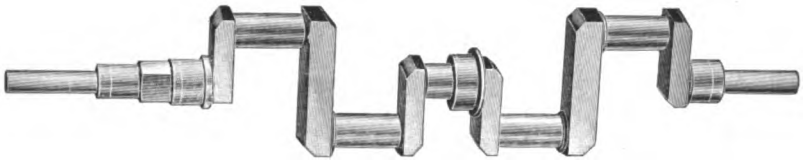
LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 400-412 East 37th St., N. Y. City.
(See page 100.)

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

YOUSE, E. S., 46 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

Digitized by Google



FINISHED CRANK SHAFTS

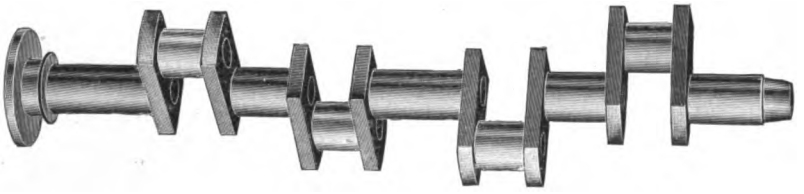
MADE FROM A SPECIAL GRADE OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL STEAM HAMMERED FORGINGS

RE-HEATED AND OIL TEMPERED

Also NICKEL STEEL OR CHROME NICKEL STEEL

Any size up to four inches in diameter



All cylindrical parts finished true to sizes by grinding
No Stock Sizes

MADE TO ORDER ONLY FROM BLUE PRINTS OR DETAILED DRAWINGS FURNISHED

SEND COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PRICES

Standard Connecting Rod Co.

BEAVER FALLS, PA.

Digitized by Google

COUPLINGS (Hose)

DOYLE Hose Union Co. (The), 810 Ann St., Homestead, Pa.

INGERSOLL-Rand Co., 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MORGAN, B., 88 John St., Newport, R. I.

NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne and Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

PITTSBURG Hose Connector Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CRANK SHAFTS

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

ATLAS Mfg. Co. (The), 87 Wood St., Fostoria, O.

AUTO Crank Shaft Co., 793-97 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BATES Forge Co., 227 W. Merrill St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co. (The), Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Johnstown, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co. (The), Reading, Pa.

CHESTER Forging & Engineering Co. (The), Broad and Crosby Sts., Chester, Pa.

ERIE Forge Co., Erie, Pa.

FUNK Engineering Co., 39-45 14th St., Hoboken, N. J.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LELAND & Co., W. H., 1025 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass.

NEW England Forge Co., 9 Plymouth St., Worcester, Mass.

NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

RICHMOND Forging Corp., Richmond, Va.

STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
(See page 67.)

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

TINDEL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.

WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., 150 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WYMAN & Gordon Co. (The), Worcester, Mass., and Cleveland, O.

CRUCIBLES

BRIDGEPORT Crucible Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

DIXON Crucible Co., Jos., Wayne and Monmouth Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

OBERMAYER Co., The S., 641 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co. (The), 847 Division St., Stevens Point, Wis.

CUPS (Ball)

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 167.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page opposite.)

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 231.)

KEIM Mills, Inc., John R., Liberty St. and Kensington Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

CUPS AND CONES

BOSTON Pressed Metal Co., 171-73 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

CORBIN Screw Corporation (The), New Britain, Conn.

CHICAGO Screw Co., 2 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 233.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page opposite.)

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 231.)

HOUGHTON & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

MATHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

NATIONAL Cycle Mgf. Co., Bay City, Mich.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., 751 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. Elyira, O.

CURTAINS

(See Aprons and Curtains, Storm)

Digitized by Google

MOTOR SUPPLIES

ALL LEADING MAKES
ASK FOR CATALOG

1 cyl. List..... $7.00
2 cyl. List..... $7.50
4 cyl. List..... $8.00
6 cyl. List.....$10.00

B-R Commutator

Three fourths of the ignition trouble is due to timer defects. The "Timer all the Time" explains why this is true and tells how and why **THE B-R TIMER** stops engine misfiring, plug short circuits, sooty cylinders, etc. A request brings this circular which tells some things which perhaps you do not know, regarding engine troubles.

THE BECKLEY-RALSTON COMPANY
80-82-84 Michigan Avenue **CHICAGO**

Manufacturing to Order.

We make automobile parts to order, from your drawings, the way you want them—sometimes better than you want them. We're the automobile builder's auxiliary plant—his annex. We produce parts that are commonly neglected—parts no one else wants to make—and we make them well. Our plant is large, on a high economical basis, and we save the part-maker's profit—particularly on Brakes, Brake-Bands, Brake-Drums, Ball-Races, Connecting-Rods, Gaskets, Hub-Caps, Hub-Flanges, Tank-Heads, Sectors, Special Machine Work and Stampings in general. Our imperfections are made right for the cost of a two-cent stamp. We're specialists on delivering the day promised.

THE GLOBE MACHINE & STAMPING CO.
Hamilton Avenue, Cleveland

Digitized by Google

CURTAIN FASTENERS

BOWERS Metal Stamping Co., 718 E. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (See page 149.)

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., N. Y. City.

MURPHY Co., The G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.

NEIDER Co., The F. A., Augusta, Ky. (See page 187.)

PARRY & Co., A. N., Amesbury, Mass.

ROEHM & Davison, Ltd., Woodbridge and Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (See page 139.)

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 103-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.

UNITED States Fastener Co., 95 Milk St., Boston, Mass. (See page 169.)

WEISS & Son, Chas., 4725 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

CUSHIONS

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 729 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. (See page 189.)

AUTO Top Co., 209 E. Columbia St., Fort Wayne, Ind. (See page 235.)

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 207 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HILL Mfg. Co., 25-27 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

MECHANICAL Fabric Co., Providence, R. I.

MICHIGAN Top Co., 15-17 Duffield St., Detroit, Mich.

NEWTON & Son, W. H., 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.

PELINKA, Frank, 409 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PNEUMATIC Mfg. Co., 3 South St., N. Y. City.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 42-44 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102-106 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass. (See page 189.)

VENTILATED Cushion & Spring Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DASHES AND FENDERS

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Auto Brass Co. (The), 181 W. Maple St., Columbus, O.

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J. (See page 17.)

AMESBURY Metal Body Co., Clark and Elm Sts., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTO Body Co. (The), Franklin Ave., Lansing, Mich.

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (See page 223.)

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., South Ave. and Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (See page 145.)

COLE & Woop, 48 W. 67th St., N. Y. City.

DANN Bros. & Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 72.)

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

EVERITT, B. F., 65 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

FEDDERS Mfg. Works, Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 175.)

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HALL, E. H. Co. (The), Inc., 12 Elm St., Rochester, N. Y.

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 72.)

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 60-62 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

KEYSTONE Wagon Works, Reading, Pa.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

LOCKE & Co., 218-220 West 84th St., New York.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McKINNON Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., N. Y. City.

MULLINS Co., The W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.

NEW York Dash & Fender Co., 516-520 W. 36th St., N. Y. City.

OFF & Co., Christian, Indianapolis, Ind.

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

PETERS & Herron Dash Co. (The), Columbus, O.

Digitized by Google

Everything for Automobile Dealers and Owners

We are Manufacturers' Agents and Distributors, Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Wholesalers of

Automobile Supplies, Materials, Accessories, and Tools

Western Distributer of **CONTINENTAL TIRES** Best by Every Test

We Give Your Orders

Careful and Accurate Shipment

Prices that are Right

Prompt and Courteous Attention

Excelsior Supply Co.

Established 1876 Chicago, Ill.

233-235-237 Randolph St.

Digitized by Google

QUINBY & Co., J. M., 21-39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 15th and Clark Sts., Racine, Wis.

Smith Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass.
(See page 235.)

UNITED States Aluminum Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DEALERS AND JOBBERS

(Accessories and Supplies)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 103.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 191.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 87.)

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 69.)

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 71.)

FRANCO-Americanu Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 77.)

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 101.)

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 239.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 99.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York.
(See page 205.)

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 95.)

DRIP PANS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 223.)

BURROWS Co., E. T., Portland, Me.

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

HAYES Mfg Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

MULLINS Co., The W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

DROP FORGINGS

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

ATLAS Drop Forge Co., Lansing, Mich.

ATWATER Mfg. Co. (The), Southington, Conn.

BAKER, Jas. H., Mfg. Co., 503 Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

BARNETT Drop Forging Co., East Hampton, Mass.

BATES Forge Co., 227 W. Merrill St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BELDEN Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co. (The), Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantville, Conn.

BOSTON Pressed Metal Co., 171-73 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Johnstown, Pa.

CAPE Ann Tool Co., Pigeon Cove, Mass.

CARPENTER Steel Co. (The), Reading, Pa.

CHICAGO Drop Forge & Foundry Co., 115th Place and M. C. Ry., Kensington, Ill.

CLAPP, E. D., Mfg. Co. (The), Auburn, N. Y.

CLEVELAND Hardware Co., E. 45th St. and Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page opposite.)

CORLISS Engine Works, Providence, R. I.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.
(See page 45.)

CRESCENT Forgings Co., Oakmont, Pa.

DETROIT Forging Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Steel Products Co., 141 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.
(See front cover.)

EASTERN Forge Co., 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

ECCLES, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.

FUNK Engineering Co., 39-45 14th St., Hoboken, N. J.

GAUTIER & Co., D. G., 20 Cliff St., N. Y. City.

GENERAL Drop Forge Co., 1738 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

GARAGE FLOOR PAN

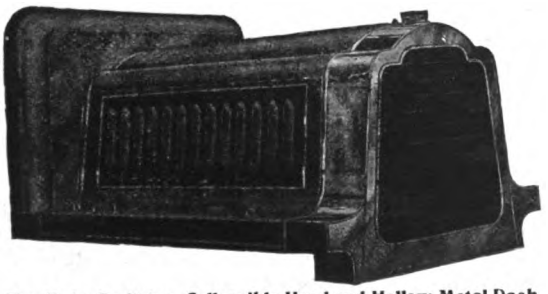
Size 30 in. x 94 in.
Galvanized Iron.
Reinforced on bottom with ½ in. angle iron.
Fitted with casters.
Enameled Black.

Best of everything in **Radiators, Hoods, Fenders, Forged Irons, Dashes, Tanks, Tool and Battery Boxes**

HAYES MFG. CO.

360-70 Maybury Ave. **DETROIT**

A "DETROIT" CREATION



Flat Tube Radiator, Collapsible Hood and Hollow Metal Dash

Detroit Auto Specialty Co.
Makers of the
"DETROIT"

Hoods, Radiators, Tanks, Mufflers, Hollow Metal Dashes and other Metal Specialties

909-911 Greenwood Avenue
DETROIT, MICH.

AUTOMOBILE DROP FORGINGS

THE CONSOLIDATED MFG. CO.

SEND BLUE PRINT FOR ESTIMATES

TOLEDO OHIO

Digitized by Google

GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRANGER'S Drop Forge Works, Chicago, Ill.

INDIANAPOLIS Drop Forging Co., Madison Ave. and Downey St., Indianapolis, Ind.

KEYSTONE Drop Forge Works, Chester, Pa.

KILBORN & Bishop Co. (The), 81 Lloyd St., New Haven, Conn.

KINGSTON Truck & Bolt Co., Kingston, N. Y.

MACHINERY Forging Co., Hamilton & Marquette Sts., Cleveland, O.

MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Works, foot of Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MOORE Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

PAIGE-Storms Drop Forge Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

REVERE Drop Forge Co., Revere, Mass.

RICHMOND Forging Corporation, Richmond, Va.

RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.

SCRANTON Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

SEWARD & Son Co., M., Grant St., New Haven, Conn.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SMITH & Co., H. D., Plantsville, Conn.

STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.

SUNDBERG Co., J. A., 271 W. Kenzie St., Chicago, Ill.

TRASNUE & Williams Co. (The), Alliance, Ohio.

UNION Drop Forge Co., 64-76 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Drop Forge Co., Marion, Ind.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co. (The), Chicago, Ill.

WILCOX Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., 150 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass. (Cold.)
(See page 143.)

WYMAN & Gordon Co. (The), Worcester, Mass., and Cleveland, O.

DUST RINGS

BOOTH, N. E., 743-45 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 16 Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
(See page 93.)

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

EJECTORS

LOCKE Regulator Co., 76 North St., Salem, Mass.

PENBERTHY Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

ELECTROLYTE

KALBFLEISCH Co., Franklin H., Broadway and 16th St., N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

ELEVATORS (for Garages)

BREWER, Elias, 42 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

EATON & Prince, 76 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

HOYT Elevator Co., 129 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

NEW American Elevator Co. (The), Curtis and Jefferson Aves., Columbus, O.

OTIS Elevator Co., Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

PARKHURST Mfg. Co., Peru, Ind.

STORM Mfg. Co., foot of Centre St., Newark, N. J.

EMERGENCY CASES (Medical)

ABBEY & Co., P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich.
(See page 65.)

UNITED States Emergency Case Co., Utica, N. Y.

ENAMEL

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Enamel Co., Neville St., Providence, R. I.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 103.)

Digitized by Google

ELECTROLYTE

ABSOLUTELY FREE FROM IMPURITIES, FOR STORAGE BATTERIES OF ALL KINDS

FRANKLIN H. KALBFLEISCH CO.

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS

Broadway and Sixteenth Street NEW YORK

CLUTCH AND BREAK BAND LEATHERS
TOOL REPAIR KITS ASSEMBLED TO ORDER

V SHAPED AND FLAT FAN BELTS

THE REPUBLIC BELTING & SUPPLY CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Manufacturers of **LEATHER BELTING**

FELT PACKINGS

FOR

AUTOMOBILES

MY SPECIALTY

DUST RINGS FOR THE HUBS. STRIPS FOR CRANK CASES. WASHERS FOR ALL LUBRICATING AND DUST EXCLUDING PURPOSES.

Please Write for Prices and Give Dimensions

PROMPT SHIPMENT OF ALL ORDERS IS ASSURED

NO ORDER TOO SMALL TO RECEIVE CAREFUL AND PROMPT ATTENTION

N. E. BOOTH

743-45 39th Street **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

Digitized by Google

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70-72 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 North Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLIDDEN Varnish Co., Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MASURY & Son, John W., 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-3059 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

PATTERSON-Sargent Paint Co., Prospect and Huron Sts., Cleveland, O.

ROSENBLUTH & Co., A. J., 106 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERWIN-Williams Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.

STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 B'way, N. Y. City.
(See page 201.)

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WATTS-De Golyer Co. (The), 377-391 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

ENGINES (Steam)

ABELL, Rollin, 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

DIETER Steam Engine Co., 123 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

ESTY, Wm., 59 Mill St., Laconia, N. H.

HILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

GAS Engine & Power Co. & Chas. L. Seabury Co., Morris Heights, N. Y. City.

LAKEPORT Mfg. Co., Lakeport, N. H.

MASON Regulator Co., 158 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

MILNE, Frank, Crescent St., Everett, Mass.

NADIG & Bro. Mfg. Co., C. H., 16-24 No. 4th St., Allentown, Pa.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

RACINE Engine & Machinery Co., Racine, Wis.

RANDALL, G. N., 1094 French St., Meadville, Pa.

ROCHESTER Machine Tool Works, Ltd., Rochester, N. Y.

SANTA Ana Machine & Foundry Co., Santa Ana, Cal.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WILLIAMS Co., The John, 114-118 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

EYE SHIELDS

AMERICAN Thermo-Ware Co., 16 Warren St., N. Y. City (Importers).

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 103.)

AUTOLYTE Mfg. Co., 10-12 Thomas St., N. Y. City.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 191.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers.
(See page 87.)

BAY State Goggle Co., 115 Walnut St., Malden, Mass.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 69.)

CHICAGO Eye Shield Co., 143-45 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

EHRLICH & Sons, J., 1274 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 71.)

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page opposite.)

FRIEDLANDER & Bro., Joseph, 8 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

GLOBE Optical Co., Boston, Mass.

LLOYD & Co., A. J., 323 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

MEYROWITZ, E. B., 104 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

MILLS Mfg. Co., 1368 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 101.)

MUNSELL & Co., Eugene, 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 239.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 99.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 205.)

NORTH Carolina Mica Co., 95 Blackstone St., Boston, Mass.

OELSCHLAGER Bros., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

OPTHALMUSCOPE Co., Toledo, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 95.)

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Look Sparking Batteries

4, 6, 8 Volt, 40, 60 and 80 Amp.

Bell Pressure Indicating Pumps

IMPORTED FRENCH COILS, PLUGS, MAGNETOS AND COMMUTATORS.

FRANCO-AMERICAN AUTO AND SUPPLY COMPANY

1404-1406 Michigan Ave. **CHICAGO**

Digitized by Google

SCHEIDIG & Co., John, 50 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

SPENCER Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 39 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

TEXAS Co. (The), 95 E. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.

FAN BELTS

(See Belting) (Leather)

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., 143 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BADGER Fire Extinguisher Co. (The), 32 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

CHILDS Co., O. J., Utica, N. Y.

HARRIS Safety Co., 39 E. 20th St., N. Y. City.

HAVERHILL Fire Appliance Co., Haverhill, Mass.

HAYWARD & Co., S. F., 20 Warren St., N. Y. City.

JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W., 100 William St., N. Y. City.

LANDAU, Henry W., 117 Green St., Newark, N. J.
(See page opposite.)

LIBERTY Association, 12 State St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page opposite.)

LITTLE Giant Mfg. Co., 88 Wall St., N. Y. City.

MARTEN-Diggs Fire Extinguisher Co., 141 Centre St., N. Y. City.

MONARCH Fire Appliance Co., 249 Pearl St., New York City.

NEVERMISS Fire Extinguisher Co., Middletown, N. Y.

PHOENIX Appliance Co., 34 W. 26th St., N. Y. City.

REX Fire Extinguisher Co., 74 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

ROCKFORD-Kalamazoo Fire Extinguisher Co., 424 Ashton Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

STEMPEL Fire Apparatus Mfg. Co., 4520 N. 20th St., St. Louis, Mo.

FITTINGS (Pipe, Brass)

AMERICAN Foundry & Mfg. Co., 11th and Herbert Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

BARRETT Mfg. Co., James, 48 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

BELFIELD & Co., H., 435 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BELKNAP Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn

BEST Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, 324 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

CENTRAL Brass Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHAMBERS & Ainslee, 2 Commercial St., Newark, N. J.

CRANE Co., 519 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

DALTON-Ingersoll Mfg. Co., 171-75 High St., Boston, Mass.

DARLING Pump & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. and G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Sanitary Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.

EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.

EATON, Cole & Burnham Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

FEWLESS-Leen Brass & Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.

FRIES & Co., 89-93 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

HAMLIN & Emery Brass Co., 26 Island St., Boston, Mass.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
(See page 5.)

HAYDENVILLE Co., Haydenville, Mass.

HOFFMAN & Billings Manufacturing Co., 100 Second St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

IDEAL Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich.

ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., 535 Diversey Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

JARECKI Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.

KINSEY & Mahler Co., Peoria, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, Ohio.
(See page 49.)

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

McDONALD & Morrison Manufacturing Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Iowa.

McNAB & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John St., N. Y. City.

McRAE & Roberts Co. (The), 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MANSFIELD Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MASON Regulator Co., 158 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

MILWAUKEE Brass Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MULLANEY'S Sons, Jas., 141 E. 25th St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

FITE FIRE

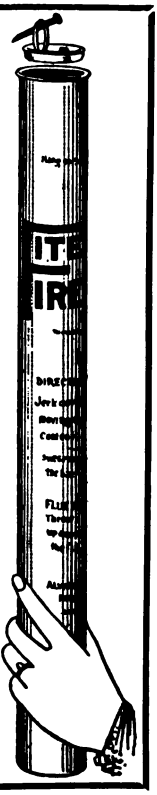
TRADE MARK.

$1.00 EACH

Over 500 Garages Equipped.

DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES.

22 in. long; 2 in. diameter; weight 3 pounds; equal to 120 gallons of water; generates Nitrogen gas, which is an absolute non-supporter of combustion; guaranteed to refill free of charge at any time when used in actual fire emergency. Send for circular and letters of people that have had fires and used "Fite Fire," the only extinguisher that can do what a liquid can't do.



"Fite Fire" equipment on thousands of cars; equip yours and feel safe. Eighty-seven per cent. of Auto Garages have had fires in 1905. "Fite Fire" does not freeze, corrode, explode, deteriorate, or get out of order; last indefinitely. Buy now before it's too late.

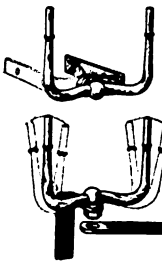
Manufacturer

HENRY W. LANDAU

117 Green Street - - NEWARK, N. J.

Rochester Adjustable Lamp Bracket

A Bracket which is adjustable for the Automobile user in changing the lamp rays to strike the ground any distance he desires from the car: also adjustable for the Automobile dealer in that it is readily attached and is adjustable for either right or left hand side, or the top or bottom of the Automobile frame.



Furnished with a strong Norway iron strap which can be bent cold in any vise to give the right offset for the machine for which it is wanted. Or we will furnish it offset for you if you so desire.

We furnish this Bracket with fork and nut brass plated, or we can furnish it all in black. We solicit a trial or sample order from every automobile dealer in the country, and assure you that small orders will be promptly and properly taken care of.

Brackets furnished in regular sizes, which are 7 inches and 8½ inches from end to end of fork. Any other widths made to order.

PRICES: Brass, per pair, $6.50 Black, per pair, $5.00

WRITE FOR TRADE DISCOUNT

Thomas J. Northway

102 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

"LIBERTY"

The DRY Chemical

Fire Extinguisher

Contains **THREE TIMES** more **Fire Destroying Power** than any so-called "Dry Powder" Extinguishers. **"LIBERTY"** is endorsed by the Fire Underwriters of Chicago, Detroit, Texas, Ohio and many other states and thousands are carried by automobile owners, clubs, garages, etc. Never failed in ten years—Lasts a lifetime—Always ready. Liberal discount to dealers.

Write at once for Exclusive Agency in your Town—1,000,000 in use—weighs 3 lbs.

Manufactured only by

"LIBERTY" ASSOCIATION

12 State St., CHICAGO, U. .

Digitized by Google

NEW Britain Brass Co., New Britain, Conn.

PETRIE, John, 155 Valley St., New Haven, Conn.

PIONEER Brass Works, 424 S. Penna. St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Valve & Fittings Co., 1610 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

POWELL Co., Wm., 2525 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

POWHATTAN Brass & Iron Works, Charlestown, W. Va.

PREST-O-Lite Co. (The), 1904 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 179.)

QUEEN City Brass & Iron Works, Cincinnati, O.

REGESTER'S Sons Co., J., Holliday and Saratoga Sts., Baltimore, Md.

ROSE, Clarence H., 1905 Park Row Bldg., N. Y. City.

RUNDLE-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPEAKMAN Supply & Pipe Co., Wilmington, Del.

SPENCE Mfg. Co., 279 Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Metalwork Co., Thompsonville, Conn.

STANDARD Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

STEBBINS Mfg. Co., E., Springfield, Mass.

THOMAS Brass and Iron Co., Waukegan, Ill.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WALWORTH Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

FOOT RESTS

APPLIANCE Mfg. Co. (The), 72-86 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
(See page 49.)

AUTO Rail & Equipment Co. (The), 113 Michigan Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BURROWS Co., E. T., Portland, Me.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 207 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 145 E. 57th St., N. Y. City.

HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.
(See page 147.)

NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 794-98 10th Ave., N. Y. City.

POLSON, W. F., 22 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 139.)

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1648 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

FOOT WARMERS
(See Heaters)

FORGE EQUIPMENT

AMERICAN Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Gas Furnace Co., 24 John St., N. Y. City.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co. (The), Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BOYNTON & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.

BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

INGERSOLL-Rand Co., 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MINER & Peck Mfg. Co., 419 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

FRAMES (Pressed Steel)

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
(See cover.)

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

PARISH Mfg. Co., 7th and Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.

PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page opposite.)

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

FRICTION CLUTCHES
(See Gears)

FUNNELS (Gasoline)

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

THE PARISH & BINGHAM CO.

MANUFACTURERS

Cold Pressed
Steel
Frames

AND

Pressed Steel
Stampings

FOR AUTOMOBILES

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

JOHNSON Sporting Goods Co., Iver, 163-65 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

TALIAFERRO, W. T., 258 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GALVANIZING

BRIDGEPORT Electro Plating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J.
(See page 145.)

GALVANIZING Co. (The), 525 N. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.

UNITED States Electro-Galvanizing Co., 1-9 Park Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GASKETS

GASKET Supply Co., 1516 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.

GUILLOTT Metal Gasket Co., 97 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City (Importers).

JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W., 100 William St., New York.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, Ohio.
(See page 49.)

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 11.)

MORSE, R. F., 74 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

NEW Jersey Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., and Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

NEW York Asbestos Co., 80 John St., N. Y. City.

SMOOTH-ON Mfg. Co., 572-74 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

UNITED States Indestructible Gasket Co., 16 So. William St., N. Y. City.

UNITED States Mineral Wool Co., 143 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

GATES (Driveway)

MANLOVE Gate Co., 272 Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

GAUGES (Gasoline Tank)

AMERICAN Steel Barrel Co., 204-206 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BLOOD Bros. Machine Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

BOSTON Auto Gage Co., 613 Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.
(See page 243.)

CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., Inc., Meriden, Conn.

EMERGENCY Wheel & Novelty Co., Port Huron, Mich.

FREER Gauge Co., Everett Bldg., Akron, O.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

RUTENBER Co., Chicago, Ill.

SIMMONS Co., John., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page opposite.)

WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 72 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

GAUGES (Pressure)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.

ASHCROFT Mfg. Co., 87 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

ASHTON Valve Co. (The), 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

AUTO Novelty Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 211.)

BELFIELD & Co., H., 435 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOSTON Steam Specialty Co., 168-170 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

CROSBY Steam Gage & Valve Co., 97 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFER & Budenburg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

WRAY PUMP & Register Co., 191-93 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

GAUGES (Water Line)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

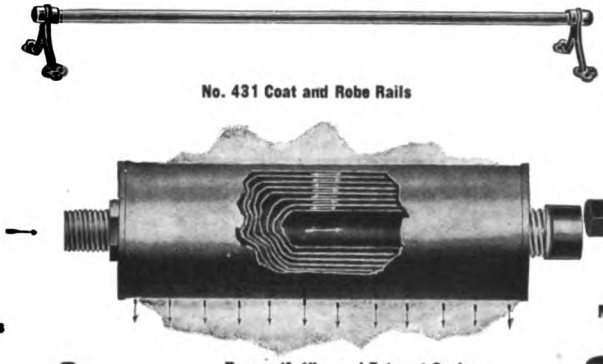
ASHTON Valve Co. (The), 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

KNOWLSON & M'Conihe, 65 River St., Troy, N. Y.

McRAE & Roberts Co. (The), 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Ross Fluid Level Indicator for Gasoline Tanks



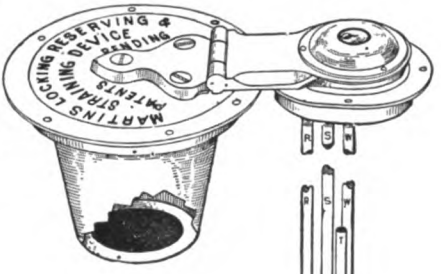
No. 431 Coat and Robe Rails

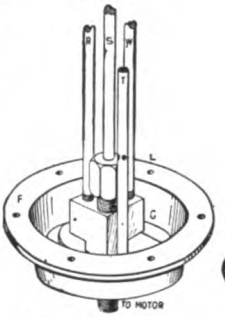
Turner Muffler and Exhaust Cooler

Martin Reserve and Lock Valve

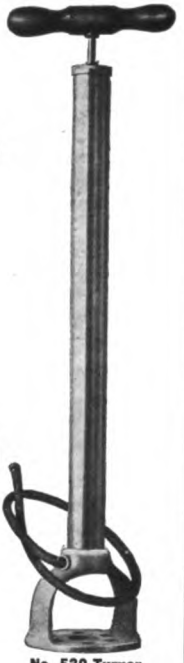
Martin Multiple Feed Lubricator

Martin Gasoline Strainer





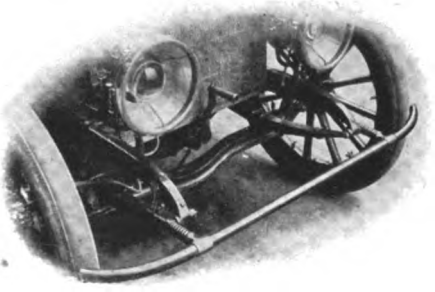
Martin Locking, Reserving, Supplying and Straining Device



No. 530 Turner Foot Pump

Turner Auto Carburettor--4 Sizes

Turner Polished Bronze Foot Treadles (Single and Double)



Protect your Radiator and Lamps with the Harroun Auto Bumper

WRITE FOR OUR No. 28 CATALOGUE

THE TURNER BRASS WORKS

72 Michigan Street - CHICAGO, ILL.

Digitized by Google

PENBERTHY Injector Co., 220 Abbot St., Detroit, Mich.

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

GEAR BLANKS

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich. (See page 233.)

FUNK Engineering Co., 39-45 14th St., Hoboken, N. J.

GAUTIER & Co., D. G., 20 Cliff St., N. Y. City.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., 1 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GRANGER'S Drop Forge Works, 25-29 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 231.)

MICHIGAN Automobile Co., Ltd., Kalamazoo, Mich. (See page 123.)

NEW England Forge Co., 9 Plymouth St., Worcester, Mass.

WESTERN Drop Forge Co., Marion, Ind.

GEAR CASES (Auto)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 55.)

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (See page 223.)

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 167.)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

LIGHT Mfg. & Foundry Co., Union and Queen Sts., Pottstown, Pa. (See page opposite.)

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 57.)

PIONEER Brass Works, 424 S. Penna. St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (See pages 27 and 53.)

UNITED States Bronze Co. (The), 1831 Columbus Road, Cleveland, O.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass. (See page 143.)

GEARS (Differential)

BOSTON Gear Wks., Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (See page 169.)

BULTMAN Co., The F. H., 2108 Superior Ave. Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 45.)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., 700 Elliott St., Muncie, Ind.

MUNCIE Gear Works, 801 E. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

NUTTALL Co., R. D., Fayette St. and Garrison Way, Pittsburg, Pa.

WABASH Gear Works, Terre Haute, Ind.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

GEARS (Transmission)

ALEXANDER, James, 68 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.

BELDEN Auto Transmission Co., 1005 Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

BENDIX CO. (The), 4212 State St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 127.)

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 634-66 Lexington Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (See page 169.)

BULTMAN Co., The F. H., 2168 Superior Ave., Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CLARK Motor Co., E. C., Jackson, Mich.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co. (The), Muskegon, Mich. (See page 123.)

COTTA, Chas., Rockford, Ill.

CROSS Engine Co., M. O., 800-06 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CURRIER, Gardner & Bullis, Coudersport, Pa.

FOOTE Bros. Gear & Machine Co., 24 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

FORT Wayne Gear Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GEARLESS Transmission Co., German Insurance Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

GENERAL Manufacturing Co., Elkhart, Ind.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (See page 5.)

Digitized by Google

"AUTOMOBILE BRAND"
The BEST ALUMINUM CASTINGS
Unequalled for
STRENGTH and LIGHTNESS

Don't take chances with your CASTINGS when you can have CERTAINTY for the same price.

OUR CASTINGS are right from cause—not from accident. We are the founders who made it possible for Motor Car manufacturers to use "Made in America" Aluminum Castings.

Send us your patterns for a sample order and we will make castings suitable for the purpose and conditions under which they are to be used.

MANGANESE BRONZE carries with it the highest tensile strength, and our Automobile Brand Plastic Bronze is the best automobile bearing metal in the world.

For detailed particulars write to

LIGHT MANUFACTURING & FOUNDRY CO.
Union and Queen Sts.,
POTTSTOWN, PA.

AUTOMOBILE BRAND CASTINGS

Digitized by Google

HYATT Roller Bearing Co., 427 Middlesex St., Harrison, N. J.

KALB & Berger Mfg. Co., Inc. (The), 530-32 E. 72d St., N. Y. City.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co. (The), Bath, N. Y.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

LAUTH & Co., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LONG Arm System Co., Cleveland, O.

MANNING Transmission Co., E. H., Franklin and 2d Sts., Elkhart, Ind.

MEISEL Press & Mfg. Co., 944-48 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.

MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply Co., 706-08 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., 700 Elliott St., Muncie, Ind.

NEW York Gear Works, 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co., Maybury and Grand Aves., Detroit, Mich.

NUTTALL Co., R. D., Fayette St. and Garrison Way, Pittsburg, Pa.

PHILLIPS Motor Works, W. L., 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PURITAN Machine Co., 12-16 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

REDINGTON Co., F. B., 107-09 S. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.

RICHMOND Forging Corporation, Richmond, Va.

ROSS Tool & Gear Co., 849 Main St., Lafayette, Ind.

SHATTUCK Co., W. P., 2125 Girard Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPACKE Machine Co., The F. W., Madison Ave., Merrill & Penn Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 65.)

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

SYRACUSE Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163-165 Main St. W., Rochester, N. Y.

VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

WAUKESHA Motor Co., 119 North St., Waukesha, Wis.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), 1531 Main St., Anderson, Ind.

GEARS, REVERSE (Marine)

ALEXANDER, James, 68 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BRODIE, Wm. H., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 634-66 Lexington Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co. (The), Muskegon, Mich.
(See page 123.)

CROSS Engine Co., M. O., 800-06 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

GIES Gear Co., 345-347 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

HOLLODAY Mfg. & Engineering Co., 160 Bunker St., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON Machine Co., The Carlyle, 356 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

McFARLAND Foundry & Machine Co., Inc., Trenton, N. J.

NEW York Gear Works, 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SNOW & Petrelli Mfg. Co. (The), 441 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

TUTTLE Mfg. Co., H. A., So. Norwalk, Conn.

TUTTLE Mfg. Co., H. A., So. Norwalk, Conn.

GEAR WHEELS (Metal)

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 1624-30 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ARTHUR Co. (The), 188 Front St., N. Y. City.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BULTMAN Co., The F. H., 2108 Superior Ave., Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 233.)

EBERHARDT Bros. Machine Co., 66-68 Union St., Newark, N. J.

FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), 23 Pearl St., Springfield, Vt.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 231.)

HORSBURGH & Scott Co. (The), 5114 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., 700 Elliott St., Muncie, Ind.

NEW Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page 89.)

SIER-Bath Co., 143 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

SPACKE Machine Co., The F. W., Madison Ave., Merrill & Penn Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 65.)

Digitized by Google

The
AUTOMOBILE SUPPLY CO.
1339 Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.

ENGINES, TRANSMISSIONS, STEERING GEARS, DIFFERENTIALS, WHEELS, FORGINGS and everything else needed by Repairmen. LAMPS, HORNS, TOOLS, TIRES, SPARK COILS, SPARK PLUGS, BATTERIES, CLOTHING, in fact everything used for automobiles.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE

Columbia
Auto Lamps and Generators

¶ Our Generators are so good that they never come back. Our Lamps are just the same—both strictly high grade and satisfactory. 27 Varieties. Auto Supplies.

Write for prices and catalogue

HINE-WATT MANUFACTURING CO.
60 Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

VAN Dorn & Dutton Co. (The), 2714 E. 79th St., Cleveland, O.

WABASH Gear Works, 10th and Farrington Sts., Terre Haute, Ind.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

WIDMER Machine Works, 45-49 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

GEAR WHEELS (Rawhide)

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

HORSBURGH & Scott Co. (The), 5144 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.

MUNSON Belt Co., Chas., 88 Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
(see page opposite.)

NUTTALL Co., R. D., Fayette St. and Garrison Way, Pittsburg, Pa.

PICROME Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

SYRACUSE Rawhide Mfg. Co., Niagara and Shonnard Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.

WIDMER Machine Works, 45-49 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

GENERATORS (Acetylene)

ACETYVONE Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

AMERICAN Auto Brass Co., 181 W. Maple St., Columbus, O.

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 125 Monroe Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. B., Columbus, O.

CHICAGO Auto Lamp Works, 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

DIETZ Co., R. E., 33 Laight St., New York.

ECO Mfg. Co., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HAUCK-Seebach Co., 291-295 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 60 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 87.)

KIMBALL Co., E. T., Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., New York City.

MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 530 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

MOORE & Son, M. E., Westfield, Mass.

NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 794-98 10th Ave., N. Y. City.

PETERSON Mfg. Co., O. W., 1254 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 103.)

PINKUS, Frederick B., 103 Franklin St., New York.

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.

SCOVILLE & Peck Co., New Haven, Conn.

STANDARD Lamp & Mfg. Co., 43 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y. City.

GENERATORS (Electric)

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), 87 St. Clair St., Dayton O.
(See page 113.)

ECK Dynamo Motor Co., Belleville, N. J.

EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.

ELBRIDGE Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

ENGINEERING Specialty Co., Inc., 143 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

GENERAL Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co. (The), Brookline, Mass.

LAMB Electric Co., 31 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LINCOLN Electric Co. (The), 1232 E. 3d St., Cleveland, O.

MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW England Motor Co., Liberty Square, Lowell, Mass.

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

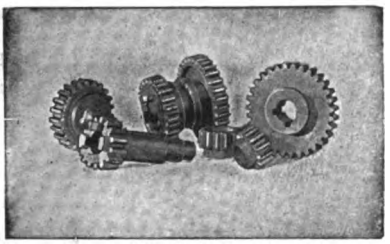
STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.

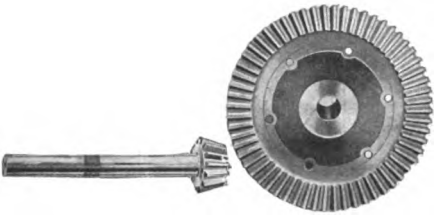
WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 4600 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 119.)

WRIGHT Co., Thomas, 406 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.

Digitized by Google





HARDENED STEEL GEARS

IN SPURS AND BEVELS

BRONZE GEARS, IRON GEARS,
NOISELESS RAWHIDE GEARS and FIBER GEARS,
SPIRAL GEARS, HERRINGBONE GEARS,
ANGLE GEARS AND RACKS.

The New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

QURIDE Silent Gears

not raw---but---*cured* hide (Quride). A filled gear that will stand up in heat, oil or water where others have failed.

A special leather for Mechanical Appliances
Let us tell you more about Quride
We also make all kinds of Metal Gears

PICROME HIDE COMPANY

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

GLASS FRONTS

(See Wind Shields)

GLOVES AND GAUNTLETS

(See Wearing Apparel)

GOGGLES)

(See Eye Shields)

GONGS

(See Bells)

GRAPHITE

DIXON Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.

HOLMES Fibre Graphite Co., 5155 Wakefield St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

OBERMAYER Co., The S., 641 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

UNITED States Graphite Co., Saginaw, E. S., Mich.
(See page opposite.)

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASE

ACME Oil & Supply Co., 345 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Oil Co., 170-78 S. Water St., Jackson, Mich.

ANNIS Oil Co., N. L., 139 Potomac Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

BAUM'S Castorine Co., Rome, N. Y.

BESLY & Co., C. H., 15-21 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

BORNE, Scrymser Co., Claremont, N. J.

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., New York.
(See page 131.)

DIXON Crucible Co., Jos., Wayne and Monmouth Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

DOWNING Grease Co., 14 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

DRAPER Co., Walter H., 120 S. Railroad Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 104 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

ECONOMY Oil & Compound Co., 442 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

EMERY Mfg. Co., 41 Main St., Bradford, Pa.

FISKE Bros. Refining Co., 13-15 Old Slip, New York.
(See page opposite.)

GALLAWAY, G. W., 322 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

HARRIS Oil Co., A. W., 330 S. Water St., Providence, R. I.
(See back cover.)

HAVOLINE Oil Co., 1906 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HAWS, Geo. A., 74 Pine St., N. Y. City.
(See page 133.)

KELLOGG & Co., E. H., 243-244 South St., N. Y. City.

KEYSTONE Lubricating Co., 20th and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGIE Bros., 9 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 73-79 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.
(See page 223.)

MODOC Co. (The), Foot of Market St., Chester, Pa.

MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

MOUND City Oil & Supply Co., 203-05 North Levee, St. Louis, Mo.

NATIONAL Cement and Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NEW York & New Jersey Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., N. Y. City.

NORTHROP Lubricating Oil Co., 308 N. Commercial St., St. Louis, Mo.

PARAGON Refining Co. (The), Front St., Toledo, O.

PHILA. Grease Mfg. Co., The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

PIGOT, Sayre & Co., 135 William St., N. Y. City.

RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co. (The), 1501 Columbus Road, Cleveland, O.

ROBINSON & Son Co., Wm., Baltimore, Md.
(See cover.)

Sheppard, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 147.)

SPEAR'S Sons Co., The Alden, 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N. Y. City.

SULLIVAN Oil Co., 48 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

SWEET, Charles F., 57-61 Market St., Hartford, Conn.

UNITED States Graphite Co., Saginaw, E. S., Mich.
(See page opposite.)

WISCONSIN Graphite Co. (The), 847 Division St., Stevens Point, Wis.

YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Freylinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
(See page 141.)

Digitized by Google

U. S. G. Co.'s

MEXICAN GRAPHITE AUTO-LUBRICANTS

Reduce friction, smooth out kinks and stop the squeaks. Put new life into old machines; give smoother, greater power to new ones.

Prevent wear and save repairs by using only U. S. G. Co.'s

The **SQUEAK DEVILS'** finish

Grafita, No. 205 Lubricating Graphite, Mexican Graphite Auto-Lubricant

Made from pure, soft Graphite powder "not flake" but air-floated and gritless. One trial convinces auto owners, chauffeurs, garage managers and motor-boat owners that they are superior to any "flake" graphite or other lubricant. For 20 cents to pay postage we send, once only to any address, one 35-cent pound can Auto-Lubricant free. Please name your dealer. Ask for Booklet H1.

THE UNITED STATES GRAPHITE CO., Saginaw, Mich., U. S. A.

The Oil that makes the Car go best

Money makes the mare go;
Petroleum makes the motor go,
But the OIL that makes the car
go best is known as

LUBROLEINE

CYLINDER OIL

This oil is especially manufactured for lubricating the Cylinders of Gasoline Motors
It has a high fire test, *will not carbonize* or gum, and is perfectly safe

Maximum of Lubrication with Minimum of Carbonization

Put up in 1, 5, 10 gal. cans, barrels and half-barrels

Manufactured by FISKE BROTHERS REFINING COMPANY
13 and 15 Old Slip, New York

Digitized by Google

GREASE CUPS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., 93 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.

BESLY & Co., Chas. H., 15-21 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 16 Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. and G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

ERIE Stamping & Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
(See page 5.)

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

PENBERTHY Injector Co., 220 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.

POWELL Co., The Wm., 2525 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SPENCE Mfg. Co., 279 Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), 226 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.

HAIR (Curled)

ARMOUR & Co., Chicago, Ill.

BAEDER, Adamson & Co., 67 Beekman St., N. Y. City.

BENTLEY Hair Co., Joseph, Methuen, Mass.

MITCHELL Co., The P. R., Spring Grove & Harrison Aves., Cincinnati, O.

HAMPERS

ATLAS Mfg. Co., Hampton, N. H.

BAILIE Basket Co., 85-87 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.

BOSTON Mat & Basket Co., 62 Fulton St., Boston, Mass.

BURLINGTON Basket Co., Burlington, Ia.

HEYWOOD Bros. & Wakefield Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

M. & A. Basket Co., 239 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.

RATTAN Mfg. Co., 522 State St., New Haven, Conn.

RUMPP & Sons, C. F., 5th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHERER, Williams Co., 30 Lewis Wharf, Boston, Mass.

HEADLIGHTS
(See Lamps)

HEATERS (Auto)

CHICAGO Auto Heater Co., 285 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Flexible Shaft Co., La Salle Ave. and Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

LEHMAN Bros., 10 Bond St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Heater Co., 21 Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.

NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

OLMSTED & Son, H. R., 413 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Pana, Ill.

STANDARD Stamping Co., Marysville, O.

HEATERS (Feed Water)

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

NORRIS Mfg. Co., 27 Western Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

RANLET Automobile Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.
(See page 145.)

HEATERS (Torch)

FOSTER & Brown, Westbrook, Me.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

MARION Co. (The), 123 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

WALLACE, W. M., 616 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

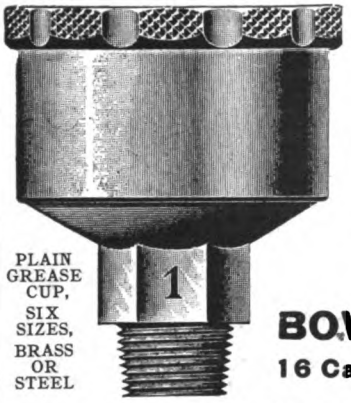
HOLDERS (Watch)

COWLES & Co., C., Water and Chestnut Sts., New Haven, Conn.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

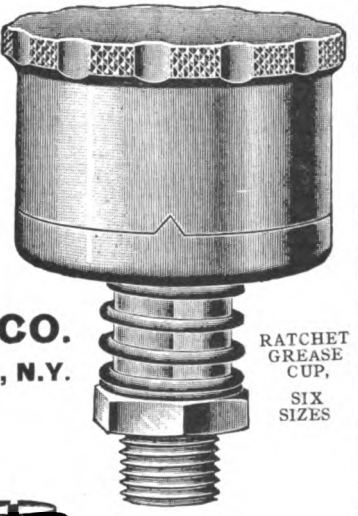
RUMPP & Sons, C. F., 5th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google



PLAIN GREASE CUP, SIX SIZES, BRASS OR STEEL

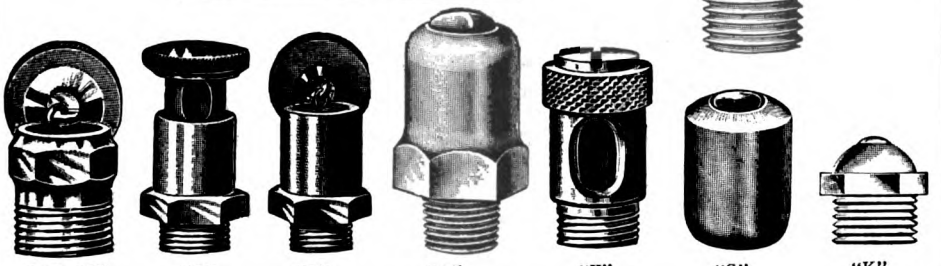
OIL CUPS
GREASE CUPS
FELT WASHERS
STAMPINGS



RATCHET GREASE CUP, SIX SIZES

BOWEN MFG. CO.
16 Canal St., AUBURN, N.Y.

SOME OF OUR OIL CUPS

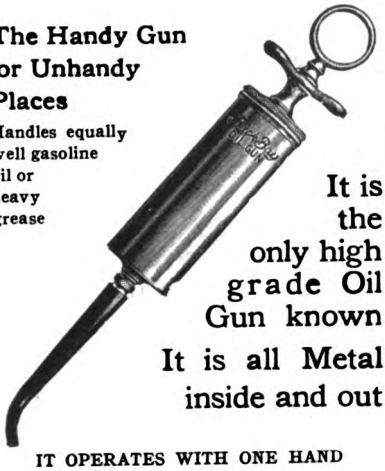


Style "A" "B" "D" "L" "N" "G" "K"

'B'-LINE OIL GREASE GUNS

The Handy Gun for Unhandy Places

Handles equally well gasoline oil or heavy grease



It is the only high grade Oil Gun known

It is all Metal inside and out

IT OPERATES WITH ONE HAND
It is guaranteed a full year against everything but abuse

Write for Dealers' Discounts

RANDALL-FAICHNEY CO. BOSTON MASS.

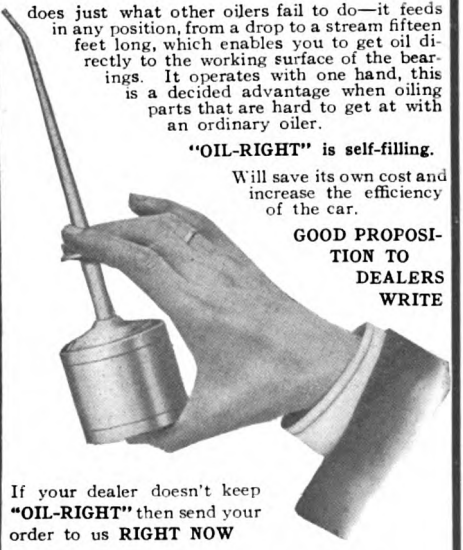
"Oil-Right"

does just what other oilers fail to do—it feeds in any position, from a drop to a stream fifteen feet long, which enables you to get oil directly to the working surface of the bearings. It operates with one hand, this is a decided advantage when oiling parts that are hard to get at with an ordinary oiler.

"OIL-RIGHT" is self-filling.

Will save its own cost and increase the efficiency of the car.

GOOD PROPOSITION TO DEALERS WRITE



If your dealer doesn't keep **"OIL-RIGHT"** then send your order to us **RIGHT NOW**

MOSHER SALES CO.
32 St. Paul Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
New York Distributors:
MOTOR CAR EQUIPMENT CO., 55 Warren Street

Digitized by Google

HOODS

AMESBURY Metal Body Co., Clark and Elm Sts., Amesbury, Mass.

A-Z Co. (The), 527 W. 56th St., N. Y. City.

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J.
(See page 145.)

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 73.)

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

FEDDERS Mfg. Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 175.)

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 73.)

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 60-62 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

KEYSTONE Wagon Works, Reading, Pa.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 145.)

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., N. Y. City.

MULLINS Co., The W. H., Salem, O.

OFF & Co., Christian, Indianapolis, Ind.

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 397 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass.
(See page 235.)

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.
(See page 145.)

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HORN SCREENS

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. and West End Ave., N. Y. City.

TYLER Co., The W. S., 3618 St. Clair Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

HORNS

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Green, Fulton and Peoria Sts., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 103.)

AUTOLYTE Mfg. Co., 10-12 Thomas St., N. Y. City.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers).
(See page 191.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 87.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 139-47 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 69.)

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 71.)

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 77.)

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

HUTCHINSON Electric Horn Co., 1 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. and West End Ave., N. Y. City.

MILLER, Charles E., 97-101 Reade St., New York City (Importer).

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 101.)

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 239.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 99.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 205.)

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page opposite.)

RILEY-Klotz Mfg. Co., 17 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, N. Y. City (Importer).

SCHOENING, M. E., 369 Broadway, New York City (Importer).

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y. City (Jobbers).

STEWART & Clark Mfg. Co., 514 Diversey Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 25.)

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1336 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WEISS, Louis T., 286 Taaffe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

POPE BICYCLES

BICYCLE AND AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

We carry in our Accessory Department a very large and well assorted stock of sundries for both Bicycles and Automobiles.

You can send your orders to us with complete confidence that you will receive reliable goods at reasonable prices.

Send for Catalog and Price List

Pope Manufacturing Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Digitized by Google

HORNS (Exhaust)

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., 21-23-25 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.
(See page 113.)

APPLIANCE Mfg. Co., 72-86 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 49.)

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 1407 E. 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

NEW Jersey Tube Co., Kingsland Ave., Harrison, N. J.

NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 794-98 10th Ave., N. Y. City.

ROSS Engineering Co., 19 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHOENING, M. E., 369 Broadway, N. Y. City (Importer).

TRINITY Chimes Co. (The), 29 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

UNCAS Specialty Co., 25 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.

WATRES Mfg. Co., 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 16 Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
(See page 93.)

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 167.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 231.)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto., Cleveland. Ohio.
(See page 49.)

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 57.)

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

TORREY Roller Bushing Works, Bath, Me.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

HOUSES (Portable)

AMERICAN Portable House Co., Seattle, Wash.

BURNHAM-Standeford Co., Oakland, Cal.

CHICAGO Portable House Co., 4726 Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DUCKER Co., New York, N. Y.

HODGSON, E. F., Dover, Mass.

HOLLIS, Park & Pollard, 28-30 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

KARR Portable House Co., 605 Bellplaine Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

MERSHON & Morley Co., Saginaw, Mich.

NATIONAL Construction Co., 604 Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

PHENIX Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPRINGFIELD Portable Construction Co., 58 Waltham Ave., Springfield, Mass.

WATERMANN-Hunter Co., 515 1st Ave., So., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WYCKOFF Lumber & Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

HUB FLANGES

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 223.)

BOSTON Pressed Metal Co., 171-73 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 167.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 221.)

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
(See cover.)

KEIM Mills, Inc., John R., Liberty St. and Kensington Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland. Ohio.
(See page 49.)

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

HUB CAPS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 223.)

BOSTON Pressed Metal Co., 171-73 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

HUBS

AMERICAN Ball-Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

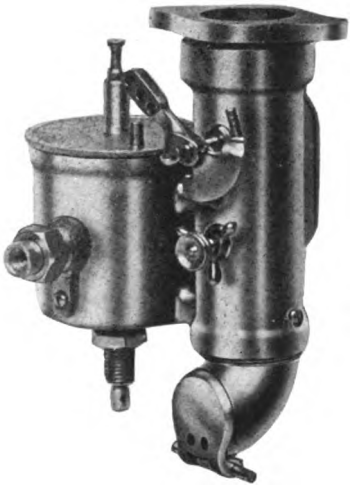
AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Eliminate Carburetor Troubles

and increase the power of your engine by using—

THE STANDARD CARBURETOR

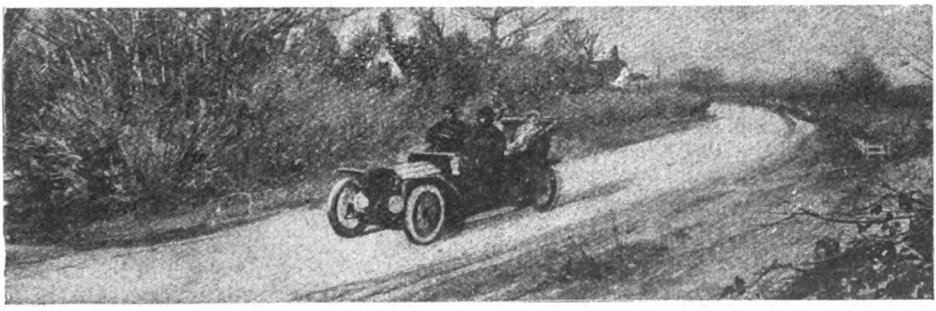


The STANDARD CARBURETOR is the simplest and most efficient on the market. Its novel and important feature is the **POSITIVE CONTROL** through two "butterfly" valves in the mixing chamber. One regulating the QUALITY of the mixture, and the other controlling the QUANTITY of the gas admitted to the engine. These two valves are mechanically connected and operate simultaneously, that is they always *move together*. Opening the throttle automatically opens the air valve, and vice-versa, so that the mixture is **ALWAYS KEPT UNIFORM.** The Standard is so far superior to all others that no owner or Automobile manufacturer or dealer should fail to investigate it thoroughly.

Stood perfect test in Glidden Tour, 1906.

WRITE US TO-DAY FOR FULL PARTICULARS

STANDARD CARBURETOR CO., (Inc.) Sabin and Mathewson Sts. **Providence, R. I.**



Digitized by Google

AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Rochester, N. Y.

DESCHLER, August, 18-20 East Water St., Chillicothe, O.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 61.)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

IMPERIAL Steel Co. (The), 218 Front St., Fremont, O.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

KEIM Mills, Inc., John R., Liberty St. and Kensington Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The) Cleveland, O.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

HYDROMETERS

ADAMS, A. L., 45 Salem St., Worcester, Mass.

AMERICAN Thermo-Ware Co., 16 Warren St., N. Y. City (Importers).

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 103.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 191.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers. (See page 87.)

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 69.)

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 71.)

FRANCO-American Auto & Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 77.)

GREINER Co., The Emil, 45 Cliff St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 101.)

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 239.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page opposite.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 205.)

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 95.)

SCIENTIFIC Shop (The), 1230 Monon Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SCHEIDIG & Co., 50 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

STORAGE Battery Supply Co. (The), 239 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.

TAYLOR Bros. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

VUILLE, Chas. A., Huntington, Pa.

IGNITION CABLE

(See Wire, Insulated)

IGNITION DYNAMOS

(See Magnetos and Ignition Dynamos)

INDICATORS (Gasoline Tank)

(See Gauges, Gasoline Tank)

INDICATORS

(Speed, Distance and Time)
(See Speedometers)

IRON AND STEEL

(Angle, Channel and Tee)

AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

BASSETT-Pressley Co., Western Reserve Bldg., Cleveland, O.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

GALVANIZING Co. (The), 525 N. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LOCKHART Iron & Steel Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa.

PASSAIC Steel Co., Passaic, N. J.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

EVERYTHING

for the Automobile

The Largest Parts and Jobbing House West of the Mississippi River

50,000 Square Feet Floor Space

OUR NEW HOME

Makers of—Running Gears, Bodies,
Wheels of all types, Axles,
Steering devices and Controls,
Radiators, Tanks and Hoods,
Fenders, Tops, etc.

Jobbers of—

Everything in Sundries and Supplies

1907 Catalogue
150 Pages of Valuable Knowledge

"WRITE FOR IT"

Distributers of—

New York Gear Works
Weed Chain Tire Grip
Schebler Carburetors
Peugeot Chains and Rims
Royal Batteries
Goodyear Tires
Autoline Oils
"Ajax Tires," etc.

100 new and second Gasoline Engines for Sale and Exchange

The Growing House

Neustadt Automobile & Supply Company

St. Louis

Digitized by Google

IRON AND STEEL (Bar)

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COLUMBIA Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

DIAMOND State Steel Co., Wilmington, Del.

GALVANIZING Co. (The), 525 N. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LOCKHART Iron & Steel Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.

LOGAN Iron & Steel Co., Burnham, Pa.

NATIONAL Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

PHOENIX Iron Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL (Sheet)

AMERICAN Sheet Iron Co., Phillipsburg, N. J.

AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., 24 State St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

BASSETT-Pressley Co., Western Reserve Bldg., Cleveland, O.

CANONSBURG Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

LA BELLE Iron Works, Steubenville, O.

McCULLOUGH Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

MARYLAND Sheet & Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.

TAYLOR Co., N. & G., 308 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WAUKESHA Sheet Steel Co., Waukesha, Wis.

YOUNGSTOWN Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

JACKS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 103.)

AUTOBED Co. (The), Boston, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 191.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 87.)

BARTH Mfg. Co., 348 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 69.)

BERGER Co., Joseph, 310-20 Hart St., Dayton, O.

BICYCLE Step Ladder Co. (The), 63 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

BUCKEYE Jack Mfg. Co., Louisville, O.

BUDA Foundry & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

CAPITAL Auto Co., 130-32 E. New York St., Indianapolis, Ind.

COOK'S Standard Tool Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

COVERT Mfg. Co., Watervliet, N. Y.

DUFF Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

EUREKA Mower Co., Utica, N. Y.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 71.)

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chcago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
See page 77.)

GARLICK Auto. Prop Co., Madison Ave. and Broadway, Paterson, N. J.

JERSEY Brake Co., 93 Green St., Newark, N. J.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MAXWELL & Co., L. R., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page opposite.)

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 239.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 99.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 205.)

OLIVER Mfg. Co., 203 So. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

OSBORNE Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., 146-150 Centre St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 95.)

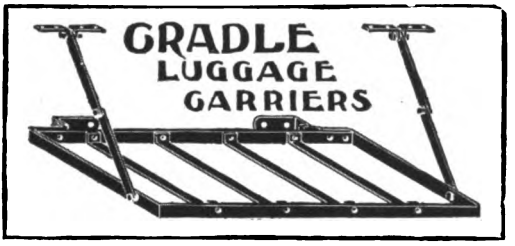
Digitized by Google

We make a specialty of

Spark Coil Parts and Platinum Points

AND DO EXPERT COIL REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES

See illustrations of a few parts on margins



LUGGAGE CARRIER (All Steel, No Castings)

No tourist has his car quite Complete without a Luggage Carrier. Its convenience appeals to every owner who takes country runs. A couple of suit cases, a small trunk or bundles, can be strapped on in a moment. They are easily adjusted to any car with ordinary tools.

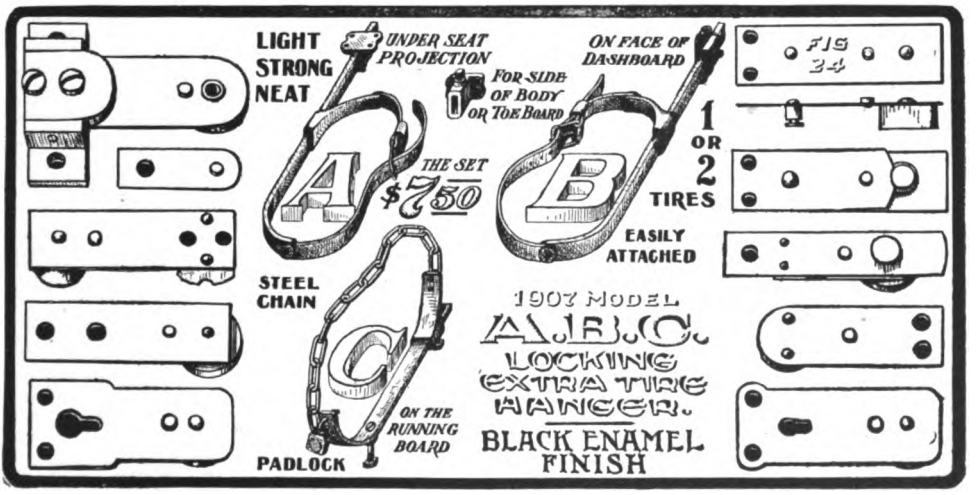
The price complete, black japanned, is ONLY $9.00, which is very reasonable for the article.

In ordering "Cradle" Luggage Carriers give the width of body if you wish it set above the spring hangers; if you wish it hung as shown in cut, give the distance between the spring hangers. Write for discount.

NEW CATALOGUE ON THE PRESS
WRITE FOR IT

THE MOTOR CAR SUPPLY CO.

1425 and 1427 Michigan Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.



Digitized by Google

ROTH Jack and Tool Co., 68 William St., N. Y. City.

SHAW Engineering & Mfg. Co., 216 High St., Newark, N. J.

SHAWVER Co., Springfield, O.

SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City.

STANDARD Tool Co., 432 Harrison St., Kalamazoo, Mich. (See page 251.)

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co. (The), New York Ave., Trenton, N. J.

UNITED States Jack Co., 128-30 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

WHIPPLE, R. W., 169 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

LAMP BRACKETS

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., 21-23-25 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill. (See page 113.)

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 167.)

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DUANE Co., W. J., 304 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (See page 69.)

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229-31 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

KELLY Handle Bar Co., Cleveland, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, Ohio. (See page 49.)

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page 101.)

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (See page 139.)

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

LAMP BRACKETS (Adjustable)

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

HALDERMAN, O. A., Marion, Ind.

HAM Mfg. Co., C. T., 137 Oak St., Rochester, N. Y. (See page 105.)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 247 So. Jefferson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 794-98 10th Ave., N. Y. City.

NORTHWAY, Thomas J., 102 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y. (See page 76.)

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

LAMP COVERS

ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., South Ave. and Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

EMPIRE Rubber Co., 115-117 Worth St., N. Y. City.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., N. Y. City.

GIFFORD & Son, John A., 25 Park Place N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (See page 31.)

HARPER Co., J. Walter, 229-231 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1229 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page 189.)

NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 88-90 Reade St., N. Y. City.

NEW York Motor Fabric Co., 32 Union Sq., N. Y. City.

VEHICLE Apron and Hood Co., Columbus, O

VEHICLE Top & Supply Co., 900-02 Cass Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (See page 191.)

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Hartford, Conn.

LAMP LIGHTING DEVICES

PINKUS, Frederick B., 103 Franklin St., N. Y. City.

ROLFE-Fox Company, 407 N. Livingston Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. (See page opposite.)

LAMP REFLECTORS

BAUSCH & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.

MACBETH-Evans Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MATISSE Mfg. Co., 411-13 East 107th St., N. Y. City.

SCHEIDIG & Co., John, 50 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

The Auto-Light

Lights your lamps from the seat any time, anywhere, in any weather. No more fussing with matches; simply throw the lever. No automobile accessory has ever been devised that will give you more comfort and convenience.

"This new lamp lighter is a great thing"
New York Herald, March 17, 1907

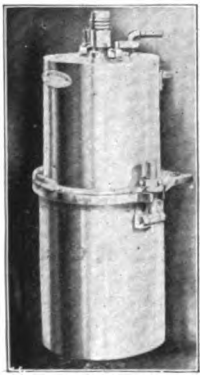
Simple, compact. Attached by anyone in 30 minutes

Cannot get out of order

Write for new booklet

Rolfe-Fox Company

407N Livingston Building
ROCHESTER, N. Y.



The Peterson New Automatic is the only Carbide Generator on the market which has

1. A positive, **automatic** mechanical control of the water feed secured by a needle valve and diaphragm.
2. The valve, water passageway, and all mechanism contained in one easily removed fitting.
3. An **Automatic** tossing carbide basket which continually rotates the fresh carbide to the top and the used carbide down next to the grate where the waste is eliminated.
4. The **same pressure** on the **top** of the water as in the generating chamber without a bothersome vent hole.
5. An ideal filter **independent** of the rest of the generator which is absolutely unfailing in purifying the gas. *Write for a catalog.*

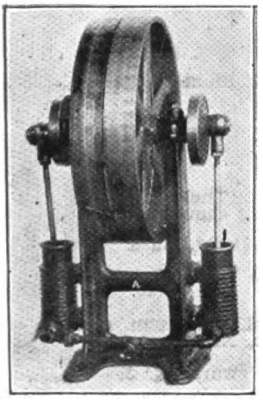
O. W. Peterson Manufacturing Co.

GENERAL SALES OFFICE:

1254 Michigan Ave., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

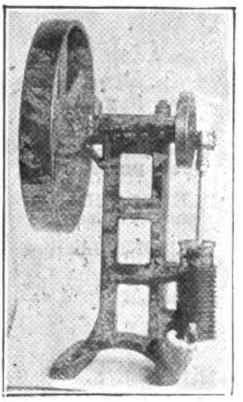
THE HITS OF THE SEASON

OUR STAR PUMPS are built to stand all kinds of hard usage, as all bearings can be tightened and taken up at any time· crank pins are all hardened and will wear a lifetime. Our low price on these pumps is no criterion of the quality.



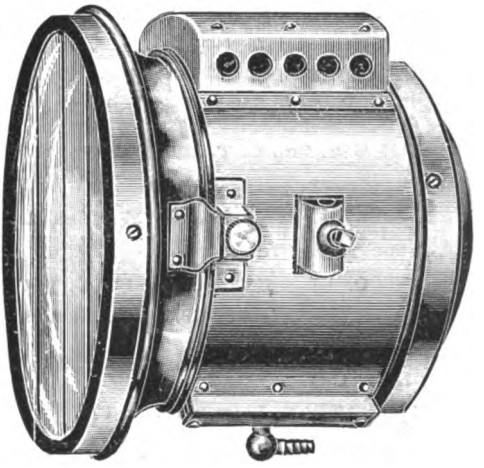
STAR A PUMP
With Tight and Loose Pulleys

This pump has two cylinders 2 7-16 with a 5-inch stroke and has a capacity of pumping up to 200 pounds pressure in tank of 120 gallons per hour at 125 R. P. M. It is made like our Style B Pump. Only has two cylinders. This pump is to be desired where a big volume of air is needed.



STAR B, With Tight Pulley or Tight and Loose Pulley

This pump is made like a gas engine, using two steel rings on piston cylinder and piston ground to fit; has a pumping capacity of 125 pounds at 125 R. P. M. in 80-gallon tank in 40 minutes. This pump will last a lifetime as it has nothing to wear or get out of order. Cylinder is 2 7-16 and stroke 5 inches.



CENTURY LAMPS

Century No. 77 Rushmore Type Lamp is one of the many popular styles of Century Lamps which scored phenomenal success at the late Automobile Show held in Chicago.

Write for our complete and up-to-date Automobile Accessory Catalogue.

EUGENE ARNSTEIN, 35th St. & Shields Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.

Exclusive Distributers of Century Lamps and Star Power Pumps

Digitized by Google

LAMPS

ABEL Mfg. Co., 1112 Great Northern Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Auto Brass Co., 181 W. Maple St., Columbus, O.

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 125 Monroe Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lamp Wks., 62 West 43d St., N. Y. City.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTOLYTE Mfg. Co., 10-12 Thomas St., N. Y. City.

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 139-47 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. B., Columbus, O.

CARLISLE & Finch Co. (The), 229-31 E. Clinton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

CHICAGO Auto Lamp Works, 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

CORCORAN Lamp Co. (The), 1712 Reading Road, Cincinnati, O.
(See page opposite.)

COWLES & Co., C., Water and Chestnut Sts., New Haven, Conn.

DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, Ohio.

DIETZ, R. E. Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.

DU BOIS Searchlight Co., 220 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ECO Mfg. Co., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

EDMUNDS & Jones, 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.

GRAY, Peter & Sons,, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HAM Mfg. Co., C. T., 137 Oak St., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 60 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 87.)

HOLCOMBE & Co., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

LOCKWOOD Co. (The), 34 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 530 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. and West End Ave., N. Y. City.

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 794-798 10th Ave., N. Y. City.

NORTHWESTERN Storage Battery Co., 448 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

OHIO Electric Works, 6304 Ellen Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

ROYAL Battery Co., 108-10 Duane St., N. Y. City.
(See page 7.)

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, N. Y. City (Importer).

RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.

SCOVILLE & Peck Co., New Haven, Conn.

STANDARD Lamp & Mfg. Co., 43 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill., and Charlotte, Mich.

TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y. City.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1336 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WHITE Mfg. Co., 155 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

LAMPS (Water Glass)

AMERICAN Electrical Novelty Co., 308 Hudson St., N. Y. City.

DIETZ Co., R. E., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.

LEATHER

AMERICAN Oak Leather Co., Cincinnati, O.

AMERICAN Oak Leather Co., 176 South St., Boston, Mass.

ASHTABULA Hide & Leather Co., Astabula, Ohio.

CAFFREY Leather Co., M., Frelinghuysen Ave. and Meeker St., Newark, N. J.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
(See page 149.)

CHASE Co., L. C., New York, Chicago and Boston.
(See page 187.)

CLEVELAND Tanning Co. (The), Jennings and Dennison Ave., S. W., Cleveland, O.

DIAMOND Leather Co., Peabody, Mass.

DUSENBURY, Louis, 86-88 Worth St., New York, N. Y.

HALSEY & Smith, J. H., Shipman and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

HOWELL & Co., T. P., Newark, N. J.

LACKAWANNA Leather Co. (The), Hackettstown, N. J.

McCORMICK & Sons, E. H., Ave. C and Vanderpool St., Newark, N. J.

PATENT Leather Co. of America (The), 48 Sheffield St., Newark, N. J.

RADEL Leather Mfg. Co., Hamburg Place Road, Newark, N. J.

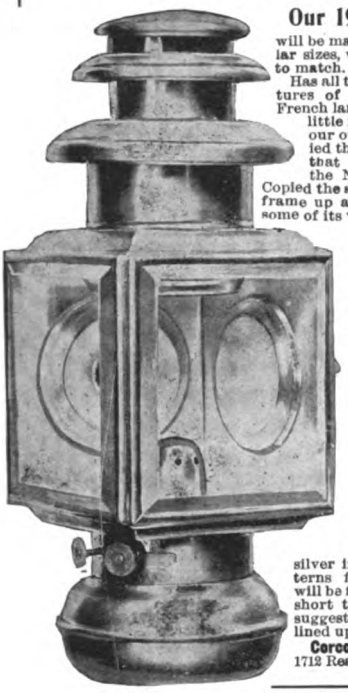
RASER Tanning Co., Ashtabula, O.

REILLY & Son Corp., P., Newark, N. J.

REX Imperial Leather Co., 16 Chapel St., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

CORCORAN'S FRENCH SQUARE OIL SIDE LAMP



Our 1907 Leader

will be made in two popular sizes, with Tail Lights to match.

Has all the desirable features of the high-priced French lamps, with a few little improvements of our own. Yes, we copied the French lamps that were shown at the New York Show. Copied the style and general frame up and improved on some of its weak points, and now CORCORAN is "IT" on square lamps if anybody should ask you. These French lamps were being priced at as high as $70.00 per pair at the New York Show, and we haven't got the nerve to ask $10.00 per pair. (We have an awfully low price—write.)

Elegant, well made, highly finished, and out of good, heavy-gauge brass. Solid brass outside, silver inside. Our patterns for these lamps will be finished in a very short time and would suggest that you get lined up for samples.

Corcoran Lamp Co.
1712 Reading Road
Cincinnati, Ohio

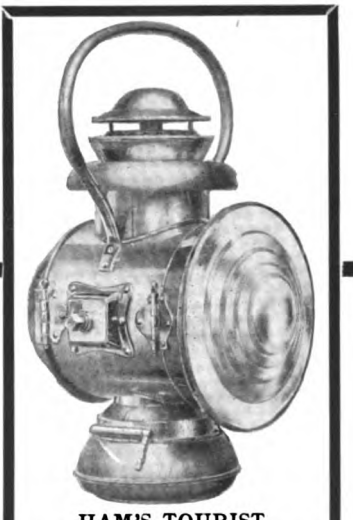
HAM'S ROCHESTER

The Beauty in Automobile Lamps

is not alone in the appearance, but in the burning qualities and construction as well, which are even more vital points. Ham's Lamps are a combination of Beauty and strength combined with our original "Cold Blast" principle which insures a perfect bright light that you can always depend on They have a rear door and detachable oil fount making all parts easy of access for cleaning.

Write for our New Auto Booklet.

C. T. Ham Mfg. Co.
137 Oak St., ROCHESTER, N. Y.



HAM'S TOURIST

1908

BIG 4 PLUG

Only Plug on the market today making four fires at one and same time. Special grade of wire which will not scale, corrode, or open.

We use our new insulation called **Belleeko Porcelain,** one which is better than Mica, Lava or Porcelain.

Our insulation will not absorb or break easily under extreme heat.

Our plug can be taken apart and cleaned in five seconds.

Write for Prices, Agencies and Folders.

BIG 4 SPARK PLUG CO.

104 John R St. Tel. M2003-J. **DETROIT, MICH.**

Digitized by Google

ROEHM & Davison, Ltd., Woodbridge and Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, Hugh, 210 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.

STANDARD Leather Co., 296 Spring Garden Ave., Allegheny, Pa.

STENGEL & Rothschild, Kossuth and Berlin St., Newark, N. J.

TERWILLIGER-Stone Leather Co., 210 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

WARD & Co., E. S., Waverly, Newark, N. J.

WHITCHER & Co., Frank W., 14 Albany St., Boston, Mass.

WOLVERINE Leather Goods Co., 59 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

LEATHER (Artificial)

BOSTON Artificial Leather Co., 308 4th Ave., N. Y. City.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (See page 149.)

FABROKOID Co. (The), Newburgh, N. Y.

MUTTY Co., L. J., 28 Summer St., Boston, Mass. (See page 149.)

PANTASOTE Co. (The), 11 B'way, N. Y. City. (See page opposite.)

WHITCHER & Co., Frank W., 14 Albany St., Boston, Mass.

LEATHER (Friction)

REPUBLIC Belting & Supply Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 75.)

LEGGINS
(See Wearing Apparel)

LEVERS

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ATLAS Drop Forge Co., Lansing, Mich.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, Ohio. (See page 49.)

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LIGHT Mfg. & Foundry Co., Union and Queen Sts., Pottstown, Pa. (See page 85.)

LOCKE Regulator Co., 76 North St., Salem, Mass.

LONG Arm System Co., Cleveland, O.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., 700 Elliott St., Muncie, Ind.

READING Automobile Co., 26 S. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (See pages 27 and 53.)

WABASH Gear Works, Terre Haute, Ind.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass. (See page 143.)

LICENSE NUMBERS

ALUMINUM Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.

BALTIMORE Enamel & Novelty Co., foot of Allen St., Baltimore, Md.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-14 Duane St., N. Y. City.

CHANDLER Co. (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CHILDS & Co., S. D., 200 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.

GREACON & Co., Walter, 12 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

McKINNON Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

MONOGRAM Crest & Sign Co., 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MORSE & Son, C. H., 15 S. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

MURDOCK Co., Jas., Jr., 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

NEW Jersey Aluminum Co., 701 Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J. (See page 21.)

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, 105 E. Dow St., Rome, N. Y.

REES, F. H., Steele Memorial Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.

STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 83.)

Digitized by Google

NOTICE

IT HAS BEEN BROUGHT TO OUR ATTENTION

That certain unscrupulous dealers and top makers have been offering to the trade and public, Automobile Tops made of cheap, inferior leather substitutes, representing them as

PANTASOTE

¶The name **PANTASOTE** represents a particular composition, which is, and for years has been, manufactured exclusively by us. It is thoroughly protected by copyright. We do not desire to create trouble, but for the protection of our own business, as well as that of our customers, are forced to give notice that we will follow up and **PROSECUTE TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW** all such cases as come to our notice.

¶If you are in doubt about the genuineness of the Pantasote, request your dealer to affix one of our trade-mark labels to the top or send us a small sample, or one of the side curtains.

TO DEALERS:

We are prepared to furnish upon application, free of charge, small celluloid trade-mark labels, one of which affixed to a Pantasote top stamps its genuineness.

The Pantasote Company

NEW YORK, 11 Broadway

CHICAGO, 707 Fisher Bld'g

Digitized by Google

LOCKERS

ART Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

DARBY & Sons Co., Edward, 233 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MERRITT Co., 1045 Ridge Ave., Phila., Pa.

OHNSTRAND Metal Furniture Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

LUBRICANTS

(See Oils and Greases)

LUBRICATORS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., 93 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BENHER Motor Co., 120 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 16 Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
(See page 93.)

CHARTER & Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. & G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

DODGE Lubricator Co., 8 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

ELEVATOR Supply & Repair Co., 76 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

GREENE, Tweed & Co., 109 Duane St., N. Y. City.

HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 770 E. Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.
(See page 111.)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
(See page 5.)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, Ohio.
(See page 49.)

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

LEE Injector Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

McCANNA Mfg. Co., 56 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 11.)

MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

MANZEL Bros. Co., 313 Babcock St., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 110.)

McRAE & Roberts Co. (The), 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.

NEELY, Edward, 244 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 400-412 East 37th St., N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

PENBERTHY Injector Co., 22 Abbot St., Detroit, Mich.

POWELL Co., The Wm., 2525 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

PRECISION Appliance Co., 832 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 135.)

REDINGTON Co., F. B., 107 S. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHOELKOPF Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

STANDARD Automobile Lubricator Co., 361-363 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 111.)

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), 226 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.

MACHINERY

(Special Automobile)

ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Iowa.

BAKER Bros., Westlake and Post Sts. and M. C. R. R., Toledo, O.

BARNES Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.

BEAMAN & Smith Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

BECKER Brainard Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

BLAKE & Johnson Co. (The), 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

BOWN Machine Co., Ltd., Battle Creek, Mich.

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

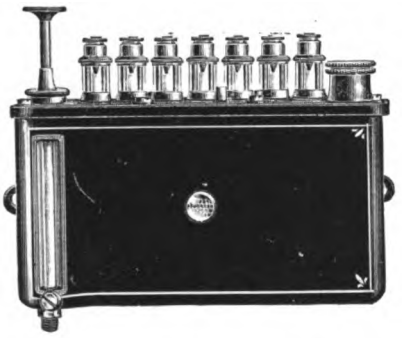
Digitized by Google

THE PEDERSEN

Gravity, Pressure, Gravity and Pressure Combined,
and

MECHANICAL OILERS

for Automobiles and Motor Boats

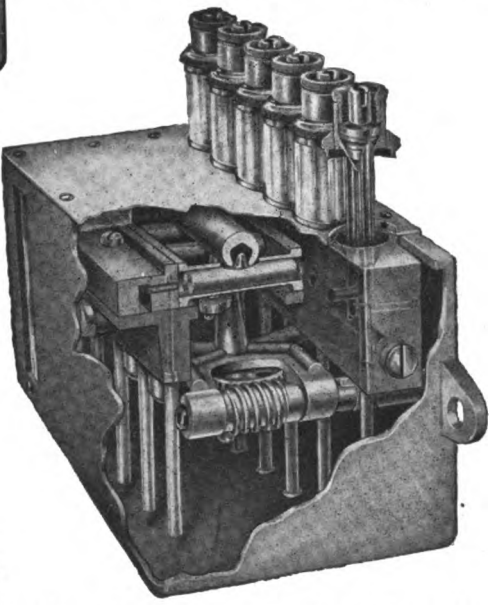


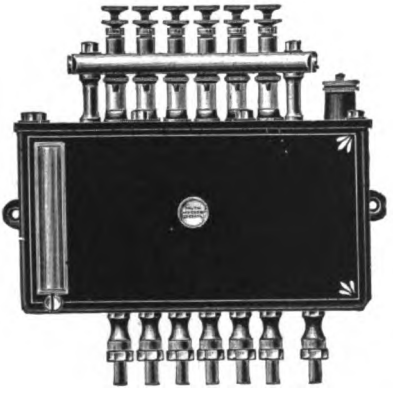
Have demonstrated their value on all grades of machines.

The highest class lubricator is as necessary to the life of a motor as a strong heart to a man.

This cut shows the mechanism of our Type L Oiler, in which there are no springs, check-valves or other uncertain devices; therefore it is free from the objectionable results incident with their use.

The working parts are reduced to the minimum number required to accomplish the results obtained.





Our Pressure as well as Gravity and Gravity and Pressure combined Oilers still lead in their respective fields. When ordering remember the best is always the cheapest in the end, and write us.

PEDERSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

400-412 East 37th Street, New York (Established 1884, Incorporated 1906)

We manufacture Pedersen Fittings, Ferret Wrenches, and Oil Burners

Digitized by Google

BULLARD Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CINCINNATI Electric Tool Co., 650-652 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

CINCINNATI Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COLBURN Machine Tool Co., Franklin, Pa.

DEFIANCE Machine Works (The), Defiance, O.

EVERHARDT Bros. Machine Co., 66-68 Union St., Newark, N. J.

FIELD Co., Chas. H., 230 Chestnut St., Providence, R. I.

FITCHBURG Machine Works, 13 Main St., Fitchburg, Mass.

FORTIN Tool Co., The B. P., 227 N. Main St., Woonsocket, R. I.

FRANKLIN Portable Crane and Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.

GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45-51 Rose St., N. Y. City.

GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., N. Y. City.

GEOMETRIC Tool Co. (The), Blake and Valley Sts., New Haven, Conn.

GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

GOULD & Eberhardt, 99 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

GRANT-Lees Machine Co. (The), Quincy Ave. and E. 69th St., Cleveland, O.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 231.)

HEALD Mach. Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.

HILL, Clarke & Co., 156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

HISEY-Wolf Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.

KEMPSMITH Mfg. Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

LAMB Electric Co., 31 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LANDIS Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

LAPOINTE Machine Tool Co., Boston, Mass.

LELAND & Co., W. H., 1025 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass.

MASSNICK Mfg. Co., 1567 River St., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL-Acme Mfg. Co. (The), 7500 Stanton Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. City.

NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

POTTER & Johnston Machine Co., 1027 Newport Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

PRATT & Whitney Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

PRENTISS Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

REED Co., Francis, 43 Hammond St., Worcester, Mass.

SMITH Co., William J., 424 State St., New Haven, Conn.

SPRINGFIELD Machine Tool Co., Springfield, O.

STEPTOE Shaper Co., The Jno., Cincinnati, O.

STOW Flexible Shaft Co., 26th and Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

VON WYCK Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WHITON Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

WILMARTH & Morman Co., 585 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

YORK Electric & Machine Co., 30 N. Penn St., York, Pa.

MACHINES (Buffing)

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CINCINNATI Electric Tool Co., 650-52 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 249.)

GEM Mfg. Co., Spruce St. near 33rd, Pittsburg, Pa.

VICTOR Electric Co., 55-61 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

MACHINES
(Drilling, Flexible)

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CINCINNATI Electric Tool Co., 650-52 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 249.)

STOW Flexible Shaft Co., 26th and Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINES
(Tufting, Upholstering)

NOVELTY Tufting Machine Co., 1200 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MACHINE WORK (To Order)

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Green, Fulton and Peoria Sts., Chicago, Ill.

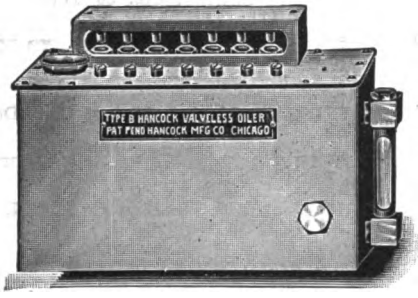
AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.

AMERICAN Machine & Mfg. Co. (The), 877 Addison Road, Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google

Many a Good Car Has Been Condemned

Because of a Poor Oiler



Better use the Right Kind, the

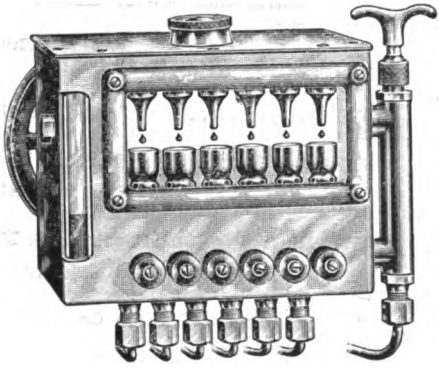
HANCOCK OILER

VALVELESS FORCE-FEED

Our little book, "Facts About Oilers," tells all about it.
Write for it today.

HANCOCK MFG. CO., 770 E. Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.

POSITIVE LUBRICATION



CHARLES W. MANZEL, Patentee

The Standard Automatic Force Feed Lubricator

We make anything you want in a Mechanical Oiler, that will excel anything of its kind on the market.

Sent on approval to Auto and Motor Boat Manufacturers.

WRITE FOR BOOK.

STANDARD AUTOMATIC LUBRICATOR CO.

361-363 ELLICOTT STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ASHLEY Machine Wks., 714 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BLAKE & Johnson Co. (The), 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

BULTMAN Co., The F. H., 2108 Superior Ave., Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CASSADY Fairbank Mfg. Co. (The), 6106-30 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CRANE & Whitman Co., 94-104 W. 7th St., Bayonne, N. J.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 61.)

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co. (The), 251 Wade Bldg., Cleveland, O.
(See page 215.)

GENERAL Manufacturing Co., Elkhart, Ind.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., 1 Lorraine St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

Hartford Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 231.)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
(See page 5.)

HEINDEL Mfg. Co., Hanover, Pa.

HILL Co., Geo. Q., 326 A St., Boston, Mass.

HOLT & Co., W. H., 95 Pine St., Providence, R. I.

HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Ray St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOPSON & Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

JONES, Frank S., 629 Filbert St., Phila., Pa.

JONES Motor Co., Geo. H., 6th St., Camden, N. J.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, Ohio.
(See page 49.)

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LIPPINCOTT Steam Specialty & Supply Co., Newark, N. J.

LONG Arm System Co., Cleveland, O.

MACHINERY Forging Co., Hamilton and Marquette Sts., Cleveland, O.

McCUTCHEN Gear & Mfg. Co., 205 West South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MANUFACTURERS' Foundry Co., Waterbury, Conn.

MASSNICH Mfg. Co., 1567 River St., Detroit, Mich.

MICHIGAN Automobile Co., Ltd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
(See page 123.)

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., 700 Elliott St., Muncie, Ind.

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

NATIONAL Engineering Co., Saginaw, Mich.

PATTINSON Mfg. Co., 48 Stanhope St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSBURG Brass Mfg. Co., 3153 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

PURITAN Machine Co., 12-16 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RHODE Island Machine Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

TAFT-Pierce Co., Woonsocket, R. I.

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WATERMAN Marine Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

WIDMER Machine Works, 45-49 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

YORK Electric & Machine Co., 30 N. Penn St., York, Pa.

MAGNETOS AND IGNITION DYNAMOS

BOSCH, New York Inc., Robert, 160 W. 56th St., N. Y. City.

BROC-Barbier Auto Ignition Co., 143 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

CARLISLE & Finch Co. (The), 229-31 E. Clinton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

CHAMPION Co., The Albert, 541 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. (Importers).

CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.

CONSTANTINE Mfg. Co. (The), Constantine, Mich.

D.-K. Electric Co., 106-110 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O.
(See page opposite.)

DOW Portable Electric Co. (The), Braintree, Mass.

ELBRIDGE Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

ENGINEERING Specialty Co., Inc., 143 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

FAWN River Mfg. Co., Constantine, Mich.

FISHER Co., A. W., 704 So. Main St., South Bend, Ind.

GOODSON Electric Ignition Co., Providence, R. I.

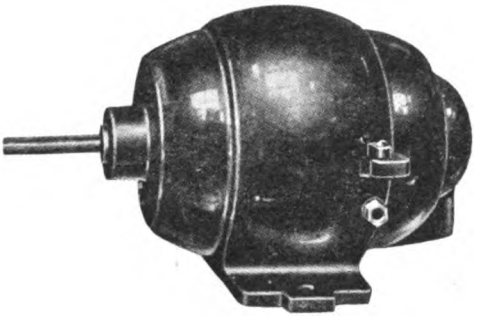
HENRICKS Novelty Co., 130 S. Capital Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

HOLLEY Bros. Co., 661-73 Beaubein St., Detroit, Mich.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co. (The), Brookline, Mass.

Digitized by Google



IT WILL OUT-LAST YOUR ENGINE

Apple Ignition Dynamos

in use to-day have given A 1 service for the last ten years.

This 1907 model is better than ever.

It retains many of the features of previous models which have proven so successful and it also possesses many new and remarkable improvements.

A 200 R.P.M. reduction in running speed is alone evidence of surprising advancement.

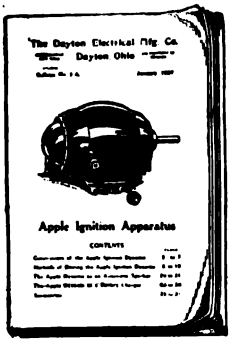
The Apple Ignition Dynamo can be used on any automobile, boat or stationary gas engine as a storage battery charger to complete the "Floating the battery on the line" system, or as an automatic sparker for starting and running engines without batteries.

It will pay you to investigate an ignition system that will do its work unfailingly as long as you run your engine.

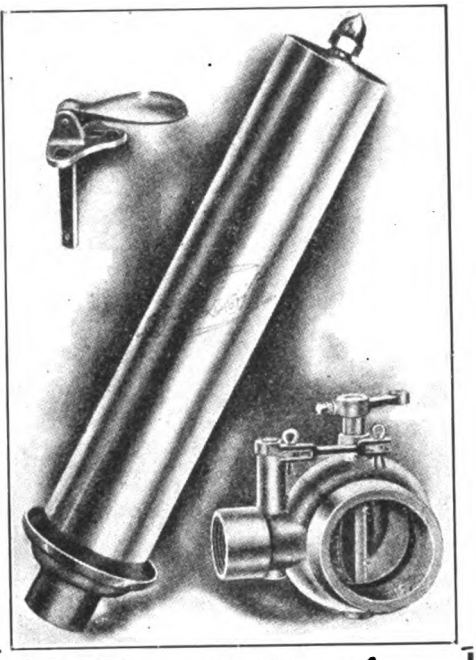
Send for this bulletin to-day

Every Automobile, boat and stationary gas engine manufacturer, jobber, dealer and use ought to have it.

Free on request



The Dayton Electrical Mfg. Company
87 St. Clair Street
DAYTON, OHIO



"Husk" 4 TONE MOTOR CHIMES

List Price $15.00

Equipped with "Husk" double opposed valves guaranteed for one year not to Stick, Leak or Burn Out.
THIS is the largest chime made and is perfect in tone, workmanship and material. The complete outfit consists of the 4-tone Chime 2½ O.D. Tube 16" over all. Constructed of "Roman Brass" Highly Polished. Extra Strong, polished brass foot pedal. Valve threaded for 1", 1¼", 1½", or 2" iron pipe or bored smooth 1 3-16", 1¼", 1½", 1¾" or 2¼".
We can furnish from stock Valves to fit over 30 sizes of exhaust pipes, ready to slip over and pin in position.

SPECIAL 60 DAY OFFER

We will ship the above outfit by express F. O. B. Chicago, with privilege of examination with any one of the above listed valves for

$10.00 60 DAYS ONLY $10.00

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS OF BRASS, IRON AND STEEL AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES OF THE HIGHEST GRADE

We manufacture

Carburetors	Wind Shields
Commutators	Tire Holders
Cut Out Valves	Motor Chimes
Cup Priming Cocks	Lamp Brackets
Oil and Grease Guns	Gasoline Strainers

Write for our illustrated catalogue.

AMERICAN MOTOR PARTS COMPANY
21-23-25-Plymouth Court
CHICAGO, U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

IGNITER Appliance Co., 133 Central Ave., Cleveland, O.

K-W Ignition Co., Whitney Bldg., Cleveland, O.

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page opposite.)

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LAVALETTE & Co., 112-114 W. 42d St., N. Y. City.

MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co., 36 Main St., Pendleton, Ind.

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

OHIO Electric Works, 6304 Ellen Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

PERFECTION Magneto Co., Anderson, Ind.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
(See page 157.)

POLY-Phase Ignition System Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y. City.

REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, N. Y. City (Importer).

RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 7117 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

SPICER Universal Joint Mfg. Co., 15 Madison Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
(See page 199.)

SPLITDORF, C. F., 261-65 Walton Ave., N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

TRITT Electric Co. (The), Union City, Ind.

UNCAS Specialty Co., 25 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.

MAPS (Road)

MENDENHALL, C. S., Race St. and Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 139.)

OFFICIAL Automobile Blue Book, Flatiron Bldg., N. Y. City.
(See page 43.)

SURVEY Map Co., 428 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

WALKER & Co., Geo., High and Purchase Sts., Boston, Mass.

MATS (Rubber)

AJAX-Grieb Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 29 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 183.)

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, Ind.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 185.)

MANHATTAN Rubber Co., 18 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

MONARCH Rubber Co., 41 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne and Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

PEERLESS Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren St., N. Y. City.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

TRENTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 181.)

VICTOR Rubber Co. (The), Springfield, O.

METALS (Babbitt)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Todd Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 55.)

CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

COLUMBIA Smelting & Refining Works, 307 Water St., N. Y. City.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

FAHRIC Metal Co., 316-22 Hudson St., N. Y. City.

GARDINER Metal Co., 454-56 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GERSON-Carey Co., Kalamazoo St. and L. S. Ry., Lansing, Mich.

LUMEN Bearing Co., Lathrop St., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 117.)

MAGNOLIA Metal Co., 113-115 Bank St., N. Y. City.

NEW Era Mfg. Co. (The), Kalamazoo, Mich.

PALMETTO Metal Co., 586 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd. (The), 2200 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PITTSBURG White Metal Co., 3116-18 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

Digitized by Google

1907 SPARK GENERATOR

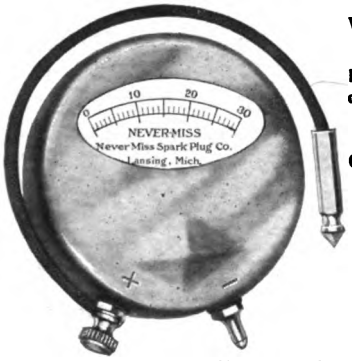
Does This Mean Anything to You?

NO IGNITION TROUBLES!
BATTERY CONSUMPTION REDUCED 75% !
NO MAGNETIC VIBRATORS!
ENGINE STARTED ON SPARK!
NO COMMUTATORS TO WEAR!
INCREASED POWER OF CAR!

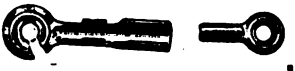
Send for Descriptive Circular

ATWATER KENT MFG. WORKS

50 North Sixth Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.



NEVER-MISS
Wire Terminals and Battery Connections
Patent applied for

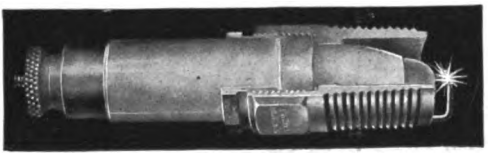


Do You Want to Know About the Best Ammeter, Combination Volt Ammeter or Volt Meter Made and 33 1-3 per cent Profit.

We make the Famous Never-Miss Plug—Porcelain, Mica and Lava.

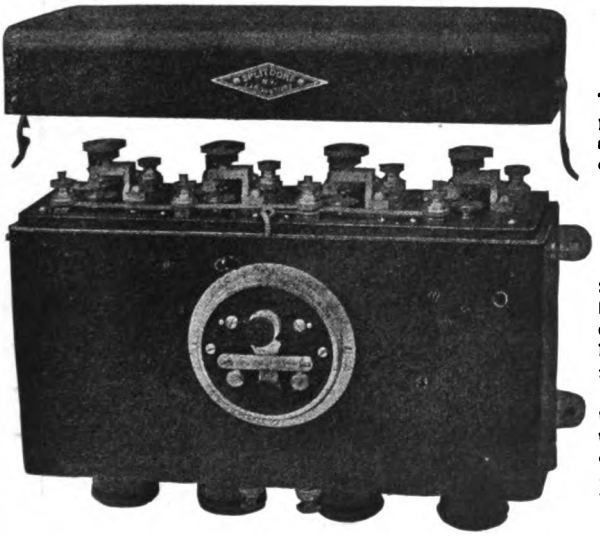
You Lose Money by Not Selling NEVER-MISS Specialties.

Our Battery Connections are Used the World Over. Send for Catalogue Today.



With leather case, $3.00, guaranteed one year NEVER-MISS SPARK PLUG CO., LANSING, MICH.

SPLITDORF COILS



Can be depended upon.

That is one of the reasons for their popularity. Most of the races won and records broken were with cars equipped with Splitdorf Coils.

This proves their superiority.

Splitdorf Coils, Commutators, Spark Plugs and Ignition Cables are all carefully constructed. Only the highest grade materials enter into their manufacture.

If your customers are having trouble with Ignition Apparatus, sell them "SPLITDORF"—It will overcome all their troubles—please them—and put money in YOUR pocket. Write for particulars.

261-263-265 WALTON AVENUE
Broadway Branch: 1679 Broadway
NEW YORK.

C. F. SPLITDORF,

Digitized by Google

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHONBERG, I., 363 Hudson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (See pages 27 and 53.)

SYRACUSE Smelting Works, 36th St. and 10th Ave., N. Y. City.

UNITED States Bronze Co. (The), 1831 Columbus Road, Cleveland, O.

WILDES, Thomas, 246 Water St., N. Y. City.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

METALS (Brass and Copper)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 55.)

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

COLUMBIA Smelting & Refining Works, 307 Water St., N. Y. City.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

CRESCENT Phosphorized Metal Co., 2314-18 Wood St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

ELECTRIC Smelting & Aluminum Co. (The), Lockport, N. Y.

FRIES & Co., 89-93 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HUNGERFORD Brass & Copper Co., 497-503 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

NEW HAVEN Copper Co., Seymour, Conn.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (See pages 27 and 53.)

UNIQUE Metal Co., 16-18-20 Elk St., Buffalo, N. Y.

METALS (Bronze)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Todd Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., and Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 55.)

AMERICAN Bronze Co., Berwyn, Pa.

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BLAKE, Edwin J., 565 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHAPMAN & Co., J. B., 51 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.

CRAMP, Wm., & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

DAY Foundry Co. (The), Illinois and Mary Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 59.)

GERSON-Carey Co., Kalamazoo St., and L. S. Ry., Lansing, Mich.

HUB Foundry & Plating Co., Inc., Ossining, N. Y.

HUNGERFORD Brass & Copper Co., 497-503 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

LIGHT Mfg. & Foundry Co., Union and Queen Sts., Pottstown, Pa. (See page 85.)

LUMEN Bearing Co., Lathrop St., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page opposite.)

NEW Era Mfg. Co. (The), Kalamazoo, Mich.

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Inc., Niagara and Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 57.)

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd. (The), 2200 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIONEER Brass Works, 424 S. Penna. St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PROVIDENCE Brass Foundry & Machine Co., 460 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHONBERG, I., 363 Hudson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (See pages 27 and 53.)

UNIQUE Metal Co., 16-18-20 Elk St., Buffalo, N. Y.

UNITED States Bronze Co. (The), 1831 Columbus Road, Cleveland, O.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

METAL (Perforated)

ATCHISON Perforating Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HARRINGTON & King Perforating Co., 236 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill.

MUNDT & Sons, Chas., 441 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

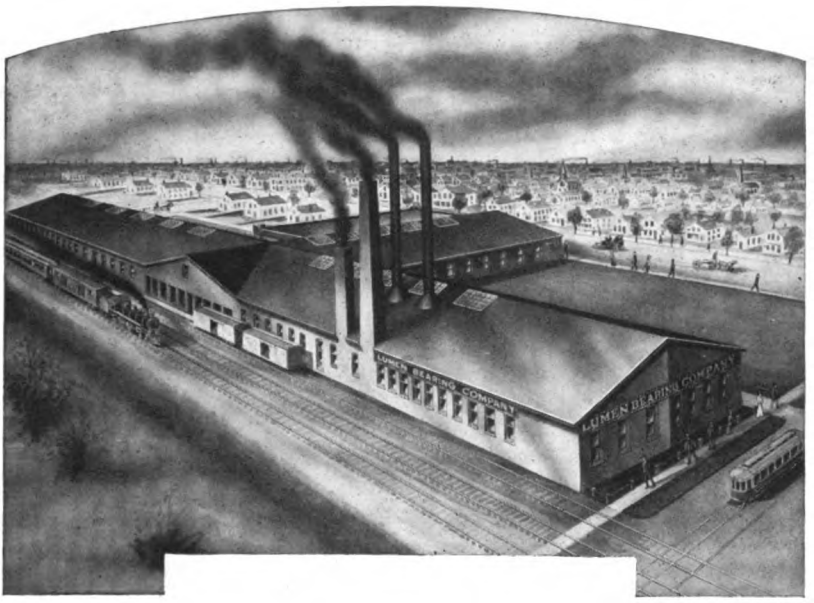
THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass. (See page 143.)

METALS (Vanadium)

AMERICAN Vanadium Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

Digitized by Google



BUFFALO PLANT

We have every facility for producing

PHOSPHOR BRONZE

BABBITT METAL

SOLDER

MANGANESE BRONZE

LUMEN BEARING COMPANY

BRASS FOUNDERS

LATHROP STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

MICA

AMERICAN Mica Co., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

ASHEVILLE Mica Co., Asheville, N. C.

BENFORD, E. M., 497 W. Lincoln Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

BLACK Hills Mica Co., Auburn, N. Y.

CAROLINA Locust Pin & Mica Co., Franklin, N. C.

CHICAGO Mica Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

MICA Insulator Co., 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

MICA Manufacturing Co., 307 W. Broadway, N. Y. City.

MUNSELL & Co., Eugene, 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

NORTH Carolina Mica Co., 95 Blackstone St., Boston, Mass.

SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

SILLS-Eddy Mica Co., Newark, N. J.

VANCE, D. T., Plumtree, N. C.

WATSON Bros., Foundry & Division Sts., So. Boston, Mass.

MIRRORS (Automobile)

ELECTRIC Signs & Signals Co., 177 1-2 East 87th St., N. Y. City.
(See page 29.)

MODEL MAKERS

(See Pattern Makers)

MONOGRAMS

ABBOTT, W. H., 1263 Broadway, N. Y. City.

CHILDS & Co., S. D., 200 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

COLGAN Co., The J. W., Sudbury Bldg., Boston, Mass.

FIELD, Frank C., 605 N. St. Clair St., Toledo, O.

FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.

HILLMAN Plating Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

MONOGRAM Crest & Sign Co., 125 E. 86th St., N. Y. City.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.

REES, F. H., Steele Memorial Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.

SALMAN & Co., John A., 17 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

STURGIS, E. A., 179 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WALTER & Sons, N. C., 194 William St., N. Y. City.

MOTORS (Electric)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co. (The), Hamilton, O.

BROWNING Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BULLOCK Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

C. & C. Electric Co., 149 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th St. and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

FORT WAYNE Electric Works, Fort Wayne, Ind.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GILMORE Electric Co., 625 First St., Boston, Mass.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co. (The), Brookline, Mass.

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

LAMB & Co., Kent & Lyons Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LAMB Electric Co., 31 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LINCOLN Electric Co., 1232 E. 3d St., N. E. Cleveland, O.

MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 210.)

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.

STOREY Motor & Electric Co., 321 Sussex St., Harrison N. J.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page opposite.)

Digitized by Google

WESTINGHOUSE
Automobile Motors

¶ Our motors are of as nearly universal design as is possible, and can be applied to any orthodox construction of automobile.

¶ Our line of pleasure vehicle motors differs from that for business wagons, both being designed with special reference to their respective applications.

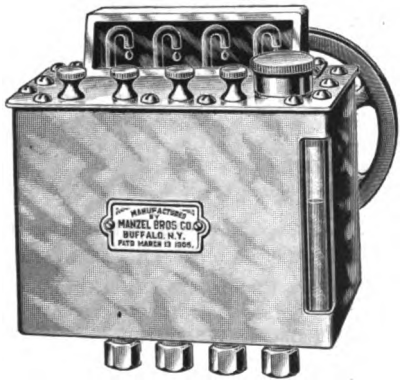
Circular 1059 gives particulars

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Sales Offices in all Large Cities **Pittsburg, Pa.**

Selling Agent: HAYDEN EAMES, American Trust Building, Cleveland, Ohio

The MANZEL
Force and Sight Feed Lubricator
for Automobiles



Guaranteed to give positive lubrication and to feed regularly.

Constant Sight Feed.

Made with any number of feeds —each feed being regulated independently.

Pulley or ratchet drive as desired.

Send for catalogue. ¶ Pumps on approval to manufacturers.

313 Babcock St. **Manzel Bros. Co.** **BUFFALO, N.Y.**

Digitized by Google

MOTORS (Gasoline, Auto)

ALEXANDER, James, 68 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Motor Co., Eau Claire, Wis.

AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.

ANDERSON Engine Co., Shelbyville, Ill.

ARMAC Motor Co., 472-478 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

B. L. M. Motor Car Co., 31-33 Delevan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.

BEAVER Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (See page 129.)

BEILFUSS Motor Co. (The), Saginaw St. and M. C. Ry., Lansing, Mich.

BENDIX Co. (The), 4212 State St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 127.)

BENHER Motor Co., 120 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BOWEN Motor Co., 419 Auburn Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRIGGS & Wade, Lynn, Mass.

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 408 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

BUDD & Ranney Mfg. Co. (The), 35-37 S. Scioto St., Columbus, O.

BUFFALO Engine Co., 12-20 Perry St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BURTT Mfg. Co., 128 No. Edward St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CLARK Motor Co., E. C., Jackson, Mich.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co. (The), Muskegon, Mich. (See page 123.)

CROSS Engine Co., M. O., 800-06 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CROUCH, Chas. P. & Co., 152 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CUSHMAN Motor Co., Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS Mfg. Co., 267-273 6th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DESCHLER, August, 18-20 East Water St., Chillicothe, O.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., 40th St. and Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOWLER Machine Co. (The), 1781 Middlesex St., Lowell, Mass.

FRISBIE Motor & Machine Works, Water St., Middletown, Conn.

GOSHEN Motor Works, 9th St. and Lincoln Ave., Goshen, Ind.

GRANT-Ferris Co., Troy, N. Y.

HANEY Gas Engine Co., Ligonier, Ind.

HARVARD Marine & Auto Co., 25 Eliot St., Cambridge, Mass.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (See page 5.)

HAYDEN Co., The N. L., 172-82 W. Locust St., Columbus, O.

HERSCHELL-Spillman Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

HOFFMAN Launch & Motor Works, W., 1253 North Halstead St., Chicago, Ill.

HOMAN, J. & E., 380 West Broadway, N. Y. City.

HOULE Motor Works, A. J., Holyoke, Mass

HUBBARD Motor Co., Middletown, Conn.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe & Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

ILLINOIS Motor Works, 719-23 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JENCICK Motor Mfg. Co., Port Chester, N. Y.

JONES Motor Co., Geo. H., 6th St., Camden, N. J.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co. (The), Bath, N. Y.

LAUTH & CO., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MICHIGAN Automobile Co., Ltd., Kalamazoo, Mich. (See page 123.)

MILWAUKEE Auto Engine and Supply Co., 706-708 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MODEL Automobile Co., Peru, Ind.

MOLINE Pump Co., Moline, Ill.

MURRAY, W. B., 1253 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEER Air Cooled Engine Co. (The), Plain City, O.

NEWPORT Engineering Works, 359-67 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

NORTH Chicago Machine Co., North Chicago, Ill.

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co., Maybury and Grand Aves., Detroit, Mich.

NUTTING Machine Co., Dayton, O.

O. K. Gas Engine Works, Winchester, O.

OSWALD Motor Co. (The), Goshen, Ind.

OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine, Wis.

PITTSBURG Machine Co. (The), New Brighton, Pa.

PURITAN Machine Co., 12-16 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

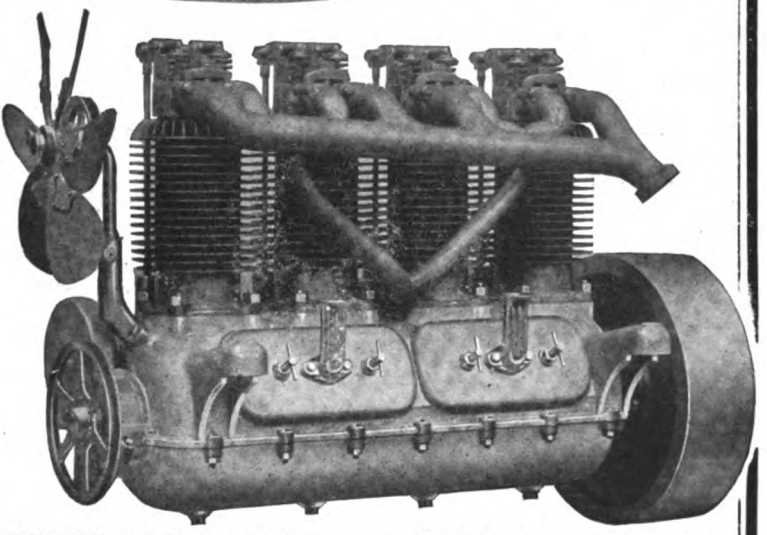
PUTNAM, R. H., 57 Lebanon St., Springfield, Mass.

REEVES Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

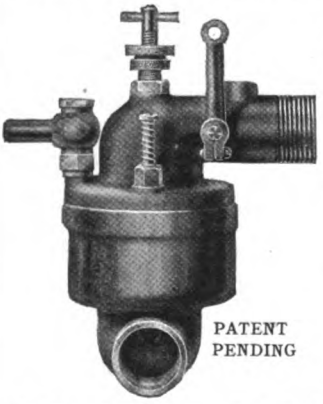
Digitized by Google

Carrico
AIR COOLED ENGINE

works 365 days a year



WE HOLD IN OUR GRASP the future solution to the Engine problem, as air-cooled engines have proven their worth, and the "CARRICO" proves by test that it is the Peer of all air-cooled engines.



PATENT PENDING

MANUFACTURERS, it isn't sufficient to merely take our word for it, you must satisfy yourselves by a test—and be prepared to meet the demand, for air-cooled engines have come to stay—and you had better "get next" to the best—the "CARRICO."

Full details on application.

"Universal Carbureter"
"Positively Guaranteed"

To Increase the power of the engine,
" Increase the speed of the engine,
" Deliver a perfectly uniform mixture at all engine [speeds,
" Economize in gasoline consumption,
" Start engine with very little cranking,
Or purchase price refunded after a trial of ten days.

SPEED CHANGING PULLEY CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Pacific Coast Representatives, L. H. & B. I. BILL, San Francisco and Los Angeles

Digitized by Google

MOTORS (Gasoline, Auto) (Continued)

ROBERTS, R. M., 140 Indiana Ave., Anderson, Ind.

ROSS, H. S., 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SANDUSKY Foundry & Machine Co., Sandusky, O.

SCHLOSSER Mfg. Co., 151 E. 126th St., New York City.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 121.)

STERLING Engine Co., 110-119 Grant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STREIT Machine Co., The A., 1108-10 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

SWAIN Engine Co., 2239 State St., Chicago, Ill.

THEIM Mfg. Co., 38th St. & University Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163-165 Main St., W., Rochester, N. Y.

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., New York Ave., Trenton, N. J.

TRUSCOTT Boat Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mich.

UNITED Mfg. Co., 175 Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.

VAN AUKEN-Clevauce Co., Yonkers, N. Y.

WARREN Mfg. Co., Warren, Mass.

WAUKESHA Motor Co., 119 North St., Waukesha, Wis.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), 1531 S. Main St., Anderson, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WILLET Engine & Carbureter Co., 764 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

WRIGHT Motor Co., 48 S. Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.

XARDELL Co., C. A., Utica, N. Y.

YOCOM Co., A. H., Reading, Pa.

MOTORS (Gasoline, Marine)

AERO & Marine Motor Co. (The), 60 Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

ALEXANDER, James, 68 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Motor Co., Eau Claire, Wis.

ANDERSON Engine Co., Shelbyville, Ill.

ATLANTIC Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.

AURORA Motor Works, North Aurora, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Machine Co. (The), 145-53 Stratford Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

AYRES Gasoline Engine & Auto Works, Saginaw, Mich.

BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.

BADGER Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARBER Bros., 101 Grape St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BARKER Engine Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

BELCHER Motor Co., Fall River, Mass.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT Motor Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIGGS & Wade, Lynn, Mass.

BRILL Engine Works, Appleton, Wis.

BROOKS Boat Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

BROWN-Cochran Co. (The), Lorain, O.

BROWN-Talbot Co., Salem, Mass.

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 408 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

BRUNO-Knapp Co., Saginaw, W. S., Mich.

BUDD & Ranney Mfg. Co. (The), 35-37 S. Scioto St., Columbus, O.

BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., 1286 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAILLE Bros. Co. (The), 2d Ave. and Amsterdam St., Detroit, Mich.

CAMDEN-Anchor-Rockland Machine Co., Rockland, Me.

CAMPBELL Motor Co., Wayzata, Minn.

CARLSON, Chas. A., 1016 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHASE Motor Co., 201 Pitman St., Providence, R. I.

CHICAGO Caloric Engine Co., Chicago, Ill.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CLIFTON Motor Works, 265 E. Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

COLEMAN & Sons, Walter, 300 S. Water St., Providence, R. I.

COOLEY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Vt.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

CRAIG & Scott, 556 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

CROSS Engine Co., M. O., 800-06 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CROUCH & Co., Chas. P., 152 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CUSHMAN Motor Co., Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS Mfg. Co., 267-273 6th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DE MOOY Bros., 765-767 Willson Ave., Cleveland, O.

DETROIT Auto Marine Co., 82 Congress St., E., Detroit, Mich.

DINGFELDER Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.

DUCRO Mfg. Co., 1378 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

WE BUILD

GASOLINE MOTORS

In Quantities
Your Design or Type
Just as you want them made

Now open for 1908 Business
Cylinders, Pistons,
etc., GROUND

Work Strictly First Class

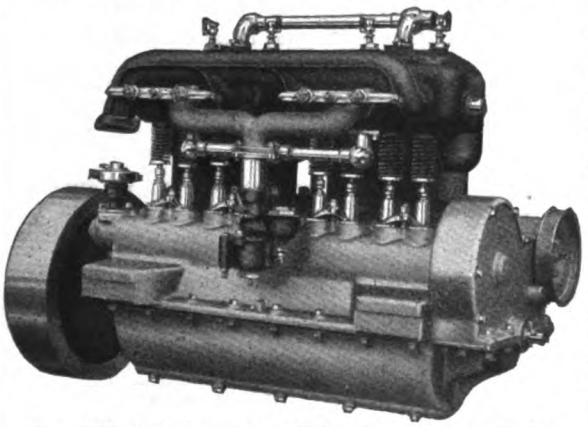
Write us and see what
we can do for you

Gear Cutting and
Machine Work taken

Michigan Automobile Co., Ltd.

KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

"CONTINENTAL MOTORS ARE STANDARD."



Type "G" 4-cylinder motor; cylinders 4¾ in. bore, 5 in. stroke.

CONTINENTAL MOTORS COMMAND CONSIDERATION

when preparing specifications for high-grade cars. Cut shows our standard four-cylinder motor, which we can furnish with cylinders 5″ x 5″ if desired. Cylinders are offset reducing cylinder friction and all valves are operated by one cam shaft, reducing wear and gear noise. We can also supply this motor with self-contained oiling system in bottom of case, making the lubrication independent of separate oiling device and absolutely "fool proof." Motors are furnished ready for mounting any standard magneto.

Our new plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of motors and we are specialists in this line. **Our design is of the most approved type and combines economy, durability and efficiency.** These motors are built with special tools and jigs, making all parts absolutely interchangeable, a point to be considered when selecting motors. We are prepared to contract for large quantities and guarantee deliveries. Write for catalogue and printed matter.

CONTINENTAL MOTOR MFG. CO., Muskegon, Mich.
K. FRANKLIN PETERSON, Factory Representative, 166 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

MOTORS (Gasoline, Marine)
(Continued)

DULUTH Gas Engine Works, Minnesota Ave., and Vine St., Duluth, Minn.

DUNN, Walter E., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

EASTERNHOUSE Engine Co., Taunton, Mass.

ECHO Company, Young & Delaware Sts., Tonawanda, N. Y.

ECLIPSE Engine Works, Mancelona, Mich.

ERD Motor Co., Saginaw, Mich.

ESSEX Engine Co. (The), 416 Union St., Lynn, Mass.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRBANKS, Morse & Co., Franklin & Monroe Sts., Chicago, Ill.

FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FAY & Bowen Engine Co., 92 Lake St., Geneva, N. Y.

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co. (The), 251 Wade Bldg., Cleveland, O. (See page 215.)

FOWLER Machine Co. (The), 1781 Middlesex St., Lowell, Mass.

FOX Reversible Gasoline Engine Co. (The), Front & Washington Sts., Newport, Ky.

FREELAND Sons Co., B. F., Sturgis, Mich.

FRISBIE Motor & Machine Works, Water St., Middletown, Conn.

GAS Engine & Power Co. & Chas. L. Seabury Co., Morris Heights, N. Y. City.

GOSHEN Motor Works, 9th St. & Lincoln Ave., Goshen, Ind.

GRAND Rapids Gas Engine & Yacht Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

GRAY & Prior Machine Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

GRAY Motor Co., Lieb & Larned Sts., Detroit, Mich.

GREEN Bay Machine Co., Green Bay, Wis.

HAASE Motor Wks., 1019 Lloyd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HANEY Gas Engine Co., Ligonier, Ind.

HARVARD Marine & Auto Co., 25 Eliot St., Cambridge, Mass.

HASBROUCK Motor Works, Inc., 155 Water St., New London, Conn.

HEINEL Co., H. A., Wilmington, Del.

HERSCHELL-Spillman Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

HILDRETH Mfg. Co. (The), 703 Sheridan St., Lansing, Mich.

HILL, R. S., 78 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

HOFFMAN Launch & Motor Works, W., 1253 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

HOLLIDAY Mfg. & Engineering Co., 160 Bunker St., Chicago, Ill.

HOLMES Motor Co., West Mystic, Conn.

HOULE Motor Works, A. J., Holyoke, Mass.

HOWE Scale Co., 509 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUBBARD Motor Co., Middletown, Conn.

HURD & Haggin, 316 Hudson St., N. Y. City.

JACKSON Machine Works, Traverse City, Mich.

JAGER Gas Engine Co., 33 Canal St., Providence, R. I.

JENCICK Motor Mfg. Co., Port Chester, N. Y.

JOHNSON Motor Co. (The), Chester, Pa.

KAHLENBERG Bros., Two Rivers, Wis.

KEIDEL & Co., Henry, Baltimore, Md.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co. (The), Bath, N. Y.

KOWALSKY Engine Co. (The), J., Verona, Pa.

LACKAWANNA Mfg. Co. (The), Newburgh, N. Y.

LAMB Boat & Engine Co., Clinton, Ia.

LATHROP, J. W., Mystic, Conn.

LEIGHTON, H. J., 901 Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

LOCKWOOD-Ash Motor Co., Jackson, Mich.

McNAIL Brainard Engine Co., 390 Webster Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

MASON Engine Works, Wm., Mt. Carmel, Ill.

MECHANICAL Electrical Construction Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.

MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply Co., 706-08 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Wilwaukee, Wis.

MORTON Marine Motor Co., Third and Milton Sts., Camden, N. J.

MOTOR Car Power Equipment Co., Rear 577 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MURRAY & Tregurtha Co., 340 W. First St., So. Boston, Mass.

NEW London Motor Co., New London, Conn.

NOANK Motor Works, Noank, Conn.

NORTH Chicago Machine Co., North Chicago, Ill.

NOTTING & Son, Prospect, O.

NOYE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

OSWALD Motor Co. (The), Goshen, Ind.

OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PAGE Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.

PALMER Bros., Coscob, Conn.

PALMER-Moore Co., 317 E. Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.

PARKER Co., J. J., 506 Erie St., Fulton, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ATLAS CYLINDER CASTINGS

AUTOMOBILE MOTOR
MARINE MOTOR
STATIONARY ENGINE
AIR BRAKE

GRAY IRON and SEMI-STEEL CYLINDER CASTINGS

OUR BUSINESS is making the very best cylinder castings that can be produced. Unequalled facilities and 16 years practical experience qualify us to meet the most exacting demands. We know how to make, and do make, the most difficult and complicated castings true to pattern, clean, soft, tough and close grained. Let us quote you on GOOD CASTINGS—they cost no more than inferior work made by ordinary foundries.

ATLAS FOUNDRY COMPANY

PEORIA, ILL.

Digitized by Google

MOTORS (Gasoline, Marine) (Continued)

PENINSULAR Motor Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PENNSYLVANIA Iron Works Co., 50th and Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine, Wis.

PIGGINS Bros., Racine, Wis.

POTTER Mfg. Co., Water St., New Brunswick, N. J.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., 41 Norwood St., Torrington, Conn.

PUTNAM, R. H., 57 Lebanon St., Springfield, Mass.

RACINE Boat Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

RAMSEY Mfg. Co., 472 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

RATHBUN-Lacy Co., Toledo, O.

RED Wing Boat Mfg. Co., Red Wing, Minn.

REGAL Gasoline Engine Co., Coldwater, Mich.

REX Motor Co., 69 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RICE, Jr., & Co., John V., Bordentown, N. J.

ROCHESTER Gas Engine Co., 705 Driving Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

ROSS, H. S., 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

ROYAL Equipment Co., 165 Housatonic St., Bridgeport, Conn.

SAGINAW Yacht & Motor Co., Saginaw, Mich.

SAFFORD Mfg. Co., W. F., Westerly, R. I.

SAINT Clair Motor Co., 131 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

SCHLOSSER Mfg. Co., 151 E. 126th St., New York City.

SEITZ Co., F. A., 141 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

SINTZ-Wallin Co. (The), 285 S. Front St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMALLEY Motor Co., Ltd., Bay City, Mich.

SPARKS Machine Co., C. F., Alton, Ill.

SPAULDING Engine Co., St. Joseph, Mich.

STAMFORD Motor Co. (The), Stamford, Conn.

STANDARD Motor Construction Co., 172 Whiton St., Jersey City, N. J.

STERLING Engine Co., 119-121 Grant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STERLING Engine Co., 29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

STERLING Engine Co., Fall River, Mass.

STORK Motor Co., Saginaw, Mich.

STOVER Motor Car Co., Freeport, Ill.

STREIT Machine Co. (The), A., 1108-10 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.

TEMPLE Pump Co. (The), 15th St. and 15th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

TERMAAT & Monahan Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

THOUSAND Island Boat & Engine Co., Morristown, N. Y.

TOCQUET Motor Co. (The), 4th Ave. and 24th St., N. Y. City.

TOLEDO Motor Boat & Power Co., Ft. of Washington St., Toledo, O.

TORREY Roller Bushing Works, Bath, Me.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163-165 Main St., W., Rochester, N. Y.

TRUSCOTT Boat Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mich.

TUTTLE Co., D. M., Canastota, N. Y.

UNITED Mfg. Co., 175 Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.

VIM Motor Co. (The), Sandusky, O.

VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatanna, Minn.

WATERMAN Marine Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

WATKINS, Frank M., Co. (The), 525-531 Baymiller St., Cincinnati, O.

WATERTOWN Motor Co., 40 Moulton St., Watertown, N. Y.

WATT Engine Co., Port Huron, Mich.

WESTERN Auto Supply Co., 285 Virginia St., Milwaukee, Wis.

WESTERN Launch & Engine Works, Michigan City, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WILLET Engine & Carbureter Co., 764 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

WOLVERINE Motor Works, Foot of Union Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

WRIGHT Motor Co., 48 S. Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MOTORS (Kerosene)

AMERICAN Diesel Oil Engine Co., 11 Broadway, New York City.

ACME Oil Engine Co., Union Ave., near R. R., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., 1286 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FAY & Bowen Engine Co., 92 Lake St., Geneva, N. Y.

GRAND Rapids Gas Engine & Yacht Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

INTERNATIONAL Power Vehicle Co., 216 Pacific St., Stamford, Conn.

MIETZ, A., 138 Mott St., N. Y. City.

NEW YORK Kerosene Oil Engine Co., 31 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y.

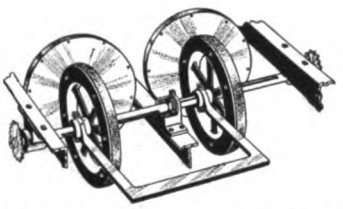
WOLVERINE Motor Works, Foot of Union Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Digitized by Google

The BENDIX COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF AUTOMOBILE PARTS

JUST OUT!



THE BENDIX NEW PATENT TWIN-FRICTION TRANSMISSION

Simplest of all. No differential gear. Any speed, forward or reverse. Twice the efficiency with half the effort. Best for severe service. "Fool-proof." Cheapest in the end. Guaranteed one year. Fully described in our Illustrated Bulletin, No. 3T.

OUR 10 H.P. AIR-COOLED MOTOR

Is described in our Illustrated Bulletin, No. 2T.

SEND FOR OUR LATEST LITERATURE AND DISCOUNTS.

General Offices and Factory:

4212 State Street, Chicago.

CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

H.G. CARNAHAN CO. CHI.

Digitized by Google

MOUNTINGS

(See Trimmings, Metal)

MUD GUARDS

(See Dashes and Fenders)

MUFFLERS

AUTO & Power Appliance Co., The Arcade, Cleveland, O.
(See page 255.)

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J.
(See page 145.)

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CHAMPION Mfg. Co., 9-15 Alling St., Newark, N. J.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., 40th St. and Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.

HAMMAR Mfg. Co., H., 170 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
(See page 5.)

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 73.)

HAYNEY, Geo. F., Lynn, Mass.

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 60-62 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co., 36 Main St., Pendleton, Ind.

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., 42 La Fayette St., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 251.)

ROSS, H. S., 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH & Co., D. B., Utica, N. Y.

SNOW, B. W., 132 Bissell St., Syracuse, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WEEBER Mfg. Works, C. F., 170-172 Central Ave., Albany, N. Y.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co., Anderson, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

NAME PLATES

ABBOTT, W. H., 1263 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ALUMINUM Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BALTIMORE Enamel & Novelty Co., Ft. of Allen St., Baltimore, Md.

BECKER, August, 247 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

BLACKINGTON & Co., V. H., Attleboro Falls, Mass.

CHANDLER Co. (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CHICAGO Art Metal Works, 67 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CHILDS, S. D., & Co., 200 So. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

CROWE Metal Mfg. Co., 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Rubber Stamp Co., 99 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

GREACON & Co., Walter, 12 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

MEYERCORD Co. (The), Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.

MONOGRAM Crest & Sign Co., 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MORSE & Son, C. H., 13 So. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

MURDOCK-Shaw Co., 125 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., Jas., 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

NEW YORK Stencil Works, 100 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

QUINT & Sons, S. H., 15 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REES, F. H., Steele Memorial Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.

ROGERS, C. E., 34 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 139.)

Digitized by Google

12 H P. and 18 H.P.

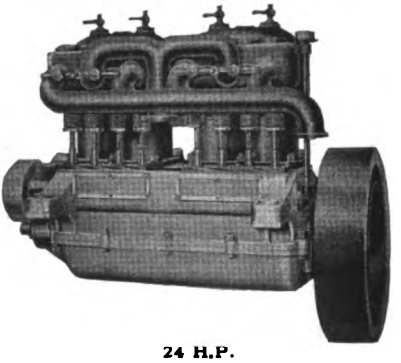
"Beaver" Motors

EFFICIENT—DURABLE—COMPACT

PERFORMANCE—not words—sells Beaver Motors. Perfect running balance, positive lubricating system, ample bearings, interchangeability of parts and uniform performance.

Correspondence Solicited

BEAVER MFG. CO.
Milwaukee, Wis.



24 H.P.

EJECTOR MUFFLER

Fig. 1

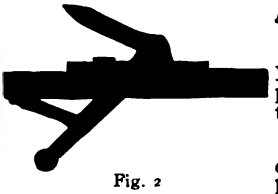


Fig. 2

THE EJECTOR, MUFFLER, CUT-OUT VALVE AND FOOT PEDAL

Fig. 1 — Cutout Valve
Fig. 2 — Foot Pedal
Fig. 3 — The Muffler

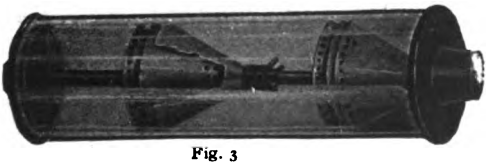


Fig. 3

A Muffler that Muffles

A muffler that will please you and that you can depend on to please your customers.

Designed and built on exclusive lines, it absolutely silences the explosions without taking power from the Motor but ACTUALLY INCREASING IT.

This may seem an out-of-the-ordinary combination, it is — because it is done by an *out-of-the-ordinary muffler*, but send your name and address *and we will prove it.*

Special inducements to manufacturers and live dealers to handle our muffler. Write to-day.

MOTOR AND MANUFACTURING WORKS COMPANY, Geneva, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SMITH Mfg. Co., The R. H., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 163.)

STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., New York City.

TORREY Roller Bushing Works, Bath, Me.

UNITED STATES Bronze Co. (The), 1831 Columbus Road, Cleveland, O.

WALTER & Sons, N. C., 194 William St., N. Y. City.

NIPPLES

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 231.)

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs. N. Y.

PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.

PARKER, E. N., Springfield, Mass.

SHRIMPTON Mfg. Co., Church St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Co. (The), Torrington, Conn.
(See page 157.)

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.

TOLEDO Metal Wheel Co:, Toledo, O.

YOUSE, E. S., 46 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

NUTS AND WASHERS (Lock)

ALLISON Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

EUREKA Nut Lock Co., 32nd & Smallman Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.

FLUKE, F. S., 6036 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRIP Nut Co., 15 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 231.)

LOCK Nut "It" Concern, 515 E. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Elastic Nut Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

NATIONAL Lock Washer Co., 65-89 Johnson St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 221.)

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., 751 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

POSITIVE Lock Washer Co. (The), Newark, N. J.
(See page 195.)

SMITH Improved Lock Nut Co., Rockford. Ill.

SPIRAL Nut Lock Co., 432 E. 71st St., New York, N. Y.

WATERBURY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

ODOMETERS

(See Speedometers)

OILS

ACME Oil & Supply Co., 345 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

ALEXANDER & Co., H. T., 17 State St., N. Y. City

AMERICAN Oil Co., 170-178 S. Water St., Jackson, Mich.

ANNIS Oil Co., N. L., 139 Potomac St., Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTO Oil Co., Jackson, Mich.

BAUM'S Castorine Co., Rome, N. Y.

BESLY & Co., C. H., 15-21 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

BORNE-Scrymser Co., Claremont, N. J.

CHAMPION Oil Co., 39th St. and Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.

CHILDS Co., The G. B., 499 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

CURRY Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

DEARBORN Drug & Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill.

DIXON Crucible Co., Jos., Wayne and Monmouth Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

DRAPER Co., Walter H., 120 South Railroad Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 104 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

ECONOMY Oil & Compound Co., 442 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

EMERY Mfg. Co., 41 Main St., Bradford, Pa.

FISKE Bros. Refining Co., 13-15 Old Slip, N. Y. City.
(See page 91.)

GALLAWAY, G. W., 322 Pearl St., New York.

GREENSLADE Oil Co., 23rd St. & M. C. Ry., Detroit, Mich.

HARRINGTON Lubricant Co., 1691 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

Engines Greatly Differ

We have a brand of the finest Monogram (*oil* we mean) especially adapted to each. Try

Monogram Oil

Haven't you troubles enough, without bad lubrication? It will make life smoother — it is *best for your engine.*

Columbia Lubricants Company of New York

78 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

OILS

(Continued)

HARRIS Oil Co., A. W., 330 Water St., Providence, R. I. (See cover.)

HAVOLINE Oil Co., 78 Broad St., N. Y.

HAWS, George A., 74 Pine St., N. Y. City. (See page opposite.)

HOFFMAN Lubricating Oil Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

HOSMER Co., G. A., 376 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

KANTER Co., R. J., 647 Water St., N. Y. City.

KELLOGG & Co., E. H., 243-244 South St., N. Y. City.

KELLOM & Co., Chas. F., 128 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEYSTONE Supply Co., Columbus, O. (See page 137.)

MACLEAN-Brandom Oil & Supply Co., 65 Long Wharf, Boston, Mass.

MAGIE Bros., 9-11 No. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

MARION Mfg. Co., Franklin, Pa.

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 73-79 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y. (See page 223.)

MODOC Co. (The), Foot of Market St., Chester, Pa.

MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

MOUND CITY Oil & Supply Co., 203-205 North Levee, St. Louis, Mo.

MUSLINER & Co., Jos., 156 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NEW YORK & New Jersey Lubricant Co., 15 Church St., N. Y. City.

NORTHROP Lubricating Oil Co., 308 N. Commercial St., St. Louis, Mo.

NYE, Wm. F., New Bedford, Mass.

OIL City Oil & Grease Co., Spring St., Oil City, Pa.

O-U-T-O Co. (The), 19 Camfield St., Newark, N. J.

PARAGON Refining Co. (The), Front St., Toledo, O.

PENN Oil & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

PENN Petroleum Co., 117 North 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA Grease Mfg. Co., The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

PIGOT, Sayre & Co., 135 William St., N. Y. City.

PULVER & Sons, Peter, N. Y. City.

RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

RICHARDSON Lubricating Co., Quincy, Ill.

ROBINSON & Son Co., Wm. C., 336-42 North St., Baltimore, Md. (See cover.)

ROYAL Lubricating Oil Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.

ROYAL Oil Co., 2 Platt St., N. Y. City.

SHEPPARD, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J. (See page 147.)

SPEAR'S Sons Co., The Alden, 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N. Y. City.

STAR Lubricating Co., 140 W. 32nd St., N. Y. City.

STERLING Oil Co., Emlenton, Pa.

SULLIVAN Oil Co., 48 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

SWAN & Finch Co., 151 Maiden Lane, New York City.

SWEET, Charles F., 61 Market St., Hartford, Conn.

UNDERHAY Oil Co., 275 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

VACUUM Oil Co., Rochester, N. Y.

VALVOLINE Oil Co., Eastchester Station, N. Y. City.

VISCOSITY Oil Co., 21 River St., Chicago, Ill.

WADHAMS Oil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

WHITE & Bagley Co. (The), 100 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

WINN Co., F. R., 147 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Freylinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J. (See page 141.)

OILS (Semi-Solid)

AMERICAN Oil Co., 170-78 S. Water St., Jackson, Mich.

AUTO Oil Co., Jackson, Mich.

BORNE, Scrymser Co., Claremont, N. J.

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City. (See page 131.)

HARRIS Oil Co., A. W., 330 South Water Water St., Providence, R. I. (See cover.)

HAWS, Geo. A., 74 Pine St., N. Y. City. (See page opposite.)

KELLOM & Co., Chas. F., 128 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 73-79 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y. (See page 223.)

MUSLINER & Co., Jos., 156 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

NEW YORK & New Jersey Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York City.

PARAGON Refining Co. (The), Front St., Toledo, Ohio.

Digitized by Google

PANHARD

Oils and Greases

The BEST Automobile Lubricants on the market.
This has been proved by exhaustive tests.

PANHARD CYLINDER OIL—Made in four grades—light, medium, heavy and extra heavy. **ABSOLUTELY WILL NOT CHAR.** Put up in barrels, half barrels, 10 and 5 gallon jacket cans, and 1-gallon tins, as shown in cut.

PANHARD CUP GREASE—Made in several grades. Used on the armatures, all bearings, axles, and any place where a grease can be used. **IS NOT AFFECTED BY THE WEATHER**—an important consideration. Put up in barrels, half-barrels, 100-lb. kegs, 50, 25, 10 and 5-lb. cans.

PANHARD TRANSMISSION GEAR CASE OIL

A heavy semi-oil, between the consistency of grease and oil, for Differentials, Planetary and Sliding Gears. **IT HAS NO EQUAL.** We also make it in a heavy free-flowing oil, for those who require that kind. Put up in barrels, half-barrels 5 and 1-gallon cans with a large opening.

PANHARD ANTI-FLUID—Used solely for Planetary, Sliding Gears and Transmission for those who desire a grease. Will not run out case, and stands a high heat test. Packed in 2-lb., 5-lb., and 10-lb. cans, as shown in cut.

CAUTION.—Do not accept Panhard Oil, unless in checkered cans, red and white, as there is a Chinese imitation.

GEO. A. HAWS 74 PINE STREET NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

ROBINSON & Son Co., Wm. C., Baltimore, Md.
(See cover.)

SHEPPARD, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 147.)

STANDARD Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N. Y. City.

OIL CANS

AKRON Mfg. Co., 927 High St., Akron, O.

ALUMINUM Mfg. Co., Two Rivers., Wis.

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BLOOMER, R. E., Keithsburg, Ill.

BROWN Oil Can Co., Dawson St., Toledo, O.

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

GEM Mfg. Co., Spruce near 33d St., Pittsburg, Pa.

HAUCK-Seebach Co., 291-295 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS' Can Co., 434 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

MAPLE City Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill.

MOSHER Sales Co., 32 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 93.)

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

PIGOT, Sayre & Co., 135 William St., N. Y. City.

SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SULLIVAN Oil Co., 48 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

TOWER & Lyon Co., 95 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

OIL CUPS

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Green, Fulton and Peoria Sts., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., 93 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.

AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 16 Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
(See page 93.)

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. and G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

ERIE Stamping & Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

ESSEX, G B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), 213-23 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

PENBERTHY Injector Co., 22 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.

PRECISION Appliance Co., 832 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page opposite.)

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. & Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SPENCE Mfg. Co., 279 Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

TUCKER, C. F., 302 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., The D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), 226 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., 21-23-25 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.
(See page 113.)

OIL GUNS

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., 21-23-25 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.
(See page 113.)

CODMAN & Schurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City.
(See page 131.)

ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer & Houston Sts., New York.

HAUCK-Seebach Co., 291-295 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. & West End Ave., N. Y. City.

McRAE & Roberts Co. (The), 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

MOSHER Sales Co., 32 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 93.)

NEW YORK & New Jersey Lubricants Co., 14 Church St., N. Y. City.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

RANDALL-Faichney Co., Boston, Mass.
(See page 93.)

OIL-HOLE COVERS

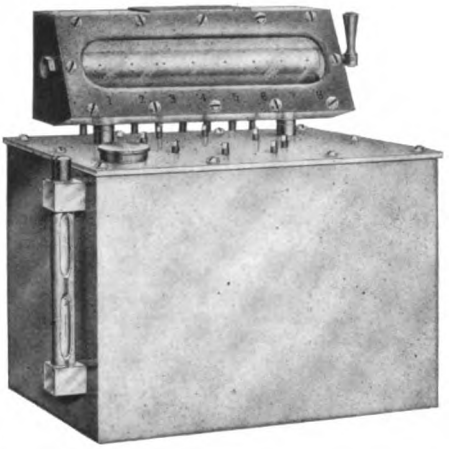
BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 16 Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
(See page 93.)

TUCKER, C. F., 302 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

WINKLEY Co. (The), 226 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google



HILL
PRECISION OILERS

Render INFALLIBLE service

There are no lubrication troubles on cars where they are installed.

We positively GUARANTEE to make deliveries as promised.

Precision Appliance Company,

832 Austin Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

OIL PUMPS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. and G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

EASTERN Oil Tank Co., 136 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

HAUCK-Seebach Co., 291-295 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

MANZEL Bros. Co., 313 Babcock St., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 119.)

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 11.)

MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

NATIONAL Oil Pump & Tank Co., Inc. (The), 411-13 E. First St., Dayton, O.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

PRECISION Appliance Co., 832 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 135.)

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. & Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-114 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., The D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

PACKING

AMERICAN Steam Packing Co., Boston, Mass.

BOOTH, N. E., 743-45 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page 75.)

BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 29 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 104 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

GOULD Packing Co., 88 E. Cambridge St., E. Cambridge, Mass.

GREENE, Tweed & Co., 109 Duane St., N. Y. City.

JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W., 100 William St., N. Y. City.

KEASBEY, Robert A., 83 Warren St., N. Y. City.

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

NEW JERSEY Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne and Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

SMOOTH-ON Mfg. Co., 572-574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

PAINTS

ACME White Lead & Color Works, Detroit, Mich.

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich.

BILLINGS-Chapin Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70-72 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 Milwaukee St., Detroit, Mich.

DITZLER Paint & Color Works, 18 Baltimore Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HILDRETH Varnish Co., 90 West St., N. Y. City.

LUCAS & Co., John, Race & 4th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

MASURY & Son, John W., 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MURPHY Varnish Co., Chestnut & McWhorter Sts., Newark, N. J.

PATTERSON-Sargent Paint Co., Prospect & Huron Sts., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCHRACK & Co., C., 152 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERWIN-Williams Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PANELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J.
(See page 17.)

BOTHNER Hardwood Moulding Co., 1945 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

DANN Bros. & Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Ky.

Digitized by Google

Anti-Carbon Auto Oil

Will not carbonize

Profitable for dealer

Economical for consumer

Write for special introductory offer to dealers

The Keystone Supply Company

COLUMBUS, OHIO

SAVE MONEY—SAVE TIME—PROTECT AGAINST FIRE WITH

"The Eastern 1907 Model" Gasolene Tank

LONG DISTANCE—SELF MEASURING.
THE BEST—SAFEST—MOST ECONOMICAL.

The only MODERATE PRICED and MODERN high-grade self-measuring gasolene pump with solid steel tank on the market to-day. Not one drop of gasolene can be wasted; no evaporation whatever, as the tank is made of heavy galvanized steel that will practically last a life-time. Tank can be buried any distance from building which eliminates all danger of fire or explosion.

You are paying from five to seven cents more for each gallon of gasolene you buy than you should unless you use

"THE EASTERN."

"The Eastern" is especially adapted for retail purposes or for private garage. This outfit pumps a quart or two quarts at one stroke of the lever. It has Anti-Drip Nozzle, Shut-off Cocks and Stuffing Boxes, making evaporation impossible, and keeps your gasolene always fresh.

By far the best and cheapest outfit on the market. Its advantages are manifold. Write for details.

EASTERN OIL TANK CO., 136 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

PATTERN MAKERS

BALKWILL Pattern Works, 1449 E. 49th St., Cleveland, O.

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co. (The), 251 Wade Bldg., Cleveland, O.
(See page 215.)

FULTON Foundry & Machine Co., 25 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45-51 Rose St., N. Y. City.

HARTFORD Pattern & Model Co., Inc. (The), 120-124 Allyn St., Hartford, Conn.

HEINDEL Mfg. Co., Hanover, Pa.

HOPSON & Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

MANUFACTURERS Foundry Co., Waterbury, Conn.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 11.)

MODEL Pattern Works, Washington and Perry Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

MURRAY, W. F., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

OLMSTEAD Co., H. B., 663 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Pattern Works, Detroit, Mich.

PIPE

(Wrought, Iron and Steel)

BYERS & Co., A. M., Pittsburg, Pa.

CRANE Co., 519 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

HARRISBURG Pipe & Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

LA BELLE Iron Works, Steubenville, O.

LONGMEAD Iron Co., Conshohocken, Pa.

MARK Mfg. Co., Evanston, Ill.

NATIONAL Tube Co., 24 State St., New York, N. Y.

READING Iron Co., Reading, Pa.

SOUTH CHESTER Tube Co., Chester, Pa.

SPANG, Chalfant & Co., Inc., Wood St. and 4th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

UNITED STATES Tube & Iron Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

YOUNGSTOWN Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

PIPE COILS

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

STANDARD Metalwork Co., Thompsonville, Conn.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.
(See page 145.)

PIPE FITTINGS

(See Fittings, Pipe)

PISTON RINGS

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co. (The), 251 Wade Bldg., Cleveland, O.
(See page 215.)

JORDEN, R. H., 110 Sheridan St., Allegheny, Pa.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, Ohio.
(See page 49.)

SPACKE Machine Co., The F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 65.)

PLATING (Brass and Nickel)

BRIDGEPORT Electro Plating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

HOPSON & Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

IDEAL Plating Co., Inc., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., 700 Elliott St., Muncie, Ind.

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, 105 E. Dow St., Rome, N. Y.

NORTMANN-Duffke Foundry Co., 26th and Layton Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

SMITH & CO., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

PLATINUM

AMERICAN Platinum Works, 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

BAKER & Co., Inc., 408-414 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

CROSELMIRE & Ackor Co., 40 Walnut St., Newark, N. J.
(See page opposite.)

GOLDSMITH Bros. Smelting & Refining Co., 63-65 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

RELIABLE BRASS MOUNTINGS FOR AUTOMOBILES

JOS. N. SMITH & CO.

154-162 FOURTH STREET - DETROIT, MICH.

Manufacture mountings of nearly every description for the Automobile Manufacturers of the U. S., making a specialty of manufacturing special goods from private patterns as well as standard goods from their own patterns, comprising:

Side Door Locks	**Heel Board Catches**	Deck Rails
Side Door Handles	**Favorite Seat Irons**	Tire Holders
Inside Door Handles	**Goose Necks**	Footman Loops
Side Door Hinges	**Prop Rests**	Strap Loops
Front Door Hinges	**Dash Brackets**	Snap Loops
Piano Hinges	**Foot Board Moulding**	Top Prop Nuts
Seat Handles	**Coat or Robe Rails**	Tonneau Door **Fasteners**
Tail Gate Handles	**Foot Rails and Rests**	Brass Finishing **Bolts**
Deck Handles	**Dash Rails**	Lamp Brackets

Wind Shields **Reliable Curtain** Fasteners

And a large assortment of other items

WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE TO-DAY

MENDENHALL'S ROAD MAPS

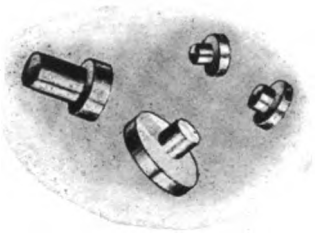
ROAD MAPS

Specially designed and bound in pocket form for the use of Touring Automobilists.

WESTERN—Ohio, 25c; S.W. Ohio, 50c; No. Ohio, 50c; Indiana, 50c; So. Indiana, 35c; N.W. Indiana (just out), $1.00; Illinois, 25c; Michigan, 25c; Iowa, 25c; Missouri, 25c; Wisconsin, 25c; Kentucky, 50c.

EASTERN—New York State, 75c; New Jersey, 50c; Pennsylvania, 50c; Maryland and Delaware, 75c.

C. S. MENDENHALL, Publisher, Race and Opera Place, Cincinnati, Ohio



PLATINUM

Platinum and Platinum-Iridium Rivets and Contacts for Spark Coils and Plugs.

A large variety of rivets, soft or hard, for all electrical purposes; any percentage of iridium required.

CROSELMIRE & ACKOR CO., 40 Walnut St., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

PLIERS AND NIPPERS

(See Tools)

POLISHES (Auto. Body)

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Oil Co., Jackson, Mich.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70-72 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., 375-77 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CLEANER Mfg. Co., 2842 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

CLEANOLA Co. (The), Fulton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City.
(See page 131.)

EAGLE Mfg. Co., 383 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio.

HOLLINGSHEAD Co., The R. M., Camden, N. J.

KLENZENE Co., 1710-1712 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa

LEADER Mfg. Co., 1808 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

MAGIE Bros., 9 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

LUCAS & Co., John, Race and 4th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

MODOC Co. (The), Foot of Market St., Chester, Pa.

NEWBERN Co., S. C., 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORIENT Mfg. Co., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

PURITAN Soap Co., 502 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

ROYAL Lubricating Oil Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.

ROYAL Polish Co., 301-303 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page opposite.)

SHEPPARD, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 147.)

SPEAR'S Sons Co., The Alden, 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

STANLEY, John T., 652 West 30th St., N. Y. City.
(See page 155.)

SWEET, Charles F., 57-61 Market St., Hartford, Conn.

POLISHES (Metal)

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ALLERS & Co., Harry A., 136 Liberty St., New York.

AMERICAN Metal Polish Co., 89 Winslow Ave., West Somerville, Mass.

AUTO Shine Co., Box 94, Buffalo, N. Y.

BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., 143 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BELL Mfg. Co. (The), 113 Morgan St., St. Louis, Mo.

BOTT Bros. Mfg. Co. (The), 166 N High St., Columbus, O.

CHILDS Co., The G. B., 499 Greenwich St., New York.

CLEANER Mfg. Co., 2842 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

CROSS, W. H., 18 Franklin St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EAGLE Mfg. Co., 383 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio.

FAIRCHILD & Bro., M. H., 199 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

GRAMLICH Chemical Co., 167 Leverett St., Detroit, Mich.

HARVEY Chemical Co., Lafayette, Ind.

HARRIS Oil Co., A. W., 330 S. Water St., Providence, R. I.
(See back cover.)

HASSLER Co., Owen C., 565 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HINDS & Coon, 126 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

HOFFMAN, Geo. W., 551 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

LEADER Mfg. Co., 1808 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

LEAVITT, Gilbert, 11 India St., Boston, Mass.

LORD Polish Co., F. T., Cambridge, Mass.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MARSHALL Chemical Co., 80 William St., New York.

MEXICAN Mfg. Co. (The), 239 S. Main St., Wichita, Kan.

MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

MOORE Co., Geo. P., 721 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NEWBERN Co., S. C., 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NOXAL Polish Mfg. Co., 1238 Belmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PAUL, J. C., & Co., 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

RAIMES & Co., 50 Ferry St., N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

RATH Mfg. Co., Hancock, Laurel and Second Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROYAL Lubricating Oil Co., 116 Broad St., New York City.

SHEPPARD, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 147.)

YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
(See page opposite.)

Digitized by Google

AUTO-SHINE

The GREAT POLISH, CLEANER and FINISH PRESERVER

For all Varnished Surfaces

Death to Dirt, Grease, Scratches and Dullness

Our Guarantee: MONEY BACK if you want it

WIDE-AWAKE DEALERS should take up this **"Shining Proposition"**

Liberal Discount to the Trade

ROYAL POLISH CO.
301-303 W. 63d St., Chicago

EVERYTHING

SEEMS BRIGHTER THIS YEAR

CLEANS POLISHES

LIQUID AND PASTE

SILVER NICKEL COPPER BRASS

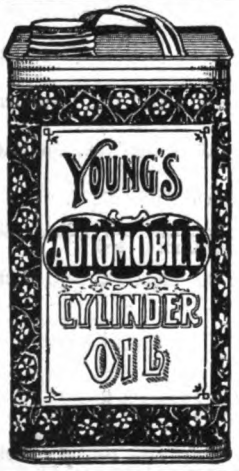
SOLD EVERYWHERE

"GLOBE" METAL POLISH

HAS BECOME BETTER KNOWN

RAIMES & CO., 50 Ferry St., NEW YORK

YOUNG'S OILS and GREASES for Automobiles



Oils and Greases of Established Reputation and Quality and that Offer Great Money-Making and Business-Bringing Opportunities to Dealers

For more than thirty years **YOUNG'S OILS AND GREASES** has been the standard for highest grade. Their use has principally been confined to high-class machine and engine rooms, but the demand for high grade oils to meet the exacting requirements of automobile lubrication has turned our goods into this channel, and they have met, everywhere, with the most pronounced success. **This is due solely to their quality.**

If you are a dealer, we will make you a proposition you cannot well afford to ignore if you have your own interest at heart. It's an offer that means a greater income and a wider reputation to you. Write to us to-day and inquire about it.

Write To-day

ORLANDO W. YOUNG

NO. 180 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE. NEWARK, N.J.

Digitized by Google

PORCELAIN

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BRUNT Porcelain Works, G. F., E. Liverpool, O.

DIAMOND Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.

IMPERIAL Porcelain Works (The), Trenton, N. J.

NATIONAL Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.

PASS & Seymour, Syracuse, N. Y.

STANDARD China Works, Trenton, N. J.

STAR Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.

PORTABLE CRANES AND HOISTS

FRANKLIN Portable Crane & Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.

NICHOLLS, Wm. S., 253 Broadway, New York City.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PRESSED STEEL PRODUCTS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 223.)

BOSTON Pressed Metal Co., 171-73 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

CRISPIN Sheet Metal Mfg. Co., 3038-3046 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 167.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
(See cover.)

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 245.)

KEIM Mills (Inc.), John R., Liberty and Kensington Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, Ohio.
(See page 49.)

McKEEL & Co., Ltd., Geo. A., Jackson, Mich.

METAL Specialties Mfg. Co., 18-24 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.

NORTMANN-Duffke Foundry Co., 26th and Layton Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 81.)

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

PUMP CONNECTIONS (Tire Valve)

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, Ohio.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.

KELLOGG, G. W., 9 Belmont St., Rochester, N. Y.

PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.

SCHRAEDER Sons, Inc., A., 30-32 Rose St., N. Y. City.

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y City.

YOUSE, E. S., 46 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

PUMPS (Fuel, Air)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BOSTON Auto Exchange, 173 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHRISTENSEN, N. A., 1212 Harman Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

HENION & Hubbell, 69 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

LEATHER and Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

REASON Automatic Air Pump Co., Pontiac, Mich.

RUMSEY & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

SHAFFER Machine & Mfg. Co. (The), 211 No. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

PUMPS (Boiler)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

OFELDT & Sons, August, 123 Liberty St., New York.

UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Worcester Pressed Steel Company

Main Office and Factory

Greendale, Massachusetts

Chicago Office, 1064 Monadnock Block

IF YOU ARE PARTICULAR

ABOUT YOUR STAMPINGS, TALK WITH US

We press steel—different from ordinary stampings. **1908 demands** maximum strength with minimum weight—High Carbon Steel properly worked and heat treated—the highest factor of safety—micrometer accuracy—*i.e.*, Worcester Pressed Steel—recognized as the best for quarter of a century.

We combine stamping, drawing, cold forging, autogenous welding machining, hardening, tempering, annealing and plating by special machinery, heavy presses and all the improvements and equipment known to modern practice besides many devices exclusively our own.

Give us your problems requiring technical skill and experience.

Mr. Designer—

Write us about our PRESSED STEEL, brass or copper one-piece multiple manifolds. 'Way ahead of anything you ever saw.

Our specialty—replacing drop forgings with PRESSED STEEL which is lighter, stronger and in many cases, cheaper.

Our new Autogenous welding process welds steel, cast iron, brass, aluminum and all metals. Write us for a sample.

Worcester Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.

WE MAKE

High Duty Ball Cups
Brake Drums
Hubs and Flanges and Caps
Aluminum Carburetor Floats
Levers **Steps**
Ferrules **Handles**

WE MAKE

Wrenches & Spanners
Covers and Latches
Gear Cases
Brackets
Hood Blinds
Segment Bars
Welded Oil Tanks

TRADE MARK

Digitized by Google

PUMPS (Circulating)

AUTO & Power Appliance Co. (The), The Arcade, Cleveland, O. (See page 255.)

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., N. Y. City.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, Ohio. (See page 49.)

LIPMAN Mfg. Co. (The), 210 Pleasant St., Beloit, Wis.

LOBEE Pump & Machinery Co., 133-41 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (See page 11.)

MIETZ, A., 138 Mott St., N. Y. City.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW YORK Gear Works, 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

PELTON Gasoline Engine Wks., Lyons, Ia.

PRECISION Appliance Co., 832 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page 135.)

PURITAN Machine Co., 12-16 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROSS, H. S., 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SPENCE Mfg. Co., 279 Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.

VERSTRAETE Mfg. Co., Ed., 421 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PUMPS (Oil)

(See Oil Pumps)

PUMPS (Tire)

See Tire Inflators (Power Driven),

See Tire Inflators (Pump),

See Tire Inflators (Tank)

RADIATORS

A-Z Co. (The), 527 W. 56th St., N. Y. City.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (See page opposite.)

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-11 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 73.)

FEDDERS Mfg. Works, Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 175.)

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 73.)

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 60-62 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

LIVINGSTON Radiator Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (See page 11.)

MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn. (See page opposite.)

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., N. Y. City.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (See page 90.)

STANDARD Metalwork Co., Thompsonville, Conn.

WOLVERINE Radiator Co., Detroit, Mich.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (See page opposite.)

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RIMS (Removable)

CRESCENT Parts Co., 1743 Broadway, New York City.

HARTFORD Suspension Co., 67 Vestry St., N. Y. City. (See page 153.)

REPUBLIC Rubber Co. (The), Youngstown, Ohio.

RIMS (Steel)

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRYANT Steel Wheel & Rim Co., 454 Hayden Bank Bldg., Columbus, O.

CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co. (The), 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (Importers). (See page 225.)

Digitized by Google

BRISCOE RADIATORS

WE make many different types, as, Honeycomb, Flat Tube, Round Tube, Staggered Tube, Film Tube; with either horizontal or vertical flow; with or without casing; to use with or without pump. These types and arrangements differ from one another in efficiency, compactness, cost and appearance. If you will let us know the conditions and the problem we can generally work it out for you.

Remember we have been the leaders in this business since the automobile industry started in the United States.

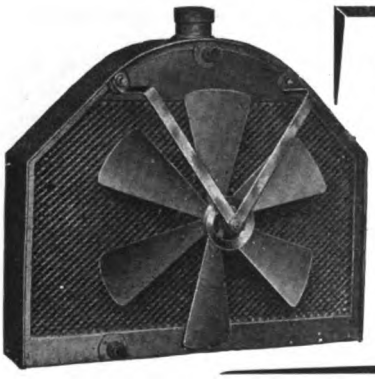
We also make Fenders, Tanks, Hoods, etc.

Delivery insurance of two plants with duplicate equipment and duplicate patterns for each order.

We repair all kinds of radiators. Send them to our nearest factory. Write to-day for our new Catalog.

BRISCOE MFG CO.

DETROIT, MICH. NEWARK, N. J.



The Whitlock Cooler

20,000 IN DAILY USE

has been tested and adopted by the Leading American Manufacturers of Touring Cars.

IT IS THE STANDARD

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Patented in England, France and Belgium. Patents pending in United States

WE manufacture the best radiators made in this country at the present time. They are high grade in every respect.

We make Honeycomb, Cellular and Flat Tube Radiators of several designs, all fully covered by patents.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION

Mayo Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn.

Digitized by Google

CRAMP, James, 85 Summer St., E. Boston, Mass.

G & J Tire Co., 549 South Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 155.)

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Doublin Ave. and Hocking St., Columbus, O.

PEUGEOT Freres, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

TRIDENT Tire Co., 1593 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

RILEY & Son, Wm. B., 324-326 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SAKS & Co., Broadway and 33rd St., N. Y. City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33rd St., N. Y. City.

SPEAR-Martin Fur Co., 41 Church St., Burlington, Vt.

STALL & Dean Mfg. Co., 19 Foundry St., Brockton, Mass.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio.

WALLACE Co., Hugh, Boulevard and Orleans St., Detroit, Mich.

RIMS (Wood)

AMERICAN Wood Rim Co., Onaway, Mich. Hagerstown, Md.

HAGERSTOWN Spoke & Bending Co., Hagerstown, Md.

JONES & Co., Phineas, 301 Market St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 33.)

RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TUCKER Woodwork Co. (The), Sidney, O.

ROBES (Auto)

AMERICAN Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

BISHOP & Co., J. H., Wyandotte, Mich.

CHASE Co., L. C., New York, Chicago and Boston.
(See page 187.)

CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 155-159 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

CROSBY Frisian Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

DAVIS Robe Co., Inc. (The), 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DRAPER Bros., Canton, Mass.

DUSENBURY, Louis, 86-88 Worth St., New York.

GAUSLER & Starr, Philadelphia, Pa.

LAIDLAW, Jr., Wm. R., 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MOORE-Smith Co., Winthrop Square, Boston, Mass.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), 343 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., 70 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

PIONEER Woolen Mills, 1020-40 Beaufait St., Detroit, Mich.

REVILLON Freres, Inc., 19 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

ROBE RAILS

APPLIANCE Mfg. Co. (The), 72-86 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 49.)

AUTO Rail & Equipment Co. (The), 113 Michigan Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BARLOW Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 207 N. 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., N. Y. City.

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229-231 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 247 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

MASON, John A., 312 Washington St., Newton, Mass.

NEW YORK Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 794-98 10th Ave., N. Y. City.

POLSON, W. F., 22 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & CO., Jos. N., 154-162 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 139.)

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

RODS
(Brass and Copper)

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Limousine and Landaulette

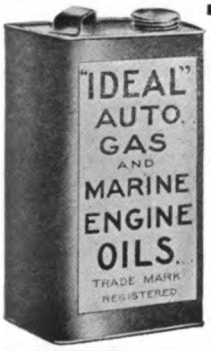
TOURING AND RUNABOUT

BODIES

of the highest quality, style and durability. All styles of high grade tops to fit any car. Send specifications and let us quote prices.

Hume Carriage Co.

AMESBURY MASS.



IDEAL OIL, IS BEST BY TEST

Maintains a film of oil on pistons and cylinder walls unde rmaxium heat and pressure. Does not foul ignition or valves. Motors retain normal compression and maximum power. Dealers should handle "**Ideal**" Oil.

Over 20 years experience with internal combustion engine.

PRESTOSHINE METAL POLISH. O. K. AUTO POLISH. SEMI-FLUID GREASE.

W. S. SHEPPARD, M. E., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J.

American Machine Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

PERFECTION SPARK PLUGS

The Best Mica Plug on the Market, Price, $1.00

WORKS, SOUTH BRAINTREE, MASS.

Office, 41 Lewis Wharf, BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

RODS (Distance)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

RUBBER CLOTH

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

CHASE Co., L. C., New York, Chicago and Boston, Mass.
(See page 187.)

COMMONWEALTH Rubber Co., Reading, Mass.

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

FAIRFIELD Rubber Co., Fairfield, Conn.

LANDERS Bros. Co., Toledo, O., and Boston, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

MANUFACTURERS' Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MUTTY Co., L. J., 28 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

WESTERN Rubber Co., Goshen, Ind.

RUNNING GEARS

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 North 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 177.)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 99.)

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

WALKER & Co., E. C. 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 233.)

DOVER Co., Geo. W., 80 Clifford St., Providence, R. I.

ECLIPSE Machine Co., Elmira, N. Y.

ELYRIA Machine Parts Co. (The), Elyria, Ohio.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 231.)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
(See page 5.)

HILL Co., Geo. Q., 326 A St., Boston, Mass.

HOLT & Co., W. H., 95 Pine St., Providence, R. I.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.

LIPPINCOTT Steam Specialty & Supply Co., Newark, N. J.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
(See page 11.)

McKEEL & Co., Ltd., Geo. A., Jackson, Mich.

MACHINERY Forging Co., Hamilton and Marquette Sts., Cleveland, O.

MACK Mfg. Co., Thos. A., 401-417 St. Paul Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

METAL Specialties Mfg. Co., 18-24 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.

NATIONAL-Acme Mfg. Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., 751 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WESTERN Instrument Co., 18-20 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

BLAKE & Johnson Co. (The), 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

CASSADY Fairbanks Mfg. Co., 6106-30 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Screw Co., 2 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

COLUMBUS Screw & Machine Co., 244-46 Kaiser St., Columbus, Ohio.

CRITCHLEY Machine Screw Co., 25 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

SCREWS

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BLAKE & Johnson Co. (The), 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

CLEVELAND Cap Screw Co. (The), 2215 Clarkwood Rd., Cleveland, O.

CORBIN Screw Corporation (The), New Britain, Conn.

CRITCHLEY Machine Screw Co., 25 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Cotton Dust Covers **Celluloid Sheets** **Rattan Moulding**

Enameled Muslins, Drills and Ducks

Cotton Sheetings, Seaming Cord, Cushion Canvas

MAIN OFFICE: 238 Water Street, Toledo, O. EASTERN HOUSE: 145 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass

KOKUK

AUTO TOPS
Made from
KOKUK FABRICS
Never leak
and have the FASTEST DYES obtainable.
Manufactured by
F. S. CARR, 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

FABRICS

AUTO TOP CLOTHS

All Grades and Colors
IN BOTH
Foreign and Domestic Fabrics

We make a SPECIALTY of DOUBLE TEXTURE MACKINTOSH CLOTHS for Automobile Tops, Curtains, Slip Covers, etc., and our SPECIAL FEATURE is the COLOR of our domestic Twills, Drills, Jeans and Sateens. These are as near absolutely fast color as it is possible to dye either cotton or wool. After five weeks test in the open air, exposed to the sun and rain, the change is hardly noticeable

Samples and Price List cheerfully furnished on application. Write Us.

L. J. MUTTY CO. BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 233.)

FERRY Cap & Set Screw Co. (The), 2151 Scranton Road, Cleveland, O.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 231.)

HILL Co., Geo. Q., 326 A St., Boston, Mass.

HOLT & Co., W. H., 95 Pine St., Providence, R. I.

KIRK-Latty Mfg. Co. (The), W. Madison Ave. and N. Y. C. Ry., Cleveland, O.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. and West End Ave., N. Y. City.

NATIONAL-Acme Mfg. Co. (The), Cleveland, Ohio.

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Stanton Ave., S. E., and C. & P. Ry., Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., 751 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

UNION Steel Screw Co., Cleveland, O.

WATERBURY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., Elyria, O.

SEATS (Auto)

AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass.
(See page 187.)

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.

DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DAYTON Folding Tonneau Co., Dayton, O.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 207 N. 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FELLWOCK Automobile & Mfg. Co. (The), 320 Upper 4th St., Evansville, Ind.

FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Stanton Ave. and Getz St., Akron, O.

HILL Mfg. Co., 25-27 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.
(See page 147.)

ITHACA Carriage Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

MILLER & Co., A. J., Bellefontaine, O.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 42-44 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

WHIPPLE, R. W., 169 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

SEATS (Dos-a-Dos)

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 42-44 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

WHIPPLE, R. W., 169 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

SECTORS

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

SHAFTING (Flexible)

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 249.)

GEM Mfg. Co., Spruce near 33d St., Pittsburg, Pa.

STOW Flexible Shaft Co., Philadelphia, Pa

WHITE Dental Mfg. Co., S. S., 12th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHELLS (Boiler, Copper)

HUNGERFORD Brass & Copper Co., V. T., 497-503 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SHELLS (Boiler, Steel)

AVERY Stamping Co. (The), 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 223.)

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 167.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 245.)

PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WESTERN Drop Forge Co., Marion, Ind.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

SHOCK ABSORBERS

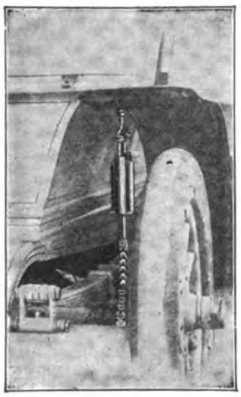
BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

DIEZEMANN Shock Absorber Co., 1311 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 1407 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

GOULD-Derby Mfg. Co., 109 N. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

Digitized by Google



BALDWIN ELASTIC SPRING RECOIL CHECK

Avoid the jar and save the car. The only Check made on real correct principles. It will check the Recoil of the spring gradually so as to avoid any unnecessary vibration to the Parts of the car and allows the rider to sit in comfort on the seat while riding rapidly over rough roads.

Saves the springs and makes riding a pleasure.

All parts guaranteed for a season.

$60.00 per set of Four

Thirty days trial allowed.

THE BALDWIN NEW DETACHABLE CHAIN

is the most perfect of mechanical propositions in the way of Detachable Chain ever offered the trade.

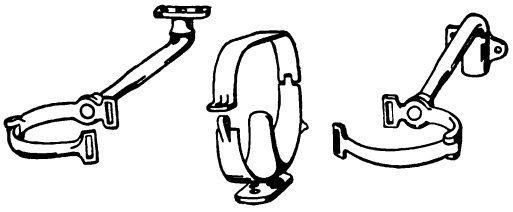
Superior to anything that has ever been put on the market in design.

Note the clothes-pin attachment, which, inserted in the slot in the head of the rivet forms a collar for retaining the side link. This is so broad that it makes a bearing against the side link which cannot be cut off or cannot come apart, and yet it is easily removable with the crudest tools by anyone. This collar is not a spring, but a fine grade piece of steel which will bear separation and compression for removing and attaching the same without breaking. It thus forms an ideal attachment.

For further particulars write the Company.

Prices the same as for all Automobile Chains.

McKINNEY REMOVABLE TIRE HOLDERS



The arms are connected with the fixtures on the car by a bayonet attachment so that they can be removed without the aid of bolts or nuts.

The jaws are adjusted for one or two tires.

We furnish Plain foot piece with strap or locking foot piece for single or double tires. These are an unusual, substantial, well-made article

Double Tire Holders, locking device, -	**$14.00**
Single Locking Device, - - -	**$13.00**
With Plain foot piece, - - -	**$12.00**
Two arms without foot piece - -	**$10.00**

We also have a lighter weight Tire Holder which we can sell for $9.00 per set, including the foot piece with strap. Send for particulars, etc.

BALDWIN CHAIN & MFG. CO.

194 Chandler Street **WORCESTER, MASS.**

H. V. Greenwood, 166 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
H. D. Simmonds, 332 Broadway, New York.
Geo. P. Moore Co., San Francisco, Cal.
} **AGENTS**

Digitized by Google

GRAHAM & Goodman, 51-55 W. 93d St., N. Y. City.

HARTFORD Suspension Co., 67 Vestry St., N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

HERCULES Auto Specialty Mfg. Co., 936 Denver Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

HOTCHKIN Mfg. Co. (The), 1262 Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

INDIANAPOLIS Bolster Spring Co., 326 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

KILGORE Mfg. Co., Old Town, Me.

OIL Tempering Spring Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

RUCKERT Compound Shock Absorber Co., 66 Leonard St., N. Y. City.

SAGER Co., J. H., 265 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SHIPPEY Co., Geo. E., Pittsfield, Mass.

SUPPLEMENTARY Spiral Spring Co., 4523 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page opposite.)

TRIPLE Action Spring Co., 1254 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 245.)

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

VESTAL Shock Absorber Co., Baum and Whitfield Sts., E. E., Pittsburg, Pa.

VICTOR Shock-Absorber Co., 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 239.)

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WEEBER Mfg. Works, C. F., 170-172 Central Ave., Albany, N. Y.

WERNER Car Implement Co., 110 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

SOAPS (Auto. Body)

ACME Oil & Supply Co., 345 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Oil Co., 170-78 S. Water St., Jackson, Mich.

ANNIS Oil Co., N. L., 139 Potomac Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 103.)

AUTO Oil Co., Jackson, Mich.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 191.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 87.)

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 69.)

CLEANOLA Co. (The), Fulton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-37 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 71.)

FAIRCHILD & Bros., M. H., 119 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

FLASH Chemical Specialty Co., 7-9 Fulton Place, Boston, Mass.

FRANCO-American Auto & Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 77.)

HOLLINGSHEAD Co., The R. M., Camden, N. J.

KLENZENE Co., 1710 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MODOC Co. (The), Ft. of Market St., Chester, Pa.

MONAHAN Antiseptic Co., 92 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 101.)

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 239.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 99.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 205.)

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 95.)

PURITAN Soap Mfg. Co., 502 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

ROYAL Lubricating Oil Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.

SPEARS Sons' Co., The Alden, 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

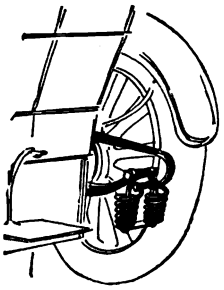
STANLEY, John T., 652 West 30th St., N. Y. City.
(See page 155.)

SWEET, Charles F., 57-61 Market St., Hartford, Conn.

WHITE & Bagley Co. (The), 100 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
(See page 141.)

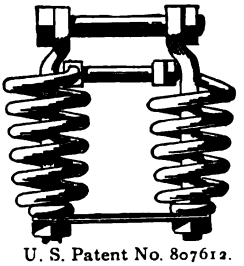
Digitized by Google



INFRINGEMENT NOTICE!

'Twas always thus! When a great success is achieved, the imitators get busy. Our patents cover the construction of **SUPPLEMENTARY SPIRAL SPRINGS** as are here illustrated:—

Patented in U. S. A. and Foreign Countries



U. S. Patent No. 807612.

BEWARE OF INFRINGEMENTS

and anyone else advertising, or selling similar springs, unaccompanied by our Trade-Mark and St. Louis address, are frauds, and will be vigorously prosecuted. Send for our new booklet, it's interesting.

Supplementary Spiral Spring Co.

4523 Delmar Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

New York Branch, 52 West 67th St.

INDISPENSABLE FOR

Safety, Speed and Comfort

The spring action of a car affects its smooth running qualities Proper control of the springs prevents excessive oscillation which insures LESS WEAR AND TEAR, LONGER LIFE OF TIRES, GREATER SPEED AND GENUINE **COMFORT.**

This control of the springs can be secured only by the use of the TRUFFAULT-HARTFORD, the PIONEER Shock Absorber. The device that makes cobblestones and rough roads seem like asphalt.

"ASK ANYONE WHO USES THEM"

HARTFORD SUSPENSION CO.

E. V. HARTFORD, Pres. **67 Vestry St., New York**

Applications quickly made at Garage, 212-214 W. 88th St., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SOAPS (Hand)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 103.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 191.)

AUTO Oil Co., Jackson, Mich.

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 87.)

BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., 143 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BAUM'S Castorine Co., Rome, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 69.)

CROSS, W. H., 18 Franklin St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ERICKA Mfg. Co., Inc., Springfield, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 71.)

FISK Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 77.)

HYDRO-Palm Soap Co., 22 Minott St., Neponsett, Mass.

JERGENS Co., The Andrew, Cincinnati, O.

KIRK & Co., J. S., Chicago, Ill.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 101.)

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 239.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 99.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 205.)

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers).
(See page 95.)

ROME Soap Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

SKAT Mfg. Co., 791 Park St., Hartford, Conn.

STANLEY, John T., 652 West 30th St., N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

UTILITY Co. (The), 332 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WALTKE & Co., Wm., Grand and 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

WHITE & Bagley Co. (The), 100 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

SOLDER

COLUMBIA Smelting & Refining Works, 307 Water St., N. Y. City.

GARDINER Metal Co., 454-456 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GROUT Bros. Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.

LUMEN Bearing Co., Lathrop St., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 117.)

SOLDERINE Co., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

SYRACUSE Smelting Works, 36th St. and 10th Ave., N. Y. City.

TAYLOR Co., N. & G., 308 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

UNITED Wire & Supply Co., 109 Summer St., Providence, R. I.

WILDES, Thomas, 246 Water St., N. Y. City.

SOLDER (Aluminum)

CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

GROUT Bros. Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 245.)

LESTER Co., F. F., Fayetteville, N. Y.

LUMEN Bearing Co., Lathrop St., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 117.)

SOLDERENE Company, 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

UNITED States Bronze Co. (The), 1831 Columbus Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

SPARK COILS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Inc., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., 41 Lewis Wharf, Boston, Mass.
(See page 147.)

AUTOCOIL Co. (The), 132 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.

BROC-Barbier Auto Ignition Co., 143 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

The G & J Oval Raised Tread Tire

Vulcanized in One Operation
Cured in Open Steam

THE PEER OF MOTOR CAR TIRES

—IN—

HANDSOME APPEARANCE
EFFICIENT SERVICE
EASE OE HANDLING
DURABILITY
COMFORT
SPEED

No Loose Covers
No Pinched Tubes

Write for Our New Catalog

G & J TIRE CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

BRANCHES

BOSTON CHICAGO
CLEVELAND NEW YORK
DETROIT SAN FRANCISCO

Distributing Agencies

G & J Tire Agency, Buffalo, N. Y.
G & J Tire Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.
G & J Tire Agency, Denver, Colo.
Olant Bros., Minneapolis, Minn.
Keats & Co., Portland, Ore.
Northwest Auto Supply Co., Spokane, Wash.
Western Rubber & Supply Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
Omaha Rubber Shoe Co., Omaha, Neb.
Pittsburg Rubber Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Enterprise Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.

MOBO

Automobile Cleanser

The only way to be sure of not injuring your patrons' cars, is to use **Mobo.** While **Mobo** cleans, and cleans thoroughly, still it does not injure the most delicate surface.

Mobo preserves the car and brings out the original lustre. There is more real cleanser in **Mobo** than in the majority of cleaning compounds, for there is less water. In **Mobo,** you are paying for *cleanser*, not water. **Mobo** is the automobile cleanser that is sold and used by the leading garages, supply houses and individuals throughout the country.

Mobo is put up in 3 lb. and 6 lb. cans; also in tubs, half-barrels and barrels.

Our booklet—"How to Clean Well Varnish and Paint on an Automobile," should be in the hands of everyone interested in automobiles. Copy mailed upon request.

Made By

JOHN T. STANLEY,
636 West 30th Street, New York

Digitized by Google

SPARK COILS
(Continued)

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., Inc., Meriden, Conn.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (See page 113.)

DOW Portable Electric Co. (The), Braintree, Mass.

DUPLEX Coil Co., Fond-du-Lac, Wis.

ELBRIDGE Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N Y. City.

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDY Co., R. E., 86 Watts St., New York, N. Y. (See page 253.)

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. (Importers.)

HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (See page opposite.)

HOLCOMBE & Co., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

KOKOMO Electric Co., Kokomo, Ind.

McKIBBIN, Geo. N., 94 Washington St., South Norwalk, Conn.

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Place, New York City.

NATIONAL Coil Co., Lansing, Mich. (See page 33.)

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (See page 115.)

NEW YORK Coil Co., 338-340 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

NOXON, C. Per Lee, 500 East Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

OHIO Electric Works, 6304 Ellen Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

OSHKOSH Electric Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

PFANSTIEHL Electrical Laboratory, North Chicago, Ill.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass. (See page opposite.)

QUEEN & Co., Inc., 8th and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROCHE, Wm., 40 W. Broadway, N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, New York (Importers.)

RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 7117 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co., 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 173.)

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 33.)

SHERMAN-Lemke Coil & Supply Co., 106 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 261-65 Walton Ave., New York City. (See page 115.)

THORDASEN Electric Co., 153 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

TRITT Electrical Co. (The), Union City, Ind.

UNITED States Coil Co., 60 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

WESTERN Electric Co., 259 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, E. Q., 531 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

WILLYOUNG Appliance Co., Ludlow Station, Yonkers, N. Y. (See page 161.)

SPARK GAPS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 103.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 191.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 87.)

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 69.)

FRANCO-American Auto and Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 77.)

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

MOSLER & Co., A. R., 163 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 101.)

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 239.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 95.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 99.)

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers). (See page 205.)

Digitized by Google

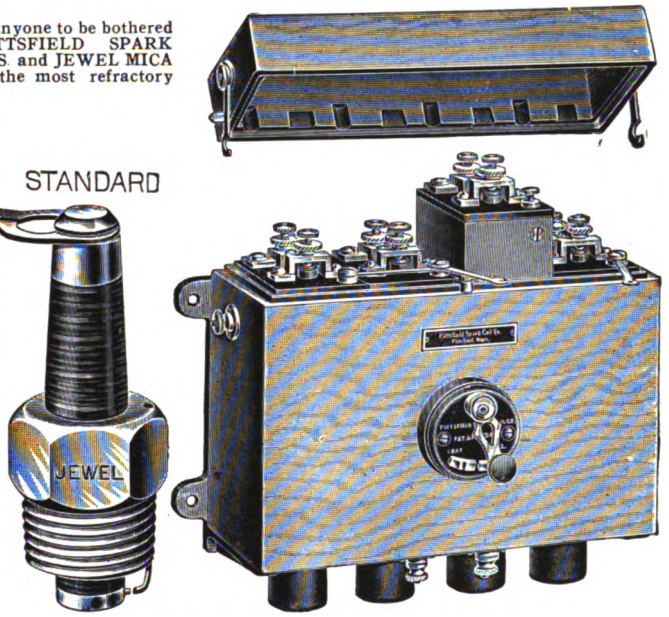
PITTSFIELD COILS

It is totally unnecessary for anyone to be bothered with faulty ignition. PITTSFIELD SPARK COILS, TIMERS, SWITCHES and JEWEL MICA SPARK PLUGS will make the most refractory ignition get busy.

PITTSFIELD products may cost a little more than others. Mechanical excellence always comes high, but they more than compensate for the difference in first cost by their satisfactory service and their lasting qualities. Pittsfield Spark Coils are standard equipment on the

FRANKLIN
STEVENS-DURYEA
ORIENT
DORRIS ELMORE
BERKSHIRE
St. Louis Motor Car Co.
Nordyke & Marmon
HENDEE MFG. CO.
ROYAL TOURIST
GALE, Etc.

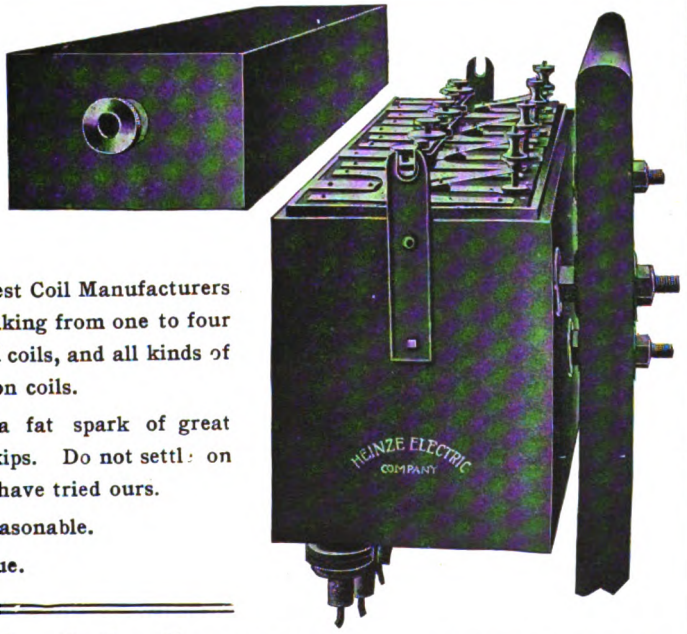
Let us send you our illustrated catalog and price-list of everything for the ignition.



PITTSFIELD SPARK COIL CO., Dalton, Mass.

Eastern Distributing House, The New York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren Street, New York City

Heinze Four Cylinder Auto Spark Coil



We are the Largest Coil Manufacturers in the Country, making from one to four cylinder dash board coils, and all kinds of high and low tension coils.

Our coil gives a fat spark of great frequency, never skips. Do not settle on any coil until you have tried ours.

Our prices are reasonable.

Send for catalogue.

Heinze Electric Company LOWELL, MASS.

Digitized by Google

SPARK PLUGS

ALBRIGHT Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ga.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Inc., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., 41 Lewis Wharf, Boston, Mass.
(See page 147.)

ARC Spark Mfg. Co., 125 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.

ARC-Toledo Spark Plug Co. (The), Toledo, O.

ATLANTIC Motor Supply & Screw Co., 48 Binford St., Boston, Mass.

AUTO Appliance Co., 24 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

AUTO Novelty Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 211.)

B. & J. Mfg. Co., 3985 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BAIRD-Banks Mfg. & Supply Co., 203 Broadway, New York City.

BENFORD, E. M., 497 W. Lincoln Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BIG 4 Spark Plug Co., 104 John R St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 105.)

BOSCH, New York, Inc., Robert, 160 W. 56th St., N. Y. City.

BROC-Barbier Auto Ignition Co., 143 West 54th St., N. Y. City.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CHARTER & Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O.
(See page 113.)

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

DE LUXE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

DIEBEL, Wm., 904 Lippincott Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

DOW Portable Electric Co. (The), Braintree, Mass.

DUPLEX Ignition Co., Inc., 307 W. 36th St., N. Y. City.

ELBRIDGE Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

EXCELSIOR Spark Plug Co., Cleveland, O.

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

FRY Co., T. C. & W. L., 800 Chestnut St., Rochester, Pa.

FULMER, C. F., Plainfield, N. J.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago Ill.

GERSON-Carey Co., Lansing, Mich.

GENERATOR Valve Co., 294-96 Taaffe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GRANT Mfg. & Machine Co. (The), 90 Silliman Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

HARDY Co., R. E., 86 Watts St., N. Y. City.
(See page 253.)

HERBERT, W. H., 3312 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HERZ & Co., 203-05 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

HOLCOMBE & Co., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

HUB Lubricator Co., Portland Bldg., Boston, Mass.
(See page 141.)

IGNITER Appliance Co., 133 Central Ave., Cleveland, O.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 245.)

KENT Spark Plug Co., 621 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 15.)

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

KOKOMO Electric Co., Kokomo, Ind.

LIPMAN Mfg. Co. (The), 210 Pleasant St., Beloit, Wis.

McCANNA Mfg. Co., 56 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 11.)

METAL Specialties Mfg. Co., 18-24 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

MEZGER, Inc., C. A., 40 West 60th St., N. Y. City.
(See page 9.)

MOSLER, A. R., & Co., 163 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 115.)

NORTH & Pfeiffer Mfg. Co., 72 Chestnut St., New Britain, Conn.

OAKES & Dow Co. (The), 15 Chardon St., Boston, Mass.

ORSWELL Ignition Co. (The), 102 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

PEERLESS Equipment Co., 170 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

PIONEER Brass Works, 424 S. Penna. St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton Mass.
(See page 157.)

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., 41 Norwood St., Torrington, Conn.

PURITAN Machine Co., 12-16 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RAJAH Auto Supply Co., 140 Washington St., New York City.

REX Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., 6 Ford St., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 219.)

ROBERT Instrument Co., 49 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 29.)

ROCHE, Wm., 40 W. Broadway, N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, New York City (Importer).

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co., 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 173.)

Digitized by Google

BREECH-BLOCK PLUG

DEALERS

IT is much easier to sell a plug which possesses distinctive advantages that add to its value and efficiency. No plugs possess so many exclusive features as the "Breech-Block" plug. Pleasing your customers and making big business is certain.

Cleveland, Ohio,
April 2, 1907.

Gentlemen:—I have been using your spark plug for past six months in my sixty horse-power touring car. The engine, which is an exact duplicate of my engine in Green Dragon, is a very hot engine; therefore it is necessary for me to use plenty of oil. Therefore I find your spark plug the finest I ever used, being a hard matter to foul and so easy to clean once you do foul.

Yours truly,
BARNEY OLDFIELD

ADVANTAGES

One-sixth turn of the handle opens.
Entire porcelain is exposed for cleaning.
One twist makes instantly white.
Locks with the push of a finger.
Tight to 2,000 pounds.
No wrench to get, use or replace.
Terminal clips with each plug.
No thumb-nuts to loosen. No pliers.
Stuffing nut chambered.
Plugs held by their handle in testing.
Not balanced on edge of your engine.
Soot-proof to the limit.
Unaffected by oil.
Chambered end protects porcelain.
Keeps porcelain fragments from cylinder.
Slightest piston movement cleans points.
Makes starting easy; fires first charge.
Big cars run slow on high gear.
Closely throttled; not a skip.

Every possible requirement completely satisfied. Better value than any other plug made. Write for booklet of this famous spark plug that can be cleaned in less than 4 seconds.

Made by **THE STANDARD CO., Torrington, Conn.**

Digitized by Google

SPARK PLUGS
(Continued)

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 33.)

SHERMAN-Lemke Coil & Supply Co., 106 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 261-65 Walton Ave., New York City.
(See page 115.)

STANDARD Co. (The), Torrington, Conn.
(See page 159.)

THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

TRITT Electric Co. (The), Union City, Ind.

TRIUMPH Engineering Co., 226 Lafayette St., New York City.

UNITED States Coil Co., 60 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

WILLIAMS, E. G., 531 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

WILLYOUNG Appliance Co., Ludlow Station, Yonkers, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

SPARKING POINTS

AMERICAN Platinum Wks., 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

BAKER & Co., Inc., 408-414 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

CROSELMIRE & Ackor Co., 40 Walnut St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 139.)

IDIUM Metals Co., Boston, Mass.
(See page 241.)

QUEEN & Co., Inc., 8th and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SPARK TIMING DEVICES

ALTEMUS & Co., C. L., Fourth and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Inc., Foxboro, Mass.

AUTO Appliance Co., 24 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

AUTO Instrument Co., 228 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTO & Power Appliance Co. (The), The Arcade, Cleveland, O.
(See page 255.)

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 69.)

BEMUS, Inc., T. Alton, 360 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
(See page 23.)

BLACK, A. B., 21 S. Market St., Boston, Mass.

BROC-Barbier Auto Ignition Co., 143 West 54th St., N. Y. City.

BURTT Mfg. Co., 128 N. Edward St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., Inc., Meriden, Conn.

CROUSE-Hinds Co., 308 W. Jefferson St., Syracuse, N. Y.

DARMAC Commutator Co., 220 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O.
(See page 113.)

DODGE Lubricator Co., 8 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

DOW Portable Electric Co. (The), Braintree, Mass.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

FULMER, C. F., Plainfield, N. J.

HARDY Co., R. E., 86 Watts St., N. Y. City.
(See page 253.)

HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass.
(See page 157.)

HERBERT, W. H., 3312 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., New York.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe and Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 North 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 115.)

KOKOMO Electric Co., Kokomo, Ind.

LINDSAY, A. M., Jr., 187 N. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply Co., 706-08 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.

MOSLER & Co., A. R., 163 West 29th St., N. Y. City.

NEWCOMB, A. H., 815 W. 21st St., Chicago, Ill.

PEERLESS Equipment Co., 170 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

PIONEER Brass Works, 424 S. Penna. St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
(See page 157.)

POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., 44 La Fayette St., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 251.)

PRECISION Appliance Co., 832 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 135.)

QUAD Mfg. Co. (The), 35-37 S. Scioto St., Columbus, O.
(See page 235.)

ROBERT Instrument Co., 49 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 29.)

SCHAAL, W. R., 27 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

DIAMOND SPARK PLUGS

Are as good as the Name

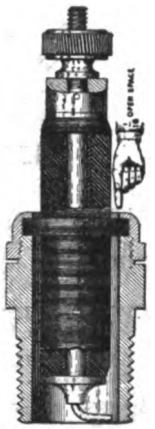
MICA and PORCELAIN

See them Spark.
Note the Construction.
It is the Acme of Perfection.
The Result of Eight Years Practical Experience.

OUR BUSINESS IS TO MAKE SPARK PLUGS

We make them to meet the conditions required in the various makes of engines

AUTO, MARINE and STATIONARY



LET US KNOW YOUR WANTS. WE SOLICIT YOUR PATRONAGE

UPON THE QUALITY OF OUR GOODS DEPENDS OUR SUCCESS

IMPORTANT FEATURES

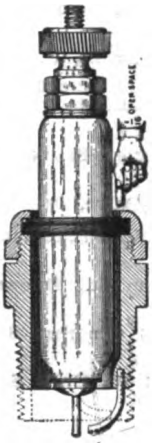
All plugs separable for cleaning.
No part of porcelains coming in contact with metal, they are free to expand and contract, and therefore will not break.
More non-short-circuiting space than any plug made.
Non-corrosive sparking points used.
No asbestos or wicking to blow out.
No shellac or cement used.
Solid turned stems.

OUR GUARANTEE—To use only highest grade materials obtainable. To replace any porcelains that prove defective through regular use. Prompt Shipments.

Representatives Wanted All Parts United States

ALL SIZES MICA $1.75 PORCELAIN $1.50

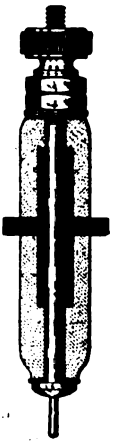
Special Discounts to Mfrs., Jobbers and Dealers



BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

PATENTS PENDING — DIAMOND — TRADE-MARK REGISTERED

ALL PLUGS STAMPED AS ABOVE



GENERAL SALES AGENTS:

MOTOR SALES CO.
25 West 42d Street NEW YORK

WILLYOUNG APPLIANCE CO.
LUDLOW STATION, YONKERS, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

UNCAS Specialty Co., 25 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

YOUSE, E. S., 46 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

SPECIAL PARTS

(See Machine Work to Order)

SPEEDOMETERS

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

BULLARD, J. H., 777 State St., Springfield Mass.

CHICAGO Electric Mfg. Co., 60 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, S. H. & Co., 68 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

HICKS Speed Indicator Co., 1263 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOFFECKER Co. (The), Park Square Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.

JONES Speedometer Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

JONES, W. H., 134 Waverley Ave., Newton, Mass.

LIPMAN Mfg. Co. (The), 210 Pleasant St., Beloit, Wis.

LITTLEFIELD Mfg. Co., W. S., 134 Eliot St., Boston, Mass.

LOMBARDI Motor Co. (The), Derby, Conn.

LORING Speed Gauge Co., 91 Marshall St., Somerville, Mass.

MILLER Speedometer Co., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City.

MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.

NIAGARA Tachometer & Instrument Co., 26th and Adams Sts., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

OLIVER Instrument Co., Cor. Hennepin and 7th Sts., Minneapolis, Minn. (See page 195.)

PARKER Mfg. Co., 6 Clifton St., Boston, Mass.

ROSS Engineering Co., 19 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH Mfg. Co., R. H., Springfield, Mass. (See page opposite.)

STEWART & Clark Mfg. Co., 514 Diversey Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (See page 25.)

VEEDER Mfg. Co., 22 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.

WARNER Instrument Co., 403 Roosevelt Ave., Beloit, Wis.

WEBB Mfg. Co., 60 Shipman St., Newark, N. J.

WINCHESTER Speedodometer Co., Inc., Motor Mart, 62nd St. and Broadway, N. Y. City.

SPRING REPAIRERS

AUTO Spring Repairer Co., 54 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

EMERGENCY Spring Repairer Co., 80 Broad St., N. Y. City.

SPRINGS (Leaf)

ANSTED Spring & Axle Co., Connersville, Ind.

ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co. (The), J. B., Flint, Mich.

CLEVELAND-Canton Spring Co. (The), Canton, O.

DELANEY, D., & Son, Liberty and Hamilton Sts., Newark, N. J.

DETROIT Steel Products Co., 141 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich. (See cover.)

FOREST City Spring Works, Maine Ave. and Center St., Cleveland, O.

GARDEN City Spring Works, 200 Purple St., Chicago, Ill.

HARVEY Spring Co., Racine, Wis.

HESS-Pontiac Spring & Axle Co., Pontiac, Mich.

KALAMAZOO Spring & Axle Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

KEYSTONE Spring Works, Inc., 13th and Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEWIS Spring & Axle Co., Jackson, Mich.

MERRILL Spring Co., E. R., 530 West 23th St., New York.

PENN Spring Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

PERFECTION Spring Co., 2414-2420 Superior Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O. (See page 171.)

ROWLAND, Inc., Wm. & Harvey, Frankfort, Philadelphia, Pa.

SHELDON Axle Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

SHULER & Son, Davis W., Amsterdam, N. Y.

SPRING Perch Co., 232 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

TROY Spring Works, 394-96 Congress St., Troy, N. Y.

TUTHILL Spring Co., 213 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 169.)

WAUGH, J. Milton, 1525 Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

THE

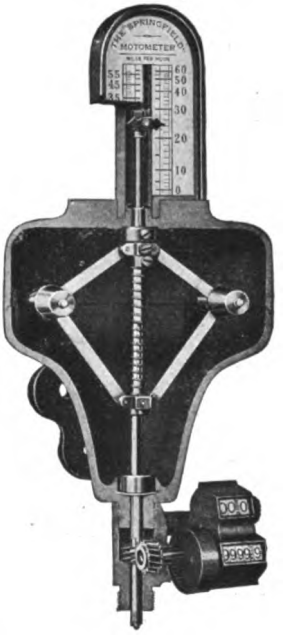
SPRINGFIELD MOTOMETER

"The Speedometer That Has Made Good."

The speedometer that is *approved* and *used* by the car owners is the speedometer for the trade.

The Springfield Motometer has the confidence of the car buyer. It has consistently *proved* all that it claims.

It has *reputation*, based on two years of *sale* and *use*,—not on expectations.



Every time you put a Springfield on a customer's car you have done a good turn to him and yourself.

Every one you sell makes a satisfied customer.

The Motometer goes on doing what it is made to do and doing it *right*.

If you don't *know* all about it, write us for catalogue and terms.

The *instrument* is right. The *price* is right. The *margin* is right.

Ask for Catalog C. S.

THE R. H. SMITH MFG. COMPANY

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Established 1865 Incorporated 1883

Digitized by Google

SPRINGS (Machinery)

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

BOWERS Metal Stamping Co., 718 East 11th St., N. Y. City.

CARY Spring Works, 240 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Hamilton Ave. and E. 38th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

DUNBAR Bros., Bristol, Conn.

EUREKA Spring Co., 347 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GIBSON Co., Wm. D., Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill.
(See page opposite.)

HEBB, George A., 70 William St., Newark, N. J.

HUBBARD Spring Co., M. D., Pontiac, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

INDEPENDENT Steel & Wire Co., House Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

MILLER & Van Winkle, 18 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORGAN Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

NATIONAL Cutlery Co., Detroit, Mich.

RAYMOND Mfg. Co., Ltd., West Church St., Corry, Pa.

THOMPSON, F. H., 36-38 Elm St., Portland, Me.

WALLACE Barnes Co. (The), Bristol, Conn.
(See page opposite.)

SPRINGS (Seat)

BARBER Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.
(See page 217.)

CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

D'ARCY Spring Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
(See page 169.)

DETROIT Wire Spring Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

GIBSON Co., Wm. D., Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill.
(See page opposite.)

HEBB, Geo. A., 70 William St., Newark, N. J.

HUBBARD Spring Co., M.D., Pontiac, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

INDEPENDENT Steel & Wire Co., House Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

KELLEY & Co., E., 509 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

NATIONAL Spring & Wire Co., Albion, Mich.

NEW YORK Wire & Spring Co., 71 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

STAPLES & Hanford, Newburgh, N. Y.

VENTILATED Cushion & Spring Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WALLACE Barnes Co. (The), Bristol, Conn.
(See page opposite.)

WINDSOR Spring Co. (The), Kenosha, Wis.

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

SPRINGS (Supplementary)

(See Shock Absorbers)

SPROCKETS

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 1624-30 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 151.)

BILLINGS & Spencer Co. (The), Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

COLLMER Bros., 105 Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 45.)

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 61.)

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GRANT Gear Works, 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
(See cover.)

PARISH & BINGHAM Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 81.)

SPACKE Machine Co., The F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 65.)

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

STAMPINGS

AVERY Stamping Co. (The)) 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 223.)

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BOSTON Pressed Metal Co., 171-73 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 16 Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
(See page 93.)

CASSADY-Fairbank Mfg. Co. (The), 6106-30 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Inlet and Exhaust Valve Springs

sometimes cause trouble. We try to produce springs which overcome this.

THE WALLACE BARNES CO., BRISTOL, CONN.

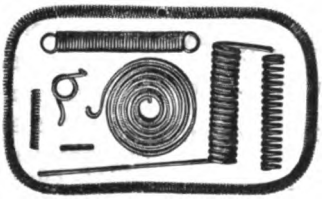
Manufacturers of Small Springs, etc.

SPRINGS

We want to figure with you on soft edge cushion springs and strips. The flat steel base, single cone construction is meeting with great success by us, but if you want the all wire, double cone construction, we will be glad to give you our best quotations.

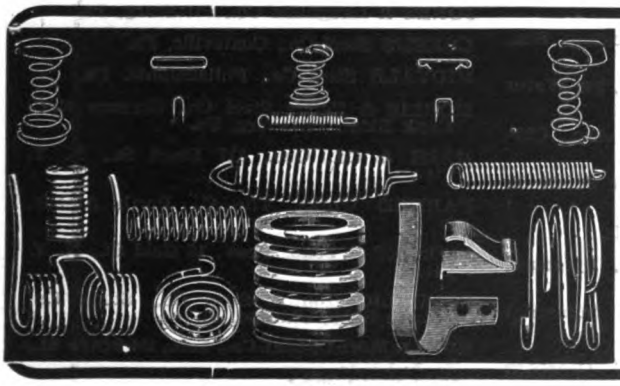
DETROIT WIRE SPRING COMPANY, Detroit, Mich.

SPECIAL
Small, Flat
Springs of any
Shape
for any Purpose



Coil Springs
Extensions
Compression
Torsion

M. D. HUBBARD SPRING COMPANY
Pontiac, Michigan



The Wm. D. Gibson Co.
Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago

SPRINGS

SPIRAL and FLAT
Steel, Brass and Phosphor Bronze

Special Shapes and Sizes to meet all requirements of Automobile Makers.

Digitized by Google

STAMPINGS
(Continued)

CHANDLER Co. (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CRISPIN Sheet Metal Mfg. Co., 3038-3046 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

FORSYTH Mfg. Co., 308 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

HALL Co., Chas. E., 108 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

HANCOCK Inspirator Co., 85 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

HILL Co., Geo. Q., 326 A St., Boston, Mass.

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., 3152 E. 61st St., Cleveland, O.
(See cover.)

INDESTRUCTIBLE Steel Wheel Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 221.)

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 245.)

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, Ohio.
(See page 49.)

McKEE & Co., Ltd., Geo. A., Jackson, Mich.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. and West End Ave., N. Y. City.

MACK Mfg. Co., Thos. A., 401-417 St. Paul Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

MATTHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

METAL Specialties Mfg. Co., 18-24 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.

NORTMANN-Duffke Foundry Co., 26th and Layton Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

PARISH & Bingham Co. (The), Cleveland, O.
(See page 81.)

PARISH Mfg. Co., 7th and Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SIDNEY Mfg. Co., 5300 Armour Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SIMMONS Co., John, 104-10 Centre St., N. Y. City.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SNOW, B. W., 132 Bissell St., Syracuse, N. Y.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

WESTERN Instrument Co., 18-20 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

STARTERS (Automatic)

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

BALL, F. H. & F. O., Plainfield, N. J.

KANE Starting Device Co., 762 Junction Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILNE Auto-Start Co., 812 4th Ave., Detroit, Mich.

STEEL

AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., 24 State St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BASSETT-Pressley Co., Cleveland, O.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co. (The), Reading, Pa.

COLUMBIA Steel Co., Elyria, O.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ELIOTT-Blair Steel Co., Taylor and Mercer Sts., New Castle, Pa.

FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FINISHED Steel Co. (The), 1623 Wilson Ave., Youngstown, O.

JONES & Laughlins Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

LUKENS Steel Co., Coatsville, Pa.

MIDVALE Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORRIS & Bailey Steel Co., German Nat'l Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

NASH & Co., Geo., 217 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

PARDEE Works, The C., Perth Amboy, N. J.

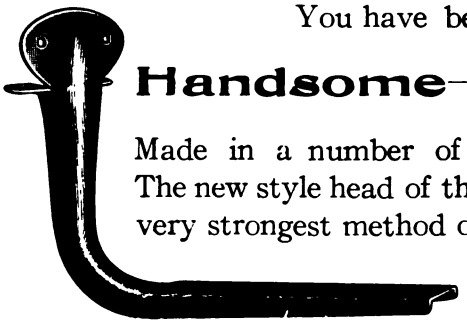
PROSSER & Sons, Thos., 15 Gold St., N. Y. City.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ROYAL Metal Steel Co., Inc., 24 State St., N. Y. City.
(See page 243.)

Digitized by Google

STAMPED STEEL STEP HANGER



You have been waiting for it.

Handsome—Light—Strong

Made in a number of different lengths and drop. The new style head of this hanger makes possible the very strongest method of attaching the frame.

Write for Samples or Blueprints.

PATENTED MARCH 5, 1907.

THE CROSBY COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.

THE "HALL" CARBURETER

POWERFUL DEPENDABLE ECONOMICAL

ALL SIZES

Tested and Proven

Used exclusively by one of the largest manufacturers, making 1200 HIGH GRADE Automobiles per annum.

We also manufacture Auto. and Bi-Wrenches, Bi-Chains, Combination Pliers, Foot Power Grinders.

METAL STAMPING

Charles E. Hall Company

No. 108 BROADWAY

BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

STANDARD Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

SUPERIOR Steel Co., Carnegie, Pa.

TAYLOR Co., N. & G., 308 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

UNITED Steel Co. (The), Canton, O.

WARD & Sons, Edgar T., 25 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

STEEL (Chrome-Nickel)

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co. (The), Reading, Pa.

COLUMBIA Steel Co., Elyria, O.

GAUTIER & Co., D. G., 20 Cliff St., New York.

JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, New York City.

MIDVALE Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEW Process Steel Co. (The), Marshall, Mich.

ORFORD Copper Co., 43 Exchange Place, N. Y. City.

PARISH Mfg. Co., 7th and Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.

PROSSER & Sons, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York (Importers).

ROYAL Metal Steel Co., Inc., 24 State St., N. Y. City.
(See page 243.)

TINDEL-Morris Co., Eddystone, Pa.

WORCESTER Steel Foundry Co., Millbury, Mass.

STEEL SHAFTING

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

COLUMBIA Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CUMBERLAND Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

STEEL SHEETS
(Aluminum Coated)

AMERICAN Aluminum Coating Co., 1004 Diamond Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

STEEL STAMPS AND STENCILS

CHANDLER Co. (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

MONOGRAM Crest & Sign Co., 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., Jas., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.

NEW YORK Stencil Works, 100 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

QUINT & Sons, S. H., 15 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH Mfg. Co., The R. H., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 163.)

STEEL WOOL

AMERICAN Steel Wool Mfg. Co., 451-453 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

BUEHNE Steel Wool Co. (The), 98 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

STEERING APPARATUS

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ASHLEY Machine Works, 714 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

ATLAS Drop Forge Co., Lansing, Mich.

BARNES Gear Co., Oswego, N. Y.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co. (The), Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BLOOD Bros. Machine Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 North 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 177.)

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

BULTMAN Co., The F. H., 2108 Superior Ave. Viaduct, Cleveland, Ohio.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Johnstown, Pa.

COLUMBUS Screw & Machine Co., 244-46 Kaiser St., Columbus, O.

ELYRIA Machine Parts Co. (The), Elyria Ohio.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GEMMER Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

HARTFORD Auto Parts Co., Howard Bldg., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 199.)

Digitized by Google

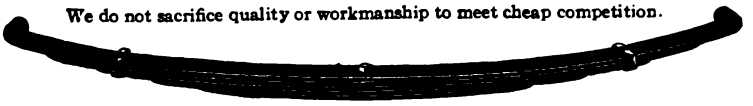
BROWN-LIPE GEARS

Differentials (Bevel or Chain Drive)
Steering (Back-Lock)
Sliding Gear Transmissions

BROWN-LIPE GEAR CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE LEAF SPRINGS

We do not sacrifice quality or workmanship to meet cheap competition.



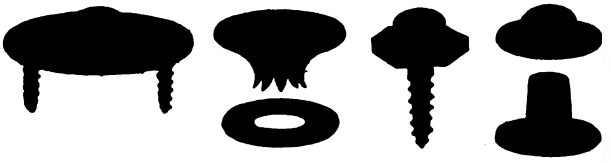
Every spring is rigorously tested, inspected and recorded, so that a duplicate can be secured at any time
We have crucible steel, experienced, highest skilled mechanics and up-to-date equipment.

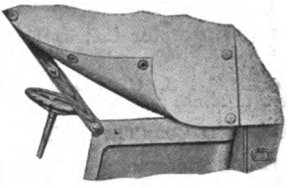
Established 1880.

TUTHILL SPRING CO., 213 W. Polk Street, Chicago.

FASTENERS

All styles and sizes for AUTOMOBILES. Now used in the leading Motor Cars. Prompt Deliveries. [redacted]
Write for prices.





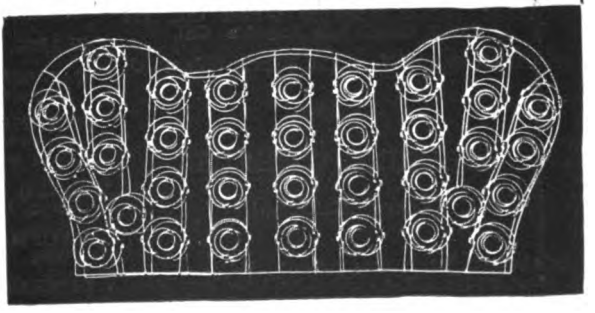
United States Fastener Company 95 MILK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
Manufacturers of Snap Fasteners and Metal Goods.

REPRESENTED AT NEW YORK CITY 450 Broome St. GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y. 21 West Fulton St. CHICAGO, ILL. 237 Fifth Ave.

THE D'ARCY CUSHION SPRING COMPANY

KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Write for prices if you want the best.
We can deliver the goods on time.
Makes all kinds of Auto seat constructions.
All we ask is a comparison of quality and price



Digitized by Google

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

McCUTCHEN Gear & Mfg. Co., 205 W. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MEISEL Press & Mfg. Co., 944-48 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.

MILNE, Frank, Crescent St., Everett, Mass.

MORSE, Williams & Co., West End Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 99.)

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

SMITH, Chas. A., Church Lane & P. & R. Ry., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

WABASH Gear Works, 10th and Farrington Sts., Terre Haute, Ind.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

STEERING WHEELS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J.
(See page 17.)

AMERICAN Wood Rim Co., Onaway, Mich.

BRYANT & Berry Co., 34 W. Atwater St., Detroit, Mich.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Johnstown, Pa.

CENTAUR Motor Co., 59 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLEMAN, J. C., 234 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GOERSS, Herman, 162 Russell Ave., Cleveland, O.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

McCUTCHEN Gear & Mfg. Co., 205 W. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MEYER, Morris F., 65-69 East Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 193.)

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TOWNE Patent Steering Wheel Co., 214 L. A. Trust Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

TUCKER Wood Work Co. (The), Sidney, O.

STEERING WHEELS
(Hard Rubber)

DIAMOND Tire Co., Akron, O.
(See page 183.)

STEPS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co. (The), Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 167.)

DRUEN, B. D., 71 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 73.)

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
(See cover.)

QUINCY, Manchester, Sargent Co., 84 Van Buren St., Chicago, Il.
(See page 111.)

RUBBER Step Mfg. Co., Exeter, N. H.

SMITH & Co., H. D., Plantsville, Conn.

STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. Elyria, O.

WING Co., Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

STORM SHIELDS
(See Aprons and Curtains, Storm)

STRAINERS (Gasoline)

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., 21-23-25 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.
(See page 113.)

BREEZE Carbureter Co., 276 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

CENTURY Specialty Co., 401 Deshler Ave., Columbus, O.

CLARK, E. P., Arcade, Utica, N. Y.

GALVIN Co., The J. F., 74-78 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
(See page 5.)

JONES, Wm. S., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KAUFMANN, Chas., 28 Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.

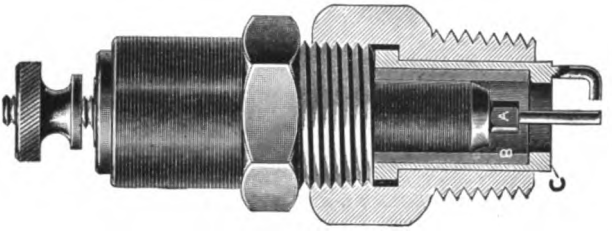
LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O

Digitized by Google

$ $ $ $ SAVED!

By Using

Wiley Mica Plug



2 PLUGS IN 1

"Wiley" mica spark Plug has many original features, one of which is its renewable cartridge. When Plug becomes dirty (as all Plugs will) the cartridge is removed and replaced by a new one. No delay en route. 1 plug and 1 extra cartridge equivalent to 2 plugs. **Price, $1.75. Extra Cartridges, 25c each**

Manufacturers and Jobbers

It is to your interest to investigate the WILEY PLUG. You will find it most satisfactory and economical. Manufactured by

HUB LUBRICATOR CO., *78 Portland Bldg.*, **Boston, Mass.**

Perfection Springs

Type "A"

Type "G"

We recommend Perfection Springs because they accommodate their action to the variation of passenger weight, variation of road surface and momentum of car. But we make good springs of every type from high grade steel — oil tempered, hand fitted and warranted. Send for complete Catalog of our full line

The Perfection Spring Company

AUTOMOBILE SPRING SPECIALISTS

2414-2420 Superior Ave., N. W., CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

TURNER Brass Wks., 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

UNCAS Specialty Co., 25 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., The D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), 226 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.

SUPPLIES
(Dealers and Jobbers)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 103.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 191.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 87.)

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 69.)

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 71.)

FRANCO-American Auto & Supply Co., 1404-1406 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 77.)

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 101.)

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co. (The), 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 239.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 99.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York.
(See page 205.)

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 95.)

SWITCHES (Electric)

AUTO Appliance Co., 24 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

B. & J. Mfg. Co., 3985 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BROC-Barbier Auto Ignition Co., 143 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., Inc., Meriden, Conn.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O.
(See page 113.)

DOW Portable Electric Co. (The), Braintree, Mass.

ELDREDGE Elec. Mfg. Co., 7 Post Office Square, Springfield, Mass.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O.

HART & Hegeman Mfg. Co., 342 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., New York.

KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 North 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 115.)

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

KOKOMO Electric Co., Kokomo, Ind.

McKIBBEN, Geo. N., 94 Washington St. South Norwalk, Conn.

NATIONAL Coil Co., Lansing, Mich.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
(See page 157.)

REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.

ROBERT Instrument Co., 49 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 29.)

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co., 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 33.)

SPECIALTY Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 261-265 Walton Ave., New York City.
(See page 115.)

TRITT Electric Co. (The), Union City, Ind.

WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, E. Q., 531 So. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

SWITCHES (Electric, Lock)

AMERICAN Coil Co., Inc., Foxboro, Mass.

AUTO Appliance Co., 24 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

AUTO Lock Co., 6546 Minerva Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO-Lock Plug Co., Inc., 31 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

BRANDOW Combination Lock Switch Co., 86 North St., Pittsfield, Mass.

GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O.

MOTOR Specialty Mfg. Co., 105 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

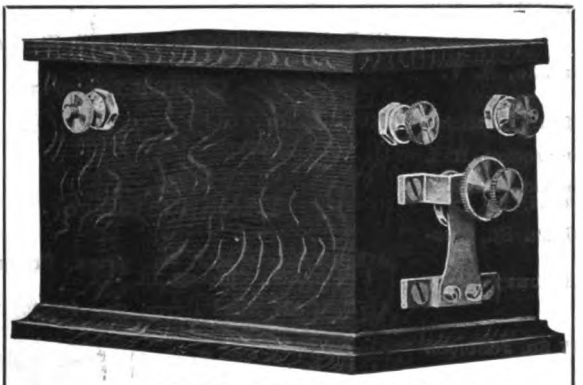
PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
(See page 157.)

STANDARD Auto Supply & Mfg. Co., 20 Broad St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

Schug Induction Spark Coils Electric Accessories Toledo Storage Battery

1907 LINE



1907 Model Schug Coil, Extra High Speed

We emphasize SCHUG because we want to impress upon you ITS importance as allied to electric manufacture.

Schug Dependability! That's our aim. Each individual Coil, Plug, Magneto, etc., is made as if SCHUG reputation depended on it alone Each Accessory could be featured for its efficiency just as boldly as the above three articles for their efficiency.

SCHUG INDUCTION SPARK COILS have been proved "tried and true." Their reliability has standardized them among motor boat and automobile enthusiasts. They are primarily dependable, built to get all the speed possible out of your engine.

SCHUG REPRESENTS THE TOLEDO STORAGE BATTERY because it too is known by its Dependability—adapted for daily service and hard usage for both motor boat and motor vehicle.

SCHUG ACCESSORIES, among which the Double Core Mica Plug and Schug Timers have been so highly commended, are all as perfect as the Schug Speed Coil.

OUR TIMERS are Ball Bearing—made in two styles—and superior to any others on the market.

The Toledo Storage Battery

We also make:

Spark Coils	**Timers**	**Primary Wire**	**Storage Batteries**	**Magnetos**
Mica Spark Plugs	**Switches**	**Secondary Wire**	**Ignition Dynamos**	**Portable Battery Lamps**

Our Descriptive Booklet with Practical Hints on the Use and Care of Induction Spark Coils sent on request

Schug Electric Mfg. Co., 326 Jefferson Ave., **Detroit, Mich.**

Digitized by Google

TANKS

AVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 223.)

A-Z Co. (The), 527 West 56th St., N. Y. City.

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
(See page opposite.)

BOYD, James, 73 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOYER-Radford & Gordon Tank & Pump Co., Ice Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J.
(See page 145.)

FEDDERS Mfg. Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

FREELAND Sons Co., B. F., Sturgis, Mich.

GETCHELL, S. S., & Son, Woonsocket, R. I.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., New York, N. Y.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 73.)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., 204 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 245.)

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 60-62 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

KOVEN & Brother, L. O., 50 Cliff St., N. Y. City.

MANUFACTURERS' Can Co., 434 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

MULLINS Co., The W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.

MURREY & Murrey, 113 Allegan St., E., Lansing, Mich.

NATIONAL Oil Pump & Tank Co., Inc. (The), 411-13 E. First St., Dayton, O.

NON-EXPLOSIVE Safety Naphtha Container Co. (The), 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

NORTMANN-Duffke Foundry Co., 26th St. and Layton Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

OFF & Co., Christian, Indianapolis, Ind.

OHIO Blower Co. (The), 43 Michigan St., Cleveland, O.

PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

TRAGESER Steam Copper Works, John, 447-457 W. 26th St., New York.

WESTERN Drop Forge Co., Marion, Ind.

WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TANKS (Acetylene)

AVERY Portable Lighting Co., 18-22 Martin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

COMMERCIAL Acetylene Co., 80 Broadway, New York City.

OLD Colony Light Co., 45 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

PREST-O-Lite Co., 1904 Broadway, New York City.
(See page 179.)

TANKS (Storage)

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Green, Fulton and Peoria Sts., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Steel Barrel Co., 204-206 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
(See page opposite.)

BOYER-Radford & Gordon Tank & Pump Co., Ice Ave., Dayton, O.

BROWN Oil Can Co., Dawson St., Toledo, O.

EASTERN Oil Tank Co., 136 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass.
(See page 137.)

FREELAND Sons Co., B. F., Sturgis, Mich.

GETCHELL, S. S., & Son, Woonsocket, R. I.

GILBERT & Barker Mfg. Co., 82 4th Ave., N. Y. City.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

HYDRAULIC Oil Storage & Distributing Co., 820 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., 204 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KALTENBACH, Fred, 234 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Oil Pump & Tank Co., Inc. (The), 411-13 E. 1st St., Dayton, O.

NORTMANN-Duffke Foundry Co., 26th and Layton Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

SAFETY Tank Co., 25 W. 42d St., N. Y. City.

STOUTENBOROUGH, X., 277 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

TIRRILL Gas Machine Lighting Co., 75 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

TOKHEIM Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

WESTERN Drop Forge Co., Marion, Ind.

WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

FILL YOUR CARS MORE QUICKLY

The Bowser Portable Wheel Tank for Gasolene, used in connection with a Bowser Long Distance Outfit, enables you to instantly fill any car, no matter how large or how crowded your garage may be. Instead of pushing the heavy cars within range of the pump, just wheel the gasolene to each car. You can wheel the tank onto the sidewalk to fill a car at the curb. It is noiseless and easy to handle and absolutely safe

For complete description and information, send for Bulletin 5412.

Cut 121—Portable Wheel Tank

S. F. BOWSER & CO., Inc.,

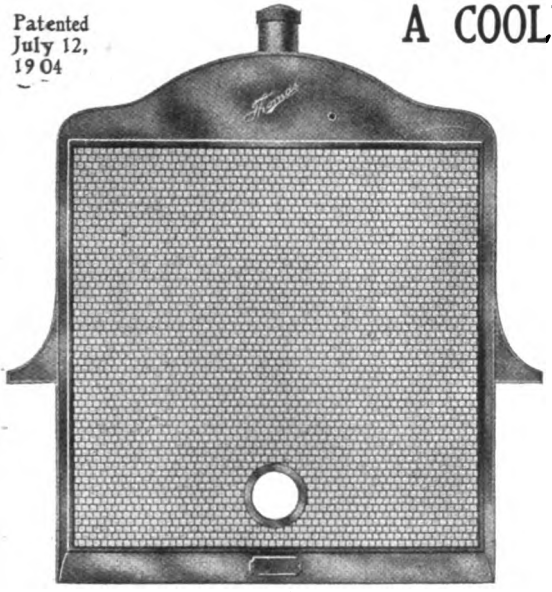
FORT WAYNE, - - - - - INDIANA

255 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON, MASS. | 299 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY | 209-210 Fisher Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL. | 66-68 Frazer Ave., TORONTO, ONTARIO

WE HAVE SOLVED THE RADIATOR PROBLEM!

A COOLER THAT COOLS!!

Patented July 12, 1904



To avoid trouble specify

Fedders Genuine Square Tube Radiator

Absolutely the best radiator in the world and we can prove it.

Lightest and most efficient. Strongest and easiest to repair. Not an imitation of the imported square tube radiator but an improvement.

Write us for full particulars and prices for your 1907 requirements.

MANUFACTURED BY

Fedders Mfg. Works

BUFFALO, N. Y.

also Manufacturers of

HOODS, FENDERS, TANKS MUFFLERS, UNDERGUARDS, ETC.

Digitized by Google

TAPER PINS

(See Screw Machine Products)

THREAD (Top and Upholstering)

AMERICAN Thread Co., Boston, Mass.

CRANSKA Thread Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.

MEYER & Co., John C., Boylston and Bismarck Sts., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

TIMERS

(See Spark Timing Devices)

TIRE CASES

ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

BUOB & Scheu, 408-12 E. Court St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BROC Carriage & Wagon Co., 1665-67 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (See page 31.)

HOPEWELL Bros., 42 Osborne St., Cambridge, Mass. (See page opposite.)

HUMPHREYS, J., 4038 Payne Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

INNER Shoe Tire Company, 64 Monroe St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

KIMBALL Tire Case Co., 171 Broadway, Council Bluffs, Ia.

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1229 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page 189.)

NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 88-90 Reade St., N. Y. City.

NEW YORK Motor Fabric Co., 32 Union Square, N. Y. City.

PNEUMATIC Tire Shield Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

SEITZ, C., 207 E. 35th St., N. Y. City.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio.

VEHICLE Top & Supply Co., 900-02 Cass Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (See page 191.)

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Hartford, Conn.

WINSHIP, W. W., 71 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

TIRE CHAINS

DEFIANCE Chain Co. (The), 143 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

GAYLOR, L. B., 43 N. Beacon St., Allston, Mass.

JOHNSON Sporting Goods Co., Iver, 163-65 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

SAGER Co., J. H., 265 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SLAMA Tire Protector Co., Humboldt, Neb.

WEED Chain Tire Grip Co., 28 Moore St., N. Y. City. (See page 29.)

WILLYOUNG Appliance Co., Yonkers, N. Y. (See page 161.)

TIRE FLUID

BIKO Mfg. Co., Hubbardson, Mass.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., 375-77 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHICAGO Tire Filling Co., 122 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.

ELASTRO Mfg. Co. (The), 26 State St., Hartford, Conn.

GUMELASTIC Tire Co. (The), 920-922 Bolivar Rd., Cleveland, O.

JACKSON Tire Filling & Refilling Co., 190 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

LINOLE Mfg. Co., Santa Clara, Cal.

LONGHURST, Jr., James S., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.

MAINE Elastic Tire Filling Co., 9 Casco St., Portland, Me.

MOORE Co., Geo. P., 721 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

NEWMASTIC Tire Co., 151 W. 68th St., N. Y. City.

NEW York Anti-Puncture Tire Co., 132 W. 49th St., N. Y. City.

TIRE HOLDERS

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., 21-23-25 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill. (See page 113.)

ALLEN Auto. Specialty Co., 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

APPLIANCE Mfg. Co. (The), 72-86 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (See page 49.)

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass. (See page 151.)

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (See page 21.)

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229-31 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

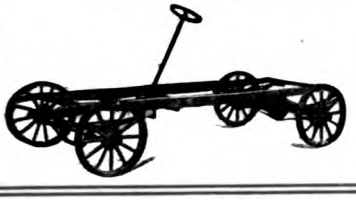
HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., 446 Fremont St., Boston, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page 101.)

Digitized by Google

Do You Know

that any kind of auto motor can be hung in our pressed steel and angle iron frame running gears



OUR PRICES WILL INTEREST YOU

Get our catalog of chassis, bodies, wheels, axles, steering devices and cars ready for power.

BORBEIN AUTO CO.

2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

HOPEWELL TIRE CASE

NEW NEAT NATTY ALL COLORS SIZES

WATER STAIN GREASE DUST PROOF

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER 4.00
BLACK ENAMELED DUCK 3.00

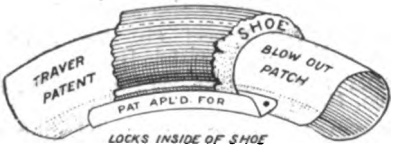
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

HOPEWELL BROS.

42 OSBORNE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

IF YOUR DEALER DOES NOT CARRY SEND US P.O. ORDER.

TRAVER
Patent Blowout Patch



Made of FABRIC and RUBBER, like an AUTO SHOE; with a brass flange that prevents it from "CREEPING."

YOU NEED NOT CARRY EXTRA SHOES if you carry Traver patches.

The **Only** road repair for a **Rim-Cut**; The **Best** in the **World** for a **Blowout**.

DON'T THROW WORN SHOES AWAY! Traver Patches Make Them Serviceable.

A **MONEY-SAVER** for the **OWNER**: A **TROUBLE-SAVER** for the **CHAUFFEUR**.

THREE SIZES:

No. 0—For shoes 3 in. or under - - - $3.50
No. 1—For shoes 3½ inches - - - - 4.00
No. 2—For shoes 4 in. or over - - - 5.00

THREE STYLES: **Clincher—Dunlop—Fisk.**

State SIZE and STYLE required.

For Sale by All Dealers, or Sent Anywhere in the United States upon receipt of price.

Traver Blowout Patch Co.

Patentees and Manufacturers

1265 Broadway NEW YORK

OUR TIRE ADJUSTERS WILL PUT ON OR TAKE OFF ANY TIRE WITHOUT EXERTION

The "Minute" clincher tire adjuster will actually take off or put on the **heaviest clincher tire in one minute** without injury to the shoe or inner tube and may be easily operated by a woman or child. The L & M ring tire adjuster is the only ring tire adjuster on the market. It consists of six tools which are slipped over the tire at intervals and by turning crank the tire is forced back from the ring all the way round, thus enabling you to put on or take off the ring with ease. **Write to-day for catalog and discount sheet.**

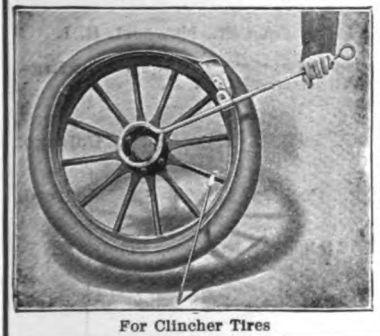
Patents applied for.

Dealers Wanted.

Large Discounts.

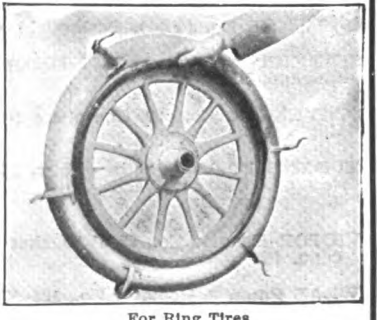
LONG & MANN CO.
527 Central Building,
Rochester, N. Y.

The "Minute" Adjuster



For Clincher Tires

The "L & M" Adjuster



For Ring Tires

Digitized by Google

NEW JERSEY Aluminum Co., 701 Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.
(See page 21.)

POLSON, W. F., 22 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 139.)

TIRE INFLATORS (Pump)

ARTIZAN Brass Co., 204 Lincoln Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Pump Co., Springville, N. Y.

BELL, D. M., Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CLEVELAND Faucet Co., 708 Frankfort Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

COLONIAL Brass Co. (The), 316-318 Seneca St., Cleveland, O.

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., New York.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

JONES, Wm. S., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JUDD & Leland Mfg Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. and West End Ave., N. Y. City.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 11.)

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SHAWVER Co. (The), Springfield, O.

SKINNER & Skinner, 1337 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y. City (Jobbers).

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

VICTOR Electric Co., 55-61 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

WRAY Pump & Register Co., 191-93 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

TIRE INFLATORS (Power Driven)

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., New York, N. Y.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

LIPPINCOTT Steam Specialty & Supply Co., Newark, N. J.

PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471-473 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROTARY Triplex Pump Co., 126-128 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

SKINNER & Skinner, 1337 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SPACKE Machine Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 65.)

TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.

VICTOR Electric Co., 51-55 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

TIRE INFLATORS (Tank)

AVERY Portable Lighting Co., 18-22 Martin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PREST-O-LITE Co. (The), 1904 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

STANDARD Carbonic Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

TIRE IRONS

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 1624-30 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ELLIOTT & Co., W. J., 185 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., N. Y. City.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 245.)

MORGAN, B., 88 John St., Newport, R. I.

NEW Jersey Aluminum Co., 701 Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.
(See page 21.)

ROSS, H. S., 5607 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co. (The), N. Y. Ave., Trenton, N. J.

UTILITY Co. (The), 332 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

Prest-O-Lite TANKS for LIGHTING and Tire Inflating

Nothing is easier for making money than the facilities we offer to agents who handle **"PREST-O-LITE" TANKS.**

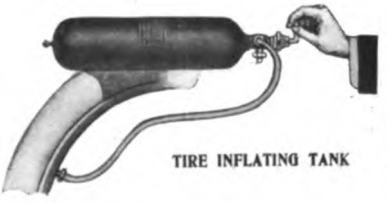
Every customer who comes into your shop is interested in the question,

PREST-O-LITE TANKS SOLVE THE PROBLEM COMPLETELY.

With the name and reputation behind **"PREST-O-LITE" TANKS,** it is one of the easiest things to supply the demand already created.

TO OFFER THEM IS TO SELL THEM.

Write TO-DAY for particulars.



TIRE INFLATING TANK

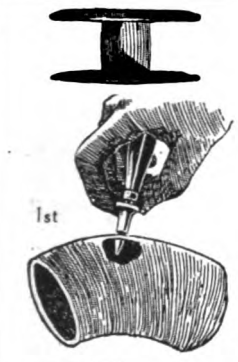
THE PREST-O-LITE CO.

1904 Broadway. NEW YORK.

MAIN STATIONS } NEW YORK, 1904 Broadway. BOSTON, 541 Tremont. SAN FRANCISCO, Point Richmond INDIANAPOLIS, 22-24 S. East Street TORONTO, 6 King Street, W.

Or at Any Responsible Dealers or Garage

A "CINCH" FOR BIG PROFITS WITH THE QUICK SELLING "CINCH" TIRE REPAIR KIT



EVERY AUTOIST WANTS IT

Because it Repairs a Puncture in ONE Minute and **REPAIRS IT PERMANENTLY**

NO CEMENT—NO VULCANIZING—NO WAITING

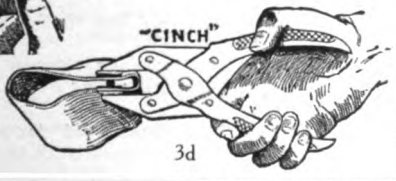
SAVES TIME — MONEY — TEMPER

The secret lies in the Collapsible Metal Seal, Rubber Coated, which is so easily and quickly handled.

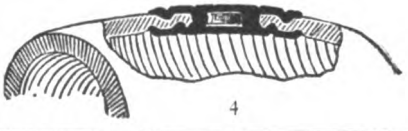
WE WANT DEALERS EVERYWHERE AND MAKE LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO GET THEM

Auto Goods Co.

65 State St., Boston Mass.



Write for Proposition



Digitized by Google

TIRE PATCHES

BUFFALO Rubber Mfg. Co., Sussex Ave. and Erie Ry., Buffalo, N. Y.

CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 183.)

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.

ENTERPRISE Rubber Co., 110 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 185.)

HEALY Leather Tire Co., 90 Gold St., N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

INNER Shoe Tire Co., 64 Moore St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 229.)

M. & M. Manufacturing Co. (The), Akron, O.

PARKER, Stearns & Co., 228 South St., N. Y. City.
(See page 205.)

TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

TRAVER Blow-out Patch Co., 1265 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 177.)

TRENTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page opposite.)

TIRE PLUGS

APSTEIN, D., Bridgeport, Conn.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 183.)

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 185.)

ENTERPRISE Rubber Co., 110 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

HUNTINGTON Automobile Co., Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
(See page 9.)

TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

TIRE REPAIR KITS

AUTO Goods Co., 65 State St., Boston, Mass.
(See page 179.)

CHANNON & Co., H., Market and Randolph Sts., Chicago, Ill.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 183.)

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 185.)

INDEPENDENT Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

INNER Shoe Tire Co., 64 Monroe St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 229.)

M. & M. Manufacturing Co. (The), Akron, O.

RHODES Mfg. Co., Lane Ave. and Sibley St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

TIRE SHOES

AKRON Pneumatic Tire & Protector Co., Akron, O.

GRINARD Inserted Leather Auto Shoe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 227.)

INNER Shoe Tire Co., 64 Monroe St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MANNING Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

WINSHIP, W. W., 71 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

TIRE SLEEVES

ADWEAR Auto Tire Sleeve Co., High and Washington Sts., North Attleboro, Mass.

AKRON Pneumatic Tire & Protector Co., Akron, O.

AMERICAN Anti-Puncture Tire & Auto Co., 1693 Broadway, N. Y. City.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

HEALY Leather Tire Co., 90 Gold St., N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

HOWARD Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

INNER Shoe Tire Co., 64 Moore St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

KIMBALL Tire Case Co., Council Bluffs, Ia.

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801 First Ave., N. Y. City.

PNEUMATIC Tire Protector Co., 14-16 S. St. Clair St., Dayton, O.

TRAVER Blow-out Patch Co., 1265 Broadway, N. Y. City
(See page 177.)

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.

Digitized by Google

HEALY LEATHER TIRES

DO NOT Puncture, Skid, Rim-Cut, Blow Out

HEALY INNER TUBES

Made of tough, heavy red rubber Will not deteriorate in Three Years

PUNCTURES REPAIRED FREE OF CHARGE FOR ONE YEAR

HEALY DETACHABLE TIRE GRIPS

Prevents Skidding Does not injure the Tire

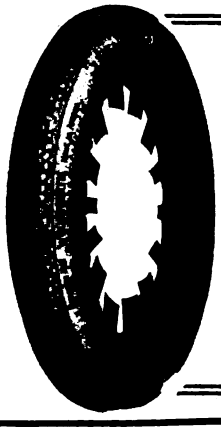
Wears longer than any other Grip Quiet running

Easily attached

HEALY LEATHER TIRE COMPANY

1906 Broadway - 90 Gold Street New York

Branches: 1251 Michigan Avenue, Chicago
10 Columbus Avenue, Boston
344 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn



WOODWORTH

DETACHABLE TREAD ADJUSTABLE

"SAVES MORE THAN HALF THE TIRE BILL"!

Absolutely Essential to the Economical Running of an Automobile. Shields the Tire against the Dangers of Rough Roads, Hard Usage, Blisters, Bulges, Blow-outs, and against Cuts, Penetrating Moisture and Consequent Rotting of the Fabric. **Prevents Punctures.** Makes the **New** Tire Last Three Times Longer and Adds Many Miles to the Life of the **old.** Bears the Brunt of Wear, Takes Sure Grip on Smooth or Slippery Roads and **Makes Skidding Impossible. Saves More Than Half the Tire Bill. Positively Does Not Heat the Tire,** but on the Contrary Keeps it Cooler. One style fits all makes of tires. Easy to attach, easy to adjust. Anybody can do it. Our free booklet will tell you all about it. Sizes 26 x 2½ inches to 36 x 5 inches. Prices $8 to $25 each.

LEATHER TIRE GOODS CO., NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MASS.
New York Store, 1662 Broadway

AUTO INNER TUBES

GRAY OR RED

FROM EVERY STANDPOINT THE BEST TUBE MADE.

Many satisfied users testify to many miles run—5,000 to 10,000 without reinflating or trouble of any kind.

RETREADING STOCKS AND FRICTION FABRICS.

Cements and Auto Matting. Consult us. Get Prices and Samples.

TRENTON RUBBER MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J., U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

TIRE STRAPS

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
(See page 181.)

TIRE TAPE

BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 29 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

MASSACHUSETTS Chemical Co., Walpole, Mass.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

TIRE TOOLS

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

BLANCHARD, A. W., 10 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

HANCOCK & Heller, 455 O'Neil Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

LONG & MANN Co. (The), 527 Central Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 177.)

MAXWELL & Co., L. R., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 229.)

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, 105 E. Dow St., Rome, N. Y.

POLSON, W. F., 22 West Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

RHODES Mfg. Co., Lane Ave. and Sibley St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SHAWVER Co. (The), Springfield, O.

UNITED States Jack Co., 128-30 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

TIRE TREADS

ADWEAR Auto Tire Sleeve Co., High and Washington Sts., North Attleboro, Mass.

AKRON Pneumatic Tire & Protector Co., Akron, O.

AMERICAN Tire Co., Owasso, Mich.

BAILEY & Co., C. J., 22 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

BOSTON Tire Tread Co., 45 Stanhope St., Boston, Mass.

BUFFALO Rubber Mfg. Co., Sussex Ave. and Erie R. R., Buffalo, N. Y.

HEALY Leather Tire Co., 90 Gold St., N. Y. City.
(See page 181.)

INVINCIBLE Tire Armor Co., Hartley, Ia.

KIMBALL Tire Case Co., 171 Broadway, Council Bluffs, Ia.

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
(See page 181.)

M. & M. Manufacturing Co. (The), Akron, O.

MAPLEBAY Mfg. Co., Crookston, Minn.

PERFECT Tire Co., Rock Rapids, Ia.

REPUBLIC Rubber Tire & Shoe Co. (The), 449 W. 53d St., N. Y. City.

SAMSON Leather Tire Co., 1634-1642 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

S. C. Fabric Tire Tread Co., 1900 Broadway, New York.

SLAMA Tire Protector Co., Humboldt, Neb.

TIRE TUBES (Inner)

BUFFALO Rubber Mfg. Co., Sussex Ave. and Erie R. R., Buffalo, N. Y.

CONTINENTAL Rubber Wks., Erie, Pa.

ELECTRIC Rubber Mfg. Co., Rutherford, N. J.

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.

HEALY Leather Tire Co., 90 Gold St., N. Y. City.
(See page 181.)

MARTIN-Evans Co., 1186 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 229.)

PARKER, Stearns & Co., 228-229 South St., N. Y. City.
(See page 205.)

TRENTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 181.)

VICTOR Auto Tire Repair Co. (The), 220 Madison St., Passaic, N. J.

TIRES (Cellular)

BROOKE Airless Tire Co., 1422 Grant Ave., Denver, Colo.

RUBBER Tire Co. (The), 1215 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., 18 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Digitized by Google

Boston swelled the list of pleasure cars exhibited in this season's shows to A GRAND TOTAL OF 1788.

Over 33 per cent. of all—a total of 591 cars, were equipped with

Diamond

WRAPPED TREAD TIRES

The next highest three makes of tires *combined* equipped but 574 cars.

The year's results will confirm the judgment the leading automobile manufacturers have thus expressed.

Let us send you our 1907 "Instruction Book Catalogue."

THE DIAMOND RUBBER COMPANY, Akron, Ohio.

SAMSON

TYPE COURSE

NON SKIDDING NON PUNCTURABLE

KING OF TIRES
TIRE OF KINGS

SAMSON LEATHER TIRE CO.,
1634-1642 Broadway, New York.
G. de PONTAC, Gen'l Manager.

Digitized by Google

TIRES (Cushion)

ARCHER Auto Tire Co. (The), 548 W. Center St., Marion, Ohio.

MOTZ Clincher Tire & Rubber Co. (The), Akron, Ohio.

PUNCTUREPROOF Tire Co. (The), 322 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

ST. JOHN Rubber Tire Co., Inc., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.

TIRES (Leather)

AMERICAN Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.

CENTRAL Leather & Rubber Tire Works, 238-240 W. 50th St., N. Y. City.

HEALY Leather Tire Co., 90 Gold St., St., New York.
(See page 187.)

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801 First Ave., N. Y. City.

SAMSON Leather Tire Co., 1634-1642 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 183.)

TIRES (Pneumatic)

AJAX-Grieb Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

COMMONWEALTH Rubber Co., Reading, Mass.

CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co., 43 Warren St., N. Y. City.
(See page 225.)

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 183.)

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.

FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Miller St. and Sweitzer Ave., Akron, Ohio.

FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

G & J Tire Co., 549 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 155.)

GAULIOS Tire Co., Broadway and 56th St., N. Y. City.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, Ind.

HARBURG Tire Co., 234 W. 58th St., N. Y. City.
(See page 227.)

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page opposite.)

INDEPENDENT Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 229.)

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

REPUBLIC Rubber Co. (The), Youngstown, Ohio.

SAMSON Leather Tire Co., 1634-42 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 183.)

SHAWMUT Tire Co., 97 Bedford St., Bedford, Mass.

SWINEHART Clincher Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 225.)

TRACTION Tread Tire & Tube Co., 1695 Broadway, N. Y. City.

TRIDENT Tire Co., 1593 Broadway, N. Y. City.

TIRES (Solid)

BATAVIA Rubber Tire Co., Batavia, N. Y.

CONSOLIDATED Rubber Tire Co., 40 Wall St., N. Y. City.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 183.)

FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Miller St. and Sweitzer Ave., Akron, O.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page opposite.)

KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.

MAHONING Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 229.)

MOTZ Clincher Tire & Rubber Co. (The), Akron, Ohio.

NEW YORK Belting & Packing Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. City.

ONEIDA Rubber Tire Works, Oneida, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

REPUBLIC Rubber Co. (The), Youngstown, Ohio.

STEIN Double Cushion Tire Co., Akron, O.

SWEET Tire & Rubber Co. (The), Batavia, N. Y.

SWINEHART Clincher Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 225.)

TOOLS

ARMSTRONG Bros. Tool Co., 104-124 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ATHA Tool Co. (The), Newark, N. J.

AUTMO Cabinet Co. (The), Cox Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Absolutely Non-Skid

HARTFORD MIDGLEY TREAD TIRES

Clincher or Dunlop

Successful, Safe Sound and Sightly

¶ From these pictures you will get a good idea of the tire that has created a veritable sensation in all Motordom.

¶ Eminent experts like Hiram Percy Maxim, Henry Souther, Herbert Lytle, Owners who drive, Drivers of Track, Road and Endurance Contests, Chauffeurs—all agree that it's the greatest tire invention of the age.

¶ Why be satisfied with any other tire equipment? Act **now.** Insure the safety of your car and its occupants by putting on Hartford Midgley Tread Clincher or Dunlop Tires. Better have MIDGLEY UNIVERSAL RIMS, too. You can then use Clincher or Dunlop Tires at your option.

Millimetre Sizes for Foreign Cars

SHOWING SECTION OF MIDGLEY UNIVERSAL RIM

Hartford Solid Motor Tires

Popular successful and widely used because mechanically right—their superiority demonstrated in actual service. Prices a trifle higher than the rest, but still reasonable—consistent with the best materials, highest grade workmanship and a quality of product worthy the reputation of the house.

The Hartford Rubber Works Co.

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

ATLANTA, GA., 55 Auburn Ave.

NEW YORK, 88 Chambers St. and 1769 Broadway — CHICAGO, 83 Michigan Ave. — BOSTON, 494 Atlantic Ave., and 1020 Boylston St.

PHILADELPHIA, 138 North 10th St. — BUFFALO, 725 Main St. — CLEVELAND, 1831 Euclid Ave.

DETROIT, 256 Jefferson Ave. — DENVER, 1564 Broadway — LOS ANGELES, 1505 South Main St. — SAN FRANCISCO, 423-433 Golden Gate Ave.

AGENCIES: Pittsburg Rubber Co., 913-915 Liberty Ave., Pittsburg; Gugler Electric Mfg. Co., Minneapolis; Mercantile Lumber and Supply Co., Kansas City; F. P. Keenan Co., Portland (Ore.); Salt Lake Hardware Co., Salt Lake City; Charles L. Seeger (Compania Mexicana de Vehiculos Electricos), City of Mexico; Geo. W. Perry Co., 9th and Lucas Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Special Agents for Hartford Solid Carriage and Motor Tires in the Pacific Northwest.

Mitchell, Lewis & Staver Co., Portland and Salem, Ore., Seattle and Spokane, Wash., and Boise, Idaho

Digitized by Google

BILLINGS & Spencer Co. (The), Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BOWN Machine Co., Ltd., Battle Creek, Mich.

BRIDGEPORT Hardware Mfg. Co., 461-569 Iraniston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

BURNHAM, Geo. Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DANIELSON & Co., J. S., Jamestown, N. Y.

FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

FRASSE & Co., Peter A., 94 Fulton St., N. Y. City

GOODELL-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.

HALL Co., Chas. E., 108 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 167.)

HAMMACHER, Schlemmer & Co., 133 4th Ave., N. Y. City.

HJORTH Wrench Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

KILBORN & Bishop Co. (The), 81 Lloyd St., New Haven, Conn.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, 105 E. Dow St., Rome, N. Y.

NORTON & Jones Machine Tool Works (The), East Main St., Plainville, Conn.

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., 146-150 Centre St., New York.

REPUBLIC Belting & Supply Co. (The), Cleveland, O.
(See page 75.)

ROTHENBUCHER, Geo. E. R., 102 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page 211.)

SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, New York.

STANDARD Tool Co., 6900-7000 Central Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O.

TOWER & Lyon Co., 95 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL Tool Co., 54 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

UTICA Drop Forge & Tool Co., 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

VANDERBEEK Tool Works, Hartford, Conn.

WATERBURY Tool Co., Waterbury, Conn.

TOOL BAGS

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 31.)

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., 146-150 Centre St., New York City.

REPUBLIC Belting and Supply Co. (The), Cleveland, O.
(See page 75.)

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1643 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

TOP-CLOTH

(See Rubber Cloth) also Trimmings (Cloth and Carpet)

TOP FIXTURES

AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

BROWN & Co., S. N., 107-111 Commercial St., Dayton, O.
(See page 45.)

BROWN & Co., S. N., 107-111 Commercial St., Dayton, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.
(See page 45.)

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DRUEN, B. D., 71 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

EVANS Mfg. Co., 118 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., New York.

GLOBE Brass Works, 13-15 Malcomb St., Detroit, Mich.

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229-231 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., New York City.

MURPHY Co., The G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.

NON-CORROSIVE Metal Co., Inc., Watertown, Mass.

PARRY & Co., A. N., Amesbury, Mass.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER & Co., H., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 139.)

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102-06 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 189.)

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Has Stood the Test for Over 10 Years

PATENTED

The Peerless Curtain Fastener Has No Springs.

Warranted to Outlast the Car.

Made to clinch, drive, screw or rivet, in Solid Brass Polished and Lacquered or Japanned to match materials. Price lower than any other Fastener.

Beware of inferior imitations.

Ask your supply house or write us for free samples and prices.

The F. A. NEIDER CO.
AUGUSTA, KY.

Ask for No. 7 Catalogue of clinch buttons, knobs and fasteners.

AUTOMOBILE TOP FABRICS

High-Grade Rubber *and* Chase Leather
Single & Double Texture Top Goods.
Complete Assortment of Fabrics, Colors *and* Grains

L. C. CHASE & CO.
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
BOSTON

AMESBURY BRASS & FOUNDRY CO.

AMESBURY, MASS. *ARE MAKERS OF*

FINE CASTINGS
in ALUMINUM, BRASS, PHOSPHOR BRONZE & MANGANESE BRONZE

Also Manufacturers of Exclusive Styles of
HANDLES, HINGES
BRASS SLAT-IRONS
BOW SEPARATORS

For Marine Work—
CHOCKS, CLEATS
FLAG SOCKETS
BLOCKS, Etc.

WE HAVE A

Remarkable Emergency Seat
FOR EITHER LIMOUSINE OR TOURING CAR

Guaranteed to fit any car that has 10 inches or more from front of back seat to door. When not in use, folds COMPLETELY OUT OF THE WAY. Advise us make of car and we will submit sample, guaranteed to fit same. Photograph sent on application.

Send us your blue prints or patterns of anything special and allow us to submit prices.

Digitized by Google

TOPS (Auto)

ABRESCH Co., Charles, 4th and Poplar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

AMERICAN Top Co., Jackson, Mich.

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 729 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page opposite.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipement Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 191.)

AUTO Top Co., 209 E. Columbia St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
(See page 235.)

AUTOMOBILE Buggy Top Co. of America, Noxen, Pa.

AUTO Cape Top Co., 1465 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Equipment Co., 1424-6 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MODERN Autotop & Equipment Co., 1375 Ontario St., Cleveland, O.

BALTIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

BARNDT-Johnston Auto Supply Co. (The), 422 Donaldson St., Columbus, O.
(See page 39.)

BAUER Bros., 937 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

BEEBE, A. M., 441 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

BLASIER Mfg. Co., M. E., 63 Columbia St., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 193.)

BLISS, Chas. P., Denver, Colo.

BLUE Ribbon Horse & Carriage Co., 130-170 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., South Ave. and Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIGGS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BROC Carriage & Wagon Co., 1665-67 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

BROWN Auto Top Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUOB & Scheu, 408-412 Court St., Cincinnati, O.

CAPITOL Auto Co., 130-32 E. New York St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CHICAGO Carriage & Trimming Co., 1908 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND Hardware Co., E. 45th St. and Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

COLLINS & Son, G. A., Akron, O.

COLLINSON, M., 1253 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CRAY Bros., 1244 Ninth St., N. W., Cleveland, O.

CRESCENT Auto Top Co., 58 W. 43d St., N. Y. City.

CURTAIN Supply Co. (The), 85-93 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

DENNISTON, E. E., 184 W. Mohawk St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DETROIT Auto Top Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1250 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DUANE & Co., W. J., 304 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

DUNHAM & Son, D. B., Rahway, N. J.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 207 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EVERETT, B. F., 65 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

FELLWOCK Automobile & Mfg. Co. (The), 320 Upper 4th St., Evansville, Ind.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., New York City.

FISHER, A., 302-310 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

FITZ-GIBBON & Crisp Carriage & Auto Body Co., 28-36 Bank St., Trenton, N. J.

FLURKEY Carriage & Trimming Co., 566 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRAVES & Congdon Co., Oak St., Amesbury, Mass.

HARDWARE Specialty Mfg. Co., 724 W. 8th St., Anderson, Ind.

HARTFORD Auto Body Works, 809 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.

HILL Manufacturing Co., 25-27 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HOLCOMBE Co. (The), 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.

HOLMES Bros., Detroit, Mich.

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.
(See page 147.)

INDIANAPOLIS Buggy Top Co., 2116 So. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

JOHNSON & Holmes, 1446 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KARBACH Automobile & Vehicle Co., Omaha, Neb.

KEYSTONE Wagon Works, Reading, Pa.

KIMBALL & Co., C. P., 315 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 191.)

KING Top Mfg. Co. (The), 16 St. Clair St., Dayton, O.

KRAMER & Co., Wm. F., Canal St., Dayton, Ohio.

KROH Mfg. Co., The C. Z., Toledo, O.

LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

LIMOUSINE & Carriage Mfg. Co., 35th St. and Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONDON Auto Supply Co. (The), 1229 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page opposite.)

LONGDIN-Brugger Co., Fond-du-Lac., Wis.

LOUD, Fred A., Merrimac, Mass.

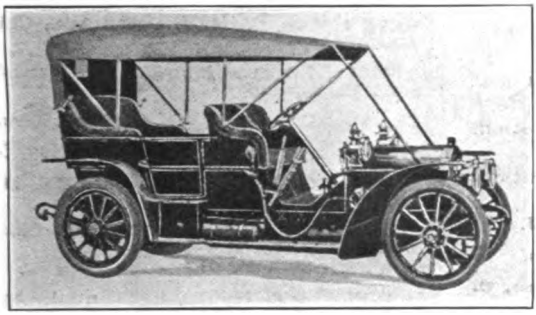
MANHATTAN Auto Top Co., 249 West 64th St., New York.

MASON, John A., 312-16 Washington St., Newton, Mass.

McCLELLAN, Chas. P., Fall River, Mass.

MECKEL, F. L., 77 E. 13th St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google



TOPS!! TOPS!! TOPS!!

AN AUTOMOBILE without a "TOP" looks as queer as a CHURCH without a STEEPLE. Why not order your TOP now from US. SATISFACTION thoroughly guaranteed. Send for samples, prices and pamphlets.

Springfield Auto Top & Upholstering Co.

102-106 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.

NOT Springfield Auto Top Co.
Address name in full

Myers Perfect Fitting Tops

A Good, Serviceable Top,

Made of the best material and by skilled workmen, is what you want, isn't it?

One backed by a guarantee that it won't sag, bend or break, but give perfect satisfaction.

That's the Myers Way of making Tops. EVERY ONE MUST BE PERFECT. We've made a reputation for Quality and must keep it.

Write us for Catalog and Prices. It's economy.

THE
MYERS AUTO TOP CO.
DAYTON, OHIO

Automobile Tops of Every Description
We also make Perfect Fitting Tire Covers

LONDON

TOPS

TOPS

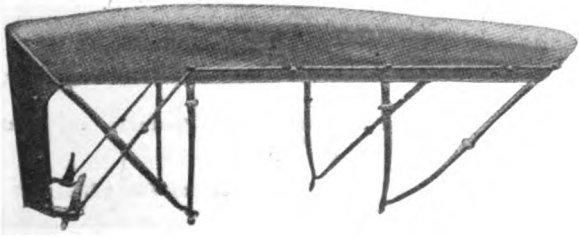
Every feature of correct Top Construction is found in The LONDON Tops.

They are built on proper lines of proper materials and have that proper Auto style necessary to a properly equipped car.

LONDON AUTO SUPPLY CO.
1235 Michigan Ave, Chicago

AUTOMOBILE TOPS OF QUALITY

We are Originators of Top Elegance



That's the kind of top we offer you, and our long experience and well-equipped plant enables us to deliver goods that cannot be approached for style, quality or workmanship. We make any style of top for any make of car. We are prepared to deliver promptly.

ALWAYS GET OUR PRICES

F.W. ANDERSON & COMPANY
729 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

Digitized by Google

TOPS (Auto)
(Continued)

MEYER & Son, C. G., Main and Ann Sts., Tiffin, O.

MICHIGAN Top Co., 17 Duffield St., Detroit, Mich.

MOTOR Top Co. of N. Y., 216 W. 50th St., N. Y. City.

MOUNT & Bros. J. W., Red Bank, N. J.

MURRAY & Co., P. A., Newton, Mass.

MYERS Auto Top Co. (The), Dayton, O. (See page 189.)

NEUMEISTER, Fred P., Rockford, Ill.

NEWTON & Son, W. H., 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.

NEW York Carriage Top Co., 509 W. 30th St., N. Y. City.

NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

NOLAN, Wm., 541 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

PARIS Auto Top Co., 236 W. 41st St., New York.

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., 70 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

PEASE & Sons, S. C., Merrimac, Mass.

PETZELT & Keyser, 24th and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

QUINBY Co., J. M., 21-39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 15th and Clark Sts., Racine, Wis.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

RITTER Mfg. Co., 243 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROBBINS & Co., Irvin, 32 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROBERTSON & Doll, Denver, Colo.

RUSSELL, H. J., 32 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

SAFETY Buggy Co., Lancaster, Pa.

ST. LOUIS Buggy Top Co., 2117-19 North 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 42-44 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

SHAFFER Carriage Co., 938 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SHELTER Top Co., 1240 North First St., St. Louis, Mo.

SHIELDS Carriage Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.

SNOW & Co., N. H., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co. (The), Norwalk, O. (See page 247.)

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102-06 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass. (See page 189.)

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (See page 235.)

STEWART & Co., Hugh, 414 Main St., Cambridgeport, Mass.

STONE & Sons, C., 167-77 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

TROY Carriage Sunshade Co. (The), Troy, O.

UNITED STATES Dash & Fender Co., 147 E. 42d Street, N. Y. City.

VEHICLE Top & Supply Co., 902 Cass Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (See page opposite.)

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1648 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WAUGH & Co., Chas., 856-864 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.

WAYMAN & Murphy, 257 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

WEISS & Son, Chas., 4725 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WOOD & Son, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., N. Y. City.

TRIMMINGS (Cloth and Carpet)

ADAMS, Wm. F., 339 B'way, N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 805 Wood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (See page 149.)

CHANDLER Oil Cloth & Buckram Co., East Taunton, Mass.

CHASE & Co., L. C., New York, Chicago and Boston. (See page 187.)

DUSENBURY, Louis, 86-88 Worth St., N. Y. City.

EVERETT, B. F., 65 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

FICKLING & Co. Inc., 154 E. 57th St., N. Y. City.

GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HORSTMAN Co., Wm. H., 5th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUTCHINSON, W. R., & Co., 15 Caledonia Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

KROH Mfg Co., The C. Z., Toledo, O.

LAIDLAW, Jr., Wm. R., 1771 Broadway, N. Y. City.

LANDERS Bros. Co., Toledo, O., and Boston, Mass. (See page 149.)

MANUFACTURERS' Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

WHY NOT BUY TOPS DIRECT

There's a new thought for dealers. Has it ever struck you that you were not getting the right prices on tops? Next to the car itself the top is the largest item. Come direct to the top maker and get our lowest prices, not only on tops—but tire holders, tire covers, lamp covers, drip aprons, chain boots, rain aprons, tool kits, etc., etc.

Send for prices and illustrated printed matter

The Automobile Equipment Co.
264 Jefferson Avenue,
Detroit, Mich.

KIMBALL Automobile Bodies of all styles

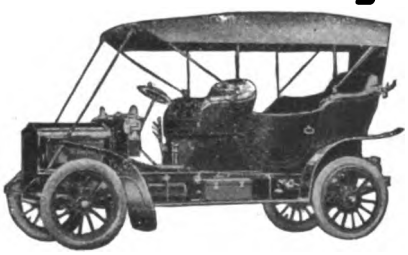
Built to order from Special Individual Designs in Finest Quality and Finish.

Limousines, Landaulets, Touring, Phaeton and Runabout Bodies, Fitted to American and Foreign Chassis.

Kimball Patent Folding Glass Wind Shields and Patent Extra Folding Seats for sale Retail and Wholesale

C. P. KIMBALL & CO.
315 Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.

Vesco Tops



"A TOP FOR EVERY CAR."

TO AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

WE are now ready to take up with you the question of TOPS for your 1908 output. "VESCO TOPS" have "made good" for others, can we not interest you? We have all that the "other fellow" has and, THEN SOME! A postal will bring information, or if you desire a special representative to see you. Write today.

Vehicle Top & Supply Co.
Auto Dept. 902 Cass Ave.,
ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

MONARCH Rubber Co., 41 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MUTTY CO., L. J., 28 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
(See page 149.)

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEW Haven Button Co., New Haven, Conn.

PANTASOTE Co. (The), 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 107.)

RARITAN Woolen Mills, 14 White St., N. Y. City.

ROEHM & Davison, Ltd., Woodbridge & Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

ROY & Co., James, Watervliet, N. Y.

SCHOFIELD, Mason & Co., Fairhill and Cumberland Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SLATER, S., & Sons, 47 Worth St., N. Y. City.

ST. LOUIS Buggy Top Co., 2117 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

TIEL & Co., Geo., 413 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TINGUE Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

VOGT Mfg. & Coach Lace Co., 332-334 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

WATERLOO Woolen Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.

TRIMMINGS (Leather)

(See Leather)

TRIMMINGS (Metal)

AMERICAN Auto Brass Co. (The), 181 West Maple St., Columbus, O.

AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass.
(See page 187.)

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 729 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 189.)

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BARLOW Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

CLARK Novelty Co. (The), 380 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.
(See page 45.)

COWLES & Co., C., Water and Chestnut Sts., New Haven, Conn.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

GLOBE Brass Works, 13-19 Malcomb St., Detroit, Mich.

HARPER Co., Walter J., 229-231 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 247 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

KELLEY, Maus & Co., 1-5 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., N. Y. City.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., Jas., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.

MURPHY Co., The G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.

NEIDER Co., The F. A., Augusta, Ky.
(See page 187.)

NON-CORROSIVE Metal Co., Inc., Watertown, Mass.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

ROEHM & Davison, Ltd., Woodbridge and Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER & Co., H., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 139.)

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 101-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

VICTOR Metals Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WHITE Mfg. Co., 155 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

TRUNKS (Auto)

BAILIE Basket Co., 85-87 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

FULLER Company, G. W., 182-184 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

HASKELL Bros., Washington and Wabash Aves., Chicago, Ill.

MASON, John A., 312 Washington St., Newton, Mass.

NOLAN, Wm., 541 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

SAGE'S Trunk Depot, Boston, Mass.

TAYLOR Trunk Co., C. A., 39 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

WARREN Leather Goods Co., 80 Austin St., Worcester, Mass.

WINSHIP, W. W., 71 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

BLASIER TOPS

The standard for style, durability, and fit, based on practicability, beauty and comfort. All styles to fit any automobile. *Prompt Deliveries. Write for Samples and Prices*

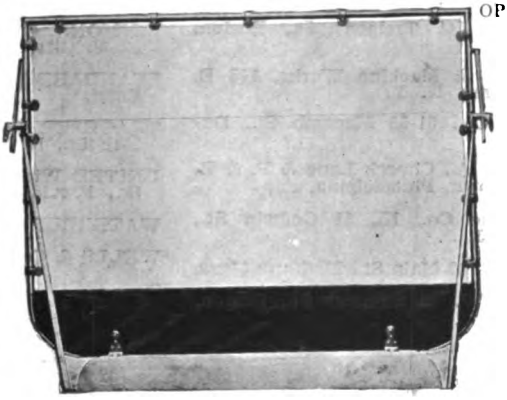
BLASIER

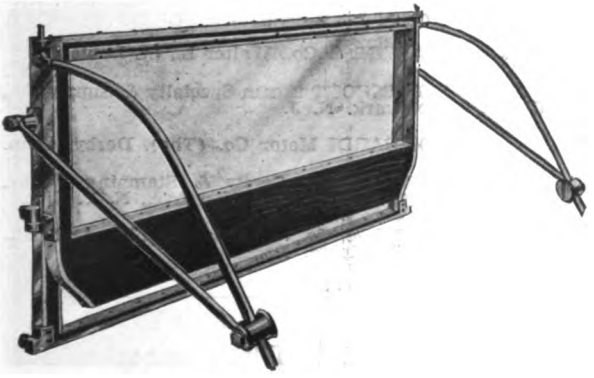
Glass Storm Front

Far the Best and Most Practical. Exclusive Blasier Features and Quality.

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND PRICES.

M. E. BLASIER MFG. CO.
No. 63 Columbia St.
UTICA, N.Y.





HAVE YOU

one of my new design parting in centre or folding in centre high class windshields on Your car? If not You don't know what a pleasure and comfort it is to ride behind one. My glass fronts are simple, strong, and add greatly to the appearance of your machine.

Write or 'phone for catalogue and prices.

MORRIS F. MEYER

Office and Factory 65-67-69 E. Woodbridge St., DETROIT, MICH.
Tel., Main 3195.

Digitized by Google

TRUNK RACKS

CONNECTICUT Steel & Wire Co., 308 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

DUANE Co., W. J., 304 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., New York.

HART Mfg. Co., 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

MASON, John A., 312 Washington St., Newton, Mass.

MOTOR Car Supply Co. (The), 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 101.)

NOLAN, Wm., 541 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, 105 E. Dow St., Rome, N. Y.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, Charles A., Church Lane & P. & R. Ry., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

SMITH Machine Co., H., 51 Godwin St., Paterson, N. J.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

WINSHIP, W. W., 71 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

TUBE EXPANDERS

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. City.

NOVELTY & Repair Shop (The), Milford, Ohio.

TUBING (Brass and Copper)

AMERICAN Tube Wks., 137 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BENEDICT & Burnham Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J.
(See page 145.)

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

COE Brass Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

DALLAS, A. C., 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page opposite.)

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

FRENCH Mfg. Co., Grandview Ave. and Robbins St., Waterbury, Conn.

IVINS, Elwood Tube Works, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEW Jersey Tube Co., Kingsland Ave., Harrison, Newark, N. J.

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., 146-150 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

PREST-O-LITE Co. (The), 1904 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 179.)

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.

SIMMONS Co., John, 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Metalwork Co., Thompsonville, Conn.

TRAGESER Steam Copper Works, 447-57 W. 26th St., N. Y. City.

UNITED Wire & Supply Co., 109-19 Summer St., Providence, R. I.

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

WELLS & Co., A. H., Waterbury, Conn.

TUBING (Flexible)

ANGLO-American Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., New York, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 139-147 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FLOWER & Co., Walter L., St. Louis, Mo.

LIPPINCOTT Steam Specialty & Supply Co., Newark, N. J.

LOMBARDI Motor Co. (The), Derby, Conn.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. and West End Ave., N. Y. City.

SMITH & Co., Albanus L., 1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TUBING (Rubber)

BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 29 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 183.)

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne and Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

PREST-O-LITE Co. (The), 1904 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 179.)

Digitized by Google

BRASS
COPPER
BRONZE
ALUMINUM

Seamless Tubing

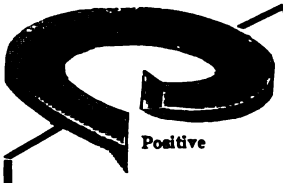
Special Tubing of SMALL Sizes and THIN Gauges for AUTOMOBILE Work
Special Sections of Solid Drawn Brass Rod, Etc.

SUPERIOR QUALITY GOOD SERVICE

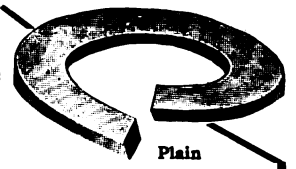
Send for Prices

A. C. DALLAS

36 La Salle Street (Room 501), - - CHICAGO



The POSITIVE Lock Washer



Made in all sizes and weights for Automobile purposes. Can be used thinner than any other lock washer — effective no matter how thin. One lock under the nut and head can be used if so desired. Exhaustive tests, covering a period of nearly 12 years on railroad track, drop presses, Automobiles and machinery subject to vibration, have proven its superiority over every nut lock manufactured. *Write for samples and price.*

POSITIVE LOCK WASHER CO., Newark, N. J.

INDEX
Speed Indicator

ACCURACY
RELIABILITY
SIMPLICITY
STABILITY
QUALITY

PERFECTION

Attractive Proposition to Dealers

Oliver Instrument Co.

Cor. Hennepin and Seventh Ave.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Digitized by Google

TUBING (Steel)

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

DELAWARE Seamless Tube Co., Auburn, Pa.

DETROIT Seamless Steel Tubes Co., 833 River St., Detroit, Mich.

IVINS Elwood Tube Works, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

LAMINATED Tube Co., Columbus, O.

LENG'S Son & Co., John S., 33 Murray St., N. Y. City (Importers).

NATIONAL Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.

PITTSBURG Seamless Steel Tube Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

SEAMLESS Tube Co. of America, Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

SHELBY Steel Tube Co., 1714 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg Pa.

SPANG, Chalfant & Co., Inc., Wood St. and 4th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WARD & Sons, Edgar T., 25 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

TURNBUCKLES

(See Screw Machine Products)

TURN TABLES

AUTO Supply & Storage Co., 1416 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BICYCLE Step Ladder Co. (The), 63 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

ERNST'S Sons, C. F., 75 Lathrop St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FELLWOCK Automobile & Mfg. Co., 320 Upper 4th St., Evansville, Ind.

GIBBS-Brower Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

LINK Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.

NORTH Pennsylvania Iron Co. (The), Philadelphia, Pa.

PITLESS Turntable Co., Kansas City, Mo.

SMITH Machine Co., H., 51 Godwin St., Paterson, N. J.

WEBER Cycle & Supply Co., 6 Kiowa St., Colorado Springs, Col.

UNIVERSAL JOINTS

ASHLEY Machine Works, 714 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

BAUSCH Machine Tool Co., Wason Ave., Springfield, Mass.

BLOOD Bros. Machine Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Johnstown, Pa.

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 249.)

COLUMBUS Screw & Machine Co., 244-46 Kaiser St., Columbus, O.

GRAY & Prior Machine Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

HARTFORD Auto Parts Co., Howard Bldg., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 199.)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
(See page 5.)

KINSLER-Bennett Co., 62 Market St., Hartford, Conn.
(See page opposite.)

LEHMAN, I., 61 Middle St., Cleveland, O.

MORAN Flexible Joint Co., 149 3d St., Louisville, Ky.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., 700 Elliott St., Muncie, Ind.

MUTUAL Machine Co. (The), 25 Wells St., Hartford, Conn.

PRECISION Appliance Co., 832 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 135.)

ROSS Tool & Gear Co., 849 Main St., Lafayette, Ind.

SPICER Universal Joint Mfg. Co., 15 Madison Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
(See page 199.)

VANDERBEEK Tool Works, Hartford, Conn.

VALVE LIFTERS

AUTOMOBILE Specialty Co., 509 Willoughby Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 223.)

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, 105 E. Dow St., Rome, N. Y.

POLSON, W. F., 22 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WHITE, Sam B., 91 Sabin St., Providence, R. I.

VALVE STEMS

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Johnstown, Pa.

CLEVELAND Cap Screw Co. (The), 2216 Clarkwood Road, Cleveland, O.

EATON, Cole & Burnham Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

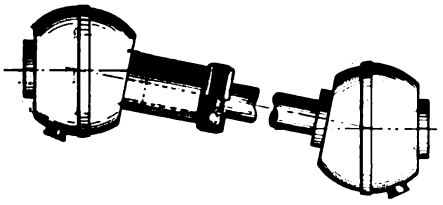
STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
(See page 67.)

WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., 150 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

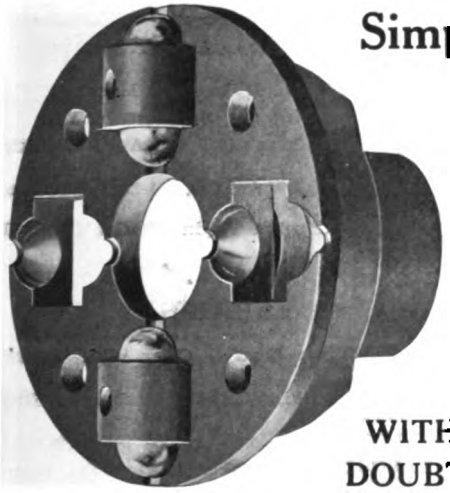
Digitized by Google

K-B

BALL-BEARING

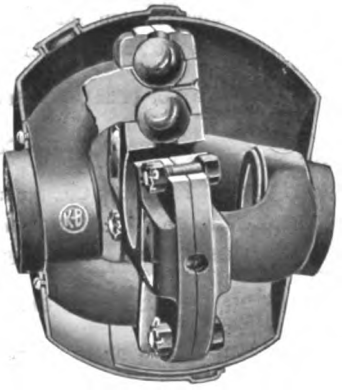


UNIVERSAL JOINT



Simple, Strong, Durable

All parts made from Steel Drop Forgings, and Guaranteed Interchangeable.
All Bearings are Hardened.
Perfect Lubrication.



WITHOUT DOUBT THE BEST JOINT ON THE MARKET

We will prove this by sending sample upon receipt of your specification.

KINSLER-BENNETT CO.,

62 MARKET STREET,

HARTFORD, CONN.

Digitized by Google

VALVES (Gasoline, Lock)

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 245.)

TURNER Brass Works (The), 72 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 83.)

VALVES (Muffler Cutout)

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., 21-23-25 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.
(See page 113.)

GARAGE Equipment Co., 201 22d St., Milwaukee, Wis.

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-09 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
(see page 129.)

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, 105 E. Dow St., Rome, N. Y.

POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., 44 La Fayette St., Utica, N. Y.
(see page 251.)

SMITH & Co., D. B., Utica, N. Y.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

VALVES (Safety)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.

ARTIZAN Brass Co., 204 Lincoln Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ASHTON Valve Co. (The), 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

CROSBY Steam Gage & Valve Co., 97 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

LONERGAN & Co., J. E., Philadelphia, Pa.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 213-23 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

PITTSBURG Gage & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFFER & Budenberg, Foxboro, Mass.

SIMMONS Co., John, 104-10 Centre St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., The D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

VALVES (Tire)

BUCK, L. K., Freehold, N. J.

HOLMES & Bros., Robt., Danville, Ill.

SCHRADER'S Sons, Inc., A., 30-32 Rose St., N. Y. City.

SCOVILLE Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

STANDARD Valve Co., 163 Hawthorne Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TIRE Safety-Device Co., 214 W. 124th St., N. Y. City.

VALVES (Throttle)

LOCKE Regulator Co., 76 North St., Salem, Mass.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.

NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.

POWELL Co., The Wm., 2525 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

SIMMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

VINCENT Valve Co., Sandusky, O.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., The D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

VAPORIZERS

BECKER, John, Hyde Park, Mass.

BRENNAN Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

ECKEL, Andrew, 1080 3d Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GENERATOR Valve Co., 294-96 Taaffe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PELTON Gasoline Engine Works, Lyons, Ia.

VARNISHES

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ARMITAGE & Co., John L., Newark, N. J.

BABCOCK Varnish Co., 60 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

BECKWITH-Chandler Co., 201 Emmett St., Newark, N. J.

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich.

BILLINGS-Chapin Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BOSTON Varnish Co., Everett Sta., Boston, Mass.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70-72 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CALMAN, Emil, 299 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

CHASE, Roberts & Co., 5th St. and West Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

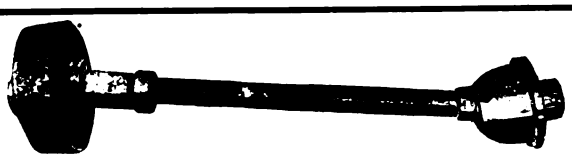
CHICAGO Varnish Co., Dearborn Ave. and Kenzie St., Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Varnish Co. (The), Columbus, Ohio.

Digitized by Google

SPICER SPICER



SPICER UNIVERSAL JOINTS

The Standard for Strength and Durability

51 TYPES and SIZES

Only the very best material is used—Steel Drop Forgings being used for all parts under stress of Power Transmission. All bearings are hardened and accurately ground, and all parts are interchangeable. Lubrication is practically perfect; joints will outwear the rest of the car.

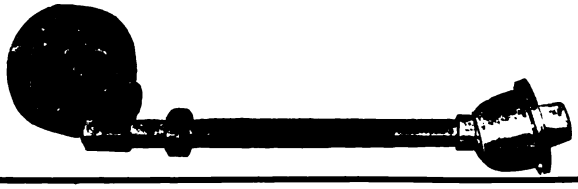
Every Way the Best Joint on the Market

Simple, Durable, Efficient, Compact
Dust-Proof, Oil-Tight

WRITE for PRICES

K. F. Peterson, 166 Lake St., Chicago — Thos. J. Wetzel, 29 W. 42d St., New York.

Spicer Universal Joint Co., 15 Madison Ave. Plainfield, N. J.



SPICER SPICER

HARTFORD JOINTS FOR 1908.

Will look the same to the novice as heretofore, but to the engineer or mechanic they will represent vast improvements in details of construction.

Some of the New Features Are:

Spherical Yoke Ends. Absolute Interchangeability.
Improvements Facilitating Assembly.

Hartford Auto Parts Co., *Makers*, **Hartford, Conn.**

J. S. Bretz Co , Times Bldg., New York,
Distributors for U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

DETROIT White Lead Works, 532 Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DEVOE Co., F. W., & C. T. Reynolds, Fulton and William Sts., N. Y. City.

DITZLER Paint & Color Co., 18 Baltimore Ave., West, Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FLOOD & Conklin Co., 136 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.

GILLESPIE & Sons, Chas. H., 125 Dey St., Jersey City, N. J.

GLIDDEN Varnish Co., Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HILDRETH Varnish Co., 90 West St., N. Y. City.

LILLY Varnish Co., 670 Rose St., Indianapolis, Ind.

LUCAS & Co., John, Race and 4th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

MASURY & Son, John W., 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MINETT Varnish Co., 129 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

MURPHY Varnish Co., Chestnut and McWhorter Sts., Newark, N. J.

NICE, Eugene E., 272-74 S. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORIENTAL Varnish Co., 72 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PARROTT Varnish Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

PATTERSON-Sargent Paint Co., Prospect and Huron Sts., Cleveland, O.

PAYSON Varnish Co., 141st St. and Walnut Ave., New York City.

PERRIN Varnish Co., 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHRACK & Co., C., 152 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERWIN-Williams Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.

SMITH & Co., Edward, 45 Broadway, N. Y. City.

STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page opposite.)

STEWART-Mowhy Co., 3214 Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WATTS-De Goyler Co. (The), 377-391 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Reserve Varnish Co., Marquette St., Cleveland, O.

WILLEY, C. A., Hunter's Point, New York.

VISES

AUTMO Cabinet Co. (The), Cox Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

EMMERT Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

GRAHAM Mfg. Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

PITTSBURG Automatic Vise & Tool Co., Wabash Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

POTTER & Johnston Machine Co., 1027 Newport Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

VOLTMETERS

(See Ammeters and Voltmeters)

VULCANIZERS

AKRON Pneumatic Tire & Protector Co., Akron, O.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 103.)

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York City.

AUTO-TIRE Vulcanizing Co., Lowell, Mass.

CAIN, Frank, 202 4th Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CORP Bros., 40 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.

FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

GIBNEY & Bro., Jas. L., 211-13 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAXSON Vulcanizing Works, 125 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

RICE, Louis E., Cedar Falls, Ia.

SHALER Co., C. A., Waupun, Wis.

STITCH in Time Vulcanizer Co., 919 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
(See page 225.)

WISHART Machine Works, John, 63-65 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 229.)

WASHERS

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St. and A. V. Ry., Pittsburg, Pa.

AVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 223.)

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 16 Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
(See page 93.)

CLARK & Son, A. N., Plainville, Conn.

CLARK Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn.

GALVANIZING Co. (The), 525 N. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 69.)

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 221.)

Digitized by Google

The Reason Why

S.V.W.

Auto Car Varnishes

Are Superior to All Others

is because they are **specially made** to withstand the extremely hard usage to which Motor Cars are subjected.

They **produce better results, look better, wear better,** and **last longer** than any other line of Automobile Varnishes made.

Price List on Application

STANDARD VARNISH WORKS

The Largest Varnish Works in the World

CHICAGO NEW YORK LONDON

BERLIN BRUSSELS

CANADIAN BRANCH:
INTERNATIONAL VARNISH CO., Ltd., TORONTO

Digitized by Google

MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Works, foot of Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Lock Washer Co. (The), 65-89 Johnson St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 221.)

NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.

NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne and Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

POSITIVE Lock Washer Co. (The), Newark, N. J.
(See page 195.)

SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y.

STIMPSON Co., Edwin B., 31 Spruce St., N. Y. City.

UPSON Nut Co. (The), Garfield Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

WASHERS (Felt)

BOOTH, N. E., 743-45 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page 75.)

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 16 Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
(See page 93.)

BRAUNSDORF, Geo. W., 309 E. 43d St., N. Y. City.

WASHERS (Leather)

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

PICROME Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page 89.)

WOLVERINE Leather Goods Co., 59 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

WASHING APPARATUS

CONNECTICUT Supply Co., Hartford Life Ins. Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

IDEAL Carriage Washer Co., 62 Lenox St., Rochester, N. Y.

NICHOLSON Mfg. Co., H., 68 Dey St., N. Y. City.

RYAN & Long, 586 Oneida St., Appleton, Wis.
(See page 243.)

VEHICLE Specialty Co., 32 Union Place, Hartford, Conn.

WATER ALARMS AND COLUMNS

KITTS Mfg. Co., 111-115 Water St. Oswego, N. Y.

LOCKE Regulator Co., 76 North St., Salem, Mass.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

RELIANCE Gauge Column Co. (The), 45 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

SCHAFER & Budenburg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

WATER COLUMN MIRRORS

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

KNOX Co., The Frank J., Hartford, Conn.

WEARING APPAREL (Caps)

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., New York City.

DETROIT Cap Mfg. Co., 11-17 Woodbridge St., W., Detroit, Mich.

DINNER Co., Isaac H., 78 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.

KIBBE, C. S., Batavia, N. Y.

LASKY & Levy, 2, 4, 6, 8 Astor Place, N. Y. City.

LILLEY Co., M. C., Columbus, O.

MAXFIELD & Co., Glen C., 170 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), 343 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.

REVILLON Freres, Inc., 19 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

SAKS & Co., Broadway & 33d St., N. Y. City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.

SHAW, Ora D., 109 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.

SPEAR-Martin Fur Co., 41 Church St., Burlington, Vt.

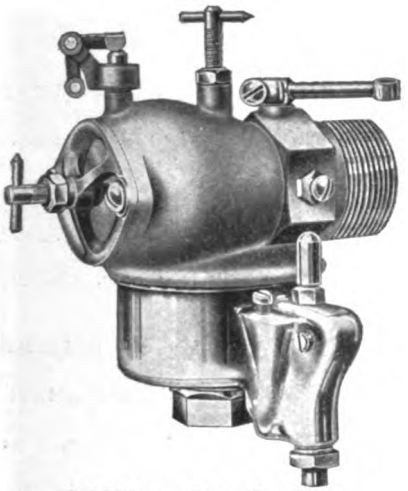
SPRINGFIELD Hat & Cap Co., 27-35 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

STALL & Dean Mfg. Co., 19 Foundry St., Brockton, Mass.

WANCKEL, Manfred, 640 Madison Ave., New York City.

Digitized by Google

HEITGER CARBURETER.



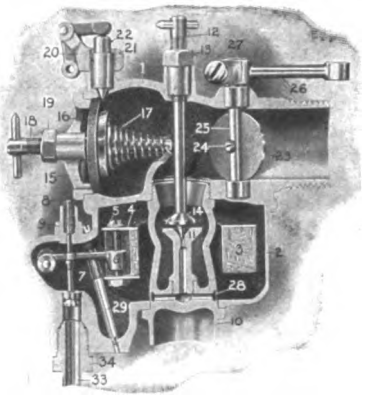
MODEL A. Patent Pending.

The Perfection in Carbureters.

We present to you on this page the Heitger Carbureter. It is the result of a number of years' experimenting and manufacturing in the carbureter field especially. Contains more new and scientific points of operation and construction than any device of its kind on the market, has shown results beyond our expectations, is made of the best material and workmanship obtainable and thoroughly guaranteed in every way.

Points of Merit.

It is light, compact and readily accessible. Throttle can be set to open or close from either direction, and lever can be operated from any point of circle. All adjustments made from top, drain screw operated from top, gasoline strained before entering spray nozzle, float valve closed with a spring has four times the closing pressure of any other, has float level adjustment, and float always lies horizontal, no matter whether adjusted high or low: leather air valve with spring retaining washer, new spray nozzle, new starting attachment, starts without flushing. All new and original points of construction, and each one for a specific purpose to make a perfect device. Gives more power, speed, and better throttle control. Sent on trial to manufacturers and other responsible parties.



MODEL A. Patent Pending.

Live Agents Wanted Everywhere.

HEITGER CARBURETER CO.,

205-207 W. South St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Digitized by Google

WEARING APPAREL
(Gloves and Gauntlets)

ALLEN & Son, John C., Gloversville, N. Y.

AMERICAN Glove Co. (The), 18 Churchill St., Chicago, Ill.

BELOIT Glove & Mitten Co., 217 Grand Ave., Beloit, Wis.

CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 155-59 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK Glove Co. (The), Peabody, Mass.

CROSBY Frisian Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.

DETROIT Leather Specialty Co., 275 Beecher Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EISENDRATH Glove Co., Armitage and Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ELLSWORTH & Thayer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page opposite.)

HANSEN, O. C., Mfg. Co., 356 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HEAGLE, James, First Ave. and Market St., Johnstown, N. Y.

KIBBE, C. S., Batavia, N. Y.

LILLEY Co., M. C., Columbus, O.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), 345 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

MORRISON, McIntosh & Co., 63 Broad St., Grinnell, Ia.
(See page opposite.)

PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.

REVILLON Freres, Inc., 19 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

RIPON Knitting Works, Ripon, Wis.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.

SOUTHERN California Glove Co., Inc., 860 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Cal.

SPEAR-Martin Fur Co., 41 Church St., Burlington, Vt.

SYRACUSE & Eldridge Gloves Co., 924 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

WEARING APPAREL (Leggins)

CLARK Glove Co. (The), Peabody, Mass.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 31.)

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

WILEY & Son Co., 1217 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

WEARING APPAREL
(Miscellaneous)

AMERICAN Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTO Garment Co., 208 B Ave., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

BISHOP & Co., J. H., Wyandotte, Mich.

BOYNTON'S Improved Pioneer Oil Clothing Co., Vincent St., Gloucester, Mass.

BRANN, E., 242 S. 10th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

BROOKS Bros., 22d St. and B'way, N. Y. City.

CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 155-59 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

CROSBY Frisian Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

DAVIS Robe Co., Inc. (The), 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago.

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.

DOUGHERTY & Colt Mfg. Co., 105 W. Bridge St., Columbus, O.

ELLSWORTH & Thayer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page opposite.)

ENTERPRISE Rubber Co., 110 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

FULLER & Sullivan, 19 Elliott St., Boston, Mass.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 31.)

GUNTHER'S Sons, G. C., 184 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O.

MACULLAR-Parker Co., 400 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

MILFORD Auto. Coat Co. (The), Milford, Mass.

MOORE-Smith Co., Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), 348 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW York Leather Coat Co., 207 Greene St., N. Y. City.

OUR Own Mfg. Co., 568-574 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PIONEER Woolen Mills, 1020-40 Beaufait St., Detroit, Mich.

REVILLON Freres, Inc., 19 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

ROGERS, Peet & Co., 258 Broadway, N. Y. City.

RUSZITS Fur Co., John, 69-73 E. 11th St., N. Y. City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33d St., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT Muffler Co. (The), 71 Gallia St., Portsmouth, O.

SEABOARD Rubber Co., 278 Pearl St., New York City.

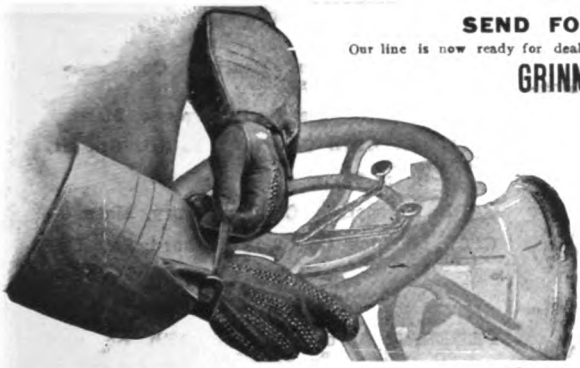
SHUMAN, A., & Co., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Crary & Davidge, 174 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPEAR-Martin Fur Co., 41 Church St., Burlington, Vt.

SPRAGUE Co., F. H., Orange, Mass.

Digitized by Google



SEND FOR 1907 SAMPLES

Our line is now ready for dealers, and the big hit of the season is the

GRINNELL "RIST-FIT" (Pat. Pending) AUTOMOBILE GLOVE

With Ventilated and Unventilated Backs
(Patent Pending)

The perforated back keeps the hands cool, prevents perspiration, and gives elasticity to the gloves. Retail at $2 50 per pair up Without perforated back, silk or wool lined, retail at $3 00 and up. Both styles made of "Reindeere" Leather, long famous in our Engineers' gloves for softness and durability. Black, tan or drab colors These gloves are "live wires" when it comes to sales. Write for prices and samples to-day while you think of it.

Morrison, McIntosh & Co.
72 Broad Street Grinnell, Iowa

KANTRYP

AUTO GLOVE

The glove with no exposed seams—a patented feature which prevents ripping between fingers and around thumb.

Its Merits and Our Advertising Will Sell It for You

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF FUR AUTO COATS

ELLSWORTH & THAYER MFG. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

HIGH GRADE

Alpha

PURE SEAMLESS
INNER TUBES

The Strongest Tube Made

IMPORTED —OR— DOMESTIC

PARKER, STEARNS & COMPANY,
228 & 229 South Street, New York.

NEW YORK SPORTING GOODS CO.
17 WARREN ST. NEW YORK.U.S.A.

Our 1907 Catalogue No. 37 is ready and you are invited to write for a copy. It will tell you about the best in

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

—supplies that give real satisfaction, and at prices that will satisfy you, too. Dealers will please enclose their cards

Bicycles

Our trade in Bicycles and Sundries is the largest in New York and when you see our 1907 Catalogue No. 38 and our low net prices you will know why. We are "Middle East" distributors of the well-known D. & J. Hudson Wheels.

Will you write us?

NEW YORK SPORTING GOODS Co.

41144 N Y

17 WARREN ST. NEW YORK U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

STALL & Dean Mfg. Co., 19 Foundry St., Brockton, Mass.

TOPLITZ, George, 878 Broadway, New York.

UPTHEGROVE Sporting Goods Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

WALLACE Co., Hugh, Boulevard and Orleans St., Detroit, Mich.

WEARING APPAREL (Mufflers)

SCOTT Muffler Co. (The), 71 Gallia St., Portsmouth, O.

VISOR Knitting Co., 2016 Whirlpool Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WELDING

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

WHEELS (Sheet Steel)

FOUCH Disc Wheel Co., Inc., Tribune Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

INDESTRUCTIBLE Steel Wheel Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 221.)

WHEELS (Tubular Steel)

BRYANT Steel Rim & Wheel Co., 454 Hayden Bank Bldg., Columbus, O.

MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Dublin Ave. and Hocking St., Columbus, O.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WHITESIDE Wheel Co., Canal and W. 10th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WHEELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.

ARCHIBALD Wheel Co., Lawrence, Mass.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 177.)

CARR, Prescott & Co., Amesbury, Mass.

CITY Machine Co., 9-13 Orchard St., Detroit, Mich.

EAMES, A. M., & Co., So. Framingham, Mass.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., 40th St. and Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HAGERSTOWN Spoke & Bending Co., Hagerstown, Md.

HOOPES Bros. & Darlington, West Chester, Pa.

IMPERIAL Wheel Co., Flint, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

JONES, John E., 173 South St., Utica, N. Y.

JONES, Phineas & Co., 301 Market St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 33.)

LUVERNE Automobile Co., Luverne, Minn.

NATIONAL Wheel Co., Jackson, Mich.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 99.)

NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 39.)

PRUDDEN & Co., W. K., Lansing, Mich.

PULLWIN Wheel Co. (The), 37 Colony St., Meriden, Conn.

SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

SCHWARZ Wheel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SENDELBACH Wheel Co., East St. Louis, Ill.

STANDARD Wheel Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

WAPAKONETA Wheel Co., Wapakoneta, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

WHEEL & Wood Bending Co. (The), 141 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

WHEELS (Wire)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

MOTT Wheel Works (The), Pleasant St., Utica, N. Y.

PRUDDEN & Co., W. K., Lansing, Mich.

RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Fort Wayne, Ind.

WIND SHIELDS (Glass)

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., 21-23-25 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.
(See page 113.)

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 1624-30 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Equipment Co., 1424-6 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BANKER Bros. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Digitized by Google

IMPERIAL WHEELS

NOT CHEAPEST—BUT **BEST**

IMPERIAL WHEEL COMPANY

FLINT, MICH.

HAYDEN EAMES

American Trust Building, Cleveland, O.
Exclusive Agent

SALISBURY WHEELS

Notable for

Elegance, Finish, Style, Strength.

This Cut Shows Our No. 18.

In our heavier wheels we lose none of the artistic, still retaining sufficient strength in all parts. The mechanical value of our Patent Improved Artillery Hub stands out strong, for the ribs DO stiffen the flanges, DO prevent torsion, DO keep bolts from shearing, DO keep spokes always in alignment—facts that cannot be said of the smooth flange Hub.

Write for full particulars and prices.

Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

BARNDT-Johnston Auto Supply Co. (The), 422 Donaldson St., Columbus, O.
(See page 39.)

BLASIER Mfg. Co., M. E., 68 Columbia St., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 193.)

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., South Ave. and Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROC Carriage & Wagon Co., 1665-67 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

BUOB & Scheu, 408-12 E. Court St., Cincinnati, O.

CAPITOL Auto Co., 130-32 E. New York St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CARTIER, Chapman & Co., Ludington, Mich.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223-1231 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CONOVER Motor Car Co. (The), Paterson, N. J.

DUANE & Co., W. J., 1771 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 207 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FELLWOCK Automobile & Mfg. Co., 320 Upper 4th St., Evansville, Ind.

FICKLING & Co., Inc., 154 E. 57th St., N. Y. City.

HARTFORD Auto Body Works, 809 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.

HILL Mfg. Co., 25-27 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LIMOUSINE & Carriage Mfg. Co., 35th St. and Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1229 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 189.)

MANHATTAN Auto Top Co., 249 W. 64th St., N. Y. City.

MEYER, Morris F., 65-69 E. Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 193.)

MICHIGAN Top Co. (The), 15-17 Duffield St., Detroit, Mich.

MOTOR Top Co. of New York, 216 W. 50th St., N. Y. City.

NOLAN, Wm., 541 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

OFF & Co., Christian, Indianapolis, Ind.

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., 70 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

PIERSER & Wood, 3838 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

POLSON, W. F., 22 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

RITTER Mfg. Co., 243 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROSS, H. S., 5607 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SHAFFER Carriage Co., 938 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 139.)

SMITH Machine Co., H., 51 Godwin St., Paterson, N. J.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co. (The), Norwalk, O.
(See page 247.)

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

TROY Carriage Sunshade Co. (The), Troy, O.

WIRE (Insulated)

AMERICAN Electrical Works, Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

ATLANTIC Insulated Wire & Cable Co., 120 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

BISHOP Gutta-Percha Co., 420 E. 25th St., N. Y. City

BOURN Rubber Co., Providence, R. I.

CHICAGO Insulated Wire Co., 152 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK Insulation Co. (The), 186 Freeport St., Boston, Mass.

EASTERN Electric Cable Co., 61-63 Hampshire St., Boston, Mass.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

HAZARD Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

INDIA Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

INDIANA Rubber and Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEW YORK Insulated Wire Co., 114 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

OKONITE Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PACKARD Electric Co., 399 North Ave., Warren, O.
(See page opposite.)

REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, N. Y. City (Importer).

SAFETY Insulated Wire & Cable Co., 114 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

SIMPLEX Electrical Co., 110 State St., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Underground Cable Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WIRE TERMINALS

AMERICAN Electrical Novelty & Mfg. Co., 308 Hudson St., N. Y. City.

B. & B. Co., 97 Rockview Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

Digitized by Google

"Packard"

Reputation is behind every **Packard** Product

THIS NAME to the CAREFUL DISCRIMINATING BUYER MEANS **QUALITY**

¶ See that your Boat or Automobile is equipped with PACKARD **CABLE**

EVERY FOOT tested **Electrically** and **Mechanically** by our own patented process

HEAT, GREASE, OIL AND WATER PROOF

PACKARD CABLE

is made expressly for Automobile and Marine Engines

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

The Packard Electric Company

399 NORTH AVENUE, WARREN, OHIO

Digitized by Google

BLISS-Chester Co., 31 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.

BOSCH, New York, Inc., Robert, 160 W. 56th St., N. Y. City.

BRIGGS, W. H., 424 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EASTON Carbon Works, W. Bergen St., Jersey City, N. J.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.

MOHAWK Electric Co., 1554 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.

MOSLER & Co., A. R., 163 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 115.)

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, 105 E. Dow St., Rome, N. Y.

O. K. Connector Co., 51 Waldo St., Worcester, Mass.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
(See page 157.)

RAJAH Auto Supply Co., 140 Washington St., N. Y. City.

SHAIN, Chas. D., 70 Murray St., N. Y. City.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 261-65 Walton Ave., N. Y. City.
(See page 115.)

STANDARD Battery Connection Co., 27 Copeland St., Roxbury, Mass.

STANDARD Co. (The), Torrington, Conn.
(See page 159.)

TERMINAL Holder Specialty Co. (The), 1251 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TREGONING Electric Mfg. Co. (The), 224 High Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O.

WOOD BENDINGS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J.
(See page 17.)

DANN Bros. & Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

SHEPARD & Sons, H. S., Jamsetown, N. Y. Sts., New Haven, Conn.

TUCKER Wood Work Co. (The), Sidney, O.

WHEEL & Wood Bending Co. (The), 141 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

WRENCHES

BILLINGS & Spencer Co. (The), Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BULLARD Automatic Wrench Co., Providence, R. I.

COES Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.

DAVIDSON & Co., J. S., Jamestown, N. Y.

DETROIT Wrench Co., Tolsma Bldg., 45 State St., Detroit, Mich.

DUDLY Mfg. Co., A., Menominee, Mich.

GRANGER'S Drop Forge Works, 25-29 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

HALL Co., Chas. E., 108 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 167.)

HAMMOND Wrench Co., 26-30 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

HAWKEYE Wrench Co., Marshalltown, Ia.

HOBSON Wrench Co. (The), Indianapolis, Ind.

HJORTH Wrench Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

INDIANAPOLIS Drop Forging Co., Madison & Downing Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 245.)

KILBORN & Bishop Co. (The), 81 Lloyd St., New Haven, Conn.

LAMSON & Sessions Co., 412-453 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.

LONG Wrench Co., The J. R., Akron, O.

MASON Wrench & Tool Co., First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MOORE Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.

OFFSET Handle Wrench Co., 123 Lasalle St., Chicago, Ill.

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., 146 Center St., New York.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 400-12 E. 37th St., N. Y. City.
(See page 109.)

QUINCY, Manchester, Sargent Co., 84 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page opposite.)

ROTHENBUCHER, Geo. E. R., 102 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City.

SYRACUSE Wrench Co., Franklin and Water Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page 213.)

TOWER & Lyon Co., 95 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

TRIMONT Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.

WAKEFIELD, J. E., 89 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

WALDEN Mfg. Co., 65 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.

WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

WARREN Axle & Tool Co., Warren, Pa.

WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co. (The), Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., 150 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.
(See page 143.)

YORK Electric & Machine Co., 30 N. Penn St., York, Pa.

Digitized by Google

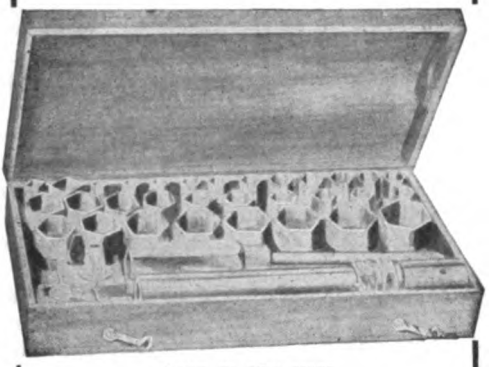
H. P. Electric Ignition

A spark plug that increases the power of your motor. Instead of a spark it shoots a flame in your cylinder thereby igniting the full charge. We have a special trial offer. Write us.

AUTO NOVELTY CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

AUTO CLE
Automobile Wrench

Works at any angle, fits every nut and bolt on any car. Everyone should have one.



MADE IN TWO SIZES

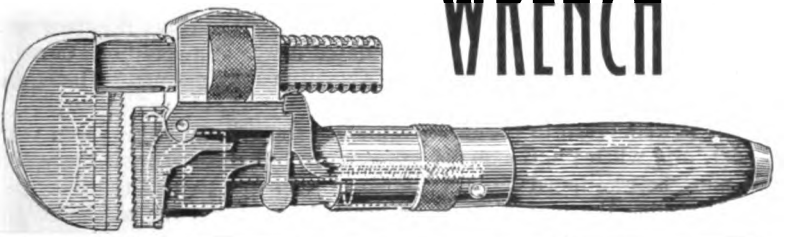
We also make the Q & C Stanwood Auto Step. The all steel step that never wears out. Keeps the car clean.

Send in 1908 Specifications Now

Send for catalogs.

Quincy, Manchester, Sargent Co.
84 VanBuren St., Chicago

3 ROTHENBUCHER COMBINATION WRENCH IN ONE



No Wrench Made Works so Easily — Is so Strong or is so Perfectly adapted for All Sorts of Automobile Work on the Road or in the Shop

3 TOOLS IN ONE—MONKEY WRENCH, STILLSON WRENCH and PIPE CUTTER. And so constructed that no one part conflicts with any remaining parts of the combination when not in use. A wrench that will revolutionize the wrench business if sufficient capital is invested to put it on the market in quantities and bring it to the attention of dealers and users all over the country. Sells in preference to all others wherever shown. The wrench can be made with or without the pipe cutter, and the handle is detachable, so as to make it more compact in a kit.

Owing to our entire time and machine shops being occupied in manufacturing other lines of machinery, we want a man with $10,000 to come in and manufacture and manage these wrenches for the trade. Unequalled opportunity for the right party.

Write for full particulars

GEO. E. R. ROTHENBUCHER, 102 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

TABLES AND DATA FOR ENGINEERS

REFERENCE TABLES FOR INDICATED HORSEPOWER

It is often convenient to have a ready reference table, by the aid of which an immediate approximation to the horsepower of a motor can be made when the bore and stroke are known. Such a table has been prepared by Worby Beaumont, the well-known English engineer, who gave permission to the editor of *The Automobile Club Journal* in London to publish it. One table gives the ratings of engines with the cylinder dimensions in inches and fractions, and the other table gives the results with cylinders built to metric measurements. Of course, in a table of this sort, an arbitrary set of conditions as to revolutions, mean effective pressure and mechanical efficiency have to be assumed; those employed represent average practice and the table is not offered as a substitute for experimentation when the most accurate results are desired.

It will be noted from Table I that in a very small space the estimated indicated power of engines with bore and stroke dimensions varying from 2-in. bore and 2-in. stroke to 6-in. bore and 6 1-2-in. stroke is given. Similarly, in Table II, a similar series is given in metric measurement, covering sizes from 70 mm. bore and 70 mm. stroke to 150 mm. bore and 165 mm. stroke. In Table I there is a quarter of an inch difference of size of bore and stroke measurements between any two powers given, and in Table II a difference of 5 mm. In explanation of the tables, it will be seen that in column 1 the bore or cylinder diameter of the engine may be found, and in the columns to the right of this, commencing with the column headed 0, the power of the engine having that cylinder diameter and a stroke of the same dimension. Columns 3 to 10 in each table give the powers of engines of, for instance, the same bore, but having a stroke greater than the bore by the amount stated at the top of the column. For example, referring to Table I, an engine having a cylinder 4 inches in diameter and a stroke of 4 inches would develop, under conditions to be stated, 4.27 i.h.p., as shown in the column headed 0; that is, column 2. If, however, the engine has a cylinder bore of 4 inches and a stroke of 5 1-2 inches, then the power developed is as shown in column 8, 5.89 i.h.p.

Similarly, for example, referring to Table II, an engine having a bore and stroke of 100 mm. would give 4.09 i.h.p., and an engine with a cylinder 100 mm. diameter and 140 mm. stroke would give 5.72 i.h.p.

It will be observed that to each bore dimension in column 1, two horizontal lines are given. The first of these gives the calculated power at a speed of 750 revolutions per minute, and the second the power at 1,000 revolutions per minute. The figures for the higher speed are printed in italic type.

The powers given in the tables represent the calculated indicated power given by one cylinder, and when multi-cylinder engines are being considered, the power shown by the table must be multiplied by the number of cylinders to give the total power.

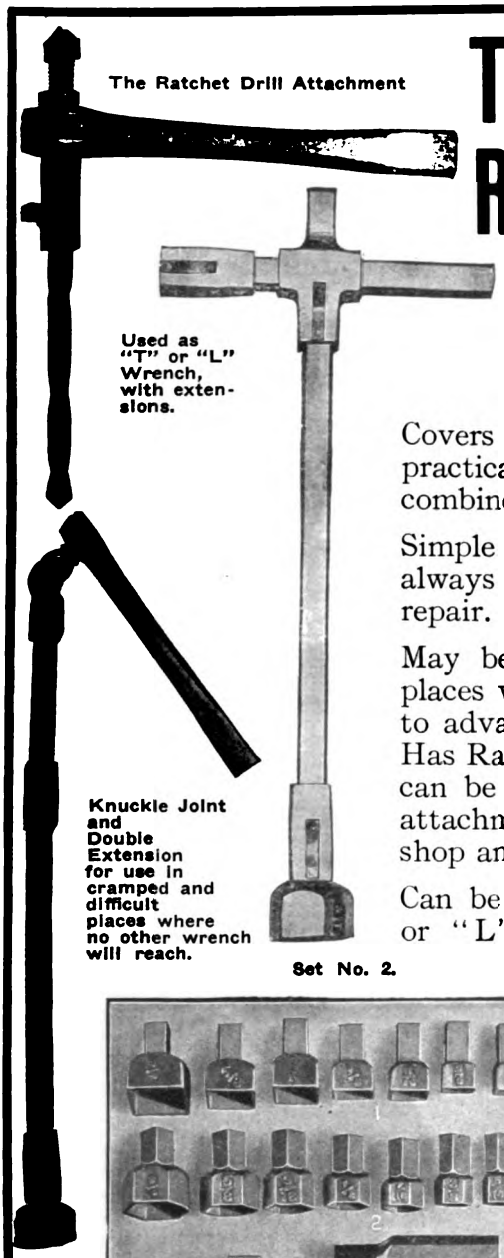
To determine the useful power or brake horsepower, the mechanical efficiency of the engine has to be considered. No general rule can be given for this, and it may vary from a little less than 80 per cent. of the indicated power to as much as 88 per cent. For the majority of four-cylinder engines of good design and in good condition, run at speeds not unsuited to their design, and for powers of not less than 20 b.h.p., the efficiency may be considered to be 85 per cent. within reasonably close limits of accuracy This figure is, however, merely suggestive, and it is necessary to be familiar with engine design and performances to correctly estimate the brake horsepower from the estimated indicated power of these small high-speed engines.

Very frequently an approximation to the calculated indicated power, or power developed in the cylinders, is all that is required to be known, and this may be taken direct from the tables, for the two named speeds; *i.e.*, 750 or 1,000 revolutions per minute. For other speeds the difference may be taken as arithmetically proportionate through a limited range, according to the type and design of the engine.

Tables on page 214

Digitized by Google

The CHAMPION Ratchet Wrench



The Most Useful Tool Ever Offered to Automobilists

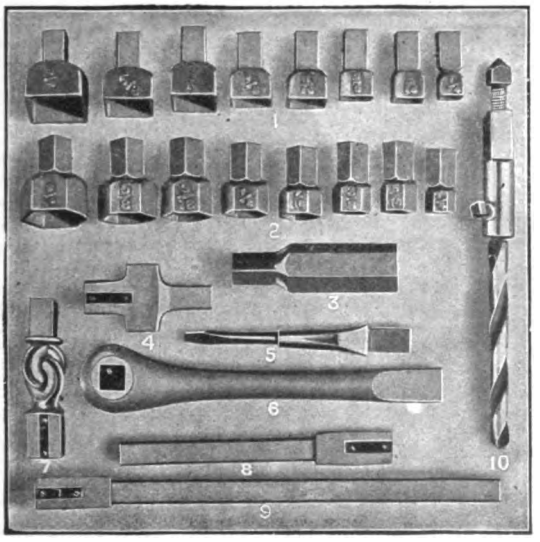
Covers the whole wrench field with a practical Ratchet Drill Attachment combined.

Simple and strong in construction—always ready and never gets out of repair.

May be used in cramped and close places where you are unable to work to advantage with any other wrench. Has Ratchet and Drill Attachment so can be used as drill in emergency; an attachment of special advantage to shop and repair men.

Can be used with extensions as "T" or "L" wrench; knuckle joint and double extension for cramped places no other wrench can go.

Set No. 2.



The Greatest Seller ever shown.

Big Money for dealers who write quick.

WRITE US.

THE SYRACUSE WRENCH CO.

FRANKLIN AND WATER STS.
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Horsepower Table I.– Cylinder Dimensions in Inches and Fractions.

Bore	0	¼	⅓	¾	1	¼	½	¾	2
2	0.54	0.60	0.67	0.74	0.81	0.88	0.94	1.01	1.08
	0.72	*0.80*	*0.89*	*0.98*	*1.08*	*1.17*	*1.25*	*1.35*	*1.44*
2¼	0.76	0.84	0.92	1.01	1.09	1.18	1.26	1.35	1.43
	1.01	*1.12*	*1.22*	*1.34*	*1.45*	*1.57*	*1.68*	*1.81*	*1.90*
2⅓	1.04	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.46	1.56	1.67	1.77	1.88
	1.39	*1.53*	*1.67*	*1.81*	*1.95*	*2.09*	*2.23*	*2.37*	*2.51*
2¾	1.39	1.51	1.64	1.77	1.89	2.02	2.14	2.27	2.40
	1.85	*2.02*	*2.19*	*2.36*	*2.53*	*2.70*	*2.87*	*3.04*	*3.20*
3	1.80	1.95	2.10	2.25	2.40	2.55	2.70	2.85	3.00
	2.40	*2.60*	*2.80*	*3.00*	*3.21*	*3.40*	*3.61*	*3.81*	*4.00*
3¼	2.30	2.47	2.65	2.82	3.00	3.18	3.36	3.53	3.70
	3.06	*3.28*	*3.52*	*3.76*	*3.99*	*4.22*	*4.45*	*4.70*	*4.92*
3½	2.86	3.06	3.27	3.48	3.68	3.88	4.09	4.30	4.50
	3.81	*4.09*	*4.36*	*4.63*	*4.90*	*5.18*	*5.45*	*5.72*	*6.00*
3¾	3.53	3.76	4.00	4.35	4.47	4.71	4.95	5.18	5.41
	4.71	*5.02*	*5.34*	*5.65*	*5.97*	*6.28*	*6.60*	*6.91*	*7.23*
4	4.27	4.65	4.81	5.08	5.35	5.61	5.89	6.15	6.41
	5.71	*6.06*	*6.42*	*6.78*	*7.13*	*7.50*	*7.85*	*8.20*	*8.55*
4¼	5.13	5.44	5.74	6.04	6.34	6.64	6.95	7.25	7.55
	6.84	*7.24*	*7.64*	*8.05*	*8.45*	*8.85*	*9.25*	*9.66*	*10.06*
4½	6.19	6.53	6.87	7.22	7.56	7.90	8.25	8.59	8.93
	8.25	*8.68*	*9.16*	*9.62*	*10.08*	*10.54*	*10.96*	*11.41*	*11.89*
4¾	7.18	7.55	7.94	8.31	8.70	9.07	9.45	9.82	.....
	9.57	*10.07*	*10.57*	*11.09*	*11.58*	*12.08*	*12.59*	*13.09*	.....
5	8.38	8.80	9.22	9.65	10.05	10.46	10.90	.....	.....
	11.16	*11.72*	*12.28*	*12.84*	*13.40*	*13.95*	*14.50*	.....	.....
5¼	9.70	10.16	10.62	11.09	11.54	12.00	.....	.....	.....
	12.92	*13.54*	*14.15*	*14.76*	*15.40*	*16.00*	.....	.....	.....
5½	11.12	11.65	12.15	12.66	13.15	.....	.....	.....	.....
	14.84	*15.51*	*16.20*	*16.86*	*17.54*	.....	.....	.....	.....
5¾	12.71	13.27	13.82	14.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	16.96	*17.70*	*18.42*	*19.19*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	14.45	15.05	15.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	19.25	*20.05*	*20.85*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Horsepower Table II.—Cylinder Dimensions in Millimeters (Metric System).

Bore	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
70	1.40	1.50	1.59	1.69	1.80	1.89	1.90	2.10	2.20
	1.87	*2.00*	*2.13*	*2.26*	*2.40*	*2.53*	*2.66*	*2.80*	*2.94*
75	1.72	1.84	1.95	2.07	2.18	2.29	2.41	2.53	2.64
	2.30	*2.45*	*2.60*	*2.76*	*2.91*	*3.06*	*3.22*	*3.37*	*3.52*
80	2.09	2.23	2.35	2.49	2.62	2.76	2.88	3.02	3.14
	2.79	*2.97*	*3.14*	*3.32*	*3.49*	*3.67*	*3.84*	*4.02*	*4.19*
85	2.43	2.65	2.80	2.95	3.09	3.24	3.39	3.54	3.69
	3.34	*3.54*	*3.73*	*3.93*	*4.12*	*4.32*	*4.52*	*4.72*	*4.91*
90	2.97	3.14	3.30	3.46	3.64	3.80	3.96	4.13	4.30
	3.96	*4.18*	*4.40*	*4.62*	*4.85*	*5.06*	*5.28*	*5.50*	*5.72*
95	3.50	3.68	3.87	4.05	4.24	4.42	4.61	4.80	4.98
	4.67	*4.91*	*5.16*	*5.40*	*5.65*	*5.90*	*6.15*	*6.40*	*6.64*
100	4.09	4.29	4.49	4.70	4.90	5.11	5.30	5.51	5.72
	5.45	*5.71*	*5.99*	*6.26*	*6.53*	*6.81*	*7.07*	*7.35*	*7.62*
105	4.73	4.95	5.17	5.40	5.63	5.85	6.08	6.30	6.53
	6.30	*6.60*	*6.90*	*7.20*	*7.50*	*7.80*	*8.10*	*8.40*	*8.70*
110	5.43	5.69	5.93	6.19	6.44	6.68	6.96	7.16	7.42
	7.23	*7.58*	*7.90*	*8.25*	*8.57*	*8.90*	*9.23*	*9.55*	*9.90*
115	6.22	6.48	6.77	7.03	7.30	7.56	7.85	8.11	8.37
	8.30	*8.65*	*9.02*	*9.38*	*9.74*	*10.01*	*10.46*	*10.81*	*11.18*
120	7.07	7.37	7.66	7.96	8.25	8.53	8.84	9.13	9.41
	9.42	*9.82*	*10.21*	*10.61*	*11.00*	*11.30*	*11.70*	*12.18*	*12.57*
125	7.97	8.30	8.63	8.94	9.25	9.57	9.86	10.21	10.54
	10.64	*11.06*	*11.50*	*11.91*	*12.34*	*12.76*	*13.20*	*13.61*	*14.04*
130	8.95	9.30	9.65	9.99	10.34	10.70	11.01	11.38	.....
	11.94	*12.40*	*12.86*	*13.31*	*13.70*	*14.25*	*14.70*	*15.16*	.....
135	10.08	10.44	10.80	11.18	11.56	11.92	12.30	.....	.....
	13.41	*13.91*	*14.40*	*14.90*	*15.41*	*15.90*	*16.40*	.....	.....
140	11.22	11.65	12.04	12.44	12.84	13.25	.....	.....	.....
	14.99	*15.51*	*16.05*	*16.60*	*17.12*	*17.68*	.....	.....	.....
145	12.52	12.98	13.41	13.82	14.25	.....	.....	.....	.....
	16.70	*17.30*	*17.88*	*18.42*	*19.00*	.....	.....	.....	.....
150	13.81	14.26	14.72	15.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	18.41	*19.01*	*19.64*	*20.27*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Choosing a Marine Engine

IF there is a harder thing in the world for the ordinary man to select intelligently than a gasoline engine, we don't know what it is—so much has been written and said about them calculated to obscure the vital facts and lead the novice astray. Little by little, this fact has dawned on the layman's mind, till today he is apt to be skeptical of all salesmen's arguments and catalog statements, due to his inability to distinguish between them.

It was with this fact in mind that we determined to issue a book that would be truly helpful to the man about to buy an engine, whether he be expert or novice, and should select our engine or some other. It is our candid opinion that this Treatise will tell you more about how to judge a marine engine than any other book published. We have made it what its name implies—an authoritative work on marine engines—in which every statement could be absolutely relied upon to represent the consensus of opinion as to what constitutes the highest type of marine engine construction.

To make such a book as this of real value to the reader, of course, it must do more than deal in generalities, it must refer in detail to some typical engine that embodies the best marine engine practice. The Ferro engine is referred to throughout the treatise for just this reason—because point by point it embodies what has been found to be best in marine engine design and construction. During the two years in which the Ferro design was being perfected all the most efficient two-cycle engines built were carefully studied and tested, and their good points were all included in the Ferro, while their weak points were just as carefully eliminated. Hence you will find that many faults hitherto found in two-cycle engines have been effectually done away with in the Ferro. Loss of compression either in the cylinder or crank case, loss of incoming gas through the exhaust port, and imperfect oiling devices are some of the important reasons for former two-cycle inefficiency which are not found in the Ferro. With these faults eliminated, the acknowledged advantages of the two-cycle construction, such as lightness of weight, simplicity of design, absence of vibration and greater proportionate power, become more than ever apparent in the Ferro.

If you study this Treatise carefully you can hardly fail to appreciate what extensive factory facilities, what trained men and what thorough mechanical knowledge and skill in marine engine design are required to produce such a perfect motor as the Ferro. For in judging an engine it is almost as important to know what material and methods are used in its manufacture as to be familiar with its mechanical features and design. And when it comes to a detailed comparison from any one of these standpoints we feel perfect confidence in where you must place the Ferro engine—in the very front rank, approached only by a very few engines that sell for a great deal more money but not to be compared in any way with the moderate priced motors that sell for anything like the same price. Not that we ask you to accept this conclusion on our authority, for we are satisfied to leave the matter to your own good judgment after you have carefully looked into all the facts.

To judge rightly what engine to buy, study this Treatise on Marine Engines, which gives you authentic information on marine engines in general and the Ferro in particular, then compare the Ferro, point by point, with any other engine. With thi knowledge, your final judgment should be a wise one, and we will gladly take our chances on the result.

Our factory facilities are so extensive that we are able to offer you what few manufacturers are in a position to do at this season—PROMPT DELIVERIES ON ALL ORDERS. The man who wants to put his boat in commission without loss of time, will recognize this as a most important consideration. Send 10 cents for Treatise or write for free catalog.

THE FERRO MACHINE AND FOUNDRY CO.

251 Wade Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF GRADIENTS

GRADE		Equal to Angle of	Rise or Fall in One Mile, Feet
Per Cent	Units		
20	1 in 5	11° 19′	1,056
17	1 " 6	9° 26′	880
14	1 " 7	8° 09′	754
12.5	1 " 8	7° 08′	635
11	1 " 9	6° 17′	586
10	1 " 10	5° 43′	528
9	1 " 11	5° 11′	480
8	1 " 12	4° 46′	440
7.75	1 " 13	4° 24′	406
7	1 " 14	4° 05′	337
6.5	1 " 15	3° 49′	352
6.25	1 " 16	3° 35′	330
6	1 " 17	3° 22′	310
5.5	1 " 18	3° 11′	293
5	1 " 19	3° 00′	277
5	1 " 20	2° 52′	204
4	1 " 25	2° 18′	218
3.3	1 " 30	1° 55′	155
2.8	1 " 35	1° 38′	151
2.5	1 " 40	1° 26′	132

HILL-CLIMBING FORMULAS (WORBY BEAUMONT)

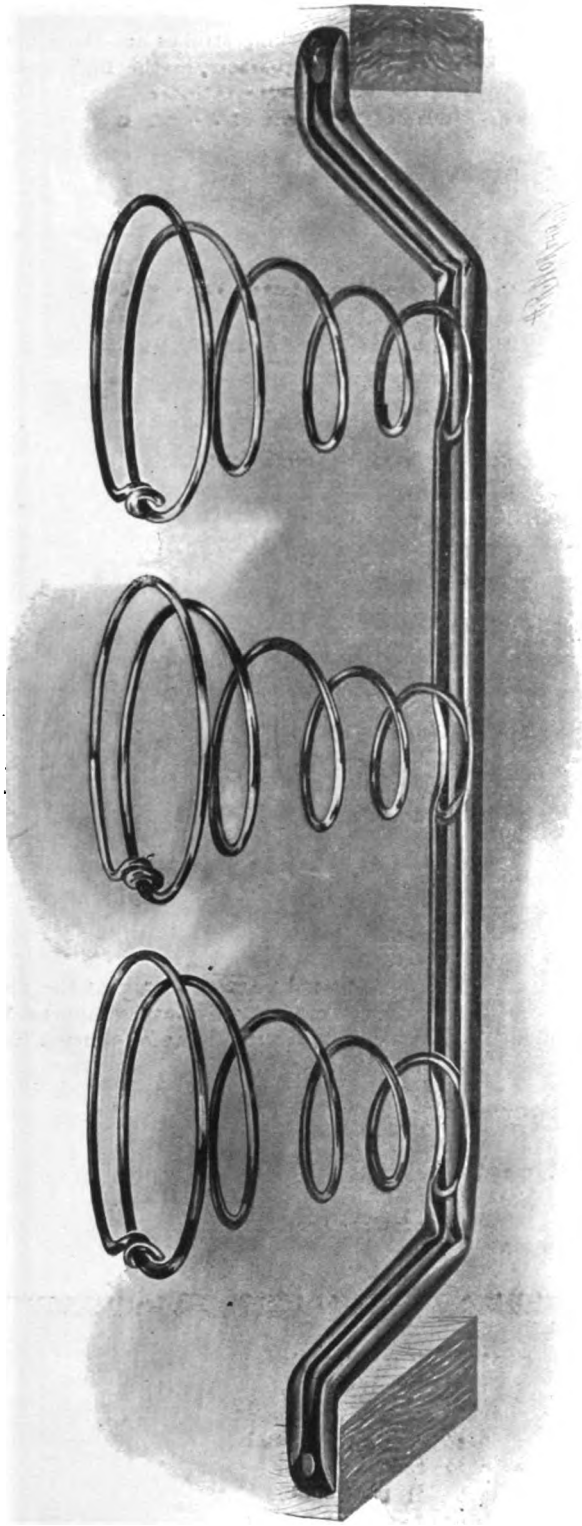
W = Weight of car and load in pounds.
w = Weight of car and load in tons.
H = Total ascent in feet.
L = Length of hill in feet.
R = Road resistance in pounds per ton weight of car and load.
r = Air resistance in pounds = $V^2 A$ 0.0017.
V = Velocity of car in feet per second.
A = Area of car in square feet presented to air resistance
T = Time occupied in ascent in seconds.
E = Efficiency of transmission of power from engine to road wheels
$H.P.$ = Effective horse power of engine.
p = Power given off at road wheels or work done in ascending hill.
S = Speed of ascent in miles per hour.

Then if P = Mean effective cylinder pressure
L = Length of stroke in feet.
A = Area of piston in square inches.
N = Number of useful or firing strokes per minute,

the brake horse-power of petrol or steam engines, having a mechanical efficiency of E, is

$$\frac{EPLAN}{33000}$$

Digitized by Google



THE ABOVE ILLUSTRATION TELLS THE STORY.

The principle is an ideal one, a maximum of strength and a minimum of material.
The spiral and the bar—united make possible perfect spring construction.
The Cardinal is shipped to you finished and ready for the frame. Not more than thirty seconds required to spring the seat. Note:—No perforation to weaken the bar.

A POSTAL WILL BRING YOU A SAMPLE.

BARBER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
ANDERSON, INDIANA, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

For compound steam engines the number of useful working strokes are those occurring in the low-pressure cylinder, and the mean effective pressure in the high-pressure cylinder or cylinders is referred to the area of the low-pressure cylinder.

The power given off at the road wheels during the ascent of the hill is

$$p = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{T\ 550}$$

and the brake horsepower required at the engine with a selected value of E is

$$HP = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{TE\ 550}$$

With the other conditions known, the efficiency may be found from

$$E = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{HP.\ T\ 550}$$

the speed of the ascent in miles per hour from

$$S = \frac{\dfrac{L}{HWL + (R\,w + r)}}{HP.\ E\ 550}\ L \times 1.466$$

and the time occupied in the ascent from

$$T = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{HP.\ E\ 550}$$

Unless the probable speed of the car is high, or the wind velocity such that the pressure upon the surface of the car presented to air resistance opposing motion approaches that due to the speed of the car through still air, then the quantity r may be omitted from the foregoing expressions without introducing more than slight error.

SPEED FORMULA

To reduce A miles in B seconds to miles per hour,

$$A \times \frac{3600}{B} = \text{miles per hour.}$$

SPEED EQUIVALENTS IN AMERICAN AND FRENCH MEASUREMENTS

1 mile per hour	=	88	ft. per minute.
	=	1.46	ft. per second.
	=	27.8	metres per minute.
	=	0.463	metre per second.
1 km. per hour	=	0.624	miles per hour.
	=	54.9	ft. per minute.
	=	0.914	metre per second

Digitized by Google

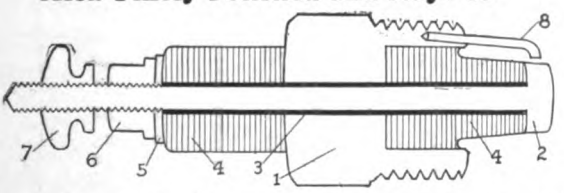
"RICH SPARK" PLUG

MOST PRACTICAL PLUG On the Market

ABSOLUTELY CANNOT BLOW OUT

No Shellac used in any part

Mica Finely Polished and stays so



(1) Brass shell (state make of Auto when ordering); (2) Firing pin, steel; (3) Best India sheet mica wrapped around 2 enough turns to give perfect insulation; (4) Best mica disks fit around 3 closely and forced together under great pressure; (5) Copper washer; (6) Brass nut to keep washer in place; (7) Thumb screw for wire or terminal; (8) Spark pin, non-corrosive alloy.

It has double insulation and from its construction it can be seen that pressure from inside the cylinder only tends to make it tighter. Note this plug is partly chambered, and yet the insulation projects out far enough to allow easy cleaning and to get the spark well into the cylinder, thus increasing the power of the engine. No packing is used, therefore none to loosen up or blow out.

PRICE, $1.00, and worth twice the money

Richardson Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn.

Liberal discount to manufacturers and dealers Write us

Digitized by Google

RATE OF SPEED IN MILES PER HOUR FOR ELAPSED TIME OVER THE MEASURED MILE FROM ONE TO THREE MINUTES

Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour	Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour	Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour
Min.	*Sec.*		*Min.*	*Sec.*		*Min.*	*Sec*	
1	0	60.00	1	27	41.38	1	54	31.58
1	1	59.00	1	28	40.91	1	55	31.30
1	2	58.06	1	29	40.45	1	56	31.03
1	3	57.14	1	30	40.00	1	57	30.77
1	4	56.25	1	31	39.56	1	58	30.50
1	5	55.38	1	32	39.13	1	59	30.25
1	6	54.54	1	33	38.71	2	0	30.00
1	7	53.73	1	34	38.29	2	3	29.26
1	8	52.94	1	35	37.89	2	6	28.57
1	9	52.17	1	36	37.50	2	9	27.90
1	10	51.42	1	37	37.11	2	12	27.27
1	11	50.70	1	38	36.73	2	15	26.66
1	12	50.00	1	39	36.36	2	18	26.08
1	13	49.31	1	40	36.00	2	21	25.53
1	14	48.65	1	41	35.64	2	24	25.00
1	15	48.00	1	42	35.29	2	27	24.49
1	16	47.37	1	43	34.95	2	30	24.00
1	17	46.75	1	44	34.61	2	33	23.53
1	18	46.15	1	45	34.28	2	36	23.07
1	19	45.57	1	46	33.96	2	39	22.64
1	20	45.00	1	47	33.64	2	42	22.22
1	21	44.44	1	48	33.33	2	45	21.81
1	22	43.90	1	49	33.03	2	48	21.42
1	23	43.37	1	50	32.72	2	51	21.05
1	24	42.85	1	51	32.43	2	54	20.69
1	25	42.35	1	52	32.14	3	0	20.00
1	26	41.86	1	53	31.86	..	..	.....

REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE OF AUTO ROAD WEEELS AT DIFFERENT RATES OF SPEED

Diameter of Wheel	MILES PER HOUR									
	2	4	6	8	10	15	20	25	30	40
Inches										
24.....	28	56	84	112	140	210	280	350	420	560
26.....	26	52	78	103	129	194	258	323	388	517
28.....	24	48	72	96	120	180	240	300	363	480
30.....	22	45	67	90	112	168	224	280	306	448
33.....	20	41	61	82	102	153	204	255	380	408
36.....	19	37	56	75	93	140	187	234	240	374
42.....	16	32	48	64	80	120	160	200	206	320

Digitized by Google

VALVES

For Automobile Engines

Have you tried the new composition?

WRITE US

THE STANDARD WELDING CO.
CLEVELAND

Plain Bevel Pattern

National Lock Washer

Furnished in all sizes for locking and holding nuts tight on bolts on all parts of automobiles. This method of securing the nuts GUARANTEED SUPERIOR to any other.

Samples furnished free for test

The NATIONAL LOCK WASHER CO.

65-89 Johnson Street, NEWARK, N. J.

419 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO, ILL.

"INDESTRUCTIBLE" STEEL WHEELS

are superior to any wood or steel wheel because they

Never Can Collapse
Never Swell or Shrink
Forever Perpetually Round
No Open Spaces
Enameled NOT Painted
SOLID Sheet Steel (not brazed)

Therefore: Safe, True, Fast, Clean, Handsome, Indestructible

Three Coats of Enamel—Saves You 75% Over Paint

UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED BY THE PUBLIC AT ALL SHOWS

PLEASURE CAR WHEEL READY FOR ANY RIM AND HUB

Manfrs. of all kinds of

Automobile Steel Stampings

Send for Estimates

INDESTRUCTIBLE STEEL WHEEL CO.

Gen'l Offices:

1303 Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO

Works: :: :: :: Lebanon, Ind.

COMMERCIAL WHEEL SHOWING SPREADERS FOR SOLID TIRES

Digitized by Google

STRIKING ENERGY OF AUTOMOBILES (DURAND)

Let W = weight of automobile, measured in pounds.
F = average force over the distance required to bring automobile to rest, measured in pounds.
L = distance over which force is exerted to bring automobile to rest, measured in feet.
V = velocity in feet per second,

Then Energy $= \frac{W V^2}{64.4}$ in foot pounds,

$F L$ = measure of destructive work done in stopping the machine

Then $F L = \frac{W V^2}{64.4}$

$$F = \frac{W V^2}{64.4 L}$$

$$L = \frac{W V^2}{64.4 F}$$

Or, otherwise and more generally, let E be any fraction or amount of energy which is lost in overcoming an average resistance F over a distance L.
Then:

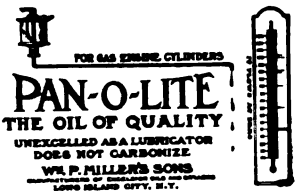
$$E = F L$$
$$F = E \div L$$
$$L = E \div F$$

In the actual case of automobile collision, F, as has been carefully noted, is merely a distance average of the force developed. It means simply that there will be as much destructive work done as would correspond to the exhibition of a force F over a distance L. Actually, the destructive work will be made up of parts, each one of which may consist of a very much larger force, acting through such smaller distance as may be needed for the rupture of the part in question.

TRANSMISSION EFFICIENCY OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF MECHANISM (WORBY BEAUMONT)

Source of Loss of Power	Amount of Loss Per Cent.	Efficiency Per Cent.
		100
When driving direct:		
One chain	3.0	..
One and one-half pairs of bearings	7.5	89.5
With epicylic speed gear in operation, add	15.0	74.5
When driving direct:		
One set of gear	5.0	..
Two pairs of bearings	10.0	....
Partially active bearings	3.0	82.0
With change-speed reduction gear in operation, add	12.0	70.0

Digitized by Google



We are making a proposition whereby any dealer who is not already selling **PAN-O-LITE GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL** can procure a barrel without **COST** to him.

We are able to do this because **PAN-O-LITE OIL** does things.

Once used **PAN-O-LITE OIL** becomes an inseparable part of the autoist's equipment. The reason: a simple one; **PAN-O-LITE OIL** possesses a combination of qualities unapproached by any other oil on the market.

Write for our proposition.

EXCELSIOR FIBEROUS OIL for the lubrication of sliding transmissions, etc. **A SEMI-SOLID OIL.** The stringy kind. The kind that does not run or drip from bearings or leak from gear cases. Don't fail to get samples and prices on this.

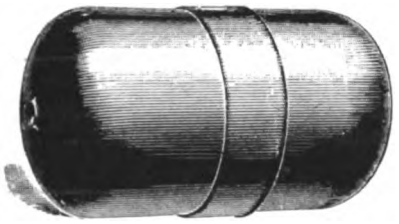
MILLER'S GREASE for the lubrication of all classes of bearings and gears. In use for thirty years by the largest manufacturers in the country and still acknowledged without an equal.

Write us to-day and become acquainted with a line worthy of your consideration.

WM. P. MILLER'S SONS
Manufacturers
73-79 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.
U. S. A.

Gasoline Tanks

Manufactured from Blue Prints

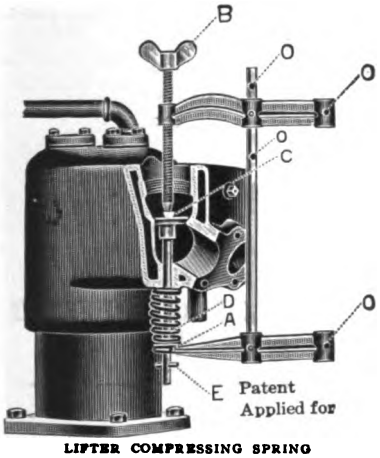


ALL KINDS **HEAVY** SHEET STEEL

Pressed or Stamped

"AUTO PARTS"

THE AVERY STAMPING CO.
5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
ESTABLISHED 1885



LIFTER COMPRESSING SPRING

Save Your Hands Save Time

Two Minutes to Remove Valve

W. & N.

Valve Lifter

It compresses the Spring and Lifts Washer so Key can be removed

No Loss of Patience No Injury to Hands
Simple Durable Practical

No owner of an Auto, Motor Boat, Gas or Gasoline Engine, or Garage as well, can afford to be without it.

Price, $2.00

DIRECTIONS

Place Fork "A" beneath washer or in coil of Spring "D." Turn Thumb Screw "B" until point sets on top of Valve "C" Then screw down until Spring "D" is compressed enough to remove Key "E"

To remove, back up on Screw "B," remove lifter and take out valve, so that necessary grinding, etc., can be done

To replace valve back in position, simply reverse above instructions

"O" represents adjusting holes for different lengths of cylinders and to get over or under exhaust pipes.

AUTOMOBILE SPECIALTY CO. (Not Inc.)

A. J. JACKSON, Manager **Room 509, Willoughby Building, CHICAGO, ILL.**

Digitized by Google

Source of Loss of Power	Amount of Loss Per Cent.	Efficiency Per Cent.
		100
One set of gear	5.0	....
Three pairs of bearings	15.0	....
Equivalent of two chains	6.0	74.0
Two sets of gear	10.0	....
Four pairs of bearings	20.0	70.0
Two sets of gear	10.0	....
Five pairs of bearings	25.0	....
Equivalent of one chain	3.0	62.0
Equivalent of three sets of gear	15.0	....
Five pairs of bearings	25.0	60.0

TRACTION EFFORT ON VARIOUS SURFACES (NORRIS)

On rails or plates	5.16 pounds per ton
Asphalt or hardwood	12.24 " " "
Macadam	30.60 " " "
Loose gravel	140 to 200 " " "
Sand	400 " " "
With different tires (comparatively)	
Iron	60 " " "
Solid Rubber	60 " " "
Pneumatic	45 " " "

POWER CONSUMED IN MOVING A PLANE SURFACE AT DIFFERENT VELOCITIES IN THE OPEN AIR (KEMPE)

SPEED IN		Horse-power per Square foot of Effective Surface	SPEED IN		Horse-power per Square foot of Effective Surface
Miles per Hour	Feet per Minute		Miles per Hour	Feet per Minute	
10	880	0.013	50	4,400	1.64
15	1,320	0.044	75	6,600	5.54
20	1,760	0.105	100	8,800	13.13
25	2,200	0.205	150	13,200	44.29
30	2,640	0.354	200	17,600	105.00

Digitized by Google

STITCH-IN-TIME VULCANIZER

This Vulcanizer only weighs 1 1-2 pounds, and can be carried in the tool kit of an automobile. Repairs can be made by the roadside if necessary. Make a patch 3 x 2½".
Guaranteed to do all claimed for it or money refunded.

Anybody Can Use It.

Blowouts, Sandboils, glass cuts or other damaged spots on outer casings: torn off stems, split or punctures to inner tubes vulcanized as good as new with our Vulcanizers. We want to send you circulars, and what others say.

"STITCH-IN-TIME" VULCANIZER CO. Topeka, Kan., U. S. A.

"Keep Your Eye on Continentals!"

Continental TIRES

The Low Cost per Mile Tires.

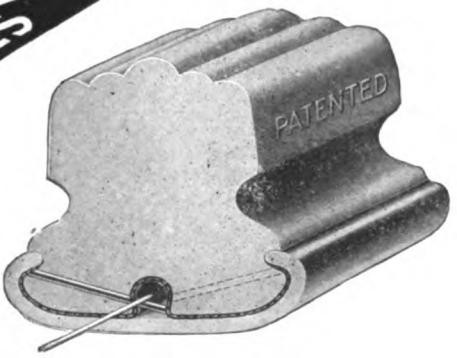
Continental Caoutchouc Co.

J. M. Gilbert, Gen'l Mgr. 43 Warren Street, New York

REPRESENTATION EVERYWHERE

Swinehart TIRES

Four years in the business. Must be good.

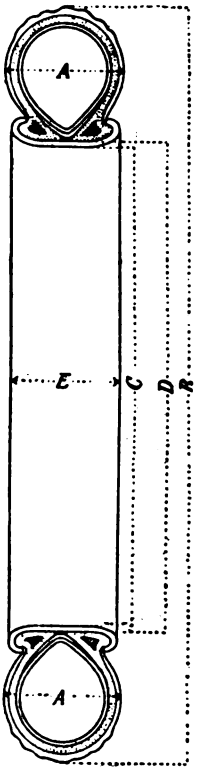


Write for booklet "Proof of the Pudding" and new catalog E.

THE SWINEHART CLINCHER TIRE & RUBBER Co
AKRON, OHIO.

Digitized by Google

CLINCHER TIRE AND RIM DIMENSIONS



A Inches	*B* Inches	*C* Inches	*D* Inches	*E* Inches
2 1/2	26	18 3/4	19	1 3/8
3	26	19 3/4	20	1 3/8
2 1/2 and 3	28	21 3/4	22	1 3/8
2 1/2 and 3	30	23 3/4	24	1 3/8
3	32	25 3/4	26	1 3/8
3	34	27 3/4	28	1 3/8
3	36	29 3/4	30	1 3/8
3 1/2	28	20 11/16	21	1 3/8
3 1/2	30	22 11/16	23	1 1/2
3 1/2	32	24 11/16	25	1 1/2
3 1/2	34	26 11/16	27	1 1/2
3 1/2	36	28 11/16	29	1 1/2
4	30	21 11/16	22	2
4	32	23 11/16	24	2
4	34	25 11/16	26	2
4	36	27 11/16	28	2
4 1/2	32	22 11/16	23	2 1/4
4 1/2	34	24 11/16	25	2 1/4
4 1/2	36	26 11/16	27	2 1/4

METRIC TIRES AND THEIR AMERICAN EQUIVALENTS

Metric Sizes	Approximate Size in Inches
650 x 65	26 x 2 1/2
700 x 65	28 x 2 1/2
750 x 65	30 x 2 1/2
800 x 65	32 x 2 1/2
830 x 65	33 x 2 1/2
860 x 65	34 x 2 1/2
700 x 85	28 x 3 1/4
750 x 85	30 x 3 1/4
800 x 85	32 x 3 1/4
860 x 85	34 x 3 1/4
760 x 90	30 x 3 1/2
810 x 90	32 x 3 1/2
840 x 90	32 x 3 1/2
870 x 90	34 x 3 1/2
910 x 90	36 x 3 1/2
960 x 90	38 x 3 1/2
1010 x 90	40 x 3 1/2
815 x 105	32 x 4

Digitized by Google

HARBURG TIRES

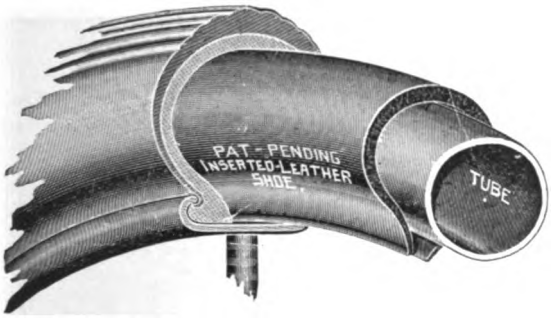
Made in Germany

The safest tire is the Harburg. Can't prove it here. Guaranteed exactly right. Will you, please, inquire?

Harburg Tire Company

232 West 58th St., New York

Boston Tire & Rubber Co., 751 A Boylston St., Boston. Mass.
Callahan, Atkinson & Co., 1020 Morton St., Baltimore, Md.
Harburg Tire Agency, 1140 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y
Motor Car Co. of N J 291 Halsey St., Newark, N. J
National Electric Supply Co., 1330 New York Ave., Washington, D. C.
Jos. B. Hoff, Lakewood, N. J.,
The Automobile Exchange, 1340 Vine St., Philadelphia. Pa
Auto Inn, 21-23 Main St., Asbury Park, N. J.
Paterson Automobile Exchange Paterson, N J



The Grinard
Inserted Leather
Auto Shoe

No More Blow Outs

See That Inserted Leather Shoe.

This Shoe is absolutely Blow Out Proof.

Made of Pure Sole Leather only. We guarantee that there is no Fibre or Canvas in this shoe. It is made over a last the same as the shoe you wear on your foot. Each size tire has a last to conform with it, and each leather shoe fits the tire exact. Made in all tire sizes.

Try One In An Old Tire That You Are Casting Away
It Will Run Another Season At Least
Full Set Costs Less Than One New Tire. Interested?

Write Now for Booklet
NO MORE "BLOW OUTS"

Grinard Inserted Leather Shoe Co.

Factory
Olean, N.Y.

CHAS. W. ELLIS, Sales Mgr.
Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

Metric Sizes	Approximate Size in Inches
875 x 105	34 x 4
915 x 105	36 x 4
820 x 120	32 x 4 1/2-5
850 x 120	33 x 4 1/2-5
880 x 120	34 x 4 1/2-5
920 x 120	36 x 4 1/2-5
1020 x 120	40 x 4 1/2-5
1080 x 120	42 x 4 1/2-5

PROPORTIONS BETWEEN AXLE LOADS AND TIRE SIZES ADOPTED BY AMERICAN TIRE MAKERS

3 1/2-inch tires, all diameters	225 pounds per wheel
2- inch tires, all diameters	350 " " "
3 1/2 x 28-inch tires	400 " " "
3 1/2 x 30-inch tires	450 " " "
3 1/2 x 32-inch tires	555 " " "
3 1/2 x 34-inch tires	600 " " "
3 1/2 x 36-inch tires	600 " " "
4 x 30-inch tires	550 " " "
4 x 32-inch tires	650 " " "
4 x 34-inch tires	700 " " "
4 x 36-inch tires	750 " " "
4 1/2 x 32-inch tires	700 " " "
4 1/2 x 34-inch tires	800 " " "
4 1/2 x 36-inch tires	900 " " "

For weights in excess of 1,000 pounds per wheel, 5-inch tires and over are recommended. Weights given apply to car without passengers.

AIR PRESSURES FOR INFLATING PNEUMATIC TIRES RECOMMENDED BY LEADING MAKERS

Diameter of Tire, Inches	Maximum Weight on Wheel, lbs.	Air Pressure in Tire, lbs. per Square Inch
2 1/2	225	50
3	350	60
3 1/2	600	70
4	750	80
4 1/2	1,000	90
5	1,000	90

Digitized by Google

MORGAN & WRIGHT TIRES

stand pre-eminent among auto tires

in the quality and quantity of service given for every dollar of cost

They positively reduce the cost of car maintenance

Clincher—Dunlop—Bailey "Won't Slip" Tread.

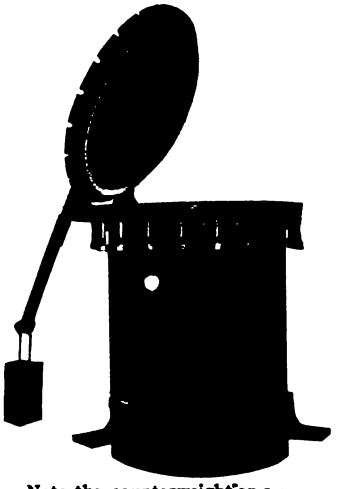
MORGAN & WRIGHT, Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT RUBBER WORKS

New York	Boston	Cleveland	Detroit	Atlanta
Kansas City	Los Angeles	Portland	Syracuse	Philadelphia
Dayton	Minneapolis	St. Louis	Denver	San Francisco

If You Are a Tire Repair Man

looking for the very best outfit for turning out work **correctly** and **quickly**, which means **CHEAPLY**, you will want to see the **"EXCELSIOR"** equipment.



Note the counterweight on cover
One man operates instantly with ease

Our **Standard Steel Retreading Kettle**, 40" diameter, 36" deep, has demonstrated its superiority over any other type so conclusively that it is its own best salesman.

Furnished 42", 48", 54", or 60" deep if desired

For Inner Tubes

The "Excelsior" machine is the **only apparatus** that permits of quick adjustment and at the same time assures an **even cure.** Seven tires can be repaired at once.

Write us for descriptive and illustrated matter, showing **inner tube vulcanizer, vulcanizing boiler, air pump and air receiver.**

PROMPT SHIPMENT

JOHN WISHART MACHINE WORKS
Incorporated
63-65 South Canal Street, CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

ASSOCIATION OF LICENSED AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS' STANDARD FOR HEXAGON HEAD SCREWS, CASTLE AND PLAIN NUTS.

The present United States standards for Bolts, Nuts and Screw-threads were established by the United States Navy Department in May, 1868. These standards remained pre-eminent for many years and have proved of great convenience and value. During recent years, however, manufacturers of fine machinery have found from experience that for a large portion of their work the United States standards for pitch of threads have been too coarse, and the dimensions of heads and nuts too large. In order to secure satisfactory construction special fine pitch screw-threads and smaller nuts have had to be made. The number and variety of these special threads and nuts have finally become such that great confusion, inconvenience and expense have been caused. To overcome this condition the Association of Licensed Automobile Manufacturers has adopted a new Screw Standard which is herewith set forth.

It is assumed that where screws are to be used in soft material, such as cast-iron, brass, bronze or aluminum, the existing United States standard pitches will be used.

A. L. A. M. STANDARD

This standard is to be known as "Association of Licensed Automobile Manufacturers' Standard for Hexagon Head Screws, Castle and Plain Nuts."

The term "Screw" is intended to supplant the present so-called "coupling-bolt" and "cap-screw."

The term "Plain Hexagon Nut" is intended to supplant the present so-called "United States Standard Nut."

The term "Castle Nut" is given to a new nut, which is intended to be used where a positive locking system is desired.

The term "Facing" is given to a relieved portion under the screw heads, castle nuts and plain nuts.

The detailed dimensions and specifications of the screws, castle and plain nuts, from one-quarter ($\frac{1}{4}''$) inch to ($1''$) inch inclusive, are as follows:

(*Continued on page 232.*)

Digitized by Google

Hartford Machine Screw Company

Any Turned or Milled Piece used on any automobile is within our line of manufacture

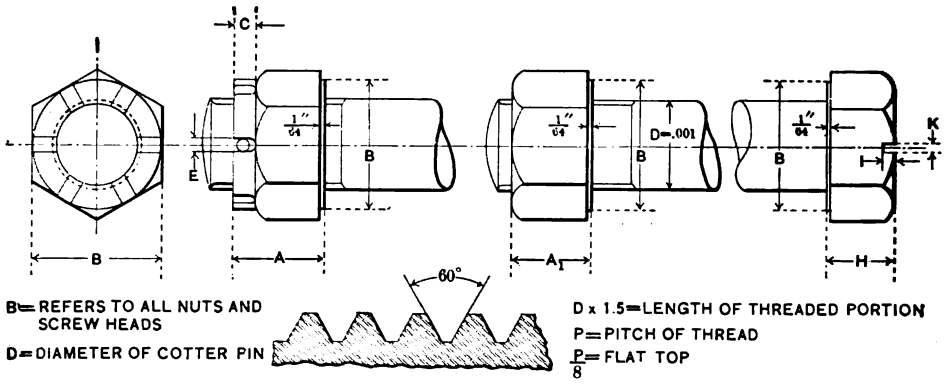
Gear Blanks	Thumb Nuts
Hub Caps	Clutch Parts
Turnbuckles	Turned Washers
Screws	Turned Rivets
Nuts	Transmission Parts
Studs	Crank Sleeves
Cam Rollers	Plugs
Taper Pins	Knobs
Spark Plugs	Posts
Pinions	Yoke Pins
Ball Cups	Collars
Ball Cones	Dowel Pins
Chain Studs	Coupling Bolts
Chain Rolls	Couplings
Binding Posts	Steering Gear Spindles
Valve Stems	

Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

A. L. A. M. Standard Screws and Nuts

Digitized by Google

DIMENSIONS



D	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2	9/16	5/8	11/16	3/4	7/8	1
P	28	24	24	20	20	18	18	16	16	14	14
A	9/32	21/64	13/32	29/64	9/16	39/64	23/32	49/64	13/16	29/32	1
A	7/32	17/64	21/64	3/8	7/16	31/64	35/64	19/32	21/32	49/64	7/8
B	3/8	1/2	9/16	11/16	3/4	7/8	15/16	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 7/16
C	3/32	3/32	1/8	1/8	3/16	3/16	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
E	5/64	5/64	1/8	1/8	1/8	5/32	5/32	5/32	5/32	5/32	5/32
H	3/16	15/64	9/32	21/64	3/8	27/64	15/32	33/64	9/16	21/32	3/4
I	3/32	7/64	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
K	1/16	1/16	3/32	3/32	3/32	3/32	3/32	3/32	3/32	3/32	3/32
d	1/16	1/16	3/32	3/32	3/32	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8

Digitized by Google

WE have provided ourselves with a Supply of Special Material, also Taps and Gauges, and are prepared to furnish

Hexagon Head Screws, Nuts, etc.

which we guarantee fully up to the specifications of the A. L. A. M.

Send us your specification

DETROIT SCREW WORKS

DETROIT, MICH.

Standard Set and Cap Screws, Steel Taper Pins, Coupling Bolts, Nuts, etc.

"ANYTHING TURNED FROM BAR"

HARDENED and GROUND WORK OUR SPECIALTY

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATIONS

Material.—A better material than ordinarily used f necessary. The selection of a better material depend extent upon the possibility of commercially machining i Such material has bee found in several qualities of st strength of not less than one hundred thousand (100,c square inch, and an elastic limit of sixty thousand (60, square inch, as compared with fifty or sixty thousand (5 pounds per square inch tensile strength and thirty-five th pounds per square inch elastic limit now in common use

The Screws and Nuts described in this Standard are better material.

Screws are to be left soft.

Screw Heads are to be left soft.

The Plain Nuts are to be left soft.

The Castle Nuts are to be case-hardened.

Tolerance.—The body diameter of the screws shall (.001″) inch less than the nominal diameter, with a plu and a minus tolerance of two-thousandths (.002″) inch.

The nuts shall be a good fit, without perceptible shake

The clearance between tops of threads and bottoms shall be that existing in the present practice of machine s is, the tap shall be between two-thousandths (.002″) inc sandths (.003″) inch large.

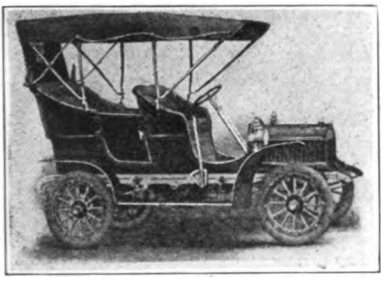
Finish.—Screw heads shall be flat chamfered.

Plain nuts shall be flat chamfered.

Castle nuts shall be chamfered.

What is understood by screw makers as "semi-finish" for all heads and nuts.

Digitized by Google

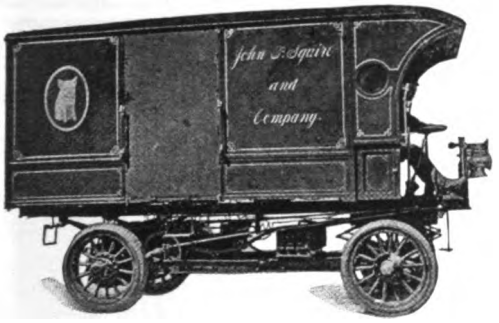


The AUTO TOP CO.

209 E. Columbia

FT. WAYNE, IND.

WE manufacture Auto Tops that have a tone of neatness and style that makes them please. We are ready for a busy year. Write us about your requirements. Our prices and quality are right.



Atlas truck owned by Swift & Co., Boston, packers. Covers 35 miles daily delivering pork products.

Atlas

Gasoline Trucks

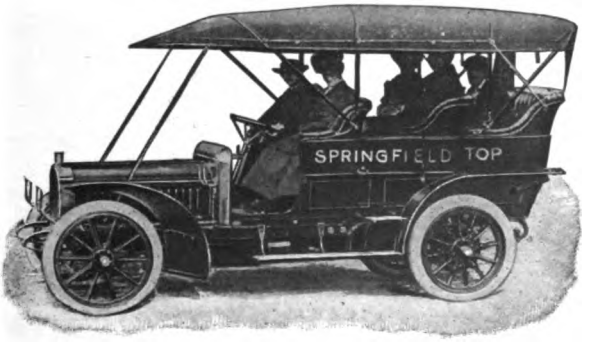
built by

Knox Motor Truck Co.

(Not Knox Automobile Co.)

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

SPRINGFIELD TOPS



Manufacturers and Agents: LET US FIGURE WITH YOU ON HIGH GRADE TOPS for 1907. Quantity work of the highest grade only our specialty. We are the original American Manufacturers of Folding Automobile Tops. Exclusive materials and designs for 1907.

SPRINGFIELD METAL BODY CO.

387 BIRNIE AVENUE **BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.**

Digitized by Google

INTERNATIONAL (METRIC SY

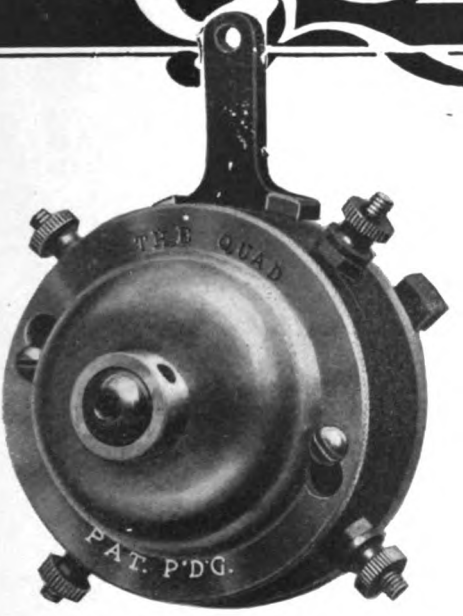
Diameter of Screw	Pitch
Millimetres	*Millimetres*
3	·5
4	·75
5	·75
6	1.0
7	1.0
8	1.0
8	1.25
9	1.0
9	1.25
10	1.5
11	1.5
12	1.5
12	1.75
14	2.0
16	2.0
18	2.5
20	2.5
22	2.5
22	3.0
24	3.0
26	3.0
27	3.0
28	3.0
30	3.5
32	3.5
33	3.5
34	3.5
36	4.0
38	4.0
39	4.0
40	4.0
42	4.5
44	4.5
45	4.5
46	4.5
48	5.0
50	5.0
52	5.0
56	5.5
60	5.5
64	6.0
68	6.0
72	6.5
76	6.5
80	7.0

Digitized by Google

EM) STANDARD 60° THREADS

Diameter at Root of Thread	Width of Flat at Top and Bottom of Thread
Millimetres	*Millimetres*
2.35	.06
3.03	.09
4.03	.09
4.70	.13
5.70	.13
6.70	.13
6.38	.16
7.70	.13
7.38	.16
8.05	.19
9.05	.19
10.05	.19
9.73	.22
11.40	.25
13.40	.25
14.75	.31
16.75	.31
18.75	.31
18.10	.38
20.10	.38
22.10	.38
23.10	.38
24.10	.38
25.45	.44
27.45	.44
28.45	.44
29.45	.44
30.80	.5
32.80	.5
33.80	.5
34.80	.5
36.15	.56
38.15	.56
40.15	.56
42.15	.56
44.51	.63
46.51	.63
48.51	.63
50.86	.69
52.86	.69
54.21	.75
56.21	.75
58.56	.81
60.56	.81
62.91	.88

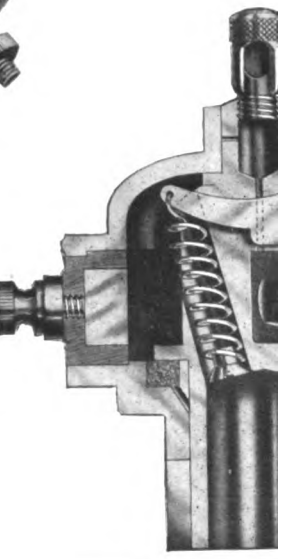
The QUAD



A masterpiece
ingenuity, every
constructed in
degree under our

When you have
we will have pr
timers are like o
right up to the m

Our timer is
with double bea
eccentric wear or
roller supported
the centrifugal fo
contact.



Self-oiling, actually dust-proof, perfectly noiseless, delivers the full current from the batteries to the coil, and is guaranteed to show higher efficiency than any other timer on the market

We will send a sample timer to responsible concerns and if it is not as represented it can be returned at our expense.

Liberal discounts to the trade and special inducements to the manufacturers.

Think This Over and Write Us

The QUAD MF
35-37 SOUTH SCIOT
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Digitized by Google

UNITED STATES STAND.

Diameter of Screw	Threads per Inch
1/4	20
5/16	18
3/8	16
7/16	14
1/2	13
9/16	12
5/8	11
3/4	10
7/8	9
1	8
1 1/8	7
1 1/4	7
1 3/8	6
1 1/2	6
1 5/8	5 1/2
1 3/4	5
1 7/8	5
2	4 1/2
2 1/4	4 1/2
2 1/2	4
2 3/4	4
3	3 1/2
3 1/4	3 1/2
3 1/2	3 1/4
3 3/4	3
4	3
4 1/4	2 7/8
4 1/2	2 3/4
4 3/4	2 5/8
5	2 1/2
5 1/4	2 1/2
5 1/2	2 3/8
5 3/4	2 3/8
6	2 1/4

STANDARD PROPORTIO

The report of the committee on standard p
Society of Mechanical Engineers is published
The report is substantially in agreement w
meeting held in New York, April 11, 1904.

The committee believes the following co
and maintaining a standard for the diameters,
as it does, diameters, threads and limits for
therewith: (*a*) form of thread, (*b*) diameter
reference thread gauges, basic and for screws
and taps, (*f*) limits of variation, measured i
in external diameter, (*h*) limits of variation in
proportions of the heads.

Digitized by Google

RD 60° SCREW THREADS

Diameter at Root of Thread	Width of Flat at Top and Bottom of Thread
.185	.0062
.2403	.0069
.2936	.0078
.3447	.0089
.4001	.0096
.4542	.0104
.5069	.0114
.6201	.0125
.7307	.0139
.8376	.0156
.9394	.0179
1.0644	.0179
1.1585	.0208
1.2835	.0208
1.3888	.0227
1.4902	.0250
1.6152	.0250
1.7113	.0278
1.9613	.0278
2.1752	.0313
2.4252	.0313
2.6288	.0357
2.8788	.0357
3.1003	.0385
3.3170	.0417
3.5670	.0417
3.7982	.0435
4.0276	.0455
4.2551	.0476
4.4804	.0500
4.7304	.0500
4.9530	.0526
5.1030	.0526
5.2226	.0556

HINE SCREWS.

r machine screws of the American
r, 1906, proceedings of the society.
mendations adopted at the joint

to be essential in establishing
ads of machine screws, including,
h are to be used in connection
threads per inch, (*d*) standard
working gauges for screws
thread. (2) limits of variation (b)

VICTOR GR
H

SHOCK
ABSORBE

Not the only device
called a shock
absorber

de
absorb

WE WILL LEAVE
PRACTICA

(SEE CUT)

It works in Oil with Graduating R
Resistance regulated by By-pa

Price, $75.00 per set of f

Write for particulars. Agents wanted throughou

MUTUAL AUTO. ACCESSORIES C

1937 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

PROPERTIES OF GASOLINE AN

Properties
Carbon.....
Hydrogen.....
Oxygen.....
Density at 15° C.....
Boiling point.....
Calories per Kg.....
Weight evaporated per hour per dm.² (15. sq. in.) of surface:
1. In experiment room; 18° C.....
2. Outside in the sun; 25° C.....

* 1,302 British heat units per lb. ‡ 75

SPECIFIC GRAVITIES CORRESPO

Baumé Degrees	Specific Gravity
63	0.728
64	0.724
65	0.720
66	0.717
67	0.713
68	0.709
69	c.706
70	0.702
71	0.699

REVERSIBLE CHEMICAL EQUA TAKE PLACE IN THE LEAD ST

CH

(a) $PbO_2 + H_2SO_4 = PbSO_4 +$

(b) $Pb + H_2SO_4 = PbSO_4 + H$

(c) $c = (a) + (b) = PbO_2 + P$

DIS

Equation (*a*) expresses the reactions and (*c*) the combined effect is the fundam

Digitized by Google

D DENATURED ALCOHOL (MUNIZ

Gasoline	Denatured Alcohol
84.3 per cent.	41.5 per cent.
15.7 per cent.	13.0 per cent.
.....	45.5 per cent.
.708	.834
88° C.	78.5° C.
*11,359.65	‡6,521.75
9.37 g. (0.33 oz.)	3.47 g. (0.12 oz.
47.21 g. (1.66 oz.)	27.08 g. (0.95 oz.

British heat units per lb.

NG TO BAUME SCALE AT 60° FAH

Baumé Degrees	Specific Gravity
	0.695
72	0.692
73	0.689
74	0.685
75	0.682
76	0.679
77	0.675
78	0.672
79	0.669
80	

SHOWING CHANGES WHICH BATTERY (LAMAR LYNDON)

O

$SO_4 = 2PbSO_4 + 2H_2O$ (2)

itive plate; (b) those at the negative ation of the lead storage battery

Idium Contact Points

A Substitute for

PLATINUM

Wears better. Positively will not oxidize. Increases Horse Power efficiency by producing increased spark flame.

unequa
and long
Platinum.
the trade.

WRITE U

IDIUM METALS C

BOSTON, MAS

DURO

ASK YOUR JOBB

OR WRITE

DURO

Main Office and Factory
14th and Michigan Ave.
Chicago

Southwestern Branch:
3669 Olive St.
ST. LOUIS

Easte
39-41 C
NEW Y

Digitized by Google

FORMULAS FOR CONVER

To convert degrees, Centigrade or

Let F = No. of degrees Fahre
C = " " " Centi
R = " " " Réau

$$F = \frac{9C}{5} + 32;$$

$$C = \frac{5(F - 32)}{9}$$

Freezing point, or 32° Fah. = zer
Boiling point, or 212° Fah. = 100

FRENCH AND AMER

MEASU

French	
1 meter	
.3048 meter	
1 centimeter	
2.54 centimeters	
1 millimeter	
25.4 millimeters	
1 kilometer	

MEAS

1 gramme	
.0648 gramme	
28.35 grammes	
1 kilogramme	
.4536 kilogram	
1 tonne or metric ton	
1000 kilograms	

MEAS

1 liter (1 cubic decimeter)	
28.317 liters	
4.543 liters	
3.785 liters	

Digitized by Google

ION OF THERMOMETER SCALES

aumur, into degrees Fahrenheit:
eit.
de.
r.

$$F = \frac{9R}{4} + 32;$$

$$R = \frac{4\,(F - 32)}{9}$$

Cent. or Réaumur.
t., or 80° Réaumur.

EQUIVALENT MEASURES

OF LENGTH

	United States
.....	39.37 inches, or 3.2808 feet
.....	1 foot
.....	.3937 inch
.....	1 inch
.....	.03937 inch, or 1/25 inch nearly
.....	1 inch
.....	1093.61 yards, or .62137 mile

WEIGHT

.....	15.432 grains
.....	1 grain
.....	1 ounce avoirdupois
.....	2.2046 pounds
.....	1 pound
.....	.9842 ton of 2,240 pounds
.....	19.68 cwt.
.....	2204.6 pounds

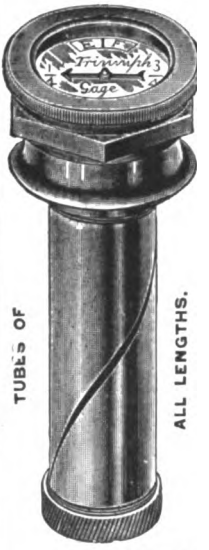
APACITY

...	61.023 cubic inches
	.03531 cubic foot.
	.2642 gallon (American)
	2.202 pounds water at 62° F.
..	1 cubic foot
..	1 gallon (British)
..	1 gallon (American)

The Perfection Buggy Washer
PAT MAY 29 1900

RYAN & LONG
586 Oneida St., - Appleton, Wis.

Triumph



MANUFACT
Boston Auto
Address 613 Old Sout

A Steel of the Highes
EASY T
AND
Treatment
tensile streng
The tensil
Nickel Steel
inch and th
lbs. per squa

We als
"EXC
High
This steel di
air-hardening
easier to wo
and hardenin
and will take
very heavy
drawing its te
Write
Royal M
2
New

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF DECIMAL EQUI
OF AN INCH

	1/64	.0156		17/64	.
	1/32	.0312		9/32	.
	3/64	.0468		19/64	.
1/16		.0625	5/16		.
	5/64	.0781		21/64	.
	3/32	.0937		11/32	.
	7/64	.1093		23/64	
1/8		.125	3/8		
	9/64	.1406		25/64	
	5/32	.1562		13/32	
	11/64	.1718		27/64	
3/16		.1875	7/16		
	13/64	.2031		29/64	
	7/32	.2187		15/32	
	15/64	.2343		31/64	
1/4		.25	1/2		

TABLE OF APPROXIMA

1	2	3	4	5
5 x 12	6x18	6x24	6x36	6x42
	7x12	7x18	7x24	7x30
		8x15	8x18	8x24
		9x12	9x15	9x18

10	15	20	25
8x48			
9x40			
10x32	10x48		
12x24	12x34	12x42	12x50
14x18	14x24	14x30	14x38
	16x18	16x24	16x30

Digitized by Google

Liberal Discount to Dealers.

Every Car Owner Delighted with the Results from their Use.

SELLS ON SIGHT BECAUSE OF THE FOLLOWIN ADVANTAGES

Vibration absorbed. Life of tires prolonged whether over rough roads o smooth. Life and efficiency of engine increased 50 per cent. Less roa resistance. Greater speed. Less fuel. Uniform tension, hence no broke side springs. Nothing to get out of order. No small parts to adjust or o

TRIPLE ACTION SPRING CO. 1254 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill

DEALERS, ARE YOU SUPPLIED

—with—

1907 OFFICIAL AUTOMOBILE BLUE BOOKS?

If not, enter your order now and be ready for the Touring Season.

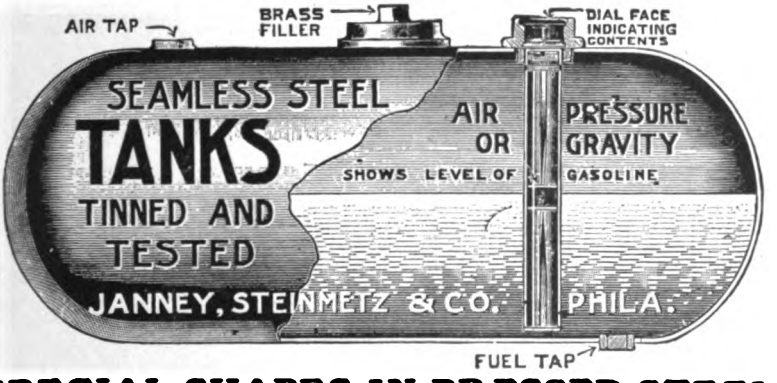
Liberal discount to dealers.

THE CLASS JOURNAL CO., FLATIRON BLDG., NEW YORK.

Seamless Steel Tanks

TINNED AND TESTED

LEAKLESS



RIVETLESS

SPECIAL SHAPES IN PRESSED STEEL

Tanks all sizes from 1 gallon to 100 gallons

FOR AIR PRESSURE OR GASOLINE

NEW CATALOGUE NOW READY

Digitized by Google

Reference Table Showing Equivalent Speed in Miles and Kilometers per Hour for Elapsed Time Over the Measured Mile or Measured Kilometer from 24 Seconds Progressively by 1-5 Second to 59 4-5 Seconds.

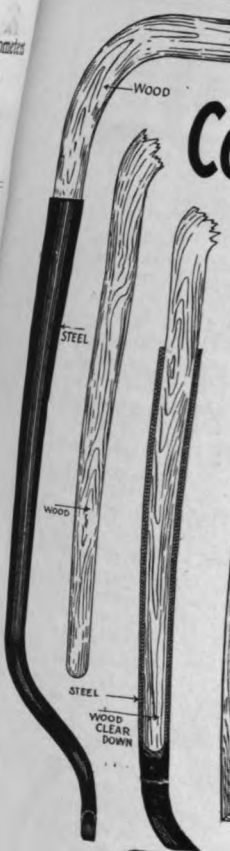
Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Time of one Kilometre. m. s.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.
24	150.00	241.54	24	150.00	93.15
1/5	148.76	239.55	1/5	148.76	92.38
2/5	147.54	237.58	2/5	147.54	91.62
3/5	146.34	235.65	3/5	146.34	90.87
4/5	145.16	233.75	4/5	145.16	90.14
25	144.00	231.88	25	144.00	80.42
1/5	142.86	230.05	1/5	142.86	88.71
2/5	141.73	228.23	2/5	141.73	88.01
3/5	140.62	226.44	3/5	140.62	87.32
4/5	139.53	224.67	4/5	139.53	86.64
26	138.46	222.96	26	138.46	85.98
1/5	137.40	221.25	1/5	137.40	85.32
2/5	136.36	219.58	2/5	136.36	84.68
3/5	135.34	217.94	3/5	135.34	84.04
4/5	134.33	216.31	4/5	134.33	83.42
27	133.33	214.70	27	133.33	82.80
1/5	132.35	213.12	1/5	132.35	82.19
2/5	131.38	211.56	2/5	131.38	81.58
3/5	130.43	210.03	3/5	130.43	80.10
4/5	129.50	208.53	4/5	129.50	80.42
28	128.57	207.03	28	128.57	79.84
1/5	127.66	205.57	1/5	127.66	79.27
2/5	126.76	204.12	2/5	126.76	78.71
3/5	125.87	202.69	3/5	125.87	78.16
4/5	125.00	201.29	4/5	125.00	77.62
29	124.13	199.88	29	124.13	77.08
1/5	123.28	198.52	1/5	123.28	76.55
2/5	122.45	197.18	2/5	122.45	76.04
3/5	121.62	195.84	3/5	121.62	75.52
4/5	120.80	194.52	4/5	120.80	75.01
30	120.00	193.23	30	120.00	74.52
1/5	119.20	191.95	1/5	119.20	74.02
2/5	118.42	190.69	2/5	118.42	73.54
3/5	117.64	189.43	3/5	117.64	73.05
4/5	116.88	188.21	4/5	116.88	72.58
31	116.13	187.00	31	116.13	72.11
1/5	115.38	185.79	1/5	115.38	71.65
2/5	114.65	184.62	2/5	114.65	71.20
3/5	113.90	183.41	3/5	113.90	70.73
4/5	113.21	182.28	4/5	113.21	70.30
32	112.50	181.16	32	112.50	69.86
1/5	111.80	180.03	1/5	111.80	69.43
2/5	111.11	178.92	2/5	111.11	69.00
3/5	110.43	177.82	3/5	110.43	68.57
4/5	109.75	176.73	4/5	109.75	68.15
33	109.09	175.67	33	109.09	67.74
1/5	108.43	174.60	1/5	108.43	67.33
2/5	107.78	173.56	2/5	107.78	66.93
3/5	107.14	172.53	3/5	107.14	66.53
4/5	106.51	171.51	4/5	106.51	66.14
34	105.88	170.50	34	105.88	65.75
1/5	105.26	169.50	1/5	105.26	65.36
2/5	104.65	168.52	2/5	104.65	64.98
3/5	104.04	167.53	3/5	104.04	64.61
4/5	103.45	166.58	4/5	103.45	64.24

Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Time of one Kilometre. m. s.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour
35	102.85	165.62	35	102.85	63.87
1/5	102.27	164.68	1/5	102.27	63.51
2/5	101.69	163.75	2/5	101.69	63.15
3/5	101.12	162.83	3/5	101.12	62.79
4/5	100.56	161.93	4/5	100.56	62.44
36	100.00	161.03	36	100.00	62.10
1/5	99.44	160.13	1/5	99.44	61.75
2/5	98.90	159.26	2/5	98.90	61.41
3/5	98.36	158.39	3/5	98.36	61.08
4/5	97.82	157.52	4/5	97.82	60.74
37	97.29	156.67	37	97.29	60.41
1/5	96.77	155.83	1/5	96.77	60.09
2/5	96.25	155.00	2/5	96.25	59.77
3/5	95.74	154.17	3/5	95.74	59.45
4/5	95.23	153.34	4/5	95.23	59.13
38	94.73	152.55	38	94.73	58.82
1/5	94.24	151.75	1/5	94.24	58.52
2/5	93.75	150.96	2/5	93.75	58.22
3/5	93.26	150.17	3/5	93.26	57.91
4/5	92.78	149.40	4/5	92.78	57.61
39	92.30	148.64	39	92.30	57.32
1/5	91.83	147.87	1/5	91.83	57.02
2/5	91.37	147.13	2/5	91.37	56.74
3/5	90.91	146.39	3/5	90.91	56.45
4/5	90.45	145.65	4/5	90.45	56.17
40	90.00	144.92	40	90.00	55.89
1/5	89.55	144.20	1/5	89.55	55.61
2/5	89.11	143.49	2/5	89.11	55.33
3/5	88.67	142.78	3/5	88.67	55.06
4/5	88.23	142.07	4/5	88.23	54.79
41	87.80	141.39	41	87.80	54.52
1/5	87.38	140.70	1/5	87.38	54.26
2/5	86.95	140.01	2/5	86.95	53.99
3/5	86.53	139.34	3/5	86.53	53.73
4/5	86.12	138.68	4/5	86.12	53.48
42	85.71	138.02	42	85.71	53.22
1/5	85.30	137.35	1/5	85.30	52.97
2/5	84.90	136.71	2/5	84.90	52.72
3/5	84.50	136.07	3/5	84.50	52.47
4/5	84.11	135.44	4/5	84.11	52.23
43	83.72	134.81	43	83.72	51.99
1/5	83.33	134.18	1/5	83.33	51.75
2/5	82.95	133.57	2/5	82.95	51.51
3/5	82.57	132.96	3/5	82.57	51.27
4/5	82.19	132.35	4/5	82.19	51.04
44	81.81	131.75	44	81.81	50.80
1/5	81.44	131.14	1/5	81.44	50.57
2/5	81.08	130.56	2/5	81.08	50.35
3/5	80.71	129.96	3/5	80.71	50.12
4/5	80.35	129.38	4/5	80.35	49.89
45	80.00	128.82	45	80.00	49.68
1/5	79.64	128.24	1/5	79.64	49.45
2/5	79.29	127.68	2/5	79.29	49.24
3/5	78.94	127.11	3/5	78.94	49.02
4/5	78.60	126.57	4/5	78.60	48.81

Digitized by Google

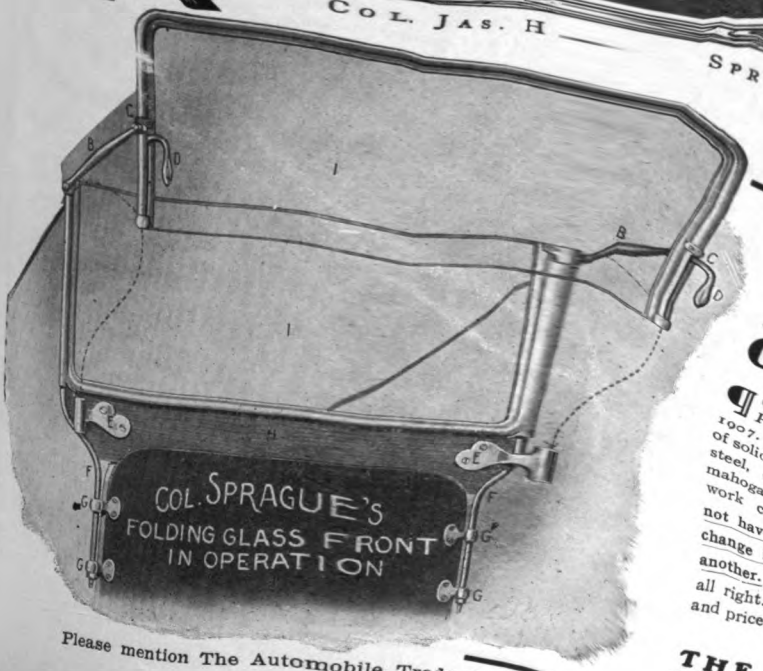
d in Miles and Kilometers
e Measured Mile or
conds Progress-
5 Seconds.

Equal Equal to miles Kilo- per metres hour. per hour.	Time of Equal to Equal one Kilo- Kilo- to mile metre. metres per m. s. per hour. hour
02.85 165.62	35 102.85 [illegible]
02.27 164.68	1/5 102.27 [illegible]
01.69 163.75	2/5 101.69 [illegible]
01.12 162.83	3/5 101.12 [illegible]
00 56 161.93	4/5 100.56 [illegible]
00.00 161.03	36 100.00 [illegible]
99.44 160.13	1/5 99.44 [illegible]
98.90 159.26	2/5 98.90 [illegible]
98.36 158.39	3/5 98.36 [illegible]
97.82 157.52	4/5 97.82 [illegible]
97.29 156.67	37 97.29 [illegible]
96.77 155.83	1/5 96.77 [illegible]
96.25 155.00	2/5 96.25 [illegible]
95.74 154.17	3/5 95.74 [illegible]
95.23 153.34	4/5 95.23 [illegible]
94.73 152.55	38 94.73 [illegible]
94.24 151.75	1/5 94.24 [illegible]
93.75 150.96	2/5 93.75 [illegible]
93.26 150.17	3/5 93.26 [illegible]
92.78 149.40	4/5 92.78 [illegible]
92.30 148.64	39 92.30 [illegible]
91.83 147.87	1/5 91.83 [illegible]
91.37 147.13	2/5 91.37 [illegible]
90.91 146.39	3/5 90.91 [illegible]
90.45 145.65	4/5 90.45 [illegible]
90.00 144.92	40 90.00 [illegible]
89.55 144.20	1/5 89.55 [illegible]
89.11 143.49	2/5 89.11 [illegible]
88.67 142.78	3/5 88.67 [illegible]
88.23 142.07	4/5 88.23 [illegible]
87.80 141.39	41 87.80 [illegible]
87.38 140.70	1/5 87.38 [illegible]
86.95 140.01	2/5 86.95 [illegible]
86.53 139.34	3/5 86.53 [illegible]
86.12 138.68	4/5 86.12 [illegible]
85.71 138.02	42 85.71 [illegible]
85.30 137.35	1/5 85.30 [illegible]
84.90 136.71	2/5 84.90 [illegible]
84.50 136.07	3/5 84.50 [illegible]
84.11 135.44	4/5 84.11 [illegible]
83.72 134.81	43 83.72 [illegible]
83.33 134.18	1/5 83.33 [illegible]
82.95 133.57	2/5 82.95 [illegible]
82.57 132.96	3/5 82.57 [illegible]
82.19 132.35	4/5 82.19 [illegible]
81.81 131.75	44 81.81 [illegible]
81.44 131.14	1/5 81.44 [illegible]
81.08 130.56	2/5 81.08 [illegible]
80.71 129.96	3/5 80.71 [illegible]
80.35 129.38	4/5 80.35 [illegible]
80.00 128.82	45 80.00 [illegible]
79.64 128.24	1/5 79.64 [illegible]
79.29 127.68	2/5 79.29 [illegible]
78.94 127.11	3/5 78.94 [illegible]
78.60 126.57	4/5 78.60 [illegible]



Col. SPRAGUE
NEW
AUTO-BOWS
TOPS and FRONTS

COL. JAS. H. SPRAGUE



Col. SPRAGUE'S
New Folding
Glass Front

¶ Col. Sprague presents
Patent Folding Fro
1907. The sash are made
of solid, pressed brass or b
steel, enameled to imitate
mahogany or rosewood.
work complete, and one
not have to leave the seat
change it from one position
another. Open or closed,
all right. Ask for our catal
and price list.

THE SPRAGU
UMBRELLA
Norwalk, OH

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing

Digitized by Google

Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilo-metres per hour.	Time of one Kilo-metre. m. s.	Equal to Kilo-metres per hour.	Equa to mile per hour
46	78.26	126.02	46	78.26	48.6
1/5	77.92	125.47	1/5	77.92	48.3
2/5	77.58	124.92	2/5	77.58	48.1
3/5	77.25	124.39	3/5	77.25	47.9
4/5	76.92	123.86	4/5	76.92	47 7
47	76.59	123.34	47	76.59	47.5
1/5	76.27	122.81	1/5	76.27	47.3
2/5	75.95	122.30	2/5	75.95	47.1
3/5	75.63	121.78	3/5	75.63	46.9
4/5	75.31	121.27	4/5	75.31	46.7
48	75.00	120.77	48	75.00	46.57
1/5	74.68	120.25	1/5	74.68	46.37
2/5	74.38	119.77	2/5	74.38	46.19
3/5	74.07	119.27	3/5	74.07	46.00
4/5	73.77	118.79	4/5	73.77	45.81
49	73.47	118.30	49	73.47	45.62
1/5	73.17	117.82	1/5	73.17	45.44
2/5	72.87	117.34	2/5	72.87	45.25
3/5	72.58	116.87	3/5	72.58	45.07
4/5	72.29	116.40	4/5	72.29	44.89
50	72.00	115.94	50	72.00	44.71
1/5	71.71	115.47	1/5	71.71	44.53
2/5	71.42	115.00	2/5	71.42	44.35
3/5	71.14	114.55	3/5	71.14	44.18
4/5	70.86	114.10	4/5	70.86	44.00
51	70.58	113.67	51	70.58	43.83
1/5	70.31	113.22	1/5	70.31	43.66
2/5	70.04	112.78	2/5	70.04	43.49
3/5	69.76	112.33	3/5	69.76	43.32
4/5	69.49	111.90	4/5	69.49	43.15
52	69.23	111.48	52	69.23	42.99
1/5	68.96	111.04	1/5	68.96	42.82
2/5	68.70	110.62	2/5	68.70	42.66
3/5	68.44	110.21	3/5	68.44	42.50
4/5	68.18	109.79	4/5	68.18	42.34

(CONTINUE

Steel Balls. "Stand

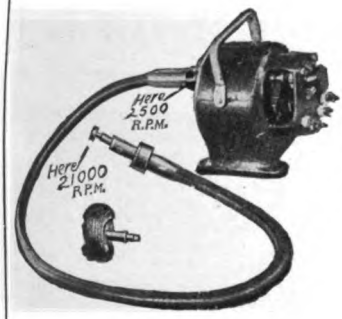
Size	Decimal	No. per Pound
1/16"	.0625	27,904
3/32"	.0937	8,264
1/8"	.1250	3,400
5/32"	.1563	1,770
3/16"	.1875	1,030
7/32"	.2188	640
1/4"	2500	430
9/32"	.2613	300
5/16"	.3125	220
11/32"	.2438	165
3/8"	.3750	125
7/16"	.4375	80
1/2"	.5000	52
9/16"	.5625	36
5/8"	.6250	28
11/16"	.6875	21
3/4"	.7500	16

Digitized by Google

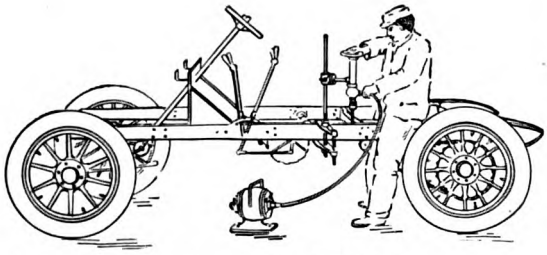
COATES Flexible Shafting

Transmitting
1-10 H. P. to 150 H. P.

Flexible Shafting for Speedometers, Mechanical Oil Pumps, Magneto-Drive, etc.
Varnish Rubbing Outfits electrically driven.



Breast Drills, Grinders and Buffers electrically driven.



Everything in the Flexible Shaft line.
Send for Book 24.

COATES CLIPPER MFG. CO.
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

Reference Table Showing Equivalent Speed in Miles and Kilometers per [illegible]

Time Over the Measured Mile or Measured Kilometer from 1 Minute to 30 Minutes.

Time for One Mile. m.	s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Time of one Kilometre. m.	s.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.
1	0	60 00	06.61	1	0	60.00	37.26
1	1	59.00	95.00	1	1	59.00	36.64
1	2	58.06	93.49	1	2	58.06	36.05
1	3	57.14	92.01	1	3	57.14	35.48
1	4	56.25	90.58	1	4	56.25	34.93
1	5	55.38	89.17	1	5	55.38	34.39
1	6	54.54	87.82	1	6	54.54	33.87
1	7	53.73	86.52	1	7	53.73	33.36
1	8	52.94	85.25	1	8	52.94	32.87
1	9	52.17	84.01	1	9	52.17	32.40
1	10	51.42	82.80	1	10	51.42	31.93
1	11	50.70	81.64	1	11	50.70	31.48
1	12	50.00	80.51	1	12	50.00	31.05
1	13	49.31	79.40	1	13	49.31	30.62
1	14	48.65	78.34	1	14	48.65	30.21
1	15	48.00	77.29	1	15	48.00	29.81
1	16	47.37	76.28	1	16	47.37	29.41
1	17	46.75	75.28	1	17	46.75	29.03
1	18	46.15	74.31	1	18	46.15	28.66
1	19	45.57	73.38	1	19	45.57	28.30
1	20	45.00	72.46	1	20	45.00	27.94
1	21	44.44	71.56	1	21	44.44	27.60
1	22	43.90	70.69	1	22	43.90	27.26
1	23	43.37	69.84	1	23	43.37	26.93
1	24	42.85	69.00	1	24	42.85	26.61
1	25	42 35	68.19	1	25	42.35	26 30
1	26	41.86	67.40	1	26	41.86	26.00
1	27	41.38	66.63	1	27	41.38	25.7
1	28	40.91	65.87	1	28	40.91	25.40
1	29	40.45	65.13	1	29	40.45	25.10
1	30	40.00	64.41	1	30	40.00	24.84
1	31	39.56	63.70	1	31	39.56	24.56
1	32	39.13	63.01	1	32	39.13	24.30
1	33	38.71	62.33	1	33	38.71	24.04
1	34	38.29	61.66	1	34	38.29	23.77
1	35	37.89	61.01	1	35	37.89	23.53
1	36	37.50	60.38	1	36	37.50	23.28
1	37	37.11	59.76	1	37	37.11	23.04
1	38	36.73	59.14	1	38	36.73	22.81
1	39	36.36	58.55	1	39	36.36	22.58
1	40	36.00	57.97	1	40	36.00	22.35
1	41	35.64	57.39	1	41	35.64	22.13
1	42	35.29	56.82	1	42	35.29	21.91
1	43	34.95	56.28	1	43	34.95	21.70
1	44	34.61	55.73	1	44	34.61	21.50
1	45	34.28	55.20	1	45	34.28	21.28
1	46	33.96	54.68	1	46	33.96	21.09
1	47	33.64	54.17	1	47	33.64	20.89
1	48	33.33	53.67	1	48	33.33	20.70
1	49	33.03	53.19	1	49	33.03	20.51
1	50	32.72	52.69	1	50	32.72	20.32
1	51	32.43	52.22	1	51	32.43	20.14
1	52	32.14	51.75	1	52	32.14	19.96
1	53	31.86	51.30	1	53	31.86	19.78
1	54	31.58	50.85	1	54	31 58	19.61
1	55	31.30	50.40	1	55	31.30	19.43
1	56	31.03	49.96	1	56	31.03	19.27
1	57	30.77	49.55	1	57	30.77	19.11
1	58	30.50	49.11	1	58	30.50	18.94
1	59	30.25	48.71	1	59	30.25	18.78
2	0	30.00	48.30	2	0	30.00	18.63
2	3	29.26	47.11	2	3	29.26	18.17
2	6	28.57	46.00	2	6	28.57	17.74
2	9	27.90	44.92	2	9	27.00	17.32

Time for One Mile. m.	s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Time of one Kilometre. m.	s.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.
2	12	27.27	43.91	2	12	27.27	16.93
2	15	26.66	42.93	2	15	26.66	16.55
2	18	26.08	42.00	2	18	26.08	16.20
2	21	25.53	41.11	2	21	25.53	15.85
2	24	25.00	40.25	2	24	25.00	15 52
2	27	24.40	39.43	2	27	24.49	15.21
2	30	24.00	38.64	2	30	24.00	14.90
2	33	23.53	37.89	2	33	23 53.	14.61
2	36	23.07	37.15	2	36	23.07	14.32
2	39	22.64	36.45	2	39	22.64	14.06
2	42	22.22	35.78	2	42	22.22	13.80
2	45	21.81	35.12	2	45	21.81	13.54
2	48	21.42	34.49	2	48	21.42	13.31
2	51	21.05	33.89	2	51	21.05	13.07
2	54	20.69	33.31	2	54	20.69	12.85
2	57	20.34	32.75	2	57	20.34	12 63
3	0	20.00	32.20	3	0	20.00	12.42
3	6	19.35	31.16	3	6	19 5	12.01
3	12	18.75	30.19	3	12	18.75	11.64
3	18	18.18	29.27	3	18	18.18	11.20
3	24	17.64	28.40	3	24	17.64	10 95
3	30	17.14	27.60	3	30	17.14	10 64
3	36	16.66	26.82	3	36	16.66	10.34
3	42	16.21	26.10	3	42	16.21	10.06
3	48	15.79	25.42	3	48	15.79	9.80
3	54	15.38	24.76	3	54	15.38	9.55
4	0	15.00	24.15	4	0	15.00	9.31
4	6	14.63	23.56	4	6	14.63	9.08
4	12	14.28	22.99	4	12	14.28	8.86
4	18	13.95	22.46	4	18	13.95	8.66
4	24	13.63	21.95	4	24	13.63	8.46
4	30	13.33	21.46	4	30	13.33	8.28
4	36	13.04	21.00	4	36	13.04	8.10
4	42	12.76	20.54	4	42	12.76	7.92
4	48	12.50	20.13	4	48	12.50	7.76
4	54	12.24	19.71	4	54	12.24	7.60
5	0	12.00	19.32	5	0	12.00	7.45
5	12	11.54	18.58	5	12	11.54	7.16
5	24	11.11	17.89	5	24	11.11	6.90
5	36	10.71	17.24	5	36	10.71	6.65
5	48	10.34	16.65	5	48	10.34	6.42
6	0	10.00	16.10	6	0	10.00	6.21
6	15	9.60	15.46	6	15	9.60	5.96
6	30	9.23	14.86	6	30	9.23	5.73
6	45	8.88	14.30	6	45	8.88	5.51
7	0	8.57	13.80	7	0	8.57	5.32
7	15	8.27	13.31	7	15	8.27	5.13
7	30	8.00	12.88	7	30	8.00	4.97
7	45	7.74	12.46	7	45	7.74	4.80
8	0	7.50	12.08	8	0	7.50	4.66
8	30	7.06	11.37	8	30	7.06	4.38
9	0	6.66	10.72	9	0	6.66	4.13
9	30	6.31	10.16	9	30	6.31	3.92
10	0	6.00	9.66	10	0	6.00	3.72
10	30	5.71	9.19	10	30	5.71	3.54
11	0	5.45	8.77	11	0	5.45	3.38
11	30	5.21	8.39	11	30	5.21	3.23
12	0	5.00	8.05	12	0	5.00	3.10
13	0	4.61	7 42	13	0	4.61	2.86
14	0	4.28	6.89	14	0	4 28	2.66
15	0	4.00	6.44	15	0	4.00	2.48
20	0	3.00	4.83	20	0	3 00	1.86
30	0	2.00	3.22	30	0	2.00	1.24

Digitized by Google

Kilometers per Hour for Elapse from 1 Minute to 30 Minutes.

Equal to Time of Elapse		
kilometres per hour	m	s
43.01	2	12
42.03	2	15
42.00	2	18
41.11	2	21
40.25	2	24
39.43	2	27
38.64	2	30
37.89	2	33
37.18	2	36
36.45	2	39
35.78	2	42
35.12	2	45
34.49	2	48
33.89	2	51
33.31	2	54
32.75	2	57
32.20	3	0
31.16	3	6
30.10	3	12
29.27	3	18
28.40	3	24
27.60	3	30
26.82	3	36
26.10	3	42
25.42	3	48
24.76	3	54
24.15	4	0
23.06	4	6
22.09	4	12
21.40	4	18
21.05	4	24
21.46	4	30
21.00	4	36
20.54	4	42
20.13	4	48
19.71	4	54
19.32	5	0
18.68	5	12
17.89	5	24
17.24	5	36
16.65	5	48
16.10	6	0
15.46	6	15
14.86	6	30
14.30	6	45
13.80	7	0
13.31	7	15
12.88	7	30
12.46	7	45
12.08	8	0
11.37	8	30
10.72	9	0
10.16	9	30
9.66	10	0
9.19	10	30
8.77	11	0
8.39	11	30
8.05	12	0
7.42	13	0
6.89	14	0
6.44	15	0
4.83	20	0
3.22	30	0

The "LEADER"

No. 3

This is an illustration of our No. 3 SINGLE ACTING AUTO JACK, made from Malleable Iron, with Steel Rack Bars, therefore specify Leader Jacks and you will not be deceived.

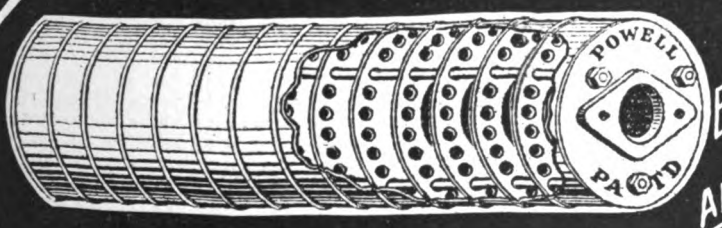
Auto Jacks THAT ARE
Light,
Simple,
Reliable,
Powerful,
Durable.

We also make DOUBLE ACTING JACKS as well.

WRITE US FOR CATALOGUE "A"

Standard Tool Company

432 HARRISON STREET KALAMAZOO, MICH.



Eliminates ALL Noise

POWELL PRESSED STEEL MUFFLER

THE BEST MUFFLER ON THE MARKET

The Most Practical Scientific Application. Quality and Workmanship Unexcelled.

This muffler is made up of a succession of pressed steel cups drawn from sheet metal of No. 16 gauge, each cup shouldered so that it overlaps the bottom of the succeeding one by ¼ of an inch. The number of cups used varying with the size of the engine to be muffled.

The end plates are of heavily ribbed gray or malleable iron, with pipe or flange connection. The perforations are around the outer edge of each baffling plate with an additional one in the center of the first few. The area of these holes varying with the size of engine to be muffled.

In ordering state size of engine cylinder and number, size of exhaust pipe and whether standard pipe, steel or flanged connection is used.

POWELL MUFFLER & TIMER CO.

42 La Fayette Street UTICA, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Motor boat measured mile speed table (elapse feet) and statute miles (5,280 feet) fro seconds. For slower speeds divide

Seconds	1 Minute	Equivalent in Miles	2 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles	3 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles	4 Minutes	
0	60.00	69.06	30.00	34.54	20.00	23.03	15.00	1
1	59.01	67.95	29.75	34.25	19.89	22.90	14.93	1
2	58.06	66.86	29.50	33.07	19.78	22.88	14.87	1
3	57.14	65.80	29.26	33.70	19.67	22.65	14.81	1
4	56.25	64.77	29.03	33.43	19.56	22.52	14.75	1
5	55.38	63.77	28.80	33.16	19.45	22.40	14.69	1
6	54.54	62.80	28.57	32.89	19.35	22.28	14.63	1
7	53.73	61.87	28.34	32.64	19.25	22.16	14.57	1
8	52.94	60.96	28.12	32.38	19.14	22.05	14.51	1
9	52.17	60.07	27.90	32.13	19.04	21.93	14.45	1
10	51.42	59.21	27.69	31.88	18.94	21.81	14.40	1
11	50.70	58.38	27.48	31.64	18.84	21.70	14.34	1
12	50.00	57.57	27.27	31.40	18.75	21.59	14.28	1
13	49.31	56.78	27.06	31.16	18.65	21.47	14.22	1
14	48.64	56.01	26.86	30.83	18.55	21.36	14.17	1
15	48.00	55.27	26.66	30.70	18.46	21.25	14.11	1
16	47.36	54.54	26.47	30.48	18.36	21.14	14.06	1
17	46.75	53.83	26.27	30.25	18.27	21.04	14.00	1
18	46.15	53.14	26.08	30.03	18.18	20.93	13.95	1
19	45.57	52.47	25.89	29.82	18.09	20.83	13.90	1
20	45.00	51.81	25.71	29.40	18.00	20.72	13.84	1
21	44.44	51.17	25.53	29.39	17.91	20.62	13.79	1
22	43.90	50.55	25.35	29.17	17.82	20.52	13.74	1
23	43.37	49.94	25.17	28.98	17.73	20.42	13.68	1
24	42.85	49.34	25.00	28.78	17.64	20.32	13.63	1
25	42.35	48.76	24.82	28.58	17.56	20.22	13.58	1
26	41.86	48.20	24.65	28.39	17.47	20.12	13.53	1
27	41.37	47.64	24.49	28.20	17.39	20.02	13.48	1
28	40.90	47.10	24.32	28.00	17.30	19.93	13.43	1
29	40.45	46.57	24.16	27.82	17.22	19.83	13.38	1
30	40.00	46.06	24.00	27.63	17.14	19.74	13.33	1
31	39.56	45.55	23.84	27.45	17.06	19.64	13.28	1
32	39.13	45.05	23.68	27.27	16.98	19.54	13.23	1
33	38.71	44.57	23.52	27.09	16.90	19.46	13.18	1
34	38.29	44.10	23.37	26.91	16.82	19.37	13.13	1
35	37.89	43.63	23.22	26.74	16.74	19.28	13.09	1
36	37.50	43.18	23.07	26.57	16.66	19.19	13.04	1
37	37.11	42.73	22.93	26.40	16.59	19.10	12.99	1
38	36.73	42.30	22.78	26.23	16.51	19.01	12.95	1
39	36.36	41.87	22.64	26.07	16.43	18.92	12.90	1
40	36.00	41.45	22.50	25.90	16.36	18.84	12.85	1
41	35.64	41.04	22.36	25.74	16.29	18.75	12.81	1
42	35.29	40.64	22.22	25.58	16.21	18.67	12.76	1
43	34.95	40.24	22.08	25.43	16.14	18.58	12.72	1
44	34.61	39.85	21.95	25.27	16.07	18.50	12.67	1
45	34.28	39.48	21.81	25.12	16.00	18.42	12.63	1
46	33.96	39.10	21.68	24.97	15.92	18.34	12.58	1
47	33.64	38.74	21.55	24.82	15.85	18.26	12.54	1
48	33.33	38.38	21.42	24.67	15.78	18.18	12.50	1
49	33.02	38.03	21.30	24.52	15.72	18.10	12.45	1
50	32.72	37.68	21.17	24.38	15.65	18.02	12.41	1
51	32.43	37.34	21.05	24.24	15.58	17.94	12.37	1
52	32.14	37.01	20.93	24.10	15.51	17.86	12.32	1
53	31.85	36.68	20.80	23.96	15.45	17.79	12.28	1
54	31.57	36.36	20.69	23.82	15.38	17.71	12.24	1
55	31.30	36.08	20.57	23.68	15.31	17.63	12.20	1
56	31.03	35.73	20.45	23.55	15.25	17.56	12.16	1
57	30.76	35.43	20.33	23.42	15.19	17.49	12.12	1
58	30.50	35.12	20.22	23.28	15.12	17.41	12.08	1
59	30.25	34.83	20.11	23.16	15.06	17.34	12.04	1

Digitized by Google

autical miles (admiralty knot = 6.08
8 min. 59 sec., progressively by
by 2 and divide result by 2.

Equivalent in Miles	6 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles	7 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles	8 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles
81	10.00	11.51	8.57	0.85	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	9.97	11.48	8.55	0.84	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	9.94	11.45	8.53	0.82	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	9.91	11.41	8.51	0.80	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	9.89	11.38	8.49	0.77	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	9.86	11.35	8.47	0.75	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	9.83	11.32	8.45	0.73	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	9.80	11.29	8.43	0.70	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	9.78	11.26	8.41	0.68	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	9.75	11.23	8.39	0.66	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	9.73	11.20	8.37	0.64	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	9.70	11.17	8.35	0.61	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	9.67	11.14	8.33	0.59	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	9.65	11.11	8.31	0.57	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	9.62	11.08	8.29	0.55	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	9.60	11.05	8.27	0.52	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	9.57	11.02	8.25	0.50	[illegible]	[illegible]
07	9.54	10.99	8.23	0.48	[illegible]	[illegible]
02	9.52	10.96	8.21	0.46	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	9.49	10.93	8.19	0.44	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	9.47	10.90	8.16	0.42	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	9.44	10.88	8.14	0.39	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	9.42	10.85	8.12	0.37	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	9.39	10.82	8.10	0.35	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	9.37	10.79	8.08	0.33	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	9.35	10.76	8.06	0.31	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	9.32	10.73	8.04	0.29	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	9.30	10.71	8.02	0.27	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	9.27	10.68	8.01	0.25	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	9.25	10.65	8.01	0.23	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	9.23	10.62	8.00	0.21	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	9.20	10.60	7.98	0.19	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	9.18	10.57	7.96	0.17	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	9.16	10.54	7.94	0.15	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	9.13	10.52	7.93	0.13	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	9.11	10.49	7.91	0.11	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	9.09	10.46	7.89	0.09	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	9.06	10.44	7.87	0.07	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	9.04	10.41	7.86	0.05	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	9.02	10.38	7.84	0.03	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	9.00	10.36	7.82	0.01	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	8.97	10.33	7.80	8.99	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	8.95	10.31	7.79	8.97	[illegible]	[illegible]
09	8.93	10.28	7.77	8.95	[illegible]	[illegible]
06	8.91	10.26	7.75	8.93	[illegible]	[illegible]
03	8.88	10.23	7.74	8.91	[illegible]	[illegible]
00	8.86	10.21	7.72	8.89	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	8.84	10.18	7.70	8.87	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	8.82	10.16	7.69	8.85	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	8.80	10.13	7.67	8.83	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	8.78	10.11	7.66	8.82	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	8.75	10.08	7.64	8.80	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	8.73	10.06	7.62	8.78	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	8.71	10.03	7.61	8.76	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	8.69	10.01	7.59	8.74	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	8.67	9.98	7.57	8.72	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	8.65	9.96	7.56	8.70	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	8.63	9.94	7.54	8.69	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	8.61	9.91	7.53	8.67	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	8.59	9.89	7.51	8.65	[illegible]	[illegible]

The Gleason Cushioned Bow Rest and Protector

THIS is the very latest device for Automobiles. Positively prevents all wearing and scarring of the bows. Holds them securely from jarring or shaking. Prevents rattling. Stops all friction and rubbing of the top, thus saving wear and tear and giving long life. One of the most ingenious devices for automobiles that has ever been invented.

YOU NEED IT—Write for price list.

INDIA RUBBER TIRE COMPANY

477 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

STA-RITE
"STAYS RIGHT THE LONGEST"

Trade Mark Registered, U. S. Patent Office.

"Stays Right the Longest"

"VULCAN" Type
Porcelain insulated
Separable shell
½" pipe thread size,
Price, $1.25

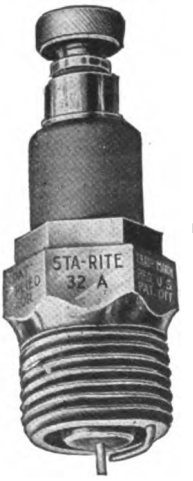
Made to **use.** We sell them, but that's another subject. You wish to please **your** customers by selling reliable goods.

One of our customers writes:

"I have tried all the plugs on the market all the way from 40 cents to $4.75 each and found none to give the service I get from Sta-Rites. Have had some of them in use 25 months, yet are good as new."

(His name is Mr. J. B. Benoit, Benson, Minn. Just send him a return card, and see if this is a "home-made" testimonial. We don't have to use that kind.)

It's careful workmanship, good materials and "Sta-Rite" double porcelains that hold business. Liberal advertising helps get it. Handsome wall sign free to dealers (while they last). Try a sample lot and see how you like our way, "The Sta-Rite Way," of doing business. Address

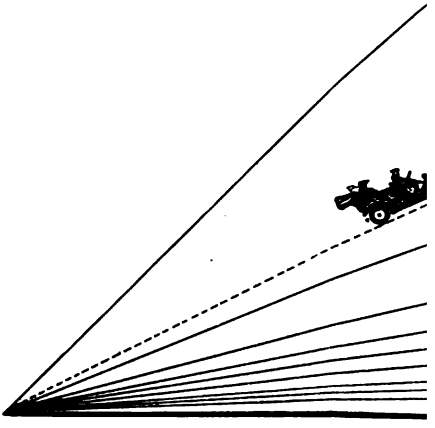


"VENUS" Type
Mica insulated
Separable shell
½" pipe size
Price, $1.50

The R. E. Hardy Co., 86 Watts Street, New York City

Digitized by Google

MEASUREM



ILLUSTRATING METHOD OF CA

If it be assumed that the base of
long and that the first sloping line re
it 125 feet above the starting point,
or 12½ per cent. In other words, o
the latter instance does not mean
ascending such a slope, but distanc
to that slope. The grade is measure
tion and not by its sine, so that a gra
sponds to an angle of inclination of
perpendicular, as is commonly suppos
line the elevation would amount to 2
one foot for every four feet traveled h
to a 33 1-3 per cent. grade, one in t
until a 100 per cent. grade is reached
45 degree angle.

Digitized by Google

T OF GRADES

One in 1, or 100 per cent = 45 degrees angle with horizontal

Approximate angle at which grade becomes

One in 2, or 50 per cent

One in 3, or 33⅓ per cent

One in 4, or 25 per cent

One in 5, or 20 per cent

One in 7½, or 15 per cent

One in 10, or 10 per cent

One in 13, or 7½ per cent

One in 26, or 5 per cent

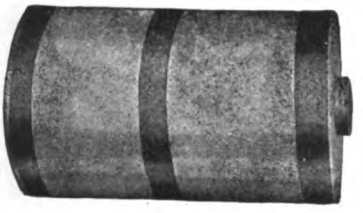
ING GRADE PERCENTAGES.

ngle represents a line 1,000
a road having a rise that
ured as 125 feet in a thousand
of rise for every eight feet
actually traveled by a car
ed horizontally with relation
tangent of the angle of incl
represents 100 per cent
egrees, and not 90 degrees
e upper end of the next
hich is equivalent to a rise
So one in three corresp
0 per cent. grade, and
note 1, is the equivalent

IN ADVANCE

OF THE TIMES

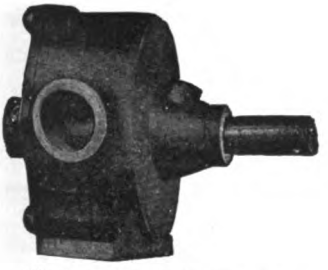
are **"AUTO-POWER"** parts. They **eliminate** the sources of **trouble** common in Automobiles—are **scientifically designed** and **constructed** of the **best materials**. They **reduce** the **cost** of installation and **minimize** maintenance



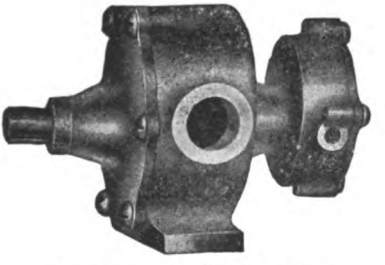
The "Auto-Power" Muffler, an absolute silencer of the exhaust. No Back Pressure.

The "Auto-Power" Timer and Distributer Intensifies Spark and Operates Multiple Cylinder Engines with a Single Coil.

Satisfied users have proven the claims made for "AUTO-POWER" parts



The "Auto-Power" Single Pump Never Leaks. Durable Construction.



The "Auto-Power" Self Packing Combined Oil and Water Pump.

NOTICE: We solicit the opportunity of sending any of our parts on 30 days' trial to reliable manufacturers.

The Auto & Power Appliance Co.

Offices: The Arcade Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

SEASON 1907

Digitized by Google

THE AUTO

A

Show

Oct. 31-Nov. 7. .—New York City, Ma
Show, Association
Nov. 30-Dec. 7..—Chicago, Coliseum
Automobile Show,
National Associatio
Dec. 12-14.....—St. Louis, Second A
Manufacturers' and
Dec. 28-Jan. 4..—New York City, Ma
Mabley, secretary a
April 6-11.....—Buffalo Convention
Lewis, Manager.

Races,

July 10.....—Cleveland, Ohio, S
Automobile Associa
New York City on
July 13 .....—Rochester, N. Y., G
Automobile Club.
July 13.....—Chicago, Race Meet
Chicago Automobile
July 25-28.....—Providence, R. I., A
cyclists.
July 27.....—Schooley Mountain
Morgan, manager, B
Aug. 1.....—Algonquin, Ill., Hill
mobile Trade Associa
Aug. 5-10.....—Atlantic City, N. J.,
Club.
Aug. 9-10.....—New York City, Bri
United States Motor
Sept. 2.....—Bridgeport, Conn., L
Automobile Club.
Sept. 5.....—Chicago, Cedar Lake
Automobile Trade A
Sept. 14.....—Albany, N. Y., 95-mi
Automobile Club
Oct. 19.....—St. Louis, Mo., Inte
Prize. Aero Club of

Motor

July 20.....—New York to Marble
Rochelle Yacht Club.
Aug. 13-15.....—Chippewa Bay, St.
American Power Boa
Aug. 22.....—New York to Jamesto
Association.
Sept. 2-6.....—Jamestown (Va.) Ex

FC

Sept. 28 - Oct. 7.—Denmark, Copenhager
Nov. 11-23.....—London, Olympia Mot
Nov. 12-Dec. 1..—Paris, Exposition De
planade des Invalides

Races, H

July 14, 1908...—Paris to London, Aeri
July 15-18.....—Ostend Week, Record
July 25.....—Ardennes Circuit, Belg
July 26.....—Ardennes Circuit, Belg
July 27.....—Ardennes Circuit, Belg
July 31-Aug. 8....Belgium Regularity C
Aug. 1-7.....—Criterium of France,
Race for the Press Cu
Aug. 11-29.....—France, Coupe de Auv
Sept. 1-2. .....—Italy, Br escia Circuit,

Digitized by Google

The Automobile Trade Directory

A Classified List, issued quarterly, containing the Names and Addresses of all American Manufacturers of Automobiles, Commercial Vehicles, Motor Boats, Motor Cycles and of all makers of component Parts and Accessories

VOL. V NO. 4
OCTOBER, 1907

Subscription Price $1.00 per year
Single Copies 25 Cents, Postpaid

Published by
The Class Journal Company
Flatiron Building, New York

Digitized by Google

The Automc

PUBL
Flatiro
Rober

WES
836 Mo
H. E. W

Addres
The Automc
Fla

Digitized by Google

TO THE TRADE

IN compiling this Directory we have included all the available names of American manufacturers of complete automobiles, commercial vehicles, motor boats and motor cycles, and of all makers of parts and accessories.

The products of the various manufacturers are classified under the principal word, the noun, for instance *Gears, Transmission,* not *Transmission Gears,* and a complete index to these classifications appears on pages 6 to 13 inclusive.

We will consider it a favor if manufacturers will notify us at once in case their names are not included in the Directory, or the information given is in any way incorrect or incomplete, as it is our intention to make the Directory of unquestionable accuracy.

THE PUBLISHERS

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO AD

Page

Allyne Brass Foundry Co..... 61
American Brass & Aluminum Wks. 15
American Distributing Co..... 33
American Machine Mfg. Co..... 167
American Veneer Co..... 41
Amesbury Brass & Foundry Co.. 89
Anderson Forge & Machine Co... 79
Arnstein, Eugene..... 79
Atlas Brass Foundry Co..... 25
Atlas Drop Forge Co..... 91
Atlas Foundry Co..... 75
Atlas Motor Car Co..... 21
Auto Accessories Mfg. Co..... 219
Auto Body Co..... 47
Auto Goods Co..... 273
Auto Top Co..... 279
Auto & Power Appliance Co..... 269
Automobile Equipment Co..... 193
Automobile Specialty Co..... 239
Automobile Supply Co..... 31
Avery Stamping Co..... 47
A-Z Co..... 177

Baker & Co..... 169
Baldwin Chain & Mfg. Co..... 139
Barber Mfg. Co..... 197
Barndt-Johnston Auto Supply Co. 43
Barnes Co., Wallace..... 201
Beaver Mfg. Co..... 155
Beckley-Ralston Co..... 213
Behen-Faught M'r Car Eq'p't Co. 31
Beilfuss Motor Co..... 85
Bemus Co., T. Alton..... 145
Bendix Co..... 17
Biddle & Smart Co..... 45
Big 4 Spark Plug Co..... 147
Blasier Mfg. Co., M. E..... 259
Booth, N. E..... 233
Borbein Auto Co..... 49
Boston Auto Gage Co..... 21
Bowers Co., F. E..... 267
Bowser & Co., S. F..... 211
Briscoe Mfg. Co..... 111
Brown & Co., S. N..... 47
Brown Soap Co..... 285
Buffalo Carbureter Co..... 209

Carr, F. S..... 285
Cast Iron Brazing & Mfg. Co... 281
Channon Co., H..... 259
Chase & Co., L. C..... 123
Chelsea Clock Co..... 67
Chicago Battery Co..... 253
City Machine & Mfg. Co..... 235
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co..... 133
Columbia Lubricants Co..... 125
Connecticut Steel & Wire Co.... 87
Consolidated Mfg. Co..... 91
Continental Caoutchouc Co..... 255
Continental Motor Mfg. Co..... 151
Corcoran Lamp Co..... 77
Cortland Forging Co..... 89
Cotta, Chas..... 69
Crosby Co..... 83
Croselmire & Ackor Co..... 167
Cullman Wheel Co..... 53
Curry & Abeles..... 109

Dallas, A. C..... 225
D'Arcy Spring Co..... 201
Dayton Electrical Mfg. Co..... 147
Dayton Motor Car Co..... 19
Detroit Auto Specialty Co..... 179
Detroit Screw Works..... 263
Detroit Wire Spring Co..... 173
Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co..... 65
Diamond Porcelain Co..... 173
Diamond Rubber Co..... 225
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph..... 105
Dolson Automobile Co..... 21

Eastern Oil Tank Co..... 211
Electric Signs & Signals Co..... 143
Ellsworth, J. M..... 155
Ellsworth & Thayer Mfg. Co.... 103
Excelsior Supply Co..... 39

Ferro Machine & Foundry Co.... 243
Franco-American Auto & Sup. Co. 113

Geiszler Bros..... 287
Gemmer Manufacturing Co..... 99
Gibson Co., Wm. D..... 201
Gilbert Mfg. Co..... 267
Globe Machine & Stamping Co.. 49

Gray-Hawley Mfg. Co
Grimard Ins'd L'r Au

Hall Co., Charles E..
Hancock Mfg. Co....
Harburg Tire Co....
Harly Co., R. E....
Harris Oil Co., A. W
Hartford Auto Parts
Hartford Machine Sc
Hartford Suspension
Hatcher Auto Parts C
Haws, Geo. A.....
Hayes Mfg. Co.....
Healy Leather Tire C
Heinze Electric Co..
Heitger Carburetor C
Hercules Auto Specia
Hine-Watt Mfg. Co.
Hobbs Mfg. Co.....
Holsman Automobile
Hopewell Bros.....
Hub Lubricator Co..
Hubbard Spring Co.,
Hume Carriage Co..
Huntington Automol
Hydraulic Pressed S

Imperial Brass Mfg.
Imperial Wheel Co
Indestructible Steel
Index Speed Indicato
India Rubber Tire C
Ivins Tube Works,

Janney, Steinmetz
Jeffery-Dewitt Co..
Jones & Co., Phinea

K-W Ignition Co...
Kalbfleisch Co., Fra
Kellom & Co., Chas.
Kent Mfg. Works,
Kent Spark Plug C
Keystone Supply C
Kimball & Co., C. F
King Top Mfg. Co.
Kinsler-Bennett C
Klauder, Chas. L.
Konigslow Mfg. Co

Laidlaw, Jr., W. R
Landers Bros. Co.
Leather Tire Goods
"Liberty" Associ
Light Mfg. & Foun
London Auto Supp
Long Arm System
Long & Mann Co.
Loring Auto Appli
Lumen Bearing C

McCord & Co.....
McKinnon Dash C
Manufacturers Fo
Manzel Bros. Co..
Marvel Mfg. Co...
Mayo Radiator Co
Meyer, Morris F..
Meyer & Son, C.
Michigan Crucible
Michigan Storage
Miller Bros.....
Miller's Sons, Wm
Morgan & Wright
Morrison, McIntos
Motor Car Supply
Motor Parts Mfg.
Motor & Manufa
Mutty Co., L. J..
Mutual Auto Acce
Myers Auto Top

National Brake &
National Carbon
National Coil Co
National Lock W
Neider Co., F. A
Neustadt Automo
Never Miss Spark
New Haven Carr
N. J. Aluminum
New Process Ra
New York Sporti

Digitized by Google

AUTO PARTS

Machine Screw Products and Specialties

ANY PARTS OR SPECIALTIES REQUIRED IN AUTOMOBILE WORK

Quality, Efficiency and Economy Unexcelled

SPECIAL PARTS MACHINED TO ORDER

Carbureters, Tank-Strainers, Pipe-Strainers Engine Oilers, Brass Couplings, Grease Cups, Universal Joints, Clutches and Transmissions. The Standard for Automobile Construction.

Write to us, let us explain in detail the advantages of using our parts as being the most practical and economical

GASOLINE PIPE STRAINER

One of the several models we make and whose efficiency has been proved. It furnishes PURE gasoline, free from trouble-producing elements. All dirt and water that may be in the gasoline accumulates in the bottom of the chamber and may be taken out through the petcock.

ALL PARTS MADE OF BRASS AND HIGHLY POLISHED

Correspondence Solicited

The Hatcher Auto-Parts Co.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS AND MANUFACTURERS

140 Viaduct Cleveland, Ohio

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO CLA

COMPLETE MACHINES

	Page
Electric Commercial Vehicles	24
Electric Pleasure Vehicles	22
Gasoline Commercial Vehicles	24
Gasoline Pleasure Vehicles	16
Steam Commercial Vehicles	26
Steam Pleasure Vehicles	22
Motor Boats	26
Motor Cycles	28

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

A

	Page
Accessories, Dealers in	30
Acetylene Burners—See Burners, Acetylene	50
Acetylene Generators—See Generators, Acetylene	100
Acetylene Lamp Lighters—See Lighters, Acetylene Lamp	122
Acetylene Lamps—See Lamps, Acetylene	118
Acetylene Tanks—See Tanks, Acetylene	208
Acid, Battery—See Electrolyte, Storage Battery	84
Acid, Soldering—See Flux, Soldering	90
Air Brakes—See Brakes, Air	48
Air Cocks—See Cocks, Spring Key	70
also Cocks, Pet	70
Air Compressors—See Pumps and Air Compressors	174
Air Gauges—See Gauges, Steam	96
Air Pumps—See Pumps	174
Alarms, Boiler—See Columns, Water	72
Alcohol, Denatured	30
Aluminum Castings—See Castings, Aluminum	58
Aluminum Coated Steel—See Steel, Aluminum Coated	202
Aluminum, Sheet and Rod	30
Aluminum Solder—See Solder, Aluminum	194
Ammeters, Pocket—See Gauges, Battery	94
Ammeters, Standard	30
Angle Steel—See Steel, Angle	200
Angle Valves—See Valves, Angle	226
Annealing Furnaces—See Furnaces, Annealing	132
Annunciators, Automobile	32
Anti-Freezing Solutions—See Compounds, Anti-Freezing	72
Anti-Friction Metal—See Metal, Bearing	148
Anti-Skid Devices—See Bands, Non-Skid	34
also Chains, Tire	66
also Treads, Tire	220
Artificial Leather—See Leather, Artificial	120
Artillery Wheels—See Wheels, Wood	234
Asbestos Packing—See Packing, Asbestos	158
Asbestos, Sheet	32
Axle Ends—See Forgings, Drop	90
Axles, Front and Rear	32

B

Babbitt Metal—See Metal, Bearing	148
Bags, Gas	34
Bags, Inner Tube—See Cases, Tire	58
Bags, Tool	34
Ball Bearings—See Bearings, Ball	38
Ball Check Valves—See Valves, Ball Check	228
Ball Cones—See Cups, Ball	78
Ball Cups—See Cups, Ball	78
Ball Races—See Cups, Ball	78
Ball Retainers—See Retainers, Ball	180

Digitized by Google

Page

Brakes, Drop 48
Brakes, Expanding and Contracting 48
Brass Castings—See Castings, Aluminum 58
Brass Rivets—See Rivets, Brass 182
Brass, Sheet and Rod 48
Brass Tubing—See Tubing, Brass 224
Braziers, Cast Iron 48
Brazing Compound—See Compounds, Brazing 72
Broaching Presses—See Presses, Broaching 140
Broadcloth, Upholstery 50
Bronze Castings—See Castings, Aluminum 58
Bronze Wire Rope—See Rope, Bronze Wire 184
Brooms, Steel Wire 50
Brushes, Carbon Motor 50
Brushes, Spark Plug 50
Buckets, Collapsible 50
Buffing Machines—See Machines, Buffing 136
Buffers, Portable—See Drills, Portable 82
Bulbs, Rubber Horn 50
Bumpers, Automobile 50
Bumpers, Spring 50
Burners, Acetylene Lamp 50
Burners, Gasoline and Kerosene 52
Buttons, Upholstery 52

C

Cable, Ignition—See Wire, Insulated 236
Cable, Wire—See Rope 184
Calcium Carbide—See Carbide, Calcium 54
Canopies, Automobile—See Tops, Automobile 218
Cans, Oiling 52
Cans, Waste 52
Canvas Buckets—See Buckets, Collapsible 50
Cap Screws—See Bolts, Machine 44
Cape Tops—See Tops, Automobile 218
Caps, Hub 54
Caps, Motorists' 54
Carbide, Calcium 54
Carbon Brushes—See Brushes, Carbon 50
Carbureter Float Dressing—See Dressing, Carbureter Float 82
Carbureter Floats—See Floats, Carbureter 90
Carbureters, Gasoline 54
Card Cases—See Cases, Card 58
Carpet, Coach 56
Carriage Bolts—See Bolts, Machine 44
Case-Hardening Compounds—See Compounds, Case-Hardening 72
Case-Hardening Furnaces—See Furnaces, Annealing 132
Cases, Battery—See Boxes, Battery 46
Cases, Card and Toilet 58
Cases, Leather Spark Plug 58
Cases, Magneto—See Covers, Leather Magneto 76
Cases, Medical Emergency 58
Cases, Spark Coil—See Boxes, Spark Coil 46
Cases, Tire and Tube 58
Cases, Tool—See Bags, Tool 34
also Boxes, Tool 46
Castings, Aluminum, Bronze and Brass 58
Castings, Die 60
Castings, Gray Iron 60
Castings, Malleable Iron 62
Castings, Steel 62
Celluloid, Sheet 64
Cement, Tire 64
Chain Tools—See Tools, Chain Repair 216
Chain, Transmission 64
Channel Steel—See Steel, Angle 200
Channels, Pressed Steel—See Frames, Pressed Steel 92
Charging Apparatus—See Dynamos 82
also Ammeters 30
also Panels 162
also Plugs 166
also Rectifiers 178
also Rheostats 180
Check Valves—See Valves, Angle 226
also Valves, Ball Check 228
Chimes, Exhaust—See Horns, Exhaust 110
Chrome Nickel Steel—See Steel, Chrome Nickel 202
Chucks, Drill 130
Chucks, Lathe 130
Cigar Lighters—See Lighters, Electric Cigar 122
Circular Saws—See Saws, Circular 142
Circulating Pumps—See Pumps, Water 174
Circulation Gauges—See Gauges, Water Circulation 96

Page

Clamps, Hose 66
Clamps, Spring Repair 66
Clocks, Dashboard 66
Clothes Lockers—See Lockers, Metal Clothes 122
Clothing, Motorists' 68
Cloth, Rubber 66
Cloth, Upholstery—See Broadcloth 50
also Silk 192
also Whipcord 234
Clutch Lining—See Banding, Brake 34
also Leather Friction 120
Clutches, Automobile Friction 68
Clutches, Marine Reverse—See Gears, Marine, Reverse 96
Coach Lace—See Lace, Coach 116
Coats, Motorists'—See Clothing, Motorists' 68
Cocks, Spring Key 70
Cocks, Standard Pet 70
Coil Boxes—See Boxes, Spark Coil 46
Coils, Pipe 70
Coils, Spark 70
Cold Rolled Steel—See Steel, Cold Rolled 200
Cold Saws—See Saws, Cold 142
Colors, Coach—See Paints and Colors 160
Columns, Water 72
Commutators—See Timers, Ignition 212
Compensating Gears—See Gears, Differential 96
Compounds, Anti-Freezing 72
Compounds, Brazing 72
Compounds, Case Hardening 72
Compounds, Radiator Cleaning 72
Compounds, Valve Grinding 74
Compounds, Welding 74
Compression Meters—See Gauges, Cylinder Compression 94
Compression Relief Cocks—See Cocks 70
also Cups, Spring Key 80
Compressors, Air—See Pumps and Air Compressors 174
Condensers, Steam 74
Cones, Ball—See Cups, Ball 78
Connecting Rods—See Rods, Connecting 184
Connections, Tire Pump 78
Connectors, Battery 74
Controllers, Electric 74
Coolers, Water—See Radiators, Water Cooling 176
Copper Castings—See Castings, Aluminum 58
Copper Clad Steel—See Steel, Copper Clad 202
Copper Gaskets—See Gaskets, Metallic 94
Copper Rivets—See Rivets, Brass 182
Copper Rod—See Brass, Sheet 48
Copper Sheet—See Brass, Sheet 48
Copper Tube—See Tubing, Brass 224
Cord, Coach—See Lace, Coach 116
Cores, Spark Plug—See Lava 120
also Mica 150
also Porcelain 172
Cork Floats—See Floats, Cork 90
Cork Inserts, Brake and Clutch 76
Cotter Pin Pullers—See Pullers, Cotter Pin 172
Cotter Pins—See Pins, Cotter 164
Cotton Waste—See Waste, Cotton 202
Couplings, Hose—See Clamps, Hose 66
Couplings, Pipe—See Fittings, Brass Pipe 86
Covers, Automobile 76
Covers, Lamp 76
Covers, Magneto 76
Covers, Oil Hole 76
Covers, Starting Crank—See Holders, Starting Crank 108
Covers, Steering Knuckle—See Boots, Steering Knuckle 46
Cranes, Portable 78
Crank Pin Lathes—See Lathes, Crank Pin 134
Crank Pin Pullers—See Pullers, Crank Pin 172
Crankshafts 78
Crucibles, Metal Melting 78
Cups, Ball 78
Cups, Oil and Grease 70
Cups, Ordinary Priming—See Cocks, Standard Pet 80
Cups, Spring Key Priming 106
Curled Hair—See Hair, Curled 86
Curtain Fasteners—See Fasteners, Curtain 108
Cushion Springs—See Springs, Seat 80
Cushions, Special Seat 228
Cut Outs, Muffler—See Valves, Muffler Cut Out 70
Cutter Grinders—See Grinders, Reamer 132
Cutting-Off Saws—See Saws, Cold 142
Cylinder Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring 136
Cylinder Cleaning Compounds—See Compounds, Cylinder 72
Cylinder Grinders—See Grinders, Cylinder 132
Cylinder Oil—See Lubricants 1 2

Digitized by Google

D

Page
Dashboard Clocks—See Clocks, Dashboard..... 66
Dashboard Lamps—See Lamps, Electric..... 116
Dashboard Mirrors—See Mirrors, Adjustable.... 150
Dashes, Leather..... 80
Dashes, Metal..... 80
Dashes, Wood..... 80
Dealers in Accessories—See Accessories..... 30
Denatured Alcohol—See Alcohol, Denatured..... 30
Detachable Rims—See Rims, Removable..... 180
Die Castings—See Castings, Die..... 60
Differential Gears—See Gears, Differential..... 96
Disc Wheels—See Wheels, Steel Disc..... 234
Discs, Radiator..... 80
Distributers, Spark—See Timers, Ignition..... 212
Dome Lights—See Lights, Electric Dome..... 122
Door Handles—See Handles, Door..... 106
Door Hinges—See Hinges, Door..... 108
Door Locks—See Locks, Door..... 124
Dope Injectors—See Guns, Grease..... 104
Dos-a-Dos Seats—See Seats, Dos-a-Dos..... 186
Dressing, Carbureter Float..... 82
Dressing, Leather Top..... 82
Drill Chucks—See Chucks, Drill..... 130
Drill Grinders—See Grinders, Drill..... 132
Drills, Multiple Spindle..... 130
Drills, Portable..... 82
Drills, Radial..... 130
Drills, Sensitive..... 132
Drip Cocks—See Cocks..... 70
Drip Pans—See Pans, Drip..... 162
Driveway Gates—See Gates, Automatic..... 94
Drop Brakes—See Brakes, Drop..... 48
Drop Forgings—See Forgings, Drop..... 90
Drums, Brake..... 82
Dry Batteries—See Batteries, Dry..... 34
Dust Rings—See Washers, Felt..... 232
Dusters—See Clothing, Motorists'..... 68
Dynamos, Battery Charging..... 82
Dynamos, Ignition—See Magnetos, Ignition.... 146

E

Ejectors, Steam..... 84
Elbows, Pipe—See Fittings, Pipe..... 86
Electric Bells—See Bells, Electric..... 38
Electrolyte, Storage Battery..... 84
Elevators, Garage..... 84
Emergency Cases—See Cases, Medical..... 58
Enamels—See Paints, Enamel..... 162
Engine Lathes—See Lathes, Engine..... 134
Engines, Gasoline—See Motors, Gasoline..... 150
Engines, Kerosene—See Motors, Kerosene.... 156
Engines, Marine—See Motors, Gasoline Marine.. 152
Engines, Steam..... 84
Equalizing Gears—See Gears, Differential..... 96
Exhaust Horns—See Horns, Exhaust..... 110
Exhaust Manifolds—See Manifolds, Exhaust.... 146
Exhaust Whistles—See Horns, Exhaust..... 110
Expanders, Boiler Tube..... 84
Expanding Brakes—See Brakes, Expanding..... 48
Extinguishers, Fire..... 84
Eye Shields—See Goggles..... 102

F

Fan Belts—See Belts, Spiral Wire..... 40
also Belting, Leather..... 40
Fans, Radiator..... 86
Fasteners, Curtain..... 86
Fasteners, Hood..... 86
Feed Water Heaters—See Heaters, Feed Water.. 108
Felt Washers—See Washers, Felt..... 232
Fenders and Guards—See Guards, Mud..... 104
Fibre, Hard..... 86
Fins, Radiator—See Discs, Radiator..... 80
Fire Extinguishers—See Extinguishers, Fire..... 84
Fire Tube Boilers—See Boilers..... 44
Fittings, Brass Pipe..... 86
Fittings, Top..... 88
Flanges, Hub..... 88
Flash Boilers—See Boilers..... 44
Flexible Shafts—See Shafting, Flexible..... 188
Float Dressing—See Dressing, Carbureter Float.. 82
Floats, Cork Carbureter..... 90
Floats, Metal Carbureter..... 90

Digitized by Google

Page
Grinders, Surface 132
Grinders, Universal 132
Grinders, Wet Tool 134
Grinding Compounds—See Compounds, Valve Grinding 74
Guards, Mud 104
Guns, Grease 104
Guns, Oil 106

H

Hack Saws—See Saws, Power Hack 142
Hair, Curled 106
Hammers, Pneumatic—See Tools, Pneumatic 144
Hammers, Power 134
Hammers, Steam 134
Hampers, Touring 106
Hand Lamps—See Lamps, Electric Hand 118
Hand Paste—See Soaps, Hand 192
Hand Pumps—See Pumps, Hand 174
Hand Soaps—See Soaps, Hand 192
Handles, Door 106
Hangers, License—See Numbers, License 158
Hardening Compounds—See Compounds, Case Hardening 72
Hassocks, Automobile 106
Hat Racks—See Racks, Hat 176
Headlights—See Lamps, Acetylene 118
Heaters, Automobile 106
Heaters, Feed Water 108
High-Speed Steel—See Steel, High-Speed 204
Hinges, Door 108
Hinges, Hood 108
Hoists, Portable—See Cranes, Portable 78
Holders, Starting Crank 108
Holders, Tire 108
Holders, Watch 108
Hood Fasteners—See Fasteners, Hood 86
Hood Hinges—See Hinges, Hood 108
Hoods, Motor 108
Horn Blowers—See Horns, Electric 110
Horn Bulbs—See Bulbs, Rubber Horn 50
Horn Screens—See Screens, Horn 186
Horn Tubes—See Tubing, Flexible 224
Horn Valves—See Valves, Muffler Cut Out 228
Horns, Bulb 110
Horns, Electric 110
Horns, Exhaust 110
Horns, Siren 110
Horn Screens—See Screens, Horn 186
Hose Clamps—See Clamps, Hose 66
Hose Couplings—See Clamps, Hose 66
Hose, Rubber 110
Houses, Portable 112
Hub Brakes—See Brakes, Expanding and Contracting 48
Hub Caps—See Caps, Hub 54
Hub Flanges—See Flanges, Hub 88
Hubs, Wheel 112
Hydrometers 112

I

Ignition Batteries—See Batteries 34
Ignition Cable—See Wire, Insulated 236
Ignition Dynamos—See Magnetos, Ignition 145
Ignition Timers—See Timers, Ignition 212
Ignition Wire—See Wire, Insulated 236
Imitation Leather—See Leather, Artificial 120
Indicators, Compression—See Gauges, Cylinder Compression 94
Indicators, Distance—See Meters, Distance 148
Indicators, Grade—See Meters, Grade 148
Indicators, Tank—See Gauges, Gasoline Tank 94
Indicators, Tire Pressure—See Gauges, Tire Pressure 96
Indicators, Water Circulation—See Gauges, Water Circulation 96
Inflators, Tire—See Pumps 174
also Tanks 210
Injectors, Boiler, Feeding 114
Injectors, Grease—See Guns, Grease 104
Inner Tube Bags—See Cases, Tire 58
Inner Tubes—See Tubes, Inner 224
Inspection Lamps—See Lamps, Electric Hand 118
Insulating Tape—See Tape, Insulating 210
Insulation—See Fibre 86
also Lava 120
also Mica 150
also Porcelain 172
also Rubber 184

Page
Intake Manifolds—See Manifolds, Intake 146
Intensifiers, Spark—See Gaps, Spark 92
Internal Grinders—See Grinders, Internal 132
Iron—See Steel 200
Iron Castings—See Castings 60
Iron Pipe—See Pipe, Wrought Iron 164
Iron Rivets—See Rivets, Iron 182
Iron Washers—See Washers, Iron 232
Irons, Body or Top 114
Irons, Slat 114
Irons, Tire—See Tools, Tire 216

J

Jacks, Lifting 114
Jacks, Supporting 116
Jars, Rubber Battery 116
Jobbers in Accessories—See Accessories 30
Joint Boots—See Boots, Steering Knuckle 46
Joints, Universal 116

K

Kerosene Burners—See Burners, Gasoline and Kerosene 52
Key Seating Machines—See Machines, Key Seating 138
Keys, Special Machine 116
Keys, Split—See Pins, Cotter 164
Kits, Tire Repair 116
Knuckle Cases—See Boots, Steering Knuckle 46
Knuckles, Steering—See Forgings, Drop 90

L

Lace, Coach 116
Lace Leather—See Leather, Rawhide Lace 120
Lamp Brackets—See Brackets, Lamp 46
Lamp Burners—See Burners, Lamp 50
Lamp Covers—See Covers, Lamp 76
Lamp Lighters—See Lighters, Acetylene Lamp 122
Lamp Reflectors—See Reflectors, Mirror 178
Lamp Wicks—See Wicks, Lamp 236
Lamps, Acetylene 118
Lamps, Electric Dash or Gauge 116
Lamps, Electric Hand 118
Lamps, Electric Side 118
Lamps, Oil 136
Lathe Chucks—See Chucks, Lathe 136
Lathes, Buffing—See Machines, Buffing 134
Lathes, Crank Pin 134
Lathes, Engine 134
Lathes, Turret 136
Lathes, Woodworking 120
Lava 196
Leaf Springs—See Springs, Leaf 120
Leather, Artificial 40
Leather Belting—See Belting, Leather 68
Leather Coats—See Clothing, Motorists' 80
Leather Dashes—See Dashes, Leather 120
Leather Friction 120
Leather, Natural 120
Leather, Rawhide Lace 206
Leather Straps—See Straps, Leather 214
Leather Tires—See Tires, Leather 206
Leather Top Straps—See Straps, Leather Top 218
Leather Tops—See Tops, Automobile 232
Leather Washers—See Washers, Leather 122
Leggings, Motorists' 144
Lever Shears—See Shears, Lever 122
Levers, Brake and Gear Shift 158
License Numbers—See Numbers, License 114
Lifting Jacks—See Jacks, Lifting 122
Lighters, Acetylene Lamp 122
Lighters, Electric Cigar 122
Lights, Electric Dome 116
Lights, Gauge—See Lamps, Electric Dash 34
Lining Brake—See Banding, Brake 120
also Leather, Friction 86
also Fibre, Hard 122
Linoleum 158
Lock Nuts—See Nuts, Lock 208
Lock Switches—See Switches, Electric Lock 228
Lock Valves—See Valves, Gasoline Lock 158
Lock Washers—See Nuts, Lock 122
Lockers, Metal Clothes 124
Locks, Door 124

Digitized by Google

Page
Loops, Brass Snap and Strap..... 124
Low Water Alarms—See Columns, Water..... 72
Lubricants..... 124
Lubricators, Hand..... 126
Lubricators, Mechanical..... 126
Lubricators, Oil and Grease Cup—See Cups, Oil and Grease..... 78
Lubricators, Pressure..... 128
Lunch Boxes—See Hampers, Touring..... 106

M

Machine Bolts—See Bolts, Machine..... 44
Machine Keys—See Keys, Special Machine..... 116
Machine Screws—See Screws, Machine..... 186
Machine Work, to Order..... 128
Machinery and Machine Tools: 130
- **Blowers**, Pressure..... 130
- **Chucks**, Drill..... 130
- **Chucks**, Lathe..... 130
- **Drills**, Multiple Spindle..... 130
- **Drills**, Radial..... 130
- **Drills**, Sensitive..... 132
- **Forges**..... 132
- **Furnaces**, Annealing and Case-Hardening.. 132
- **Grinders**, Cylinder..... 132
- **Grinders**, Drill..... 132
- **Grinders**, Internal..... 132
- **Grinders**, Piston Ring..... 132
- **Grinders**, Reamer and Cutter..... 132
- **Grinders**, Surface..... 132
- **Grinders**, Universal..... 132
- **Grinders**, Wet Tool..... 134
- **Hammers**, Power..... 134
- **Hammers**, Steam..... 134
- **Lathes**, Crank Pin..... 134
- **Lathes**, Engine..... 134
- **Lathes**, Turret..... 134
- **Lathes**, Woodworking..... 136
- **Machines**, Buffing and Polishing..... 136
- **Machines**, Horizontal Boring..... 136
- **Machines**, Gear Cutting..... 136
- **Machines**, Key Seating..... 138
- **Machines**, Milling..... 138
- **Machines**, Rim Forming..... 138
- **Machines**, Piston Ring..... 138
- **Machines**, Screw..... 138
- **Machines**, Spring Testing..... 138
- **Machines**, Upholstering Tufting..... 138
- **Machines**, Vertical Boring..... 136
- **Planers**, Metal..... 138
- **Planers**, Wood..... 138
- **Presses**, Broaching..... 140
- **Presses**, Power..... 140
- **Punches and Shears**..... 140
- **Rolls**, Bending and Straightening..... 140
- **Sanders**, Wood..... 140
- **Saws**, Band..... 142
- **Saws**, Circular..... 142
- **Saws**, Cold..... 142
- **Saws**, Power Hack..... 142
- **Saws**, Swing..... 142
- **Shapers**, Metal..... 142
- **Shapers**, Wood..... 144
- **Shears**, Lever..... 144
- **Tools**, Pneumatic..... 144

Magneto Covers—See Covers, Magneto..... 76
Magnetos, Ignition..... 146
Malleable Castings—See Castings, Malleable Iron..... 62
Manganese Steel—See Steel, Manganese..... 202
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust..... 146
Maps, Road..... 146
Mats, Rubber..... 146
Mechanical Bells—See Bells, Mechanical..... 38
Medical Emergency Cases—See Cases, Medical... 58
Metals, Bearing..... 148
Metal Bodies—See Bodies, Metal..... 40
Metal Dashes—See Dashes, Metal..... 80
Metal Floats—See Floats, Metal..... 90
Metal Gaskets—See Gaskets, Metallic..... 94
Metal Gears—See Gears, Metal..... 100
Metal Lockers—See Lockers, Metal..... 122
Metals, Perforated..... 148
Meters, Ampere—See Ammeters, Standard..... 30
also Gauges, Battery..... 94
Meters, Cylinder Compression—See Gauges, Cylinder Compression..... 94
Meters, Direction Indicating..... 148

Meters, Di
Meters, Gr
Meters, Sp
Mica.....
Mileage In
Milling M
Mirror Re
Mirrors, A
Mirrors, W
Mixing Va
Monogram
Motor Bru
Motor Con
tor.....
Motor Gen
ing.....
Motor Hoo
Motors, El
Motors, Ga
Motors, Ga
Motors, K
Motors, St
Moulding,
Moulding,
Mud Guar
Muffler Cu
Muffers, E
Muffers, T
Multiple S
Spindle.

Nails, Uph
Name Plat
Needle Val
Nickel Stee
Nipples, Pi
Nipples, Ti
Pump...
Non-Skids—

Numbers, I
Nuts—See
Nuts and W

Odometers—
Oils—See L
Oil Cans—S
a
Oil Cups—S
Oil Guns—S
Oil Pumps—
Oil-Hole Co

Packing, As
Packing, Ca
Packing, M
Packing, R
Pads, Licen
Pails, Foldi
Paints and
Paints, En
Panels, Cha
Panels, Woo
Pans, Drip..
Paper, Frict
Paste, Hand
Paste, Polis
Paste, Solde
Patches, Tir
Patching Ce
Pattern Ma
working..
Patterns, Au
Pedals, Rat
Perforated M
Pet Cocks—S
Pinions—Se
Pins, Cotter.

Digitized by Google

Page

Pipe, Wrought Iron or Steel 164
Pipe Coils—See Coils, Pipe 70
Pipe Fittings—See Fittings, Brass Pipe 86
Pipe Wrenches—See Wrenches, Pipe 238
Piping, Exhaust and Intake—See Manifolds, Intake 146
Piston Rings—See Rings, Piston 182
Piston Ring Grinders—See Grinders, Piston Ring 132
Piston Ring Machines—See Machines, Piston Ring 138
Planers, Metal 138
Planers, Wood 138
Planetary Gears—See Gears, Transmission 100
Plates, Name 161
Platinum 166
Plug Brushes—See Brushes, Spark Plug 50
Plug Cases—See Cases, Spark Plug 58
Plugs, Charging 166
Plugs, Spark 166
Plugs, Tire Repair 170
Pneumatic Tires—See Tires 214
Pneumatic Tools—See Tools, Pneumatic 144
Pneumatic Wheels—See Wheels, Special 232
Pocket Meters—See Gauges, Battery 94
Points, Sparking 170
Polishers, Portable—See Drills, Portable 82
Polishes, Automobile Body 170
Polishes, Metal 170
Polishing Machines—See Machines, Buffing 136
Porcelain 172
Portable Buffers—See Drills, Portable 82
Portable Cranes—See Cranes, Portable 72
Portable Drills—See Drills, Portable 82
Portable Houses—See Houses, Portable 112
Portable Polishers—See Drills, Portable 82
Power Hammers—See Hammers, Power 134
Power Presses—See Presses, Power 140
Pressed Steel Frames—See Frames, Pressed Steel 92
Pressure Lubricators—See Lubricators, Pressure 128
Pressure Regulators—See Regulators, Pressure 178
Presses, Broaching 140
Presses, Power 140
Primary Cable—See Wire, Insulated 236
Priming Cups—See Cups, Spring Key Priming 80
Props, Car—See Jacks, Supporting 116
Protectors, Tire—See Treads, Detachable 220
also Shoes, Inner 192
Pullers, Cotter Pin 172
Pullers, Crank Pin 172
Pullers, Fly Wheel—See Pullers, Crank Pin 172
Pump Connections—See Connections, Tire Pump 74
Pump Washers—See Washers, Leather 232
Pumps, Engine Driven Tire 174
Pumps, Hand Tire 174
Pumps, Oil—See Lubricators 126
Pumps, Steam Air 174
Pumps, Steam Boiler Feed 174
Pumps, Water Circulating 174
Pumps and Air Compressors 174
Punches and Shears 140
Pushes, Foot 176
Putty 176

Q

Quadrants—See Levers, Brake 122

R

Races, Ball—See Cups, Ball 78
Racks, Hat 176
Racks, Robe—See Rails, Robe 178
Racks, Trunk 176
Radial Drills—See Drills, Radial 130
Radiator Cleaning Compounds—See Compounds, Radiator 72
Radiator Discs—See Discs, Radiator 80
Radiator Fans—See Fans, Radiator 86
Radiators, Water Cooling 176
Rails, Robe 178
Rain Coats—See Clothing, Motorists' 68
Ratchet Pedals—See Pedals, Ratchet 164
Rawhide Gears—See Gears, Rawhide 100
Reamer Grinders—See Grinders, Reamer 132
Rectifiers, Alternating Current 178
Reflectors, Gauge Glass—See Mirrors, Water Gauge 150
Reflectors, Mirror Lamp 178
Regulators, Fuel Feed 178
Regulators, Tank Pressure 178
Regulators, Water Level 178
Relief Cocks—See Cocks 70
also Cups, Spring Key 80
Repairers, Spring—See Clamps, Spring 66
Rests, Bow 180
Rests, Foot 180
Retainers, Ball 180
Reverse Gears—See Gears, Marine Reverse 96
Rheostats, Battery Charging 180
Rim-Forming Machines—See Machines, Rim-Forming 138
Rims, Removable 180
Rims, Rubber Steering Wheel 180
Rims, Standard 180
Rims, Wood Steering Wheel 182
Rims, Wood 132
Ring Grinders—See Grinders, Piston Ring 232
Rings, Dust—See Washers, Felt 182
Rings, Piston 182
Rivets, Brass and Copper 182
Rivets, Iron 166
Rivets, Platinum—See Platinum 146
Road Maps—See Maps, Road 182
Robes, Automobile 178
Robe Rails—See Rails, Robe 30
Rods, Aluminum—See Aluminum 48
Rods, Brass—See Brass, Sheet 184
Rods, Connecting 48
Rods, Copper—See Brass, Sheet 86
Rods, Fibre—See Fibre 184
Rods, Rubber—See Rubber, Hard 200
Rods, Steel—See Steel 140
Rolls, Bending and Straightening 34
Rolls, Tool—See Bags, Tool 38
Roller Bearings—See Bearings, Roller 64
Roller Chains—See Chain, Transmission 184
Rope, Bronze Wire 184
Rope, Steel Wire 116
Rubber Battery Jars—See Jars, Rubber Battery 50
Rubber Buckets—See Buckets, Collapsible 50
Rubber Bumpers—See Bumpers, Rubber Spring 64
Rubber Cement—See Cement, Tire 66
Rubber Cloth—See Cloth, Rubber 34
Rubber Gas Bags—See Bags, Rubber, Gas 184
Rubber, Hard 50
Rubber Horn Bulbs—See Bulbs, Rubber, Horn 110
Rubber Hose—See Hose, Rubber 146
Rubber Mats—See Mats, Rubber 160
Rubber Packing—See Packing, Rubber 162
Rubber Patches—See Patches, Tire Repair 170
Rubber Plugs—See Plugs, Tire Repair 184
Rubber Rod—See Rubber, Hard 184
Rubber Sheet—See Rubber, Hard 50
Rubber Spring Bumpers—See Bumpers, Rubber 214
Rubber Tires—See Tires 204
Running Boards—See Steps, Special 98
Running Gears—See Gears, Running

S

Safety Valves—See Valves, Safety 228
Salts, Soldering—See Flux, Soldering 90
Sanders, Wood 140
Saws, Band 142
Saws, Circular 142
Saws, Cold 142
Saws, Power Hack 142
Saws, Swing 186
Screens, Horn 186
Screw Machine Parts 138
Screw Machines—See Machines, Screw 186
Screws, Machine 118
Searchlights—See Lamps, Acetylene 40
Seat Bendings—See Bendings, Seat 80
Seat Cushions—See Cushions, Seat 186
Seats, Dos-a-Dos 186
Seats, Supplementary 236
Secondary Wire—See Wire, Insulated 122
Segar Lighters—See Lighters, Electric Cigar 204
Self-Hardening Steel—See Steel, Self-Hardening 132
Sensitive Drills—See Drills, Sensitive 188
Separators, Bow 204
Separators, Gasoline—See Strainers, Gasoline 188
Shafting, Flexible 78
Shafts, Crank—See Crank-Shafts 142
Shapers, Metal 144
Shapers, Wood 144
Shears, Lever 30
Sheet Aluminum—See Aluminum 32
Sheet Asbestos—See Asbestos 48
Sheet Brass—See Brass, Sheet

Digitized by Google

Page
Sheet Copper—See Brass, Sheet..... 48
Sheet Fibre—See Fibre, Hard..... 86
Sheet Packing—See Packing..... 158
Sheet Rubber—See Rubber, Hard..... 184
Sheet Steel—See Steel..... 200
Shellac, Carbureter Float—See Dressing, Carbureter Float..... 82
Shells, Copper Boiler..... 188
Shells, Steel Boiler..... 188
Shields, Glass Wind..... 188
Shock Absorbers..... 190
Shoes, Inner Tire..... 192
Side Lamps—See Lamps..... 116
Sight Feeds—Independent..... 192
Silencers—See Mufflers, Exhaust..... 156
Silk, Upholstery..... 192
Siren Horns—See Horns, Siren..... 110
Slat Irons—See Irons, Slat..... 114
Sleeves, Tire Repair..... 192
Snap Loops—See Loops, Brass Snap..... 124
Soaps, Automobile..... 192
Soaps, Hand..... 192
Sockets, Bow..... 194
Solder..... 194
Solder, Aluminum..... 194
Soldering Acid—See Flux Soldering..... 90
Soldering Fluid—See Flux, Soldering..... 90
Soldering Flux—See Flux, Soldering..... 90
Solid Tires—See Tires, Solid..... 216
Spark Coil Boxes—See Boxes, Spark Coil..... 46
Spark Coils—See Coils, Spark..... 70
Spark Gaps—See Gaps, Spark..... 92
Spark Plug Brushes—See Brushes, Spark Plug.. 50
Spark Plug Cases—See Cases, Spark Plug..... 58
Spark Plug Micas—See Mica..... 150
Spark Plug Porcelains—See Porcelain..... 172
Spark Plugs—See Plugs, Spark..... 166
Spark Timers—See Timers, Ignition..... 212
Speaking Tubes—See Tubes, Speaking..... 224
Speedometers..... 194
Spiral Wire Belts—See Belts, Spiral..... 40
Spokes, Wire..... 196
Sprags—See Brakes, Drop..... 48
Spring Repairers—See Clamps, Spring Repair.... 66
Spring Steel—See Steel, Spring..... 202
Spring Testing Machines—See Machines, Spring Testing..... 138
Spring Washers—See Washers, Steel Spring..... 232
Spring Wheels—See Wheels, Special..... 232
Spring Wire—See Wire, Steel Spring..... 236
Springs, Leaf..... 196
Springs, Machinery..... 196
Springs, Seat..... 198
Springs, Supplementary—See Shock Absorbers.. 190
Sprockets..... 198
Stampings..... 198
Stamps, Steel..... 200
Starters, Automatic..... 200
Starting Crank Holders—See Holders, Starting Crank..... 108
Steam Boilers—See Boilers, Steam..... 44
Steam Condensers—See Condensers, Steam.... 74
Steam Gauges—See Gauges, Steam..... 96
Steam Hammers—See Hammers, Steam..... 134
Steam Pumps—See Pumps, Steam..... 174
Steel, Aluminum Coated..... 202
Steel, Angle, Channel and Tie..... 200
Steel, Bar..... 200
Steel, Channel—See Steel, Angle..... 200
Steel, Chrome Nickel..... 202
Steel, Cold Rolled Bar..... 200
Steel, Cold Rolled Strip..... 200
Steel, Copper Clad..... 202
Steel, High Speed..... 204
Steel, Manganese..... 202
Steel, Nickel..... 202
Steel, Self-Hardening..... 204
Steel, Sheet..... 200
Steel, Spring..... 202
Steel, Tee—See Steel, Angle..... 200
Steel, Tool..... 202
Steel, Vanadium..... 202
Steel Castings—See Castings, Steel..... 62
Steel Pipe—See Pipe, Wrought Iron..... 164
Steel Tube—See Tubing, Steel..... 226
Steel Washers—See Washers, Iron..... 232
Steel Wire Brooms—See Brooms, Steel Wire.... 50
Steel Wire—See Wire, Steel..... 236
Steel Wool—See Wool, Steel..... 236
Steering Apparatus—See Gears, Steering..... 98
Steering Gears—See Gears, Steering..... 98
Steering Knuckles—See Forgings, Drop..... 90
Steering Wheels—See Wheels, Steering..... 234

Steps, F
Steps, S
Steps, S
Storage
Storage
Straight
Strainer
Strap L
Straps,
Straps, Crank
Supplem
Supports
Surface
Swing S
Switchb
Switches
Switches
Switches
Switches

Tacks, U
Tail Lam
Talc, Tir
Tank Eje
Tank Ga
Tanks, A
Tanks, F
Tanks, S
Tanks, T
Tanks, T
Tape, Ins
Tee Steel
Tees, Pip
Temperin
Terminal
Testers, I
Testers, C
Thread, T
Throttle
Timers, I
Tips, Bur
Tire Band
Tire Cases
Tire Ceme
Tire Chai
Tire Gaug
Tire Hold
Tire Infla
Tire Irons
Tire Kits
Tire Patch
Tire Plugs
Tire Prote
Tire Pump
Tire Pump
Tire Repai
Tire Sleev
Tire Talc
Tire Tape
Tire Testin
Tire Tools
Tire Tread
Tire Valves
Tire Vulca
Tires, Eme
Tires, Leat
Tires, Pne
Tires, Solid
Tires, Spec
Toilet Case
Tool Bags
Tool Boxes
Tool Grinde
Tool Rolls
Tool Steel
Tools, Chai
Tools, Cot Pin.....
Tools, Pne
Tools, Tire
Tools, Valv
Tools, Valv
Tools, Valv
Tools, Whe
Top Bows

Digitized by Google

Page

Top Dressing—See Dressing, Leather Top..... 82
Top Fixtures—See Fasteners, Curtain..... 86
also Fittings, Top..... 88
also Irons, Body..... 114
also Separators, Bow..... 188
also Straps, Top..... 206
also Rests, Bow..... 186
Top Irons—See Irons, Body..... 114
Top Straps—See Straps, Leather..... 206
Tops, Automobile..... 218
Torches, Gasoline..... 220
Touring Baskets—See Hampers, Touring..... 106
Transmission Gears—See Gears, Transmission... 98
Treads, Detachable..... 220
Trimmings, Cloth and Carpet..... 222
Trimmings, Leather—See Leather..... 120
Trimmings, Metal..... 222
Trucks, Wheel—See Turn-Tables..... 226
Trunks, Automobile..... 222
Trunk Racks—See Racks, Trunk..... 176
Tube Cases—See Cases, Tire..... 58
Tube Expanders—See Expanders, Boiler..... 84
Tubes, Inner..... 224
Tubes, Mica—See Mica..... 150
Tubes, Porcelain..See Porcelain..... 172
Tubes, Speaking..... 224
Tubing, Brass and Copper..... 224
Tubing Fibre—See Fibre, Hard..... 86
Tubing, Flexible..... 224
Tubing, Hard Rubber—See Rubber, Hard..... 184
Tubing, Soft Rubber..... 224
Tubing, Steel..... 226
Tubing Unions—See Unions, Tubing..... 226
Tubular Boilers—See Boilers, Steam..... 44
Tubular Wheels—See Wheels, Tubular..... 34
Tufting Buttons—See Buttons, Upholstery..... 52
Tufting Machines—See Machines, Upholstery.... 138
Turntables and Wheel Trucks..... 226
Turret Lathes—See Lathes, Turret..... 134

U

Unions, Brazing—See Unions, Tubing..... 226
Unions, Pipe—See Fittings, Brass Pipe..... 86
Unions, Tubing..... 226
Universal Grinders—See Grinders, Universal.... 132
Universal Joints—See Joints, Universal..... 116
Upholstery Buttons—See Buttons, Upholstery.. 52
Upholstery Cloth—See Cloth, Rubber..... 66
also Broadcloth..... 50
also Silk..... 192
also Whipcord..... 234
Upholstery Broadcloth—See Broadcloth..... 50
Upholstery Carpet—See Carpet..... 56
Upholstery Hair—See Hair, Curled..... 106
Upholstery Lace—See Lace, Coach..... 116
Upholstery Leather—See Leather, Artificial..... 120
also Leather, Natural..... 120
Upholstery Machines—See Machines, Upholstery 138
Upholstery Nails—See Tacks, Upholstery..... 208
Upholstery Silk—See Silk, Upholstery..... 192
Upholstery Springs—See Springs, Seat..... 198
Upholstery Tacks—See Tacks, Upholstery..... 208
Upholstery Thread—See Thread, Upholstery.... 212
Upholstery Whipcord—See Whipcord..... 234

V

Valve Grinding Compounds—See Compounds, Valve Grinding..... 74
Valve Grinding Tools—See Tools, Valve Grinding. 216
Valve Lifting Tools—See Tools, Valve Lifting... 216
Valve Plunger Wrenches—See Wrenches, Valve Plunger..... 238
Valve Turning Tools—See Tools, Valve Seating.. 216
Valves, Angle, Globe, Check and Gate..... 226
Valves, Ball Check..... 228
Valves, Gasoline Lock..... 228
Valves, Gate—See Valves, Angle..... 226
Valves, Globe—See Valves, Angle..... 226
Valves, Mixing—See Vaporizers..... 230
Valves, Muffler Cut Out..... 228
Valves, Needle..... 228
Valves, Pressure Regulating—See Regulators, Pressure..... 178
Valves, Steam Safety..... 228
Valves, Steam Throttle..... 228
Valves, Tire..... 228
Valves, Tire Safety..... 230
Vanadium..... 230
Vanadium Steel—See Steel, Vanadium..... 202
Vaporizers..... 230
Varnishes..... 230
Vises, Special Portable..... 230
Voltmeters, Pocket—See Gauges, Battery..... 230
Voltmeters, Standard—See Ammeters, Standard. 94
Vulcanizers..... 230

W

Warmers, Foot—See Heaters, Automobile..... 106
Waste Cans—See Cans, Waste..... 52
Waste, Cotton..... 232
Watch Holders—See Holders, Watch..... 108
Washers, Felt..... 232
Washers, Fibre—See Fibre..... 86
Washers, Iron and Steel..... 232
Washers, Leather..... 232
Washers, Lock—See Nuts, Lock..... 158
Washers, Mica—See Mica..... 150
Washers, Overhead Revolving..... 232
Washers, Pump—See Washers, Leather..... 232
Washers, Rubber—See Rubber..... 184
Washers, Steel Spring..... 232
Washers, Steel—See Washers, Iron..... 232
Waste Cans—See Cans, Waste..... 52
Watch Holders—See Holders, Watch..... 108
Water Alarms—See Columns, Water..... 72
Water Circulation Gauges—See Gauges, Water Circulation..... 96
Water Columns—See Columns, Water..... 72
Water Column Mirrors—See Mirrors, Water Gauge..... 150
Water Coolers—See Radiators..... 176
Water Level Regulators—See Regulators, Water Level..... 178
Water Line Gauges—See Gauges, Boiler Water.. 94
Wearing Apparel—See Caps..... 54
also Clothing..... 68
also Leggings..... 122
also Gloves..... 102
also Mufflers..... 158
Webbing, Coach—See Lace, Coach..... 116
Welding Compounds—See Compounds, Welding. 74
Welding, Electric..... 232
Wet Tool Grinders—See Grinders, Wet Tool.... 134
Wheels, Pneumatic—See Wheels, Special..... 232
Wheels, Special..... 232
Wheels, Spring—See Wheels, Special..... 232
Wheels, Steel Disc..... 234
Wheels, Steering..... 234
Wheels, Tubular Steel..... 234
Wheels, Wire..... 234
Wheels, Wood..... 234
Whipcord, Upholstery..... 234
Whistles, Exhaust—See Horns, Exhaust..... 110
Wicking, Candle..... 234
Wicks, Lamp..... 236
Wind Shields—See Shields, Glass Wind..... 188
Wire Belts—See Belts, Spiral Wire..... 40
Wire Brooms—See Brooms, Steel Wire..... 50
Wire Cable—See Rope..... 184
Wire, Insulated..... 236
Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire..... 184
Wire Spokes—See Spokes, Wire..... 196
Wire, Steel Spring..... 236
Wire Terminals—See Terminals, Wire..... 212
Wood Bendings—See Bendings, Wood..... 40
Wood Bodies—See Bodies, Wood..... 42
Wood Dashes—See Dashes, Wood..... 80
Wood Wheels—See Wheels, Wood..... 234
Woodworking Machinery—See Lathes, Woodworking..... 136
also Planers, Wood..... 138
also Sanders, Wood..... 140
also Saws, Band..... 142
also Saws, Circular..... 142
also Saws, Swing..... 142
also Shapers, Wood..... 144
Wool, Steel..... 236
Wrenches..... 236
Wrenches, Pipe..... 238
Wrenches, Valve Plunger..... 238

Digitized by Google

FOR the convenience
gineers and purchas
incorporated a dep
heading "Tables and Da
an index to which is give
formation has been compile
sources with a view to its
actively engaged in the a
In subsequent editions ad
data will be included and
data which will make this
valuable and which our rea
with will be appreciatively

INDEX TO TABLES AND DA

A. L. A. M.'s Standard for Hexagon Head Screws, Cas
Air-Pressure for Inflating Pneumatic Tires Recommen
Automobile Speed Table in Miles and Kilometers.....
Clincher Tire and Rim Dimensions.....
Efficiency Standards of Internal Combustion Engines.
Formulas and Conversion of Thermometer Scales....
French and American Equivalent Measures—
Measures of Length.....
Measures of Weight.....
Measures of Capacity.....
Hill-Climbing Formulas .....
Horsepower Table 1—Cylinder Dimensions in Inches a
Horsepower Table 2—Cylinder Dimensions in Millimet
International (Metric System) Standard 60-deg. Threa
Machine Screw Standard of A. S. M. E.....
Measurement of Grades.....
Metric Tires and Their American Equivalents.....
Motor Boat Speed Table in Knots and Statute Miles...
Power Consumed in Moving a Plane Surface at Differe
Properties of Gasoline and Denatured Alcohol.....
Proportions Between Axle Loads and Tire Sizes Adopt
Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour for Elapsed Time O
to Three Minutes .....
Reference Table for Indicated Horsepower.....
Reversible Chemical Equations Showing Changes Which
Battery .....
Revolutions per Minute of Auto Road Wheels at Differ
Specific Gravities Corresponding to Baume Scale at 60 d
Speed Formula .....
Steel Balls—Standard Sizes and Weights.....
Strength of Automobile Materials.....
Striking Energy of Automobiles.....
Table of Decimal Equivalents of Vulgar Fractions of an
Tables of Approximate Capacities in Liquid Gallons..
Table of Gradients .....
Test of High Quality Nickel Chrome Steel.....
Tests with British Motor Fuel.....
Traction Effort on Various Surfaces.....
Transmission Efficiency of Different Types of Mechani
United States Standard 60-deg. Screw Threads.....

Digitized by Google

OUR TIRE ADJUSTERS WILL PUT ON OR TAKE OFF ANY TIRE WITHOUT EXERTION

The "Minute" clincher tire adjuster will actually take off or put on the heaviest clincher tire in one minute without injury to the shoe or inner tube and may be easily operated by a woman or child. The L & M ring tire adjuster is the only ring tire adjuster on the market. It consists of six tools which are slipped over the tire at intervals and by turning crank the tire is forced back from the ring all the way round, thus enabling you to put on or take off the ring with ease. **Write to-day for catalog and discount sheet.**

Patents applied for.

Dealers Wanted.

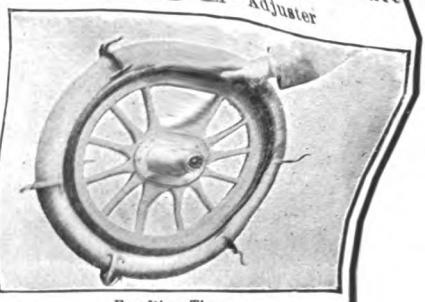
Large Discounts.

LONG & MANN CO.
527 Central Building,
Rochester, N. Y.

The "Minute" Adjuster

For Clincher Tires

The "L & M" Adjuster



For Ring Tires

WESTERN DROP FORGE CO.

Marion, - - Indiana,

Manufacturers of

Automobile Drop Forgings

Steel Tanks and Sheet Iron Work of Every Description.

Largely increased facilities enable us to insure prompt deliveries.
Send us blue prints and let us figure on your 1908 requirements.

WESTERN DROP FORGE CO., Marion, Ind.

AMERICAN BRASS & ALUMINUM WORKS

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA.

Large Facilities

Prompt Deliveries

CASTINGS

ALUMINUM, BRASS, PHOSPHOR, MANGANESE and ALUMINUM BRONZE

Highest Class Workmanship and Prompt Deliveries Guaranteed

Superior advantages made possible by our large facilities.
Let us figure on your present and future requirements.
Full particulars promptly furnished—Write us.

MERICAN BRASS & ALUMINUM WORKS, Indianapolis, Ind.

Digitized by Google

Classified Trad

—— OF ——

Automobiles, Commercial Vehicles, M
the Automobile Manufacturing
Parts and Acce

COMPLETE M

PLEASURE VEHICLES

GASOLINE CARS

A. B. C. MOTOR Vehicle Mfg. Co., 1512 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

ABENDROTH & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y. "Frontenac."

ACME Motor Car Co., Reading, Pa.

ADAMS-Farwell—See Adams Co.

ADAMS Co., Dubuque, Ia. "Adams-Farwell."

ADAMS Automobile Co., Hiawatha, Kan.

AEROCAR Co., Mack Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ALBANY Automobile Co., Albany, Ind.

ALLEN-Kingston Motor Car Co., Kingston, N. Y.

AMERICAN Locomotive Automobile Co., Providence, R. I. "Berliet."

AMERICAN Mercedes—See Daimler Mfg. Co.

AMERICAN Mors—See St. Louis Car Co.

AMERICAN Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

APPERSON Bros. Automobile Co., Kokomo, Ind.

APOLLO—See Chicago Recording Scale Co.

ATLAS Motor Car Co., Springfield, Mass.

AUBURN Automobile Co., Auburn, Ind.

AURORA Motor Works, North Aurora, Ill.

AUSTIN Automobile Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

AUTOCAR Co., Ardmore, Pa.

AUTO Car Equipment Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTOCYCLE—See Vandegrift Automobile Co.

AUTC
Ang

B. L.
Dele

BAILI
Spri.

BARN

BART

BAY S
ton,

BELLI
fonta

BEND
Road
(See

BERLI
mobi

BLOM
Mich.

BLUE
Co.

BRUSH
W., I

BUCKE
bert."

BUICK

BUGGY
Co.

C. F.—S

CADILL
Detroi

C. V. I.
St. L, M

CAMERC

CARTER

Digitized by Google

The BENDIX COMPANY

49TH AVENUE AND BLOOMINGDALE ROAD CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

DEALERS!—WE CAN PROVE

WE MAKE THE BEST HIGH-WHEELED CAR ON THE MARKET

THE "BENDIX" STANHOPE

"THE QUALITY CAR"

The "BENDIX" is not a makeshift. It is not a converted horse-drawn vehicle. On the contrary the design is original and stylish, althou h advantage has been taken ot all the best mechanical and riding features of a carriage. The "BENDIX" is the only high-wheeled car that has the same size wheels both front and rear, which makes its appearance most harmonious, symmetrical and attractive.

QUALITY is written all over the "BENDIX"—you can see it in the Stylish and Luxurious finish, but once you have used it in hard service it will prove it is a **CAR OF QUALITY ALL THROUGH.**

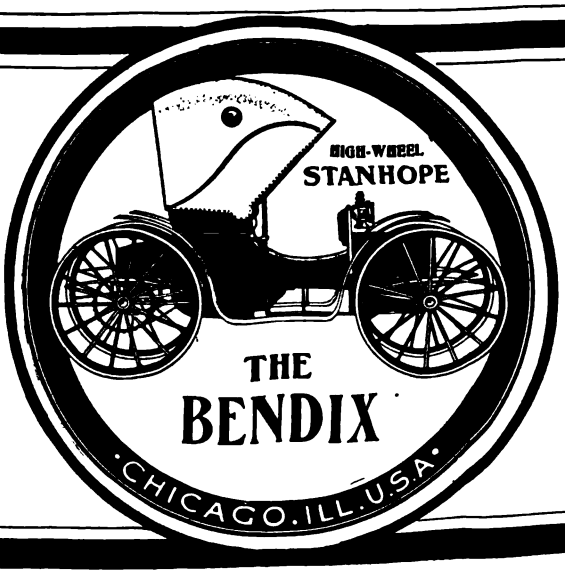
The "BENDIX" is built for service every day in the year. It is designed for practical use under all conditions, whether the coldest day in winter, or the hottest day in summer—in deep sand, snow or mud, and on steep hills and poor roads.

THREE MODELS: No. 1 (Stanhope) 10 H.P.; No. 2 (Stanhope) 15 H.P.
No. 3 (Surrey) 15 H.P.

SEND FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG D AND DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS—WRITE TO-DAY

Guarantee.

The "BENDIX" being so substantially built, we do not hesitate to give a guarantee for one year. Comparing its construction with that of other cars, you will appreciate why we can afford to give so 'ong a guarantee. When you buy a "BENDIX" you buy quality. In making so strong a guarantee, we are standing back of our car and protecting our customers.



DEALERS

We want agents in every unoccupied territory. We give you the above facts to show you **we have the best car for you to handle.** Write to us and we will gladly furnish full description on our

Big Money Making Proposition

Write to-day

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE CARS (Continued)

CHADWICK Engineering Works, Spring Garden & 32d Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHALFANT Gasolene Motor Car Co., Lenover, Pa.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., Chicago, Ill. "Duer."

CHICAGO Recording Scale Co., Waukegan, Ill. "Apollo."

CLEVELAND Motor Car Co., 1659 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

COLBURN Automobile Co., Denver, Colo.

COLT Runabout Co., Yonkers, N. Y.

COLUMBIA Electric Co., Knightstown, Ind. "Leader."

COLUMBIA—See Electric Vehicle Co.

COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.

CONNERSVILLE Motor Vehicle Co., Connersville, Ind.

CONOVER Motor Car Co., Paterson, N. J.

CONTINENTAL Automobile Mfg. Co., 166 St. John St., New Haven, Conn.

CONTINENTAL Motor Car Co., Western Ave. & 20th St., Chicago, Ill.

COPPOCK Motor Car Co., Marion, Ind.

CORBIN Motor Vehicle Corporation, New Britain, Conn.

CORNISH-Friedberg Motor Car Co., 1220 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "C. F."

COSMOPOLITAN—See Haydock Automobile Mfg. Co.

CRAWFORD Automobile Co., Hagerstown, Md.

DAIMLER Mfg. Co., 959 Steinway Ave., Long Island City, N. Y. "American Mercedes."

DAYTON Motor Car Co., Dayton, O. "Stoddard-Dayton."
(See page opposite.)

DEERE-Clark Motor Car Co., Moline, Ill.

DE LUXE Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

DIAMOND T Motor Car Co., Chicago, Ill.

DOLSON Automobile Co., Charlotte, Mich.
(See page 21.)

DORRIS Motor Car Co., 22-28 S. Sarah St., St. Louis, Mo.

DRAGON Automobile Co., 30th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUER—See Chicago Coach & Carriage Co.

EAGLE Automobile Co., Rahway, N. J.

EARL Motor Car Co., Kenosha, Wis.

EASTON Machine Co., South Easton, Mass. "Morse."

ECLIPSE—See Krueger Mfg. Co.

ECONOMY Motor Buggy Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn. "Columbia."

ELMORE Mfg. Co., Clyde, O.

EVANSVILLE Automobile Co., 5th & Locust Sts., Evansville, Ind. "Simplicity."

EVERYBODY'S Motor Car Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

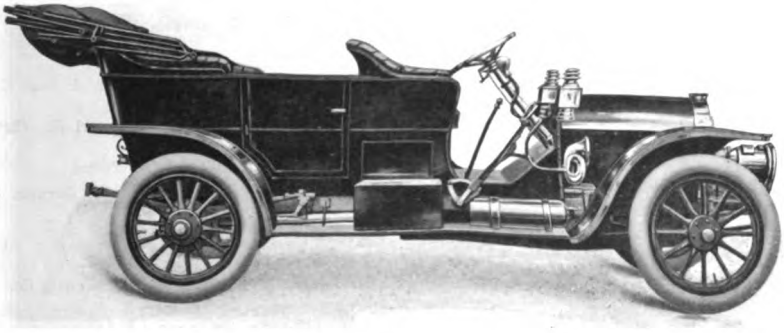
FARMERS—See International Harvester Co.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., Wentworth Ave. & 40th St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

MODEL 8 F

STODDARD—DAYTON

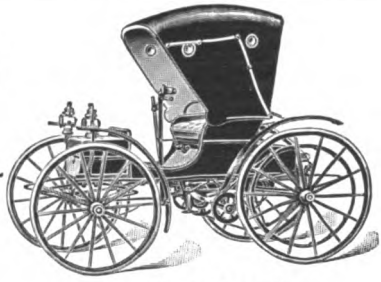


Preeminently the best $2,500 touring car in the world.
More information for the asking.

Dayton Motor Car Co., Dayton, Ohio

Smallest Gasoline Consumption

With one exception,



In the Chicago Economy Contest

September 13, 1907.

OVER 29 MILES PER GALLON

Talk is cheap, but records are what count. The Holsman is the only high-wheeled machine that has a record in a public contest, and the Holsman records date back to 1902.

THE HOLSMAN AUTOMOBILE COMPANY

The Oldest and Largest Manufacturers of High-Wheeled Automobiles

Room 420 Monadnock Block CHICAGO

(New York Show, Grand Central Palace, Oct. 24 to 31; Chicago Show, Nov. 30 to Dec. 7)

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE CARS (Continued)

LEADER—See Columbia Electric Co.

LEAR Automobile Co., Oscar, Springfield, O. "Frayer-Miller."

LEHR Agricultural Co., Fremont, O.

LENDE Automobile Mfg. Co., 407 Century Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

LINCOLN Automobile Co., Lincoln, Ill.

LOCOMOBILE Co. of America, Seaside Park, Bridgeport, Conn.

LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O. "Blue Streak."

LOZIER Motor Co., 55th St. & Broadway, N. Y. City.

LUVERNE Automobile Co., Luverne, Minn.

MAPLEBAY Mfg. Co., Crookston, Minn.

MARION Motor Car Co., W. 15th St. & Big Four Ry., Indianapolis, Ind.

MARMON—See Nordyke & Marmon Co.

MASON Motor Car Co., E. Fifth & Vine Sts., Des Moines, Ia.

MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

MATTHEWS Motor Co., Camden, N. J. "Sovereign."

MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.

MED-Bow Auto Co., Springfield, Mass. "Springfield."

MENGES Motor Car Co., Elkhart, Ind.

METEOR Automobile Works, Bettendorf, Ia.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis.

MODEL Automobile Co., Peru, Ind.

MODERN Tool Co., Fourth & State Sts., Erie, Pa. "Payne-Modern."

MOLINE Automobile Co., E. Moline, Ill.

MONARCH Machine Co., 307 E. First St., Des Moines, Ia.

MONARCH Motor Car Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

MONSEN, A., 57 Maple St., Chicago, Ill.

MOON Motor Car Co., Second & Cornelia Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

MOORE Automobile Co., 571 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

MORA Motor Car Co., Newark, N. Y.

MORSE—See Easton Machine Co.

MOTOR Buggy Mfg. Co., 309 S. Third St., Minneapolis, Minn.

MOTORCAR Co., Detroit, Mich. "Carter-car."

NAPIER Motor Co. of America, Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., 2100 E. 22d St., Indianapolis, Ind.

NORDYKE & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind. "Marmon."

NORTHERN Motor Car Co., 1090 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.

OKEY Motor Car Co., 9 Kimball St., Columbus, O.

OLDSMOBILE—See Olds Motor Works.

OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich. "Oldsmobile."

ORIENT—See Waltham Mfg. Co.

OVERLAND Automobile Co., Standard Ave. & Division St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Digitized by Google

Triumph Tank Gage

The **TRIUMPH GASOLENE TANK GAGE** is used on the following cars: "Pierce Great Arrow," Matheson," "Northern," "Knox," "Marmon," "Stearns," Cleveland Motor Car Co., L.C. Ross Steamers and by S. F. Bowser Company and others. See that the new car you are contracting for has a "TRIUMPH" Gage. Send for circulars of our "TANKOSCOPE" or Dasher Gage.

NOTICE.—Our United States patent 794675 covers broadly *any magnetic gage where a magnet on a shaft is rotated by a float in a tube*, the magnet turning a pointer over a scale.

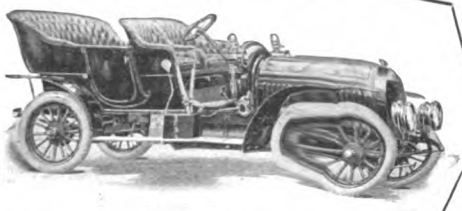
Don't contract for an infringing gage at any price.

☞ All infringers will be prosecuted.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

Boston Auto Gage Company

Address 613 Old South Building, Boston, Mass.



We are working on the theory that it is better to refine and improve the already successful Royal Tourist, than to endeavor to sell you a hastily designed experiment.

COMFORT *SPEED* *SAFETY*
40 H. P. *1906 Model G* *$3,500*

ROYAL

The Royal Motor Car Company
Cleveland

Member A. L. A. M. Send for Catalogue

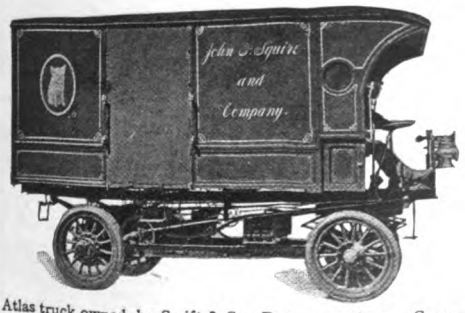
DOLSON 1908

The Dolson Automobile Company announces the completion of its 1908 models and their readiness for immediate delivery to agents. These splendid cars are the elaboration of nearly forty years of vehicle building, and nothing that human skill could devise or ingenuity suggest has been spared to make them the royalty of motordom. In beauty of design and in luxury of appointment; in absolute worthiness of construction; and in all those finer concomitants that go to make up a perfect automobile, 1908 Dolson cars measure up to the highest type of motor car refinement and efficiency. They are veritable Samsons in the automobile world. Power and simplicity have been the Dolson watchwords—and they make for all that is really great in the motor car. The 1908 models are all four-cylinder cars, and comprise the **Dolson Sixty**—seven passengers, **the Dolson Forty,** and the world-famous "**Cannonball.**" There are no frills on the new cars. They are sane and simple in construction, and regal in their marvelous strength and surpassing beauty. Price considered, there is not on top of earth so good, so great, so worthy an automobile as

"THE CAR JOHN DOLSON BUILDS"

The Season of 1908 promises to break all records for sales of high-powered cars. The manufacturing capacity of the Dolson factory has been largely increased for the coming season and we can handle several good contracts in addition to the agencies already established. Immediate deliveries can be made and early correspondence is solicited. We want agents in territory not already represented. Write to us to-day

DOLSON AUTOMOBILE CO. **Charlotte, Michigan**



Atlas truck owned by Swift & Co., Boston, packers. Covers 35 miles daily delivering pork products.

Atlas

Gasoline Trucks

built by

Atlas Motor Car Co.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE CARS (Continued)

SHOEMAKER Automobile Co., Elkhart, Ind.

SILENT KNIGHT—See Knight & Kilbourn.

SIMPLEX Automobile Co., 614 E. 83d St., New York, N. Y.

SIMPLEX Motor Car Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

SIMPLICITY—See Evansville Auto Co.

SINGLE Center Buggy Co., Evansville, Ind.

SIX-TEEN-SIX—See Winton Motor Carriage Co.

SMITH Automobile Co., 618 Quincy St., Topeka, Kan.

SOVEREIGN—See Matthews Motor Co.

SPEEDWELL Motor Car Co., Dayton, O.

SPRINGFIELD—See Med-Bow Auto Co.

SPRINGFIELD Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

STANLEY Automobile Mfg. Co., Mooreland, Ind.

STAR Automobile Co., Plymouth Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

STAVER Carriage Co., 76th & Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.

STEARNS Co., F. B., Euclid & Lake View Aves., Cleveland, O.

STEEL-Swallow Auto Co., Jackson, Mich.

STEVENS-Duryea Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

STILSON Motor Car Co., 92 Renne Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

STODDARD-DAYTON—See Dayton Motor Car Co.

STREATOR Motor Car Co., Streator, Ill. "Halliday."

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SUCCESS Auto-Buggy Mfg. Co., 528 De Baliviere Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SUMMIT Carriage-Mobile Co., 512 La Fayette St., Waterloo, Iowa.

THOMAS-Detroit Co., E. R., Detroit, Mich. "Thomas-Forty."

THOMAS FLYER—See Thomas Motor Co.

THOMAS-FORTY—See Thomas-Detroit Co.

THOMAS Motor Co., E. R., 1200 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y. "Thomas Flyer."

TINCHER Motor Car Co., 310-17 S. St. Joe St., South Bend, Ind.

TOURIST—See Auto Vehicle Co.

TRAVELER—See Bellefontaine Automobile Co.

TWYFORD Motor Car Co., Brookville, Pa.

VANDEGRIFT Automobile Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Autocycle."

VICTOR Automobile Co., Ridgeville, Ind. "Senator."

VICTOR Automobile Mfg. Co., 171 Carroll St., St. Louis, Mo.

VICTORY Motor Car Co., San Jose, Cal.

WALTER Auto Co., Whitehead Road, Trenton, N. J.

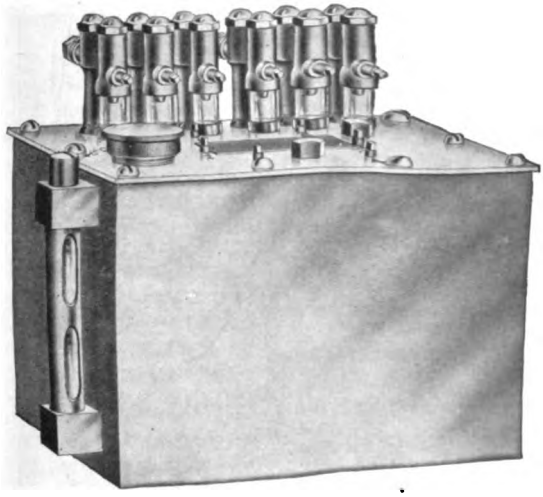
WALTHAM-ORIENT—See Waltham Mfg. Co.

WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass. "Waltham-Orient."

Digitized by Google

Hill Precision Oiler

MECHANICAL *LUBRICATOR*
FOR AUTOMOBILES, Etc.



OUR NEW 1908 MODELS, KNOWN AS

TYPE "C"

ARE MARVELS OF THE MANUFACTURER'S ART. NEAT IN APPEARANCE, COMPACT IN FORM, AND THEIR RESULTS POSITIVE

PRECISION APPLIANCE COMPANY

832 Austin Avenue CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

GASOLINE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN Foundry Co., Leipsic, O.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., 133-37 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich. "Commerce."

AMERICAN Motor Truck Co., Lockport, N. Y.

ATLAS Motor Car Co., Springfield, Mass. (See page 21.)

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., 77-79 Edward St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind. "Lambert."

BUFFALO Auto-Truck & Motor Co., 123 Erie County Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

CADILLAC Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

CARTERCAR—See Motor Car Co.

CHASE Motor Truck Co., 232 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

CLIMAX—See Hinde & Dauch.

COMMERCE—See American Machine Mfg. Co.

COMMERCIAL Motor Car Co., Times Bldg., New York, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL Motor Truck Co., Pine & Bell Sts., Plymouth, O. "Plymouth."

COMMERCIAL Truck Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

COPPOCK Motor Car Co., Marion, Ind.

CORBIN Motor Vehicle Corporation, New Britain, Conn.

COVERT Motor Vehicle Co., Lockport, N. Y.

DAIMLER Mfg. Co., 959 Steinway Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

DEERE-Clark Motor Car Co., Moline, Ill.

EMPIRE State Engineering Works, 555 E. 116th St., New York City.

FRANKLIN Mfg. Co., H. H., Syracuse, N. Y.

FRAYER-MILLER—See Lear Automobile Co.

GAETH Automobile Works, 900 Pearl St., Cleveland, O.

GALE—See Western Tool Works.

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

HINDE & Dauch, Sandusky, O. "Climax."

HOTEL & Railroad News Co., 74 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

IDEAL Mfg. Co., Portsmouth, O.

IROQUOIS Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

JEFFERY & Co., Thos. B., Kenosha, Wis. "Rambler."

KANSAS City Motor Car Co., Sheffield Station, Kansas City, Mo.

KARBACH Automobile & Vehicle Co., 13th & Howard Sts., Omaha, Neb.

KNOX Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

LEAR Automobile Co., Oscar, Springfield, O. "Frayer-Miller."

LENDE Automobile Mfg. Co., Century Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

LINCOLN Automobile Co., Lincoln, Ill.

LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.

Digitized by Google

CASTINGS

ATLAS
BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

991 South Front Street
COLUMBUS, OHIO

BRASS
BRONZE
ALUMINUM

PARSON'S MANGANESE BRONZE
or our own Alloy

Manganese Bronze Front Axles, Change Speed Levers, Emergency Brake Levers, Connecting Rods, Lamp Brackets, etc.

Reliability and Promptness

Let us figure on your 1908 requirements

Digitized by Google

ELECTRIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (Continued)

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn. "Columbia."

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Vehicle Co., Borden & Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

HERCULES—See McNaughton Co.

LANSDEN Co., 54 Lackawanna Ave., Newark, N. J.

McCREA Motor Truck Co., Am. Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O. "Champion."

McNAUGHTON Co., James, 29 W. 42d St., N. Y. City. "Hercules."

PITTSBURG Motor Vehicle Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind. "Waverly."

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WAVERLY—See Pope Motor Car Co.

STEAM COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

HALSEY, James T., 336 York Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MICHIGAN Steam Motor Co., Pontiac, Mich.

PITTSBURGH Machine & Tool Co., Larock & Darrah Sts., Allegheny, Pa.

TRACTOR Co., Third & Trumbull Sts., Elizabethport, N. J.

WHITE Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MOTOR BOATS

ACKER, H., Tottenville, Staten Island.

AMERICAN Boat & Machine Co., 3517 So. Second St., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN Yacht & Motor Co., Cherokee & DeKalb Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

ATLANTIC Co., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTO Boat Co., West Mystic, Conn.

AYERS & Son, A., Nyack, N. Y.

BEERS Bros. Engine Co., Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.

BELLOWS, M. S., Chateaugay Lake, N. Y.

BENTER, Worth S., Catskill, N. Y.

BROOKS Boat Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

DeMOOY Bros., 1831-36 E. 55th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

DETROIT River Boat & Oar Co., foot of Eureka Ave., Wyandotte, Mich.

DUPLEX Roller Bushing Co., Belfast, Me.

DUTTON Engineering Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.

ECHO Company, Delaware & Young Sts., Tonawanda, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Launch Co., Bayonne, N. J.

Digitized by Google

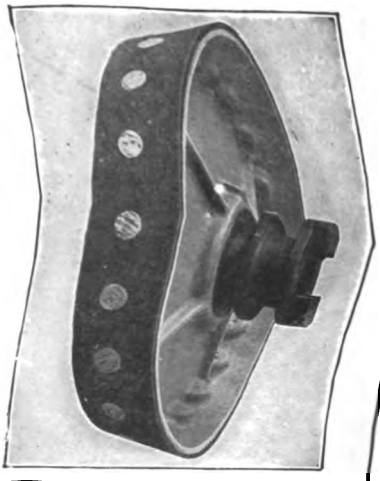
Increased power

Greater safety

More comfort

Less repairs

by using



CORK INSERT Clutches and Brakes

Cork Insert Clutches give a gradually increasing contact until full torque is reached, *absence of slip when engaged*, and transmit all the power the engine develops.

Cork Insert Brakes mean much to you and your car. In crowded city streets and many other tight places, these quick, *sure to hold* brakes meet every requirement of safety.

Used in thousands of cars by the thirty-four manufacturers here given

Three-Plate Disc Clutches.
The Autocar Co.
The E. R. Thomas Motor Co.
The Nordyke & Marmon Co.
The Continental Motor Mfg. Co.
The American Machine Mfg. Co.
The Dolson Automobile Co.
The Queen Motor Car Co.
The Frontenac Motor Co.
The Deere-Clark Motor Car Co.
The Model Automobile Co.

Leather-Faced Cone Clutches.
The George N. Pierce Co.
The Garford Co.
The Rainier Co.
The Cleveland Motor Car Co.
The Studebaker Automobile Co.
The Tiley-Pratt Co.
The "Long Arm" System Co.
The Conover Motor Car Co.
The Kirkham Motor Mfg. Co.
The Reliance Motor Car Co.

Expanding Ring Clutches.
The Coppock Motor Car Co.

Metal-to-Metal Cone Clutches.
The Knox Automobile Co.
The Mack Bros. Motor Car Co.
The York Motor Car Co.
The B. L. M. Motor Car Co.
The Standard Brake Co.
The Reliance Motor Car Co.
The Chadwick Eng. Works.

Brakes.
The F. B. Stearns Co.
The Matheson Motor Car Co.
The Chadwick Eng. Works.

Friction or Ignition Devices.
The Dayton Electrical Mfg. Co.

Multiple Disc Clutches
The Stevens-Duryea Co.
The Northway Motor & Mfg. Co.
The Jackson Motor Car Co.
The Bay State Automobile Co.

National Brake & Clutch Co., 16 State St., Boston

Owner and Patentee

Standard Brake Co.
Representative
101 W. 66th St.
New York

Digitized by Google

MOTOR BOATS (Continuec

TOLEDO Motor Boat & Power Co., F Washington St., Toledo, O.

TOPPAN Boat Mfg. Co., 9 Haverhi Boston, Mass.

TOQUET Launch & Motor Co., Saug Conn.

TRUSCOTT Boat Mfg. Co., St. Joseph,

TUTTLE Co., D. M., Canastota, N. Y.

WILLIAMS-Whittlesey Co., Steinway, Island City, N. Y.

WOOD, B. F., City Island, N. Y.

WRIGHT, U. G., Paulsboro, N. J.

YACHT, Launch & Engine Co., Philadelp Pa.

MOTOR CYCLES

AMERICAN Motor Co., 705 Centre S Brockton, Mass. "Marsh." "Metz."

APACHE—See Brown & Beck.

ARMAC Motor Co., 472-78 Carroll Ave., Chi cago, Ill.

BRADLEY Motor Co., C. E., 268 Diamon St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN & Beck, 1737 Champa St., Denver, Colo. "Apache."

CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. "Yale."
(See page 91.)

CROUCH Motor Co., Stoneham, Mass.

CURTISS Mfg. Co., G. H., Hammondsport, N. Y.

DUSENBERG, A. S., Garner, Iowa.

FOWLER-Manson-Sherman Cycle Mfg. Co., 45-47 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

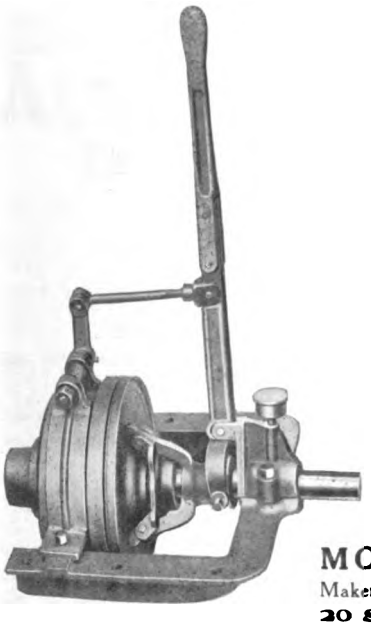
GREAT Western Mfg. Co., La Porte, Ind.

Ordinary advertising is
dealer interested comes first.
We have definite digeste
you—either the best dealer in
or attracting dealers generally
it hits the dealer right in his p
We want to tell you abou
our man will call.

THE AUTOMOBILE TR
Flatiron

An increase in the past year of nearly 100% in th
endorsement of the success of our plan.

Digitized by Google



TRIUMPH

MARINE

REVERSING GEAR

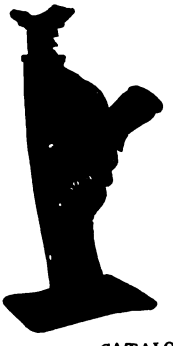
IS WELL BALANCED
BUILT FOR STRENGTH
AND DURABILITY OF
HIGH GRADE MATERIAL
EASY TO OPERATE
WRITE FOR CATALOG

MOTOR PARTS MFG. CO.
Makers of Gear, Clutches and other Machine Specialties
20 Sixth Street DETROIT, MICH.

The "LEADER"

No. 3

This is an illustration of our No. 3 SINGLE ACTING AUTO JACK, made from Malleable Iron, with Steel Rack Bars, therefore specify Leader Jacks and you will not be deceived.



Auto Jacks THAT ARE
Light,
Simple,
Reliable,
Powerful,
Durable.

We also make DOUBLE ACTING JACKS as well.

WRITE US FOR CATALOGUE "A"

Standard Tool Company
432 HARRISON STREET KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Digitized by Google

PARTS ANI

ACCESSORIES

DEALERS IN ACCESSORIES

(This is a list of Dealers and Jobbers in Automol Accessories who advertise in this publication.)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. & Shiel Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 79.)

AUTO Accessories Mfg. Co., First & Con gress Sts., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 219.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jef ferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 193.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co., 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page opposite.)

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-82-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 213.)

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page opposite.)

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 39.)

FRANCO-American Auto & Supply Co., 1404-6 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 113.)

MOTOR Car Supply Co., 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 107.)

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co., 1937 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
(See page 241.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 207.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York.
(See page 171.)

ACID

BATTERY ACID

(See Electrolyte, Battery)

SOLDERING ACID

(See Flux, Soldering)

Digitized by Google

The
AUTOMOBILE SUPPLY CO.
1339 Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.

ENGINES, TRANSMISSIONS, STEERING GEARS, DIFFERENTIALS, WHEELS, FORGINGS and everything else needed by Repairmen. LAMPS, HORNS, TOOLS, TIRES, SPARK COILS, SPARK PLUGS, BATTERIES, CLOTHING, in fact everything used for automobiles.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE

B-F EVERYTHING FOR THE AUTOIST BUT THE AUTO

Prompt Shipments of Automobile Supplies
Our Specialty
Jobbers—Dealers
Behen-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co.
3061 Olive Street
St. Louis
Mo.

Everything for the Autoist but the Auto

Digitized by Google

STANDARD AMMETERS A VOLTMETERS (Continued

KEYSTONE Electrical Instrument C St. & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia

MONARCH Instrument Co., Cleveland

NORTON Electrical Instrument Co., chester, N. H.

PIGNOLET, Louis M., 78 Cortlandt St. York, N. Y.

QUEEN & Co., Eighth & Arch Sts., adelphia, Pa.

RELIANCE Instrument Co., 60 W. Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

S. E. I. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

SIMPLEX Co., 60 Nassau St., Newark,

TROY Electrical Co., Troy, N. Y.

TWIN—See Whitney Electrical Instru Co.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 6400 Plym Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton Chicago.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 83.)

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co., Wav ly Park, Newark, N. J.

WHITNEY Electrical Instrument Co., Co cord, N. H. "Twin."

WOOD—See Fort Wayne Electric Works.

ANNUNCIATORS

AUTOMOBILE ANNUNCIATORS

(For Signaling from passenger to driver. For Speak ing Tubes—See Tubes, Speaking)

ACME—See Jeseph & Co.

COWLES & Co., C., Water & Chestnut Sts., New Haven, Conn. "Madison Square."

ELECTRIC Signs & Signals Co., 177 1-2 E 87th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 143.)

JESEPH & Co., W. R., 499 Clinton St., Buffalo, N. Y. "Acme."

JONES Speedometer Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

MADISON SQUARE—See Cowles & Co.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importer).

ASBESTOS

SHEET ASBESTOS

(For Asbestos Packing—See Packing, Asbestos)

ALLIANCE Asbestos Co., Alliance, O.

ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAREY Mfg. Co., Philip, Lockland, O.

GILMORE Mfg. Co., R. M., 105 John St., New York, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

nville Co., H. W. 18 Wa
York, N. Y.
: Mattison Co., Amber, Pa
y Asbestos Co., Camden N.
Asbestos Mfg. Co. 8 Ha
k, N. Y.
Asbestos Co. 6 S. Ca
Ill.
H. F., Erie, Pa

AXLES

NT AND REAR AXLES
r Assembled Axles. For Ass
—See Forgings, Drop; also Castings
N Ball-Bearing Co. Eq
S. Ry., Cleveland, O.
N Gear & Mfg. Co., 28 W. S
napolis, Ind.
N Roller Bearing Co., So. Fram
ss.
Auto Co., 2100 E. 9th St.
lo.
ge 49.)
Specialty Co., 1073 Broa
s. O.
hine Co., 911 Orchard St.
lch.
ge 235.)
ND Axle Mfg. Co., Canton, O
S Screw & Machine Co.
St., Columbus, O.
Axle Co., So. Egremont, Mas
R. August, 18-20 E. Water S
he, O.
Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 We
St., Indianapolis, Ind.
ge 65.)
Drive Axle Co., 575 N. Forra
s, O. "Pleukharp."
Machine Parts Co., Elyria, O.
gineering Co., 39-45 14th St.
N. J.
ons Forge & Machine Works, P.
n, N. Y.
Mfg. Co., N. L., 172-8 W.
Columbus, O.
AND—See Webster Mfg. Co.
orter Mfg. Co., Buchanan, Mich.
pring & Axle Co., Jackson, Mich.
m System Co., Lakeside Ave.
N. E., Cleveland, O.
ge opposite.)
Gear Works, 801 E. Charles S
Ind.
FAY Motor & Mfg. Co., Mayhew
Ave. & G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.
ge 151.)
HARP—See Direct Drive Axle Co.
Machine & Tool Works, S. 21
t., Plymouth, Pa.
RY Wheel & Mfg. Co., James
N. Y.
ge 233.)
Co., A. O., 241 Clinton St., Mil
e, Wis.
ge 190.)

"LONG-ARM" AUTO-PARTS

QUALITY, QUANTITY, QUICKNESS, COUNT IN PLACING ORDERS.

AXLES—REARS; FULL FLOATING TYPE, SHAFT DRIVE, SINGLE OR DOUBLE BRAKES, QUIET GEARS.
FRONTS; SOLID I BEAM SECTION, PADS FORGED ON.

All Axles with Plain Ball, "F & S" or "H-B" Bearings; 2 Standard Sizes.

CLUTCHES:—CORK INSERT DESIGN, CONE TYPE.

STEERING REACHES:—HIGH CLASS—TUBE TYPE—1, 1½ & 1¾in. BALLS.

ALSO PROPELLOR-SHAFTS, HAND LEVERS, TRANSMISSIONS AND GEAR-CUTTING.

Send for Descriptive Cuts—Quantity Prices.

SAMPLES PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO RESPONSIBLE PARTIES FOR INSPECTION AND TESTS.

SOLD EXCLUSIVELY BY

THE AMERICAN DISTRIBUTING CO.

American Trust Building, CLEVELAND, Ohio

IMPERIAL WHEELS

NOT CHEAPEST—BUT **BEST**

IMPERIAL WHEEL COMPANY

FLINT, MICH.

The American Distributing Co.

American Trust Building, Cleveland, O.

Exclusive Agents

Digitized by Google

FRONT AND REAR
(Continued)

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co
Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia,

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle C

WABASH Gear Works, 10th
Sts., Terre Haute, Ind.

WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 1075 W
Chicago, Ill. "Hedgeland."

WESTON-Mott Co., Hamilton
Aves., Flint, Mich.

BAGS

RUBBER GAS BA

G & J Tire Co., 549 E. Georgi
apolis, Ind.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, (

MECHANICAL Rubber Co., C.
near Nickel Plate R. R., Clev

TOOL BAGS OR R

(For Tool Boxes—See Boxes

BLIZZARD—See Vehicle Apron

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-14 Du
York, N. Y.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New H
(See page 267.)

HOPEWELL Bros. & Co., 42
Cambridge, Mass.
(See page 253.)

HUMPHREYS, John, 4038 Payn
Cleveland, O.

REPUBLIC Belting & Supp
W. Third St., Cleveland, O
(See page opposite.)

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co.,
St., Columbus, O. "Blizzard."

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1643
Cincinnati, O.

BALLS

STEEL BALLS

AMERICAN Ball-Bearing Co.,

AMERICAN Ball Co., Eagle S
Ave., Providence, R. I.

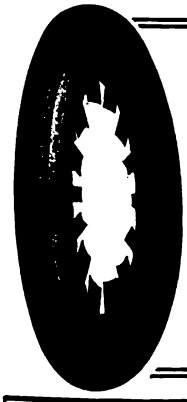
BUFFALO Excelsior Machine
Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

JONES Co., E. J., Arlington H

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co
Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia,

Digitized by Google

CLUTCH AND BREAK BAND LEATHERS
TOOL REPAIR KITS ASSEMBLED TO ORDER
V SHAPED AND FLAT FAN BELTS
THE REPUBLIC BELTING & SUPPLY CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Manufacturers of LEATHER BELTING



WOODWORTH
DETACHABLE TREAD ADJUSTABLE
"SAVES MORE THAN HALF THE TIRE BILL"!
Absolutely Essential to the Economical Running of an Automobile. Shields the Tire against the Dangers of Rough Roads, Hard Usage, Blisters, Bulges, Blow-outs, and against Cuts, Penetrating Moisture and Consequent Rotting of the Fabric. **Prevents Punctures.** Makes the **New** Tire Last Three Times Longer and Adds Many Miles to the Life of the old. Bears the Brunt of Wear, Takes Sure Grip on Smooth or Slippery Roads and **Makes Skidding Impossible. Saves More Than Half the Tire Bill. Positively Does Not Heat the Tire,** but on the Contrary Keeps it Cooler. One style fits all makes of tires. Easy to attach, easy to adjust. Anybody can do it. Our free booklet will tell you all about it. Sizes 26 x 2½ inches to 36 x 5 inches. Prices $8 to $25 each.
LEATHER TIRE GOODS CO., NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MASS.
New York Store, 1662 Broadway

HEALY LEATHER TIRES
DO NOT Puncture, Skid, Rim-Cut, Blow Out
HEALY INNER TUBES
Made of tough, heavy red rubber Will not deteriorate in Three Years
PUNCTURES REPAIRED FREE OF CHARGE FOR ONE YEAR
HEALY DETACHABLE TIRE GRIPS
Prevents Skidding Does not injure the Tire
Wears longer than any other Grip Quiet running
Easily attached
HEALY LEATHER TIRE COMPANY
New York
1906 Broadway - 90 Gold Street
Branches: 1251 Michigan Avenue, Chicago
10 Columbus Avenue, Boston
344 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn

Digitized by Google

DRY BATTERIES (Continued)

AUTOCRAT—See Stackpole Battery Co.

AUTOGAS—See Roche Dry Battery Co.

BEST—See Ampere Mfg. Co.

BLACK HAWK—See Central Electric Mfg. Co.

BLUE RIBBON—See Roche Dry Battery Co.

CENTRAL Electric Mfg. Co., 1525 Second Ave., Rock Island, Ill. "Black Hawk."

COLUMBIA—See National Carbon Co.

CROWN Battery Co., 192 Southern Blvd., New York, N. Y.

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

DUNN—See Semi-Dry Battery Co.

EASTERN Carbon Works, W. Bergen St., Jersey City, N. J.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

ELK—See Stackpole Battery Co.

ELKHART Dry Battery Co., Elkhart, Ind.

EMPIRE State Dry Battery Co., 70 Fulton St., N. Y. City. "Red Star." "White Star."

EVER READY—See American Electric Novelty & Mfg. Co.

FRENCH Battery Co., Madison, Wis.

GEEN Electrical Mfg. Co., 180 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. "Superior."

H. & H. Dry Battery Co., 842 E. Sample St., South Bend, Ind.

HI PO—See Lincoln Electric Co.

LINCOLN Electric Co., 1-3 Union Sq., N. Y. City. "Hi Po."

LUTZ Co., Geo. A., 439 E. 144th St., New York, N. Y. "S-X."

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Place, New York, N. Y. "Red Seal."

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. "Red Top," "Columbia."
(See page opposite.)

1900—See Nungesser Electric Battery Co.

NEW STANDARD—See Roche Dry Battery Co.

NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co., 21 King St., Cleveland, O. "Rapid Fire." "1900."

RADIUM—See Stackpole Battery Co.

RAPID FIRE—See Nungesser Electric Battery Co.

RAYFLEX—See Standard Sheet Metal Co.

RED SEAL—See Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

RED STAR—See Empire State Dry Battery Co.

RED TOP—See National Carbon Co.

ROCHE Dry Battery Co., Wm., 288 Clerk St., Jersey City, N. J. "Autogas." "Blue Ribbon." "New Standard."

ROCK Island Battery Co., Cincinnati, O.

SEMI-DRY Battery Co., 5th & Essex Sts., Harrison, N. J. "Dunn."

STACKPOLE Battery Co., St. Marys, Pa. "Autocrat." "Elk." "Radium." "Wizard."

STANDARD Sheet Metal Co., Delaware Ave., Passaic, N. J. "Rayflex."

SUPERIOR—See Geen Electrical Mfg. Co.

S-X—See Lutz Co.

WESTERN Electric Co., 259 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

To Automobile Manufacturers

Send for

Vivax Sparking Battery

FOR TEST BEFORE PLACING CONTRACT FOR 1908

On one charge 6 volt 60 ampere.
Over 3,000 miles on well-known Runabout
Over 2,500 miles on well-known Touring Car
Above is manufacturers tests, whose contracts we hold for 1908.

VIVAX STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, 2234 Michigan Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

The Michigan Ignitor

The solid construction of the MICHIGAN IGNITOR gives it perfect reliability under the most trying circumstances. For gasoline motor ignition it is unequalled. It is impossible for us to tell you all its good points in this space. Write for Catalog A—it's useful and free.

Michigan Storage Battery Co., Detroit, Mich.

HIGHEST TYPE IGNITION BATTERY MADE

COLUMBIA IGNITER

USED BY AUTO OWNERS IN PREFERENCE TO ALL OTHERS

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY CLEVELAND, O.

Digitized by Google

STORAGE BATTERIES (Continued)

LOOK Electric Co., 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MICHIGAN Storage Battery Co., 24 Atwater St., E., Detroit, Mich. **(See page 37.)**

MORRISON—See Universal Electric Storage Battery Co.

MOUND City Battery Works, 916-24 N. 20th St., St. Louis, Mo.

MULLER, Albert, 205 W. 41st St., N. Y. City. "Porox."

NATIONAL Battery Co., 268-82 Massachusetts Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

NEW England Motor Co., Liberty Square, Lowell, Mass. "Rex."

NORTHWESTERN Storage Battery Co., 448 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PHILADELPHIA Storage Battery Co., Emerald & Tioga Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

POROX—See Muller, Albert.

PORTER—See Evansville Battery & Electrical Co.

RADIUM—See General Accumulator & Battery Co.

REX—See New England Motor Co.

ROYAL Battery Co., 108-10 Duane St., New York, N. Y.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, N. Y. City (Importer). "Lacoste."

SILVEY—See Dayton Mfg. Co.

STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 239 E. 27th St., New York, N. Y.

SYRACUSE Auto Supply Co., 118-20 S. State St., Syracuse, N. Y.

TOLEDO Storage Battery Co., 102-4 Ottawa St., Toledo, O.

TRAY Plate Battery Co., 5 Frederick St., Binghamton, N. Y.

UNITED States Battery Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL Electric Storage Battery Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Morrison."

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1336 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VIVAX Storage Battery Co., 2234 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. **(See page 37.)**

XLCR—See Excelsior Supply Co.

WESTERN Storage Battery Co., E. 22d & Yandes Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLARD Storage Battery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WITHERBEE Igniter Co., 541 W. 43d St., N. Y. City. **(See page 165.)**

WITHERBEE Mfg. Co., 433 W. 42d St., New York. "Wright-Witherbee."

WRIGHT - WITHERBEE — See Witherbee Mfg. Co.

ZOAR Storage Battery Co., Zoar, O.

(For

AM
A

AM
P

AU
BAN

BRE
N.

F &
GU
N.

HES
Sts

KNI
M. A

PRE
Phi

RUB
(Im

STA
Lan

WOR
Mas

AMER
Fran

HYAT
St.,

McKE

STAN
Lanc

TIMKE
Ohio.

ANSON

EDWA
New

MANH
Park

P. R. M

RECTI-

WESTE

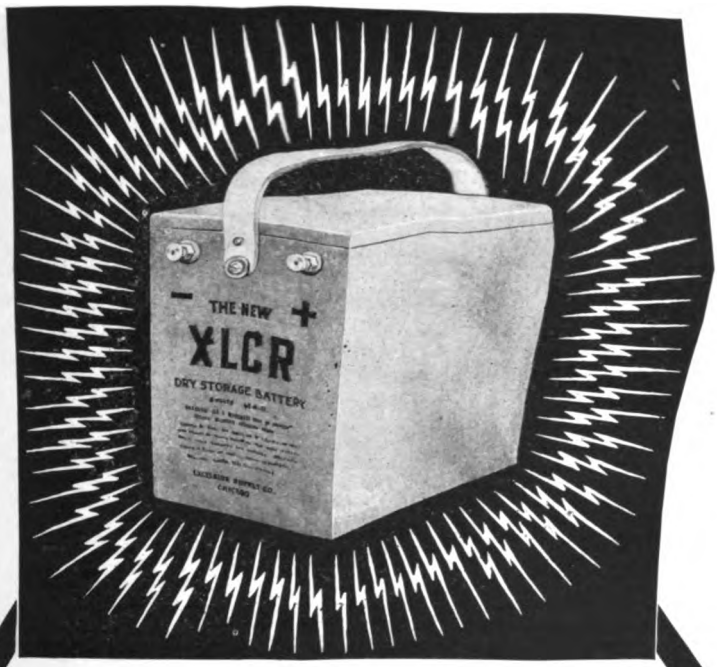
MECH

AVERY
Ave., (
(See p

BEVIN

BRIDGE

Digitized by Google



Pure Raw Materials Make This Battery Good

Pure raw materials, and nothing else, are what we use in making this battery—and that is why it will stand right up to your engine and faithfully pay out the "juice" mile after mile and hour after hour beyond the point where others die out.

This NEW XLCR Dry Storage Battery

(Price $26.00)

is made along original lines that give it unique advantages. Its jars are made of the best hard rubber that can be produced—its grids are made of chemically pure lead without alloy—its plates are pasted with pure oxide of lead—its electrolyte is the best that skill and money can make—and the highest technical skill and most painstaking care are used in putting them all together—these are the main reasons why a man who uses the NEW XLCR never has any battery trouble. Our "Battery Booklet TD" tells all about it. We will gladly send it on request.

Excelsior Supply Company

233-235-237 Randolph Street - CHICAGO

Established 1876

Digitized by Google

MECHANICAL BELLS OR GONGS
(Continued)

EAST Hampton Bell Co., East Hampton, Conn.

GONG Bell Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

HILL Brass Co., N. N., East Hampton, Conn.

LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.

MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.

NEW Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.

BELTING

LEATHER BELTING

AMERICAN Oak Leather Co., Cincinnati, O.

BRADFORD Belting Co., Second & Walnut Sts., Cincinnati, O.

CHICAGO Belting Co., 67 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

GRATON & Knight Mfg. Co., 94-104 Bloomingdale Rd., Worcester, Mass.

HUDSON Belting Co., Worcester, Mass.

JEWELL Belting Co., 15 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

LADEW, Est. of Edward R., 200 William St., New York, N. Y.

NATIONAL Leather Belting Co., 29 Ferry St., New York, N. Y.

NEW York Leather Belting Co., 51 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.

PAGE Belting Co., Concord, N. H.

PROVIDENCE Belting Co., 25 Charles St., Providence, R. I.

RAHMAN & Co., Geo., 6 Ferry St., New York, N. Y.

REPUBLIC Belting & Supply Co., 1616 W. Third St., Cleveland, O. (See page 35.)

SCHIEREN & Co., Chas. A., 30 Ferry St., New York, N. Y.

SHULTZ Belting Co., 402 Bartow St., St. Louis, Mo.

BELTS

SPIRAL WIRE BELTS

(For Driving Fans or Lubricators)

ADWEAR Mfg. Co., N. Attleboro, Mass.

BULL DOG—See New York Wire & Spring Co.

HEBB, Geo. A., 70 William St., Newark, N. J.

HELIX Mfg. Co., Stapleton, N. Y.

LOMBARDI MOTOR Co., 71 Minerva St., Derby, Conn.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (See page 127.)

NEW YORK Wire & Spring Co., Hoboken, N. J. "Bull Dog."

PHILADELPHIA Steel & Wire Co., 525 Commerce St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Powco."

POWCO—See Philadelphia Steel & Wire Co.

SCHOELKOPF Mfg. Co., 1516 Williamson St., Madison, Wis.

AMER Ken (See

DANN Have

SHEP Conn

TUCK

WHEE Bridg

AMESB Sts., A

ARMST New H

A-Z Co., (See p

BARND 422 Do (See p

BRIDGE Water

COLE &

DETROI ferson

HAYES Detroit (See pa

KEYSTO

KOEN, J N. Y.

LAWREN

LEITCH

LOCKE &

MIDDLET Conn.

MOORE N. Y. C

MULLINS Salem,

Digitized by Google

You are Looking for Our Goods

So Get in Touch with Us at Once

¶ We have facilities to do the work right and get it to you when you want it.

¶ Our Specialties in Laminated Wood:

¶ Three-ply Seat Bendings. Auto Fenders for all Makes of Cars any Size and Shape. Three or more ply Dash Boards and Roof Panels made of Whitewood, Mahogany, Walnut, Oak or any other Fancy Wood.

¶ Laminated Steering Wheel Rims.

¶ You see our goods on the best cars.

AMERICAN VENEER COMPANY

666 MARKET STREET—KENILWORTH, N. J.

Digitized by Google

METAL BODIES (Continued)

PENNSYLVANIA Auto Metal Body Mfg. Co., Sinking Springs, Pa.

QUINBY & Co., J. M., 21-39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass.
(See page 279.)

WOOD & Son, Frederick R., 217 W. 19th St., N. Y. City.

WOOD BODIES

ABRESCH Co., Charles, Fourth & Poplar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARMSTRONG & Co., M., 433 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

AUTO Body Co., Franklin Ave., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 47.)

AUTO Body & Finishing Co., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTO Top & Trimming Co., Pontiac, Mich.

BABCOCK Co., H. H., Watertown, N. Y.

BARNDT-Johnston Auto Supply Co., 422 Donaldson St., Columbus, O.
(See page opposite.)

BEAUDATT Co., O. J., Pontiac, Mich.

BIDDLE & Smart Co., Water St., Amesbury, Mass.
(See page 45.)

BIEHLS Carriage Works, 31 S. Fifth St., Reading, Pa.

BLUE Ribbon Horse & Carriage Co., 130-70 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2109 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 49.)

BORCHERS Tonneau Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., South Ave. & Water St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIGGS Carriage Co., Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass.

BROC Carriage & Wagon Co., E. 40th St. & Payne Ave., Cleveland, O.

BRUNN'S Carriage Manufactory, 1140-48 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUFFALO Auto Body & Trimming Co., 338 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUOB & Scheu, 408-10 E. Court St., Cincinnati, O.

CARLISLE Body & Gear Co., North West & Lincoln Sts., Carlisle, Pa.

CARRIAGE Woodstock Co., Owensboro, Ky.

CENTRAL Body Co., Connersville, Ind.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLE & Woop, 48 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

CURRIER-Cameron Co., 85 Elm St., Amesbury, Mass.

CUTTER, J. Frank, 414 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.

DANN Bros. & Co., 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DAYTON Folding Tonneau Co., Dayton, O.

DEMOREST, A. L., New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETRO
son A

DUNHA
way, I

EMOND
Bostor

FELLW
Upper

FICKLI
N. Y.

FISHER
Mich.

FITZ-GI
Co., 28

FRANZ
St., Ak

GOOLD

GRAVES
Mass.

HARTFC
Ave., I

HEALY

HILL M
N. Y.

HOLCOM
Conn.

HOWART

HUME C
(See pa

JUDKINS
mac, Ma

KALB &
New Yo

KARBACI
13th & I

KILLAM,
New Ha

KIMBALL
Ave., Ch
(See pa

KING Spri

KOEN, Ja
N. Y.

KUNDTZ,
Clevelan

LANE, T.

LAPORTE
porte, In

LEITCH C

LIMOUSIN
& Michig

LOCKE &
N. Y.

MIDDLETC
Conn.

MILLER &

MILLER B
(See page

MINOGUE
tion, Kans

MONROE B

MOORE &
York, N. Y

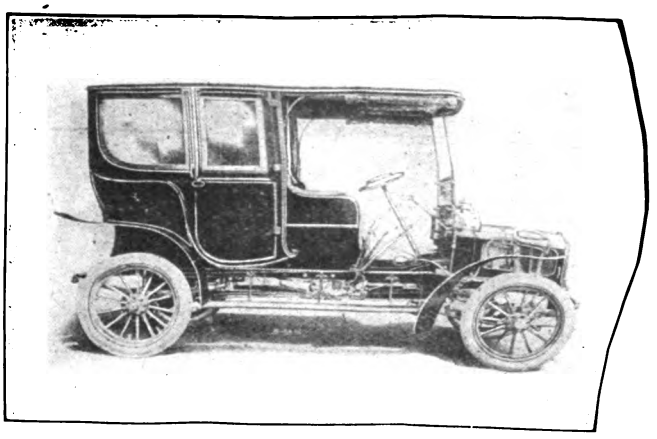
MOUNT &
St., Red B

NEW HAVI
Conn.
(See page

NICHOLS &
St., Boston

Digitized by Google

LIMOUSINES



LANDAULETS

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY THE

NEW HAVEN CARRIAGE COMPANY

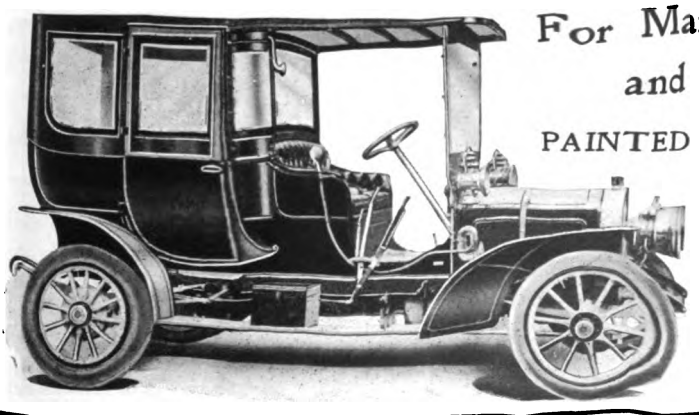
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

We Design and Build Strictly High-Grade

AUTOMOBILE BODIES

For Manufacturers and Assemblers,

PAINTED and TRIMMED



We possess an abundance of the very best talent in our line. If you are looking for good bodies for your 1908 cars, inspect our product. Let us figure on your contract.

THE BARNDT-JOHNSTON AUTO SUPPLY CO.

422 DONALDSON ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO

Digitized by Google

WOOD BODIES (Continued)

OHIO Carriage Body Co., Bellefontaine, O.

PEASE & Sons, S. C., Main St., Merrimac, Mass.

PETZELT & Keyser, 24th & Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PONTIAC Body Co., Pontiac, Mich.

QUINBY & Co., J. M., 21-39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

QUINSLER & Co., 26-30 Cambria St., Boston, Mass.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 15th & Clark Sts., Racine, Wis.

RECH & Sons, Jacob, 8th St. & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

RITTER Mfg. Co., 63 Amsterdam Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROBBINS & Co., Irvin, 32 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROTHSCHILD & Co., 530 W. 27th St., New York, N. Y.

SAFETY Buggy Co., Lancaster, Pa.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 42-44 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

SCHURMEIER Wagon Co., 29 Western Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

SEABROOK & Smith Carriage Co., 126 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

SHIELDS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

STEWART & Co., Hugh, 414 Main St., Cambridgeport, Mass.

STEWART Co., W. F., Hamilton & Industrial Aves., Flint, Mich.

STIVERS, R. M., 19 W. 62d St., New York.

STONE & Sons, C., 167-77 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STRATTON Carriage Co., C. H., Muncie Ind.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TERRE Haute Carriage & Body Co., 101 Wabash Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

THOMPSON Co., E. J., 5917-19 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

UNION City Body Co., Union City, Ind.

WALKER Carriage Co., Merrimac, Mass.

WILCOX, M. E., Providence, R. I.

WILLOUGHBY Co., 86 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

WILSON Body Co., C. R., Detroit, Mich.

WOGAMAN, J. Webster, Union City, Ind.

WOOD & Son, Frederick R., 217 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.

YORK Wagon Gear Co., York, Pa.

YOUNG Carriage Co., Wm., 4524 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ZIMMERMANN & Sons, F. F., Main St., Waupun, Wis.

BOILERS

AUTOMOBILE STEAM BOILERS

OFELDT & Sons, August, 123 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

OFELDT &
son, N.

PORTLAN
land, Me.

STEAM Ca
Oswego,

STICKNE

WALKER
isville, K

MACH

(F

AMERICAN
Pa.

ATLAS Bo
Road, N.

CHICAGO
cago, Ill.

CLARK Br

CLEVELAN
wood Roa

COLUMBUS
St., Colum

CORBIN S
Conn.

DETROIT
(See page

FERRY Ca
Road, Clev

GARLAND
Bldg., Pit

HARTFORD
Capital A
(See page

KIRK-Latty
N. Y. C. &

LAMSON &
Ave., Cleve

MICHIGAN
drum Ave.

MOORE Co.,

NATIONAL
Ave., S. E.

NIAGARA S
N. Y.

PENINSULA
vue Ave., I

REED & P
Worcester,

REPUBLIC
Bldg., Chic

RUSSELL, B
Port Chest

UNION Steel

UPSON Nut
Ohio.

WESTERN A
Elyria, O.

WORCESTER
St., Worcest

MC

Digitized by Google

THE

Biddle & Smart Company

Automobile Bodies

WE are erecting a large, new and thoroughly Modern Mill. Satisfied customers are helping us to build it. This, together with our present plant (the largest in New England), will enable us to furnish Automobile Bodies in the white and finished, constructed of either Aluminum, Sheet Steel or Wood of the highest grade and at attractive prices.

TAXIMETER CABS A SPECIALTY

Amesbury, Mass.

Digitized by Google

BOOTS

STEERING KNUCKLE BOOTS

(For enclosing steering connections and universal joints)

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (See page 267.)

STEVENS & Co., Chas. L., 139 Beaubein St., Detroit, Mich.

BOWS

TOP BOWS

BROWN & Co., S. N., Dayton, O. (See page opposite.)

DANN Bros. & Co., 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O.

UNION Bow Co., 419 Superior Ave., S. W., Cleveland, O.

WHEEL & Wood Bending Co., 141 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BOXES

METAL BATTERY BOXES

A-Z Co., 527 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y. (See page 177.)

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-11 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (See page 49.)

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 111.)

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3d St., Dayton, O. "Kinwood."

KINWOOD—See Kinsey Mfg. Co.

MULLINS Co., W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.

NOYE Mfg. Co., 50 Lakeview Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

OHIO Blower Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

WOOD BATTERY BOXES

CHURCHILL Cabinet Co., 72-76 Churchill St., Chicago, Ill.

JACKSON Mfg. Co., 614 17th St., Denver, Colo.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 15th & Clark Sts., Racine, Wis.

RUTLAND Motor Specialty Co., 74 West St., Rutland, Vt.

WEST Box Co., F. M., 225 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

AUTO B Mich. (See p

CHURCI St., Ch

KUNDT: Clevela

MURRA

RACINE Racine

WEST Springf

I

AVERY Ave., C (See p

A-Z Co., (See p

BRISCOE Newarl (See p

DETROI Greenw (See pa

GLOBE ilton A (See p

HAYES Detroit (See pa

KINSEY ton, O.

KINWOO

NOYE M N. Y.

OHIO Blo Clevelar

V

JORDAN, lyn, N.

RACINE Racine.

WEST B Springfi

ADJUST

HALDERM

IMPERIA Jefferso rial-Lyo (See pa

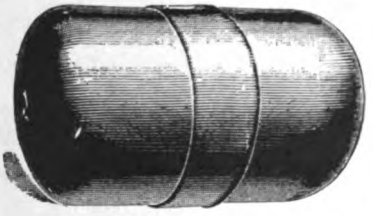
KELLY H Clevelan

LYON—Se

Digitized by Google

Gasoline Tanks

Manufactured from Blue Prints



ALL KINDS **HEAVY** SHEET STEEL

Pressed or Stamped

"AUTO PARTS"

THE AVERY STAMPING CO.

5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1885

THE AUTO BODY COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE AUTOMOBILE BODIES

LANSING, MICH.

AUTOMOBILE BOWS

S. N. BROWN & CO.

DAYTON, OHIO

Digitized by Google

ADJUSTABLE AND AUTOMATIC LAMP BRACKETS (Continued)

NORTHWAY, Thomas J., 102 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y. "Rochester." **(See page 105.)**

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

ROCHESTER—See Northway, Thomas J.

STATIONARY LAMP BRACKETS

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., 21-23-25 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.

CENTURY Specialty Co., 1079 S. Bruck St., Columbus, O.

CROSBY Co., Buffalo, N. Y. **(See page 83.)**

CURRY & Abeles, 229 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J. **(See page 109.)**

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 302 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. **(See page opposite.)**

HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 241-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. **(See page 57.)**

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. **(See page opposite.)**

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-62 4th St., Detroit, Mich. **(See page 223.)**

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

BRAKES

AIR BRAKES

KALISCH Air Brake Co., 106 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

WATRES Mfg. Co., 1133 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

EXPANDING AND CONTRACTING BRAKES

GARFORD Co., Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. **(See page opposite.)**

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. **(See page opposite.)**

LONG Arm System Co., Cleveland, O. **(See page 33.)**

MOON A
Detroit

MUNCIE
Muncie

RAYMO

ROYAL
Bridge

SMITH
Milwa
(See p

STANDA
New Y

DR

PERFEC

PHILAD
Philade

YOUSE,
"Perfec

SHEE

(For Tubing

ANSONIA
Conn.

BRIDGEP

COE Bras

DETROIT
Detroit,

HENDRIC

HUNGER
497-503

HUSSEY
Pittsbur

MANHAT
N. Y. C

NEW Hav

NEW Jer

PLUME
Conn.

RANDOLP

ROME Br

SCOVILL

SEYMOUR

TAUNTON
ton, Mas

WATERBU

CA

CAST Ir
N. H.
(See pa

STANDAR
ton, Mas

Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE PARTS

TO ORDER ONLY

ACCURATE MACHINING OF CASTINGS AND FORGINGS
SHEET METAL STAMPING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
EXHAUST HEADERS, INTAKE PIPES AND SPECIAL FITTINGS
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

OTTO KONIGSLOW MFG CO
CLEVELAND

Do You Know

that any kind of auto motor can be hung in our pressed steel and angle iron frame running gears

OUR PRICES WILL INTEREST YOU

Get our catalog of chassis, bodies, wheels, axles, steering devices and cars ready for power.

BORBEIN AUTO CO.

2107 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturing to Order.

We make automobile parts to order, from your drawings, the way you want them—sometimes better than you want them. We're the automobile builder's auxiliary plant—his annex. We produce parts that are commonly neglected—parts no one else wants to make—and we make them well. Our plant is large, on a high economical basis, and we save the part-maker's profit—particularly on Brakes, Brake-Bands, Brake-Drums, Ball-Races, Connecting-Rods, Gaskets, Hub-Caps, Hub-Flanges, Tank-Heads, Sectors, Special Machine Work and Stampings in general. Our imperfections are made right for the cost of a two-cent stamp. We're specialists on delivering the day promised.

THE GLOBE MACHINE & STAMPING CO.
Hamilton Avenue, Cleveland

Digitized by Google

BROADCLOTH

UPHOLSTERY BROADCLOTH

(See also Trimmings, Cloth and Carpet)

COCHECO Woolen Mfg. Co., E. Rochester, N. Y.

MADISON Woolen Co., Madison, Me.

SLATER & Sons Woolen Mill, Webster, Mass.

WATERLOO Woolen Co., Waterloo, N. Y.

BROOMS

STEEL WIRE BROOMS

(For cleaning garage floors)

AMERICAN Wire Brush Co., 25 Broad St., New York, N. Y. "Minerva."

DEAN & Co., Henry E., 180 Austin St., Worcester, Mass.

MINERVA—See American Wire Brush Co.

OSBORN Mfg. Co., 5401 Hamilton Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

BRUSHES

CARBON MOTOR BRUSHES

AMERICAN Carbon & Battery Co., East St. Louis, Ill.

EASTERN Carbon Works, Carbon Pl., Jersey City, N. J.

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 37.)

SPEER Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.

SPARK PLUG BRUSHES

OSBORN Mfg. Co., 5401 Hamilton Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

PRESCO—See Press Mfg. Co.

PRESS Mfg. Co., 6006 Olive Court, Cleveland, O. "Presco."

BUCKETS

COLLAPSIBLE BUCKETS

ABERCROMBIE & Fitch Co., 57 Reade St., N. Y. City.

DUPLEX Folding Pail Co., 420 West 14th St., New York City.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Rubber Co., 787 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

GUTT Dua

HODG City.

NATIC

RUE N

G & J apoli

GOODI

HARTI Conn.

MECH.

PARKI York.

A

ADAPT Chica

AMCO—

APPLIA Blvd.,

HARRO

TURNE "Harr (See p

RU

DIAMON (See p

G & J T apolis,

GOODRI

HARTF Conn.

MECHA

NEW Yo bers St

ACET

ALCO—S

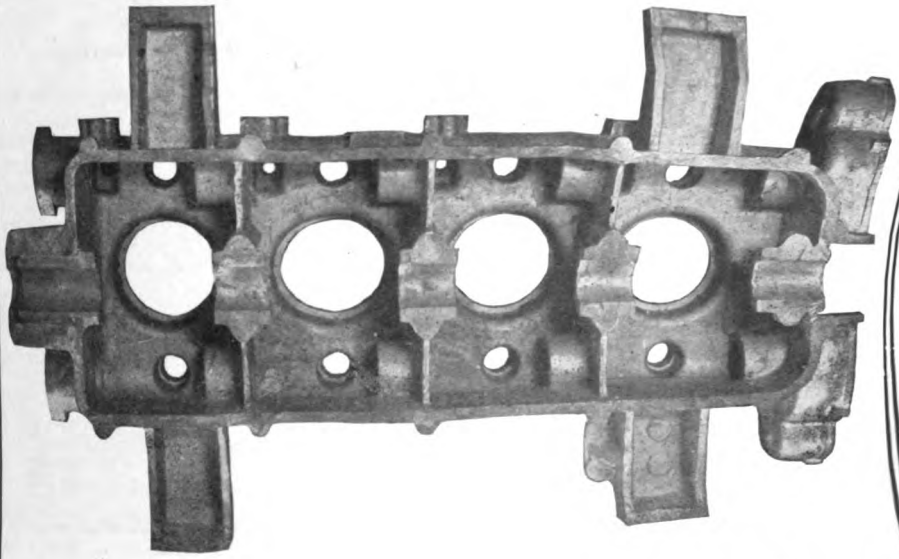
AMERIC "Alco."

BRAY—S

CARROL Ill.

Digitized by Google

HERE IT IS



ALUMINUM

BRASS, PHOSPHOR BRONZE, MANGANESE BRONZE

CASTINGS

QUALITY OF CASTINGS, WORKMANSHIP AND DELIVERIES GUARANTEED

NIAGARA FALLS BRASS WORKS

Niagara & Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ACETYLENE LAMP BURNERS
(Continued)

CRANE Co., W. N., 1131-33 Broadway, New New York, N. Y. "Bray."

CRESCENT—See Kirchberger & Co.

DOLAN—See Steward Mfg. Co.

KIRCHBERGER & Co., 50 Warren St., New York, N. Y. "Crescent." "Von Schwarz."

STEWARD Mfg. Co., D. M., Chattanooga, Tenn. "Dolan."

VON SCHWARZ—See Kirchberger & Co.

GASOLINE AND KEROSENE BURNERS
(For steam boilers)

BRANCH—See National Equipment Co.

FORG, Peter, 50 Park St., Somerville, Mass.

LIGHTNING—See Walker Co.

KELLY Handle Bar Co., 5017 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL—See Thompson Mfg. Co.

NATIONAL Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. "Branch."

OFELDT & Sons, August, 123 Liberty St., New York.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 119 W. First St., Oswego, N. Y.

THOMPSON Mfg. Co., Judson L., Waltham, Mass. "National."

WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-23 Logan St., Louisville, Ky. "Lightning."

BUTTONS

UPHOLSTERY BUTTONS

ATLAS Tack Co., 113 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

CINCINNATI Cloth Button Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.

CRANDALL-Stone Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., New York, N. Y.

NEW Haven Button Co., New Haven, Conn.

READE, Chas. W., 103 Court St., New Haven, Conn.

TOCKWOTTON Co., 79 S. Main St., Providence, R. I.

CABLE

WIRE CABLE
(See Rope, Bronze Wire; also Rope, Steel Wire)

AKRO
ALUM
AMER port,
AUTM N. Y
BLOO non.'
BROW
CANN
CONS wick
DOVE Ave.,
GEM burg,
HAUC Broo
HERO Phila
HOWL
KNAP N. Y.
McCLI P. R.
MAPL "Hov
NEW 10th
NOER Conn.
OIL RI
UNIVE Lam
VOGE Brook
WILSO Chica

BRISC Newa (See
CENTR York.
CLARK
CLEVE & E.
DELPH
DURLA

Digitized by Google

CRUCIBLE STEEL
Castings
Absolutely free from blowholes-Smooth-True to Pattern-
70,000 lbs. tensile strength
QUICK DELIVERIES
MICHIGAN CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS Co.
249 Guion St., DETROIT, MICH.

Cullman Sprockets
For Diamond Baldwin and Whitney Roller and Block Chains
SPROCKETS & CHAINS carried in STOCK
Send for Catalogue
CULLMAN WHEEL CO.
1030 Dunning St.
CHICAGO

HIGH GRADE CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS
High Tensile Strength Uniformly Soft and Easily Machined
Do not Crystallize.
We make a special casting that will take a temper like tool steel.
Ample facilities enable us to assure prompt deliveries on 1908 orders.
Get our figures on your requirements.
REED MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Digitized by Google

WASTE CANS (Continued)

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

IRON Clad Mfg. Co., 204 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LYON Metallic Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

McCLINTOCK & Irvine, Neville St. & P. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 239 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CAPS

HUB CAPS

(Pressed or Stamped Caps. For Cast Caps—See Castings)

AVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O. (See page 47.)

BOSTON Pressed Metal Co., 171-73 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 16 Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.

CROSBY Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 83.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (See page 49.)

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 261.)

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (See page 49.)

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.

MOTORISTS' CAPS

ADLER Bros., 1566 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., New York City.

DETROIT Cap Mfg. Co., 11-17 Woodbridge St., W., Detroit, Mich.

DINNER Co., Isaac H., 78 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.

KIBBE, C. S., Batavia, N. Y.

LASKY & Levy, 2 Astor Place, New York, N. Y.

LILLEY Co., M. C., Columbus, O.

MORAWETZ Co., 343 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.

REVILLON Freres, 19 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

SAKS & Co., Broadway & 33d St., N. Y. City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.

SHAW, Ora D., 109 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.

SPEA
lingt
SPRIN
St.,
STAL
Broc
WANC
New

ACET
New
ACET
AMER
CAND
NEW A
New
UNION
St., C

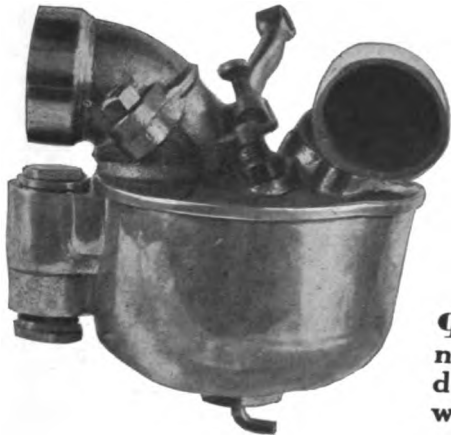
G
(For Mi

ACORN
Chicag
ALCO—
AMERI
Ave.,
AMERI
"Burd
AMERI
Court,
AUTO I
New Y
BAIRD-
way, N
BALL S
BERLIT
BOWER
(See p
BREEZE
Newar
BROCK,
Ill.
BROOK
BROOKL
Adams
BUFFAL
ton St
(See p
BURDIC
BYRNE,
"Kings
CAMDEN
Rocklar
CHRIST
Chicag
CULVER

Digitized by Google

"Nothing but Pleasure" when you use "The Marvel Carbureter"

More Power
More Miles
More Life



Less Gasoline
Less Trouble
Less Worry

¶ "The newest thing on the market"

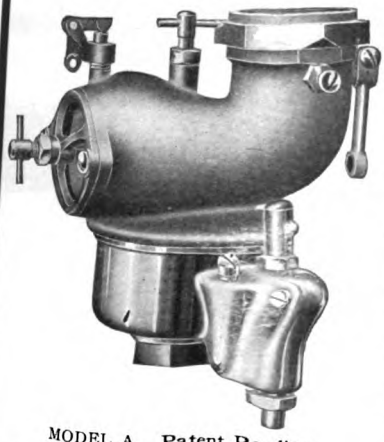
¶ No cranking, no cussing, no dripping, no waste

MR. MANUFACTURER, 'TWILL PAY YOU TO INVESTIGATE

MARVEL MFG. CO.,

LOCK BOX 41 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Heitger Carbureter



MODEL A. Patent Pending

¶ It is light, compact and readily accessible. Throttle can be set to open or close from either direction, and lever can be operated from any point of circle. All adjustments made from top, drain screw operated from top, gasoline strained before entering spray nozzle, float valve closed with a spring has four times the closing pressure of any other, has float level adjustment, and float always lies horizontal, no matter whether adjusted high or low; leather air valve with spring retaining washer, new spray nozzle. All new and original points of construction, and each one for a specific purpose to make a perfect device. Gives more power, speed, and better throttle control. Sent on trial to manufacturers and other responsible parties.

LIVE AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

HEITGER CARBURETER CO.

205-207 West South Street, - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE CARBURETERS
(Continued)

CYCLONE—See Christopher Bros.

DEMSTER Machinery Co., 16th & Walnut Sts., Kansas City, Mo. "Brooke."

DUPLEX Roller Bushing Co., Belfast, Me. "Leinau."

EVER READY—See Auto Improvement Co.

FAST, Otto, Greenfield & 25th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

GAITHER-Owen Co., 40 W. 60th St., N. Y. City.

GALVIN Co., J. F., 74-78 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

GARLLUS—See Winkley Co.

GAVELEK—See Lustre Chemical Co.

GENERATOR Valve Co., 294-96 Taaffe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GOLDBERG Motor Car Devices Mfg. Co., 1252 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HAGAR Carburettor Co., 819-21 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

HALL Co., Chas. E., 108 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 251.)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (See page 5.)

HEITGER Carbureter Co., 205-7 West South St., Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 55.)

HOLLEY Bros. Co., 661-73 Beaubein St., Detroit, Mich.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 241-49 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 57.)

KALAMAZOO Carbureter Co., 1301 Grand Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

KAUFMAN, Chas., 28 Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.

KINGSTON—See Byrne, Kingston & Co.

KNOX—See Camden Anchor-Rockland Machine Co.

LEINAU—See Duplex Roller Bushing Co.

LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Gavelek."

MARVEL Mfg. Co., Lock Box 41, Indianapolis, Ind. "Red Valve." (See page 55.)

MAYER Carbureter Co., 2673 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (See page 127.)

MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I.

NEWCOMB Carbureter Co., 1900 Broadway, N. Y. City.

NIAGARA SPRAY—See Steinbrenner & Co.

NORTH Chicago Machine Co., North Chicago, Ill. "Palmbla." (See page 69.)

NUTTING Machine Co., Dayton, O. "Nu Zent."

NU ZENT—See Nutting Machine Co.

OLD NICK—See Pioneer Brass Works.

PALMBLA—See North Chicago Machine Co.

PIONEER Br "Old Nick."

POWER Co., son, Wis.

PUTNAM Mc Springfield.

RED VALVE-

RUTENBER-

SARIS, J. H.,

SCHEBLER-

SCIENTIFIC-

SHAIN, Chas N. Y. "Bal

SHERWOOD Belt Line, I

SPEED Cha Washingto "Universal (See page

STANDARD Mathewson (See page

STEINBREN Buffalo, N.

STEVENS C "Scientific."

TORREY, W Mass. "Alc

TURNER B (See page

UNIVERSAL Co.

WESTERN "Rutenber (See page

WHEELER "Schebler."

WILLET En cott Sq., B

WINKLEY Mich. "Ga

XARDELL C

YOUNG—See

C

(See also

DOBSON, J Philadelphi

SCHOFIELD & Cumberl

WESTBORO

E

Digitized by Google

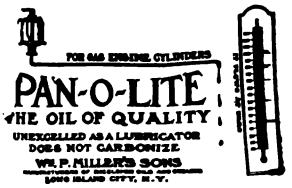
BRASS WORK
For Autos and Boats

Brass and Aluminum Castings
Brass Machine Work, Spinning, Bending
Stamping, Plating

Anything in Brass

Our Catalog D for
TIRE PUMPS
AIR PUMPS
OIL PUMPS
WATER PUMPS
PRESSURE REGULATORS
AUXILIARY TANKS
PRIMING CUPS
GASOLINE COCKS
PIPE FITTINGS
ROBE AND FOOT RAILS
HUB CAPS
NAME PLATES, Etc., Etc.

Imperial Brass Mfg. Co.
241-249 SO. JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO



We are making a proposition whereby any dealer who is not already selling **PAN-O-LITE GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL** can procure a barrel without COST to him.

We are able to do this because **PAN-O-LITE OIL** does things.

Once used **PAN-O-LITE OIL** becomes an inseparable part of the autoist's equipment. The reason: a simple one; **PAN-O-LITE OIL** possesses a combination of qualities unapproached by any other oil on the market.

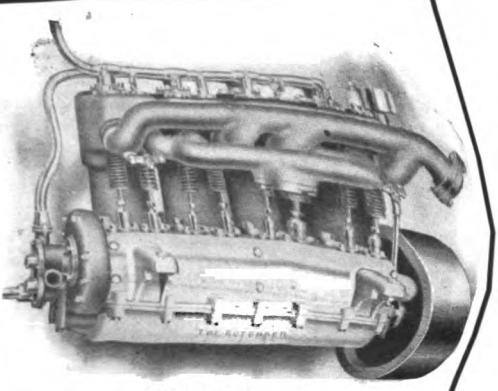
Write for our proposition.

EXCELSIOR FIBEROUS OIL for the lubrication of sliding transmissions, etc. **A SEMI-SOLID OIL.** The stringy kind. The kind that does not run or drip from bearings or leak from gear cases. Don't fail to get samples and prices on this.

MILLER'S GREASE for the lubrication of all classes of bearings and gears. In use for thirty years by the largest manufacturers in the country and still acknowledged without an equal.

Write us to-day and become acquainted with a line worthy of your consideration.

WM. P. MILLER'S SONS
Manufacturers
73-79 Third St. Long Island City, N. Y.
U. S. A.



RUTENBER
1908 30 to 60 H. P. MODELS

4-cylinder 4½x5
4-cylinder, 4¾x5
4-cylinder, 5 x5
6-cylinder, 4½x5
EQUIPPED WITH OR WITHOUT MAGNETO

Here is a Motor and Carburetor that can be depended upon for Automobile Trucks and Marine use.

They will prove the wisest and safest investment any manufacturer or dealer can make and will add 100 per cent. to the life, efficiency and running quality and reputation of the cars so equipped.

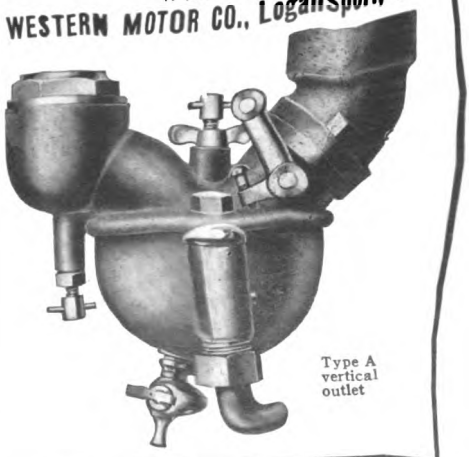
A Power Plant that will make any Car Absolutely Reliable under all Conditions.

Machines of the highest type, made in our own factory—one of the largest in the country—devoted exclusively to their manufacture. Prompt deliveries guaranteed.

We can prove every claim we make and urgently request every manufacturer, individual owner and dealer to write for information, which will be cheerfully furnished.

Write to-day

WESTERN MOTOR CO., Logansport, Ind.



Type A vertical outlet

Digitized by Google

CARD AND TOILET CASES

COWLES & Co., C., Chestnut & Water Sts., New Haven, Conn.

PARRY & Co., A. N., Amesbury, Mass.

WHITE Mfg. Co., 155 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

MAGNETO CASES

(See Covers, Leather Magneto)

MEDICAL EMERGENCY CASES

ABBEY & Co., P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich.

UNITED States Emergency Case Co., Utica, N. Y.

SPARK COIL CASES

(See Boxes, Spark Coil)

SPARK PLUG CASES

(Leather case for holding spare plugs)

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (See page 267.)

HOPEWELL Bros. & Co., 42 Osborn St., Cambridge, Mass. (See page 253.)

HUMPHREYS, John, 4038 Payne Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 88-90 Reade St., New York, N. Y.

TIRE AND TUBE CASES

(For covering spare tires and tubes)

ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

BLIZZARD—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass. "Eureka."

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.

EUREKA—See Burgin Bros.

FICKLING & Co., 154 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (See page 267.)

HOPEWELL Bros., 42 Osborn St., Cambridge, Mass. (See page 253.)

HUMPHREYS, John, 4038 Payne Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

JENKINS Specialty Mfg. Co., 37 N. Main St., Sumter, S. C.

KIMBALL Tire Case Co., 171 Broadway, Council Bluffs, Ia.

NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 88-90 Reade St., N. Y. City.

NEW YORK Square, N.

NOLAN, W Mass.

PERFECT—

TEEL Mfg. C

VEHICLE A St., Colum

WILEY & S Hartford, C

WINSHIP, V Mass.

(See

ALUMINU

ALLEN Mfg. cago, Ill.

ALLYNE Br O., Detroit (See page

ALUMINUM

AMERICAN Fulton & olis, Ind. (See page

AMERICAN & T. Bldg.,

AMERICAN Herbert St

AMERICAN

AMESBURY bury, Mas (See page

ATLAS Bra St., Colum (See page

BLAKE, Ed ford, Conn.

BELFIELD Philadelphi

BRASS Fou Adams St.,

BRIDGEPOR Co., Bridge

BUCKEYE I St., Dayto

CHAPMAN Springfield,

CHICAGO I Chicago, Il

CITY Brass N. E., Clev

CLARK, Joh

CLUM & At N. Y.

COLUMBUS

CRAMP & Wm., Bea

DAY Found falo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ALUMINUM, BRONZE AND BRASS CASTINGS (Continued)

DELTA—See Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.

ELEPHANT—See Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.

ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., 908 Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.

ELM CITY Brass Co., New Haven, Conn.

ELYRIA Machine Parts Co., Elyria, O.

ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

EUREKA Tempered Copper Works, Northeast, Pa.

FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.

FOREST City Brass Works, Cleveland, O.

FOSTORIA Aluminum Co., Fostoria, O.

FRIES & Co., 91 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

GALVIN Co., J. F., 74-78 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

GAYLORD Co., F. L., 28 Pleasant St., Ansonia, Conn.

GERSON-Carey Co., Kalamazoo St. & L. S. Ry., Lansing, Mich.

GRAHAM & Co., James, 293 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.

HENDRYX & Co., Andrew B., New Haven, Conn.

HERCULES Float Works, 200 Franklin St., Springfield, Mass.

HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

HOMER Brass Works, 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUB Foundry & Plating Co., Ossining, N. Y.

IMPERIAL BRASS Mfg. Co., 241-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 57.)

INDIANA Brass & Bronze Co., Marion, Ind.

JEFFERSON Brass Foundry, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEYLESS Lock Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

KEYSTONE Brass Foundry Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KOKOMO Brass Works, 351 N. Smith St., Kokomo, Ind.

LANGSENKAMP - Wheeler Brass Works, 1206-28 Shelby St., Indianapolis, Ind.

LIGHT Mfg. & Foundry Co., Union & Queen Sts., Pottstown, Pa.
(See page 59.)

LUMEN Bearing Co., Lathrop St., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 149.)

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 127.)

NEW JERSEY Aluminum Co., 701 Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.
(See page 159.)

NIAGARA Falls Brass Works, Niagara & Virginia Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 51.)

NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.

NORWALK Brass Co., Mechanic St., Norwalk, Conn.

OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 East Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

OHIO

PHOSI Was "Ele (See

PIONE

PITTS Ave.,

POWO

PROVI Co., 4

REEVE Philac

RYAN Chica

SHERW Ave.,

SHERW Line.

SPENCI

STAND

STOVEI

STROMI Roches

SYRACU 530 Le (See fi

TURNEI (See p

UNIQUE N. Y.

UNITED Pa.

UNITED Hamilt

UNITED Road. C

WESTER St., Chi

WILLIAM St., Cin

WILLIAM Jersey C

WOODRU Carmel.

AMERICA ware St.

FRANKLI

SPACKE Ave. & (See pag

GR

ACME Fou O.

AMERICAN Herbert

ATLAS Fo ton St., (See pag

BARCUS &

BARLOW ark, N. J.

BELLE CI Wis.

Digitized by Google

Castings of Quality

SUCH AS

ALUMINUM, BRASS

AND

Parsons Manganese Bronze

must be made the ALLYNE WAY, for the ALLYNE WAY means

Quality, Reliability and Dependability

to say nothing of promptness in shipments.

Three foundries always busy makes it possible to often ship before the date promised.

If you have some difficult or heavy patterns that you have experienced difficulties in getting castings off, write us.

THE ALLYNE BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

CLEVELAND BUFFALO DETROIT

Digitized by Google

GRAY IRON CASTINGS (Continued)

BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUFFALO Foundry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAPITOL Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.

CHICAGO Hardware Foundry Co., North Chicago, Ill.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Beach & Ball Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Stoker & Foundry Co., No. Grand Blvd. & Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

DOMESTIC Sewing Machine Co., Warren & High Sts., Newark, N. J.

DUPLEX Roller Bushing Co., Belfast, Me.

ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

ERIE Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co., 251 Wade Building, Cleveland, O. (See page 243.)

FULTON Foundry & Machine Co., 25 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GREY Iron Castings Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.

HART Foundry Co., 10 Allen St., Lawrence, Mass.

HAYES Foundry Co., Lynn, Mass.

HOPSON & Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

INDIANAPOLIS Foundry Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

INTER-State Foundry Co., Sheridan St., Cleveland, O.

Andrews Co., 1st National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURERS' Foundry Co., Waterbury, Conn. (See page opposite.)

MASSEY Machine Co., Watertown, N. Y.

MEEKER Foundry Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.

MILLER & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.

MOORE Co., Franklin, Winsted, Conn.

NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.

NORTMANN-Duffke Foundry Co., 26th & Layton Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

PALMER & De Mooy Foundry Co., Leonard & Winter Sts., Cleveland, O.

PARKHURST Mfg. Co., Peru, Ind.

PHILADELPHIA Stove & Iron Foundry Co., 1631 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SESSIONS Foundry Co., Farmington Ave., Bristol, Conn.

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STANDARD Foundry & Mfg. Co., 2717 E. 75th St., Cleveland, O.

STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

STOWELL Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

SUSQUEHANNA Casting Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

TARRANT Foundry Co., 36-66 Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.

THREE Rivers Furnace & Foundry Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

UTICA Foundry Co., Utica, N. Y.

WALKER Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.

WES St.,
WIL Mic
MA
ACMI Mili
ARCA ton
BARL ark,
BEAV Dam
BRIDC port,
BUHL
COLUI
DAYT
FLAGC
FRAZI
GLOBI Syra
ILLIN Blvd.
JOHNS N. Y.
MALLI Conn.
MEEKI N. J.
MESTA
MOLIN
NAUGA tuck,
NORWA
OSHKO
RACINE Racine
RHODE Grove.
SOUTH Windl
SPRING field, C
SYRACU N. Y.
TERRE Haute.
WILMIN ton, De

ACME S Military
ADRIAN
AMERICA
ARCADE ton Sq.,
ATHA St
BETHLEI
BUFFALC ington S

Digitized by Google

Cylinder Castings

You know that you can not afford to experiment with cylinders from a foundry unfamiliar with this class of work. You don't have to when you can take advantage of our years of experience, our superior equipment, and our "know how."

The largest foundry in the country especially devoted to **CYLINDERS.** New additions, making capacity double that of last year. The leading automobile manufacturers as customers, and an output of over 63,000 cylinders annually. We are satisfying others. Can do the same for you. Try us.

The Manufacturers Foundry Co.,

Waterbury, Conn.

Digitized by Google

STEEL CASTINGS (Continued)

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

CHESTER Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

CHICAGO Steel Foundry Co., 19th & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.

CHROME Steel Works, Chrome, N. J.

CRUCIBLE Steel Casting Co., Lansdowne, Pa.

CRUCIBLE Steel Castings Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

DUTCHER Co., 640-80 Kinnikinnic Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

FEDERAL Steel Foundry Co., Chester, Pa.

FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.

FORT Pitt Steel Casting Co., McKeesport, Pa.

JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y. City.

KEYSTONE Steel Casting Co., Chester, Pa.

LOGAN Mfg. Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

MACKINTOSH, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MALLEABLE Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.

MASSACHUSETTS Steel Casting Co., West Everett, Mass.

MESTA Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MICHIGAN Crucible Steel Castings Co., 249 Guion St., Detroit, Mich. (See page 53.)

MILWAUKEE Steel Foundry Co., South Water & Virginia Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW England Steel Castings Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

NEWARK Iron & Steel Co., Newark, O.

NEW JERSEY Steel Co., Rahway, N. J.

NEW Process Steel Co., Marshall, Mich.

NORTMANN-Duffke Foundry Co., 26th & Layton Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.

OTIS Steel Co., 3131 Lakeside Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

REED Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. (See page 53.)

RIPPEL Steel Foundry Co., E. G., 31-39 Indiana St., Buffalo, N. Y.

RIVERSIDE Steel Casting Co., 451-573 Riverside Ave., Newark, N. J.

SHARON Foundry Co., Sharon, Pa.

SMITH Steel Castings Co., Geo. H., 500 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TAYLOR Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. Y.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WHITELEY Steel Co., 108½ Jefferson St., Muncie, Ind.

WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

WORCESTER Steel Foundry Co., Millbury, Mass.

ARL
Yo
CEL
Yo
LAN
ton
(Se
PYR

BROO
Bro
BUFF
and
CONT
DIAM
(See
G & J
apoli
GOOD
HART
Conn
IXL—S
LYON
M. & M
MORG
(See
NATIO
Monr
NIAGA
N. Y.
REA B
apolis
REPUB
TINGLI
TRENT
N. J.
(See
YOUNG,
Ave.,
(See

TRA

BALDW
dler S
(See p
BRAMPT
DIAMON
Georgi
(See p

Digitized by Google

WRITE "Diamond"

On Your Chain Orders and Forget Your Chain Troubles

Diamond Cycle and Automobile Chains operate smoothly even when hard driven under bad conditions. The hardened nickel steel rivets won't crack or break under the heaviest load, and their bearings are so uniformly tempered that no serious wear results when dirt and grit finds its way in. The elasticity of the special steel side bars prevents permanent stretch from sudden jerks, and when **Diamond Chains** are used as we advise, the pitch will not elongate enough to impair their action.

Diamond Chains were first put before the public seventeen years ago, when we originated the machined chain industry. They have since been proved, tested, improved and re-tested by actual service, until their superiority is generally conceded. They may be found on representative cars everywhere, and are made in every size. **When your old chain is worn out replace it with a Diamond.** Kept in stock by all jobbers.

WE MAKE CHAINS TO ORDER.

We make sizes for every American car, and in addition, our plant has every facility for doing special work at reasonable cost. Ask for our book "Power Chains and Sprockets," which contains valuable data on power chains, and pamphlet "D," giving sizes and lengths of chains used on American cars.

THE DIAMOND CHAIN AND MFG. CO.

Capacity 8,000,000 ft. per year

231 West Georgia Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

Digitized by Google

TRANSMISSION OR DRIVING CHAIN (Continued)

LINK Belt Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Renold."

MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City. (Importer). "Brampton."

MORSE Chain Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

PEUGEOT Freres, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importers).

RENOLD—See Link Belt Co.

WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

CHAINS

TIRE CHAINS

(For other Anti-Skid Devices—See Bands, Non-Skid; also Treads, Tire)

CANNE, H. L., Milford, Pa.

DEFIANCE Chain Co., 143 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

GAYLOR, L. B., 43 N. Beacon St., Allston, Mass.

JOHNSON Sporting Goods Co., Iver, 163-65 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

SAGER Co., J. H., 265 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

WEED Chain Tire Grip Co., 28 Moore St., N. Y. City. (See cover.)

CHANNELS

PRESSED STEEL CHANNELS

(See Frames, Pressed Steel)

CLAMPS

HOSE CLAMPS

CLANCY, J. R., 247 N. Selina St., Syracuse, N. Y. "Redfield." "Sure Grip."

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (See page 49.)

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., New York, N. Y.

MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I.

PERFECT—See Philadelphia Auto Accessories Co.

PHILADELPHIA Auto Accessories Co., Odd Fellows Temple, Philadelphia, Pa. "Perfect."

PHOENIX Hardware Mfg. Co., Homer, N. Y. "Star."

REDFIELD—See Clancy, J. R.

STAR—See Phoenix Hardware Mfg. Co.

SHERMAN Mfg. Co., H. B., 12 Barney St., Battle Creek, Mich.

SURE GRIP—See Clancy, J. R.

AUTO N. Y

EMER Broa

AMERI 308 F Read

BELFI Phila

CHELS ton, M (See

EVER Novel

INGERS Lane,

JONES N. Y.

LEVY & City.

NEWMA cago,

NORWI

SAFETY

WILSON St., Ph

CARR, F (Deale (See pa

CHASE (ton, Ma (See pa

FAIRFIE

HODGMA York, N

LAIDLAV St., Nev (See pa

LANDERS ton, Ma (See pa

MUTTY C Mass. (I (See pa

NATIONA

WESTERN

UI

(See Bro

Digitized by Google

THE JUSTLY CELEBRATED—8-DAY—HIGH GRADE

THE "CHELSEA" AUTO CLOCK

(TRADE MARK)

BEST IN THE WORLD

¶ Clocks built with a view to stand the jars and jolts and rough riding of Automobiles. Reputation the highest. Used by parties demanding the BEST

PRICE LIST

In "Special" Cases (Design of Case Patented Dec. 19, 1905)		In "Round" Cases	
2¾ inch "Special" Auto Clock,	$36	2¾ inch Auto Clock,	$26
3½ inch "Special" Auto Clock,	$45	3½ inch Auto Clock,	$28
3½ inch "Special" Motor Clock,	$41	3½ inch Motor Clock,	$24

Wood Stands, if wanted by Dealers, viz.: for showing two clocks, $2.00; for showing one clock, $1.50

Sizes stated are the approximate diameters of the dials.

Above illustration shows in reduced size the 2¾ inch "SPECIAL" Auto Clock and 3½ inch (Round Cased) MOTOR Clock. The sizes are the approximate diameters of the dials. All are in Duplex (Patent applied for) Polished Cast Brass Cases, the most thoroughly waterproof case on the market. The "SPECIALS" show dial on angle; its clock when removed from outer (locked) case, is excellent for use on mantels, bureaus, etc.; very convenient when touring. Outer case secured to dashboard by hidden screws. The 3½ inch MOTOR Clock is a strong, reliable clock, but the AUTO Clocks have a somewhat finer train. You want the BEST? Ask for the "CHELSEA."

CHELSEA CLOCK CO., 16 State Street, Boston

Makers of exclusively 8-Day High Grade Ship's Bell Clocks, Marine Clocks and Auto Clocks

MORGAN & ALLEN CO., 717 Market Street, San Francisco, Sales Agents for the Pacific Coast

YOU want the BEST? Ask for the "CHELSEA"

Digitized by Google

CLOTHING

MOTORISTS' CLOTHING

(See also Caps; also Gloves; also Leggins; also Mufflers)

ADIRONDACK—See Spear-Martin Fur Co.

ADLER Bros., 1566 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTO Garment Co., 208 B Ave., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

BISHOP & Co., J. H., Wyandotte, Mich.

BOYNTON'S Improved Pioneer Oil Clothing Co., Vincent St., Gloucester, Mass.

BROOKS Bros., 22d St. & Broadway, New York, N. Y.

CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 155-59 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

CROSBY Frisian Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.

ENTERPRISE Rubber Co., 110 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

FULLER & Sullivan, 19 Elliott St., Boston, Mass.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (See page 267.)

GUNTHER'S Sons, G. C., 184 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MACULLAR-Parker Co., 400 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

MILFORD Auto Coat Co., Milford, Mass.

MOORE-Smith Co., Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass.

MORAWETZ Co., 343 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW York Leather Coat Co., 207 Greene St., N. Y. City.

OUR Own Mfg. Co., 568-74 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PIONEER Woolen Mills, 1020-40 Beaufait St., Detroit, Mich.

RAINO Co., 735 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

REVILLON Freres, 19 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

RICHARDSONS, 338 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

ROGERS, Peet & Co., 258 Broadway, N. Y. City.

RUSZITS Fur Co., John, 69-73 E. 11th St., N. Y. City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33d St., New York, N. Y.

SEABOARD Rubber Co., 278 Pearl St., New York City.

SHUMAN & Co., A., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Crary & Davidge, 174 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPEAR-Martin Fur Co., 41 Church St., Burlington, Vt. "Adirondack."

SPRAGUE Co., F. H., Orange, Mass.

STALL & Dean Mfg. Co., 23 Foundry St., Brockton, Mass.

TOPLITZ

UPTHEG raiso, I

WALLAC St., Det

AU

AKRON

CONTINI gon, M (See p

DOUBLE St., Ch

FORT W

GENERA ald Sts

HATCHI Clevel (See p

HAYDE St., Co

KONIGS O. (See p

LONG A 38th S (See p

MOTOR gress (See p

MUNCI Munci

NORTH cago, (See

NORTH Mayb (See p

PALMB

SMITH wauk (See

STAND New

STURT ton, M

UNIVE Phila

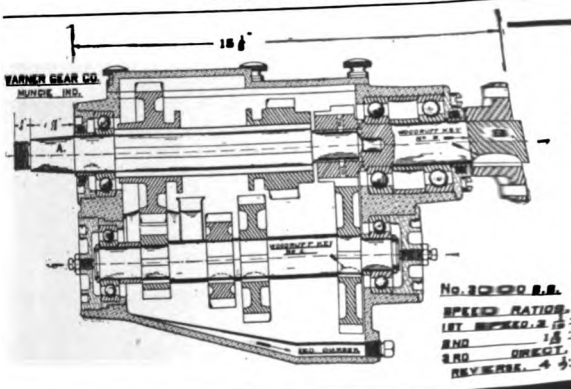
VERST ton S

WARN Chica

WARN (See

MA

Digitized by Google



GEARS

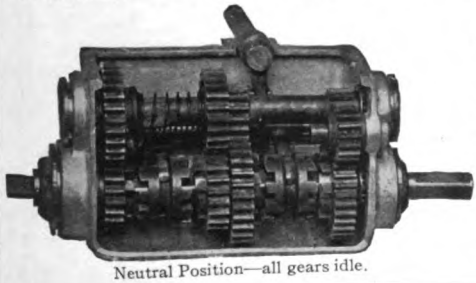
TRANSMISSIONS
DIFFERENTIALS
AND STEERING GEARS
CONTROL LEVERS

WARNER GEAR CO.
MUNCIE, IND.

VALVES

For Automobile Engines
Have you tried the new composition?
WRITE US
THE STANDARD WELDING CO.
CLEVELAND

THE COTTA TRANSMISSION


Neutral Position—all gears idle.

Selective Type
Three Speeds Forward and the Reverse

The speed change gears are always in mesh and the engagement for any of the speeds is made through the heavy jaw clutches which makes the transmission strong, durable and perfect in control.

Ask for further information

CHAS. COTTA, Rockford, Ill.

START YOUR MOTOR RIGHT
THERE IS A REASON
USE THE

PALMBLA CARBURETOR
A Test Will Tell the Tale
THE NORTH CHICAGO MACHINE CO.
NORTH CHICAGO, ILL.

Digitized by Google

COATS

AUTOMOBILE COATS

(See Clothing, Motorists')

COCKS

SPRING KEY COCKS

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480-86 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 241-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 57.)

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Beekman & Waverly Sts., Cincinnati, O.

POWELL Co., Wm., 2125 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Cincinnati, O.

STANDARD PET COCKS

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., 51 N. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.

BELFIELD & Co., H., Philadelphia, Pa.

BELKNAP Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, 324 E. Third St., Dayton, O.

CRANE Co., 519 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Brass Works, 1304 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EAGLE Brass Works, Dubois & Franklin Sts., Detroit, Mich.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480-86 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

GLOBE Brass Works, 15-17 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

HAYDENVILLE Co., Haydenville, Mass.

HOMER Brass Works, 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 241-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 57.)

JARECKI Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

KELLY & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Beekman & Waverly Sts., Cincinnati, O.

McNAB & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John St., New York, N. Y.

McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-35 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661-73 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.

POWELL Co., Wm., 2125 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

QUEEN City Brass & Iron Works, Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

REGESTER'S Sons Co., J., Holliday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore, Md.

ROBERTS Brass Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

SCHAEFFER & Budenberg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

STANDAI
St., E., I

TURNER
(See pa

WILLIAM

NATIONA
Conn.

STANDAI
Conn.

WHITLO
Conn.
(See pa

AMERICA
Foxboro

AMERICA
Wharf,
(See pa

APPLE—S

AUTOCOI
N. J.

CAPITOL

CONNECT
Meriden,

DAYTON
St., Day
(See pa

DOW Po
Braintre

DUPLEX

FIRE BAI

FISCHER
Cincinna

HERZ & (
N. Y. (I

HEINZE
(See pa

KINGSTO

KNOBLO(
L. S. &
"Quick

KOKOMO
ston."

LACOSTE

MANHAT
Place, N

MESCO—S
Co.

NATIONA
"Capito
(See pa

NEVER-M
Mich.
(See pa

NEW YOI
York, N.

NOXON, (
Syracuse

PFANSTI
North C
(See pa

Digitized by Google

Four Cylinder Coil with Switch Interchangeable Units.

PFANSTIEHL COILS

Produce the CATERPILLAR FLAME

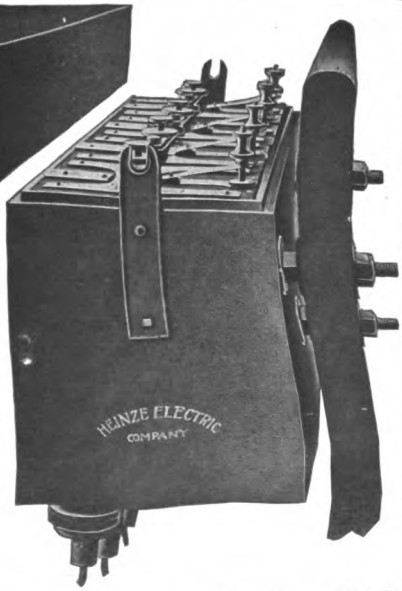
Positively the only coil made that can not be broken down in secondary winding on high voltage.

Every unit is an X Ray coil, perfect in action and practical for X Ray photography.

Equipped with the most rapid vibrator ever used. One adjustment, and low current consumption. These are a few of our claims, and manufacturers should not fail to investigate them before closing their contracts. We could interest you more by quoting prices.

PFANSTIEHL ELECTRICAL LABORATORY NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Heinze Four Cylinder Auto Spark Coil



We are the Largest Coil Manufacturers in the Country, making from one to four cylinder dash board coils, and all kinds of high and low tension coils.

Our coil gives a fat spark of great frequency, never skips. Do not settle on any coil until you have tried ours.

Our prices are reasonable.

Send for catalogue.

Heinze Electric Company LOWELL, MASS.

Digitized by Google

SPARK COILS (Continued)

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

QUICK ACTION—See Knoblock-Heideman Mfg. Co.

RAPID FIRE—See Tritt Electric Co.

REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, New York N. Y. (Importer). "Lacoste."

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co., 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 203.)

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-9 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 95.)

SHERMAN-Lemke Coil & Supply Co., 102 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 261-65 Walton Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

THORDARSON Electric Mfg. Co., 153 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

TRITT Electric Co., 301 S. Division St., Union City, Ind. "Rapid Fire." "Veribest."

UNITED States Coil Co., 60 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

VERIBEST—See Tritt Electric Co.

WESTERN Electric Co., 259 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, E. Q., 535-39 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

WILLYOUNG Appliance Co., Ludlow Station, Yonkers, N. Y.
(See page 141.)

COLORS

COACH COLORS

(See Paints and Colors)

COLUMNS

WATER COLUMNS AND BOILER ALARMS

KITTS Mfg. Co., 111-15 Water St., Oswego, N. Y.

LOCKE Regulator Co., 76 North St., Salem, Mass.

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

RELIANCE Gauge Column Co., 45 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

WRIGHT Mfg. Co., 55-59 Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.

COMMUTATORS

SPARK COMMUTATORS

(See Timers, Ignition)

C(

ANTI-FRI

ALGER Labor

ARCTIC—See

AUTO Chemic
New York, N

BADGER Mfg
Wis. "Milw

CARBONDALI
Pa.

KALBFLEISC
St. & Broad
(See page

MARX & Ra
City.

MILWAUKEE-
Co.

YOUNG, Orlan
Ave., Newar
(See page 2

BRAZI

A. & J. Mfg.
cago, Ill.

CAST Iron
N. H.
(See page 2

CORTLAND S
Cortland, N.

DIXON Crucib
mouth Sts.,
(See page 10

KREMBS & Co

SCHNEIDER,
ark, N. J.

STANDARD B
ton, Mass.

STANDARD L
St. Chicago, I

TURNER Bras
(See page 2

CASE HARI

ALTEMUS & C

HOUGHTON &

MOSSO, C. A.,

ROGERS & Hul

CYLIN
C(

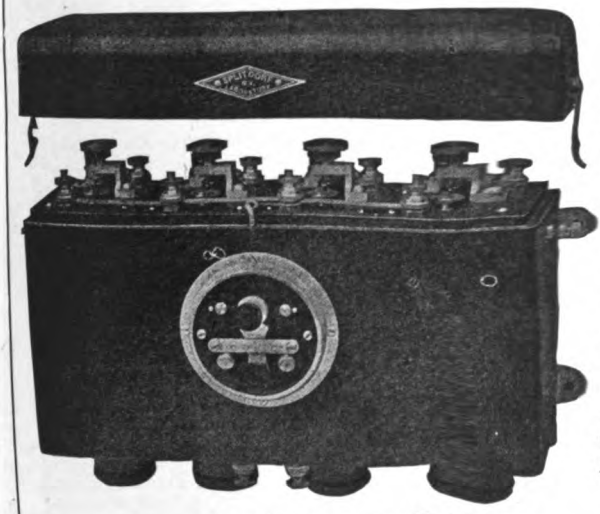
GENERAL Acc
Second St.,
Decarbonizer."

RADIATO

BADGER Mfg.
Wis. "Milwau

Digitized by Google

SPLITDORF COILS



Can be depended upon.

That is one of the reasons for their popularity. Most of the races won and records broken were with cars equipped with Splitdorf Coils.

This proves their superiority.

Splitdorf Coils, Commutators, Spark Plugs and Ignition Cables are all carefully constructed. Only the highest grade materials enter into their manufacture.

If your customers are having trouble with Ignition Apparatus, sell them "SPLITDORF"—It will overcome all their troubles—please them—and put money in YOUR pocket Write for particulars.

261-263-265 WALTON AVENUE
Broadway Branch: 1679 Broadway
NEW YORK.

C. F. SPLITDORF,

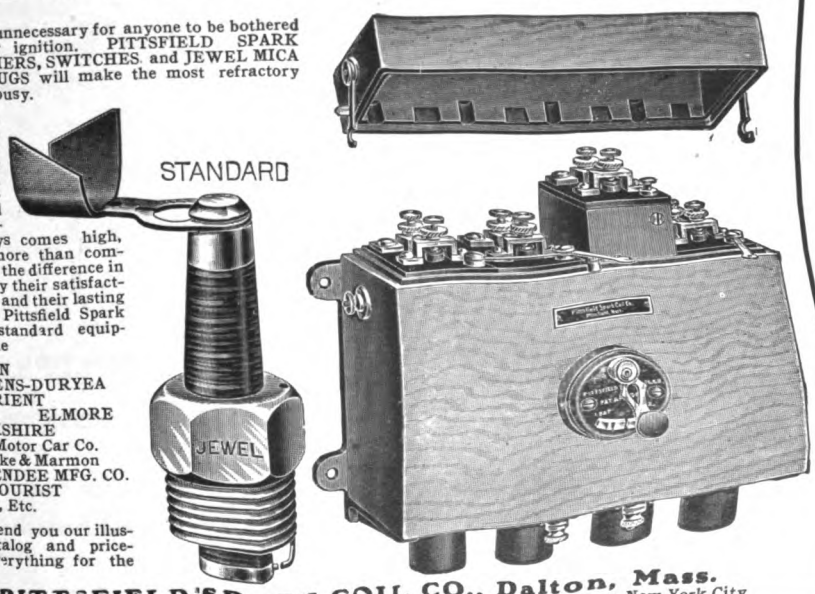
PITTSFIELD COILS

It is totally unnecessary for anyone to be bothered with faulty ignition. PITTSFIELD SPARK COILS, TIMERS, SWITCHES and JEWEL MICA SPARK PLUGS will make the most refractory gnition get busy.

PITTSFIELD products may cost a little more than others. Mechanical excellence always comes high, but they more than compensate for the difference in first cost by their satisfactory service and their lasting qualities. Pittsfield Spark Coils are standard equipment on the

FRANKLIN
STEVENS-DURYEA
ORIENT
DORRIS ELMORE
BERKSHIRE
St. Louis Motor Car Co.
Nordyke & Marmon
HENDEE MFG. CO.
ROYAL TOURIST
GALE, Etc.

Let us send you our illustrated catalog and price-list of everything for the ignition.



PITTSFIELD SPARK COIL CO., Dalton, Mass.
Eastern Distributing House, The New York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren Street, New York City

Digitized by Google

RADIATOR CLEANING COMPOUNDS (Continued)

CABRERA Chemical Co., 111 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. "No Lye."

MILWAUKEE—See Badger Mfg. & Supply Co.

"NO LYE"—See Cabrera Chemical Co.

VALVE GRINDING COMPOUNDS

AUTO Equipment Co., 16 Hollywood Ave., E. Orange, N. J. "Eureka."

CLOVER Mfg. Co., 228 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.

ESSEX Mfg. & Supply Co., Newark, N. J. "Rapidcut."

EUREKA—See Auto Equipment Co.

GRINDAM Mfg. Co., Albany, N. Y.

RAPIDCUT—See Essex Mfg. & Supply Co.

WELDING COMPOUNDS

CORTLAND Welding Compound Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CONDENSERS

STEAM CONDENSERS

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-23 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 179.)

CONES

BALL CONES

(See Cups, Ball)

CONNECTIONS

TIRE PUMP CONNECTIONS

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

ECLAIR—See Rubay, Leon.

EVERTIGHT—See Smith Bros.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.

KENO—See Stevens & Co.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Griggs St., Waterbury, Conn.

PARK Cit
"Star."

PERFECT-

RUBAY, L
N. Y. (In

SCHRAED
York, N.

SMITH Br

STAR—See

STEVENS
City. "K

SWIVEL K

YOUSE, E.
"Perfect."

BAT

AMERICA
New Yor

BARCY &
troit, Mi

BRIGGS, V
N. Y.

BULL DO
elty & M

EASTERN

ELECTRIC
ver St., N

HERZ & C
N. Y.

LOBSTER
Mfg. Co.

LOMBARD
Derby, C

MILLS—Se

**NEVER-M
Mich.
(See pag**

O. K. Conr
ter, Mas

SHAIN, C
N. Y.

STACKPO
"Mills."

STANDAR
Copeland

TREGONI
"Lobster

ELECTR
(For va

ELWELL-
ton St., C

GENERAL

LINCOLN
Ave., N.

**WESTING
Pittsbur
(See pa**

Digitized by Google

ATLAS CYLINDER CASTINGS

AUTOMOBILE MOTOR
MARINE MOTOR
STATIONARY ENGINE
AIR BRAKE

GRAY IRON and SEMI-STEEL CYLINDER CASTINGS

OUR BUSINESS is making the very best cylinder castings that can be produced. Unequalled facilities and 16 years' practical experience qualify us to meet the most exacting demands. We know how to make, and do make, the most difficult and complicated castings true to pattern, clean, soft, tough and close grained. Let us quote you on GOOD CASTINGS—they cost no more than inferior work made by ordinary foundries.

ATLAS FOUNDRY COMPANY

PEORIA, ILL.

Digitized by Google

COOLERS

WATER COOLERS

(See Radiators, Water Cooling)

COPPER

SHEET AND ROD COPPER

(See Brass, Sheet)

TUBE COPPER

(See Tubing, Brass)

CORK

BRAKE AND CLUTCH INSERTS

NATIONAL Brake & Clutch Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass. (See page 27.)

COUPLINGS

HOSE COUPLINGS

(See Clamps, Hose)

PIPE COUPLINGS

(See Fittings, Pipe)

COVERS

AUTOMOBILE COVERS

(For covering automobiles when in the garage)

AMERICAN Karbel Co., Jonesboro, Ark.

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.

DUANE & Co., W. J., 304 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

FICKLING & Co., 154 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (See page 267.)

HOLCOMB Co., 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.

PARIS Auto Top Co., 236 W. 41st St., N. Y. City.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., 1217 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

I

ALLEN Auto
N. Y. City.

BLIZZARD—

BRIDGEPOR
Water St., I

EMPIRE Rub
York, N. Y.

FICKLING &
City.

GIFFORD &
N. Y. City.

**GILBERT M
(See page**

JENKINS Sp
Sumter, S.

**LONDON Aut
Ave., Chica
(See page**

NATHAN No
N. Y. City.

NEW York M
N. Y. City.

VEHICLE Ap
St., Columb

**VEHICLE T
Ave., St. L
(See page**

WILEY & So
Hartford, C

OI

BAY State S
Worcester,

BENNETT—

BOWEN Mfg
N. Y.

HANDY—See

**TUCKER, W
(See page**

WINKLEY
Mich.

MA

DENTZEAU,
York, N. Y.

STARTI

(See

STEERIN

(S

Digitized by Google

TUCKER OIL HOLE COVERS

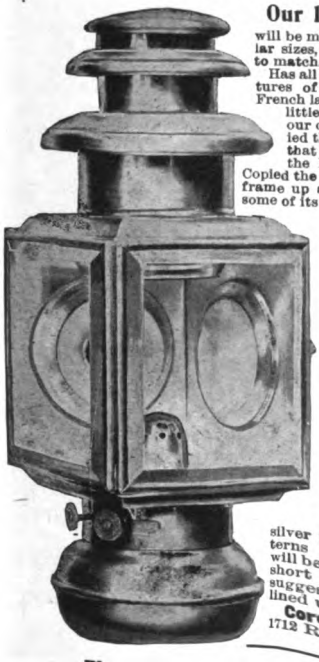
OIL-TIGHT and DUST PROOF

THE KIND THAT STANDS VIBRATION

Send for Catalog of Full Line

W. H. & C. F. TUCKER, Hartford, Conn.

CORCORAN'S FRENCH SQUARE OIL SIDE LAMP



Our 1907 Leader

will be made in two popular sizes, with Tail Lights to match.

Has all the desirable features of the high-priced French lamps, with a few little improvements of our own. Yes, we copied the French lamps that were shown at the New York Show. Copied the style and general frame up and improved on some of its weak points, and now CORCORAN is "IT" on square lamps if anybody should ask you. These French lamps were being priced at as high as $70.00 per pair at the New York Show, and we haven't got the nerve to ask $10.00 per pair. (We have an awfully low price—write.)

Elegant, well made, highly finished, and out of good, heavy-gauge brass. Solid brass outside, silver inside. Our patterns for these lamps will be finished in a very short time and would suggest that you get lined up for samples.

Corcoran Lamp Co.
1712 Reading Road
Cincinnati, Ohio

'B'-LINE OIL GREASE GUNS

The Handy Gun for Unhandy Places

Handles equally well gasoline oil or heavy g ase

It is the only high grade Oil Gun known

It is all Metal inside and out

IT OPERATES WITH ONE HAND
It is guaranteed a full year against everything but abuse

Write for Dealers' Discounts

RANDALL-FAICHNEY CO. BOSTON MASS.

Digitized by Google

CRANES

PORTABLE CRANES, HOISTS AND CHAIN BLOCKS

ACME—See Moore Co., Franklin.

CHISHOLM & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. "Cyclone."

CYCLONE—See Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.

DALE Engine Supply Co., Franklin, Pa.

DOBBIE Foundry & Machine Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

FRANKLIN Portable Crane & Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.

HARRINGTON, Son & Co., Edward, Philadelphia, Pa. "Peerless."

HERCULES—See Nicholls, Wm. S.

MOORE Co., Franklin, Winsted, Conn. "Acme."

NICHOLLS, Wm. S., 253 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Hercules."

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N. Y.

PEERLESS—See Harrington, Son & Co.

ROUND & Son, D., Broadway & Marble St., Cleveland, O.

YALE & Towne Mfg. Co., 9 Murray St., New York, N. Y.

CRANKSHAFTS

FINISHED OR MACHINED CRANKSHAFTS

(For Crankshafts in the rough—See Forgings, Drop)

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., 21-31 St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page opposite.)

ATLAS Mfg. Co., 87 Wood St., Fostoria, O.

AUTO Crank Shaft Co., 793-97 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

CHESTER Forging & Engineering Co., Broad & Crosby Sts., Chester, Pa.

DRIGGS-Seabury Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.

ELLSWORTH, J. M., 518 W. 22d St., New York, N. Y. (See page 155.)

ERIE Forge Co., Erie, Pa.

FUNK Engineering Co., 39-45 14th St., Hoboken, N. J.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LELAND & Co., W. H., 1025 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass.

NATIONAL Engineering Co., Saginaw, Mich.

NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

OBENBERGER Co., John, 220 Lake St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa. (See page 185.)

TINDEL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.

METAL

BRIDGEPOR Conn.

DIXON Cruc mouth Sts. (See page

McCULLOUG burg, Pa.

SEIDEL, B. delphia, Pa

TAUNTON C

WATERBUR Conn.

WISCONSIN Stevens Po

BALL

BOSTON Pr St., Worce

CHICAGO S cago, Ill.

CORBIN Sc Conn.

DETROIT S (See page

GLOBE Mac ilton Ave. (See page

HARTFORD Capitol A (See page

KONIGSLOV O. (See page

NATIONAL

PENINSULA vue Ave.

REESE Mac Main St.

WESTERN Elyria, O.

WORCESTE Mass.

OIL

ACORN Bra Chicago, I

AMERICAN

AMERICAN Detroit, M

BAY State Worcester,

BESLY & St., Chica

BOWEN M N. Y. "E

Digitized by Google

Drop Forgings

FOR AUTOMOBILE AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS

TRADE DA MARK

We also manufacture STEAM HAMMER FORGED

High Grade CRANK SHAFTS

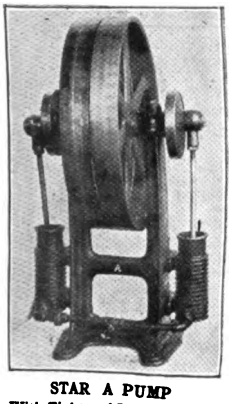
Either Rough Forgings or Completely Machined

Anderson Forge & Machine Co.

No. 18 St. AUBIN AVENUE DETROIT, MICH.

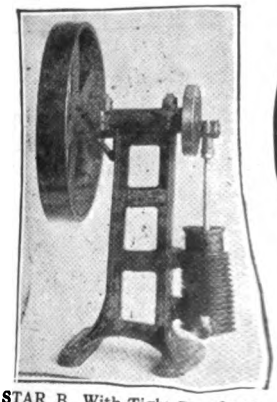
THE HITS OF THE SEASON

OUR STAR PUMPS are built to stand all kinds of hard usage, as all bearings can be tightened and taken up at any time; crank pins are all hardened and will wear a lifetime. Our low price on these pumps is no criterion of the quality.



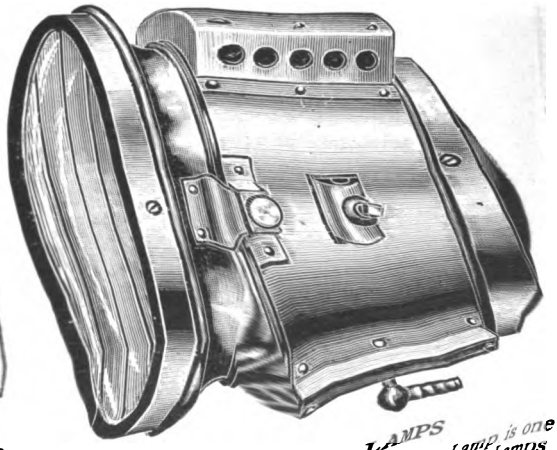
STAR A PUMP
With Tight and Loose Pulleys

This pump has two cylinders 2 7-16 with a 5-inch stroke and has a capacity of pumping up to 200 pounds pressure in tank of 120 gallons per hour at 125 R. P. M. It is made like our Style B Pump. Only has two cylinders. This pump is to be desired where a big volume of air is needed.



STAR B, With Tight Pulley or Tight and Loose Pulley

This pump is made like a gas engine, using two steel rings on piston cylinder and piston ground to fit; has a pumping capacity of 125 pounds at 125 R. P. M. in 80-gallon tank in 40 minutes. This pump will last a lifetime as it has nothing to wear or get out of order. Cylinder is 2 7-16 and stroke 5 inches.



CENT[illegible]RY LAMPS

Century No. 77 R[illegible]shmore Type Lamp is one of the many popula[illegible] styles of Century Lamps which scored phenor[illegible]enal success at the late Automobile Show he[illegible]d in Chicago.

Write for our com[illegible]plete and up-to-date Automobile Accessory Cat[illegible]alogue.

EUGENE ARNSTEIN, 35th Street and Shields Avenue, CH[illegible]ICAGO, U. S. A.

Exclusive Distributers of Century Lamps and Star Power Pu[illegible]mps

Digitized by Google

OIL AND GREASE CUPS (Continued

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, 324 E. Thir St., Dayton, O.

CRANE Co., 519 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

CROWN—See Winkley Co.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. & G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

EMPRESS—See Bowen Mfg. Co.

ERIE Stamping & Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480-86 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

KELLY & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 213-23 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661-73 Beaubein St., Detroit, Mich.

MOGUL—See Powell Co.

PENBERTHY Injector Co., 360 Holden Ave., Detroit, Mich.

POWELL Co., Wm., 2125 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O. "Mogul," "Signal."

SHERMAN Mfg. Co., H. B., 12 Barney St., Boston, Mass.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. & Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SIGNAL—See Powell Co.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

TUCKER, W. H. & C. F., Hartford, Conn. (See page 77.)

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill. (See page 205.)

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co., 226 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich. "Crown."

SPRING KEY PRIMING CUPS

For Ordinary Priming Cups—See Cocks, Standard P2)

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480-86 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 241-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 57.)

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 213-23 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

POWELL Co., Wm., 2125 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

CUSHIONS

SPECIAL SEAT CUSHIONS

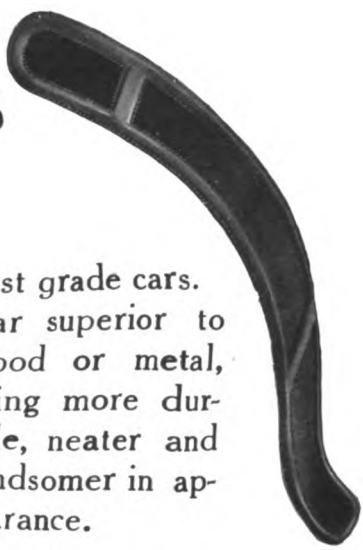
(For Ordinary Cushions—See Bodies; also Tops)

PNEUMATIC Mfg. Co., 3 South St., N. Y. City.

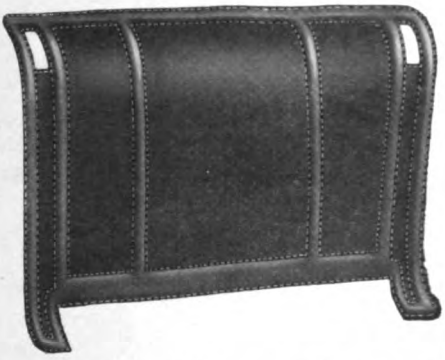
VENTILATED Cushion & Spring Co., Jackson, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Leather Dashes and Fenders



The kind that are used on the highest grade cars.



Far superior to wood or metal, being more durable, neater and handsomer in appearance.

LICENSE PADS

Pads that will not curl up and get out of shape. Made of a light, strong steel frame and covered with leather, neatly stitched.

ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

McKinnon Dash Co.,

BLACK ROCK STATION,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

DRESSING

CARBURETTER FLOAT DRESSING

(Substitute for shellac for coating cork floats)

BERTOLET, Dr. John M., Reading, Pa.

LEATHER TOP DRESSING

BUFFALO Specialty Co., 375-77 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y. "Peerless."

JEWELL Mfg. Co., 914 Marshall Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

PEERLESS—See Buffalo Specialty Co.

WEST Mfg. Co., 119 N. Madison St., Rockford, Ill.

DRILLS

PORTABLE DRILLS AND POLISHERS

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Duntley."

CINCINNATI Electric Tool Co., 650-52 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

CLARK, Jr., & Co., James, Louisville, Ky. Conn.

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 133.)

DUNTLEY—See Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.

HISEY-Wolf Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.

STOW Flexible Shaft Co., 26th & Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

U. S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

WILLEY—See Clark, Jr., & Co.

DRUMS

PRESSED STEEL BRAKE DRUMS

(For Cast Drums—see Castings)

AVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 47.)

BOSTON Pressed Metal Co., 171-73 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

CROSBY Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
(See cover.)

KEIM Mills, John R., Liberty St. & Kensington Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

PARISH &
Ave., Cl
(See pag

SMITH Co
waukee,
(See pag

WORCEST
Mass.

MC

BATTER
AND

ALLIS-Ch
BRUCE-M
C. & C. El
CROCKER
ECK Dyna
ELWELL-
St., Clev
EMERSON
ENGINEE
St., New
FAIRBAN
Franklin
FISHER I
Detroit.
FORT Wa
Ind.
GENERAL
HOLTZER
Mass.
LINCOLN
Ave., N.
NATIONA
Clinton
PEERLES
PHOENIX
ROTH Br
cago, Ill.
SPRAGUE
New Yo
TRIUMPH
Cincinna
WESTERN
WESTING
Pittsbur
(See pa

I

Digitized by Google

WESTINGHOUSE
Automobile Motors

Our Lines of pleasure vehicle motors differ from those for business wagons, each line being designed with special reference to the work for which they are intended.

Circular 1059 gives particulars

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Sales Offices in all Large Cities — Pittsburg, Pa.
Selling Agents: American Distributing Co., American Trust Building, Cleveland, Ohio

STAMPED STEEL STEP HANGER

You have been waiting for it.

Handsome—Light—Strong

Made in a number of different lengths and drop. The new style head of this hanger makes possible the very strongest method of attaching the frame.

Write for Samples or Blueprints.

PATENTED MARCH 5, 1907.

THE CROSBY COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

EJECTORS

STEAM EJECTORS

(For filling tanks on steam cars)

EAGLE—See Sherwood Mfg. Co.

LOCKE Regulator Co., 76 North St
Mass.

PENBERTHY Injector Co., 360 Hol
Detroit, Mich.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood
Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y. "Eagle.

ELBOWS

PIPE ELBOWS

(See Fittings, Pipe)

ELECTROLYTE

STORAGE BATTERY ELE
LYTE

**KALBFLEISCH Co., Franklin F
way & 16th St., New York, N.
(See page opposite.)**

ELEVATORS

GARAGE ELEVATO

BREWER, Elias, 42 Sudbury S
Mass.

BRODESSER Elevator Mfg. Co.,
Well Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

COHOES Iron Foundry & Machi
hoes, N. Y.

EATON & Prince Co., 76 Michig
cago, Ill.

HOUGHTON Elevator & Machin
S. Huron St., Toledo, O.

HOYT Elevator Co., 129 Pearl
Mass.

KIECKHEFER Elevator Co.,
St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee, Wis

MOLINE Elevator Co., Moline, I

OTIS Elevator Co., Railway Ex
cago, Ill.

PARKHURST Mfg. Co., Peru, I

REEDY Co., H. J., 11-15 W.
Cincinnati, O.

REEDY Elevator Mfg. Co., J. V
St., Chicago, Ill.

SEDGWICK Machine Works, 1
N. Y.

STORM Mfg. Co., 50 Vesey St.,

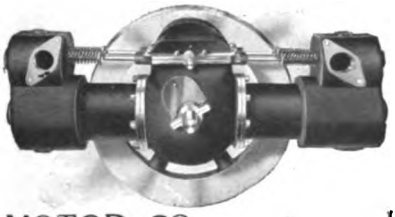
UNION Elevator & Machine C
tario St., Chicago, Ill.

WARNER Elevator Mfg. Co.
Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Digitized by Google

BEILFUSS AUTO MOTORS

SIZES:
18-20 H.P. 10-12 H.P.
Water Cooled.
Two-Cylinder Opposed.



10-12 H.P.
Air Cooled.
Two-Cylinder Opposed.
Send for Circulars.

THE BEILFUSS MOTOR CO., : LANSING, MICH.

The Perfection Buggy Washer

PAT MAY 29 1900

RYAN & LONG
586 Oneida St., - Appleton, Wis.

"LIBERTY"

The DRY Chemical

Fire Extinguisher

Contains **THREE TIMES** more **Fire Destroying Power** than any so-called "Dry Powder" Extinguishers. **"LIBERTY"** is endorsed by the Fire Underwriters of Chicago, Detroit, Texas, Ohio and many other states and thousands are carried by automobile owners, clubs, garages, etc. Never failed in ten years—Lasts a lifetime—Always ready. Liberal discount to dealers.

Write at once for Exclusive Agency in your Town—1,000,000 in use—weighs 3 lbs.

Manufactured only by

"LIBERTY" ASSOCIATION
12 State St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

ELECTROLYTE

ABSOLUTELY FREE FROM IMPURITIES, FOR STORAGE BATTERIES OF ALL KINDS

FRANKLIN H. KALBFLEISCH CO.

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS

Broadway and Sixteenth Street
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (Contin

LITTLE Giant Mfg. Co., 88 Wall St., N
City.

MARTEN-Diggs Fire Extinguisher Co.,
Centre St., N. Y. City.

MONARCH Fire Appliance Co., 249 P
St., New York City.

NEVERMISS Fire Extinguisher Co., Midc
town, N. Y.

PHOENIX Fire Appliance Co., 34 W. 26th S
N. Y. City.

REX Fire Extinguisher Co., 74 Cortlandt S
N. Y. City.

ROCKFORD-Kalamazoo Fire Extinguish
Co., 424 Ashton Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

STEMPEL Fire Apparatus Mfg. Co., 45
N. 20th St., St. Louis, Mo.

FANS

RADIATOR FANS

(See also Radiators)

A-Z Co., 527 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 177.)

CARY Co., Edward E., 59-61 Park Place,
New York, N. Y. (Importers). "Sankey."

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

SANKEY—See Cary Co.

FASTENERS

CURTAIN FASTENERS

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
(See page 285.)

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton,
N. Y.

CURRY & Abeles, 229 Mulberry St.,
Newark, N. J.
(See page 109.)

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., N. Y.
City.

MURPHY Co., G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.

NEIDER Co., F. A., Augusta, Ky. "Peer-
less."
(See page opposite.)

PARRY & Co., A. N., Amesbury, Mass.

PEERLESS—See Neider Co.

ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge & Wayne
Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-62 Fourth St.,
Detroit, Mich.
(See page 223.)

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 103-5 Oak St., Buffalo,
N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
(See page 205.)

UNITED States Fastener Co., 95 Milk
St., Boston, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

WEISS & Son, Chas., 4800 Cottage Grove
Ave., Chicago, Ill.

(Fo
BA
B
BE
P
BEI
BES
BUC
St.
CEN
CRA
DAL
Bos
DARL
Pa.
DETR
G. T
DETR
Mich.
EASTW

Digitized by Google

Has Stood the Test for Over 10 Years

PATENTED

The Peerless Curtain Fastener Has No Springs.

Warranted to Outlast the Car.

Made to clinch, drive, screw or rivet, in Solid Brass. Polished and Lacquered or Japanned to match materials. Price lower than any other Fastener.

Beware of inferior imitations.

Ask your supply house or write us for free samples and prices.

The F. A. NEIDER CO.
AUGUSTA, KY.

Ask for No. 7 Catalogue of clinch buttons, knobs and fasteners.

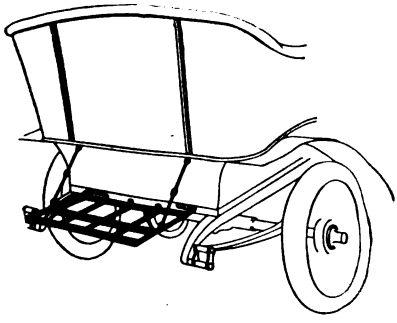
KIMBALL Automobile Bodies of all styles

Built to order from Special Individual Designs in Finest Quality and Finish.

Limousines, Landaulets, Touring, Phaeton and Runabout Bodies, Fitted to American and Foreign Chassis.

Kimball Patent Folding Glass Wind Shields and Patent Extra Folding Seats for sale Retail and Wholesale

C. P. KIMBALL & CO.
315 Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.



"Standard" Auto Trunk Racks

Made Single and Double Folding of the best Steel and finished in Black Enamel Baked on. Also Manufacturers of High Grade Auto Trunks.

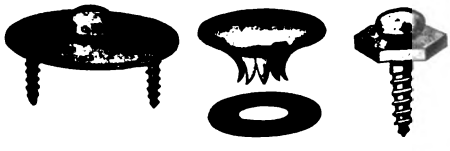
PRICES RIGHT.

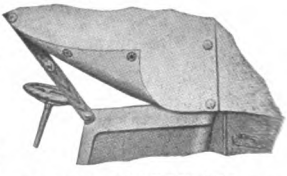
Estimates of Special Racks furnished Manufacturers upon receipt of Blue Print.

CONNECTICUT STEEL & WIRE CO.
57-61 Allyn Street, HARTFORD, CONN.

FASTENERS

All styles and sizes for AUTOMOBILES. Now used in the leading Motor Cars. Prompt Deliveries. Write for prices.





United States Fastener Company 95 MILK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Manufacturers of Snap Fasteners and Metal Goods.

REPRESENTED AT NEW YORK CITY 450 Broome St. GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y. 21 West Fulton St. CHICAGO, ILL. 237 Fifth Ave.

Digitized by Google

BRASS PIPE FITTINGS (Continued)

EATON, Cole & Burnham Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

FEWLESS-Leen Brass & Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.

HAMLIN & Emery Brass Co., 26 Island St., Boston, Mass.

HAYDENVILLE Co., Haydenville, Mass.

HOFFMAN & Billings Manufacturing Co., 100 Second St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

IDEAL Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich.

ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., 535 Diversey Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 241-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 57.)

JARECKI Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.

KELLY & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.

KINSEY & Mahler Co., Peoria, Ill.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.

McDONALD & Morrison Manufacturing Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Iowa.

McNAB & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John St., N. Y. City.

McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-35 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MANSFIELD Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MILWAUKEE Brass Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MULLANEY'S Sons, Jas., 141 E. 25th St., N. Y. City.

NEW Britain Brass Co., New Britain, Conn.

PITTSBURG Valve & Fittings Co., 1610 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

POWELL Co., Wm., 2525 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

POWHATTAN Brass & Iron Works, Charlestown, W. Va.

QUEEN City Brass & Iron Works, Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

REGESTER'S Sons Co., J., Holliday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore, Md.

RUNDLE-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SHERMAN Mfg. Co., H. B., 12 Barney St., Battle Creek, Mich.

SPEAKMAN Supply & Pipe Co., Wilmington, Del.

STANDARD Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

STEBBINS Mfg. Co., E., Springfield, Mass.

THOMAS Brass and Iron Co., Waukegan, Ill.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill. (See page 205.)

WALWORTH Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., 521-23 Hunt St., Cincinnati, O.

TOP FI

(See also Bow
Separa

AMESBURY bury, Ma (See page

BLAKESLE

COLUMBUS St., Colun

COOPS Co., Mass.

CORTLAND N. Y.

CORTLAND (See page

CRANDALL

CURRY & Newark, (See page

DOUGLAS Ave., Det

DRUEN, B. Conn.

ENGLISH New Hav

EVANS Mf ton, Mass.

FINDEISEN well Sts.,

GLOBE Bra troit, Mic

IMPERIAL Jefferson (See page

METAL St York City

MURPHY

NON-CORR Mass.

PARRY &

RANDS Mf Mich.

SCHERER Detroit, M

SMITH & Detroit, (See page

PRESSE

(For Forged

AVERY S Ave., Cle (See pag

BOSTON St., Worc

CROSBY (See pag

GLOBE M Hton Av (See pag

HARTFOR ford, Co (See pag

HYDRAUL land, O. (See cov

Digitized by Google

AMESBURY BRASS & FOUNDRY CO.

AMESBURY, MASS. *ARE MAKERS OF*

FINE CASTINGS

in ALUMINUM, BRASS, PHOSPHOR BRONZE & MANGANESE BRONZE

Also Manufacturers of Exclusive Styles of
HANDLES, HINGES
BRASS SLAT-IRONS
BOW SEPARATORS

For Marine Work—
CHOCKS, CLEATS
FLAG SOCKETS
BLOCKS, ETC.

WE HAVE A

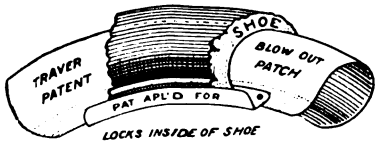
Remarkable Emergency Seat

FOR EITHER LIMOUSINE OR TOURING CAR

Guaranteed to fit any car that has 10 inches or more from front of back seat to door. When not in use, folds COMPLETELY OUT OF THE WAY. Advise us make of car and we will submit sample, guaranteed to fit same. Photograph sent on application.

Send us your blue prints or patterns of anything special and allow us to submit prices.

TRAVER
Patent Blowout Patch



Made of FABRIC and RUBBER, like an AUTO SHOE; with a brass flange that prevents it from "CREEPING."

YOU NEED NOT CARRY EXTRA SHOES if you carry Traver patches.

The **Only** road repair for a **Rim-Cut**; The **Best** in the **World** for a **Blowout**.

DON'T THROW WORN SHOES AWAY! **Traver Patches Make Them Serviceable.**

A **MONEY-SAVER** for the **OWNER**; A **TROUBLE-SAVER** for the **CHAUFFEUR**.

THREE SIZES:

No. 0—For shoes 3 in. or under - - - $3.50
No. 1—For shoes 3½ inches - - - - 4.00
No. 2—For shoes 4 in. or over - - - 5.00

THREE STYLES: **Clincher—Dunlop—Fisk.**

State SIZE and STYLE required.

For Sale by All Dealers, or Sent Anywhere in the United States upon receipt of price.

Traver Blowout Patch Co.
Patentees and Manufacturers
1265 Broadway NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

PRESSED STEEL HUB FLANGES
(Continued)

KEIM Mills, John R., Liberty St. & Kensington Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, Ohio.
(See page 49.)

PARISH & Bingham Co., 5363 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 93.)

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.

FLOATS

CORK CARBURETER FLOATS

ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St. & Railroad Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

METAL CARBURETER FLOATS

CROSBY Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 83.)

GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.

HERCULES Float Works, 200 Franklin St., Springfield, Mass.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, Ohio.
(See page 49.)

NAUGATUCK Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
(See page 205.)

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale. Mass.

FLUX

BRAZING FLUX

(See Compounds, Brazing)

SOLDERING FLUX

ALLEN Co., L. B., 1321 Columbia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ATLANTIC Chemical Works, 9 Seabring St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENSON, A. R., Hudson, N. Y.

BURNLEY Battery & Mfg. Co., Painesville, Ohio.

CALLAHAN & Co., Geo., 218 Front St., New York, N. Y.

CHASE & Bissell, Versailles, Pa.

COCHRANE Chemical Co., Boston, Mass.

CRESCENT Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

DUNTON & Co., M. W., 65 Atlantic Ave., Providence, R. I. "Nokorode."

ELLIC
GENE York
MARL Jers
NOKO
READ boke
SCHN ark.
SCHU
STANI
WALS

AMERI Conn.
ANDEI Aubi (See
ATLAS (See
ATWA
BARNE ton, M
BATES dianap
BELDE Tryon
BETHL
BILLIN Sts., I
BLAKE
CAMBR
CANTO Ohio.
CAPE Cove.
CARPE
CHICAG Place
CLAPP
CLEVEL Lakesi
COLUMI St., Co
COLUMI Ohio.
CONSOLI Ave. & (See pa
CORTLA (See pa
CRESCE
DETROI
DETROI toine St

Digitized by Google

ATLAS DROP FORGE CO.

OUR SPECIALTIES
RAILROAD FORGINGS
AUTOMOBILE FORGINGS,
MARINE FORGINGS,
SINGLE AND MULTIPLE
THROW CRANKS

OUR SCEINTIFIC PROCESS OF TREATING CARBON AND ALLOY STEEL FORGINGS TOUGHENS AND GREATLY INCREASES PHYSICAL QUALITIES

Lansing, Mich.

The Auto-Light

Lights your lamps from the seat any time, anywhere, in any weather. No more fussing with matches; simply throw the lever. No automobile accessory has ever been devised that will give you more comfort and convenience.

"This new lamp lighter is a great thing"
New York Herald, March 17, 1907

Simple, compact. Attached by anyone in 30 minutes

Cannot get out of order

Write for new booklet

Rolfe-Fox Company

407N Livingston Building
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE DROP FORGINGS

THE CONSOLIDATED MFG. CO.

SEND BLUE PRINT FOR ESTIMATES

TOLEDO OHIO

Digitized by Google

DROP FORGINGS (Continued)

DRIGGS-Seabury Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.

ECCLES, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.

GENERAL Drop Forge Co., 1738 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

GRANGER'S Drop Forge Works, Chicago, Ill.

INDIANAPOLIS Drop Forging Co., Madison Ave. & Downey St., Indianapolis, Ind.

KEYSTONE Drop Forge Works, Chester, Pa.

KILBORN & Bishop Co., 81 Lloyd St., New Haven, Conn.

MACHINERY Forging Co., Hamilton & Marquette Sts., Cleveland, O.

MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Works, foot of Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MOORE Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

PAIGE-Storms Drop Forge Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

REVERE Drop Forge Co., Revere, Mass.

RICHMOND Forging Corporation, Belle Isle, Richmond, Va.

SCRANTON Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

SEWARD & Son Co., M., Grant St., New Haven, Conn.

SMITH & Co., H. D., Plantsville, Conn.

STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.

TRASNUE & Williams Co., Alliance, Ohio.

UNION Drop Forge Co., 64-76 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Drop Forge Co., Marion, Ind. (See page 15.)

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

WILCOX Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., 150 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WYMAN & Gordon Co., Worcester, Mass., & Cleveland, O.

FRAMES

PRESSED STEEL FRAMES

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

DRIGGS-Seabury Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.

HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O. (See cover.)

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

PARISH Mfg. Co., 7th & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.

PARISH & Bingham Co., 5363 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (See page opposite.)

SMITH Co., A. O., 241 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis. (See page 199.)

(

DOVER Ave., C

TALIAFI City.

VOGEL & lyn, N.

WILSON cago, Il

G.

BOSTON cial St.,

BRIDGEP suth St.,

BRISCOE Newark, (See pa

BUFFALO 49-53 Ja

CLEVELA Cooper S

DANA Mfg

GALVANI delphia,

GRABLER

INDIANA son, Ind.

MEAKER Ill.

UNITED S Park Ave

HERZ & C City, "Os

LACOSTE—

MOSLER & N. Y. City

OSCILLUM

RUBAY, Le N. Y. (Ir

Digitized by Google

THE PARISH & BINGHAM CO.

MANUFACTURERS

Cold Pressed
Steel
Frames

AND

Pressed Steel
Stampings

FOR AUTOMOBILES

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

GASKETS

METALLIC GASKETS

(For Asbestos, Composition or Rubber Gaskets—See Packing)

AKRON Metallic Gasket Co., Akron, O.

GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.

GUILLOTT Metal Gasket Co., 97 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

HERZ & Co., 203-5 Lafayette St., New York. N. Y. (Importers).

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "McKim." (See page 127.)

McKIM—See McCord & Co.

SMOOTH-ON Mfg. Co., 572-74 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

UNITED States Indestructible Gasket Co., 16 So. William St., N. Y. City.

UNITED States Mineral Wool Co., 143 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

GATES

AUTOMATIC DRIVEWAY GATES

BYERLY—See International Fence & Fireproofing Co.

INTERNATIONAL Fence & Fireproofing Co., Columbus, O. "Byerly."

MANLOVE Gate Co., 272 Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

GAUGES

BATTERY GAUGES

(Pocket Battery Testers. For Standard Instruments —see Ammeters)

ADVANCE—See Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Cocasset & Wall Sts., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Electrical Novelty & Mfg. Co., 308 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."

CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn.

DITTMAR—See Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

DOW Portable Electric Co., Adams St., Braintree, Mass.

ELDREDGE Electric Mfg. Co., 7 Post Office Square, Springfield, Mass. "Advance."

ELITE—See Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

EVER Ready—See American Electrical Novelty & Mfg. Co.

KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa. (See page opposite.)

KEYSTONE Electrical Instrument Co., 9th St. & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

LACOST

MANHA' Park I "Elite.'

NEVER- Mich. (See p

PIGNOL York,

POCKE'

READR

ROBER Detro (See I

RUBAY N. Y.

STERL Clevel

WHITN cord,

BOI

(For i

JERGU Bost

KLINC

PENB Detr

RELIA St. I

SCHA boro

STAN Bldg

C

(For

STAN Bro

(For

BOS Bl (Se

CON Me

EMI Hi

FRE

KIN to

KIN

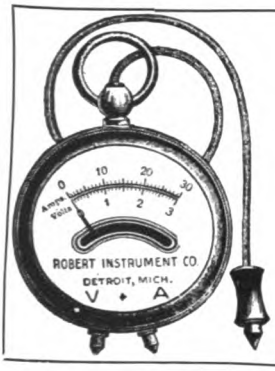
MU M

OH

RO

SCI b

Digitized by Google



YOU CAN MAKE MONEY SELLING

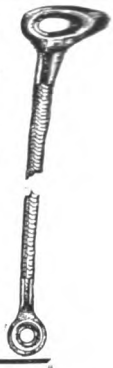
Robert Pocket Meters

Send for Catalog and Discounts

ROBERT INSTRUMENT CO.
49 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

NEVER-MISS
Wire Terminals and Battery Connections
Patent applied for

Do You Want to Know About the Best Ammeter, Combination Volt Ammeter or Volt Meter Made and 33 1-3 per cent Profit.
We make the Famous Never-Miss Plug—Porcelain, Mica and Lava.
You Lose Money by Not Selling NEVER-MISS Specialties.
Our Battery Connections are Used the World Over. Send for Catalogue Today.



With leather case, $3.00, guaranteed one year NEVER-MISS SPARK PLUG CO., LANSING, MICH.

1907 SPARK GENERATOR

Does This Mean Anything to You?

NO IGNITION TROUBLES!
BATTERY CONSUMPTION REDUCED 75%!
NO MAGNETIC VIBRATORS!
ENGINE STARTED ON SPARK!
NO COMMUTATORS TO WEAR!
INCREASED POWER OF CAR!

Send for Descriptive Circular

ATWATER KENT MFG. WORKS
50 North Sixth Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ATTENTION! AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Why not equip your machines with the latest and best igniting devices?
The "ECONOMY SWITCH" will add a valuable talking point, as by its use it will save from 25 to 50% of the Battery Cost or a like increase in mileage run.

Guaranteed, Positive, Simple, Convenient, Ornamental

The "S-M" Spark Plug

It is the only practical soot proof plug on the market. Excels in Electrical and Flame Tests; nothing better for assured durability and reliability.
Either of these $1.50 mailed to any address; money refunded if not satisfactory. Special prices to manufacturers and the trade.
Write for particulars.

SEIDLER-MINER ELECTRIC COMPANY
205-209 Jefferson Ave. Manufacturers Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE TANK GAUGES
(Continued)

TRIUMPH—See Boston Auto Gage Co.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill. "Ross."
(See page 205.)

WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 72 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

STEAM AND AIR GAUGES
(Standard Pressure Gauges)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.

ASHCROFT Mfg. Co., 87 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

ASHTON Valve Co., 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

BELFIELD & Co., H., 435 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLEVELAND Steam Gauge Co., 1619 Merwin Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

CROSBY Steam Gage & Valve Co., 97 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

MARSH & Co., Jas. P., 224 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFER & Budenburg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., 107 N. Franklin St., Syracuse, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

TIRE PRESSURE GAUGES
(For indicating pressure in tires—see also Valves, Tire Safety)

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y. "Washburn."

NATIONAL—See Wray Pump & Register Co.

STANDARD Auto Supply & Mfg. Co., 20 Broad St., New York, N. Y.

WASHBURN—See Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.

WRAY Pump & Register Co., 191-93 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y. "National."

WATER CIRCULATION GAUGES
(For indicating pressure in water cooling systems)

SCHAEFFER & Budenberg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., 107 N. Franklin St., Syracuse, N. Y.

GAUNTLETS

MOTORISTS' GAUNTLETS
(See Gloves, Motorists')

ANDE
St. /
(See

DETR
(See

FUNK
boke

GILL
H., 1

HART
Capi
(See

MUNC
Mun

OBEN
waul

REES
Main

SIER-
York
(See

BOSTC

BROW

BROW
Provi

BULTM
Viadu

CULLM
Chics
(See

MUNCI
Munc

MUNCI
Munc

WABA
Sts.,

WARN
(See

M

ALEXA
Chica

BRODI

BROW
Ave.,

CONTI
gon,
(See

CROSS
Ave.,

FORT V

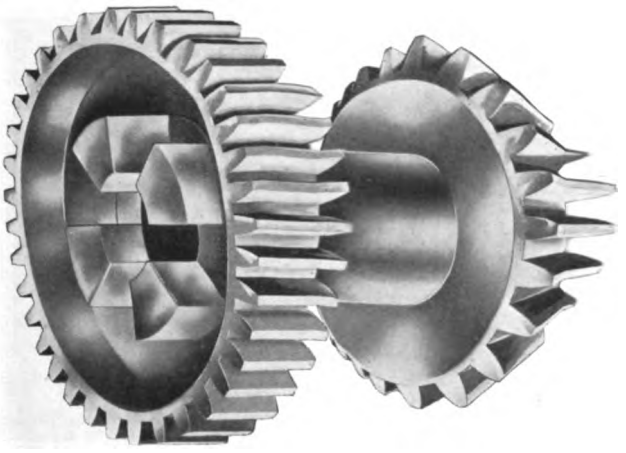
GIES G
Mich.

HARTF
Cambr

HOLLI
Bunke

Digitized by Google

GEARS
and GEAR CUTTING



For Quality and Workmanship Our Work is Unexcelled,
Our Facilities are Unsurpassed for Making All Kinds of

Metal Gears Rawhide Gears Sprockets
Gear Blanks Machine Screw Parts

or any parts or specialties required in automobile work for manufacturers or repairmen requiring from 1 to 10,000 pieces. Special parts machined to order.

Full Stock of German Chrome Nickel Steel

Write for Prices—They'll Interest You.

SIER-BATH COMPANY

Metric Gear Cutting

AUTOMOBILE MACHINISTS

Chrome Nickel Steel Parts

'Phone, 2923 Columbus 145 W. 54th St., New York

SIER-BATH COMPANY
145 WEST 54th ST.
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

MARINE REVERSE GEARS
(Continued)

HUB—See Harvard Marine & Auto Co.

JOES—See Snow & Petrelli Mfg. Co.

JOHNSON Machine Co., Carlyle, 356 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

MOTOR Parts Mfg. Co., 20 Sixth St., Detroit, Mich. "Triumph."
(See page 29.)

NEW York Gear Works, 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SNOW & Petrelli Mfg. Co., 441 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn. "Joes."

STOWE Mfg. Co., Wilmington, Del.

TRIUMPH—See Motor Parts Co.

RUNNING GEARS

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2109 North 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 49.)

GARFORD Co., Elyria, O.

JONES Motor Co., Geo. H., 6th & Erie Sts., Camden, N. J.

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 207.)

SMITH Co., A. O., 241 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 199.)

STEERING GEARS

AMERICAN Gear & Mfg. Co., 205 W. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BAKER Gear Co., Homer, N. Y.

BARNES Gear Co., Oswego, N. Y.

BLOOD Bros. Machine Co., Ransom St. & S. Haven R. R., Kalamazoo, Mich.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2107 N. Ninth St., Louis, Mo.
(See page 49.)

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Promenade St., Providence, R. I.

COLUMBUS Screw & Machine Co., 244-46 Kaiser St., Columbus, O.

ELYRIA Machine Parts Co., Elyria, Ohio.

GEMMER Mfg. Co., 741 Merrick Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

HARTFORD Auto Parts Co., Howard Bldg., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 115.)

HINDLEY—See Morse, Williams & Co.

LEE Mfg. Co., Port Huron, Mich.

MORSE, Williams & Co., 12th & Sansom Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Hindley."

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., 700 Endicott St., Muncie, Ind.

MUNCIE Gear Works, 801 E. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

PURITAN Machine Co., 97 Larned St., E., Detroit, Mich.

ROSS Gear & Tool Co., Main & Ninth Sts., Lafayette, Ind.

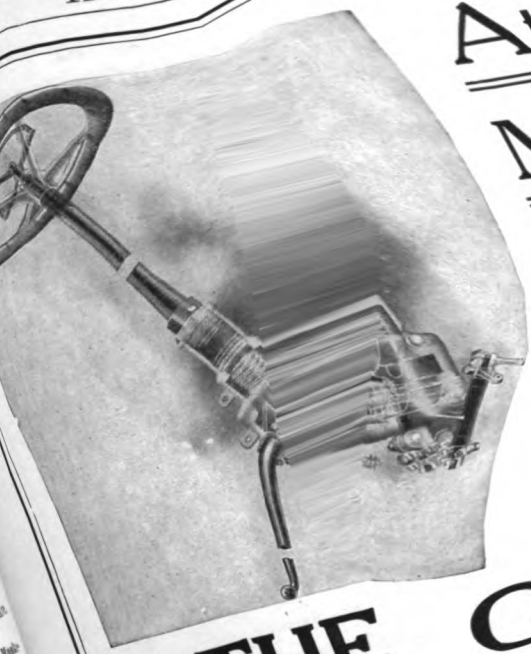
Digitized by Google

Attention!

Manufacturers

Take a look at this little ad and

READ THIS AD TWICE



THE GEMMER STEERING GEAR

For satisfactory dependable service you should specify "Gemmer" on your 1908 car.

Many reasons will become self-evident on an examination of the gear. Better design, better style, it is

Easily Adjustable, Absolutely Irreversible, Strong, Safe.

We are now in our new factory and our capacity ensures prompt deliveries.

Write us for quotations. We make strictly a QUALITY Gear and will quote prices making it worth your while to give us your 1908 or der

GEMMER MANUFACTURING CO MPANY

741 Merrick Ave., Detroit,

Sales Agents: BRANDENBURG & COMP

NEW YORK DETROIT CHICAG

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing

Digitized by Google

TRANSMISSION GEARS (Continued)

SMITH Co., A. O., 241 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 199.)

SPACKE Machine Co., F. W., Madison Ave., Merrill & Penn Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 183.)

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

SYRACUSE Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

TOLEDO Auto Parts Mfg. Co., Missouri St. & L. S. & M. S. R. R., Toledo, O.
(See page opposite.)

TRANSO-DIFFERENTIAL—See Black Mfg. Co.

VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.

WABASH Gear Works, 10th & Farrington Sts., Terre Haute, Ind.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.
(See page 69.)

WESTERFIELD Motor Co., Main St. & Big Four R. R., Anderson, Ind.
(See page 155.)

WIDMER Machine Works, 45 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

METAL GEARS AND PINIONS

ADAPT Machinery Co., 1624-30 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ARTHUR Co., 188 Front St., New York, N. Y.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BULTMAN Co., F. H., 2108 Superior St. Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

EAGLE Gear & Machine Co., 141 Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EBERHARDT Bros. Machine Co., 66-68 Union St., Newark, N. J.

ELLSWORTH, J. M., 518 W. 22d St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 155.)

FAWCUS Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co., 23 Pearl St., Springfield, Vt.

FOOTE Bros. Gear & Machine Co., 24 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

GANSCHOW Co., Wm., 12 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

GOULD & Eberhardt, N. J. R. R. Ave. & Green Sts., Newark, N. J.

GRANT Gear Works, 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

GRANT-Lees Machine Works, Quincy Ave. & 69th St., Cleveland, O.

HINDLEY—See Morse, Williams & Co.

HORSBURGH & Scott Co., 5114 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.

MORSE, Williams & Co., 12th & Sansom Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Hindley."

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., 700 Endicott St., Muncie, Ind.

MUNCIE Gear Works, 801 E. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

NEW Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

NUTTALL Co., R. D., Fayette St. & Garrison Way, Pittsburg, Pa.

REES
Mai

SIER-
Yorl
(See

SPAC
son
apol
(See

THRO
falo,

TURL
Mo.

VAN
Clev

WABA
Sts.,

WAR
(See

WIDM
Detr

WOBU
St.,

RAW

BOST

CHICA
Chic

EAGL
St.,

FAWC

GOUL
Gree

HORS
Ave.,

NEW
N. Y.
(See

PICRO
"Qur
(See

QURID

SIER-
York
(See

SYRAC
Shon

ACE

(For

ACETY

AMERI
St., C

AMERI
troit,

ATWO

BADGE
"Sola

BROWI

CHICA
son E

COLUM

DIETZ
N. Y

The TOLEDO AUTO PARTS MFG. CO.
St. and L. S. & M. S. R. R. Toledo, O.
Miscellaneous WORK OF ALL KINDS TO ORDER
INCLUDING
MACHINE
Motors and Complete Transmission
HIGH CLASS WORK, PROMPT DELIVERIES
We solicit an opportunity to furnish estimates on your 1905 orders.
WRITE US

HARDENED STEEL GEARS
IN SPURS AND BEVELS
BRONZE GEARS, IRON GEARS, HIDE GEARS and FIBER GEARS.
NOISELESS RAWHIDE GEARS, HERRINGBONE GEARS,
SPIRAL GEARS AND RACKS.
ANGLE GEARS AND RACKS.

New Process Raw Hide Co. Syracuse

Digitized by Google

ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS
(Continued)

ECO Mfg. Co., Walkhill St., Boston, Mass.

EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HANDY—See Dietz Co.

HAUCK-Seebach Co., 291-95 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 60 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Columbia." (See page 119.)

KIMBALL Co., E. T., Motor Mart, Boston, Mass. "Westbrook."

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., New York City.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. & West End Ave., New York, N. Y. "Phoebus."

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

MOORE & Son, M. E., Westfield, Mass.

NEVEROUT—See Rose Mfg. Co.

NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 794-98 10th Ave., New York, N. Y. "Universal."

PETERSON Mfg. Co., O. W., 1256 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page opposite.)

PHOEBUS—See Manhattan Screw & Stamping Works.

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Neverout."

RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.

SAXON Lamp Co., 526-32 W. 28th St., New York, N. Y.

SCOVILLE & Peck Co., 15 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.

SOLAR—See Badger Brass Mfg. Co.

STANDARD Lamp & Mfg. Co., 43 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y. City.

UNIVERSAL—See New York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.

WESTBROOK—See Kimball Co.

GLOVES

MOTORISTS' GLOVES AND GAUNTLETS

ALLEN & Son, John C., Gloversville, N. Y.

AMERICAN Glove Co., 18 Churchill St., Chicago, Ill.

BELOIT Glove & Mitten Co., 217 Grand Ave., Beloit, Wis.

BOULEVARD—See Detroit Leather Specialty Co.

CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 155-59 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK Glove Co., Peabody, Mass.

CRO Ro

DEE vil

DEM Cit

DET Av

EISE tor

ELL wa (Se

FRE

HAN Mil

HEA Joh

KAN Co.

KIBB

LILL

MOR Wis

MOR St., (See

PONT

RIPO

RIST-

SCAN 33d

SOUT Ang

SPEA lingt

STAL Broc

SYRA Salin

MOT

AMER St., N

BAY S den,

CEE M

CHICA St., C

FRIED Lane,

GLOBE

KING New

LAMB ton, M

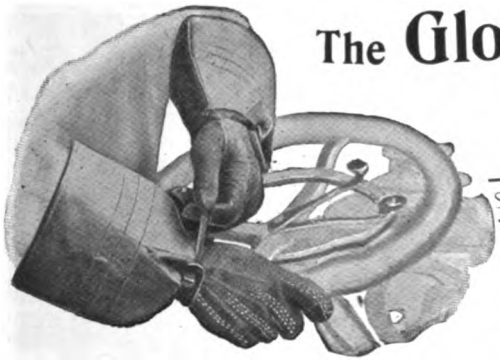
LLOYD Boston

MEYRO City.

MUNSE N. Y.

NORTH St., Bo

Digitized by Google



The Glove for the Motorist

Grinnell "Rist-Fit" Gloves (PATENTS ALLOWED)

Smooth as velvet but durable as steel

This glove fits closely to the hand and wrist, yet allows full freedom of movement.

The perforated back keeps the hands cool, prevents perspiration, gives elasticity to the gloves. Retail at $2.50 per pair up.

Made also without ventilated back, silk or wool lined, at $3.50 per pair up. Notice how the strap pulls over the wrist preventing dirt from getting in and sagging of the cuff. Made from reindeer leather, soft, pliable, washable. Write for prices and samples today while you think of it.

MORRISON, McINTOSH & CO., Makers
72 Broad Street, Grinnell, Iowa

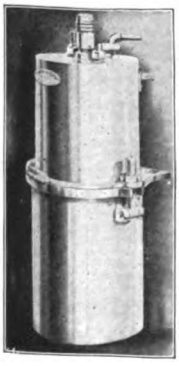
KANTRYP

AUTO GLOVE

The glove with no exposed seams—a patented feature which prevents ripping between fingers and around thumb. Its merits and our advertising will sell it for you.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF FUR AUTO COATS

ELLSWORTH & THAYER MFG. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.



A Generator Without Trouble

$6.75 saved on every 100 cubic feet of gas consumed, with the Peterson New Automatic.

A positive automatic mechanical control of water feed by a needle, valve and diaphragm.

An automatic tossing carbide basket that rotates carbide.

The same pressure on top of water as in carbide chamber.

Without a bothersome vent hole.

An unfailing independent gas filter.

Write for catalog. Do it now.

O. W. PETERSON MFG. CO.
1256 Michigan Ave., - - CHICAGO

That's it

The valve fitting detached. This fitting contains all the mechanism and working parts of the generator, detachment being made by simply removing 2 nuts on top.

Digitized by Google

MOTORISTS' GOGGLES AND EYE SHIELDS (Continued)

OPTHALMUSCOPE Co., Toledo, O.

SCHEIDIG & Co., John, 50 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

SPENCER Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 39 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

TEXAS Co., 95 E. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.

GONGS

MECHANICAL GONGS

(See Bells, Mechanical)

GRAPHITE

LUBRICATING GRAPHITE

(For Graphite Gears—See Lubricants)

DIXON Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.
(See page opposite.)

UNITED States Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASES

LUBRICATING GREASES

(See Lubricants)

GUARDS

MUD GUARDS AND FENDERS

A-Z Co., 527 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 177.)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Market St., Kenilworth, N. J.
(See page 41.)

AMESBURY Metal Body Co., Clark & Elm Sts., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTO Body Co., Franklin Ave., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 47.)

AVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 47.)

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., South Ave. & Water St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., & Newark, N. J.
(See page 111.)

COLE
DAN
Ha
DET
wo
(Se
EVE
Mic
FED
HAY
Det
(Se
INDI
St.,
KEL
Av
KIN
McK
tio
(Se
MOO
Cit
MUL
Sal
NEW
36t
OFF
Inc
OHI
Cle
PET
QUI
Ne
SPR
ni
(Se
UNI
Pa
WRI
Mi

BOS
ESS
De
GLE
St
GRE
Co
HAU
JUD
N.
MO
ga
m
(Se
NO
Co
PL
RA
"B
(S

Digitized by Google

Dixon's

Ticonderoga Flake

Graphite

For Motors

A number of special graphite lubricants for motor cars are prepared by the Dixon Company. The uses and merits of each or all will be explained to those writing to us. We list two:

Dixon's Motor Graphite

An especially fine grade of flake graphite for cylinders, gears, clutches, etc., to be used with oil.

Dixon's No. 688

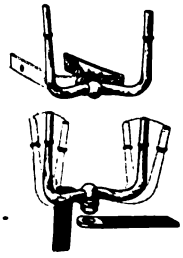
A graphited wood grease used with marked success for enclosed transmission gears.

Joseph Dixon Crucible Co.,

Jersey City, N. J.

Rochester Adjustable Lamp Bracket

A Bracket which is adjustable for the Automobile user in changing the lamp rays to strike the ground any distance he desires from the car: also adjustable for the Automobile dealer, in that it is readily attached and is adjustable for either right or left hand side, or the top or bottom of the Automobile frame.



Furnished with a strong Norway iron strap which can be bent cold in any vise to give the right offset for the machine for which it is wanted. Or we will furnish it offset for you if you so desire.

We furnish this Bracket with fork and nut brass plated, or we can furnish it all in black. We solicit a trial or sample order from every automobile dealer in the country, and assure you that small orders will be promptly and properly taken care of.

Brackets furnished in regular sizes, which are 7 inches and 8½ inches from end to end of fork. Any other widths made to order.

PRICES: Brass per pair, $6.50 Black, per pair, $5.00

WRITE FOR TRADE DISCOUNT

Thomas J. Northway

102 Exchange St, Rochester, N. Y.

SQUEAK DEVILS LEFT BEHIND

At every point friction in automobiles is reduced to a minimum (almost nothing) and squeaks and groans are stopped by gritless, dripless

Mexican Graphite (U. S. G. Co.'s) Auto-Lubricant

Made by our own special processes from U.S.G. Co.'s pure, soft Graphite powder, ***not flake,*** but air-floated, gritless and dripless. We mine our Graphite from our own Mexican mines.

For automobile owners, dealers, garages and auto-boat owners we make three unequalled lubricating specialties, essential to power, speed and efficiency, insuring reduced wear, less repairs, *long machine life*, safety to passengers and supreme confidence in your car's performance. For twenty *cents to pay postage* we send once only to any address one thirty-five cent pound can Auto-Lubricant *free*. *Please name your* dealer. Ask for Booklet M 1.

The United States Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich., *U.S.A.*

Digitized by Google

OIL GUNS

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., 21-25 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.

B-LINE—See Randall-Faichney Co.

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., 908 Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.

FRIES & Co., 91 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., 181 Mercer St., New York, N. Y.

HASTINGS & Anderson, 116 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HAUCK-Seebach Co., 291-295 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. & West End Ave., N. Y. City.

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

MOTOR Car Supply Co., 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Oiljammer." (See page opposite.)

NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 794-98 10th Ave., New York, N. Y. "Universal."

NEW YORK & New Jersey Lubricants Co., 14 Church St., N. Y. City.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

OILJAMMER—See Motor Car Supply Co.

RANDALL-Faichney Co., Boston, Mass. "B-Line." (See page 77.)

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill. (See page 205.)

UNIVERSAL—See New York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.

M. & City

RATT Ha

SCHE Bos

SEIT

DOUC

COWI

CURE New (See

ENGL

HILL ton,

IMPE fers (See

MURF

SMITI Detr (See

WHIT

HAIR

CURLED HAIR

ARMOUR & Co., Chicago, Ill.

BAEDER, Adamson & Co., 67 Beekman St., N. Y. City.

BENTLEY Hair Co., Joseph, Methuen, Mass.

MITCHELL Co., P. R., Spring Grove & Harrison Aves., Cincinnati, O.

WILKINS & Co., Wm., Frederick Ave. & Wilkens St., Baltimore, Md.

A

(I

CHICA Chica

HAMPERS

AC

TOURING HAMPERS, BASKETS AND LUNCH BOXES

(See also Trunks, Automobile)

ATLAS Mfg. Co., High St., Hampton, N. H.

BAILIE Basket Co., 85-87 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.

BOSTON Mat & Basket Co., 62 Fulton St., Boston, Mass.

BURLINGTON Basket Co., Burlington, Ia.

HEYWOOD Bros. & land St., Boston,

A

CHICAC Chica

CHICAC & Ont

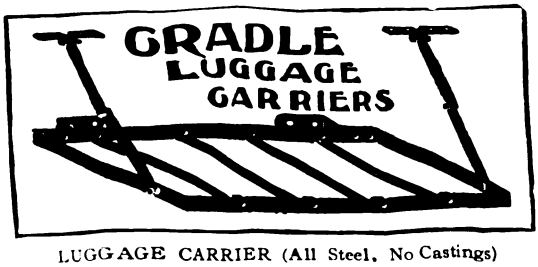
Digitized by Google

We make a specialty of

Spark Coil Parts and Platinum Points

AND DO EXPERT COIL REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES

See illustrations of a few parts on margins



LUGGAGE CARRIER (All Steel, No Castings)

No tourist has his car quite Complete without a Luggage Carrier. Its convenience appeals to every owner who takes country runs. A couple of suit cases, a small trunk or bundles, can be strapped on in a moment. They are easily adjusted to any car with ordinary tools.

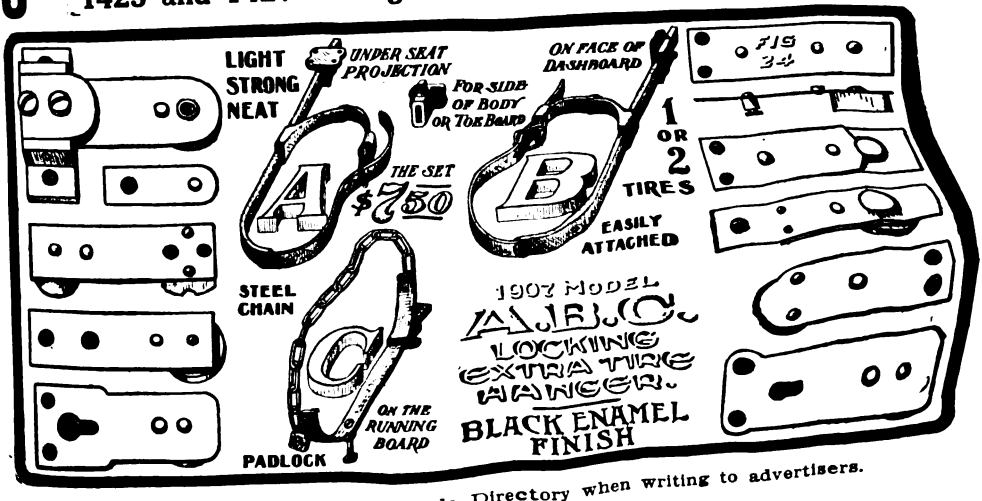
The price complete, black japanned, is ONLY $9.00, which is very reasonable for the article.

In ordering "Cradle" Luggage Carriers give the width of body if you wish it set above the spring hangers; if you wish it hung as shown in cut, give the distance between the spring hangers. Write for discount.

NEW CATALOGUE ON THE PRESS
WRITE FOR IT

THE MOTOR CAR SUPPLY CO.

1425 and 1427 Michigan Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.



Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE HEATERS
(Continued)

LEHMAN Bros., 10 Bond St., N. Y. City.

MOTOR Car Heater Co., 84 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

OLMSTED & Son, H. R., 413 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

STANDARD Stamping Co., Marysville, O.

FEED WATER HEATERS

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

RANLET Automobile Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 179.)

HINGES

DOOR HINGES

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-62 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 223.)

HOOD HINGES

A-Z Co., 527 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 177.)

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-62 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 223.)

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 179.)

HOISTS

PORTABLE HOISTS

(See Cranes, Portable)

HOLDERS

STARTING CRANK HOLDERS

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 267.)

NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

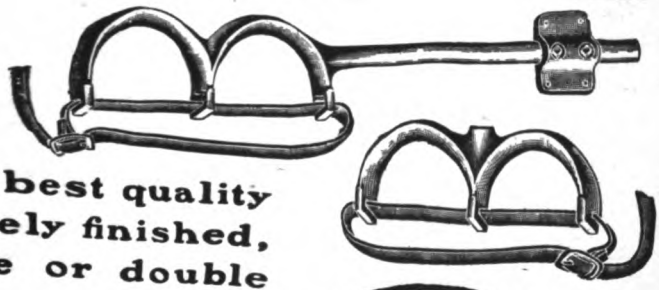
A. B. C.-
AMCO—
ALLEN
N. Y.
AMERIC
Court,
APPLIA
Blvd.,
ATLAS—
Works.
BALDWI
dler S
ney."
(See pa
CURRY
Newark
(See pa
FINDEIS
well Sts
GILBERT
(See pa
HILLMA
Tremont
MANHAT
67th St.
N. Y.
McKINNE
MOTOR C
Ave., Cl
(See pa
NEW J
Springfi
(See pa
NEW Yor
10th Ave
NOONAN
Rome, N
POLSON,
N. Y.
RANDS M
Mich.
SMITH &
Detroit,
(See pag
UNIVERS
Lamp Co

COWLES &
New Hav
ENGLISH
New Hav
KEYSTONE
RUMPP &
Philadelph

AMESBURY
Sts., Ames
A-Z Co., 52
(See page

Digitized by Google

The Big Trade Winner
THE ADJUSTABLE TIRE HOLDER



Made of best quality brass, finely finished, for single or double tires.

LIST PRICE, $5.00 FOR SINGLE.
LIST PRICE, $7.00 FOR DOUBLE.

DEALERS

This tire holder needs only to be shown to find ready sale. Special discount to supply houses and manufacturers. We make all brass fixtures for tops and bodies. Robe rails, foot-rests, lamp brackets, curtain fasteners, curtain rollers, window frame fixtures, goose-necks, bow-rests, bow separators, footman loops, felloe plates, snap loops, prop nuts, horn holders, etc. Write us.

CURRY & ABELES
SUCCESSORS TO
Walter J. Harper Company
229 Mulberry Street,
Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

MOTOR HOODS (Continued)

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., South Ave. & Water St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., & Newark, N. J. (See page opposite.)

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 910 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 179.)

FEDDERS Mfg. Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-370 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page opposite.)

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 60-62 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. Third St., Dayton, O. "Kinwood."

KINWOOD—See Kinsey Mfg. Co.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn. (See page 179.)

MULLINS Co., W. H., Salem, O.

NOYE Mfg. Co., 50 Lakeview Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

OFF & Co., Christian, 5 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.

OHIO Blower Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 397 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (See page 279.)

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 179.)

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRACK

HUTCH
N. Y.

O'BRIEN

VESTA

(T

AMCO—S

AMERIC
Court,

APPLIAN
Blvd.,

APPOLL
ing Wo

AUTOCH

COMMAN
Los Ang

GABRIEL
N. E.,

GRAY-Ha
W., Det
(See pa

HUSK—Se

Manhattan
St. & W
"Apollo."

NEW Yorl
10th Ave

ROSS *Eng*
Chicago,

SYMPHON
Detroit,

TRINITY
Indianapo

UNIVERSA
Lamp Co.

HORNS

BULB HORNS

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., 51 N. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 139-47 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. "Nonpareil."

ECHO—See Tripari Bros. & V. De Prisco Co.

INTERNATIONAL Auto Horn Mfg. Co., 151 E. 126th St., New York, N. Y.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. & West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

NONPAREIL—See Automobile Supply Mfg. Co.

RILEY-Klotz Mfg. Co., 17 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

TRIPARI Bros. & V. De Prisco Co., 179 Mott St., New York, N. Y. "Echo." (See page 187.)

LEAVITT—

LONG-DIST
Mfg. Co.

RUBAY, Le
N. Y. (Im

STEWART
sey Blvd.
tance."
(See page

UNCAS Sp
"Leavitt."

ELECTRIC HORNS AND HORN BLOWERS

GARY Co., Theodore, H., New York, N. Y. "Grack-Unicum."

AKRON Rubb

ANCHOR—Se

BOSTON Belt
Boston, Mas

Digitized by Google

BRISCOE RADIATORS

WE make many different types, as, Honeycomb, Flat Tube, Round Tube, Staggered Tube, Film Tube; with either horizontal or vertical flow; with or without casing; to use with or without pump. These types and arrangements differ from one another in efficiency, compactness, cost and appearance. If you will let us know the conditions and the problem we can generally work it out for you.

Remember we have been the leaders in this business since the automobile industry started in the United States.

We also make Fenders, Tanks, Hoods, etc.

Delivery insurance of two plants with duplicate equipment and duplicate patterns for each order.

We repair all kinds of radiators. Send them to our nearest factory. Write to-day for our new Catalog.

BRISCOE MFG CO.

DETROIT, MICH. NEWARK, N. J.

GARAGE FLOOR PAN

Size 30 in. x 94 in.
Galvanized Iron.
Reinforced on bottom with ½ in. angle iron.
Fitted with casters.
Enameled Black.

Best of everything in Radiators, Hoods, Fenders, Forged Irons, Dashes, Tanks, Tool and Battery Boxes

HAYES MFG. CO.

360-70 Maybury Ave. DETROIT

Digitized by Google

RUBBER HOSE (Continued)

BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.

CLEVELAND—See Mechanical Rubber Co.

CLEVELAND Rubber Works, C. & P. R. R. junction of Nickel Plate R. R., Cleveland, O.

COMBINATION Rubber Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

CONSOLIDATED Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa.

CRESCENT Belting & Packing Co., Trenton, N. J.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. (See page 225.)

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

GOTHAM Rubber Co., 45 South St., New York, N. Y.

GUTTA Percha & Rubber Mfg. Co., 126 Duane St., New York, N. Y.

HAMILTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

HOME Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

LAKE Shore Rubber Co., Erie, Pa.

MANHATTAN Rubber Mfg. Co., 18 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.

MECHANICAL Rubber Co., Cleveland, O. "Cleveland."

MERCER Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

MINERALIZED Rubber Co., 18 Cliff St., New York, N. Y. "Anchor."

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.

NEW York Belting & Packing Co., 91 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

NEW York Rubber Co., 84 Reade St., Ne York, N. Y.

PEERLESS Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren St New York, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, P

QUAKER City Rubber Co., 629 Market S Philadelphia, Pa.

REPUBLIC Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.

REVERE Rubber Co., 77 Bedford St., B ton, Mass.

SEWARD Rubber Co., Berlin, Conn.

STOKES Rubber Co., Jos., Trenton, N. J

TRENTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Tren N. J. (See page 225.)

UNITED & Globe Rubber Mfg. Co., T ton, N. J.

VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey N. J.

WATERBURY Rubber Mfg. Co., 75 W St., New York, N. Y.

WATTS Sons, John M., 123 S. Secon Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITEHEAD Bros. Rubber Co., T N. J.

HOUSES

PORTABLE HOUSES

ALADDIN—See North American C tion Co.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Look Sparking Batteries

4, 6, 8 Volt, 40, 60 and 80 Amp.

Bell Pressure Indicating Pumps

IMPORTED FRENCH COILS, PLUGS, MAGNETOS AND COMMUTATORS.

FRANCO-AMERICAN AUTO AND SUPPLY COMPANY

1404-1406 Michigan Ave. CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

TESTING HYDROMETERS
(Continued)

QUEEN & Co., Eighth & Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHAEFFER & Budenberg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 239 E. 27th St., New York, N. Y.

TAYLOR Bros. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

VUILLE, Chas. A., Huntington, Pa.

WATERTOWN Thermometer Co., Watertown, N. Y.

WEINHAGEN, H., 22-24 N. William St., New York, N. Y.

INFLATORS

TIRE INFLATORS

(See Pumps; also Tanks)

INJECTORS

BOILER FEEDING INJECTORS

PENBERTHY Injector Co., 360 Holden Ave., Detroit, Mich.

GREASE INJECTORS

(See Guns, Grease)

INTENSIFIERS

SPARK INTENSIFIERS

(See Gaps, Spark)

IRONS

BODY OR TOP IRONS

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., 21-31 St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 75.)

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

CLEVELAND Hardware Co., 45th St. & Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y. (See page 89.)

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

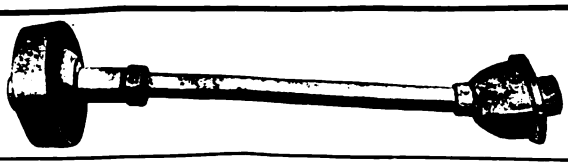
SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-62 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich. (See page 223.)

COOP
Mas
DRUE
Conn
PARR

ATLAS
BARRE
BARTH
wauke
BERGE
ton, O
BUCKE
COOK'S
"Stand
COVER
CRACK
Iron C
DUFF M
EUREK
JERSEY
N. J.
LEADE
LEATHE
MILLER
OLIVER
Chicag
OSBORN
PATTER
Centre
ROCKFO
St., Ro
SAMSON
SANDOW
SEARLE
SHAWVE
field."
SMITH &
City.
SPRINGF
STANDA
STANDA
Kalama
(See pa
TRENTO
Ave., Tr
UNION E
tario St.,
UNITED
St., Chic
WEILER—
WHIPPLE
ton, N.

Digitized by Google

SPICER SPICER



SPICER UNIVERSAL JOINTS

The Standard for Strength and Durability

51 TYPES and SIZES

Only the very best material is used—*Steel Drop Forgings* being used for all parts under stress of *Power Transmission.* All bearings are hardened and accurately ground, and all parts are interchangeable. Lubrication is practically perfect; joints will outwear the rest of the car.

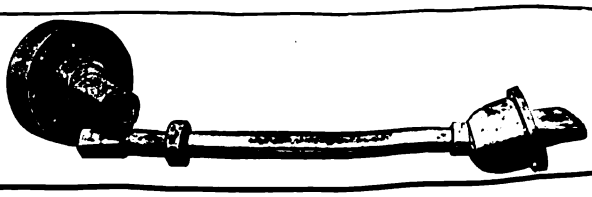
Every Way the Best Joint on the Market

Simple, Durable, Efficient, Compact
Dust-Proof, Oil-Tight

K. F. Peterson, 166 Lake St., Chicago

WRITE for PRICES

Spicer Universal Joint Co., 15 Madison Ave. Plainfield, N. J.



SPICER SPICER

HARTFORD JOINTS FOR 1908

Will look the same to the novice as heretofore, but to the engineer or mechanic they will represent vast improvements in details of construction.

Some of the New Features Are:

Spherical Yoke Ends. Absolute Interchangeability.

Improvements Facilitating Assembly.

Hartford Auto Parts Co., *Makers,* Hartford, Conn.

J. S. Bretz Co., Times Bldg., New York,
Distributors for U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

SUPPORTING JACKS

(For holding car off the floor when not in use)

AUTOBED Co., Boston, Mass.

BICYCLE Step Ladder Co., 63 Randolph St. Chicago, Ill.

GARLICK Auto Prop Co., Madison Ave. & Broadway, Paterson, N. J.

POLSON, W. F., 27 Chenango St., Buffal N. Y.

SHAWVER Co., Springfield, O. "Sprin field."

SPRINGFIELD—See Shawver Co.

JARS

RUBBER BATTERY JARS

AMERICAN Hard Rubber Co., New Y N. Y.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. (See page 225.)

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich. (See page 217.)

STOKES Rubber Co., Jos., Trenton, N.

VULCANIZED Rubber Co., New York, I

JOINTS

UNIVERSAL JOINTS

BAUSCH Machine Tool Co., Brigh Mass.

BLOOD Bros. Machine Co., Ransom S. Haven R. R., Kalamazoo, Mich.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Wor Mass. (See page 133.)

GRAY & Prior Machine Co., Hartfor

HARTFORD Auto Parts Co., H Bldg., Hartford, Conn. (See page 115.)

HUSSEY—See Muncie Auto Parts C

K-B—See Kinsler-Bennett Co.

KINSLER-Bennett Co., 62 Mar Hartford, Conn. "K-B." (See page opposite.)

LEHMAN, I., 61 Middle St., Clevel

MOTOR Parts Mfg. Co., Sixth gress Sts., Detroit, Mich. (See page 29.)

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., 700 En Muncie, Ind. "Hussey."

MUNCIE Gear Works, 801 E. Cl Muncie, Ind.

MUTUAL Machine Co., 25 Wells ford, Conn. "Warrens."

ROSS Gear & Tool Co., Main & Lafayette, Ind.

SPICER Universal Joint Mf Madison Ave., Plainfield, N. (See page 115.)

VANDERBEEK Tool Works, Conn.

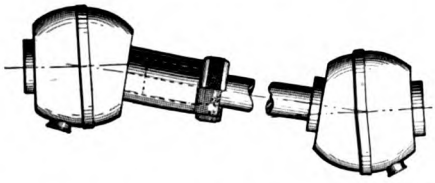
WARRENS—See Mutual Machin

WIDMER Machine Works, 45 Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

K-B

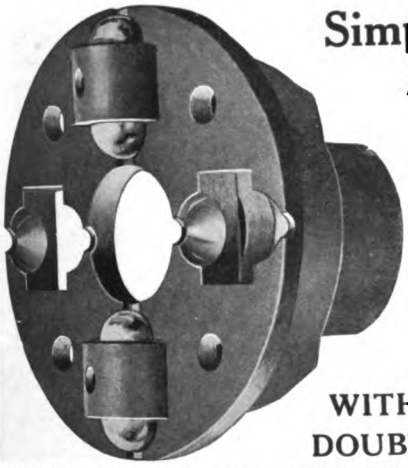
BALL-BEARING



UNIVERSAL JOINT

Simple, Strong, Durable

All parts made from Steel Drop Forgings, and Guaranteed Interchangeable.
All Bearings are Hardened.
Perfect Lubrication.



WITHOUT DOUBT THE BEST JOINT ON THE MARKET

We will prove this by sending sample upon receipt of your specification.

Sold by AMERICAN DISTRIBUTING CO., 610 American Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

KINSLER-BENNETT CO.,
62 MARKET STREET,
HARTFORD, CONN.

Digitized by Google

ELECTRIC HAND OR INSPECTION LAMPS

(Lamp and flexible cord for attachment to ignition battery)

FOX, D. G., Haverhill, Mass.

SHAIN, Chas. D., 70 Murray St., New York, N. Y.

SYRACUSE Auto Supply Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

ELECTRIC SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

CHICAGO Battery Co., Chicago, Ill. "Duro." (See page 253.)

COWLES & Co., C., Water & Chestnut Sts., New Haven, Conn.

DURO—See Chicago Battery Co.

SCOVILLE & Peck Co., 15 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.

WHITE Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ACETYLENE GAS LAMPS

AMERICAN Auto Brass Co., 181 W. Maple St., Columbus, O.

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 125 Monroe Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lamp Works, 62 West 43d St., New York. "Liberty."

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTO Accessories Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. "Sterling." (See page 219.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 139-47 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis. "Solar."

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. B., Columbus, O.

CHICAGO Auto Lamp Works, 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "Diamond."

COLUMBIA—See Hine-Watt Mfg. Co.

DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

DIAMOND—See Chicago Auto Lamp Works.

DIETZ Co., R. E., 33 Laight St., New York, N. Y.

DU BOIS Searchlight Co., 220 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 60 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Columbia." (See page opposite.)

LIBERTY—See American Lamp Works.

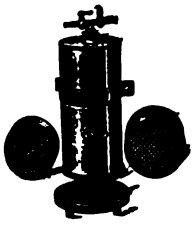
MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. & West End Ave., New York, N. Y. "Phoebus."

Digitized by Google

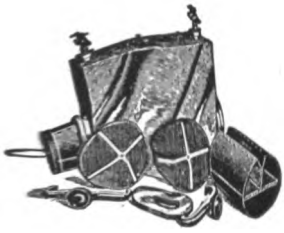
Columbia
Auto Lamps and Generators

¶ Our Generators are so good that they never come back. Our Lamps are just the same—both strictly high grade and satisfactory. 27 Varieties. Auto Supplies.



Write for prices and catalogue

HINE-WATT MANUFACTURING CO.
60 Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Ill.



INDEX
Speed Indicator

ACCURACY
RELIABILITY
SIMPLICITY
STABILITY
QUALITY
PERFECTION

Attractive Proposition to Dealers

Index Speed Indicator Co.
Formerly Oliver Instrument Co.
Cor. Hennepin and Seventh Ave.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Digitized by Google

OIL LAMPS (Continued)

SOLAR—See Badger Brass Mfg. Co.

STANDARD Lamp & Mfg. Co., 43 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

STAYLIT—See Atwood Mfg. Co.

TILMAN Co., E., 509-15 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

TOURIST—See Ham Mfg. Co.

TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., New York, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL—See New York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.

VICTOR Lamp Co., 1249 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

LAVA

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STEWARD Mfg. Co., D. M., Chattanooga, Tenn.

LEATHER

ARTIFICIAL OR IMITATION LEATHER

BOSTON Artificial Leather Co., 308 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. "Moroccoline."

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (Dealers)
(See page 285.)

CHASE Co., L. C., 89 Franklin St., Boston, Mass. (Dealers).
(See page 123.)

FABROKOID Co., Newburgh, N. Y.

LAIDLAW, Jr., Wm. R., 244-50 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y. (Dealer)
(See page 245.)

MOROCCOLINE—See Boston Artificial Leather Co.

MUTTY Co., L. J., 28 Summer St., Boston, Mass. (Dealers).
(See page 223.)

PANTASOTE Co., 11 B'way, New York, N. Y.
(See page 123.)

FRICTION LEATHER

(For lining brakes and clutches. See also Banding Brake; also Belting, Leather; also Fibre, Hard)

NEW York Leather Belting Co., 51 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.

RAHMAN & Co., Geo., 6 Ferry St., New York, N. Y.

REPUBLIC Belting & Supply Co., 1616 W. Third St., Cleveland, O.
(See page 35.)

SCHIEREN & Co., Chas. A., 30 Ferry St., New York, N. Y.

NATURAL LEATHER

AMERICAN Oak Leather Co., Cincinnati, O.

AMERICAN Patent Leather Co., 24 New York Ave., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

A Hide & Leather Co.

Leather Co.

D. Bros. & Lane

Leather Co. M.

Tanning

S. W.

Leather Co., Peabody, Mass

Smith, J. H.

Newark, N. J.

k Co., T. P., Newark, N. J.

Charles L., Allegheny Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa.

opposite.)

NNA Leather Co.

K & Sons, E. H.

Newark, N. J.

ther Mfg. Co.

ark, N. J.

ning Co., Ashtabula, O.

Son Corp., P., Newark, N. J.

ial Leather Co.

rk, N. J.

123.)

gh, 210 Central Ave.

Leather Co.

ghany, Pa.

Geo., Frelinghuysen &

ark, N. J.

Rothschild, Kosett &

k, N. J.

Sons, M., Newark, N. J.

ER-Stone Leather Co.

Newark, N. J.

E. S., Waverly, Newark, N. J.

IDE LACE LEATHER

ning motor hoods or bonnets from rattling)

ing Co., Akron, O.

K., 104 Franklin St.

whide Mfg. Co., 75 E. Ohio St.

Pawtucket, R. I.

Mfg. Co., Salem, Mass.

ting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Rawhide & Belting Co.

ft Mfg. Co., Norwich, Conn.

Co., Geo., 8 Ferry St.

ting Co., 402 Barton St.

EAD, Thompson & Co.

Sons, I. B., Dover, N. H.

CHROME TAN

LEATHI

—FOR—

Automobil

Chrome Tanned Leather is far superior to Bark Tanned in

WILL EXHIBIT AT AUTO SHOW

Grand Central Palace, Oct. 24th to 31st

WRITE FOR SAMPLE BOOKS

CHARLES L. KLAUDE

MANUFACTURER OF

"FIVE BROTHERS" BRAND LE

FOR AUTOMOBILE AND CARRIAGE TRA

B Street and Allegheny Ave., Philadelph

Digitized by Google

LEGGINGS

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. **(See page 267.)**

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth St., Columbus, O.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., 1217 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

LEVERS

BRAKE AND GEAR SHIFT LEVERS

(Finished or Machined Levers. For levers in the rough—See Castings, also Forgings)

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CENTURY Specialty Co., 1079 S. Bruck St., Columbus, O.

ELLSWORTH, J. M., 518 W. 22d St., New York, N. Y. **(See page 155.)**

LONG Arm System Co., Cleveland, O. **(See page 33.)**

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., 700 Endicott St., Muncie, Ind.

MUNCIE Gear Works, 801 E. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

SELECTIVE Lever Works, Terre Haute, Ind.

SMITH Co., A. O., 241 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis. **(See page 199.)**

WABASH Gear Works, 10th & Farrington Sts., Terre Haute, Ind.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind. **(See page 69.)**

LIGHTERS

ACETYLENE LAMP LIGHTERS

(For lighting headlights from the seat by electricity)

ADJUSTABLE Light Co., Newton, Mass.

AUTO-Light—See Rolfe-Fox Co.

NO-Match Electric Mfg. Co., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

PINKUS, Frederick B., 103 Franklin St., N. Y. City.

ROLFE-Fox Company, 407 N. Livingston Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. "Auto-Light." **(See page 91.)**

ELECTRIC CIGAR LIGHTERS

ABET Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. "Presto."

BESSELECTRIC Lighter Co., Scranton, Pa.

COWLES & Co., C., Chestnut & Water Sts., New Haven, Conn.

MATCH-less Light Co., Cleveland, O.

PRESTO—See Abet Mfg. Co.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importer).

Digitized by Google

LIGHTS

ECTRIC DOME LIGHTS

S & Co., C. Chestnut & Th
Conn.

& Co., A. N. Ames
Broadway
Manufacturer

Mfg. Co., 155 Pearl St.
Conn.

CTRIC GAUGE LIGHTS

See Lamps, Electric Dash

LINING

BRAKE LINING

ng, Brake; also Leather, Fric
Fibre, Hard

LINOLEUM

N Linoleum Mfg. Co.
York, N. Y.

& Co., Geo. W. 20 N.
ia, Pa.

Linoleum Co., Chicago
ley Mfg. Co., Camden
noleum Co., Kearny, N.
L. Linoleum Co., Trenton
Sons & Co., 522 Arch St.

Oil Cloth & Linoleum
Linoleum Co., Akron,

LOCKERS

L CLOTHES LOCKERS

Construction Co., Jamestown

T Steel & Wire Co.
Hartford, Conn.
87.)

Sons Manufacturing
ering Co.

ons Co., Edward, 233 Arch
, Pa.

ol Fixture Co., Chicago
ropolitan Co., Youngstown
ley Co., New Britain, Conn.
ic Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
RING Equipment & Engr.
Washington St., Boston
o

, 1045 Ridge Ave., Phila. Pa.
& Iron Works, F. P.
Chicago, Ill.
Equipment Co., D. & M.
Rapids, Mich.
ire Co., Worcester, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE
TOP FABRICS

High-Grade Rubber and Chase Leather
Single & Double Texture Top Goods.
Complete Assortment of Fabrics, Colors and Grains

L. C. CHASE & CO.
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
BOSTON

REX IMPERIAL LEATHER
TRADE MARK
NEWARK, N.J. U.S.A.

HIGH GRADE
Auto Leather
COMPLETE LINE FOR
Upholstering, Tops, Fenders, etc.
Sample Books showing all colors
manufacturers on request. Prompt delive
Rex Imperial Leather Co
12-28 Chapel Street,
NEWARK,

Pantasote Leather
TO AFFIX THIS LABEL TO ANYTHING NOT GENUINE "PANTASOTE" IS A PENAL OFFENCE
TRADE MARK

We Extend an Invitation
to automobile manufacturers, owners of cars and others interested in the subject of materials for Automobile Tops and Upholstery to visit our
COMPLETE EXHIBITS OF
PANTASOTE
LEATHER
AT THE AUTOMOBILE SHOWS
Does not crack or fade; is waterproof, grease proof and is non-inflammable.
Samples on Application.
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS OF PANTASOTE
There are many on the market and unscrupulous dealers offer them as Pantasote Leather. Insist on Pantasote and you will be delighted and thoroughly satisfied with its wear, appearance and cost. Ask Automobile Manufacturers and Dealers. Look for the label and get the genuine.
THE PANTASOTE COMPANY
NEW YORK: 11 Broadway CHICAGO: 926 Monadnock Bld'g.

Digitized by Google

LOCKS

DOOR LOCKS

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-62 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich.

(See page 223.)

LOOPS

BRASS SNAP AND STRAP LOOPS

(See also Fittings, Top)

CURRY & Abeles, 229 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 109.)

GLOBE Brass Works, 15-17 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-62 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 223.)

LUBRICANTS

OILS AND GREASES

A. W. H.—See Harris Oil Co.

ACME Oil & Supply Co., 345 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

ALEXANDER & Co., H. T., 17 State St., New York, N. Y. "Panhard."

AMERICAN Oil Co., 170-78 S. Water St., Jackson, Mich. "Amoco."

AMERICAN Oil & Disinfectant Co., 262 Pearl St., New York, N. Y. "Sparrow."

AMOCO—See American Oil Co.

AURORA—See Pigot, Sayre & Co.

AUTO Oil Co., 172 S. Water St., Jackson, Mich. "Red Cross."

AUTOLINE—See Robinson & Sons Co.

BADGERS—See Wadhams Oil Co.

BAUM'S Castorine Co., Rome, N. Y.

BESLY & Co., C. H., 15-21 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. "Helmet."

BORNE-Scrymser Co., Claremont, N. J. "Colonial."

CHAMPION Oil Co., 39th St. & Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.

CHILDS Co., G. B., 499 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.

CLIMAX—See Sweet, Charles F.

COLONIAL—See Borne-Scrymser Co.

COLGAN Mfg. & Supply Co., 42 South St., New York, N. Y.

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City. "Monogra m."
(See page opposite.)

CURRY Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

DEARBORN Drug & Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill.

DIXO N. J (See

DRAI

DRAI Ave

EAGI Bos

ELEC

EXCE

EXCE

FISKI New

GALL York

GOLD

GREE Detr

HARR way,

HARR Prov "S. F (See

HAVO

HAWS "Pan (See

HELM

HERCI

HOFFM N. Y.

INVAD

KANTE City.

KELLO New

KELLO Phila (See

KEYST (See

M-C—S

MACLE Long

MERCE

MILLER Long "Pan- (See

MIN-CA

MOBILO

MODOC

MONAR Medal.

MONOGI

MOUND mercial

MUSLIN New Y

NATION.

NEW YO 15 Chur

NORTHE Comme

NYE, Wn

OIL City City, P

OILZUM-

Digitized by Google

MONOGRAM OIL

Best for Your Engine

AN Engine, unlike a tongue, needs constant lubrication; and has it with Monogram Oil which contains no carbon; is refined in different grades for all kinds of engines. Send the name of your car, and we guarantee the grade that is best for your engine.

COLUMBIA LUBRICANTS
of NEW YORK
78 Broad Street, N. Y. City

Digitized by Google

OIL AND GREASES (Continued)

ORIENTAL—See Reliance Oil & Grease Co.

PACKARD 24-30—See Greenslade Oil Co.

PANHARD—See Alexander & Co.

PANHARD—See Haws, Geo. A.

PAN-O-LITE—See Miller's Sons.

PARAGON Refining Co., Front St., Toledo, Ohio.

PENN Oil & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

PENN Petroleum Co., 117 North Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA Grease Mfg. Co., The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

PIGOT, Sayre & Co., 135 William St., New York, N. Y. "Aurora."

PULVER & Sons, Peter, N. Y. City.

RED CROSS—See Auto Oil Co.

RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 1501-21 Columbus Road, Cleveland, O. "Electric," "National," "Oriental."

RICHARDSON Lubricating Co., Quincy, Ill.

ROBINSON & Son Co., Wm. C., 336-42 North St., Baltimore, Md. "Autoline."

ROYAL Lubricating Oil Co., 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y. "Min-Carb."

S. H.—See Harris Oil Co.

SHEPPARD, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 173.)

SOLIDOYL—See Musliner & Co.

SPARROW—See American Oil & Disinfectant Co.

SPEAR'S Sons Co., Alden, 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N. Y. City.

STAR Lubricating Co., 140 W. 32nd St., N. Y. City.

SULLIVAN Oil Co., 48 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

SWAN & Finch Co., 151 Maiden Lane, New York City.

SWEET, Charles F., 182 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn. "Climax," "Mercedes."

UNDERHAY Oil Co., 275 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

UNITED States Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.
(See page 105.)

VACUUM Oil Co., Rochester, N. Y. "Mobiloil."

VALVOLINE Oil Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

VISCOSITY Oil Co., 21 River St., Chicago, Ill.

WADHAMS Oil Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Badgers."

WHALE—See Nye, Wm. F.

WHITE & Bagley Co., 100 Foster St., Worcester, Mass. "Oilzum."

WINN Co., F. R., 147 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Freylinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
(See page 273.)

HAI

ESSEX
Detr

IMPEI
ferso
(See

LUNK

POWE
Cinci

MECH

CHART
Ill.

CRANI
Co.

DETRC
G. T.

HANCO
Charl
(See

HILL—

HODGE

KINSE

KINWC

LAVIGI

MADISC

MANZE
falo,
(See

McCAN
Chica

McCOR
Chica
(See

NATION
Ill. "

PEDER
New
(See

PRECIS
Ave.,
(See

SCHOEI
St., M

STANDA
367 E
(See

STAR B
Boston,

WESTE
Big F
(See

OIL A

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PRESSURE LUBRICATORS

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480-86 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

LONERGAN & Co., J. E., 211-13 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.

NEELY, Edw., Chicago, Ill.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 400-412 E. 37th St., New York, N. Y. (See page opposite.)

POWELL Co., Wm., 2125 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. & Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

WILKINSON Co., Wm. H., West Medway, Mass.

MACHINE WORK

SPECIAL MACHINE WORK TO ORDER

(See also Screw Machine Parts)

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Green, Fulton & Peoria Sts., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.

AMERICAN Gear & Mfg. Co., 205-7 W. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

AMERICAN Machine & Mfg. Co., 877 Addison Road, Cleveland, O.

ASHLEY Machine Wks., 714 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BLAKE & Johnson Co., 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

BULTMAN Co., F. H., 2108 Superior Ave., Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CASSADY Fairbank Mfg. Co., 6106-30 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CRANE & Whitman Co., 94-104 W. 7th St., Bayonne, N. J.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 65.)

EARI

FER Wa (Se

GENI

GILL 1 L

GLOI ilto (Se

Hart Con (Se

HAT Cle (Se

HILL

HOL R. I

JONE

JONE N.

KONI Ohi (See

LEE

LONG (See

MASS Mic

MICH Mic

MUN Mur

MUN Mur

NATI

NATI

PURI Det

RHOI

TAFT

THRC falo,

TOLE St. (See

TURN (See

WIDM E.,

A Mailing List that includes ev
Garage, Repair Station and Supply F
tisers in this Directory. It is a ne
system. Write for our proposition.
THE AUTOMOBILE TR
Flat

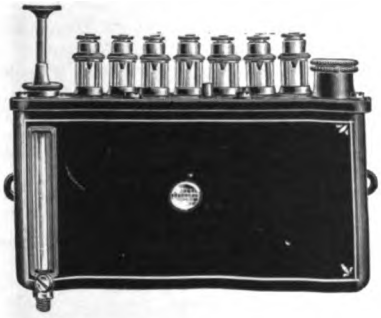
Digitized by Google

THE PEDERSEN

Gravity, Pressure, Gravity and Pressure Combined,
and

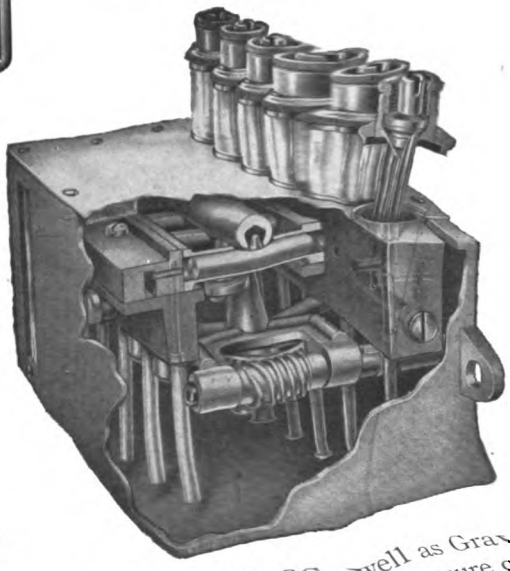
MECHANICAL OILERS

for Automobiles and Motor Boats



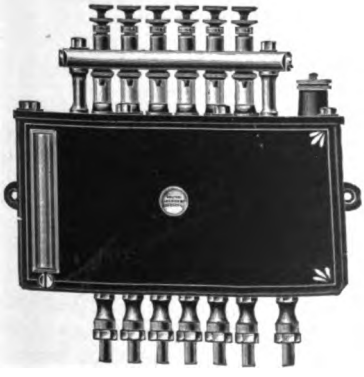
Have demonstrated their value on all grades of machines.

The highest class lubricator is as necessary to the life of a motor as a strong heart to a man.



This cut shows the mechanism of our Type L Oiler, in which there are no springs, check-valves or other uncertain devices; therefore it is free from the objectionable results incident with their use.

The working parts are reduced to the minimum number required to accomplish the results obtained.



Our Pressure as well as Gravity and Gravity and Pressure combined Oilers still lead in their respective fields. When order remember the best is always cheapest in the end, and write

PEDERSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

400-412 East 37th Street, New York *(Established 1884, Incorporated 1906)*

We manufacture Pedersen Fittings, Ferret Wrenches and Oil Burners

Digitized by Google

MACHINERY AND M

BLOWERS

PRESSURE BLOWERS

AMERICAN Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
CHAMPION Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
HARTFORD Blower Co., Hartford, Conn.
NATIONAL Blower Works, Milwaukee, Wis.
NEW York Blower Co., Chicago, Ill.
ROOTS Co., P. H. & F. M., Connersville, Ind.
WILBRAHAM-Green Blower Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHUCKS

DRILL CHUCKS

ALMOND Mfg. Co., T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BROWN & Co., R. H., New Haven, Conn.
BUTLER Chuck Co., Greenfield, Mass.
CLEVELAND Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
CUSHMAN Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
DETROIT Twist Drill Co., Detroit, Mich.
GOODELL Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
GOODELL-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
GRONKVIST Drill Chuck Co., Jersey City, N. J.
HORTON & Son Co., E., Windsor Locks, Conn.
JACOBS Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
MILLERS Falls Co., Millers Falls, Mass.
MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
NATIONAL Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
ONEIDA National Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
PRATT Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. **(See page opposite.)**
SKINNER Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
UNION Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
WESTCOTT Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
WHITON Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

CUS
HAR
ph
HOG
Co
HOR
Co
LEA
ONE
PRA
(Se
PUT
SKIN
UNIC
WES
WHI
Co

M

BAU
Ma
GARI
PRA
(See

AMEI
BAUS
Mas
BICK
DRES
FOSD
GANG
HAMI
MUEI
MORR
NILES
PREN
PUTN
SELL
WEST
Mich

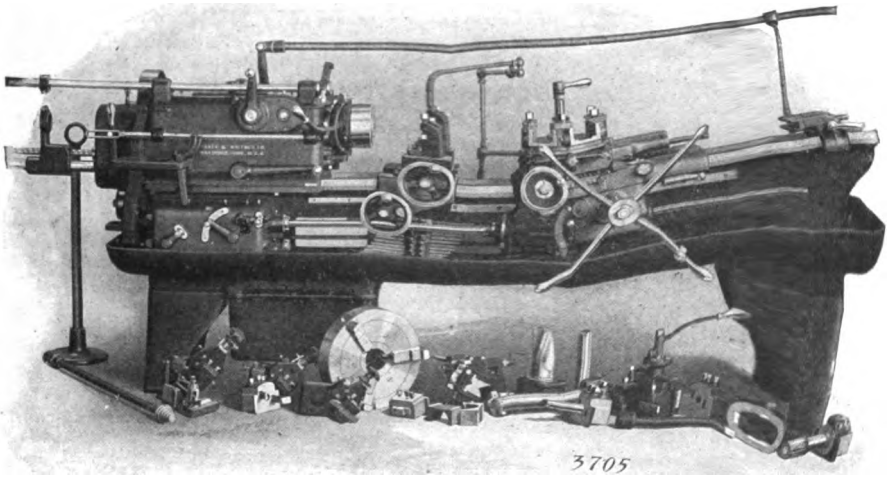
Digitized by Google

PRECISION MACHINERY — P&W — MACHINISTS' SMALL TOOLS

The OPEN TURRET LATHE

WITH CROSS-SLIDING TURRET

A Universal Machine for work on Bars, Forgings and Castings



2½ x 26 Pratt & Whitney Open Turret Lathe.

Machine has stiff geared head which is stationary and is arranged for constant speed drive either by direct connected motor bolted directly to the head or single pulley belted to countershaft.

Turret is mounted on a slide of generous proportions, and has both positive power-and hand-feeds in longitudinal and transverse directions.

Tool equipment is simple, efficient and universal.

The horizontal locking bolt has a distinct advantage over the vertical bolt as the tendency to lift the turret from its seat is absolutely obviated.

We manufacture all kinds of machinery for automobile work.
Write for illustrated catalogue.

PRATT & WHITNEY CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, St. Louis, Hamilton, O.

Digitized by Google

SENSITIVE DRILLS

BARNES Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
DWIGHT Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
FOOTE-Burt Co., Cleveland, O.
FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
HENRY & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
KNECHT Bros. Co., Cincinnati, O.
MIAMI Valley Machine Tool Co., Dayton, O.
NATIONAL Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 131.)
PRENTICE Bros. Co., Worcester, Mass.
REED Co., Francis, Worcester, Mass.
ST. LOUIS Machine Tool Co., St. Louis, Mo.
SIBLEY Machine Tool Co., South Bend, Ind.
SIGOURNEY Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.

FORGES

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
BOYNTON & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
CANTON Foundry & Machine Co., Canton, O.
CHAMPION Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
CLEVELAND Steam Gauge Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
EMPIRE Forge Co., Troy, N. Y.
KINSLEY Iron & Machine Co., Canton, Mass.
SILVER Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
STURTEVANT Co., B. F., Hyde Park, Mass.

FURNACES

ANNEALING AND CASE HARDENING FURNACES

AMERICAN Gas Furnace Co., New York, N. Y.
BATES Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
BEST American Calorific Co., W. N., New York, N. Y.
BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
CHICAGO Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
GILBERT & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
MANCHESTER Gas Furnace Co., C. B., Providence, R. I.
WESTMACOTT Gas Furnace Co., Providence, R. I.
WILE Power Gas Co., Rochester, N. Y.
WITTEMAN & Co., A. P., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRINDERS

CYLINDER GRINDERS

DAVIS Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
HEALD Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
SAXON Machine Co., Holyoke, Mass.

DIAMON
HEALD
IDEAL
LANDIS
MORSE Bedfor
NORTOI
STERLI
WASHB
WILMAI Mich.

I

HEALD
RIVETT

PI

HARDIN
HEALD

REAME

ANDERS
BROWN R. I.
CINCINN nati, O.
DAYTON ton, O.
GARVIN
GREENF Mass.
NATION
PRATT (See pa
WALKEI
WELLS

S

BATH Gr
BROWN R. I.
DIAMONI
HEALD
LANDIS
NATIONA
SAXON M
WALKER

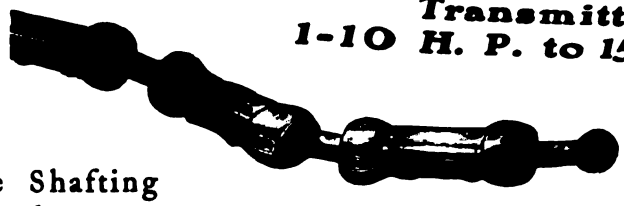
UN

BROWN &
LANDIS

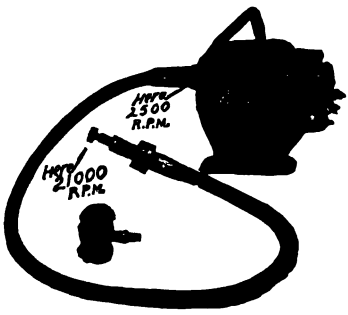
Digitized by Google

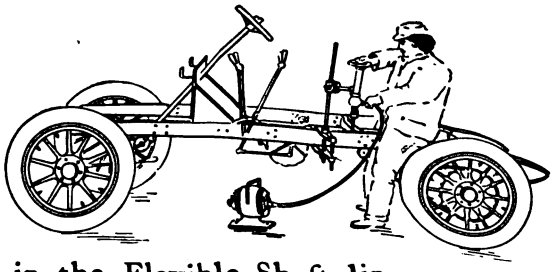
COATES Flexible Shafting

Transmitting 1-10 H. P. to 150 H. P.



Flexible Shafting for Speedometers, Mechanical Oil Pumps, Magneto-Drive, etc.
Varnish Rubbing Outfits electrically driven.





Breast Drills, Grinders and Buffers electrically driven.

Everything in the Flexible Shaft line.
Send for Book 24.

COATES CLIPPER MFG. CO.
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

WET TOOL GRINDERS

BLOUNT & Co., J. G., Everett, Mass.
CHALLENGE Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
DIAMOND Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
HEALD Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
NORTHAMPTON Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
RANSOM Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
SELLERS & Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
STERLING Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Tiffin, O.
TUCKER Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

HAMMERS

POWER HAMMERS

BEAUDRY & Co., Boston, Mass.
BRADLEY & Son, C. C., Syracuse, N. Y.
DIENELT & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia, Pa.
GRINNELL Mfg. Co., Grinnell, Iowa.
JUSTICE & Co., P. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
MERRILL Bros. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
NILES-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N. Y.
NOVELTY Iron Works, Dubuque, Ia.
SCRANTON & Co., New Haven, Conn.
TOLEDO Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
WATERBURY Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
WILLIAMS, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

STEAM HAMMERS

ALLIANCE Machine Co., Alliance, O.
BELL Engineering Works, David, Buffalo, N. Y.
CHAMBERSBURG Engineering Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
ERIE Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
LANE Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
McDOUGALL & Potter Co., New York, N. Y.
MORGAN Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
NILES-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N. Y.
SELLERS & Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

LATHES

CRANK PIN LATHES

BOGERT, John L., Flushing, N. Y.
PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 131.)
TINDEL-Morris Co., Eddystone, Pa.

ENGINE LATHES

AMERICAN Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
BARNES Co., B. F., Rockford, Ill.

BRADFOR
BULLARD Conn.
CARROLL Batavia.
CHAMPIO
DAVIS Ma
DETRICK more, Md
FAIRBANK
FAY & Sco
FITCHBUR Mass.
FLATHER
GARVIN M
GREAVES.
HAMILTON
HENDEY M
JOHNSON. Pa.
LE BLOND cinnati, O.
LODGE & S nati, O.
MIAMI Vall
NEW Haver
NILES-Bem
PITTSBURG Pa.
PRATT & W (See page
PRENTICE
PUTNAM M
RAHN-Carpe
REED Co., F
ROBBINS Ma
SCHUMACH
SEBASTIAN
SENECA Fal
SHEPARD L
SPRINGFIEL field, O.
VON Wyck M
WALCOTT & son, Mich.
WHITCOMB- Worcester, M

TU

AMERICAN T
AMERICAN T Mass.
BARDONS & C
BOGERT, John
BROWN & Sha
BULLARD Ma Conn.
CARTER & H Conn.
DAVIS Machine
DRESES Machi
FOSTER-Kimb

Digitized by Google

STEWART SPEEDOMETERS

are making a "big hit" with those who have used other instruments. The remarkable steadiness of the pointer under the severest road conditions is proving a revelation to all who use them. A beautiful piece of mechanism and a real truly, sure enough unbreakable flexible shaft are features that appeal to people who look into these matters.

Five Year Guarantee

Stewart & Clark Mfg. Company

514 Diversey Blvd.
Chicago

$40

Digitized by Google

TURRET LATHES (Continued)

GARVIN Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
JONES & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt.
LE BLOND Machine Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati, O.
LODGE & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
MASSEY Machine Co., Watertown, N. Y.
MERIDEN Machine Tool Co., Meriden, Conn.
NATIONAL Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
NILES-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N. Y.
POTTER & Johnston Machine Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 131.)
PRENTICE Bros. Co., Worcester, Mass.
RAHN-Carpenter Co., Cincinnati, O.
REED Co., F. E., Worcester, Mass.
SCHUMACHER & Boye, Cincinnati, O.
SPRINGFIELD Machine Tool Co., Springfield, O.
STEINLE Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
WARNER & Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.
WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenville, Mass.

WOODWORKING LATHES

AMERICAN Sawmill Machinery Co., Hackettstown, N. J.
AMERICAN Wood Working Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
CORDESMAN-Rechtin Co., Cincinnati, O.
DEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.
FAY & Egan Co., J. A., Cincinnati, O.
FAY & Scott, Dexter, Me.
FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
GREAVES, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
HOLMES Machinery Co., E. B., Buffalo, N. Y.
OBER Mfg. Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
OLIVER Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
PORTER, C. O. & A. D., Grand Rapids, Mich.
POWER & Co., L., Philadelphia, Pa.
ROBBINS Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
SMITH Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
TREVOR Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
WAYMOUTH & Co., A. D., Fitchburg, Mass.

MACHINES

BORING MACHINES

(Horizontal)

AMERICAN Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
BEAMAN & Smith Co., Providence, R. I.
BINSEE Machine Co., Newark, N. J.
DAVIS Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.

DETI mor
ESPE Pa.
GISHC
LUCA
NEWT phia.
NILES
SELLE
WARN

BARNE
BAUSCI Mass.
BULLAI Conn.
COLBUI
GISHOL
KING M
NILES-E

BUFFIN

BLOUNT
BRIDGEP Bridgep
BUILDER
DIAMOND
FOX Mach
OLIVER M
RANSOM
ST. LOUIS
SPRINGFI
WATERBU Co., Wate
WEBSTER

GEAR

BROWN & R. I.
DWIGHT Sl
EBERHARD N. J.
FELLOWS
GLEASON W
GOULD & E
GRANT-Lees
NEWTON M phia, Pa.
SLOANE & C
WHITON Ma Conn.

Digitized by Google

Eliminate Carburetor Troubles

and increase the power of your engine by using —

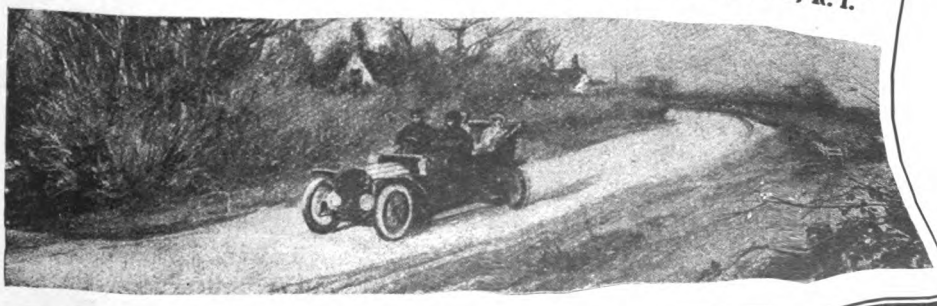
THE STANDARD CARBURETOR

The STANDARD CARBURETOR is the simplest and most efficient on the market. Its novel and important feature is the **POSITIVE CONTROL** through two "butterfly" valves in the mixing chamber. One regulating the QUALITY of the mixture, and the other controlling the QUANTITY of the gas admitted to the engine. These two valves are mechanically connected and operate simultaneously, that is they always *move together.* Opening the throttle automatically opens the air valve, and vice-versa, so that the mixture is **ALWAYS KEPT UNIFORM.** The Standard is so far superior to all others that no owner or Automobile manufacturer or dealer should fail to investigate it thoroughly.

Stood perfect test in Glidden Tour, 1906.

WRITE US TO-DAY FOR FULL PARTICULARS

STANDARD CARBURETOR CO. (Inc.), Sabin and Mathewson Sts. **Providence, R. I.**



Digitized by Google

KEY SEATING MACHINES

BAKER Bros., Toledo, O.
BURR & Sons, John T., Brooklyn, N. Y.
DAVIS Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
MITTS & Merrill, Saginaw, Mich.
MORTON Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
NILES-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N. Y.

MILLING MACHINES

ADAMS Co., Dubuque, Ia.
BEAMAN & Smith Co., Providence, R. I.
BECKER-Brainerd Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
CINCINNATI Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
FOSDICK Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
GARVIN Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
HENDEY Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
INGERSOLL Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
KEARNEY & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
KEMPSMITH Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
LE BLOND Machine Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati, O.
NILES-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N. Y.
OESTERLEIN Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
OWEN Machine Tool Co., Springfield, O.
PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. **(See page 131.)**
SELLERS & Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

RIM FORMING AND ROLLING MACHINES

BLAKE & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn.

PISTON RING MACHINES

(Semi Automatic)

WINDSOR Machine Co., Windsor, Vt.

SCREW MACHINES

(Automatic)

AUTOMATIC Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
DAVIS Sewing Machine Co., Dayton, O.
CLEVELAND Automatic Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
MACK Mfg. Co., F. A., Jersey City, N. J.
NATIONAL-Acme Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google

BALDWIN ELASTIC SPRING RECOIL CHECK

Avoid the jar and save the car. The only Check made on real correct principles. It will check the Recoil of the spring gradually so as to avoid any unnecessary vibration to the Parts of the car and allows the rider to sit in comfort on the seat while riding rapidly over rough roads.

Saves the springs and makes riding a pleasure.

All parts guaranteed for a season.

$60.00 per set of Four

Thirty days trial allowed.

THE BALDWIN NEW DETACHABLE CHAIN

is the most perfect of mechanical propositions in the way of Detachable Chain ever offered the trade.

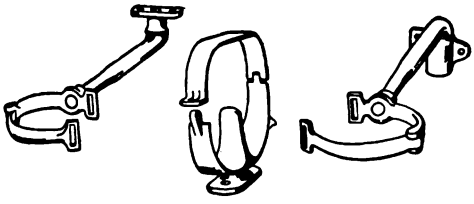
Superior to anything that has ever been put on the market in design.

Note the clothes-pin attachment, which, inserted in the slot in the head of the rivet forms a collar for retaining the side link. This is so broad that it makes a bearing against the side link which cannot be cut off or cannot come apart, and yet it is easily removable with the crudest tools by anyone. This collar is not a spring, but a fine grade piece of steel which will bear separation and compression for removing and attaching the same without breaking. It thus forms an ideal attachment.

For further particulars write the Company.

Prices the same as for all Automobile Chains.

McKINNEY REMOVABLE TIRE HOLDERS



The arms are connected with the fixtures on the car by a bayonet attachment so that they can be removed without the aid of bolts or nuts.

The jaws are adjusted for one or two tires.

We furnish Plain foot piece with strap or locking foot piece for single or double tires. These are an unusual, substantial, well-made article

Double Tire Holders, locking device, -	$14.00
Single Locking Device, - - -	$13.00
With Plain foot piece, - - -	$12.00
Two arms without foot piece - -	$10.00

We also have a lighter weight Tire Holder which we can sell for $9.00 per set, including the foot piece with strap. Send for particulars, etc.

BALDWIN CHAIN & MFG. CO.

194 Chandler Street WORCESTER, MASS.

H. V. Greenwood, 166 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
H. D. Simmonds, 332 Broadway, New York.
Geo. P. Moore Co., San Francisco, Cal.
} AGENTS

Digitized by Google

WOOD PLANERS (Continued)

SMITH Machinery Co., H. B., Smithvill N. J.

TREVOR Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

WHITE & Co., John A., Dover, N. H.

WHITNEY & Co., Baxter D., Winchendon Mass.

WOODS Machine Co., S. A., Boston, Mass.

YERKES & Finan Wood Working Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.

PRESSES

BROACHING PRESSES

BURR & Sons, J. T., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LAPOINTE Machine Tool Co., Hudson, Mass.

PERKINS Machine Co., Warren, Mass.

STANDARD Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.

POWER PRESSES

ADRIANCE Machine Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ALLIANCE Machine Co., Alliance, O.

BAIRD Machine Co., Oakville, Conn.

BLAKE & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BLISS Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CADY Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

CLEVELAND Punch & Shear Works, Cleveland, O.

CLEVELAND Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

CONSOLIDATED Press & Tool Co., Hastings, Mich.

COULTER & McKenzie Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CROSS & Spiers Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

FERRACUTE Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.

HIBBARD Mfg. Co., Wm. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEFFLER & Co., Chas., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LONG & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.

MANVILLE Bros. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

MANVILLE Machine Co., E. J., Waterbury, Conn.

MINER & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

NIAGARA Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N. Y.

PERKINS Machine Co., Warren, Mass.

ROBINSON Mfg. Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.

SPRINGFIELD Machine Tool Co., Springfield, O.

STANDARD Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.

TOLEDO Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.

WATERBURY Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

WATERBURY Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

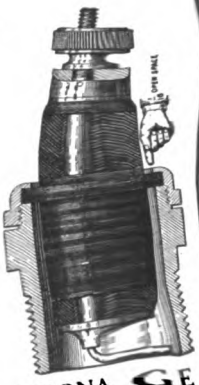
WHEELER & Son, Frank, Meriden, Conn.

Digitized by Google

DIAMOND SPARK PLUGS

Are as good as the Name

MICA and PORCELAIN



See them Spark.
Note the Construction.
It is the Acme of Perfection.
The Result of Eight Years Practical Experience.

OUR BUSINESS IS TO MAKE SPARK PLUGS

We make them to meet the conditions required in the various makes of engines

AUTO, MARINE and STATIONARY

LET US KNOW YOUR WANTS. WE SOLICIT YOUR PATRONAGE
UPON THE QUALITY OF OUR GOODS DEPENDS OUR SUCCESS

IMPORTANT FEATURES

All plugs separable for cleaning.
No part of porcelains coming in contact with metal, they are free to expand and contract, and therefore will not break.
More non-short-circuiting space than any plug made.
Non-corrosive sparking points used.
No asbestos or wicking to blow out.
No shellac or cement used.
Solid turned stems.

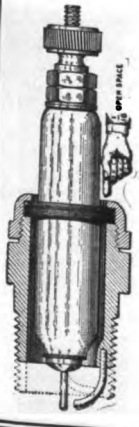
OUR GUARANTEE—To use only highest grade materials obtainable. To replace any porcelains that prove defective through regular use. Prompt Shipments.

Representatives Wanted All Parts United States

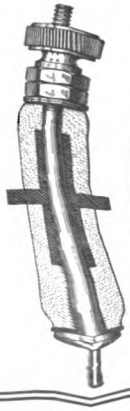
ALL SIZES MICA $1.75 PORCELAIN $1.50

Special Discounts to Mfrs., Jobbers and Dealers

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS



PATENTS PENDING — DIAMOND TRADE MARK — TRADE-MARK REGISTERED



ALL PLUGS STAMPED AS ABOVE

GENERAL SALES AGENTS:

MOTOR SALES CO.
25 West 42d Street NEW YORK

WILLYOUNG APPLIANCE CO.
LUDLOW STATION, YONKERS, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SAWS

BAND SAWING MACHINES

AMERICAN Saw Mill Machinery Co., Hackettstown, N. J.

AMERICAN Woodworking Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.

COLLADAY Co., Jos. O., Philadelphia, Pa.

CORDESMAN, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.

CORDESMAN-Rechtin Co., Cincinnati, O.

CRESCENT Machine Co., Leetonia, O.

FAY & Egan Co., J. A., Cincinnati, O.

FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

GOODSPEED Machine Co., Winchendon, Mass.

HALL & Brown Wood Working Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.

MARSTON & Co., J. M., Boston, Mass.

OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

ROOT Co., B. M., York, Pa.

SILVER Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

SMITH Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.

WHITE Co., John A., Dover, N. H.

CIRCULAR SAW TABLES

AMERICAN Saw Mill Machinery Co., Hackettstown, N. J.

AMERICAN Woodworking Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.

BAKER Bros., Toledo, O.

BEACH, H. W., Montrose, Pa.

COLLADAY Co., Jos. O., Philadelphia, Pa.

CORDESMAN, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.

FAY & Egan Co., J. A. Cincinnati, O.

FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

GREENLEE Bros. & Co., Rockford, Ill.

HAYES Machine Co., Kingston, N. Y.

HEMINGWAY & Son, John, Lynn, Mass.

HERMANCE Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.

HOLMES Machinery Co., W. B., Buffalo, N. Y.

MARSTON & Co., J. M., Boston, Mass.

OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

POWER & Co., L., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROOT Co., B. M., York, Pa.

SMITH Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.

U. S. Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.

YERKES & Finan Woodworking Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.

COLD SAW CUTTING OFF MACHINES

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BIRDSBORO Steel Foundry & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa.

BURR & Sons, John T., Brooklyn, N. Y.

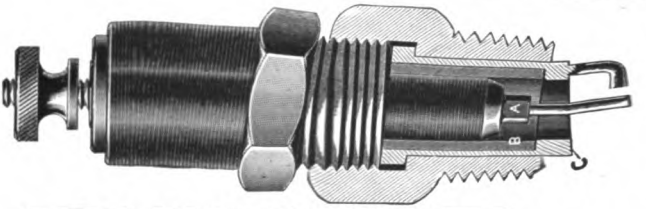
COCHRANE-Bly Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

$ $ $ $ SAVED!

By Using

Wiley Mica Plug



2 PLUGS IN 1

The "Wiley" mica spark Plug has many original features, one of which is its renewable cartridge. When Plug becomes dirty (as all Plugs will) the cartridge is removed and replaced by a new one. No delay en route. 1 plug and 1 extra cartridge equivalent to 2 plugs. **Price, $1.75. Extra Cartridges 25c each**

Manufacturers and Jobbers

It is to your interest to investigate the WILEY PLUG. You will find it most satisfactory and economical. Manufactured by

HUB LUBRICATOR CO., *78 Portland Bldg.*, **Boston, Mass.**

ELECTRIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Indispensable Complement to an Automobile

SELLS WHEREVER SHOWN

This **AUTO ANNUNCIATOR** is a device of the finest appearance, designed to communicate with the chauffeur of a closed car; its utility and perfect finish makes it the indispensable complement for the most elaborate limousine automobile; it is constructed of highly polished cast bronze, with inclined ruby glass on top, on which Signals appear, simultaneously with the ringing of an electric bell. The button box is covered with morocco leather, color to match the car.

Fitted with a Special 10 foot Silk covered cable of rubber insulated wires, absolutely waterproof, thus making it impossible to short-circuit.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

Manufactured only by **ELECTRIC SIGNS & SIGNALS CO.**, 177½ East 87th St. NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

METAL SHAPERS (Continued)

CINCINNATI Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
FLATHER Planer Co., Mark, Nashua, N. H.
GOULD & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
HAMILTON Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
HENDEY Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
KELLY Co., R. A., Xenia, O.
NEW Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
NILES-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N. Y.
OHIO Machine Tool Co., Kenton, O.
POTTER & Johnston Machine Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
PUTNAM Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
QUEEN City Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
ROCKFORD Machine Tool Co., Rockford, Ill.
SELLERS & Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
SMITH & Mills, Cincinnati, O.
SPRINGFIELD Machine Tool Co., Springfield, O.
STEPTOE Shaper Co., John, Cincinnati, O.
STOCKBRIDGE Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
WALCOTT & Wood Machine Tool Co., Jackson, Mich.

WOOD SHAPERS

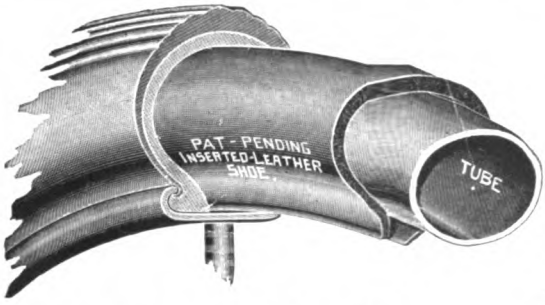
AMERICAN Woodworking Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
COLLADAY Co., Jos. O., Philadelphia, Pa.
CORDESMAN, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
CORDESMAN-Rechtin Co., Cincinnati, O.
SMITH Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N.J.
WHITNEY & Son, Baxter D., Winchendon, Mass.

BADG
BERT
FARR
Conn
NATIC
NIAGA
N. Y
NOVE
PECK,
Conn.
ROBIN
WATE
Co.,
WRAY-

CHICA
CLEVE
land.
DAYTO
HELWI
INDEPE
cago,
INGERS
OLDHA
Pa.
PITTSB
RELIAN
Mo.

If you want an introduction
Agent, advertise in THE AUT
DIRECTORY. It is in constant us
engineers, superintendents—the men
for results in the automobile facto
and buy parts and materials. Copy
Advertising rates on application.
THE AUTOMOBILE TRAD
Flatir

Digitized by Google



The Grinard
Inserted Leather
Auto Shoe

No More Blow Outs

See That Inserted Leather Shoe.

This Shoe is absolutely Blow Out Proof.

Made of Pure Sole Leather only. We guarantee that there is no Fibre or Canvas in this shoe. It is made over a last the same as the shoe you wear on your foot. Each size tire has a last to conform with it, and each leather shoe fits the tire exact. Made in all tire sizes.

Try One In An Old Tire That You Are Casting Away
It Will Run Another Season At Least
Full Set Costs Less Than One New Tire. Interested?

Write Now for Booklet
NO MORE "BLOW OUTS"

Grinard Inserted Leather Shoe Co.
Factory
Olean, N. Y.
CHAS. W. ELLIS, Sales Mgr.
Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.

The BEMUS
TIMERS and DISTRIBUTERS

Sold by all leading jobbers and dealers.
Satisfaction guaranteed. ∴ ∴ ∴

Send for Catalogue.

T. ALTON BEMUS CO., Inc.
360 ATLANTIC AVE. BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

MAGNETOS

IGNITION MAGNETOS AND DYNAMOS

APPLE—See Dayton Electrical Mfg. Co.

AUTO SPARKER—See Motsinger Device Mfg. Co.

BOSCH, Robert, 160 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

BROC-Barbier Auto Ignition Co., 143 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

BULL DOG—See Ruprecht Electrical Co.

CARLISLE & Finch Co., 229-31 E. Clinton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

CHAMPION Co., Albert, 541 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. (Importers). "Gianoli."

D.-K. Electric Co., 106-110 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo. "Duncan."

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. "Apple."
(See page opposite.)

DOW Portable Electric Co., Adams St., Braintree, Mass. "Komet."

DUNCAN—See D.-K. Electric Co.

EISEMANN—See Lavalette & Co.

ELBRIDGE Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

ENGINEERING Specialty Co., 143 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.

FAWN River Mfg. Co., Constantine, Mich.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GIANOLI—See Champion Co.

GOODSON Electric Ignition Co., Providence, R. I.

HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass.
(See page 71.)

HENRICKS Novelty Co., 130 S. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

HERCULES Electric Co., 714 Langsdale Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. "Star."

HOLLEY Bros. Co., 661-73 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.

K-W Ignition Co., 35 Power Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 169.)

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., High St. & L. S. & M. S. Ry., South Bend, Ind. "Quick Action."

KOMET—See Dow Portable Electric Co.

LACOSTE—See Rubay, Leon.

LAVALETTE & Co., 112-114 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y. "Eisemann."

MIDLAND Supply Co., 1218 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Wilson."

MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co., 36 Main St., Pendleton, Ind. "Auto Sparker."

PEERLESS—See Tritt Electric Co.

PERFECTION Magneto Co., Anderson, Ind.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
(See page 73.)

QUICK ACTION—See Knoblock-Heideman Mfg. Co.

REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.

Digitized by Google

1908

BIG 4 PLUG

Only Plug on the market today making four fires at one and same time. Special grade of wire which will not scale, corrode, or open.

We use our new insulation called **Belleeko Porcelain,** one which is better than Mica, Lava or Porcelain.

Our insulation will not absorb or break easily under extreme heat.

Our plug can be taken apart and cleaned in five seconds.

Write for Prices, Agencies and Folders.

BIG 4 SPARK PLUG CO.

104 John R St. Tel. M2003-J. DETROIT, MICH.

KENT SPARK PLUG

TERMINAL A.

Wholly protected by the best grade of imported Porcelain.

TERMINAL B.

Double anchorage, assuring permanency of Gap. also best and strongest Spark without waste; extremely small vital surface exposed to soot, and oil accumulation so little that spark burns gap clean, therefore no short circuit.

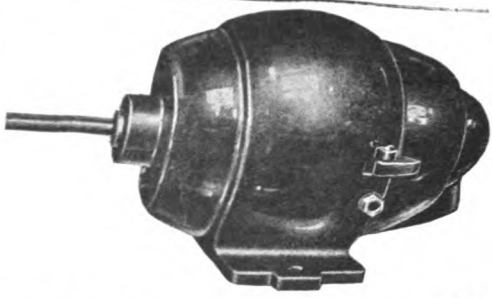
GUARANTEE

Any dealer is authorized to sell Kent Plugs with understanding that money refunded if not satisfactory; that's a square deal. If your dealer don't have them, don't take some "Just as good;" they won't be.

KENT SPARK PLUG CO., Inc.

Office 621 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Factory 1279 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN, N. Y.



IT WILL OUT-LAST YOUR ENGINE

Apple Ignition Dynamos

in use to-day have given A 1 service for the last ten years.

This 1907 model is better than ever.

It retains many of the features of previous models which have proven so successful and it also possesses many new and remarkable improvements.

A 200 R.P.M. reduction in running speed is alone evidence of surprising advancement.

The Apple Ignition Dynamo can be used on any automobile, boat or stationary gas engine as a storage battery charger to complete the "Floating the battery on the line" system, or as an automatic sparker for starting and running engines without batteries.

It will pay you to investigate an ignition system that will do its work unfailingly as long as you run your engine.

Send for this bulletin to-day

Every Automobile, boat and stationary gas engine manufacturer, jobber, dealer and user ought to have it.

Free on request

The Dayton Electrical Mfg. Company

87 St. Clair Street DAYTON, OHIO

Digitized by Google

RUBBER MATS (Continu

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O
(See page 225.)

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton,

GOODRICH, Co., B. F., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akr

GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, In

GOTHAM Rubber Co., 45 South St. York, N. Y.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Ha Conn.

MANHATTAN Rubber Co., 18 Vesey S Y. City.

MECHANICAL Rubber Co., Cleveland, C

MONARCH Rubber Co., 41 N. 7th St., P delphia, Pa.

NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Wayne & Brunswick Sts., Jersey C N. J.

NEW York Belting & Packing Co., 91 Cha bers St., New York, N. Y.

NIAGARA Rubber Co., 1 Lock St., Loc port, N. Y. "Amazon."

PEERLESS Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren S N. Y. City.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannett Pa.

TRENTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trent N. J.
(See page 225.)

VICTOR Rubber Co., Springfield, O.

METALS

BEARING METALS

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Todd Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

AJAX Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALLYNE Brass Foundry Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., & Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 61.)

AMERICAN Bronze Co., Berwyn, Pa. "Non-Gran." D

CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y. "Superior," "Plata." SI

COLUMBIA Smelting & Refining Works, 307 Water St., N. Y. City.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa. "Parsons." DI

DAMASCUS Bronze Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

ELEPHANT—See Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. (For

FAHRIG Metal Co., 316-22 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. JONI

GARDINER Metal Co., 454-56 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. VEEI

WINC

HUB Foundry & Plating Co., Ossining, N. Y. Yorl

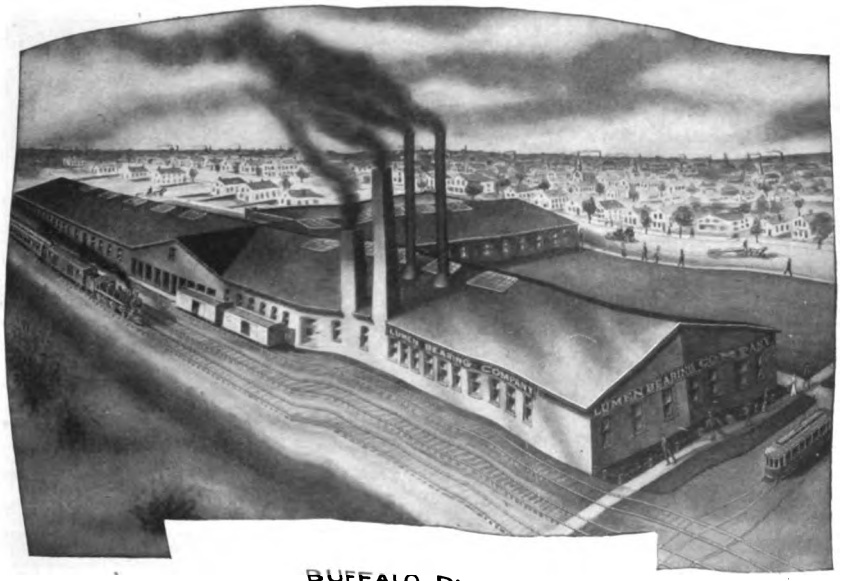
LUMEN Bearing Co., Lathrop St., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

MAGNOLIA Metal Co., 113-115 Bank St., N. Y. City. ADAMS

MERCHANT & Evans Co., Philadelphia, Pa. SCHAE

NON-GRAN—See American Bronze Co. Loro.

Digitized by Google



BUFFALO PLANT

We have every facility for producing

PHOSPHOR BRONZE

BABBITT METAL

SOLDER

MANGANESE BRONZE

LUMEN BEARING COMPANY

BRASS FOUNDERS

LATHROP STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SPEED METERS

(See Speedometers)

MICA

AMERICAN Mica Co., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

ASHEVILLE Mica Co., Asheville, N. C.

BLACK Hills Mica Co., Auburn, N. Y.

CHICAGO Mica Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

FITZGIBBON Mica Co., 75 Park St., Beverly, Mass.

MICA Insulator Co., 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

MICA Manufacturing Co., 307 W. Broadway, N. Y. City.

MUNSELL & Co., Eugene, 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

SILLS-Eddy Mica Co., Newark, N. J.

VANCE, D. T., Plumtree, N. C.

WATSON Bros., Foundry & Division Sts., So. Boston, Mass.

MIRRORS

ADJUSTABLE DASHBOARD MIRRORS

(To enable driver to see to the rear of the car)

ELECTRIC Signs & Signals Co., 177 1-2 East 87th St., N. Y. City. (See page 143.)

WATER GAUGE MIRRORS

KNOX Co., The Frank J., Hartford, Conn.

MONOGRAMS

ORNAMENTAL METAL MONOGRAMS

ABBOTT, W. H., 1263 Broadway, N. Y. City.

CHICAGO Art Metal Works, 67 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CHILDS & Co., S. D., 200 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

COLGAN Co., J. W., Sudbury Bldg., Boston, Mass.

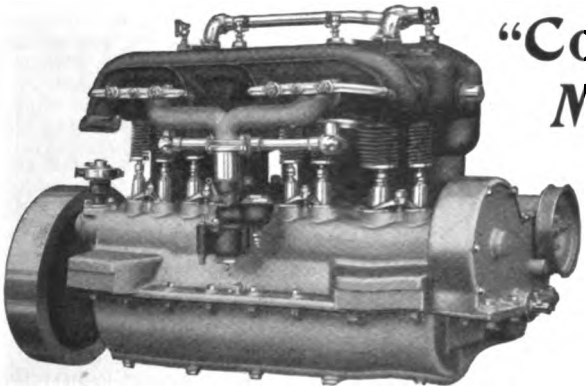
DUNN & Co., Thos. J., 161 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.

GREENDUCK Co., 200 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google



Type "HB" 4-cylinder motor, cylinders 5 in. bore, 5 in. stroke.

"Continental" Motors are Standard

Why not figure on buying your motors for 1908? We are in position to furnish three sizes of four cylinder motors, suitable for both light and heavy touring cars and roadsters as follows:—4 1-4 in. bore x 4 1-2 in. stroke; 4 3-4 in. bore x 5 in. stroke and 5 in. bore x 5 in. stroke.

The above line of motors are fitted with self-contained oiling system and ready for mounting any standard magneto. Each motor is given thorough inspection and test at our shops and is shipped ready to install in chassis. We can positively guarantee quality and quantity with our largely increased facilities.

CONTINENTAL MOTOR MFG. CO., Muskegon, Mich.

K. Franklin Paterson, Western Representative, 166 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Thomas J. Wetzel, Eastern Representative, 29 W. 42nd St., New York City.

"The NORTHWAY is the BEST way."

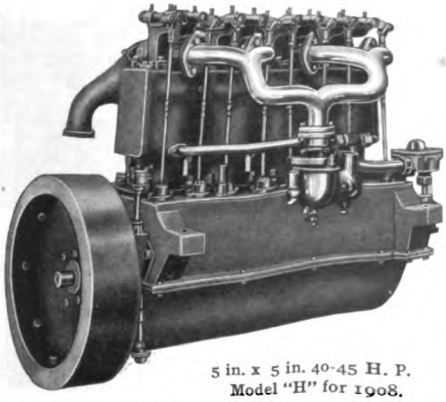
NORTHWAY MOTORS

DEVELOP THEIR FULL-RATED

POWER

Write for Bulletins of our

Motors Transmission Gears and Clutches



5 in. x 5 in. 40-45 H. P.
Model "H" for 1908.

We build several sizes from our own designs.

Let us figure on motors from your drawings.

NORTHWAY MOTOR & MFG. CO.

510 to 514 Maybury Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE AUTOMOBILE MOTORS
(Continued)

GRANT-Ferris Co., Troy, N. Y.

HANEY Gas Engine Co., Ligonier, Ind.

HARRINGTON-Wiard Co., Lieb & Wight Sts., Detroit, Mich.

HARVARD Marine & Auto Co., 25 Eliot St., Cambridge, Mass.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
(See page 5.)

HAYDEN Co., N. L., 172-82 W. Locust St., Columbus, O.

HERSCHELL-Spillman Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

HOFFMAN Launch & Motor Works, W., 1253 North Halstead St., Chicago, Ill.

HOULE Motor Works, A. J., 570-82 South East St., Holyoke, Mass.

ILLINOIS—See Moline Pump Co.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe & Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

JENCICK Motor Mfg. Co., Port Chester N. Y.

JONES Motor Co., Geo. H., 6th & Erie Sts. Camden, N. J.

KENNEBEC—See Torrey Roller Bushin Works.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y.

LAUTH & CO., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicag Ill.

MICHIGAN Automobile Co., Kalamazo Mich.

MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply C 706-708 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 32d & Burlei Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

MODEL Automobile Co., Peru, Ind.

MOLINE Pump Co., Third Ave. & 20th S Moline, Ill. "Illinois."

MURRAY, W. B., 1253 Milwaukee A Chicago, Ill.

NEER Air Cooled Engine Co., Plain City.

NORTH Chicago Machine Co., North C cago, Ill.
(See page 69.)

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co., 510-Maybury Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich
(See page 151.)

OSWALD Motor Co., 410 E. Washington Goshen, Ind.

PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma B Chicago, Ill.

PURITAN Machine Co., 97 Larned St. Detroit, Mich.

PUTNAM Motor Mfg. Co., 57 Lebanon Springfield, Mass.

QUEEN City Punch & Shear Co., 2 Lawrence St., Cincinnati, O.

REEVES Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

ROBERTS Motor Co., Clyde, O.

ROSS, H. S., 5607 So. Halsted St., Ch Ill.

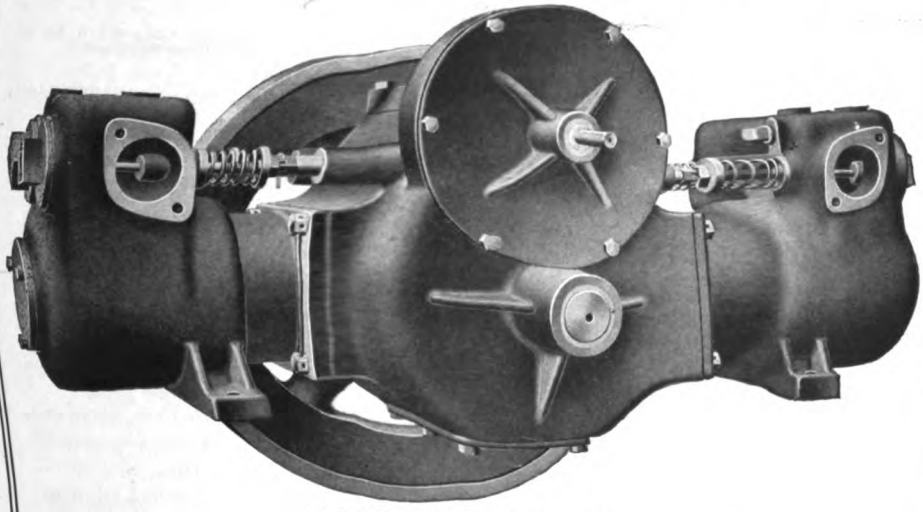
RUTENBER—See Western Motor Co.

SCHLOSSER Mfg. Co., 151 E. 126th St. York City.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., In apolis, Ind. "Carrico," "De Tan
(See page 227.)

Digitized by Google

HIGH GRADE MOTORS FOR AUTOMOBILE AND MARINE USE

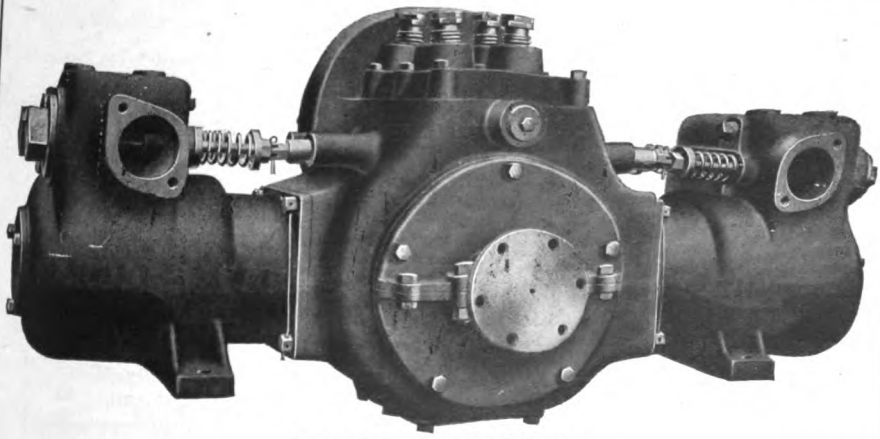


ALUMINUM CRANK CASE

The A. Streit Machine Co.

Colerain & Arlington Avenues

CINCINNATI OHIO



FLYWHEEL REMOVED

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE MARINE MOTORS
(Continued)

CROSS Engine Co., M. O., 800-06 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CROUCH & Co., Chas. P., 152 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CUSHMAN Motor Co., Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS Mfg. Co., 267-273 6th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DE MOOY Bros., 1831-36 E. 55th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

DETROIT Auto Marine Co., 82 Congress St. E., Detroit, Mich.

DODD Motor Co., 106 Third St., Des Moines Ia.

DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.

DUCRO Mfg. Co., 1378 Niagara St., Buffal N. Y.

DUNN, Walter E., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

EASTERNHOUSE Engine Co., Taunto Mass.

ECHO Co., Delaware & Young Sts., Ton wanda, N. Y.

ERD Motor Co., Saginaw, Mich.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N.

FAIRBANKS, Morse & Co., Franklin Monroe Sts., Chicago, Ill.

FAIRFIELD Motor Co., 1047 Broad Bridgeport, Conn.

FAY & Bowen Engine Co., 92 Lake Geneva, N. Y.

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co., Wade Bldg., Cleveland, O.
(See page 243.)

FOWLER Machine Co., 1781 Middlesex Lowell, Mass.

FOX Reversible Gasoline Engine Co., F & Washington Sts., Newport, Ky.

FRISBIE Motor & Machine Works, W St., Middletown, Conn.

GAS Engine & Power Co. & Chas. L bury Co., Morris Heights, N. Y. City.

GOSHEN Motor Works, 9th St. & Li Ave., Goshen, Ind.

GRAND Rapids Gas Engine & Yacht Grand Rapids, Mich.

GRAY & Prior Machine Co., Hartford, C

GRAY Motor Co., Lieb & Larned Sts. troit, Mich.

HARVARD Marine & Auto Co., 25 Ellio Cambridge, Mass.

HASBROUCK Motor Works, 155 Wate New London, Conn.

HEINEL Co., H. A., Wilmington, Del.

HERSCHELL-Spillman Co., North wanda, N. Y.

HILDRETH Mfg. Co., 703 Sherida Lansing, Mich.

HOFFMAN Launch & Motor Work 1253 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

HOLLIDAY Mfg. & Engineering C Bunker St., Chicago, Ill.

HOLMES Motor Co., West Mystic, C

HOULE Motor Works, A. J., 570-8 East St., Holyoke, Mass.

HUBBARD Motor Co., Middletown "Victor."

Digitized by Google

12 H.P. and 18 H.P.

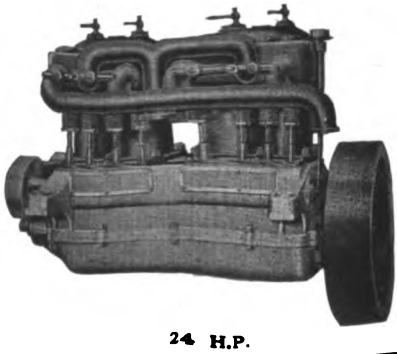
"Beaver" Motors

EFFICIENT—DURABLE—COMPACT

PERFORMANCE—not words—sells Beaver Motors. Perfect running balance, positive lubricating system, ample bearings, interchangeability of parts and uniform performance.

Correspondence Solicited

BEAVER MFG. CO.
Milwaukee, Wis.



24 H.P.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Such parts of Automobiles as persist in failing in service if replaced by us in ChromeNickel Steel will outlast the car
Thos. J. Fay
Chief Eng'r

The New York Shop, thus far engaged in perfecting the ELLSWORTH CARS, will for a considerable time be open to do

AUTOMOBILE PARTS WORK in ALLOY STEEL including Die Forgings

from single parts for OWNERS AND SMALL REPAIR SHOPS to

Large Quantities for Manufacturers

At prices, considering quality, that will attract

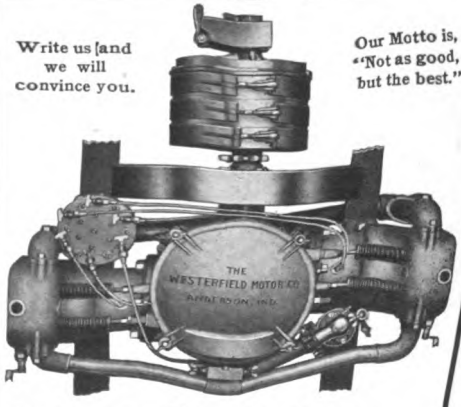
Crank Shafts, Gears, Steering Gears, Connecting Rods, Axles, Gear Spindles, Cam Shafts, Bevel Gears, Etc., Etc.

Send Prints or Sample Parts for Estimates

J. M. ELLSWORTH
518 West 22nd Street New York

Write us and we will convince you.

Our Motto is, "Not as good, but the best."



Westerfield Motor

1908 Models

Double opposed, water cooled, 16-18 H. P. and 22-24 H.P., planetary transmission for either chain or shaft drive; gear circulating pumps; force feed oilers.

WESTERFIELD MOTOR CO.,
Main and Big 4, Anderson, Ind.

Digitized by Google

GASOLINE MARINE MOTORS
(Continued)

STERLING Engine Co., 1250-60 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STERLING Engine Co., 29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

STERLING Engine Co., Fall River, Mass.

STORK Motor Co., Saginaw, Mich.

STREIT Machine Co., A., Colerain & Arlington Aves., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 153.)

SYMPHONY Mfg. Co., 26-28 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

TEMPLE Pump Co., 15th St. & 15th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

TERMAAT & Monahan Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

THOUSAND Island Boat & Engine Co., Morristown, N. Y.

TOCQUET Motor Co., Fourth Ave. & 24th St., New York, N. Y.

TORREY Roller Bushing Works, Bath, Me. "Kennebec."

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 35 Ford St., Rochester, N. Y.

TRUSCOTT Boat Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mich.

TUTTLE Co., D. M., Canastota, N. Y.

UNITED Mfg. Co., 175 Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich. "Little Giant."

VAN Auken Motor & Machine Works, Bridgeport, Conn.

VICTOR—See Hubbard Motor Co.

WATERMAN Marine Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

WATKINS Co., Frank M., 525-31 Baymiller St., Cincinnati, O.

WATERTOWN Motor Co., 40 Moulton St., Watertown, N. Y.

WAUKESHA Motor Co., 120 North St., Waukesha, Wis.

WESTERN Launch & Engine Works, Michigan City, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind. "Rutenber."
(See page 57.)

WILLET Engine & Carbureter Co., 764 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

WOLVERINE Motor Works, Foot of Union Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

WRIGHT Motor Co., 48 S. Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.

KEROSENE MARINE MOTORS

ACME Oil Engine Co., Union Ave., near R. R., Bridgeport, Conn.

FAY & Bowen Engine Co., 92 Lake St., Geneva, N. Y.

GRAND Rapids Gas Engine & Yacht Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MIETZ, A., 138 Mott St., N. Y. City.

STEAM AUTOMOBILE MOTORS

(See Engines, Steam)

Digitized by Google

EJECTOR MUFFLER

Fig. 1

Fig. 2

THE EJECTOR, MUFFLER, CUT-OUT VALVE AND FOOT PEDAL

Fig. 1 — Cutout Valve
Fig. 2 — Foot Pedal
Fig. 3 — The Muffler

A Muffler that Muffles

A muffler that will please you and that you can depend on to please your customers.

Designed and built on exclusive lines, it absolutely silences the explosions without taking power from the Motor but ACTUALLY INCREASING IT.

This may seem an out-of-the-ordinary combination, it is — because it is done by an *out-of-the-ordinary muffler*, but send your name and address *and we will prove it.*

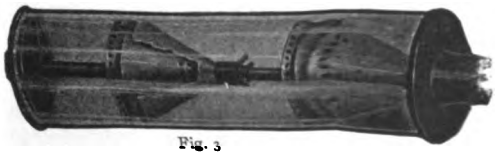
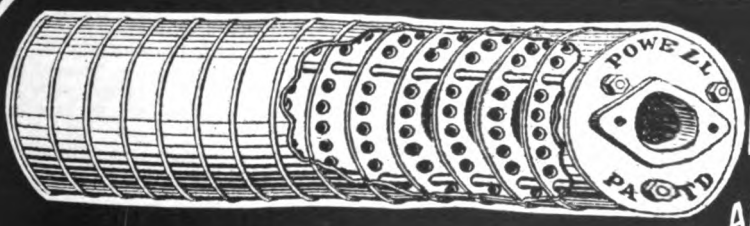


Fig. 3

Special inducements to manufacturers and live dealers to handle our muffler. Write to-day.

MOTOR AND MANUFACTURING WORKS CO., Middle St., Geneva, N. Y.



Eliminates ALL Noise

POWELL PRESSED STEEL MUFFLER

THE BEST MUFFLER ON THE MARKET

The Most Practical Scientific Application.
Quality and Workmanship Unexcelled.

This muffler is made up of a succession of pressed steel cups drawn from sheet metal of No. 16 gauge, each cup shouldered so that it overlaps the bottom of the succeeding one by ¼ of an inch. The number of cups used varying with the size of the engine to be muffled.

The end plates are of heavily ribbed gray or malleable iron, with pipe or flange connection. The perforations are around the outer edge of each baffling plate with an additional one in the center of the first few. The area of these holes varying with the size of engine to be muffled.

In ordering state size of engine cylinder and number, size of exhaust pipe and whether standard pipe, steel or flanged connection is used.

POWELL MUFFLER & TIMER CO.
42 La Fayette Street UTICA, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

EXHAUST MUFFLERS (Continued)

RUNYEN, Benj., Redkey, Ind.

SANFORD Mfg. Co., F. C., Bridgeport, Conn.

SMITH & Co., D. B., Utica, N. Y. "Yankee."

SNOW, B. W., 132 Bissell St., Syracuse, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill. (See page 205.)

WEEBER Mfg. Works, C. F., 170-172 Central Ave., Albany, N. Y.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind. (See page 57.)

YANKEE—See Smith & Co.

THROAT MUFFLERS

SCOTT Muffler Co., 71 Gallia St., Portsmouth, O.

VISOR Knitting Co., 2016 Whirlpool Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

WAY Muffler Co., 23d & Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

NAILS

UPHOLSTERY NAILS

(See Tacks, Upholstery)

NIPPLES

PIPE NIPPLES

(See Fittings, Pipe)

PUMP NIPPLES

(See Connections, Tire Pump)

NUMBERS

LICENSE NUMBERS OR HANGER

ALUMINUM Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.

BALTIMORE Enamel & Novelty Co., foot Allen St., Baltimore, Md.

BALZER, Gus, 1556 Broadway, New Yor N. Y.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-14 Duane St., N. City.

CHILDS & Co., S. D., 200 S. Clark St., Cl cago, Ill.

DENTZEAU, Geo., 896 8th Ave., New Yo N. Y.

DUNN & Co., Thos. J., 101 Chambers S New York, N. Y.

FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.

GREACON & Co., Walter, 12 Mechanic Newark, N. J.

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., 2116 S. Merid St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ASBESTOS AND FIBROUS PACKING (Continued)

EAGLE Oil Supply Co., 104 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

GARLOCK Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.

HART Packing Co., Boston, Mass.

JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W., 100 William St., New York, N. Y.

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich. (See page 217.)

PEARSON & Co., J. H., 122 Centre St., Nev York, N. Y.

ROBERTSON & Sons, Jas. L., 48 Warrei St., New York, N. Y.

METALLIC PACKING

(See Gaskets, Meta lic)

RUBBER PACKING

AMERICAN Steam Packing Co., 51 High S Boston, Mass.

BOSTON Belting Co., 104 Broad St., Bostc Mass.

BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., India St., Boston, Mass.

BOWERS Rubber Co., San Francisco, Cal

BRANDT, Randolph, 70 Cortlandt St., N York, N. Y.

CANFIELD Mfg. Co., 1112 Noble St., Phi delphia, Pa.

COMBINATION Rubber & Belting (Bloomfield, N. J.

CONSOLIDATED Rubber Co., Trenton, N

CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa

CRANDALL Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y

CRESCENT Belting & Packing Co., Tren N. J.

EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 104 Broad Boston, Mass.

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. .

GARLOCK Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.

GOODSELL Packing Co., 23 S. Canal Chicago, Ill.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron,

GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, Ind.

GUTTA Percha & Rubber Mfg. Co., Duane St., New York, N. Y.

HAMILTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton,

HART Packing Co., Boston, Mass.

KNOWLTON Rubber Co., Geo. W., 88] St., Boston, Mass.

MANHATTAN Rubber Mfg. Co., New N. Y.

MECHANICAL Rubber Co., C. & P.] near Nickel Plate R. R., Cleveland, C

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich. (See page 217.)

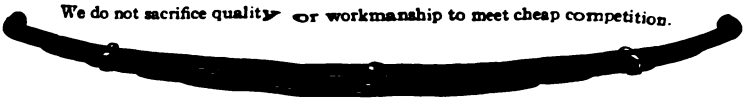
NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol,

NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Ave., cor. Brunswick St., Jersey City

Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE LEAF SPRINGS

We do not sacrifice quality or workmanship to meet cheap competition.

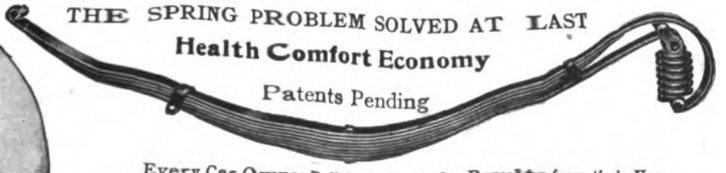


Every spring is rigorously tested, inspected and recorded, so that a duplicate can be secured at any time
We have crucible steel, experienced, highest skilled mechanics and up-to-date equipment.

Established 1880.

TUTHILL SPRING CO., 213 W. Polk Street, Chicago.

Liberal Discount to Dealers.



Every Car Owner Delighted with the Results from their Use.

SELLS ON SIGHT BECAUSE OF THE FOLLOWING ADVANTAGES

Vibration absorbed. Life of tires prolonged whether over rough roads or smooth. Life and efficiency of engine increased 50 per cent. Less road resistance. Greater speed. Less fuel. Uniform tension, hence no broken side springs. Nothing to get out of order. No small parts to adjust or oil

TRIPLE ACTION SPRING CO. 1254 Michigan Ave. **Chicago, Ill.**

C. A. Willey Company

HUNTER'S POINT

NEW YORK CITY

Manufacturers of... **COLORS** *Especially for....*

Automobiles and Filling-up Specialties

FOR BOTH METAL AND WOOD BODIES

Digitized by Google

ENAMEL PAINTS

ACME White Lead & Color Works, Detroit, Mich.

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN Eugene, 35th St. & Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 79.)

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., D. S. Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

DETROIT White Lead Works, 532 Milwaukee Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.

DEVOE & C. T. Raynolds Co., F. W., New York, N. Y.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 North Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOREST City Paint & Varnish Co., 3334 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

GLIDDEN Varnish Co., Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MASURY & Son, John W., 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PATTERSON-Sargent Paint Co., Prospect and Huron Sts., Cleveland, O.

SCHRACK & Co., C., 152 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERWIN-Williams Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.

STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 B'way, N. Y. City.
(See page 181.)

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PANELS

CHARGING PANELS AND SWITCHBOARDS

ANDERSON Mfg. Co., Albert & J. M., Bo ton, Mass.

ANDRAE & Sons, Julius, Milwaukee, Wis.

CUTLER-Hammer Mfg. Co., Milwauk Wis.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N.

KRANTZ Mfg. Co., H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LA ROCHE Co., F. A., New York, N. Y.

LEONARD Electric Co., Ward, 30 Pe field Road, Bronxville, N. Y.
(See page 181.)

METROPOLITAN Switchboard Co., York, N. Y.

SCHUREMAN & Co., J. L., Chicago, Ill

WESTERN Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

WIRT Electric Co., 3108 Germantown Philadelphia, Pa.

WOOD PANELS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 666 Marl Kenilworth, N. J.
(See page 41.)

DANN Bros. & Co., 80-88 Franklin Haven, Conn.

OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Coving

Digitized by Google

MILLER BROS., Amesbury, Mass.

Builders of High-Grade
LIMOUSINE, LANDAULETTE
TOURING, RUNABOUT
and
RACING BODIES
IN THE WHITE
or FINISHED
COM-
PLETE

BODIES

We employ a large force of first class workmen and are prepared to figure with you on your requirements for any of the above styles of bodies in high grade only

Prompt Deliveries Guaranteed

MILLER BROS., Amesbury, Mass.

Digitized by Google

TIRE REPAIR PATCHES (Continued)

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 225.)

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.

ENTERPRISE Rubber Co., 110 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

G & J Tire Co., 549 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.

INNER Shoe Tire Co., 64 Moore St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 217.)

NIAGARA Rubber Co., 1 Lock St., Lockport, N. Y. "Amazon."

TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

TRAVER Blow-out Patch Co., 1265 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 89.)

TRENTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 225.)

PATTERNS

AUTOMOBILE PATTERN MAKERS

BALKWILL Pattern Works, 1449 E. 49th St., Cleveland, O.

FORSYTH Pattern Co., Youngstown, O.

HARTFORD Pattern & Model Co., 120 Allyn St., Hartford, Conn.

MODEL Pattern Works, Washington & Perry Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

STANDARD Pattern Works, Detroit, Mich.

PEDALS

RATCHET PEDALS

(For locking brakes, etc.)

GARAGE Equipment Co., 201 22d St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Perfect."

PERFECT—See Garage Equipment Co.

READING Automobile Co., 26 S. Fifth St., Reading, Pa. "Victor."

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
(See page 205.)

VICTOR—See Reading Automobile Co.

PINIONS

METAL AND RAWHIDE PINIONS

(See Gears)

BROC
CLIM
COBE
HIND
JENC
NATI
PICK
SMIT
WHIT
WIRE
ter.

WRO

BYER
CRAN
HARR
Harr
LA BI
LONG
MARK
NATI
York
READ
SOUT
SPAN
Ave.
UNITI
burg
WEST
YOUN
towr

EXH

ABBO
ALUM
BALTI
Allen
BECK
tic A
BLACI
Falls,

Digitized by Google

If your engine trouble has its source in ignition, there's one sure remedy,

A WITHERBEE BATTERY

Whether your engine is an automobile or marine type, so long as it requires a spark for ignition, a Witherbee Battery is absolutely essential. You cannot get the maximum power, the maximum service, the smooth running qualities and the absence of vibration with any gasoline motor unless its ignition is perfect.

A high-priced engine with poor ignition gives you less power and service than a cheap engine with perfect ignition.

THE WITHERBEE BATTERY SUPPLIES PERFECT IGNITION

Write for Booklet 8, it tells of ignition troubles, the causes and remedies. It's free and valuable to every owner of a motor.

WITHERBEE IGNITER COMPANY

541 West 43rd Street
NEW YORK CITY

Branches

CHICAGO	BALTIMORE	DETROIT
1426 Michigan Ave.	510 Continental Bldg.	260 Jefferson Ave.

Digitized by Google

NAME PLATES (Continued)

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, 324 E. Third St., Dayton, O.

CHANDLER Co., 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CHILDS & Co., S. D., 200 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

CROWE Name Plate & Engraving Co., 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Rubber Stamp Co., 99 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

ELECTRO-Chemical Engraving Co., 450 19th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GREACON & Co., Walter, 12 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

GREENDUCK Co., 200 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

HANSON, C. H., 44 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 241-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 57.)

MONOGRAM Crest & Sign Co., 1556 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

MORSE & Son, C. H., 13 So. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

MURDOCK-Shaw Co., 125 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

MURDOCK Co., Jas., Jr., 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

NEW YORK Stencil Works, 100 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

QUINT & Sons, S. H., 15 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REES, F. H., Steele Memorial Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.

ROGERS, C. E., 34 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 223.)

SMITH Mfg. Co., R. H., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 195.)

STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., New York City.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
(See page 205.)

WALTER & Sons, N. C., 194 William St., N. Y. City.

WHITEFORD & Co., Jos. G., 23-27 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

PLATING

BRASS AND NICKEL PLATING

BRIDGEPORT Electro Plating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

IDEAL Plating Co., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.

PECKHAM, John A., 956 Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.

TRESAL Bronzing & Plating Co., 245-47 W. 28th St., New York, N. Y.

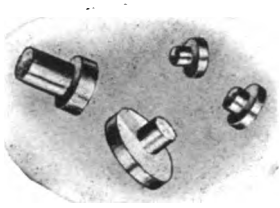
AMER
Ave.,
BAKE
(See
BISHO
CROSE
St., N
(See
GOLDS
63-65
PLATT

CHAR

ELECT

ACME—
ALBRIG
AMERIC
Foxbo
AMERI
Wharf
(See p
ANDER
APPLE—
ARC Sp
York, I
ARC-Tol
St., To
ATLANT
Binford
AUTO A
ark, N.
AUTO N
BAIRD-I
way, N
BEAT-E
BENFOR
Mount
BIG 4 S
Detroit
(See pa
BOUGIE-
BREECH
BROWN—
CATARA
CHAMPI
Boston,
CHARTE
Ill.
COMET—
DAYTON
St., Day
(See pa

Digitized by Google



PLATINUM

Platinum and Platinum-Iridium Rivets and Contacts for Spark Coils and Plugs.

A large variety of rivets, soft or hard, for all electrical purposes; any percentage of iridium required.

CROSELMIRE & ACKOR CO., 40 Walnut St., Newark, N. J.

American Machine Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

PERFECTION SPARK PLUGS

The Best Mica Plug on the Market, Price, $1.00

WORKS, SOUTH BRAINTREE, MASS.

Office, 41 Lewis Wharf, BOSTON, MASS.

"VULCAN" Type Porcelain insulated Separable shell ½" pipe thread size, **Price, $1.25**

STA-RITE "STAYS RIGHT THE LONGEST"

Trade Mark Registered, U. S. Patent Office.

"Stays Right the Longest"

Made to **use.** We sell them, but that's another subject. You wish to please **your** customers by selling reliable goods.

One of our customers writes:

"I have tried all the plugs on the market all the way from 40 cents to $4.75 each and found none to give the service I get from Sta-Rites. Have had some of them in use 25 months, yet are good as new."

(His name is Mr. J. B. Benoit, Benson, Minn. Just send him a return card, and see if this is a "home-made" testimonial. We don't have to use that kind.)

It's careful workmanship, good materials and "Sta-Rite" double porcelains that hold business. Liberal advertising helps get it. Handsome wall sign free to dealers (while they last). Try a sample lot and see how you like our way, "The Sta-Rite Way," of doing business. Address

"VENUS" Type Mica insulated Separable shell ½" pipe size **Price, $1.50**

The R. E. Hardy Co., 86 Watts Street, New York City

Digitized by Google

SPARK PLUGS (Continued)

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

DE LUXE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

DIAMOND—See Willyoung Appliance Co.

DIEBEL, Wm., 904 Lippincott Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

DOW Portable Electric Co., Adams St., Braintree, Mass.

DUPLEX Ignition Co., 307 W. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

ELBRIDGE Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

EMPIRE—See Grant Mfg. & Machine Co.

EXCELSIOR Spark Plug Co., Cleveland, O.

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O. "Standard."

FLASH LIGHT—See Janney, Steinmetz & Co.

FOURFORONE Spark Plug Co., 23 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

FRY Co., T. C. & W. L., 800 Chestnut St., Rochester, Pa.

FULMER, C. F., Plainfield, N. J.

GRANT Mfg. & Machine Co., 90 Silliman Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. "Empire."

H.-P.—See Auto Novelty Co.

HARDY Co., R. E., 86 Watts St., N. Y. City. "Sta-Rite," "Venus," "Vulcan."
(See page 167.)

HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass.
(See page 71.)

HERBERT & Franchi, 3312 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Little Giant."

HERZ & Co., 203-05 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. "Bougie-Mercedes."

HOLSTEN—See Triumph Engineering Co.

HUB Lubricator Co., Portland Bldg., Boston, Mass. "Wiley."
(See page 143.)

HUTTON, W. E., 350 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Anderson."

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Fourth & Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Flash Light."
(See page 277.)

JEFFERY-Dewitt Co., Newark, N. J. "Reliance."
(See page 287.)

JEWELL—See Pittsfield Spark Coil Co.

K-W Ignition Co., 35 Power Ave., Cleveland, O. "Vim."
(See page opposite.)

KANGAROO—See Tritt Electric Co.

KENT Spark Plug Co., 621 Broadway, N. Y. City.
(See page 147.)

KINGSTON—See Kokomo Electric Co.

KOKOMO Electric Co., Kokomo, Ind. "Kingston."

LACOSTE—See Rubay, Leon.

LIPMAN Mfg. Co., 210 Pleasant St., Beloit, Wis.

LITTLE GIANT—See Herbert & Franchi.

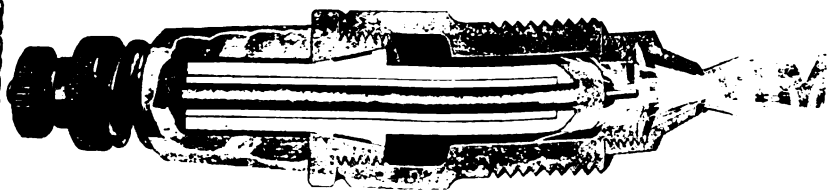
McCANNA Mfg. Co., 56 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 127.)

METAL Specialties Mfg. Co., 18-24 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

MEZGI
N. Y
MOSLI
York,
"Bea
NEVEI
Mich.
(See
NORTI
St., N
NUPOI
OAKES
Mass.
PEERL
St., C
PERFE
Co.
PITTSI
Mass.
(See
PROGR
Torrir
RAJAH
St., N
RELIAN
RICH-S
Co.
RICHAI
St., H
(See
ROBER
Detroi
(See p
ROCHE
RUBAY.
N. Y.
SCHUG
Ave., I
(See p
SEIDLE
Jeffers
(See p
SHAIN,
N. Y.
SHUR-F
SOOT PI
SOOTLE
SPIT FIR
SPLITDO
New Y
(See pa
STANDA
STA-RIT
STANDA
"Breech
(See pa
THURST
cago, Ill
TRITT
Union C
TRIUMPH
TRIUMPH
St., New
UTILITY-
VENUS—
VIM—See
VULCAN-
W. E. B.—
WICO—Se
WILEY—S
WILLIAM
Syracuse,

Digitized by Google



THE IMPROVED VIM Spark Plug

MR. DEALER:

The market is full of spark plugs—some good, but most of them otherwise. It behooves you, Mr. Dealer, to sell **THE BEST**—a plug that not only affords you a fair profit, but one that will give you a reputation and build up your business.

THE "VIM" IS THAT KIND OF A PLUG

It is much quicker than the ordinary plug. Actually shoots a blast of flame through the entire mixture, producing instantaneous ignition.

SOOT PROOF, OIL PROOF, TROUBLE PROOF, NO PACKING

Accurately ground taper joints prevent leaking.

NO CRACKED PORCELAINS

A spring at the end takes up the expansion from heat. Two porcelains and one mica tube make it the best insulated plug on the market.

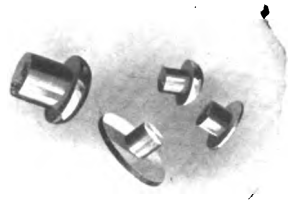
OUR GUARANTEE

Ten per cent. more power or your money refunded. Price **$2.00** postpaid. With liberal discount to dealers. Write to us.

THE K-W IGNITION CO., 35 POWER AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO

Ask about our Magnetos and Master Vibrator

Iridio-Platinum Rivets and Wire



RIVETS for use as contact points in spark coils and other electrical apparatus requiring a non-oxidizing surface. Any styles made to order.

WIRE furnished in all sizes, cut to special length, etc.

We also make Jump Spark Platinum Wires and Platinum Ignition Tubes, and Platinum Work in all forms

GREATEST OUTPUT GUARANTEES HIGHEST QUALITY AT LOWEST PRICES

We will be pleased to supply full information and quote prices. Write to us.

BAKER & CO., Inc.

PLATINUM NEWARK, N. J.

New York Office, 120 Liberty St.

Digitized by Google

SPARK PLUGS (Continued)

WILLYOUNG Appliance Co., Ludlow Station, Yonkers, N. Y. "Diamond." (See page 141.)

WITHERBEE Igniter Co., 541 W. 43d St., New York, N. Y. "Wico." (See page 165.)

TIRE REPAIR PLUGS

APSTEIN, D., Bridgeport, Conn.

AUTO Goods Co., Boston, Mass. "Cinch." (See page 273.)

CINCH—See Auto Goods Co.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. (See page 225.)

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.

ENTERPRISE Rubber Co., 110 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.

HUNTINGTON Automobile Co., Huntington, N. Y. "P. D. Q." (See page opposite.)

P. D. Q.—See Huntington Automobile Co.

TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

POINTS

SPARKING POINTS

(See also Platinum)

AMERICAN Platinum Works, 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

BAKER & Co., Newark, N. J. (See page 169.)

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., New York, N. Y. (Importers). "Meteor."

CROSELMIRE & Ackor Co., 40 Walnut St., Newark, N. J. (See page 167.)

IDIUM Metals Co., Boston, Mass.

MANHATTAN Dental Co., Times Bldg., New York, N. Y.

QUEEN & Co., 8th & Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

POLISHES

AUTOMOBILE BODY POLISHERS

(See also Soaps, Automobile Body)

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Shine Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTOSHINE—See Royal Polish Co.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., 375-77 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CLEANOLA Co., Fulton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

HATT Polish & Chemical Co., Chas. E., 388 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.

HOLLINGSHEAD Co., R. M., Camden, N. J.

JEWEL Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

KLENZENE Co., 1710-1712 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa

MAJESTIC—See Royal Lubricating Oil Co.

MODOC C
Pa.

NEWBER
adelphia,

NOXALL
Philadel

O. K.—See

ORIENT
Mass.

ROYAL L
New Yo

ROYAL P
cago, Ill.

**SHEPPAR
Newark,
(See pa**

ACME Po
burg, Pa

ADAMS &
Chicago,

ALLERS
New Yor

ALBRIGH

AMERICA
Ave., We
va Putz.

AMERICA

AMERICA
St., New

ANCHOR

A-O-K—Se

AUTO BRI

AUTO-SHI

AUTO Oil
Mich.

AYROLITE

BADGER
Milwauke

BAR BOYS
ical Co.

BELL Mfg
Mo. "Sta

BOTT Bro
Columbus

CHILDS C
York, N.

CLEANER
Mo.

CROSS, W
N. Y. "G

CROWN—S

EAGLE M
land, Ohi

FAIRCHILI
St., Chica

GILT EDGI

GLOBE—Se

GRAMLICH
Detroit, M

HARVEY
"America

**HARRIS O
St., Provi
(See cove**

HASSLER
Ave., Chic

Digitized by Google

EVERYTHING

SEEMS BRIGHTER THIS YEAR

CLEANS POLISHES

LIQUID AND PASTE

SILVER NICKEL COPPER BRASS

SOLD EVERYWHERE

"GLOBE" METAL POLISH

HAS BECOME BETTER KNOWN

RAIMES & CO., 50 Ferry St., NEW YORK

NEW YORK SPORTING GOODS CO.

17 WARREN ST. NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Our 1907 Catalogue No. 37 is ready and you are invited to write for a copy. It will tell you about the best in

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

—supplies that give real satisfaction, and at prices that will satisfy you, too. Dealers will please enclose their cards

Bicycles

Our trade in Bicycles and Sundries is the largest in New York and when you see our 1907 Catalogue No. 38 and our low net prices you will know why. We are "Middle East" distributors of the well-known D. & J. Hudson Wheels.

Will you write us?

NEW YORK SPORTING GOODS Co.

41144 N Y

17 WARREN ST. NEW YORK U.S.A.

Nothing else so quick and sure

P. D. Q. TIRE REPAIR PLUG

NO CEMENT NEEDED

Nothing else so cheap and lasting

Full Size, 1 1-4 Inch.

Punctures repaired quickly and permanently

Full Size, 1 1-2 Inch.

A quick relief for Tire Trouble

TO BE INSERTED AS SHOWN ABOVE

NO TIME LOST waiting for cement to dry. No leaky patches. Tight, permanent repairs.

Box containing four 1¼-inch P.D.Q. Plugs and four 1½-inch P.D.Q. Plugs, price $1.00.

For sale by Automobile Supply Houses, Garages and Dealers, or sent postpaid to any point in the world on receipt of $1.00. If not perfectly satisfactory the money will be refunded on return of unused plugs.

HUNTINGTON AUTOMOBILE CO., 666 Wall Street, Huntington, N.Y.

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION, 296 Broadway, New York, Factory Sales Managers

Digitized by Google

METAL POLISHES (Continued)

HATT Polish & Chemical Co., Chas. E., 388 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.

HERCULES Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill. "Non-Such."

HINDS & Coon, 126 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

HOFFMAN Co., J. W., 436 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. "Anchor."

HOFFMAN, Geo. W., 551 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. "U. S."

LEADER Mfg. Co., 1808 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

LEAVITT, Gilbert, 11 India St., Boston, Mass.

LORD Polish Co., F. T., Cambridge, Mass.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MARVEL—See Rex Chemical Co.

MEXICAN Mfg. Co., 239 S. Main St., Wichita, Kan. "Venus."

MINUTE—See Moore Co.

MODOC Co., foot of Market St., Chester, Pa.

MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. "Sunlight."

MOORE Co., Geo. P., 721 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Cal. "Minute."

NEWBERN Co., S. C., 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NON-SUCH—See Hercules Chemical Works.

NOXAL Polish Mfg. Co., 1238 Belmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PAUL & Co., J. C., 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. "Auto-Shine."

PRESTOSHINE—See Sheppard, W. S.

PUTZ—See American Metal Polish Co.

RAIMES & Co., 50 Ferry St., N. Y. City. "Globe." (See page 171.)

RATH Mfg. Co., Hancock, Laurel & Second Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

RED CROSS—See American Metal Polish Co.

REX Chemical Co., 842 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. "Crown." "Vels-ma." "Marvel."

RICHMOND & Co., C. C., 40 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. "Star."

ROYAL Lubricating Oil Co., 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y.

SCOUREE—See Harris Oil Co.

SHEPPARD, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J. "Prestoshine." (See page opposite.)

SILVA PUTZ—See American Metal Polish Co.

SOLARINE—See Allers & Co.

SPARROW—See American Oil & Disinfectant Co.

SPEARE'S Sons Co., Alden, 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

STAR—See Bell Mfg. Co.

STAR—See Richmond & Co.

SUNLIGHT—See Monarch Mfg. Co.

U. S.—See Hoffman, Geo. W.

ULRICH & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. "A-O-K."

VELS-MA—

VENUS—See

YOUNG, Or sen Ave., (See page

BRUNT Por St., E. Liv

DIAMOND F (See page

GARY Co., York, N. Y.

HARTFORD

IMPERIAL I

ISOLIT—See

NATIONAL

PASS & Seyr

STANDARD

STAR Porcel

CAR P

(Se

P

TIF

(See Treads,

COTT

KRAEUTER N. J.

NOONAN To Rome, N. Y.

CRANK

CRANE Pull Mass.

JIFFY—See P

POLSON, W. N. Y. "Jiff

Digitized by Google

A CAN FULL OF SATISFACTION

Users know it
Others can

Invader Oil is made in three grades

Light
Medium
Heavy

Manufactured only by

Chas. F. Kellom & Co.
130 Arch St, Philadelphia

"DIAMOND" PORCELAINS

HIGHEST GRADE VITRIFIED PORCELAINS for SPARK PLUGS

AND ELECTRICAL PURPOSES

New and Difficult Designs a Specialty

The best porcelains cost no more than the inferior sort. "Diamond" Brand is the BEST Quality made. Accuracy our strong point. Lowest prices and prompt shipments.

TRY US

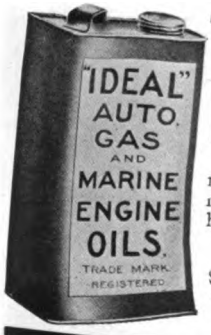
Write for full particulars and prices.

DIAMOND PORCELAIN CO.
Chauncey St., TRENTON, N. J.

SPRINGS

We want to figure with you on soft edge cushion springs and strips. The flat steel base, single cone construction is meeting with great success by us, but if you want the all wire, double cone construction, we will be glad to give you our best quotations.

DETROIT WIRE SPRING COMPANY, Detroit, Mich.



IDEAL OIL, IS BEST BY TEST

Maintains a film of oil on pistons and cy inder walls under maximum heat and pressure. Does not foul ignition or valves. Motors retain normal compression and maximum power. Dealers should handle "**Ideal**" Oil.

Over 20 years experience with internal combustion engine.

PRESTOSHINE METAL POLISH. O. K. AUTO POLISH. SEMI-FLUID GREASE.

W. S. SHEPPARD, M. E., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

PUMPS

ENGINE-DRIVEN TIRE PUMPS

AUTO Pump Co., Springville, N. Y. "Spencer."

B. B.—See Herz & Co.

HERZ & Co., 203 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. "B. B."

PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471-473 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "P. T. C."

P. T. C.—See Pacific Tucking & Mfg. Co.

ROTARY Triplex Pump Co., 126-128 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

SPENCER—See Auto Pump Co.

TILEY-Pratt Co., Essex, Conn.

HAND TIRE PUMPS

ARTIZAN Brass Co., 204 Lincoln Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "Savety."

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CLEVELAND Faucet Co., 708 Frankfort Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

COLONIAL Brass Co., 316-318 Seneca St., Cleveland, O.

EUREKA—See Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., 181 Mercer St., New York, N. Y.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 241-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. "Wixon." (See page 57.)

JUDD & Leland Mfg Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y. "Eureka."

KELLOGG, JR.—See Wray Pump & Register Co.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. & West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Griggs St., Waterbury, Conn. "Perfect." "Red Devil." "Wonder."

PERFECT—See Noera Mfg. Co.

RED DEVIL—See Noera Mfg. Co.

SAVETY—See Artizan Brass Co.

SHAWVER Co., Springfield, O. "Springfield."

SKINNER & Skinner, 1337 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SPRINGFIELD—See Shawver Co.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill. (See page 205.)

WIXON—See Imperial Brass Mfg. Co.

WONDER—See Noera Mfg. Co.

WRAY Pump & Register Co., 191-93 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y. "Kellogg, Jr."

OIL PUMPS

(See Lubricators)

S

AMERICAN Mich.

UNION Ste

STEAM

AMERICAN Mich.

OFELDT & New York

UNION Ste

WATER

AUTO & P cade, Cle (See page

BRENNAN

BROWN &

BYRNE, Kir

ESSEX Bra Detroit, M

FRIES & Co

GALVIN C Detroit, M

GARVIN Ma N. Y. City.

IMPERIAL ferson St. (See page

LIPMAN Mf Wis.

LOBEE Pum race, Buffa

McCORD & Chicago, I (See page

MILWAUKE Milwaukee,

NATIONAL

NEW YORK Ave., Brool

OBERDORFI Water St.,

PURITAN M Detroit, Mi

ROSS, H. S., Ill.

SANDERS, C lyn, N. Y.

SPENCE Mfg Wis.

SYMPHONY Detroit, Mic

VERSTRAET ton St., Milv

WESTERFIE Big Four I (See page I

POWER P

BROWN Beer St., Boston.

CHICAGO Pn Bldg., Chica

Digitized by Google

BREECH-BLOCK PLUG

DEALERS

IT is much easier to sell a plug which possesses distinctive advantages that add to its value and efficiency. No plugs possess so many exclusive features as the "Breech-Block" plug. Pleasing your customers and making big business is certain.

Cleveland, Ohio,
April 2, 1907.

Gentlemen:—I have been using your spark plug for past six months in my sixty horse-power touring car. The engine, which is an exact duplicate of my engine in Green Dragon, is a very hot engine; therefore it is necessary for me to use plenty of oil. Therefore I find your spark plug the finest I ever used, being a hard matter to foul and so easy to clean once you do foul.

Yours truly,
BARNEY OLDFIELD

ADVANTAGES

One-sixth turn of the handle opens.
Entire porcelain is exposed for cleaning.
One twist makes instantly white.
Locks with the push of a finger.
Tight to 2,000 pounds.
No wrench to get, use or replace.
Terminal clips with each plug.
No thumb-nuts to loosen. No pliers.
Stuffing nut chambered.
Plugs held by their handle in testing.
Not balanced on edge of your engine.
Soot-proof to the limit.
Unaffected by oil.
Chambered end protects porcelain.
Keeps porcelain fragments from cylinder.
Slightest piston movement cleans points.
Makes starting easy; fires first charge.
Big cars run slow on high gear.
Closely throttled; not a skip.

Every possible requirement completely satisfied. Better value than any other plug made. Write for booklet of this famous spark plug that can be cleaned in less than 4 seconds.

Made by **THE STANDARD CO., Torrington, C**

Digitized by Google

POWER PUMPS AND AIR COMPRESSSORS (Continued)

CROWELL, Gilmer, 292-296 Graham St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FULMER, C. F., Plainfield, N. J.

JACOBSON Machine Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.

MARTIN & Anson Co., 2226 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Brake & Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW Era Gas Engine Co., 9 Dale Ave., Dayton, O.

SPACKE Machine Co., F. W., Madison Ave., Merrill & Penn Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 183.)

VICTOR Electric Co., 55-61 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTINGHOUSE Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PUSHES

FOOT PUSHES

(For ringing electric bells)

EDWARDS & Co., 140th & Exterior Sts., New York, N. Y.

PUTTY

ACME White Lead & Color Works, Detroit, Mich.

ALLENTOWN Mfg. Co., 26 S. Sixth St., Allentown, Pa.

AMERICAN Whiting & Putty Mfg. Co., 200 Water St., New York, N. Y.

BELKNAP, McSherry & Moran Co., E. S., 5 Ainslie St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRIGGS & Co., John, 14 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO White Lead & Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

DEVOE & C. T. Raynolds Co., F. W., 103 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.

DICKS & Wiggim Co., 28 N. Canal St., Dayton, O.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-40 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRENCH & Co., Samuel H., Fourth & Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

FULLER & Co., Hallowell, Me.

HOFFMAN Co., J. W., 436 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

LUCAS & Co., John, 322 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILLIPS Mfg. Co., John B., 80 Ninth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PIQUA Paint & Putty Co., Piqua, O.

WILHELM Co., A., Reading, Pa.

BRIDGEP
Ave., Br

HORSTM
Sts., Phi

SCHLEGE
ter, N.

VOGHT M
Paul St.,

CONNECT
Allyn S
ard."
(See pag

CRADLE—

DUANE &
York, N.

FULLER C

HART Mfg
Mass.

MASON, Jo
ton, Mas

MOTOR Co
gan Ave.
(See pag

NOONAN
Dow St.,

P & S—See

RANDS Mf
troit, Mic

SMITH, Ch
Ry., Germ
S."

SMITH Ma
Paterson,

STANDARD
Co.

WATER C

A-Z Co., 52
(See page

BRISCOE
Newark,
(See page

DETROIT A
wood Ave
(See page

FEDDERS M

HAYES Mfg
Detroit, M
(See page

Digitized by Google

A-Z

Radiators of various principles and designs come and go, but the radiator that always stays, always leads, always improves, always outwears, and always outsells all others is the

A=Z Square Bulge, Seamless Tube RADIATOR

Why not equip your cars with **a radiator of quality**—the A-Z, and bring satisfaction to your customer and profit and reputation to yourselves. In conjunction with the manufacture of radiators, we make **Metal Bodies, Hoods, Metal Tool Boxes and Body Parts, Mud Guards, Fenders and Wings, Seamless Tubing and do**

REPAIR WORK

of all descriptions. Owners and manufacturers will find our shop skillful in its work, prompt in deliveries and moderate in price.

SEND US YOUR ORDERS

THE A-Z CO.

527 W. 56th Street

New York

Trade Mark

AUTOMOBILE PARTS THE A-Z CO. NEW YORK

Trade Mark

AUTOMOBILE PARTS THE A-Z CO. NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

WATER COOLERS OR RADIATORS
(Continued)

HEWITT Motor Co., 6 E. 31st St., New York, N. Y. "Livingston."

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 60-62 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O. "Kinwood."

KINWOOD—See Kinsey Mfg. Co.

LIVINGSTON—See Hewitt Motor Co.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 127.)

MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page opposite.)

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., N. Y. City.

NOYE Mfg. Co., 50 Lakeview Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

OHIO Blower Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

STANDARD Metalwork Co., Thompsonville, Conn.

WOLVERINE Radiator Co., Detroit, Mich.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page opposite.)

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH
St., De
(See p

STERLI

TURNER
(See p

ALTER

COOPER
N. Y.

GENERA

MIRR

BAUSCH
N. Y.

MACBETH

MATISSE
N. Y. Cit

SCHEIDIG
N. Y. Cit

RAILS

ROBE OR COAT RAILS

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., Chicago, Ill.

APPLIANCE Mfg. Co., 72-86 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Accessories Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. "Sterling."
(See page 219.)

AUTO Rail & Equipment Co., 113 Michigan Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

CURRY & Abeles, 229 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 109.)

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 302 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 241-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 57.)

MASON, John A., 312 Washington St., Newton, Mass.

MURDOCK Co., Jas., Jr., 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

NEW YORK Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 794-98 10th Ave., N. Y. City.

POLSON, W. F., 27 Chenango St., Buffalo, N. Y.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

I

FUEL

OFELDT &
son, N. Y.

WALKER
Louisville,

TANK P

(For regulati

IMPERIAL
ferson St.
(See page

LOCKE Regu

WATER

LANE Motor
N. Y.

OFELDT & S
son, N. Y.

WALKER C
Louisville, K

Digitized by Google

Phineas Jones & Co.

Newark, New Jersey

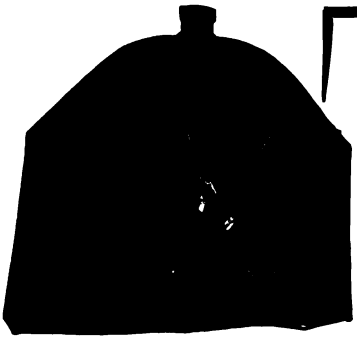
Make the best Automobile wheels. Only one quality—the **best.** Fifty years at vehicle wheel making.

WE manufacture the best radiators made in this country at the present time. They are high grade in every respect.

We make Honeycomb, Cellular and Flat Tube Radiators of several designs, all fully covered by patents.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION

Mayo Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn.



The Whitlock Cooler

20,000 IN DAILY USE

has been tested and adopted by the Leading American Manufacturers of Touring Cars.

IT IS THE STANDARD

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Patented in England, France and Belgium. Patents pending in United States

A "DE

Flat Tube Radiator, Collapsible Hood and Hollow Metal Dash

Detroit Auto Specialty Co.

Makers of the

"DETROIT"

Hoods, Radiators, Tanks, Hollow Metal Dashes and other Metal Specialties

910 Greenwood Avenue
DETROIT, MICH.

Digitized by Google

REPAIRERS

SPRING REPAIRERS

(See Clamps, Spring Repair)

RESTS

BOW RESTS

CURRY & Abeles, 229 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J. (See page 109.)

GLOBE Brass Works, 15-17 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-62 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich. (See page 223.)

FOOT RESTS

(See also Hassocks)

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., Chicago, Ill.

APPLIANCE Mfg. Co., 72-86 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Accessories Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. "Sterling." (See page 219.)

AUTO Rail & Equipment Co., 113 Michigan Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BURROWS Co., E. T., Portland, Me.

CURRY & Abeles, 229 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J. (See page 109.)

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 302 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (See page 49.)

HILLMAN Plating & Auto Supply Co., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 241-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 57.)

NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 794-98 10th Ave., N. Y. City.

POLSON, W. F., 27 Chenango St., Buffalo, N. Y.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. (See page 223.)

STERLING—See Auto Accessories Mfg. Co.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill. (See page 205.)

RETAINERS

BALL RETAINERS

BOSTON Pressed Metal Co., 171-73 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

CROSBY Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 83.)

GLOBE
ilton
(See 1

KONIG
O.
(See 1

WORCE
Mass.

BATTI

CUTLEI
Wis.

GENER

LEONA
field I
(See p

NATION

WESTI
Pittsb
(See p

WIRT I
Philad

CRESCE
York.

HARTF
St., N.
(See p

REPUBI

AMERIC
port, C

JAMESV

MIDGLI
Hockir

PEUGE
N. Y.

STAND

WESTO
Aves.

RUBBI

DIAMO
(See p

WOO

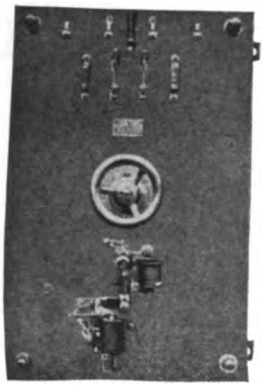
AMERI
N. J.
(See p

AMERI

RASTE
Sts., I

TUCKE

Digitized by Google



15x24 ins. face by 9 ins. deep.

The only Rheostat in the world with a 10 to 1 range of control of the charging current.

CHARGING RHEOSTATS

"WARD LEONARD STANDARD" FOR ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES

Any number of cells from 1 to 44 (and *any* ignition storage battery) can be charged at *any* desired rate, from 4 to 40 amperes on a 125 volt circuit, by using our MP140 Rheostat. Thousands in service. Immediate shipment from stock.

PRICE, $40.00 LIST

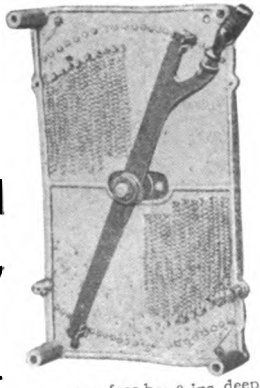
A Private Plant Installation

Complete with protective circuit breakers, rheostat, switch and fuses.

PRICE, $60.00 LIST

Stock article. Order today; simply state the maximum charging rate and the supply voltage

Start the charge at any desired rate, leave it and when the charge is completed the circuit will be automatically opened.



15x24 ins. face by 8 ins. deep.

Ward Leonard Electric Company

30 PONDFIELD ROAD,

Telephone No. 230 Bronxville.

Bronxville, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

WOOD RIMS OR FELLOES

AMERICAN Wood Rim Co., Onaway, Mich.

HAGERSTOWN Spoke & Bending Co., Walnut & Church Sts., Hagerstown, Md.

JONES & Co., Phineas, 301 Market St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 179.)

RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TUCKER Woodwork Co., Sidney, O.

RINGS

DUST RINGS

(See Washers, Felt)

PISTON RINGS

JORDEN, R. H., 110 Sheridan St., Allegheny, Pa.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

SPACKE Machine Co., F. W., Madison Ave. & Merrill St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page opposite.)

VESTRAETE Mfg. Co., Edmond, 421 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

RIVETS

BRASS AND COPPER RIVETS

BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

COBB & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.

HASSALL, John, Clay & Oakland Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HUNGERFORD Brass & Copper Co., U. T., Pearl & Park Sts., New York, N. Y. "Star."

PLUME & Atwood Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.

RUSSELL & Erwin Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

STAR—See Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.

TAUNTON Rivet Co., Taunton, Mass.

WATERBURY Brass Goods Corp., Waterbury, Conn.

COPPER RIVETS

(See Rivets, Brass)

AMERICAN
Pa.
ATLAS Bol
Road, N.
CHAMPION
land, O.
COBB & D
COLUMBUS
St., Colum
FALLS Ri
Falls, O.
GARLAND
Bldg., Pitt
GRAND Cr
Chicago, I
HASSALL,
Brooklyn,
HOOPER &
St., Philad
KANSAS C
Mo.
LAMSON &
Cleveland,
MICHIGAN
drum Ave
MOORE Co.
NATIONAL
NEWARK
Newark, N
OLIVER Ir
PITTSBUR
Ry., Pitts
REED & I
Worcester
TAUNTON
UNION Ste
UPSON Nu

P

AUTO

AMERICAN
BISHOP &
BLIZZARD
CHASE Co.
ton, Mas
(See pag
CHICAGO
Market S
CROSBY
Rochester
DAVIS Rob
DRAPER E
DUSENBU
York.
GAUSLER
Philadelp
HODGMAN
York, N.

Digitized by Google

Anti-Carbon Auto Oil

Will not carbonize

Profitable for dealer

Economical for consumer

Write for special introductory offer to dealers

The Keystone Supply Company

COLUMBUS, OHIO

AIR COMPRESSORS

BELTED—MOTOR DRIVEN

Single and Three Cylinder Styles

Just the thing for public or private garage for inflating tires, cleaning cushions, etc.

Annealed Engine Pistons and Piston Rings, Connecting-rods, Mitre and Engine Gears

We are also prepared to furnish finished die-cast Nickel Babbitt or White Brass Crank Shaft or Connecting Rod Bushings

SEASON CONTRACT WORK SPECIALLY SOLICITED. SEND US YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

The F. W. SPACKE MACHINE CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE LAP ROBES
(Continued)

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., 70 W. Jacks Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

PIONEER Woolen Mills, 1020-40 Beaufa St., Detroit, Mich.

RILEY & Son, Wm. B., 324-326 Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33rd St., N. Y. City.

SPEAR-Martin Fur Co., 41 Church St., Burlington, Vt.

STALL & Dean Mfg. Co., 23 Foundry St., Brockton, Mass.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. 4th St., Columbus, O. "Blizzard."

WALLACE Co., Hugh, Boulevard & Orleans St., Detroit, Mich.

RODS

ALUMINUM RODS

(See Aluminum Sheet)

BRASS RODS

(See Brass, Sheet)

CONNECTING RODS

(Finished or Machined Rods. For Connecting Rods in the rough—See Forgings, Drop.

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., 21-31 St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 79.)

FUNK Engineering Co., 39-45 14th St., Hoboken, N. J.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (See page 49.)

OBENBERGER Co., John, 220 Lake St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPACKE Machine Co., F. W., Madison Ave., Merrill & Penn Sts., Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 183.)

STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa. (See page opposite.)

TINDEL-Morris Co., Eddystone, Pa.

COPPER RODS

(See Brass Sheet)

FIBRE RODS

(See Fibre, Hard)

A

B

H.

IN
t

LE
F

MA
St

MA
St.

ROE
N.

TRE

WAS

WAT
N. Y

WILL
port,

AMERIC
New Y

DIAMONI
(See pa

DICKINS
Mass.

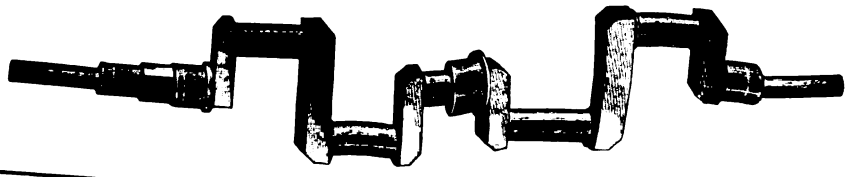
MORGAN
(See pag

SPINNEY-

STOKES R

VULCANIZ
New York

Digitized by Google



FINISHED CRANK SHAFTS

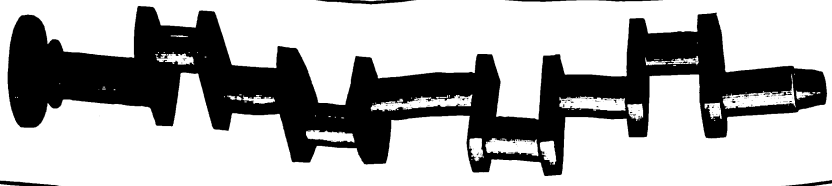
MADE FROM A SPECIAL GRADE OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL STEAM HAMMERED FORGINGS

RE-HEATED AND OIL TEMPERED

Also NICKEL STEEL OR CHROME NICKEL STEEL

Any size up to four inches in diameter



All cylindrical parts finished true to sizes by grinding
No Stock Sizes

MADE TO ORDER ONLY FROM BLUE PRINTS OR DETAILED DRAWINGS FURNISHED

SEND COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PRICES

Standard Connecting Rod Co.

BEAVER FALLS, PA.

Digitized by Google

SALTS

SOLDERING SALTS

(SeeFlux, Soldering)

SCREENS

HORN SCREENS

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 139-47 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LOMBARDI Motor Co., 71 Minerva St., Derby, Conn.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Works, 67th St. & West End Ave., New York, N.Y.

TRIPARI Bros. & V. De Prisco Co., 179 Mott St., New York, N. Y. (See page opposite.)

TYLER Co., W. S., 3618 St. Clair Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

SCREWS

MACHINE SCREWS

AMERICAN Screw Co., Providence, R. I.

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co., 1289 Marquette Road, Cleveland, O.

CORBIN Screw Corporation, New Britain Conn.

CRITCHLEY Machine Screw Co., 25 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich. (See page 263.)

FERRY Cap & Set Screw Co., 2151 Scranton Road, Cleveland, O.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 261.)

HILL Co., Geo. Q., 326 A St., Boston, Mass.

HOLT & Co., W. H., 95 Pine St., Providence, R. I.

KIRK-Latty Mfg. Co., W. Madison Ave. & N. Y. C. Ry., Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL-Acme Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Stanto Ave., S. E., & C. & P. Ry., Cleveland, O.

REED & Prince Mfg. Co., Duncan Ave Worcester, Mass.

RUSSELL & Erwin Mfg. Co., New Britai Conn.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw C Elyria, O.

WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., 79 Bea St., Worcester, Mass.

SCREW MACHINE PAR

SPECIAL SCREW MACHINE PAI TO ORDER

BLAKE & Johnson Co., 125 E. Main Waterbury, Conn.

BROWN Machine Co., Battle Creek, Mi

CASS Sall

CHIC. cag

COLU Kal

CRIT St.

DET (Se

DOV de

ECI

EL

HA fo (

HA C (

HI

H

M

N

I

Digitized by Google

"Phosphor Bronze"
DELTA
TRADE MARKS
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

NATIONAL COILS
For 1907
have proved themselves winners and equal to all tests given them. If you want a coil that never breaks down in the windings and that has the highest possible speed, look into the merits of our goods.
NATIONAL COIL CO.,
Lansing, Mich., U.S.A.

Reeds
Screens
Bulbs
Flexible Tubes

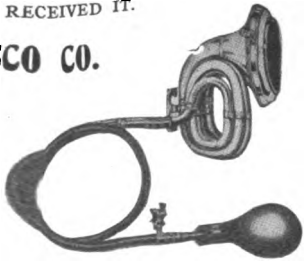
GEMELLO

Twenty-one
New
Models

21 DIFFERENT STYLES OF HORNS; SURPASSING THE IMPORTED, SUPERIOR IN TONE, WORKMANSHIP AND FINISH; THE PEER OF TWO CONTINENTS.
WE DON'T ENUMERATE OUR CUSTOMERS OR THEIR STANDING. AN EXAMINATION OF OUR LINE WILL PROVE THEIR SUPERIORITY. EXPRESSAGE PREPAID ON SAMPLE ORDERS.
ASK FOR OUR CATALOGUE IF YOU HAVE NOT RECEIVED IT.

TRIPARI BROS. & V. DE PRISCO CO.
FACTORY
372-374 Broome St.
OFFICE
179 Mott St.
New York City

TRIPLE TWIST


"THE ECHO"

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENTARY SEATS
(Continued)

DAYTON Folding Tonneau Co., 1141 N. Main St., Dayton, O.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 207 N. 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co., Stanton Ave. & Getz St., Akron, O.

GRAVES & Congdon Co., Amesbury, Mass.

HILL Mfg. Co., 25-27 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HUME Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass. (See page 251.)

ITHACA Carriage Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

KIMBALL & Co., C. P., Chicago, Ill. (See page 87.)

RACINE Metal Chair Co., 406 Main St., Racine, Wis.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SEPARATORS

BOW SEPARATORS

AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass. (See page 89.)

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.

CURRY & Abeles, 229 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J. (See page 109.)

EVANS Mfg. Co., 118 West Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

GLEASON—See India Rubber Tire Co.

INDIA Rubber Tire Co., 477 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Gleason." (See page 189.)

MICHIGAN Top Co., 15-17 Duffield St., Detroit, Mich.

MURPHY Co., G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.

NEVER-RUB—See Springfield Auto Top & Upholstering Co.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich. (See page 223.)

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102-106 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass. "Never-Rub." (See page 279.)

SHAFTING

FLEXIBLE SHAFTING

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. (See page 133.)

GEM Mfg. Co., Spruce near 33d St., Pittsburg, Pa.

HELIX Mfg. Co., Stapleton, N. Y.

STOW Flexible Shaft Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITE Dental Mfg. Co., S. S., 12th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

(Se

CC

HUNGE
497-50

RANDO

S'

AVERY
Ave.,
(See

CROSB
(See

GLOBE
Ilton
(See

JANNE
ket S
(See

KONIG
O.
(See

PRESSI

STAND.

WORCE
Mass.

AMERI
Court,

ADAPT
Chica

AUTO
Mich.
(See

AUTO
Chica

BARND
422 D
(See

BEECH
Co.

BLASI
St., U
(See

BRIDG
Wate

Digitized by Google

THE Loring SPEED GAUGE

The hand is positively steady under all conditions. Accuracy and durability have been proven. Odometer for trip and season. Guaranteed unequivocally for one year. Price complete $45.00.

The Loring Auto Appliance Co.
53 West 63d St., cor. Broadway, New York

The Gleason Cushioned Bow Rest and Protector

PATENT APPLIED FOR

THIS is the very latest device for Automobiles. Positively prevents all wearing and scarring of the bows. Holds them securely from jarring or shaking. Prevents rattling. Stops all friction and rubbing of the top, thus saving wear and tear and giving long life. One of the most ingenious devices for automobiles that has ever been invented.

YOU NEED IT—Write for price list.

INDIA RUBBER TIRE COMPANY
477 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

GLASS WIND SHIELDS (Continued)

BROC Carriage & Wagon Co., E. 40th St. & Payne Ave., Cleveland, O.

BUFFALO Auto Body & Trimming Co., 338 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUOB & Scheu, 408-10 E. Court St., Cincinnati, O.

CARTIER, Chapman & Co., Ludington, Mich.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223-31 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Wind Shield Co., 235 Johnson St., Chicago, Ill.

COLEMAN, J. C., 58-60 First St., Detroit, Mich.

CONOVER Motor Car Co., Paterson, N. J.

DUANE & Co., W. J., 1771 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 207 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FAVORITE—See Smith & Co., Jos. N.

FELLWOCK Automobile & Mfg. Co., 320 Upper 4th St., Evansville, Ind.

FICKLING & Co., 154 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.

HILL Mfg. Co., 25-27 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LASCO—See London Auto Supply Co.

LIMOUSINE & Carriage Mfg. Co., 3515 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Beecher." "Schildback." "Voltz."

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1229 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Lasco."
(See page 221.)

MANHATTAN Auto Top Co., 249 W. 64th St., N. Y. City.

MECKEL, Fred L., 77-83 E. 13th St., Chicago, Ill.

MEYER, Morris F., 65-69 E. Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 191.)

MICHIGAN Top Co., 15-17 Duffield St., Detroit, Mich.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

RITTER Mfg. Co., 63 Amsterdam Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROSS, H. S., 5607 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHILDBACK—See Limousine & Carriage Mfg. Co.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., 154-162 4th St., Detroit, Mich. "Favorite."
(See page 223.)

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O.

STERLING—See Auto Accessories Mfg. Co.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

THOMPSON Co., E. J., 5917-19 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

TROY Carriage Sunshade Co., Troy, O.

VOLTZ—See Limousine & Carriage Mfg. Co.

WOOD & Son, Frederick R., 217 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.

SH

SHOCK

ACME S
York.

**BALDW
dler St
(See p**

COMSTC
New Y

DIEZEM
son St.

EDO—Se

FOSTER

GABRIE
N. E.,

GRAHAI
York,

GRAYGC

**HARTF
St., Ne
ford."
(See p**

**HERCUI
Denve
(See p**

HERZ &
York,

HOTCHI
Chicag

HOUSE-

INDIAN
Georgi

KILGOR

NAPOLE

NEW Y
N. J.

OIL Ter
Mass.

PARFRE
New Y

PATER-

RUBAY,
N. Y. (

RUCKEF
66 Leo

SAGER
ter, N.

SHIPPE

SHOCSO

**SUPPLE
4523 D
(See p**

**TRIPLE
gan A
(See p**

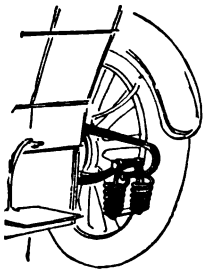
TRUFFA
Suspen

VESTAL
field St

**VICTOR
Broadv
(See p**

WEEBEI
Ave., A

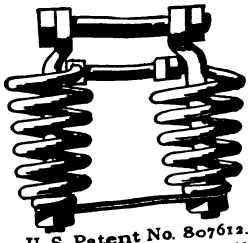
Digitized by Google



INFRINGEMENT NOTICE!

'Twas always thus! When a great success is achieved, the imitators get busy. Our patents cover the construction of **SUPPLEMENTARY SPIRAL SPRINGS** as are here illustrated:—

Patented in U. S. A. and Foreign Countries



U. S. Patent No. 807612.

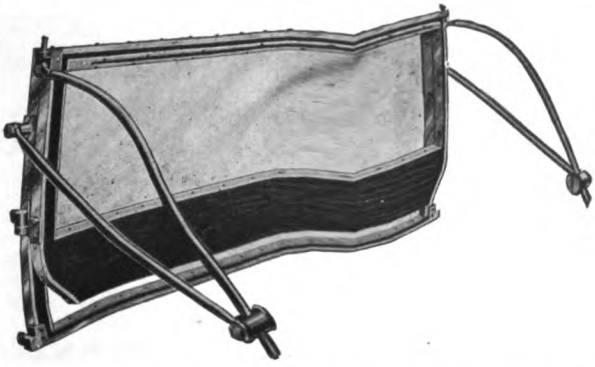
BEWARE OF INFRINGEMENTS

and anyone else advertising, or selling similar springs, unaccompanied by our Trade-Mark and St. Louis address, are frauds, and will be vigorously prosecuted. Send for our new booklet, it's interesting.

Supplementary Spiral Spring Co.

4523 Delmar Ave. **St. Louis, Mo.**

New York Branch, 52 West 67th St.



HAVE YOU

one of my new design parting in centre or folding in centre high class windshields on Your car? If not You don't know what a pleasure and comfort it is to ride behind one. My glass fronts are simple, strong, and add greatly to the appearance of your machine.

Write or 'phone for catalogue and prices.

MORRIS F. MEYER

Office and Factory 65-67-69 E. Woodbridge St., DETROIT, MICH.

Tel., Main 3195.

Digitized by Google

SHOES

INNER TIRE SHOES

(Leather Shoes or Sleeves to be used between outer shoe and inner tube as a protector and reinforcement)

AKRON Pneumatic Tire & Protector Co., Akron, O.

GRINARD Inserted Leather Auto Shoe Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 145.)

INNER Shoe Tire Co., 64 Monroe St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MANNING Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

SIGHT-FEEDS

INDEPENDENT SIGHT FEEDS

GREENE, Tweed & Co., New York, N. Y.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.

McCORD & Co., Chicago, Ill. (See page 127.)

NUGENT & Co., Wm. W., 18-30 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y. (See page 129.)

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. & Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SILK

UPHOLSTERY SILK

CHENEY Bros., S. Manchester, Conn.

FULTON & Co., G. W., Paterson, N. J.

ROBERTSON, W. J., Paterson, N. J.

SLEEVES

TIRE REPAIR SLEEVES OR BANDS

(For lacing or strapping around a tire to cover a puncture or blowout)

ADWEAR Auto Tire Sleeve Co., High & Washington Sts., North Attleboro, Mass.

AKRON Pneumatic Tire & Protector Co. Akron, O.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (See page 267.)

GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.

GRATON & Knight Mfg. Co., 94-104 Bloomingdale Road, Worcester, Mass.

HEALY Leather Tire Co., 90 Gold St., N. Y. City. (See page 35.)

INNEI Rapi

KIMB/

MESIN First

TRAV Bros (See

VEHIC St., (

AMER Jack

AMOC

AUTO Mich.

FAIRC St., (

FISK N

GREEN Ill.

HOLLI

MOBO-

MODO

MONA Chica

MURPI

NATIO York,

PHOEN New

PURIT Roch

SPEAR Bosto

STANL New (See

WASH

WHITE cester

YOUNG sen A (See

HA

BADGE Milwa

BAUM'S

BROW Colu (See

CLEAN

CROSS, N. Y.

ERICK

FLASH Bosto

GRE-S

Digitized by Google

WHY NOT BUY TOPS DIRECT

There's a new thought for dealers. Has it ever struck you that you were not getting the right prices on tops? Next to the car itself the top is the largest item. Come direct to the top maker and get our lowest prices, not only on tops—but tire holders, tire covers, lamp covers, drip aprons, chain boots, rain aprons, tool kits, etc., etc.

Send for prices and illustrated printed matter

The Automobile Equipment Co.
264 Jefferson Avenue,
Detroit, Mich.

Easy Auto Cleaning

There's "*something doing*" when a *dirty automobile* body and **Mobo** meet. The dirt has simply *got* to go—leaving a mirror-like polished surface.

Doesn't matter what kind of dirt it is—grease, grime, or travel stain—it's all the same to **Mobo.**

MOBO
Automobile Cleanser

is a vegetable oil product. Contains no alkali or gritty substance to mar and scratch polished surfaces. Its business is with the dirt alone.

Mobo quickly removes the dirt, and prevents peeling and cracking of paint and varnish. Also brings out the "tone" of the paint and adds lustre to the auto body.

Used by all leading garages.

Put up in 3 lb. and 6 lb. cans; also in tubs, half-barrels and barrels.

Our booklet—"*How to Clean Well Varnish and Paint on an Automobile,*" is an authority on auto cleansing. Copy mailed upon request.

MADE BY
JOHN T. STANLEY
636 W. 30TH ST.
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

HAND SOAPS AND PASTES
(Continued)

GREEN Oil Soap Co., 92 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

HYDRO-Palm Soap Co., 22 Minott St., Neponsett, Mass.

JERGENS Co., Andrew, Cincinnati, O.

KIRK & Co., James S., Chicago, Ill.

RICHMOND & Co., C. C., 40 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. "Star."

ROME Soap Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

SHOFO—See Stanley, John T.

SKAT Mfg. Co., 791 Park St., Hartford, Conn.

SKIDOO—See Brown Soap Co.

STANLEY, John T., 626 West 30th St., New York, N. Y. "Shofo."
(See page 193.)

STAR—See Richmond & Co.

UNEEDIT—See Cross, W. H.

UTILITY Co., 332 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Gre-Solvent."

WALTKE & Co., Wm., Grand & Second Sts., Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

WHITE & Bagley Co., 100 Foster St., Worcester, Mass. "Cleanzum."

SOCKETS

BOW SOCKETS

AJAX—See Cortland Forging Co.

ASHTABULA Bow Socket Co., 99-101 Prospect St., Ashtabula, O.

BEECHER—See Limousine & Carriage Mfg. Co.

CLEVELAND Hardware Co., 45th St. & Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y. "Ajax."
(See page 89.)

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

LIMOUSINE & Carriage Mfg. Co., 3515 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Beecher."

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., New York, N. Y.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

SOLDER

ALUMINUM SOLDER

ALUMINUM Solder & Refining Co., Oswego, N. Y. "Alumunite."

ALUMUNITE—See Aluminum Solder & Refining Co.

ARROW—See Lester Co.

CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th & Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 277.)

Digitized by Google

THE

SPRINGFIELD MOTOMETER

"The Speedometer That Has Made Good."

The speedometer that is *approved* and *used* by the car owners is the speedometer for the trade.

The Springfield Motometer has the confidence of the car buyer. It has consistently *proved* all that it claims.

It has *reputation*, based on two years of *sale* and *use*,—not on expectations.

Every time you put a Springfield on a customer's car you have done a good turn to him and yourself.

Every one you sell makes a satisfied customer.

The Motometer goes on doing what it is made to do and doing it *right*.

If you don't *know all about it*, write us for catalogue and terms.

The *instrument* is right. The *price* is right. The *margin* is right.

Ask for Catalog C. S.

THE R. H. SMITH MFG. COMPANY

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Established 1865 Incorporated 1883

Digitized by Google

SPEEDOMETERS (Continued)

MILLER Speedometer Co., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City.

MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.

MOTOMETER—See Smith Mfg. Co.

NIAGARA Tachometer & Instrument Co., 26th & Adams Sts., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

ODO—See Rubay, Leon.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importer). "Odo."

SMITH Mfg. Co., R. H., Springfield, Mass. "Motometer." (See page 195.)

SPEEDOGRAPH Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEWART & Clark Mfg. Co., 514 Diversey Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "American." (See page 135.)

VEEDER Mfg. Co., 22 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.

VELOCIMETER—See Connecticut Gauge Co.

WARNER Instrument Co., 723 Roosevelt St., Beloit, Wis. "Auto-Meter." (See page 277.)

WEBB Mfg. Co., 60 Shipman St., Newark, N. J.

WINCHESTER Speedodometer Co., Motor Mart, 62d St. & Broadway, New York, N. Y.

SPOKES

WIRE SPOKES

STANDARD Co., Torrington, Conn.

WIRE Goods Co., 16-28 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

SPRAGS

DROP SPRAGS

(See Brakes, Drop)

SPRINGS

LEAF SPRINGS

ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co., J. B., Flint, Mich.

CLEVELAND-Canton Spring Co., Canton, O.

DELANEY & Son, D., Liberty & Hamilton Sts., Newark, N. J.

DETROIT Steel Products Co., 141 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.

FOREST City Spring Works, Maine Ave. & Center St., Cleveland, O.

FORT Pitt Spring & Mfg. Co., Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

GARDEN City Spring Works, 2000 Purple St., Chicago, Ill.

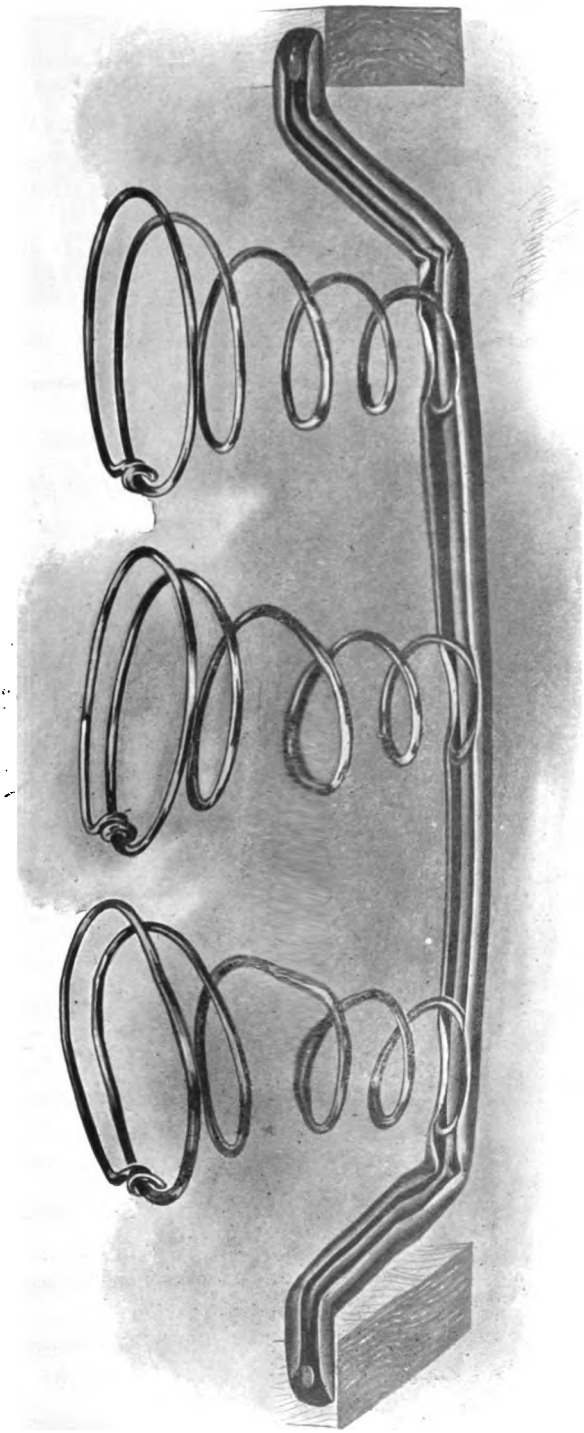
HARVEY Spring Co., Racine, Wis.

HESS-Pontiac Spring & Axle Co., Pontiac, Mich.

KALAM zoo, M
KEYST wood
LEWIS
MERRI St., N
NEW Y New
PENN
PERFE Ave.,
ROWL adelp
SHELD
SHULE N. Y.
SPRIN port,
THOM
TRIPL gan (See
TROY Troy,
TUTHI Chica (See

AMER burg,
AMER Chica
BARN (See
CARY City.
CHAT
CLEV Ave.
DUNB
EURE City.
FORT Bank
GIBSO bury (See
HEBB N. J.
HUBB Mich (See
INDE Bldg
MANE
MILL Broo
MORG
NEW N. J
RAIL
RAYM Pa.
SABI
TUCK

Digitized by Google



THE ABOVE ILLUSTRATION TELLS THE STORY.

The principle is an ideal one, a maximum of strength and a minimum of material.

The spiral and the bar—united make possible perfect spring construction.

The Cardinal is shipped to you finished and ready for the frame. Not more than thirty seconds required to spring the seat.

Note:—No perforation to weaken the bar.

A POSTAL WILL BRING YOU A SAMPLE.

BARBER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

ANDERSON, INDIANA, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

SEAT OR UPHOLSTERY SPRINGS

BARBER Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.
(See page 197.)

BARNES Co., Wallace, Bristol, Conn.
(See page 201.)

CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Hamilton Ave. & E. 38th St., Cleveland, O.

D'ARCY Spring Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
(See page 201.)

DETROIT Wire Spring Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 173.)

GIBSON Co., Wm. D., Huron & Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 201.)

HEBB, Geo. A., 70 William St., Newark, N. J.

HUBBARD Spring Co., M.D., Pontiac, Mich.
(See page 201.)

INDEPENDENT Steel & Wire Co., House Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

KELLEY & Co., E., 509 Main St., Worcester, Mass. "Union."

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., New York, N. Y.

MORGAN Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

NATIONAL Spring & Wire Co., Albion, Mich.

NEW YORK Wire & Spring Co., 71 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

ROUGH RIDER—See Ventilated Cushion & Spring Co.

UNION—See Kelley & Co.

VENTILATED Cushion & Spring Co., Jackson, Mich. "Rough Rider."

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

SUPPLEMENTARY SPRINGS

(See Shock Absorbers)

SPROCKETS

MACHINED SPROCKETS

(For Sprocket Blanks—See Castings; also Forgings)

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., 194 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 139.)

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

BULTMAN Co., F. H., 2108 Superior Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

COLLMER Bros., 105 Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 53.)

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 West Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 65.)

FORG, Peter, 50 Park St., Somerville, Mass.

GRANT Gear Works, 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

MUNCIE Gear Works, 801 E. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

PARISH & Bingham Co., 5363 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 93.)

SIER-Ba York, N (See pa

SPACKE Ave., M lis, Ind (See pa

THROOP falo, N.

WOBURN St., Wa

AMERIC port, Co

AVERY Ave., C (See pa

BAY Stat Worcest

BOSTON St., Wo

BOWEN N. Y.

CROSBY (See pa

FORG, Pe

GLOBE N lilton A (See pa

HALL Co falo, N. (See pa

HILL Co.,

HYDRAU 61st St (See co

INDESTR Michig (See pa

JANNEY, Market (See pa

KEIM Mil

KONIGSL O. (See pa

MANHAT 67th St.

METAL S dolph St

MOSSBER

NORTMA Layton

PARISH Ave., C (See pa

PARISH Reading

SIDWAY

SMITH C wauke (See pa

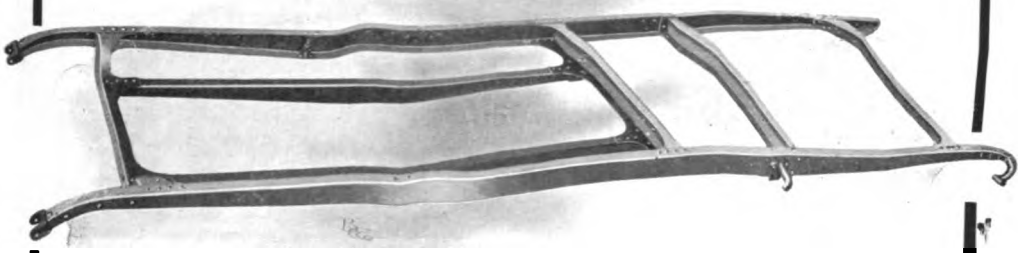
SNOW, I N. Y.

TURNER (See pa

WORCES Mass.

Digitized by Google

A·O·SMITH CO.



Pressed Steel Frames

High Carbon, Nickel, or Chrome Nickel

also

Front and Rear Axles
Steering Columns
Transmissions
Pressed Steel Brake Drums

and

STEEL STAMPINGS OF ALL KINDS

Send Drawings and Specifications for Prices

A. O. SMITH COMPANY

241 Clinton Street - - - Milwaukee, Wisconsin

The Pioneer Makers of Automobile Parts

Digitized by Google

STAMPS

STEEL STAMPS

(For numbering or lettering parts)

CHANDLER Co., 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

HANSON, C. H., 44 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

MONOGRAM Crest & Sign Co., 1937 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., Jas., 116' Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.

NESS, Jr., Geo. M., 61 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.

NEW YORK Stencil Works, 100 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

QUINT & Sons, S. H., 15 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.

SACKMAN, W. L., 19 Cherry St., Akron, O.

SMITH Mfg. Co., R. H., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 195.)

STARTERS

AUTOMATIC GAS ENGINE STARTERS

AUTO Improvement Co., 316 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."

BALL, F. H. & F. O., Plainfield, N. J.

EVER READY—See Auto Improvement Co.

KANE Starting Device Co., 762 Junction Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILNE Auto-Start Co., 812 4th Ave., Detroit, Mich.

STEEL

ANGLE, CHANNEL AND TEE IRON OR STEEL

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Arcade Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

EASTERN Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.

INLAND Steel Co., 1st National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

JONES & Laughlin's Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

LOCKHART Iron & Steel Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.

LOGAN Iron & Steel Co., Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

PASSAIC Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.

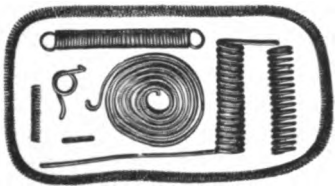
PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Girard Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHOENIX Iron Co., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Frick Bldg. Annex, Pittsburg, Pa.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL
Small, Flat
Springs of any
Shape
for any Purpose



Coil Springs
Extensions
Compression
Torsion

M. D. HUBBARD SPRING COMPANY
Pontiac, Michigan

Inlet and Exhaust Valve Springs

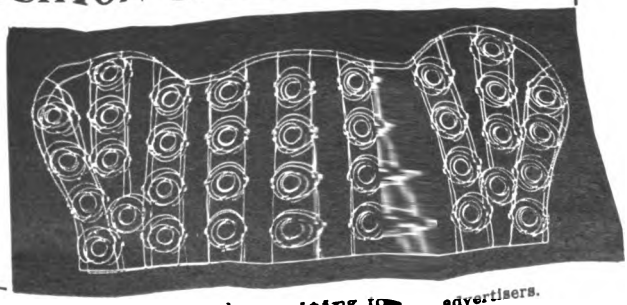
sometimes cause trouble. We try to
produce springs which overcome this.

THE WALLACE BARNES CO., BRISTOL, CONN.
Manufacturers of Small Springs, etc.

The Wm. D. Gibson Co.
Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago
SPRINGS
SPIRAL and FLAT
Steel, Brass and Phosphor Bronze
Special Shapes and Sizes to meet all requirements of Automobile Makers.

THE D'ARCY CUSHION SPRING COMPANY
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Write for prices if you want the best.
We can deliver the goods on time.
Make all kinds of Auto seat constructions.
All we ask is a comparison of quality and price.



Digitized by Google

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL
(Continued)

COLUMBIA Steel Co., Elyria, O.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Pittsburg, Pa.

ELLIOTT-Blair Steel Co., Taylor & Newcastle Sts., Newcastle, Pa.

STANLEY Works, New Britain, Conn.

SUPERIOR Steel Co., Carnegie, Pa.

TOOL STEEL

BALDWIN Steel Co., 133 Reade St., New York, N. Y.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.

BROWN & Co., 10th St. & Duquesne Way, Pittsburg, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

COLONIAL Steel Co., Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

COLUMBIA Tool Steel Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Pittsburg, Pa.

CYCLOPS Steel Works, Titusville, Pa.

DAMASCUS Nickel Steel Co., Carnegie, Pa.

FARIST Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

HALCOMB Steel Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

HELLER Bros. Co., Newark, N. J.

ILLINGSWORTH Steel Co., John, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

LUDLOW Steel & Spring Co., Pompton, N. J.

MIDVALE Steel Co., Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.

NEW Brighton Steel Co., New Brighton, Pa.

NORWALK Iron & Steel Co., Norwalk, O.

PHILADELPHIA Forge Co., 20 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.

VULCAN Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

SPRING STEEL

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Arcade Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COLONIAL Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COLUMBIA Steel Works, Elyria, O.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Pittsburg, Pa.

HARROW Spring Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

MIDVALE Steel Co., Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA Forge Co., 20 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.

SWEET'S Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

M

ALLEN C
N. Y. (I

UNITED S

BETHLEH

BOKER &
York, N.

CARBON

CARPENT

CRUCIBL
Pa.

DAMASCU

HALCOMI

MIDVALE
Pa.

PHILADE
York, N.

CHI

BETHLEH

CARPENT

COLUMBI

HALCOMI

HELLER

ILLINGSW
Philadel

KRUPP—S

MIDVALE
Pa.

NEW Proc

PHILADE
York, N.

PROSSER
York, N.

ROYAL M
York, N.

SIER-Bat
York, N.
(See pag

UNITED S

V

CARPENT

COLONIAL

CRUCIBLE
Pa.

UNITED S

ALUM

AMERICA
Diamond

CO

DUPLEX
York, N.

Digitized by Google

When you buy Induction Spark Coils, Switches, Plugs, Timers, Storage Batteries, and all other Electric Accessories for your trade, you may be getting good ones, but if you want to be sure, if you want a **guarantee** that they are good, see that the name

SCHUG

is on them. The far-reaching reputation of Schug electric goods is due to just two facts: They are made of the finest material obtainable; they are made by practical electrical men, not theorists.

SCHUG INDUCTION SPARK COILS have been proved "tried and true." Their reliability has standardized them among motor boat and automobile enthusiasts. They are primarily dependable, built to get all the speed possible out of your engine.

SCHUG ACCESSORIES, among which the Double Core Mica Plug and Schug Timers have been so highly commended, are all as perfect as the Schug Speed Coil.

OUR TIMERS are Ball Bearing and superior to any others on the market.

We also make:

Spark Coils	**Switches**	**Ignition Dynamos**
Mica Spark Plugs	**Primary Wire**	**Magnetos**
Timers	**Secondary Wire**	**Portable Battery Lamps**
	Storage Batteries	

Our Descriptive Booklet with "Practical Hints on the Use and Care of Induction Spark Coils" sent on request

SCHUG ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

326 Jefferson Avenue **DETROIT, MICH.**

Digitized by Google

HIGH-SPEED CUTTING STEEL

ALBION—See Hobson, Houghton & Co.

BLUE CHIP—See Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

CAPITAL—See Nash & Co.

EXCELSIOR—See Royal Metal Steel Co.

FRASSE & Co., Peter A., 92 Fulton St., New York, N. Y. (Importers). "Poldi."

HALCOMB Steel Co., Syracuse, N. Y. "Saben."

HELLER Bros. Co., Newark, N. J.

HOBSON, Houghton & Co., 19 Cliff St., New York, N. Y. (Importers). "Albion."

INTERNATIONAL High Speed Steel Co., Franklin Square, New York, N. Y.

JESSOP & Sons, Wm., 19 John St., New York, N. Y. (Importers).

JONES & Co., B. M., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass. (Importers). "Mushet."

MIDVALE Steel Co., Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.

MUSHET—See Jones & Co.

NASH & Co., Geo., 224 Pearl St., New York, N. Y. (Importers). "Capital."

PHILLIPS & Sons Co., F. R., Penn Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. "Velos."

POLDI—See Frasse & Co.

ROYAL Metal Steel Co., 24 State St., New York, N. Y. (Importers). "Excelsior."

SABEN—See Halcomb Steel Co.

VELOS—See Phillips & Sons Co.

VULCAN Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

WARDLOW, S. & C., 95 John St., New York, N. Y. (Importers).

WHEELOCK, Lovejoy & Co., 23 Cliff St., New York, N. Y. (Importers). "Blue Chip."

SELF-HARDENING CUTTING STEEL

ALLEN & Co., Edgar, 51 John St., New York, N. Y. (Importers).

BALDWIN Steel Co., 133 Reade St., New York, N. Y.

COLUMBIA Steel Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Pittsburg, Pa.

FIRTH-Sterling Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

HOBSON, Houghton & Co., 19 Cliff St., New York, N. Y. (Importers).

HOUGHTON & Richards, 150 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

ILLINGSWORTH Steel Co., John, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

JESSOP & Sons, Wm., 19 John St., New York, N. Y. (Importers).

JONES & Co., B. M., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

McINNES Steel Co., Corry, Pa.

VULCAN Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

SPEC

DAHL
N. Y
DIAMO
ENGL
Q & C
ter-S
QUINC
cago
(See

STA

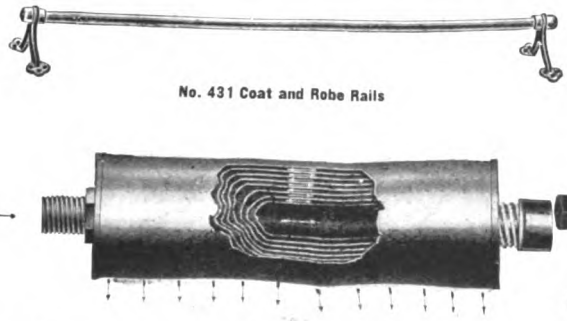
G

(For us
dirt

ACOR
AMER
Cour
BOSS-
BREE
New
CENT
Colu
CLAR
GALV
troit
HATC
Clev
(See
JONES
phia
KAUF
Wis.
LEAV
LUNK
MART
TURN
"Ma
(See
UNCA
wich

Digitized by Google

Ross Fluid Level Indicator for Gasoline Tanks



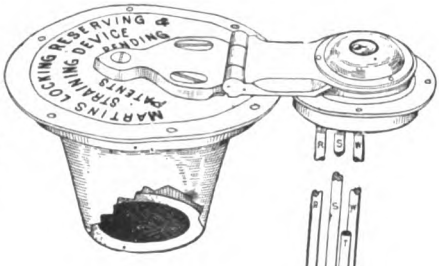
No. 431 Coat and Robe Rails

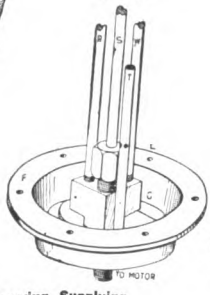
Turner Muffler and Exhaust Cooler

Martin Reserve and Lock Valve

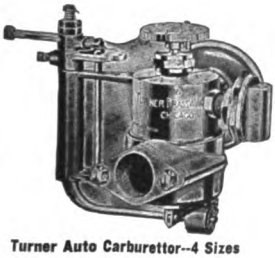
Martin Multiple Feed Lubricator

Martin Gasoline Strainer



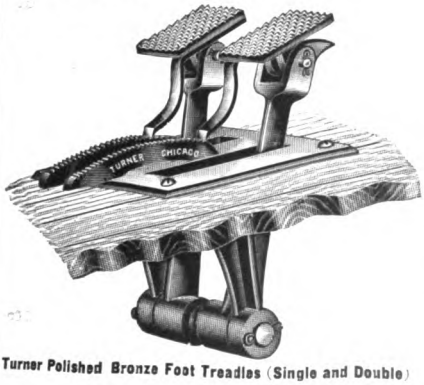


Martin Locking, Reserving, Supplying and Straining Device

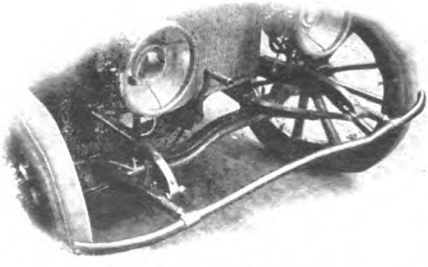


Turner Auto Carburettor--4 Sizes

No. 530 Turner Foot Pump



Turner Polished Bronze Foot Treadles (Single and Double)



Protect your Radiator and Lamps with the Harroun Auto Bumper

WRITE FOR OUR No. 28 CATALOGUE

THE TURNER BRASS WORKS

SYCAMORE, ILL.

Digitized by Google

STRAPS

LEATHER TOP STRAPS

RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

STEVENS Co., Chas. L., 139 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

WING Co., Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

WINSHIP, W. W., 71 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

STARTING CRANK STRAPS

(See Holders, Starting Crank)

SUPPLIES

DEALERS IN SUPPLIES

(This is a list of Dealers and Jobbers in Automobile Supplies who advertise in this publication)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. & Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 79.)

AUTO Accessories Mfg. Co., First & Congress Sts., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 219.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 193.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co., 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 31.)

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 80-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 213.)

BEHEN-Faught Motor Car Equipment Co., 3961 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 31.)

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-37 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 39.)

FRANCO-American Auto & Supply Co., 1404-6 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 113.)

MOTOR Car Supply Co., 1425-27 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 107.)

MUTUAL Auto Accessories Co., 1937 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
(See page 241.)

NEUSTADT Auto & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page opposite.)

NEW York Sporting Goods Co., 17 Warren St., New York.
(See page 171.)

SWITCHES

AUTOMATIC TIME SWITCHES

(Forautomatically turning the current on or off when charging storage batteries)

ABBOTT, Eugene B., Painesville, O.

AMERICAN Automatic Switch Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Digitized by Google

EVERYTHING

for the Automobile

The Largest Parts and Jobbing House West of the Mississippi River

50,000 Square Feet Floor Space

OUR NEW HOME

Makers of—Running Gears, Bodies, Wheels of all types, Axles, Steering devices and Controls, Radiators, Tanks and Hoods, Fenders, Tops, etc.

Jobbers of—

Everything in Sundries and Supplies

1907 Catalogue
150 Pages of Valuable Knowledge

"WRITE FOR IT"

Distributers of—

New York Gear Works
Weed Chain Tire Grip
Schebler Carburetors
Peugeot Chains and Rims
Royal Batteries
Goodyear Tires
Autoline Oils
"Ajax Tires," etc.

100 new and second Gasoline Engines for Sale and Exchange

The Growing House

Neustadt Automobile & Supply Company

St. Louis

Digitized by Google

ELECTRIC SWITCHES (Continued)

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Economy."
(See page 95.)

SPECIALTY Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 261-65 Walton Ave., New York City.
(See page 73.)

TRITT Electric Co., 301 S. Division St., Union City, Ind. "Rapid Fire."

WILLIAMS, E. Q., 535-39 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

ELECTRIC LOCK SWITCHES

AUTO Appliance Co., 24 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

AUTO Lock Co., 6546 Minerva Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO-Lock Plug Co., 31 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

BIRD—See Motor Specialty Mfg. Co.

BRANDOW Combination Lock Switch Co., 86 North St., Pittsfield, Mass.

GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O. "Snapit."

MOTOR Specialty Mfg. Co., 105 Washington St., Chicago, Ill. "Bird."

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
(See page 73.)

STANDARD Auto Supply & Mfg. Co., 20 Broad St., N. Y. City.

STEERING-WHEEL SWITCHES

AMERICAN Motor Works, Grand Rapids, Mich. "Petite."

LACOSTE—See Rubay, Leon.

PETITE—See American Motor Works.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importer). "Lacoste."

TACKS

UPHOLSTERY TACKS

BEMAN & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

CLEVELAND Tack Works, Cleveland, O.

COBB & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.

EAGLE—See Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.

GENESEE Tack Co., 35-57 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

GRAND Crossing Tack Co., S. Chicago Ave. & 79th St., Chicago, Ill.

MILWAUKEE Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW Haven Button Co., New Haven, Conn.

PLYMOUTH Mills, Plymouth, Mass.

RIPLEY & Bartlett, Water St., Plymouth, Mass.

SALMOND & Son, Sam, Hanover, Mass.

SHELTON Co., Derby, Conn.

TOCKW
dence.
TOWER
TURNEI
Conn.
WATERI

AMERIC
BINNEY
York, I
DOGGET
NEVINS
NORTH
N. C.
SALOMC
STEWAI
Tenn.
TYREZE
WHITT
York, I
WILLIA

ACETYI
"Stero
AUTOG
AVERY
St., Mi
BOSTON
Boston
OLD Col
tan."
PREST-
York
(See p
PURITA
STERO-

FU

AVERY
Ave.,
(See p
A-Z Co.
(See p
BADGE
Boston
BRISCO
Newa
(See p
DETRO
wood
(See p
FEDDE
FREEL

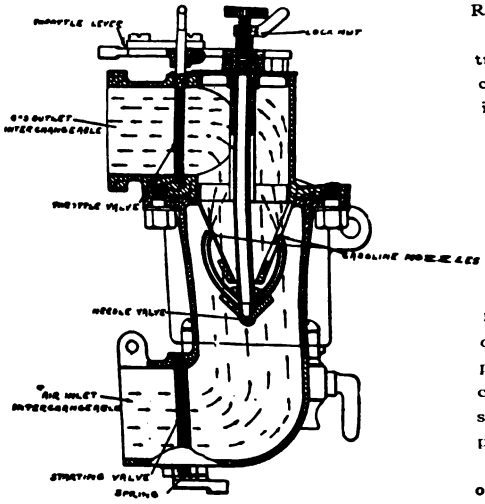
Digitized by Google

Mr. Manufacturer **Mr. Dealer**

YOU WANT **YOU NEED**

THE BUFFALO CARBURETOR

BECAUSE it saves you trouble, time and money. It is a mechanical Carburetor, Flexible, Reliable and Economical.



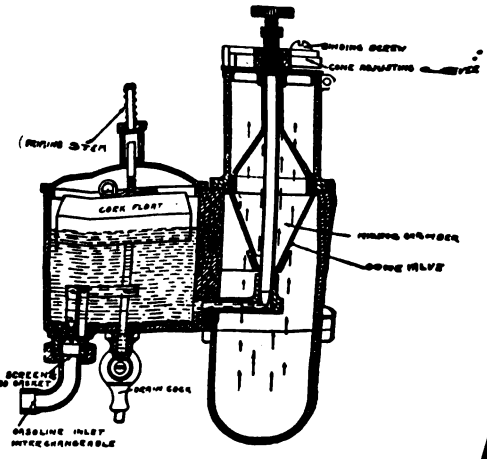
The **BUFFALO CARBURETOR** saves trouble because it gives complete mechanical control of the motor; it saves time because it has few parts; simple and permanent adjustments; it saves money because it produces greater horse-power per gallon of gasoline, and that means greater mileage, increasing the range of the Car.

The **BUFFALO CARBURETOR** varies the mixture to suit the conditions of load imposed. At the will of the operator greater flexibility cannot be obtained. It is devoid of springs, valves or other mechanism depending on atmospheric conditions for successful operation. All members are direct solid connections, giving the operator complete, positive control of his machine.

The BUFFALO CARBURETOR is the best on the market. It saves from 20 per cent. to 50 per cent. on gasoline consumption because its operation is based on scientific principles. The Ford six-cylinder car which won the 24-hour race in Detroit June 22nd, breaking all world's records, was equipped with a Buffalo Carburetor.

The "Haynes" Vanderbilt Cup Racer was equipped with a Buffalo. And all Thomas 1906 records were obtained with **BUFFALO CARBURETORS.**

The entering column of air passes the gasoline nozzle at adjustable openings in the cone valve. The cone valve and throttle are link-connected and move in unison, both are adjusted to give proper mixture for slow speed, as increased power or speed is desired. The cone valve and throttle are rotated by the operator increasing the quantity of mixture admitted, while the speed of the mixture passing the nozzles is kept the same. This feature insures a perfect mixture for all powers, prevents a greater quantity of fuel from being drawn by the motor than can be properly burned, and accounts for the great economy obtained with a 1908 mechanical Carburetor.



Write for full particulars and prices

THE BUFFALO CARBURETOR COMPANY

889 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

FUEL AND WATER TANKS
(Continued)

GETCHELL & Son, S. S., Woonsocket, R. I.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 49.)

HAYES Mfg. Co., 360-70 Maybury Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 111.)

IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., 204 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th & Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 277.)

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 60-62 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., 1126 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

KOVEN & Brother, L. O., 50 Cliff St., N. Y. City.

MANUFACTURERS' Can Co., 434 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

MULLINS Co., W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.

MURREY & Murrey, 113 Allegan St., E., Lansing, Mich.

NORTMANN-Duffke Foundry Co., 26th St. & Layton Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

OFF & Co., Christian, 5 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.

OHIO Blower Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SANFORD Mfg. Co., F. C., Bridgeport, Conn.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

TRAGESER Steam Copper Works, John, 447-57 W. 26th St., New York, N. Y.

WESTERN Drop Forge Co., Marion, Ind.
(See page 15.)

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Greendale, Mass.

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GASOLINE STORAGE TANKS AND SYSTEMS

ACME—See Wilson & Friend Co.

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
(See page opposite.)

BOYER-Radford & Gordon Tank & Pump Co., Ice Ave., Dayton, O. "Dayton."

BROWN Oil Can Co., Dawson St., Toledo, O.

DAYTON—See Boyer-Radford & Gordon Tank & Pump Co.

DELPHOS Mfg. Co., Delphos, O.

EASTERN Oil Tank Co., 136 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass.
(See page opposite.)

FREELAND Sons Co., B. F., Sturgis, Mich. "Pioneer."

GETCHELL & Son, S. S., Woonsocket, R. I.

GILBERT & Barker Mfg. Co., 82 4th Ave., New York, N. Y. "Springfield."

HYDRAULIC Oil Storage & Distributing Co., 820 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich. "Snells."

IDEAL
St., M

IRONCL
lyn, N.

KALTE
Chicag

KOVEN
York,

NATION
First

NEIL &
cago,

PIONEE

SNELLS
tributi

SPRING
Co.

STOUTE
Y. City

TIRRILI
ton St.

TOKHEI

WESTE
St., St

WILSON
Chicag

WILSON
Chicag

T

AVERY
St., M

BASTIA
Chicag

EMANC

LIQUID
Ill. "

PREST-
York,
(See

STAND.

T

EDWA
N. Y.

AMERI
R. I.

BOSTO
Hamp

BRIXE
N. Y.

CLIFTO
Mass.

CONTI

GOODY

MASSA
Mass.

NATIO
3053

NATIO

NEW
St., N

OKONI
N. Y.

Digitized by Google

FILL YOUR CARS MORE QUICKLY

The Bowser Portable Wheel Tank for Gasolene, used in connection with a Bowser Long Distance Outfit, enables you to instantly fill any car, no matter how large or how crowded your garage may be. Instead of pushing the heavy cars within range of the pump, just wheel the gasolene to each car. You can wheel the tank onto the sidewalk to fill a car at the curb. It is noiseless and easy to handle and absolutely safe

For complete description and information, send for Bulletin 5412.

Cut 121—Portable Wheel Tank

S. F. BOWSER & CO., Inc.,

FORT WAYNE, - - - - - INDIANA

255 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON, MASS. | 299 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY | 209-210 Fisher Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL. | 66-68 Frazer Ave., TORONTO, ONTARIO

SAVE MONEY—SAVE TIME—PROTECT AGAINST FIRE WITH

"The Eastern 1907 Model" Gasolene Tank

LONG DISTANCE—SELF MEASURING.
THE BEST—SAFEST—MOST ECONOMICAL.

The only MODERATE PRICED and MODERN high-grade self-measuring gasolene pump with solid steel tank on the market to-day. Not one drop of gasolene can be wasted; no evaporation whatever, as the tank is made of heavy galvanized steel that will practically last a life-time. Tank can be buried any distance from building which eliminates all danger of fire or explosion.

You are paying from five to seven cents more for each gallon of gasolene you buy than you should unless you use

"THE EASTERN."

"The Eastern" is especially adapted for retail purposes or for private garage. This outfit pumps a quart or two quarts at one stroke of the lever. It has Anti-Drip Nozzle, Shut-off Cocks and Stuffing Boxes, making evaporation impossible, and keeps your gasolene always fresh.

By far the best and cheapest outfit on the market Its advantages are manifold. Write for details.

EASTERN OIL TANK CO., 136 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass. U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

TEES

PIPE TEES

(See Fittings, Pipe)

TERMINALS

WIRE TERMINALS

B. & B. Co., 97 Rockview Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

BARCY & Nicholson, Detroit, Mich.

BLISS-Chester Co., 31 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I. "Duplex."

BRIGGS, W. H., 424 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DUPLEX—See Bliss-Chester Co.

HERZ & Co., 203-205 Lafayette St., N. Y. City.

LACOSTE—See Rubay, Leon.

LOMBARDI Motor Co., 71 Minerva St., Derby, Conn.

MIDLAND Supply Co., 1218 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Quick Sure."

MOSLER & Co., A. R., 163 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 95.)

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, 105 E. Dow St., Rome, N. Y.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
(See page 73.)

QUICK-SURE—See Midland Supply Co.

RAJAH Auto Supply Co., 140 Washington St., N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importer). "Lacoste."

SHAIN, Chas. D., 70 Murray St., N. Y. City.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 261-65 Walton Ave., N. Y. City.
(See page 73.)

STANDARD Battery Connection Co., 27 Copeland St., Roxbury, Mass.

TREGONING Electric Mfg. Co., 224 High Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O.

TESTERS

BATTERY TESTERS

(See Gauges, Battery)

GASOLINE TESTERS

(See Hydrometers)

TOP A

AMERIC

CRANSI

MEYER
marck

SUMMIT

IGNI

ACORN
Chicag

ALTEM
Sts., P

AMERIC
Ave., I

AMERIC
Foxbo

AMERIC
"Burdi

AMERIC
Court,

APPLE-

AUTO A
ark, N.

AUTO Ir
adelphi

AUTO &
cade,
(See p

BECKL
Ave.,
(See p

BEMUS,
ton, M
(See p

BLACK,
Mass.

BURDIC

CLIMAX

CONNEC
Meride

CROUSE
Syracu

DARMA
St. Pa

DAYTO
Clair
(See p

DODGE
ton, M

DOW
Braint

FULME
cible."

HEINZE
(See p

HERBE
Chicag

HERZ
York.

HOLTZ-

IDEAL—

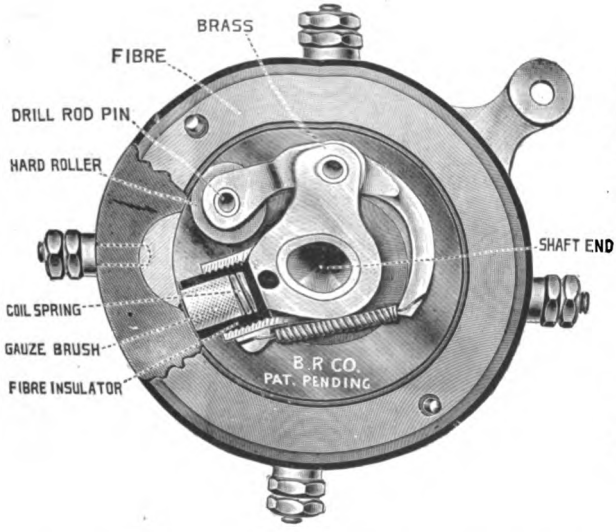
Digitized by Google

"Everlastingly Good"

The MAXIMUS SELF CLEANING TIMER

More Power

Less Plug Trouble



More Speed

Less Coil Trouble

Maximus timers are designed to overcome the weak points of the roller type and to add to the engine's efficiency by giving a positive and accurate current to the spark coils. The objections to the roller type are, the necessity of a long contact, the wearing of the roller and pin and the distributing of metal, dirt and worn particles on the contact surface. These objections are overcome in the **Maximus** by means of an insulated gauze brush, lightly pressed against the contact surface, scraping away any dirt accumulation or any black deposit formed by the arc at the breaking of the contact.

This gives a bright, clean surface at all times, allowing of shorter contact segments and by the use of a ground contact plunger contained in the cap or cover, the current consumption is greatly reduced. An extra large roller is employed, same revolving only three and one-half turns to a complete revolution. This saves the wear on the pin.

The end of the shaft is extended into a bearing in the cap or cover which relieves the wear on the main bearing. The outside edge of the fiber is exposed to the air which eliminates the bulging or swelling of same, as when this is enclosed in a shell or body, it is constantly soaked in oil or grease. This edge of the fiber is beveled and overcomes the liability of short circuiting the terminals. Descriptive matter explains why coil and plug troubles are due to poor timers.

LIST PRICES

1 Cyl. $7.00 2 Cyl. $7.50 3 Cyl. $7.75 4 Cyl. $8.00 6 Cyl. $9.00

Made by

THE BECKLEY RALSTON CO.

80-82-84 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

IGNITION OR SPARK TIMERS
(Continued)

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe & Main Sts., Peoria, Ill. "Holtz."

INVINCIBLE—See Fulmer, C. F.

KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 North 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 95.)

KOKOMO Electric Co., Kokomo, Ind.

LACOSTE—See Rubay, Leon.

LEAVITT—See Uncas Specialty Co.

LINDSAY, A. M., Jr., 187 N. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

LITTLE GIANT—See Herbert & Franchi.

McQUOWN—See Monitor Speed Recorder Co.

MARINE & Auto Specialty Co., 233 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. "Sintz."

MASSNICK Mfg. Co., 1559 Jefferson Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.

MAXIMUS—See Beckley-Ralston Co.

MIDLAND Supply Co., 1218 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Wilson."

MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass. "McQuown."

MOSLER & Co., A. R., 163 West 29th St., N. Y. City.

NEWCOMB, A. H., 815 W. 21st St., Chicago, Ill. "Star."

PEERLESS Equipment Co., 170 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

PERFECT—See Youse, E. S.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
(See page 73.)

POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., 44 La Fayette St., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 157.)

QUAD Mfg. Co., 35-37 S. Scioto St., Columbus, O.
(See page opposite.)

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importer). "Lacoste."

ROBERT Instrument Co., 49 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 95.)

SCHAAL, W. R., 27 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co., 321 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 203.)

SINTZ—See Marine & Auto Specialty Co.

STAR—See Newcomb, A. H.

UNCAS Specialty Co., 25 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn. "Leavitt."

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.
(See page 57.)

WILSON—See Midland Supply Co.

YOUSE, E. S., 46 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa. "Perfect."

ZIMMERMAN-Smith Co., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.

TIPS

BURNER TIPS

(See Burners, Acetylene)

(To cla

HALF-N
Minnea

(For I

AMERIC

HEALY
New Y
(See pa

MESING
Ave., N

NEW Y
way, N

SAMSON
Broadv
(See pa

AMAZON

AJAX-Gr

CONTINI
ren St.
(See pa

DIAMON
(See pa

EMPIRE
& Clint

FIRESTO
& Swei

FISK Ru

G & J Ti
oils, In

GOODRI

GOODYE

GOSHEN

HARBUR
New Y
(See pa

HARTFO
Conn.

HERZ &
N. Y. (

INDEPE
O.

KOKOMO

MICHEL

MORGAN
(See pa

NIAGAR
N. Y.

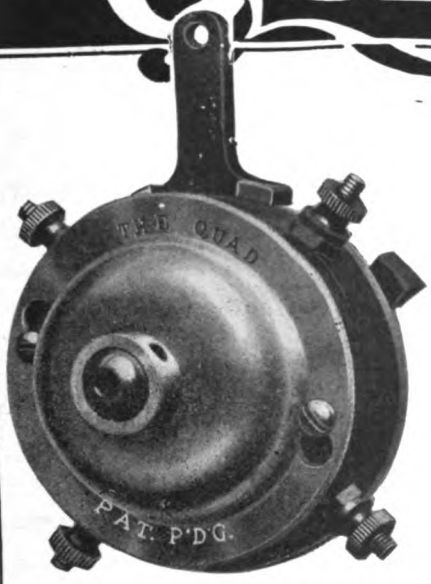
PENNSY

PIRELLI
N. Y. (

REPUBL

Digitized by Google

The QUAD Timer



A masterpiece of modern inventive ingenuity, every detail finished and constructed in a superlatively high degree under our own patents.

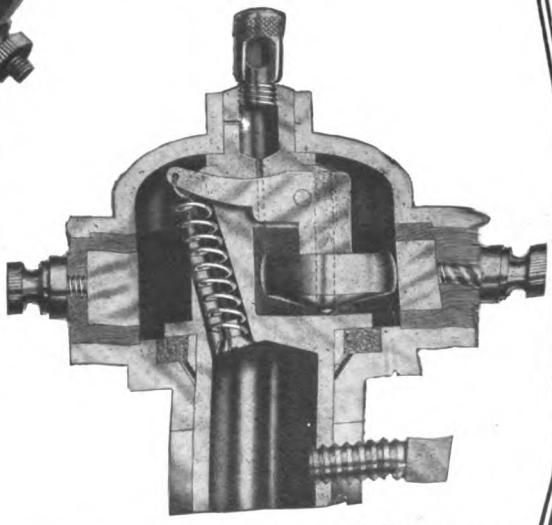
When you have used one of our timers we will have proved to you that our timers are like our business methods—right up to the minute.

Our timer is small, neat, compact, with double bearing to eliminate the eccentric wear on one journal, crowned roller supported in a position to allow the centrifugal force to insure a perfect contact.

Self-oiling, actually dust-proof, perfectly noiseless, delivers the full current from the batteries to the coil, and is guaranteed to show higher efficiency than any other timer on the market.

We will send a sample timer to responsible concerns and if it is not as represented it can be returned at our expense.

Liberal discounts to the trade and special inducements to the manufacturers.



Think This Over and Write Us

The QUAD MFG. CO.

35-37 SOUTH SCIOTO ST.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Digitized by Google

PNEUMATIC TIRES (Continued)

SHAWMUT Tire Co., 97 Bedford St., Bedford, Mass.

TRACTION Tread Tire & Tube Co., 1695 Broadway, N. Y. City.

TRIDENT Tire Co., 1593 Broadway, N. Y. City.

SOLID TIRES

CONSOLIDATED Rubber Tire Co., 40 Wall St., N. Y. City.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 225.)

FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Miller St. & Sweitzer Ave., Akron, O.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.

KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.

MAHONING Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich.
(See page opposite.)

MOTZ Clincher Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

REPUBLIC Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.

SWINEHART Clincher Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page opposite.)

SPECIAL TIRES

AMERICAN Auto Tire Co., Toledo, O.

COMMONWEALTH Rubber Co., Reading, Mass. "Mitchell."

HUBBARD—See Middleton, Arthur H.

MIDDLETON, Arthur H., 2821 Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Hubbard."

MITCHELL—See Commonwealth Rubber Co.

PUNCTUREPROOF Tire Co., 322 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

ST. JOHNS Rubber Tire Co., 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y.

TOOLS

CHAIN REPAIR TOOLS.

ADAPT Machinery Co., 1624-30 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN Mfg. & Garage Co., Butler, Ind.

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 95.)

ONWARD Co., 531 W. 15th St., Chicago, Ill.

WEEBER Mfg. Works, C. F., Albany, N. Y.

(Fc

ADAPT
Chicag

ATLAS–

AUTO I
New Y

AUTOLI
Broad

BLANCI
lyn, N.

CRACKI
Iron C

EVER I

HANCO
hamto

L. & M.

LONG
Roche
(See

MAXWE

MINUTI

NOONA
E. Do

PILLIN
Co.

POLSO
N. Y.

RHODE
Grand

SHAW
field."

SPRING

TRENT
Ave.,

UNITE
Chica

V

JEF M

AUTO
loug
(See

NOON
105

POLSO
N. Y

W & N

WEEB

WHIT
R. I.

VA

CRON

NOON
105

Digitized by Google

MORGAN & WRIGHT TIRES

stand pre-eminent among auto tires

in the quality and quantity of service given for every dollar of cost

They positively reduce the cost of car maintenance

Clincher—Dunlop—Bailey "Won't Slip" Tread.

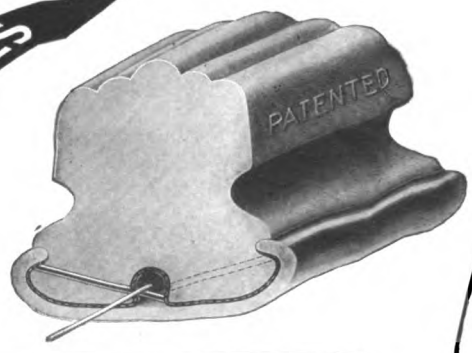
MORGAN & WRIGHT, Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT RUBBER WORKS

New York, Kansas City, Dayton, Boston, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, Cleveland, Portland, St. Louis, Detroit, Syracuse, Denver, Atlanta, Philadelphia, San Francisco

Swinehart TIRES

Four years in the business. Must be good.



Write for booklet "Proof of the Pudding" and new catalog E.

THE SWINEHART CLINCHER TIRE & RUBBER CO
AKRON, OHIO.

Digitized by Google

TOPS

AUTOMOBILE TOPS

AMERICAN Top Co., Jackson, Mich.

AMESBURY Top Co., Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass.

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 729 N. Uber St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 264 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 193.)

AUTO Accessories Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. "Sterling." (See page opposite.)

AUTO Top Co., 209 E. Columbia St., Fort Wayne, Ind. (See page 279.)

AUTO Top & Trimming Co., Pontiac, Mich.

AUTOMOBILE Buggy Top Co. of America, Noxen, Pa.

AUTO Cape Top Co., 1465 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Equipment Co., 1424-6 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BALTIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

BARTON Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.

BAUER Bros., 937 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

BLASIER Mfg. Co., M. E., 63 Columbia St., Utica, N. Y. (See page 259.)

BLISS, Chas. P., Denver, Colo.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., South Ave. & Water St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROC Carriage & Wagon Co., E. 40th St. & Payne Ave., Cleveland, O.

BROWN Auto Top Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUFFALO Auto Body & Trimming Co., 338-40 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUOB & Scheu, 408-410 Court St., Cincinnati, O.

CAPITOL Auto Co., 130-32 E. New York St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CASE & Phelps, 1257 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHICAGO Carriage & Trimming Co., 1908 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLLINS & Son, G. A., Akron, O.

COLLINSON, M., 1253 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CRAY Bros., 1244 Ninth St., N. W., Cleveland, O.

CRESCENT Auto Top Co., 58 W. 43d St., N. Y. City.

CUTTER, J. Frank, 414 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.

DENNISTON, E. E., 184 W. Mohawk St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DETROIT Auto Top Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1250 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DUANE & Co., W. J., 304 W. 54th St., N. Y. City.

DUNHAM & Son, D. B., 128 Irving St., Rahway, N. J.

ECLIPSE Buggy Co., Nelson & Wall Sts., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

EMPIR Phila

EVERE Detro

FELLV per 4

FICKL York,

FLURI Waba

HILL Buffa

HOLC Conn

HORT Ft. V

HUME (see

INDIA Meri

INDIA St.,

KARB How

KIMB Ave. (See

KING ton, (See

KRAM Ohio

KROH

LARR

LIMO & M

LOND Ave (See

LONG

LOUI

McCL

MAN St.,

MAS Ne

MEY Tit (Se

MICH Mi

MOD On

MOT N.

MOU St

MUI

MYI (S

NE la

NE s

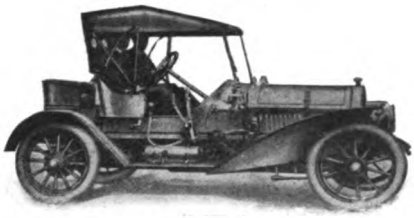
NE N

NI l

NO N

Digitized by Google

1908 SPECIAL RUNABOUT TOP



1908 STANDARD TOURING CAR TOP

STERLING SPECIALTIES

TOPS, ROBE FOOT RAILS

Automobile, Trimmings,
Lamp and Tire Casing Covers

WINDSHIELDS

OIL GUNS, LAMP BRACKETS, BODY IRONS

LAMPS

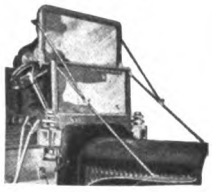
Our Superior Facilities and Large Capacity insure PROMPT SERVICE
HIGH GRADE GOODS, LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES

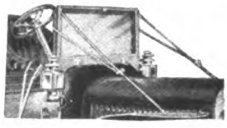
Give us a call and we'll save you money

AUTO ACCESSORIES MFG. CO.

Detroit Michigan

DIVIDED WINDSHIELDS
Three Models





Myers Perfect Fitting Tops

A Good, Serviceable Top,

Made of the best material and by skilled workmen, is what you want, isn't it?

One backed by a guarantee that it won't sag, bend or break, but give perfect satisfaction.

That's the Myers Way of making Tops. EVERY ONE MUST BE PERFECT. We've made a reputation for Quality and must keep it. Write us for Catalog and Prices. It's economy.

THE
MYERS AUTO TOP CO.
DAYTON, OHIO

Automobile Tops of Every Description
We also make Perfect Fitting Tire Covers

Vesco Tops

"A TOP FOR EVERY CAR."

TO
AUTOMOBILE
MANUFACTURERS

WE are now ready to take up with you the question of TOPS for your 1908 output. "VESCO TOPS" have "made good" for others, can we not interest you?

We have all that the "other fellow" has and, THEN SOME! A postal will bring information, or, if you desire, a special representative to see you. Write today.

Look for us at the Chicago Show.

Vehicle Top & Supply Co.
Auto Dept. 902 Cass Ave.,
ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE TOPS (Continued)

PARIS Auto Top Co., 236 W. 41st St., New York.

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., 70 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

PEASE & Sons, S. C., Main St., Merrimac, Mass.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

RITTER Mfg. Co., 63 Amsterdam Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROBBINS & Co., Irvin, 32 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

RUSSELL, H. J., 32 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

ST. LOUIS Buggy Top Co., 2117-19 North 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 42-44 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

SHAFFER Carriage Co., 938 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SHIELDS Carriage Co., 11 Carriage Ave., Amesbury, Mass.

SNOW & Co., N. H., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O.

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102-06 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 279.)

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass.
(See page 279.)

STERLING—See Auto Accessories Mfg. Co.

STONE & Sons, C., 167-77 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

TROY Carriage Sunshade Co., Troy, O.

UNITED STATES Dash & Fender Co., 147 E. 42d Street, N. Y. City.

VEHICLE Top & Supply Co., 902 Cass Ave., St. Louis, Mo. "Vesco."
(See page 219.)

VESCO—See Vehicle Top & Supply Co.

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1648 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WAUGH & Co., Chas., 856-864 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.

WAYMAN & Murphy, 257 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

WEISS & Son, Chas., 4800 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WOOD & Son, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., N. Y. City.

ZIMMERMAN & Sons, F. F., Main St., Waupun, Wis.

TORCHES

GASOLINE TORCHES AND FURNACES

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., 51 N. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Stove Co., St. Louis, Mo.

BARTHEL Blow Lamp Co., Boston, Mass.

BEST I

BRIDG

CLAYT Mich.

GEFRO Philac

HOLLA Ill.

HULL more.

KNAPF N. Y.

RESER Ave.,

SCHNE

TURNE (See I

WELLI New

DETA

ADWE Washi

AKRON Akron

AMERI Servis

BAILEY ton, M

BOSTO Bosto

BUFFA Erie

DURAN

GREEN Protec

HEALY N. Y. (See I

INVINC

INNER Rapid

KIMBA Counc

LEATH per F (See I

MAPLE

PERFE

REPUB 53d St

RUBAY N. Y.

SAMSON Broad (See I

S. C. way,

SLAMA

WOODY

XTRA-

Digitized by Google

LONDON

TOPS

TOPS

Every feature of correct Top Construction is found in The LONDON Tops.

They are built on proper lines of proper materials and have that proper Auto style necessary to a properly equipped car.

LONDON AUTO SUPPLY CO.
1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago

NOW is the time to get in line for 1908

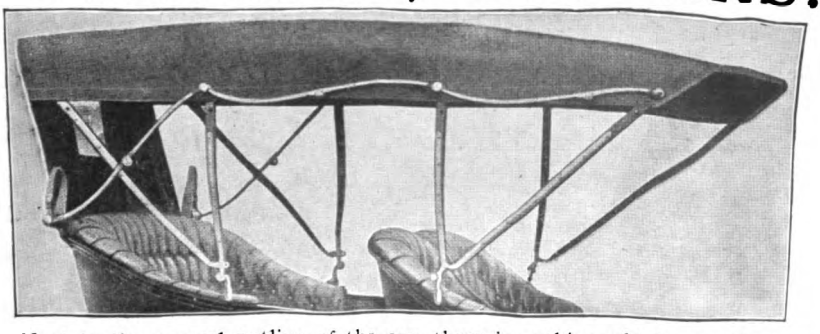
THE KING TOP MANUFACTURING CO.
DAYTON OHIO

TOPS THAT FIT

WRITE FOR PRICES

KING TOP MFG. CO.,
Dayton, Ohio.

ATTENTION, DEALERS!



Next to the general outline of the car, there is nothing which appeals more to the buyer's eye than a properly fitting and proportioned top. A top built in proportion for a large seven-passenger touring car, would be too heavy and clumsy in appearance for a light touring car. All our tops are built to correspond with the general outline of the car they are intended for, and a properly fitting top helps to sell automobiles. **Dealers,** insist upon having your cars equipped with our tops, and if your manufacturer refuses to do this, take up the matter with us direct. We have the necessary measurements of all automobiles, and our tops can be easily attached to the car. Our sales for 1907 are over 200 per cent. greater than in 1906. There must be a reason. *Send for catalog and prices.*

C. G. MEYER & SON, 18-20 Ann Street, Tiffin, Ohio

Digitized by Google

TRIMMINGS

CLOTH AND CARPET TRIMMINGS

(See also Broadcloth; also Buttons; also Carpet; also Cloth; also Lace; also Linoleum; also Silk; also Whipcord)

ADAMS, Wm. F., 339 B'way, N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 805 Wood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (See page 285.)

CHANDLER Oil Cloth & Buckram Co., East Taunton, Mass.

CHASE & Co., L. C., 89 Franklin St., Boston, Mass. (See page 123.)

DERBY & Co., W. E., 34 Greene St., New York, N. Y.

DUSENBURY, Louis, 86-88 Worth St., New York, N. Y.

GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GIFFORD & Son, John A., 25 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HORSTMAN Co., Wm. H., 5th & Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOWELLS Bros., 78 Worth St., New York, N. Y.

LAIDLAW, Jr., Wm. R., 244-250 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y. (See page 245.)

LANDERS Bros. Co., Toledo, O., & Boston, Mass. (See page 285.)

MANUFACTURERS' Selling Co., 1777 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

MONARCH Rubber Co., 41 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MUTTY Co., L. J., 28 Summer St., Boston, Mass. (See page opposite.)

PATTERSON & Greenough, 346 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

RARITAN Woolen Mills, 14 White St., N. Y. City.

ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge & Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SCHLEGEL Mfg. Co., 27 Canal St., Rochester, N. Y.

SLATER & Sons, S., 47 Worth St., New York, N. Y.

VOGT Mfg. & Coach Lace Co., 332-334 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

WIESE & Co., Wm., 66-68 Greene St., New York, N. Y.

METAL TRIMMINGS

(See also Fasteners, Curtain; also Fittings, Top; also Forgings, Drop; also Handles, Door; also Hinges, Door; also Locks, Door; also Irons, Slat; also Irons, Top; also Mouldings, Brass; also Rests, Bow; also Separators, Bow)

AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass. (See page 80.)

BARLO
BLAKE
COOPS Mass.
COWLE New H
CURRY Newar (See p
DOUGL Ave., I
ENGLIS New H
GLOBE Detroi
IMPERI ferson (See p
METAL City.
MURDO Cincin
MURPH
NON-CC Mass.
SCHERI Detroi
SMITH St., De (See p
TAYLOR falo, N
TURNEI (See p
VICTOR City.
WHITE port, C
WING C
WOODR Carmel

A

BOYLE N. Y. (
FULLER St., Ha
HASKEI Ill.
MASON, ton, M
NOLAN, Mass.
SAGE'S
TAYLOR St., Cl
WARRE Worces
WINSHI Mass.

Digitized by Google

RELIABLE BRASS MOUNTINGS FOR AUTOMOBILES

JOS. N. SMITH & CO.

154-162 FOURTH STREET - DETROIT, MICH.

Manufacture mountings of nearly every description for the Automobile Manufacturers of the U. S., making a specialty of manufacturing special goods from private patterns as well as standard goods from their own patterns, comprising:

Side Door Locks
Side Door Handles
Inside Door Handles
Side Door Hinges
Front Door Hinges
Piano Hinges
Seat Handles
Tail Gate Handles
Deck Handles

Heel Board Catches
Favorite Seat Irons
Goose Necks
Prop Rests
Dash Brackets
Foot Board Moulding
Coat or Robe Rails
Foot Rails and Rests
Dash Rails

Deck Rails
Tire Holders
Footman Loops
Strap Loops
Snap Loops
Top Prop Nuts
Tonneau Door Fasteners
Brass Finishing Bolts
Lamp Brackets

Wind Shields
Reliable Curtain Fasteners

And a large assortment of other items

WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE TO-DAY

AUTO TOP CLOTHS

All Grades and Colors
IN BOTH
Foreign and Domestic Fabrics

We make a SPECIALTY of DOUBLE TEXTURE MACKINTOSH CLOTHS for Automobile Tops, Curtains, Slip Covers, etc., and our SPECIAL FEATURE is the COLOR of our domestic Twills, Drills, Jeans and Sateens. These are as near absolutely fast color as it is possible to dye either cotton or wool. After five weeks test in the open air, exposed to the sun and rain, the change is hardly noticeable

Samples and Price List cheerfully furnished on application. Write Us.

L. J. MUTTY CO. BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

TUBES

INNER TIRE TUBES

(For Complete Tires—See Tires,Pneumatic)

AJAX-Grieb Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

ALPHA—See Parker, Stearns & Co.

AMAZON—See Niagara Rubber Co.

CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co., 43 Warren St., New York, N. Y. (Importers). (See page 255.)

CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. (See page opposite.)

EMPIRE Automobile Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.

FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Miller St. & Swetzer Ave., Akron, O.

FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

G & J Tire Co., 549 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, Ind.

HARTFORD Rubber Works, Hartford, Conn.

MICHELIN Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich. (See page 217.)

NIAGARA Rubber Co., 1 Lock St., Lockport, N. Y. "Amazon."

PARKER, Stearns & Co., 228 South St., New York, N. Y. "Alpha."

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

SHAWMUT Tire Co., 97 Bedford St., Bedford, Mass.

TRACTION Tread, Tire & Tube Co., 1695 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

TRENTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J. (See page opposite.)

VICTOR Auto Tire & Tube Co., 220 Madison St., Passaic, N. J.

SPEAKING TUBES

BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 805 Wood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

COLUMBIA—See Hortsmann Co.

COWLES & Co., C., Chestnut & Water Sts., New Haven, Conn.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

HORTSMANN Co., Wm. H., 5th & Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Columbia."

PARRY & Co., A. N., Amesbury, Mass.

PERPENTE Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

SCHMID, Frank J., New York, N. Y.

TUBING

BRASS AND COPPER TUBING

AMERICAN Tube Works, 137 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

ANSONIA Conn.

BENEDIC bury, Cc

BRIDGEP

COE Bras

DALLAS, Ill. (D (See pa

FRENCH bins St.

IVINS Tu Station. (See pa

NEW Jer rison, N

RANDOL

ROME Br

UNITED St., Pr

WELLS

FLEX

AUTOMC erson I

FLOWEI

LOMBAI Derby,

MANHA 67th S N. Y.

SMITH Philad

TRIPAI Mott S (See p

H

S

BOSTOI Hamp

CONSOI

CONTIN

DIAMO (See

EMPIRI

NEW Wayn

PENNS Pa.

PEERI New

TRENT N. J. (See

UNITE N. J.

Digitized by Google

Diamond Wrapped Tread Tires are the Best

THE MARSH RIM is the Best Quick Acting Rim

Users everywhere support and endorse these statements. Ask them.

THE DIAMOND RUBBER CO., Akron, Ohio

NEW YORK—78 Reade St.
NEW YORK—1717 Broadway
BOSTON—174 Columbus Ave.
PHILADELPHIA—304-306 N. Broad St.
BUFFALO—715 Main St.
DETROIT—258 Jefferson Ave.
ST. LOUIS—3963-5 Olive St.
CHICAGO—1523-31 Michigan Ave.
CLEVELAND—1514 Euclid Ave.
OAKLAND—108-10-12 Telegraph Ave.
MINNEAPOLIS—503 2d Ave. S.
DENVER—1735 Arapahoe St.
LOS ANGELES—1207-9 Main St.

AUTO INNER TUBES

GRAY OR RED

FROM EVERY STANDPOINT THE BEST TUBE MADE.

Many satisfied users testify to many miles run—5,000 to 10,000 without reinflating or trouble of any kind.

RETREADING STOCKS AND FRICTION FABRICS.

Cements and Auto Matting. Consult us. Get Prices and Samples.

TRENTON RUBBER MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J., U.S.A.

BRASS
COPPER
BRONZE
ALUMINUM

Seamless Tubing

Special Tubing of SMALL Sizes and THIN Gauges for AUTOMOBILE Work
Special Sections of Solid Drawn Brass Rod, Etc.

SUPERIOR QUALITY GOOD SERVICE

Send for Prices

A. C. DALLAS

36 La Salle Street (Room 501), - - CHICAGO

SEAMLESS STEEL TUBING

FINISHED BRIGHT, SMOOTH AND ACCURATE, INSIDE AND OUT

WE ALSO MAKE

Tool Steel Tubing—Soft Steel Tubing

SMALL BRASS, COPPER and ALUMINUM TUBING

PRICE LIST SENT FOR THE ASKING—WRITE FOR IT

First in America, and with one exception First in the World, to make SEAMLESS STEEL TUBING

ELWOOD IVINS TUBE WORKS OAK LANE STATION PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Digitized by Google

STEEL TUBING

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

DELAWARE Seamless Tube Co., Auburn, Pa.

DETROIT Seamless Steel Tubes Co., 833 River St., Detroit, Mich.

IVINS Tube Works, Elwood, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa. (See page 225.

NATIONAL Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.

PITTSBURG Seamless Steel Tube Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

SEAMLESS Tube Co. of America, Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

SHELBY Steel Tube Co., 1714 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

TURN-TABLES

AUTOMOBILE TURNTABLES AND WHEEL TRUCKS

AUTO Supply & Storage Co., 1416 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md. "Norwood."

BICYCLE Step Ladder Co., 63 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

ERNST'S Sons, C. F., 75 Lathrop St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FELLWOCK Automobile & Mfg. Co., 320 Upper 4th St., Evansville, Ind. "Ideal."

GIBBS-Brower Co., 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. "Sterling-Elliott."

IDEAL—See Fellwock Automobile & Mfg. Co.

LINK Belt Co, Chicago, Ill.

NORTH Pennsylvania Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

NORWOOD—See Auto Supply & Storage Co.

PITLESS Turntable Co., Kansas City, Mo.

SKINNER & Skinner, 1337 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH Machine Co., H., 51 Godwin St., Paterson, N. J.

STERLING-ELLIOTT — See Gibbs-Brower Co.

WEBER Cycle & Supply Co., 6 Kiowa St., Colorado Springs, Col.

UNIONS

PIPE UNIONS

(See Fittings, Pipe)

TUBING UNIONS

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480-86 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (See page 5.)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 241-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 57.)

LUNKENHE

POWELL Co. Cincinnati,

WILLIAMS

ANGLE,

AMERICAN St., Cincinn

BASHILIN C

BELFIELD Philadelphi

BELKNAP M

BOURBON C St., Cincinr

BUCKEYE Ir St., Dayton.

BURLINGTO Wis.

CAPITAL Br

CENTRAL I Cincinnati.

CRANE Co.,

CROSBY Ste St., Boston.

DETROIT Br Detroit, Mi

DETROIT Lu troit, Mich.

EASTWOOD

EATON, Cole Conn.

HAYDENVIL

HOFFMAN & St., Milwau

HOMER Bra delphia, Pa

JARECKI Mf

JENKINS B N. Y.

KELLY & Jo

KEYSTONE

KENNEDY New York,

LUNKENHE

McDONALD Dubuque, I

McNAB & H York, N. Y

MILWAUKE Ave., Milwa

MONARCH

OHIO Brass

PIONEER B Indianapolis

PITTSBURG St., Pittsbu

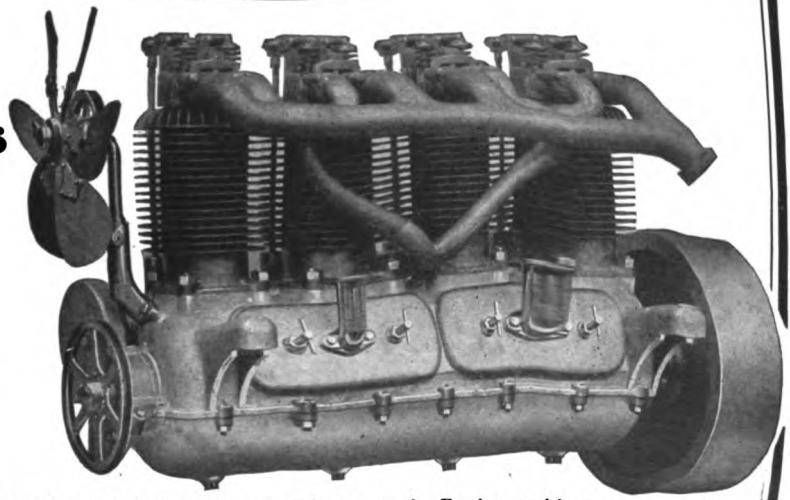
PITTSBURG Co., 26th St

POWELL Co. Cincinnati,

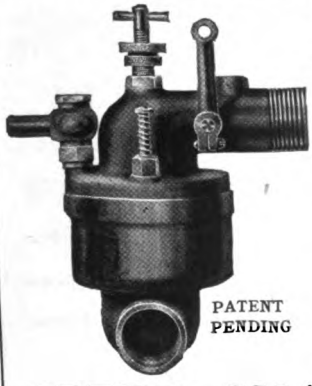
Digitized by Google

Carrico
AIR COOLED ENGINE

works 365 days a year



WE HOLD IN OUR GRASP the future solution to the Engine problem, as air-cooled engines have proven their worth, and the "CARRICO" proves by test that it is the Peer of all air-cooled engines.



PATENT PENDING

MANUFACTURERS, it isn't sufficient to merely take our word for it, you must satisfy yourselves by a test—and be prepared to meet the demand, for air-cooled engines have come to stay—and you had better "get next" to the best—the "CARRICO."

Full details on application.

"Universal Carbureter"
"Positively Guaranteed"

To Increase the power of the engine,
" Increase the speed of the engine,
" Deliver a perfectly uniform mixture at all engine [speeds,
" Economize in gasoline consumption,
" Start engine with very little cranking,
Or purchase price refunded after a trial of ten days.

SPEED CHANGING PULLEY CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Pacific Coast Representatives, L. H. & B. I. BILL, San Francisco and Los Angeles

Digitized by Google

ANGLE, GLOBE, CHECK AND GATE VALVES (Continued)

QUEEN City Brass & Iron Works, Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

REGESTER'S Sons Co., J., Halliday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore, Md.

SPRINGFIELD Brass Co., Springfield, O.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., 107 N. Franklin St., Syracuse, N. Y.

STEPHENS Mfg. Co., Roe, Detroit, Mich.

THOMAS Brass & Iron Co., Waukegan, Ill.

WALWORTH Mfg. Co., 132 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Cincinnati, O.

BALL CHECK VALVES

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480-86 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (See page 5.)

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.

POWELL Co., Wm., 2125 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill. (See page 205.)

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Cincinnati, O.

GASOLINE LOCK VALVES

HILL—See Janney, Steinmetz & Co.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., 4th & Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Hill." (See page 277.)

MARTIN—See Turner Brass Works.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill. "Martin." (See page 205.)

GATE VALVES

(See Valves, Angle)

GLOBE VALVES

(See Valves, Angle)

MIXING VALVES

(See Vaporizers)

MUFFLER CUTOUT VALVES

AMERICAN Motor Parts Co., 21-25 Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.

GARAGE Equipment Co., 201 22d St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Perfect."

GRAY-
W., D
(See

MOTOR
Gene
(See

NOONA
Dow

PERFE

POWE
Faye
(See

EATON
Conn.

LUNKE

POWE
Cinci

TURNE
(See

WILLI

PRESS

S

AMERI
Jama

ASHTO
Mass.

CROSE
ver

LONER

LUNK
Cinci

PITTSI
St., P

SCHAE

STAR
St.,

WILLI
Cinci

ST

LUNK

NOLTE

POWE
Cinci

WILLI
Cinci

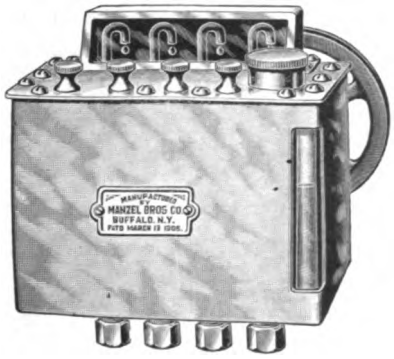
BUCK,

SCHRA
York

SCOVI

Digitized by Google

The MANZEL
Force and Sight Feed Lubricator
for Automobiles



Guaranteed to give positive lubrication and to feed regularly.

Constant Sight Feed.

Made with any number of feeds —each feed being regulated independently.

Pulley or ratchet drive as desired.

Send for catalogue. ¶ Pumps on approval to manufacturers.

313 Babcock St. **Manzel Bros. Co.** BUFFALO, N.Y.

LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE BELL

AND BE SURE YOU GET THE GENUINE

The Original Single Tube Exhaust Blown Chime

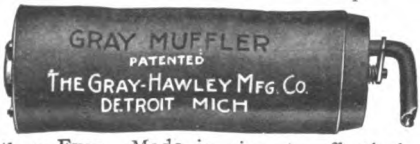
The Autochime
Pat. Nos. 821,358 and 797,681

A SIMPLE, EFFECTIVE AND DURABLE SIGNAL AT A MODERATE COST. HAS A DEEP, POWERFUL TONE THAT ALWAYS COMMANDS ATTENTION.

The **Autochime** was built to meet the demands of those desiring a **Real Automobile Signal.** That it is successful is evidenced by the fact that a number of imitations have appeared. Our patents, however, cover the vital parts which give the **Autochime** the **Deep, Clear, Pleasing Tones** all others strive in vain to equal

Made in two sizes for **Exhaust, Steam or Air Pressure.**

THE GRAY MUFFLER
has proved its durability by years of faithful service.



THE 1908 MODEL is **Better than Ever.** Made in sizes to effectively muffle any style engine. It is "Built for Service."

Write for Catalog of Autochimes, Mufflers, Cut-outs, Foot-pedals, Etc.

GRAY-HAWLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

608 WEST FORT STREET DETROIT, MICH.

Digitized by Google

TIRE SAFETY VALVES

ARTIZAN Brass Co., 204 Lincoln Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "Savety."

BELL—See Turner Brass Works.

LOCK Switch Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

SAVETY—See Artizan Brass Co.

TIRE Safety Device Co., New York, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill. "Bell."
(See page 205.)

VANADIUM

AMERICAN Vanadium Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

VAPORIZERS

GASOLINE VAPORIZERS OR MIXING VALVES

BECKER, John, Hyde Park, Mass.

ESSEX Brass Works, G. B., 480-86 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

GENERATOR Valve Co., 294-96 Taaffe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.

VARNISHES

ACME White Lead & Color Works, Detroit, Mich.

ARMITAGE & Co., John L., Newark, N. J.

BABCOCK Varnish Co., 60 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

BECKWITH-Chandler Co., 201 Emmett St., Newark, N. J.

BERRY Bros., Detroit, Mich.

BILLINGS-Chapin Co., Cleveland, O.

CALMAN, Emil, 100 William St., New York, N. Y.

CHASE, Roberts & Co., 5th St. & West Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

CHICAGO Varnish Co., Dearborn Ave. & Kenzie St., Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.

DETROIT White Lead Works, 532 Milwaukee Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.

DEVOE & C. T. Reynolds Co., F. W., Fulton & William Sts., New York, N. Y.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FLOOD & Conklin Co., 136 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.

FOREST City Paint & Varnish Co., 3334 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

GILLESPIE & Sons, Chas. H., 125 Dey St., Jersey City, N. J.

GLIDDEN Varnish Co., Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HILDRETH Varnish Co., 90 West St., N. Y. City.

LUCAS & C
adelphia,

MASURY &
Brooklyn,

MINETT V
City.

MURPHY
Whorter S

NOAKE-WI
Chicago, I

PARROTT

PAYSON V
Ave., New

PERRIN Va
City.

SCHRACK
adelphia,

SHERWIN-
Cleveland,

SMITH & C
City.

STANDARI
way, N.
(See pag

STEWART-
Chicago,

VALENTIN
City.

SPECI

AUTMO Ca
N. Y.

PITTSBURC
Wabash I

V

(See A

V

TI

AUTO Imp
New York

AUTO-TIRE

CORP Bros.
R. I.

EVER REA

EXCELSIO

GIBNEY &
Philadelpl

LITTLE W

MILLER, C
derson, In

RICE Mfg.
"Little W

SHALER C

STITCH i
Kansas
(See pag

WISHART
Canal St.,

Digitized by Google

The Reason Why

S.V.W.

Auto Car Varnishes

Are Superior to All Others

is because they are **specially made** to withstand the extremely hard usage to which Motor Cars are subjected.

They **produce better results, look better, wear better,** and **last longer** than any other line of Automobile Varnishes made.

Price List on Application

STANDARD VARNISH WORKS

The Largest Varnish Works in the World

CHICAGO NEW YORK LONDON

BERLIN BRUSSELS

CANADIAN BRANCH:
INTERNATIONAL VARNISH CO., Ltd., TORONTO

Digitized by Google

WARMERS

FOOT WARMERS

(See Heaters, Automobile)

WASHERS

FELT WASHERS

BOOTH, N. E., 743-45 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page opposite.)

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 16 Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.

IRON AND STEEL WASHERS

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

AVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 47.)

CLARK & Son, A. N., Plainville, Conn.

CLARK Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn.

COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

CORBIN Screw Corporation, New Britain, Conn.

FALLS Rivet & Machine Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

GRIFFIN Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

KANSAS City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.

KRIPPS-Mason Machine Co., 1636 N. Hutchison St., Philadelphia, Pa.

McKINNEY Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Works, foot of Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NEW England Bolt & Nut Co., 267 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

PITTSBURG Screw & Bolt Co., Liberty Ave. & 25th St., Pittsburg, Pa.

PLYMOUTH Mills, Plymouth, Mass.

QUADRIGA Mfg. Co., 16-18 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Frick Bldg. Annex, Pittsburg, Pa.

RUSSELL, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Portchester, N. Y.

SCRANTON Bolt & Nut Co., Scranton, Pa.

STANLEY Works, Lake St., New Britain, Conn.

TAUNTON Rivet Co., Taunton, Mass.

UNION Nut & Bolt Co., Unionville, Conn.

UPSON Nut Co., Garfield Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WROUGHT Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

LEATHER WASHERS

CLIMAX Specialty Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

DETROIT Leather Specialty Co., 275 Beecher Ave., Detroit, Mich.

GRATON & ingdale Ro

LEATHER

PICROME
(See page

WOLVERIN St., Detroi

I

OVERH

ARDREY V N. Y.

IDEAL Carr Rochester,

NICHOLSON City.

PERFECTIO

RYAN & Lo Wis. "Pe (See page

VEHICLE S ford, Conn.

STEEI

BARNES Co (See page

HOBBS Mfg (See page

C

BISHOP Mfg

EGAN & Co.

HOFFMAN-(New York.

MASSASOIT

OLMSTED &

RIVERSIDE

SPRINGFIEI

ELE

STANDARD

SPECIA SF

AUTOMOBIL apolis, Minn

IRON Tire P Ave., New Y

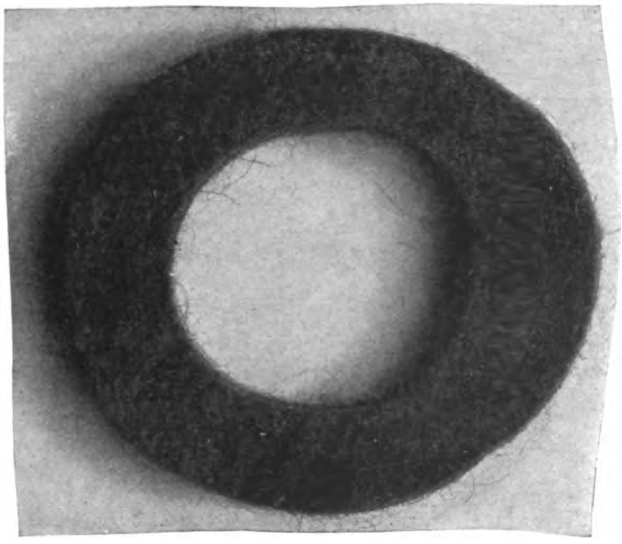
Digitized by Google

FELT PACKINGS

FOR

AUTOMOBILES

MY SPECIALTY



¶OWING TO THE GREAT VARIETY OF FELTS USED FOR AUTOMOBILE PACKING, AND TO THE FACT THAT THERE ARE NO STANDARD SIZES, I DO NOT PUBLISH A CATALOGUE OR PRICE LIST. MANUFACTURERS ARE REQUESTED TO WRITE FOR PRICES OF EXACTLY WHAT IS REQUIRED. PROMPT ATTENTION TO CORRESPONDENCE AND PROMPT SHIPMENTS ARE ALSO SPECIALTIES OF MINE.

N. E. BOOTH

743-45 39th Street **BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL PNEUMATIC AND SPRING WHEELS (Continued)

PULLWIN Wheel Co., 37 Colony St., Meriden, Conn.

SCHNEIDER Mfg. Co., 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

TROJAN Hydro-Pneumatic Wheel Co., Watervliet, N. Y.

STEEL DISC WHEELS

FOUCH Disc Wheel Co., Tribune Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

INDESTRUCTIBLE Steel Wheel Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page 239.)

STEERING WHEELS

BRYANT & Berry Co., 34 W. Atwater St., Detroit, Mich.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CENTAUR Motor Co., 59 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLEMAN, J. C., 58-60 First St., Detroit, Mich.

GOERSS, Herman, 162 Russell Ave., Cleveland, O.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Nelson & Wall Sts., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

SELECTIVE Lever Works, Terre Haute, Ind.

TUBULAR STEEL WHEELS

MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Dublin Ave. & Hocking St., Columbus, O.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

WIRE WHEELS

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

MOTT Wheel Works, Pleasant St., Utica, N. Y.

WHITESIDE Wheel Co., Canal & W. 10th Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

WOOD WHEELS

ARCHIBALD Wheel Co., Lawrence, Mass.

CARR, Prescott & Co., Amesbury, Mass.

CITY Machine Co., 911 Orchard St., Detroit, Mich. "Paragon." (See page opposite.)

EAMES & Co., A. M., S. Framingham, Mass.

EMPIRE Wh
N. Y.

HAGERSTO
nut & Chu

HOOPES Br
Pa.

IMPERIAL
(See page

JAMESVILL

JONES, Phi
Newark, N
(See page

NATIONAL

NEW Have
Conn.
(See page

PARAGON—

PRUDDEN &

SALISBURY
town, N. Y
(See page

SCHWARZ V
20th St., Pl

SENDELBAC
Ill.

WAPAKONE

WESTON-Mc

WHEEL & V
Bridgeport.

UPHOI

EMPIRE Wo

ROY & Co., J

WATERLOO

EXH

CA

COLLINS, G.

ESTES Mills,

FLETCHER
York, N. Y.

HOFFMAN-C
New York,

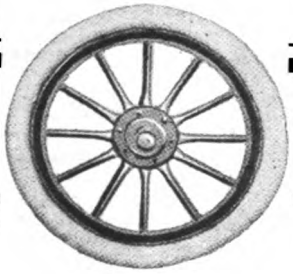
HOOPER & S

LEES Mfg. C
N. Y.

WESTPORT

Digitized by Google

PARAGON

Automobile  WHEELS

MADE BY

City Machine & Manufacturing Co.

911 Orchard Street DETROIT, MICH.

Artistic Design and Durability Unexcelled. Amply equipped for prompt delivery of 1908 orders. Get our prices before placing your orders for 1908 requirements

SALISBURY WHEELS

Notable for

Elegance, Finish, Style, Strength.

This Cut Shows Our No. 18.

In our heavier wheels we lose none of the artistic, still retaining sufficient strength in all parts. The mechanical value of our Patent Improved Artillery Hub stands out strong, for the ribs DO stiffen the flanges, DO prevent torsion, DO keep bolts from shearing, DO keep spokes always in alignment—facts that cannot be said of the smooth flange Hub.

Write for full particulars and prices.

Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

WICKS

LAMP WICKS

ANSONIA Co., O. & C., Ansonia, Conn.

CONSOLIDATED Cotton Duck Co., Continental Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

FLETCHER Mfg. Co., 72 Leonard St., New York, N. Y.

HOOPER & Sons, Wm. E., Maryland Life Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

LEES Mfg. Co., 320 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

NEW Jersey Wick Co., Newark, N. J.

WINDERS

SPRING WINDERS

REMINGTON Tool & Machine Co., Boston, Mass. "Perfection." (See page 285.)

WIRE

INSULATED WIRE

AMERICAN Electrical Works, Providence. R. I.

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery. Chicago, Ill.

ATLANTIC Insulated Wire & Cable Co., 120 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

BISHOP Gutta-Percha Co., 420 E. 25th St., N. Y. City

BOSTON Insulated Wire & Cable Co., 182 Freeport St., Boston, Mass.

BOURN Rubber Co., Providence, R. I.

BRIXEY, W. R., 203 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

EASTERN Electric Cable Co., 61-63 Hampshire St., Boston, Mass.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

HAZARD Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

INDIA Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

INDIANA Rubber and Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.

LACOSTE—See Rubay, Leon.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEW YORK Insulated Wire Co., 114 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

OKONITE Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PACKARD Electric Co., 399 North Ave., Warren, O. (See page opposite.)

RUBAY, Leon, 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importer). "Lacoste."

SAFETY Insulated Wire & Cable Co., 114 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

SIMPLEX Electrical Co., 110 State St., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Underground Cable Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PHOSP

ELEPHANT- Co.

PHOSPHOR Washingto "Elephant. (See page

RIVERSIDE

STE

ACME Wire

AMERICAN

INDEPENDE Bldg., Pitts

KIDD Bros. quippa, Pa.

ROEBLING'S N. J.

SPENCER W

TRENTON I

AMERICAN Greenwich

BUEHNE S New York.

NUT A

ALDERMAN

ATHOL Mac

AUTO-CLE - gent Co.

BILLINGS & Sts., Hartf

BUCKEYE—

BULLARD dence, R. I

CHAMPION-

COES Wrenc

CRESCENT

CRONK & C

DETROIT W Mich.

DIAMOND—

DUDLEY Mf

EDMONDS- Ave., Chic petual."

ELLIS—See

EMPIRE—Se

FERRET—S

GRANGER'S Canal St.,

HALL Co., C City. (See page

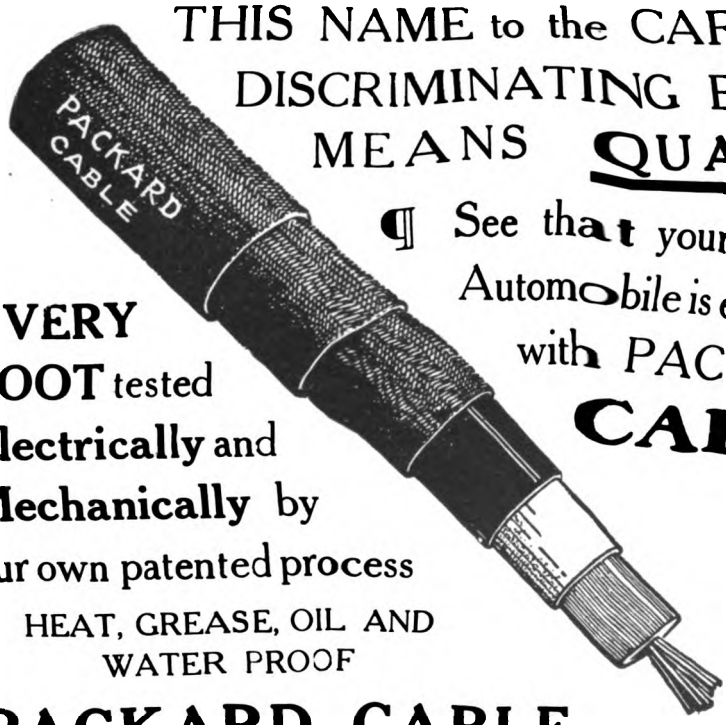
Digitized by Google

"Packard"

Reputation is behind every **Packard** Product

THIS NAME to the CAREFUL DISCRIMINATING BUYER MEANS **QUALITY**

¶ See that your Boat or Automobile is equipped with PACKARD **CABLE**



EVERY FOOT tested **Electrically** and **Mechanically** by our own patented process

HEAT, GREASE, OIL AND WATER PROOF

PACKARD CABLE

is made expressly for Automobile and Marine Engines

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

The Packard Electric Company

399 NORTH AVENUE, WARREN, OHIO

Digitized by Google

NUT AND BOLT WRENCHES
(Continued)

HAMMOND Mfg. Co., 26-30 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

HAWKEYE Wrench Co., Marshalltown, Ia.

HERBRAND Co., Fremont, Ohio.

HJORTH Wrench Co., Jamestown, N. Y. "Empire." "Lightning."

INDIANAPOLIS Drop Forging Co., Madison & Downing Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

KEYSTONE Drop Forge Works, Chester, Pa.

KEYSTONE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. "Westcott."

KILBORN & Bishop Co., 80 Lloyd St., New Haven, Conn. "Saxon."

LAMSON & Sessions Co., Scranton Road, Cleveland, O. "Buckeye."

LIGHTNING—See Hjorth Wrench Co.

LONG Wrench Co., J. R., Akron, O.

MASON Wrench & Tool Co., First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass. "Sterling." "Diamond." "Alderman."

OFFSET Handle Wrench Co., 123 Lasalle St., Chicago, Ill. "Ellis."

ONWARD Co., 531 W. 15th St., Chicago, Ill.

PAGE-Storms Drop Forge Co., Springfield, Mass.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 400-12 E. 37th St., New York, N. Y. "Ferret."
(See page 129.)

PERPETUAL—See Edmonds-Metzel Mfg. Co.

QUINCY-Manchester-Sargent Co., 84 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. "Auto-Cle."
(See page 253.)

ROEBLINGS Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.

ROTHENBUCHNER, Geo. E. R., 102 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SAXON—See Kilborn & Bishop Co.

SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City.

SPENCER Wire Co., Worcester, Mass.

STERLING—See Mossberg Co.

SYRACUSE Wrench Co., Franklin & Water Sts., Syracuse, N. Y. "Champion."
(See page 247.)

UNIVERSAL—See Edmonds-Metzel Mfg. Co.

WAKEFIELD, J. E., 89 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

WALDEN Mfg. Co., 65 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.

WESTCOTT—See Keystone Mfg. Co.

WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., 150 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORCESTER Mass.

YORK Electri St., York, P.

PI

AMERICAN D land, N. Y.

AMERICAN—

AMERICAN T

ARMSTRONG

BILLINGS &

BULLARD A dence, R. I.

EMPIRE—See

HAWKEYE W

HJORTH Wr "Empire."

INDIANAPOL & Downing ger."

IRLAND Pipe ton, Mass.

JANNEY, Ste Market S "Lowndes I (See page 2

KEYSTONE D

KEYSTONE M cott."

KILBORN & I

LEADER—See

LOWNDES D metz & Co.

OSWEGO Tool

RIPLEY Pipe "Leader."

STILLSON—S

TIGER—See Ir

TRIMO—See T

TRIMONT Mf mo."

WALWORTH son."

WARREN Ax "American."

WELLS & Sor

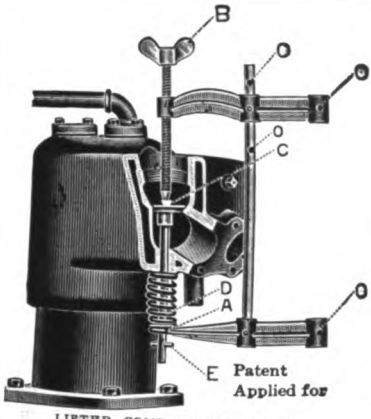
WESCOTT—S

VALVE P

(For taking

CODMAN & S ton, Mass.

Digitized by Google



Patent Applied for

LIFTER COMPRESSING SPRING

Save Your Hands Save Time

Two Minutes to Remove Valve

W. & N.

Valve Lifter

It compresses the Spring and Lifts Washer so Key can be removed

No Loss of Patience No Injury to Hands

Simple Durable Practical

No owner of an Auto, Motor Boat, Gas or Gasoline Engine, or Garage as well, can afford to be without it.

Price, $2.00

DIRECTIONS

Place Fork "A" beneath washer or in coil of Spring "D." Turn Thumb Screw "B" until point sets on top of Valve "C." Then screw down until Spring "D" is compressed enough to remove Key "E."

To remove, back up on Screw "B," remove lifter and take out valve, so that necessary grinding, etc., can be done.

To replace valve back in position, simply reverse above instructions.

"O" represents adjusting holes for different lengths of cylinders and to get over or under exhaust pipes.

AUTOMOBILE SPECIALTY CO. (Not Inc.)

A. J. JACKSON, Manager — Room 509, Willoughby Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

"INDESTRUCTIBLE" STEEL WHEELS

are superior to any wood or steel wheel because they

Never Can Collapse
Never Swell or Shrink
Forever Perpetually Round
No Open Spaces
Enameled NOT Painted
SOLID Sheet Steel (not brazed)

Therefore { Safe, True, Fast, Clean, Handsome, Indestructible }

Three Coats of Enamel — Saves You 75% Over Paint

UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED BY THE PUBLIC AT ALL SHOWS

PLEASURE CAR WHEEL READY FOR ANY RIM AND HUB

Manfrs. of all kinds of

Automobile Steel Stampings

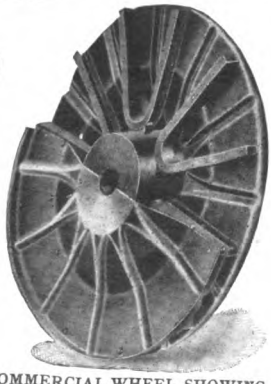
Send for Estimates

INDESTRUCTIBLE STEEL WHEEL CO.

Gen'l Offices:

1303 Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO

Works: :: :: :: Lebanon, Ind.



COMMERCIAL WHEEL SHOWING SPREADERS FOR SOLID TIRES

Digitized by Google

TABLES AND DATA

REFERENCE TABLES FOR IF

It is often convenient to have a ready refer diate approximation to the horsepower of a mo are known. Such a table has been prepared by engineer, who gave permission to the editor c to publish it. One table gives the ratings of inches and fractions, and the other table gives the ı ments. Of course, in a table of this sort, an a: mean effective pressure and mechanical efficie represent average practice and the table is not when the most accurate results are desired.

It will be noted from Table I that in a very of engines with bore and stroke dimensions va 6-in. bore and 6 1-2-in. stroke is given. Simil in metric measurement, covering sizes from 70 ı bore and 165 mm. stroke. In Table I there is bore and stroke measurements between any two of 5 mm. In explanation of the tables, it will be diameter of the engine may be found, and in the with the column headed 0, the power of the en stroke of the same dimension. Columns 3 to 10 i for instance, the same bore, but having a stroke g at the top of the column. For example, referrin 4 inches in diameter and a stroke of 4 inches woul 4.27 i.h.p., as shown in the column headed 0; th has a cylinder bore of 4 inches and a stroke of is as shown in column 8, 5.89 i.h.p.

Similarly, for example, referring to Table II, an mm. would give 4.09 i.h.p., and an engine with a stroke would give 5.72 i.h.p.

It will be observed that to each bore dimensio given. The first of these gives the calculated pow ute, and the second the power at 1,000 revolutions speed are printed in italic type.

The powers given in the tables represent the c cylinder, and when multi-cylinder engines are bei table must be multiplied by the number of cylind

To determine the useful power or brake horse engine has to be considered. No general rule can b a little less than 80 per cent. of the indicated pow majority of four-cylinder engines of good design an unsuited to their design, and for powers of not less considered to be 85 per cent. within reasonably cl however, merely suggestive, and it is necessary to b formances to correctly estimate the brake horsepow of these small high-speed engines.

Very frequently an approximation to the calculat in the cylinders, is all that is required to be known, tables, for the two named speeds; *i.e.*, 750 or 1,oc speeds the difference may be taken as arithmetically according to the type and design of the engine.

Tables on page 242

Digitized by Google

VICTOR

GRADUATING HYDRAULIC. DOUBLE ACTING.

SHOCK ABSORBER

Not the only device called a shock absorber

but the only device that absorbs a shock

WE WILL LEAVE THIS TO ANY PRACTICAL MAN

(SEE CUT)

It works in Oil with Graduating Rods.

Resistance regulated by By-pass.

Price, $75.00 per set of four.

Write for particulars. Agents wanted throughout the world.

MUTUAL AUTO. ACCESSORIES CO., SOLE Distributers

1937 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

Digitized by Google

Horsepower Table I.—Cylinder Dimensions in Inches and Fractions.

Bore	0	¼	½	¾	1	¼	½	¾	2		
2	0.54	0.60	0.67	0.74	0.81	0.88	0.94	1.01	1.08		
	0.72	*0.80*	*0.89*	*0.98*	*1.08*	*1.17*	*1.25*	*1.35*	*1.44*		
2¼	0.76	0.84	0.92	1.01	1.09	1.18	1.26	1.35	1.43		
	1.01	*1.12*	*1.22*	*1.34*	*1.45*	*1.57*	*1.68*	*1.81*	*1.90*		
2½	1.04	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.46	1.56	1.67	1.77	1.88		
	1.39	*1.53*	*1.67*	*1.81*	*1.95*	*2.09*	*2.23*	*2.37*	*2.51*		
2¾	1.39	1.51	1.64	1.77	1.89	2.02	2.14	2.27	2.40		
	1.85	*2.02*	*2.19*	*2.36*	*2.53*	*2.70*	*2.87*	*3.04*	*3.20*		
3	1.80	1.95	2.10	2.25	2.40	2.55	2.70	2.85	3.00		
	2.40	*2.60*	*2.80*	*3.00*	*3.21*	*3.40*	*3.61*	*3.81*	*4.00*		
3¼	2.30	2.47	2.65	2.82	3.00	3.18	3.36	3.53	3.70		9
	3.06	*3.28*	*3.52*	*3.76*	*3.99*	*4.22*	*4.45*	*4.70*	*4.92*		
3½	2.86	3.06	3.27	3.48	3.68	3.88	4.09	4.30	4.50		10
	3.81	*4.09*	*4.36*	*4.63*	*4.90*	*5.18*	*5.45*	*5.72*	*6.00*		
3¾	3.53	3.76	4.00	4.35	4.47	4.71	4.95	5.18	5.41		105
	4.71	*5.02*	*5.34*	*5.65*	*5.97*	*6.28*	*6.60*	*6.91*	*7.23*		
4	4.27	4.65	4.81	5.08	5.35	5.61	5.89	6.15	6.41		110
	5.71	*6.06*	*6.42*	*6.78*	*7.13*	*7.50*	*7.85*	*8.20*	*8.55*		
4¼	5.13	5.44	5.74	6.04	6.34	6.64	6.95	7.25	7.55		115
	6.84	*7.24*	*7.64*	*8.05*	*8.45*	*8.85*	*9.25*	*9.66*	*10.06*		
4½	6.19	6.53	6.87	7.22	7.56	7.90	8.25	8.59	8.93		120
	8.25	*8.68*	*9.16*	*9.62*	*10.08*	*10.54*	*10.96*	*11.41*	*11.89*		
4¾	7.18	7.55	7.94	8.31	8.70	9.07	9.45	9.82	.....		125
	9.57	*10.07*	*10.57*	*11.09*	*11.58*	*12.08*	*12.59*	*13.09*	.....		
5	8.38	8.80	9.22	9.65	10.05	10.46	10.90	.....	.....		130
	11.16	*11.72*	*12.28*	*12.84*	*13.40*	*13.95*	*14.50*	.....	.....		
5¼	9.70	10.16	10.62	11.09	11.54	12.00	.....	.....	.....		135
	12.92	*13.54*	*14.15*	*14.76*	*15.40*	*16.00*	.....	.....	.....		
5½	11.12	11.65	12.15	12.66	13.15	.....	.....	.....	.....		140
	14.84	*15.51*	*16.20*	*16.86*	*17.54*	.....	.....	.....	.....		
5¾	12.71	13.27	13.82	14.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		145
	16.96	*17.70*	*18.42*	*19.10*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
6	14.45	15.05	15.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		150
	19.25	*20.05*	*20.85*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		

Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE

FERRO CYLINDERS

MARINE ENGINE

CYLINDERS of QUALITY

FERRO Cylinders and all Engine Castings are made by the "AIR FURNACE METHOD"

This is the method employed by the French. We are the only concern in America making this class of material by such an expensive method—a process which produces a casting of such toughness and close-grain as can be obtained by no other means. Uncle Sam specifies "Air Furnace" iron in all high-grade castings.

OUR METHOD OF CORE MAKING PRODUCES SMOOTH AND UNIFORM WALLS

FERRO MARINE ENGINES

We are the largest builders of marine engines in the world from blue print to finished engine. The engine of highest merit—merit of simplicity and durable design—merit of best workmanship.

CATALOG FREE, OR SEND 10 CENTS FOR TREATISE ON MARINE ENGINES.

FERRO product is fully guaranteed, backed by a reputation of an excellent equipped factory covering seven acres—organized, employing 600 skilled mechanics.

Quality Is Unequalled. Workmanship Is Unsurpassed.

When you get the FERRO you get the BEST

LET US FIGURE ON YOUR REQUIREMENTS

The FERRO MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO.

251 Wade Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF G

GRADE	
Per Cent	Units
20	1 in 5
17	1 " 6
14	1 " 7
12.5	1 " 8
11	1 " 9
10	1 " 10
9	1 " 11
8	1 " 12
7.75	1 " 13
7	1 " 14
6.5	1 " 15
6.25	1 " 16
6	1 " 17
5.5	1 " 18
5	1 " 19
5	1 " 20
4	1 " 25
3.3	1 " 30
2.8	1 " 35
2.5	1 " 40

HILL-CLIMBING FORMULAS (

W = Weight of car and load in pounds.
w = Weight of car and load in tons.
H = Total ascent in feet.
L = Length of hill in feet.
R = Road resistance in pounds per to
r = Air resistance in pounds = $V^2 A$
V = Velocity of car in feet per second
A = Area of car in square feet present
T = Time occupied in ascent in secon
E = Efficiency of transmission of power
$H.P.$ = Effective horse power of engine.
p = Power given off at road wheels or
S = Speed of ascent in miles per hour

Then if P = Mean effective cylinder pressure
L = Length of stroke in feet.
A = Area of piston in square inches.
N = Number of useful or firing strokes

the brake horse-power of petrol or steam engines, ha

$$\frac{EPLAN}{33000}$$

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM R. LAIDLAW, JR.

244-250 West 49th Street
NEW YORK

TELEPHONE, 2052 BRYANT

Manufacturer and Importer of

Auto Top Fabrics

"THE RECOGNIZED STANDARD LINE"

"Auto-Leather" for Tops and Cushions
is ALWAYS WATERPROOF

Waterproof Fabrics for Auto Curtains,
Slip Covers and Lap Robes

LARGE VARIETY
OF PATTERNS

Write for Sample Book
My Sample Book is not "stuffed," for effect, with Styles which cannot be delivered promptly.

Digitized by Google

For compound steam engines the numb
ring in the low-pressure cylinder, and the
cylinder or cylinders is referred to the area
The power given off at the road wheels

$$p = \frac{HW +}{}$$

and the brake horsepower required at the e

$$HP = \frac{HW +}{7}$$

With the other conditions known, the efficie

$$\xi = \frac{HW +}{HP}$$

the speed of the ascent in miles per hour fro

$$S = \frac{HWL +}{HP}$$

and the time occupied in the ascent from

$$T = \frac{HW + (}{HP.}$$

Unless the probable speed of the car is hi
sure upon the surface of the car presented to
that due to the speed of the car through still a
the foregoing expressions without introducing

SPEED F(

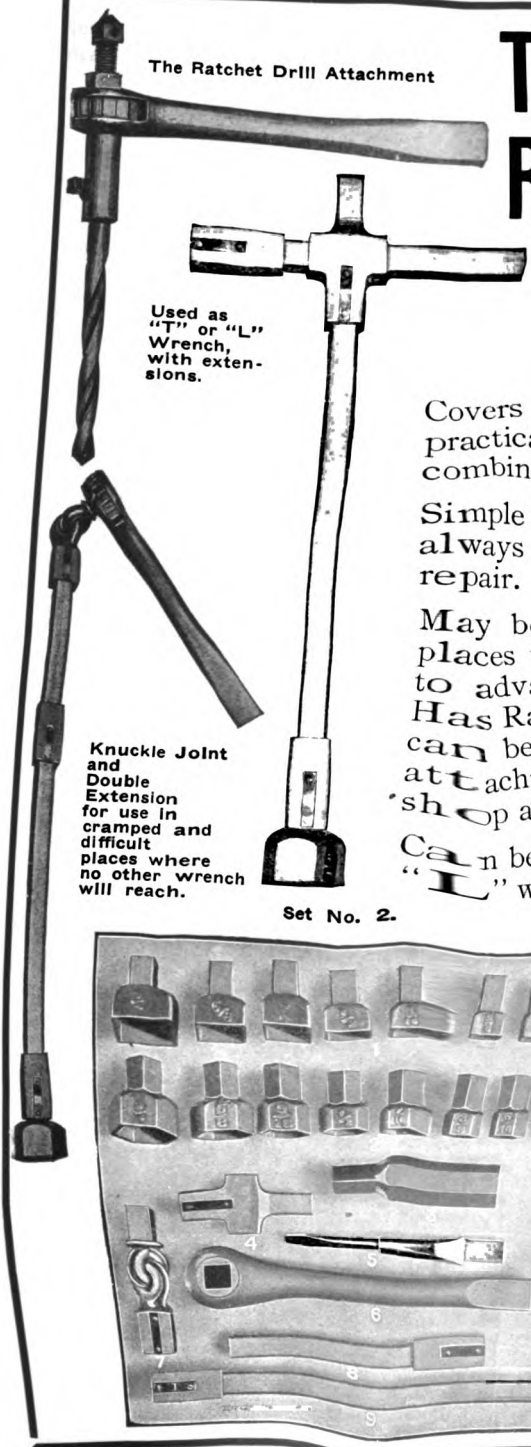
To reduce A miles in B seconds to miles

$$A \times \frac{3600}{B} =$$

SPEED EQUIVALENTS IN AMERICAI

1 mile per hour = 88
= 1.4(
= 27.8
= 0.4(
1 km. per hour = 0.6:
= 54.9
= 0.91

Digitized by Google



The CHAMPION Ratchet Wrench

The Most Useful Tool Ever Offered to Automobilists

Covers the whole wrench field with a practical Ratchet Drill Attachment combined.

Simple and strong in construction—always ready and never gets out of repair.

May be used in cramped and close places where you are unable to work to advantage with any other wrench. Has Ratchet and Drill Attachment so can be used as drill in emergency; an attachment of special advantage to shop and repair men.

Can be used with extensions as "T" or "L" wrench; knuckle joint and double extension for cramped places where no other wrench can go.

The Greatest Seller ever shown.

Big Money for dealers who write quick.

WRITE US.

THE SYRACUSE WRENCH CO.

FRANKLIN AND WATER STS. SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

RATE OF SPEED IN MILES PER H(MEASURED MILE FROM (

Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour	Time Over Measured Mile	
Min.	*Sec.*		*Min.*	*Sec.*
1	0	60.00	1	27
1	1	59.00	1	28
1	2	58.06	1	29
1	3	57.14	1	30
1	4	56.25	1	31
1	5	55.38	1	32
1	6	54.54	1	33
1	7	53.73	1	34
1	8	52.94	1	35
1	9	52.17	1	36
1	10	51.42	1	37
1	11	50.70	1	38
1	12	50.00	1	39
1	13	49.31	1	40
1	14	48.65	1	41
1	15	48.00	1	42
1	16	47.37	1	43
1	17	46.75	1	44
1	18	46.15	1	45
1	19	45.57	1	46
1	20	45.00	1	47
1	21	44.44	1	48
1	22	43.90	1	49
1	23	43.37	1	50
1	24	42.85	1	51
1	25	42.35	1	52
1	26	41.86	1	53

REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE (DIFFERENT RA

Diameter of Wheel	M			
	2	4	6	8
Inches				
24.....	28	56	84	112
26.....	26	52	78	103
28.....	24	48	72	96
30.....	22	45	67	90
33.....	20	41	61	82
36.....	19	37	56	75
42.....	16	32	48	64

Digitized by Google

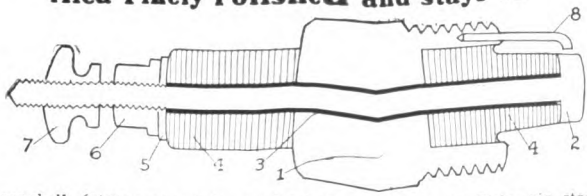
"RICH SPARK" PLUG

MOST PRACTICAL PLUG On the Market

ABSOLUTELY CANNOT BLOW OUT

No Shellac used in any part

Mica Finely Polished and stays so



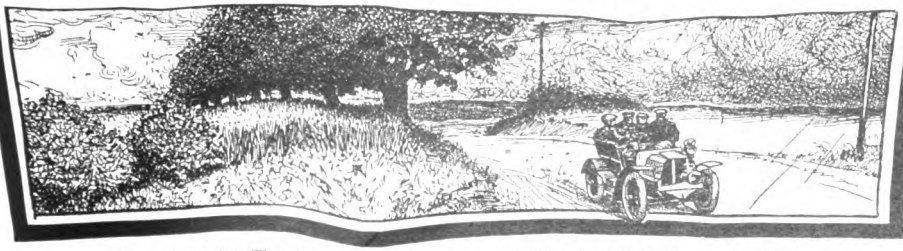
(1) Brass shell (state make of Auto when ordering); (2) Firing pin, steel; (3) Best India sheet mica wrapped around 2 enough turns to give perfect insulation; (4) Best mica disks fit around 3 closely and forced together under great pressure; (5) Copper washer; (6) Brass nut to keep washer in place; (7) Thumb screw for wire or terminal; (8) Spark pin, non-corrosive alloy.

It has double insulation and from its construction it can be seen that pressure from inside the cylinder only tends to make it tighter. Note this plug is partly chambered, and yet the insulation projects out far enough to allow easy cleaning and to get the spark well into the cylinder, thus increasing the power of the engine. No packing is used, therefore none to loosen up or blow out.

PRICE, $1.00, and worth twice the money

Richardson Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn.

Liberal discount to manufacturers and dealers Write us



STRIKING ENERGY OF A

Let W = weight of automobile, measured i
F = average force over the distance req
in pounds.
L = distance over which force is exerted
V = velocity in feet per second,

Then Energy = $\frac{W V^2}{64.4}$ in foot pounds,

$F L$ = measure of destructive worl

Then $F L = \frac{W V^2}{64.4}$

$$F = \frac{W V^2}{64.4 L}$$

$$L = \frac{W V^2}{64.4 F}$$

Or, otherwise and more generally, let E
is lost in overcoming an average resistance F
Then:

$$E = F L$$
$$F = E \div L$$
$$L = E \div F$$

In the actual case of automobile collisi
a distance average of the force developed.
destructive work done as would correspond
L. Actually, the destructive work will be n
sist of a very much larger force, acting thr
for the rupture of the part in question.

TRANSMISSION EFFICIENCY OF I
(WORBY]

Source of Loss of Power
When d iving direct:
One chain.....
One and one-half pairs of bearings.....
With epicylic speed gear in operation, a
When driving direct:
One se of g ar.....
Two pairs of bearings.....
Partially active bearings.....
With change-speed reduction gear in
add.....

Digitized by Google

Limousine and Landaulette

TOURING AND RUNABOUT

BODIES

of the highest quality, style and durability. All styles of high grade tops to fit any car. Send specifications and let us quote prices.

Hume Carriage Co.

AMESBURY MASS.

THE "HALL" CARBURETER

POWERFUL DEPENDABLE ECONOMICAL

ALL SIZES

Tested and Proven

Used exclusively by one of the largest manufacturers, making 1200 HIGH GRADE Automobiles per annum.

We also manufacture Auto. and Bi-Wrenches, Bi Chains, Combination Pliers, Foot Power Grinders.

METAL STAMPING

Charles E. Hall Company

No. 108 BROADWAY

BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

Source of Loss of Power

One set of gear.....
Three pairs of bearings.....
Equivalent of two chains.....

Two sets of gear.....
Four pairs of bearings.....

Two sets of gear.....
Five pairs of bearings.....
Equivalent of one chain.....

Equivalent of three sets of gear.....
Five pairs of bearings.....

TRACTION EFFORT ON V

On rails or plates.....
Asphalt or hardwood.....
Macadam.....
Loose gravel.....
Sand.....

With different tires (comparatively)
Iron.....
Solid Rubber.....
Pneumatic.....

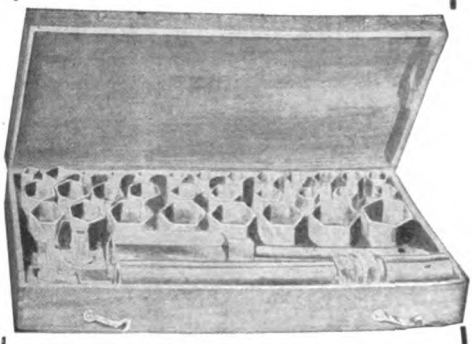
POWER CONSUMED IN MOVING VELOCITIES IN T

SPEED IN		Horse-power pe Square foot of Effective Surfa
Miles per Hour	Feet per Minute	
10	880	0.013
15	1,320	0.044
20	1,760	0.105
25	2,200	0.205
30	2,640	0.354

Digitized by Google

AUTO CLE
Automobile Wrench

Works at any angle, fits every nut and bolt on any car. Everyone should have one.



MADE IN TWO SIZES

We also make the Q & C Stanwood Auto Step. The all steel step that never wears out. Keeps the car clean.

Send in 1908 Specifications Now

Send for catalogs.

Quincy, Manchester, Sargent Co.
84 VanBuren St., Chicago

DURO
BATTERIES and LAMPS for Auto Equipment

Absolutely Reliable

Dealers' and Manufacturers' Insist—doggedly **insist**—upon fitting DURO Batteries on Your Customers' New or Old Cars. You WILL obtain for them more power, a steady output, hotter spark, absolute reliability, smoother running and constant peace of mind—NO TROUBLE whatsoever. We guarantee it for 2 YEARS.

For your own benefit *specify* DURO, and your business, profit and reputation is safely fortifi d.

Chicago Battery Co.
CHICAGO
Main Office, 1400 Michigan Ave.

HOPEWELL TIRE CASE

NEW NEAT NATTY ALL COLORS SIZES

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER 4.00
BLACK ENAMELLED DUCK 3.00
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
HOPEWELL BROS.
42 OSBORNE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
IF YOUR DEALER DOES NOT CARRY SEND US P.O. ORDER.

Digitized by Google

STRENGTH OF AU1

	M
Aluminum alloys	8 1
Phosphor bronze	12 1
Manganese bronze	
Aluminum bronze	
Wrought iron	
Mild open hearth steel	
Tool steel	
Nickel steel	
Nickel chrome steel	
Vanadium steel treated	

All of the above materials stand well 1
tool steel, which should not be used for t

TEST OF HIGH QUALITY N1

DIMENSIONS OF TEST BARS, 5.91

Elastic limit, pounds per square inch	
Tensile strength, pounds per square inch	
Elongation, per cent	
Contraction, per cent	

Foregoing tests assume correct heat

BALANCE SHEET REPORTED BY
OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OI
OF INTERNAL C

Tests were made on three engines of
spectively, giving 6 I.H.P., 24 I.H.P. an

Exhaust waste	
Jacket waste	
Radiation	
B.H.P	

In obtaining this balance sheet the
jacket waste measured, and the radiati
brake horse power was determined by 1
engines may be assumed as 0.84, 0.85 a

Digitized by Google

STITCH-IN-TIME VULCANIZER

This Vulcanizer only weighs 1 1-2 pounds, and can be carried in the tool kit of an automobile. Repairs can be made by the roadside if necessary. Make a patch 3 x 2½". Guaranteed to do all claimed for it or money refunded

Anybody Can Use It.

Blowouts, Sandboils, glass cuts or other damaged spots on out casings; torn off stems, split or punctures to inner tubes vulcanized good as new with our Vulcanizers We want to send you circulars and what others say.

"STITCH-IN-TIME" VULCANIZER CO. Topeka, Kan., U. S. A.

"Keep Your Eye on Continentals!"

Continental TIRES

may cost a little more at the start, but when figuring maintenance and repair cost they invariably prove the most economical in the end.

Continental Caoutchouc Co.

J. M. GILBERT, Gen'l Mgr. 43 Warren Street, New York

REPRESENTATION EVERYWHERE

SAMSON

TYPE COURSE

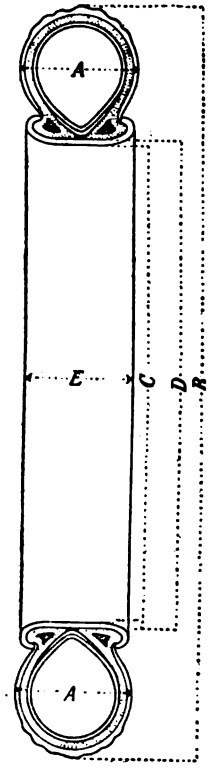
NON SKIDDING NON PUNCTURABLE

KING OF TIRES
TIRE OF KINGS

SAMSON LEATHER TIRE CO.,
1634-1642 Broadway, New York.
G. de PONTAC, Gen'l Manager.

Digitized by Google

CLINCHER TIRE A



A Inches	I
2 1/2	
3	
2 1/2 and 3	
2 1/2 and 3	
3	
3	
3	
3 1/2	
3 1/2	
3 1/2	
3 1/2	
3 1/2	
4	
4	
4	
4	
4 1/2	
4 1/2	
4 1/2	

METRIC TIRES AND THE

Metric Sizes
650 x 65
700 x 65
750 x 65
800 x 65
830 x 65
860 x 65
700 x 85
750 x 85
800 x 85
860 x 85
760 x 90
810 x 90
840 x 90
870 x 90
910 x 90
960 x 90
1010 x 90
815 x 105

Digitized by Google

HARBURG TIRES

Made in Germany

The Harburg settles the question of tire for all who try it. Write us.

Harburg Tire Company

232 West 58th St., *New York*

CHICAGO VULCANIZING CO., 1461 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

CALLAHAN, ATKINSON & CO., 1020 Morton St., Baltimore, Md.

HARBURG TIRE AGENCY, 1140 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

W. A. MOODY 10 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

NAT'L ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO., 1330 N. Y. Ave., Washington, D. C.

AUTO TRADING & STORAGE CO. 97-101 Central Ave., Albany, N. Y.

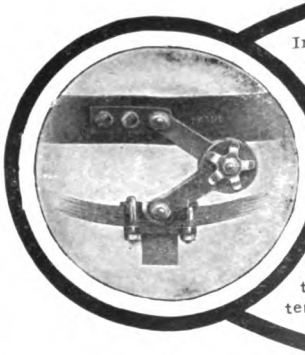
FRANK SHAW, 260 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARRIS RUBBER & SUPPLY CO., Cor. Turk & Polk Sts., San Francisco, Cal

TRUFFAULT-HARTFORD

Shock Absorber

THE PIONEER THE BEST



In automobiling, Truffault-Hartford Shock Absorbers are indispensable. They insure comfortable riding, even for the occupants of the tonneau under the most adverse road conditions. Besides, they prevent the breaking of springs, save time, tires and trouble.

The superiority and individual qualities of the pioneer Shock Absorber are best demonstrated by the fact that the Truffault-Hartford has been adopted exclusively as equipment by such prominent cars as the Pierce Great Arrow, Studebaker, Stevens-Duryea "Big Six," Stoddard-Dayton Six Cyl., Marmon, Continental, Lane, Conover, Sultan and Frontenac.

Write to-day for our "Ruff Road" booklet. Address Dept. S

HARTFORD SUSPENSION CO., 67 Vestry St., New York

E. V. HARTFORD, President.

SEE US AT THE SHOWS.

Digitized by Google

Metric Sizes
875 x 105
915 x 105
820 x 120
850 x 120
880 x 120
920 x 120
1020 x 120
1080 x 120

PROPORTIONS BETWEEN A
ADOPTED BY AMER

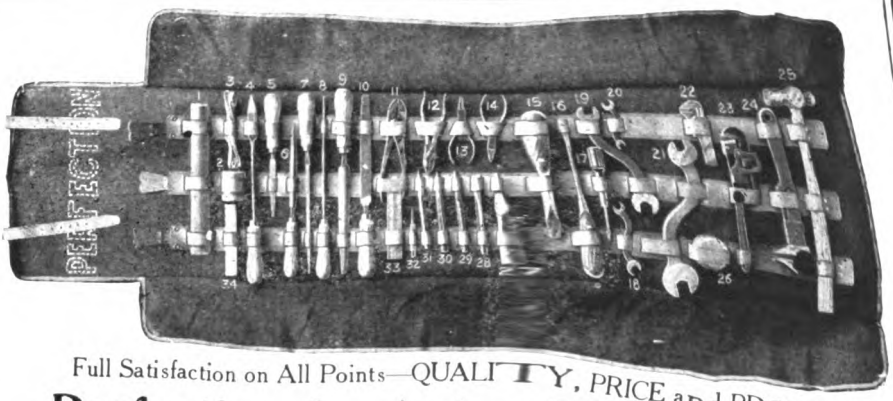
3 1/2-inch tires, all diameters.....
2- inch tires, all diameters.....
3 1/2 x 28-inch tires.....
3 1/2 x 30-inch tires.....
3 1/2 x 32-inch tires.....
3 1/2 x 34-inch tires.....
3 1/2 x 36-inch tires.....
4 x 30-inch tires.....
4 x 32-inch tires.....
4 x 34-inch tires.....
4 x 36-inch tires.....
4 1/2 x 32-inch tires.....
4 1/2 x 34-inch tires.....
4 1/2 x 36-inch tires.....

For weights in excess o 1,000 pounds
mended. Weights given apply to car withou

AIR PRESSURES FOR INFL
RECOMMENDED BY

Diameter of Tire, Inches	Maximum Wheel
2 1/2	22
3	35
3 1/2	60
4	75
4 1/2	1,00
5	1,00

Digitized by Google



Full Satisfaction on All Points—QUALITY, PRICE and PROFIT

Perfection In Auto Repair Kits

THE LARGEST LINE—SUPERIOR TOOLS—PRACTICAL KITS
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT—SPECIAL KITS TO ORDER

DEALERS! Get Our Proposition Let us help you to help yourself to the excellent trade which is to be obtained from the sale of these really high quality kits which enable you to satisfy every customer and still make good money. WRITE TO-DAY.

H. Channon Company
Chicago.

BLASIER TOPS

The standard for style, durability, and fit, based on practicability, beauty and comfort. All styles to fit any automobile. *Prompt Deliveries. Write for Samples and Prices.*

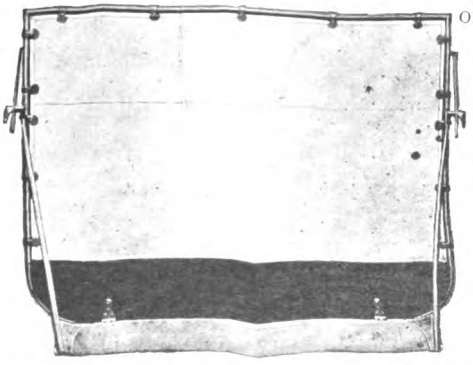
BLASIER

Glass Storm Front

Far the Best and Most Practical. Exclusive Blasier Features and Quality.

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND PRICES.

M. E. BLASIER MFG. CO.
No. 63 Columbia St.
UTICA, N.Y.



ASSOCIATION OF LICE
STANDARD FOR
A

The present United States
were established by the Un
These standards remained pre
great convenience and value.
of fine machinery have foun
their work the United States
coarse, and the dimensions of
satisfactory construction spec
have had to be made. The
and nuts have finally become
expense have been caused. T
Licensed Automobile Manufac
which is herewith set forth.

It is assumed that where sc
cast-iron, brass, bronze or alu
pitches will be used.

A. L.

This standard is to be know
Manufacturers' Standard for Hex

The term "Screw" is intended
bolt" and "cap-screw."

The term "Plain Hexagon Nut"
"United States Standard Nut."

The term "Castle Nut" is given
where a positive locking system is

The term "Facing" is given to
castle nuts and plain nuts.

The detailed dimensions and sp
nuts, from one-quarter ($\frac{1}{4}''$) inch to

(Continued o

Digitized by Google

Hartford Machine Screw Company

Any Turned or Milled Piece used on any automobile is within our line of manufacture

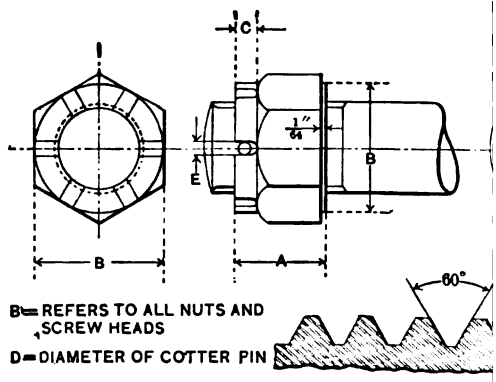
Gear Blanks	Thumb Nuts
Hub Caps	Clutch Parts
Turnbuckles	Turned Washers
Screws	Turned Rivets
Nuts	Transmission Parts
Studs	Crank Sleeves
Cam Rollers	Plugs
Taper Pins	Knobs
Spark Plugs	Posts
Pinions	Yoke Pins
Ball Cups	Collars
Ball Cones	Dowel Pins
Chain Studs	Coupling Bolts
Chain Rolls	Couplings
Binding Posts	Steering Gear Spindles
Valve Stems	

Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

A. L. A. M. Standard Screws and Nut

Digitized by Google

DIMENS



D	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
P	28	24	24	20	20
A	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{21}{64}$	$\frac{13}{32}$	$\frac{29}{64}$	$\frac{9}{16}$
A_1	$\frac{7}{32}$	$\frac{17}{64}$	$\frac{21}{64}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$
B	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
C	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$
E	$\frac{5}{64}$	$\frac{5}{64}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
H	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{15}{64}$	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{21}{64}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
I	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{7}{64}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
K	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{3}{32}$
d	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{3}{32}$

Digitized by Google

WE have provided ourselves with
Supply of Special Material, al
Taps and Gauges, and are prepared to furni

Hexagon Head Screws, Nuts, etc.

which we guarantee fully up to the Specifications of the A. L. A. M.

Send us your specification

DETROIT SCREW WORKS
DETROIT, MICH.

Standard Set and Cap Screws, Steel Taper Pins, Coupling Bolts, Nuts, etc.

"ANYTHING TURNED FROM BAR"

HARDENED and GROUND WORK OUR SPECIALTY

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATIO

Material.—A better material than ordin necessary. The selection of a better ma extent upon the possibility of commerciall Such material has been found in several strength of not less than one hundred t square inch, and an elastic limit of sixty square inch, as compared with fifty or si pounds per square inch tensile strength pounds per square inch elastic limit no

The Screws and Nuts described in t better material.

Screws are to be left soft.

Screw Heads are to be left soft.

The Plain Nuts are to be left soft.

The Castle Nuts are to be case-hard

Tolerance.—The body diameter c (.001″) inch less than the nominal and a minus tolerance of two-thous

The nuts shall be a good fit, wit

The clearance between tops of shall be that existing in the prese is, the tap shall be between two sandths (.003″) inch large.

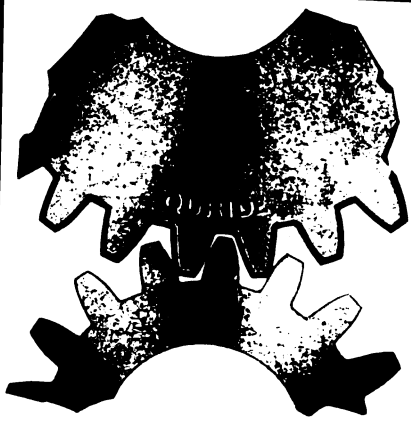
Finish.—Screw heads shall be

Plain nuts shall be flat chamf

Castle nuts shall be chamfere

What is understood by screw for all heads and nuts.

Digitized by Google



QURIDE
Silent Gear

not raw—but *cured*—hi
(Quride). A filled gear th
will stand up in heat, oil
water where others hav
failed.

A special leather for Mechanical Appliances
Let us tell you more about Quride
We also make all kinds of Metal Gears

PICROME HIDE COMPANY
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

Many a Good Car Has Been Condemned
Because of a Poor Oiler

Better use the Right Kind, the

HANCOCK OILER

VALVELESS FORCE-FEED

Our little book, "Facts About Oilers," tells all about it.
Write for it today.

HANCOCK MFG. CO., 770 E. Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.

Digitized by Google

INTERNATIONAL (METRIC SYSTEM)

Diameter of Screw	Pitch
Millimetres	*Millimetres*
3	·5
4	·75
5	·75
6	1.0
7	1.0
8	1.0
8	1.25
9	1.0
9	1.25
10	1.5
11	1.5
12	1.5
12	1.75
14	2.0
16	2.0
18	2.5
20	2.5
22	2.5
22	3.0
24	3.0
26	3.0
27	3.0
28	3.0
30	3.5
32	3.5
33	3.5
34	3.5
36	4.0
38	4.0
39	4.0
40	4.0
42	4.5
44	4.5
45	4.5
46	4.5
48	5.0
50	5.0
52	5.0
56	5.5
60	5.5
64	6.0
68	6.0
72	6.5
76	6.5
80	7.0

Digitized by Google

) STANDARD 60° THREAD

Diameter at Root of Thread	Width at Top of Thread
M... ...metres	Millimetres
2 35	.06
3 03	.09
4 03	.09
4 70	.13
5 70	.13
6 70	.13
6 38	.16
7 70	.13
7 38	.16
8 05	.16
9 05	.16
10 05	.19
9 73	.22
11 40	.25
13 40	.25
14 75	.31
16 75	.31
18 75	.31
18 10	.38
20.10	.38
22.10	.38
23.10	.38
24.10	.38
25.45	.44
27.45	.44
28.45	.44
29.45	.44
30.80	.5
32.80	.5
33.80	.5
34.80	.5
36.15	.56
38.15	.56
39.15	.56
40.15	.56
41.51	.63
43.51	.63
45.51	.63
48.86	.69
52.86	.69
56.21	.75
60.21	.75
63.56	.81
67.56	.81
70.91	.88

GILBERT Automobile Fabric Supplie

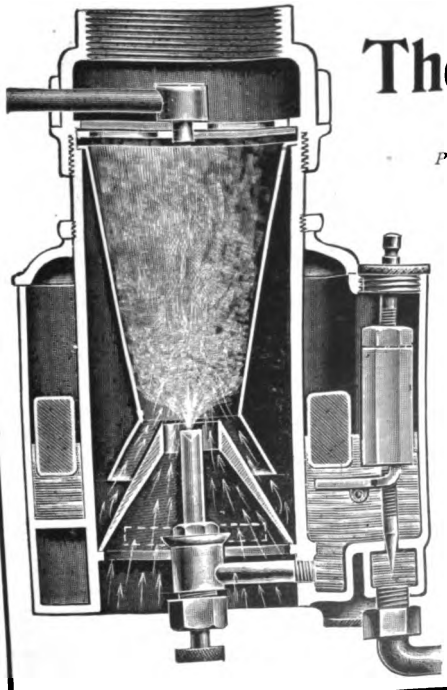
THE ONLY ONES WORTH YOUR MONEY

OUR LINE:

Tire Cases, Tube Cases, Tire Sleeves,
Knuckle Boots, Leggings,
Crank Holders, Ponchos, Co
Cape Top Boots, Spare Tire Holders,
Tool Rolls, Tool Kits, Plug Cases,
Sleeve Protectors, Storm Apr
Lamp Covers, Racing Helmets, Tire Loc

Send for Catalog.
Sold by leading firms everywhere.

The GILBERT MFG. CO., New Haven, Con



The Bowers Carburetor

Patented

This instrument produces the **MAXIMUM EFF CIENCY** from internal combustion motors.

Increasing the **POWER, SPEED,** and flexibilit on a Minimum fuel consumption.

It functions on correct scientific principles and greatly superior in its method of gas formation workmanship and finish, to any carburetor eve brought out.

Our modern new factory allows us to make promp deliveries. We will be pleased to forward sampl instruments to manufacturers who are interested for this season's and next's requirements, and believe you can hardly overlook this opportunity of increasing the popularity of your cars, by securing absolute perfection in carburetion.

Owners of cars, who have ideas of larger motors are advised to try a Bowers' Carburetor first; i makes giants of the weaklings.

Catalogue for the asking.

The F. E. BOWERS CO

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Digitized by Google

UNITED STATES STANDARD 60°

Diameter of Screw	Threads per Inch	Diame of
1/4	20	
5/16	18	
3/8	16	
7/16	14	
1/2	13	
9/16	12	
5/8	11	
3/4	10	
7/8	9	
1	8	
1 1/8	7	
1 1/4	7	
1 3/8	6	
1 1/2	6	
1 5/8	5 1/2	
1 3/4	5	
1 7/8	5	
2	4 1/2	
2 1/4	4 1/2	
2 1/2	4	
2 3/4	4	
3	3 1/2	
3 1/4	3 1/2	
3 1/2	3 1/4	
3 3/4	3	
4	3	
4 1/4	2 7/8	
4 1/2	2 3/4	
4 3/4	2 5/8	
5	2 1/2	
5 1/4	2 1/2	
5 1/2	2 3/8	
5 3/4	2 3/8	
6	2 1/4	

STANDARD PROPORTION

The report of the committee on standard p Society of Mechanical Engineers is published The report is substantially in agreement wi meeting held in New York, April 11, 1904.

The committee believes the following cc and maintaining a standard for the diameters, as it does, diameters, threads and limits fo therewith: (*a*) form of thread, (*b*) diameter reference thread gauges, basic and for screw and taps, (*f*) limits of variation, measured in external diameter, (*h*) limits of variation proportions of the heads.

Digitized by Google

SCREW THREADS

eter at Root Thread	Width of Flat and Bottom
.155	[illegible]
.2403	[illegible]
.2930	[illegible]
.3447	[illegible]
.4001	[illegible]
.4542	[illegible]
.5069	[illegible]
.6201	[illegible]
.7307	.0159
.8376	.0159
.9304	.0179
.0044	.0179
.1585	.0203
.2535	.0208
.3888	.0227
.4902	.0256
.6152	.0259
.7113	.0278
.9613	.0278
.1752	.0313
.4252	.0313
.6288	.0357
.8788	.0357
.1003	.0385
.3170	.0417
.5670	.0417
.7982	.0435
.9276	.0455
.1551	.0476
.4804	.0500
.7304	.0500
.9530	.0526
.2030	.0526
.4526	.0556

HINE SCREWS.

r machine screws of the Ameri
r, 1906, proceedings of the Socie
mendations adopted at the

s to be essential in establishing
eads of machine screws, including
ich are to be used in commerce
of threads per inch, (*d*) standard
) working gauges for screws
the thread, (*g*) limits of variation
he thread, screws and taps, (*i*

IN ADVANCE

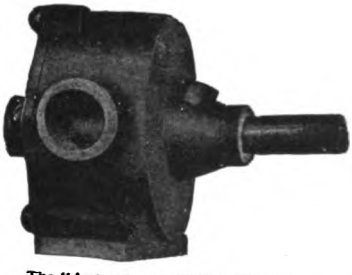
OF THE TIMES

are **"AUTO-POWER"** parts. They **eliminate** the sources of trouble
mon in Automobiles—are **scientifically designed** and **constructed** of t
materials. They **reduce** the cost of installation and **minimize** mainte

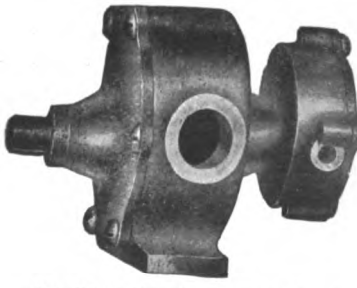
The "Auto-Power" Muffler, an absolute silencer of the exhaust. No Back Pressure.

The "Auto-Power" Timer and Distrib Intensifies Spark and Operates Multip Cylinder Engines with a Single Coil

Satisfied users have proven the claims made for "AUTO-POWER" pa



The "Auto-Power" Single Pump Never Leaks. Durable Construction.



The "Auto-Power" Self Packing Combined Oil and Water Pump.

NOTICE: We solicit the opportunity of sending any of our parts on 30 days' trial to reliable manufacturers.

The Auto & Power Appliance Co.

Offices: The Arcade Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

SEASON 1907

Digitized by Google

PROPERTIES OF GASOLINE AND
(MUNTZ)

Properties	
Carbon	84
Hydrogen	15
Oxygen	...
Density at 15° C	.
Boiling point	
Calories per Kg	
Weight evaporated per hour per dm.² (15.5 sq. in.) of surface:	
1. In experiment room; 18° C	9
2. Outside in the sun; 25° C	47

* 1,302 British heat units per lb. ‡ 752 Bri

TESTS WITH BRITI
GASOLINE AND
Six-Cylinder N

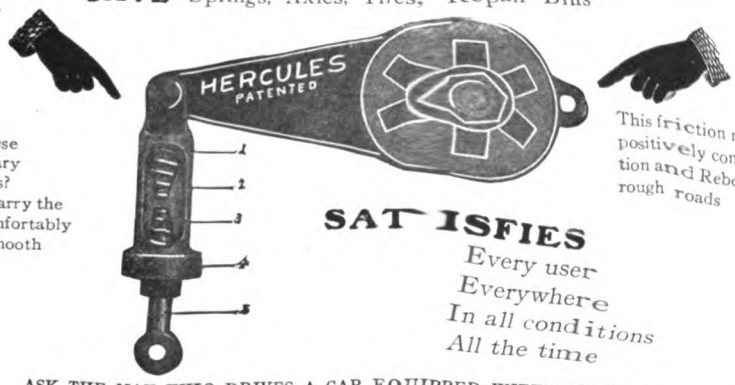
	Specific Gravity	Temp of T Ro F
Ordinary gasoline	.687	6
" "	.699	6
" "	.713	6
" "	.714	6
" "	.759	6
Benzol	.873	

Digitized by Google

HERCULES SHOCK ABSORBERS

ON YOUR CAR

INCREASE Safety, Comfort, Speed
REDUCE Vibrations, Rebounding and Shocks
SAVE Springs, Axles, Tires, Repair Bills



See these Auxiliary Springs? They carry the car comfortably over smooth roads.

This friction resis positively control tion and Rebound rough roads

SAT ISFIES
Every user
Everywhere
In all conditions
All the time

ASK THE MAN WHO DRIVES A CAR EQUIPPED WITH HERCULES

Hercules Auto Specialty Manufacturing Co

CHICAGO: 115 Dearborn St. LOS ANGELES, CAL.: 936 Denver Ave

Sales Agents: NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION, NEW YORK, CHICAGO

Prest-O-Lite TANKS for LIGHTIN and Tire Inflati

Nothing is easier for making money than the facilities we offer to agents who handle "PREST-O-LITE" TANKS.

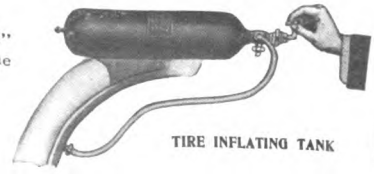
Every customer who comes into your shop is interested in the question.

PREST-O-LITE TANKS SOLVE THE PROBLEM COMPLETELY.

With the name and reputation behind "PREST-O-LITE" TANKS, it is one of the easiest things to supply the demand already created.

TO OFFER THEM IS TO SELL THEM.

Write TO-DAY for particulars.



TIRE INFLATING TANK

THE PREST-O-LITE CO.

1904 Broadway. NEW YORK.

MAIN STATIONS } NEW YORK, 1904 Broadway. BOSTON, 541 Tremont. SAN FRANCISCO, Point Richmond INDIANAPOLIS, 22-24 S. East Street TORONTO, 6 King Street, W.
Or at Any Responsible Dealers or Garage

Digitized by Google

SPECIFIC GRAVITIES CORRI
SCALE AT 60

Baumé Degrees	Specific Gravity
63	0.728
64	0.724
65	0.720
66	0.717
67	0.713
68	0.709
69	0.706
70	0.702
71	0.699

REVERSIBLE CHEMICAL EQ
WHICH TAKE PLACE I
BATTERY (L.

CH

(a) $PbO_2 + H_2SO_4 = PbSO_4 +$

(b) $Pb + H_2SO_4 = PbSO_4 + H$

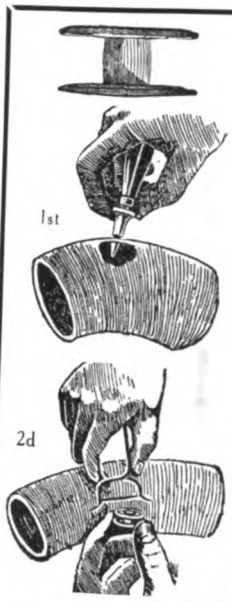
(c) $c = (a) + (b) = PbO_2 + P$

DIS

Equation (a) expresses the reactions
and (c) the combined effect is the funda

Digitized by Google

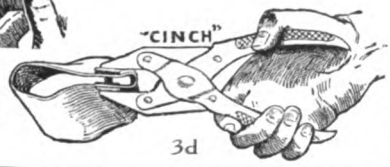
A "CINCH" FOR BIG PROFITS
WITH THE QUICK SELLING
"CINCH" TIRE REPAIR K



EVERY AUTOIST WANTS IT
Because it Repairs a Puncture in ONE Min
and **REPAIRS IT PERMANENTLY**
NO CEMENT—NO VULCANIZING—NO WAITING
SAVES TIME — MONEY — TEMPER
The secret lies in the Collapsible Metal Seal, Rubber Coated, whi
is so easily and quickly handled.

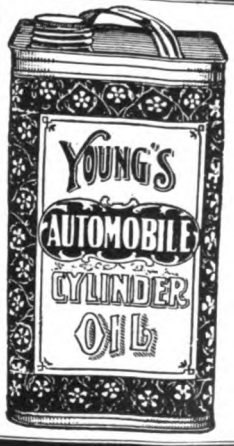
WE WANT DEALERS EVERYWHERE AND
MAKE LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO GET THEM

Auto Goods Co.
65 State St., Boston Mass.



Write for Proposition

YOUNG'S OILS and GREASES for Automobiles



Oils and Greases of Established Reputation and Quality and that Offer Great Money-Making and Business-Bringing Opportunities to Dealers

For more than thirty years **YOUNG'S OILS AND GREASES** has been the standard for highest grade. Their use has principally been confined to high-class machine and engine rooms, but the demand for high grade oils to meet the exacting requirements of automobile lubrication has turned our goods into this channel, and they have met, everywhere, with the most pronounced success. **This is due solely to their quality.**

If you are a dealer, we will make you a proposition you cannot well afford to ignore if you have your own interest at heart. It's an offer that means a greater income and a wider reputation to you. Write to us to-day and inquire about it.

Write To-day

ORLANDO W. YOUNG
NO. 180 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE. NEWARK, N.J.

Digitized by Google

FORMULAS FOR CONVERSION OF

To convert degrees, Centigrade or Réaumur, i

Let F = No. of degrees Fahrenheit.
C = " " " Centigrade.
R = " " " Réaumur.

$$F = \frac{9C}{5} + 32;$$

$$C = \frac{5(F - 32)}{9}$$

Freezing point, or 32° Fah. = zero in Cent.
Boiling point, or 212° Fah. = 100° Cent., o

FRENCH AND AMERICAN E

MEASURES OI

French

1 meter.....
.3048 meter.....
1 centimeter.....
2.54 centimeters.....
1 millimeter.....
25.4 millimeters.....
1 kilometer.....

MEASURES (

1 gramme.....
.0648 gramme.....
28.35 grammes.....
1 kilogramme.....
4536 kilogramme.....

1 tonne or metric ton.....

1000 kilogrammes.....

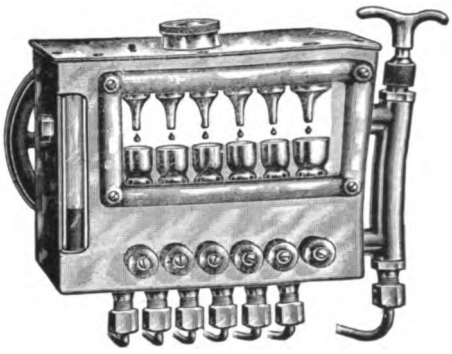
MEASURES

1 liter (1 cubic decimeter).....

28.317 liters.....
4.543 liters.....
3.785 liters.....

Digitized by Google

POSITIVE LUBRICATION



CHARLES W. MANZEL, Patentee

The Standard Automatic Force Feed Lubricator

We make anything you want in a Mechanical Oiler, that will excel anything of its kind on the market.

Sent on approval to Auto and Motor Boat Manufacturers.

WRITE FOR BOOK.

STANDARD AUTOMATIC LUBRICATOR CO.

361-363 ELLICOTT STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE VERY LAST DROP IS AS GOOD AS THE FIRST!

"Panhard" Oil

NEVER varies. It is scientifically compounded and accurately prepared. It is recognized throughout the automobile and motor boat trade as the STANDARD oil for use in the cylinders.

It develops and maintains the highest efficiency of the engine. Don't cripple the motive power of your car by using some cheap oil. This is false economy. Demand "PANHARD"—the oil that will not char.

Geo. A. Haws, 80 Pine Street, N. Y.

The oil in the checkerboard can is a cylinder necessity

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF DECIMAL EQUIV
OF AN INCH

	1/64	.0156		17/64	.26
	1/32	.0312		9/32	.28
	3/64	.0468		19/64	.29
1/16		.0625	5/16		.31
	5/64	.0781		21/64	.32
	3/32	.0937		11/32	.34
	7/64	.1093		23/64	.35
1/8		.125	3/8		.37
	9/64	.1406		25/64	.39
	5/32	.1562		13/32	.40
	11/64	.1718		27/64	.42
3/16		.1875	7/16		.43
	13/64	.2031		29/64	.45
	7/32	.2187		15/32	.46
	15/64	.2343		31/64	.48
1/4		.25	1/2		.5

TABLE OF APPROXIMATE C

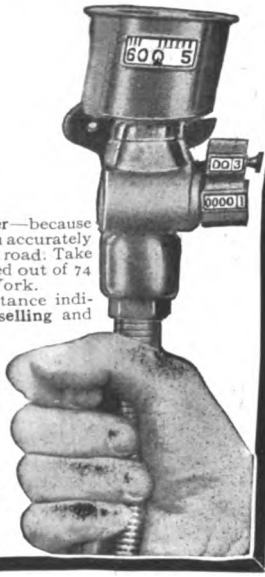
1	2	3	4	5	6
5 x 12	6x18	6x24	6x36	6x42	
	7x12	7x18	7x24	7x30	7x3
		8x15	8x18	8x24	8x3
		9x12	9x15	9x18	9x2
					10x2

10	15	20	25	30
8x48				
9x40				
10x32	10x48			
12x24	12x34	12x42	12x50	12x60
14x18	14x24	14x30	14x38	14x44
	16x18	16x24	16x30	16x36

Digitized by Google

WHY WE MAINTAIN PRICES—
And All About The Glidden Tour

Victory for The Warner Auto-Meter



We, the makers, and every dealer can maintain prices for the **Auto-Meter**—because the owners of the Cream of all Cars demand this **topnotcher** instrument, which accurately tells **"How Fast"** and **"How Far"** under all most trying conditions of service on road. Take the **Glidden Tour,** for example. At the **start** there were 55 **Auto-Meters** installed out of 74 entrants. At the **finish** 36 **Auto-Meters** were on 48 cars that reached New York.

You can sell more **Auto-Meters** at **better profits** than other speed and distance indicators will bring you, because of the **greater demand** for, and **practical selling** and **using** points of the **Auto-Meter.**

You know—and everybody knows—that the **Auto-Meter** is the most popular speed and distance instrument with either experienced or amateur motorists.

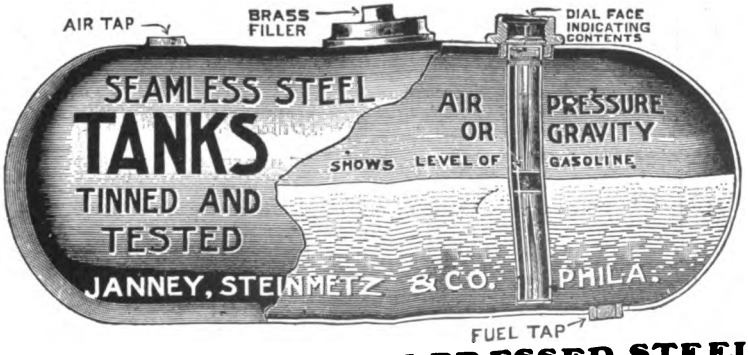
We don't ask dealers to stand back of each **Auto-Meter** they sell. We **Absolutely Guarantee** each **Auto-Meter to the dealer** and **to the user** and never hesitate a moment to refund the price paid or replace any Auto-Meter that for any **possible** reason does not give **absolute satisfaction.**

WRITE FOR TERMS TO DEALERS

Warner Instrument Company
723 Roosevelt St. Beloit, Wis.

Seamless Steel Tanks
TINNED AND TESTED

LEAKLESS



RIVETLESS

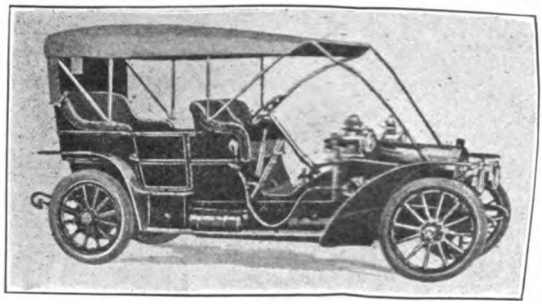
SPECIAL SHAPES IN PRESSED STEEL
Tanks all sizes from 1 gallon to 100 gallons
FOR AIR PRESSURE OR GASOLINE
NEW CATALOGUE NOW READY

Digitized by Google

Reference Table Showing Equivalen per Hour for Elapsed Time O Measured Kilometer fron ively by 1-5 Second

Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilo-metres per hour.	Time of one Kilo-metre. m. s.	Equal to Kilo-metres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.	1 m
24	150.00	241.54	24	150.00	93.15	
1/5	148.76	239.55	1/5	148.76	92.38	
2/5	147 54	237.58	2/5	147.54	91.62	
3/5	146.34	235.65	3/5	146.34	90.87	
4/5	145.16	233.75	4/5	145.16	90.14	
25	144.00	231.88	25	144.00	89.42	
1/5	142.86	230.05	1/5	142.86	88.71	
2/5	141.73	228.23	2/5	141.73	88.01	
3/5	140.62	226.44	3/5	140.62	87.32	
4/5	139.53	224.67	4/5	139.53	86.64	
26	138.46	222.96	26	138.46	85.98	
1/5	137.40	221.25	1/5	137.40	85.32	
2/5	136.36	219.58	2/5	136.36	84.68	
3/5	135.34	217.94	3/5	135.34	84.04	
4/5	134.33	216.31	4/5	134.33	83.42	
27	133.33	214.70	27	133.33	82.80	
1/5	132.35	213.12	1/5	132.35	82.19	
2/5	131.38	211.56	2/5	131.38	81.58	
3/5	130.43	210.03	3/5	130.43	80.10	
4/5	129.50	208.53	4/5	129.50	80.42	
28	128.57	207.03	28	128.57	79.84	
1/5	127.66	205.57	1/5	127.66	79.27	
2/5	126.76	204.12	2/5	126.76	78.71	
3/5	125.87	202.69	3/5	125.87	78.16	
4/5	125.00	201.29	4/5	125.00	77.62	
29	124.13	199.88	29	124.13	77.08	4
1/5	123.28	198.52	1/5	123.28	76.55	
2/5	122.45	197.18	2/5	122.45	76.04	
3/5	121.62	195.84	3/5	121.62	75.52	
4/5	120.80	194.52	4/5	120.80	75.01	
30	120.00	193.23	30	120.00	74.52	4
1/5	119.20	191.95	1/5	119.20	74.02	
2/5	118.42	190.69	2/5	118.42	73.52	
3/5	117.64	189.43	3/5	117.64	73.05	
4/5	116.88	188.21	4/5	116.88	72.58	
31	116.13	187.00	31	116.13	72.11	42
1/5	115.38	185.79	1/5	115.38	71.65	
2/5	114.65	184.62	2/5	114.65	71.20	
3/5	113.90	183.41	3/5	113 90	70.73	
4/5	113.21	182.28	4/5	113.21	70.30	
32	112.50	181.16	32	112.50	69.86	43
1/5	111.80	180.03	1/5	111.80	69.43	
2/5	111.11	178.92	2/5	111.11	69.00	
3/5	110.43	177.82	3/5	110.43	68.57	
4/5	109.75	176.73	4/5	109.75	68.15	
33	109.09	175.67	33	109.09	67.74	44
1/5	108.43	174.60	1/5	108.43	67.33	1
2/5	107.78	173.56	2/5	107.78	66.93	2
3/5	107.14	172.53	3/5	107.14	66.53	3
4/5	106.51	171.51	4/5	106.51	66.14	4
34	105.88	170.50	34	105.88	65.75	45
1/5	105.26	169.50	1/5	105.26	65.36	1
2/5	104.65	168.52	2/5	104.65	64.98	2
3/5	104.04	167.53	3/5	104.04	64.61	3
4/5	103.45	166.58	4/5	103.45	64.24	4

Digitized by Google



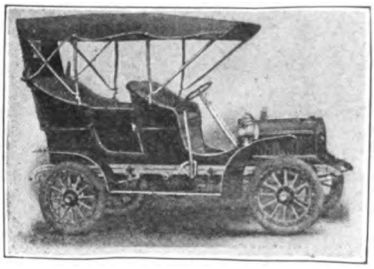
TOPS!! TOPS!! TOP

AN AUTOMOBILE without a "T
looks as queer as a CHURCH wi
a STEEPLE. Why not order your
now from US. SATISFACTION
oughly guaranteed. Send for sam
prices and pamphlets.

**Springfield Auto Top
Upholstering Co.**

102-106 Dwight St., Springfield, Mas

NOT Springfield Auto Top Co.
Address name in full



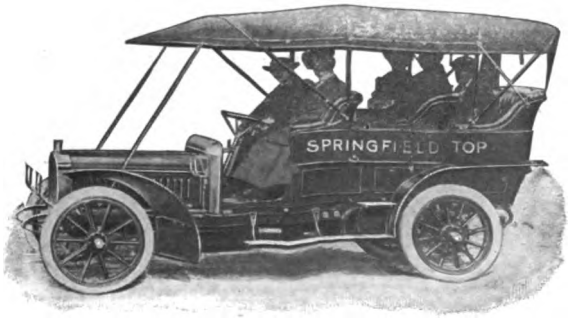
The AUTO TOP CO.

209 E. Columbia

FT. WAYNE, IND.

WE manufacture Auto Tops that have a tone of neatness and style that makes them please. We are ready for a busy year. Write us about your requirements. Our prices and quality are right.

SPRINGFIELD TOPS



Manufacturers and Agents: LET US FIGURE WITH YOU ON HIGH GRADE TOPS for 1907. Quantity work of the highest grade only our specialty. We are the original American Manufacturers of Folding Automobile Tops. Exclusive materials and designs for 1907.

SPRINGFIELD METAL BODY CO.

387 BIRNIE AVENUE **BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.**

Digitized by Google

Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Time of one Kilometre. m. s.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.	Time for One Mile. m. s.
46	78.26	126 02	46	78.26	48.60	53
1/5	77.92	125.47	1/5	77.92	48.39	1/5
2/5	77.58	124.92	2/5	77.58	48.17	2/5
3/5	77.25	124.39	3/5	77.25	47.97	3/5
4/5	76.92	123.86	4/5	76.92	47.76	4/5
47	76.59	123.34	47	76.59	47.56	54
1/5	76.27	122.81	1/5	76.27	47.36	1/5
2/5	75.95	122.30	2/5	75.95	47.16	2/5
3/5	75.63	121.78	3/5	75.63	46.96	3/5
4/5	75.31	121.27	4/5	75.31	46.76	4/5
48	75.00	120.77	48	75.00	46.57	55
1/5	74.68	120.25	1/5	74.68	46.37	1/5
2/5	74.38	119.77	2/5	74.38	46.19	2/5
3/5	74.07	119.27	3/5	74.07	46.00	3/5
4/5	73.77	118.79	4/5	73.77	45.81	4/5
49	73.47	118.30	49	73.47	45.62	56
1/5	73.17	117.82	1/5	73.17	45.44	1/5
2/5	72.87	117.34	2/5	72.87	45.25	2/5
3/5	72.58	116.87	3/5	72.58	45.07	3/5
4/5	72.29	116.40	4/5	72.29	44.89	4/5
50	72.00	115.94	50	72.00	44.71	57
1/5	71.71	115.47	1/5	71.71	44.53	1/5
2/5	71.42	115.00	2/5	71.42	44.35	2/5
3/5	71.14	114.55	3/5	71.14	44.18	3/5
4/5	70.86	114.10	4/5	70.86	44.00	4/5
51	70.58	113.67	51	70.58	43.83	58
1/5	70.31	113.22	1/5	70.31	43.66	1/5
2/5	70.04	112.78	2/5	70.04	43.49	2/5
3/5	69.76	112.33	3/5	69.76	43.32	3/5
4/5	69.49	111.90	4/5	69.49	43.15	4/5
52	69.23	111.48	52	69.23	42.99	59
1/5	68.96	111.04	1/5	68.96	42.82	1/5
2/5	68.70	110.62	2/5	68.70	42.66	2/5
3/5	68.44	110.21	3/5	68.44	42.50	3/5
4/5	68.18	109.79	4/5	68.18	42.34	4/5

(CONTINUED ON PAGE

Steel Balls. "Standard" Siz

Size	Decimal	No. per Pound
1/16"	.0625	27,904
3/32"	.0937	8,264
1/8"	.1250	3,400
5/32"	.1563	1,770
3/16"	.1875	1,030
7/32"	.2188	640
1/4"	.2500	430
9/32"	.2613	300
5/16"	.3125	220
11/32"	.2438	165
3/8"	.3750	125
7/16"	.4375	80
1/2"	.5000	52
9/16"	.5625	36
5/8"	.6250	28
11/16"	.6875	21
3/4"	.7500	16

S
13/
7/
15/
1"
1 1/
1 1/
1 3/
1 1/
1 5/
1 3/
1 7/
2"
2 1
2 1
2 3
3"
3 1
3 1
3 3
4"

Digitized by Google

Plain Bevel Pattern

National Lock Washer

Furnished in all sizes for locking and h
ing nuts tight on bolts on all parts of a
mobiles. This method of securing the
GUARANTEED SUPERIOR to any other.

Samples furnished free for test

The NATIONAL LOCKWASHER C

65-89 Johnson Street, NEWARK, N. J.

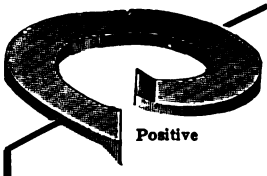
419 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO, ILL.

National Pattern

We make a specialty of Lock Washers for Automobile Construction. The National Pattern is a strong lock and always satisfactory. The Plain Pattern specially adapted to certain places. The French square sec spring washer preferred by many manufacturers. Samples fr sent and full information on applicatic n.

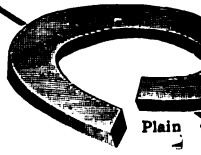
Plain Pattern

HOBBS MFG. CO., Worcester, Ma



Positive

The POSITIVE Lock Washer



Plain

Made in all sizes and weights for Automobile purposes. Can be used thinner th any other lock washer—effective no matter how thin. One lock under the nut a head can be used if so desired. Exhaustive tests, covering a period of nearly 12 ye on railroad track, drop presses, Automobiles and machinery subject to vibration, ha proven its superiority over every nut lock manufactured. *Write for samples and pr*

POSITIVE LOCK WASHER CO., Newark, N. J.

CRACKED CYLINDERS BRAZED AND TESTED TO 80 POUNDS

WORK GUARANTEED

CAST IRON BRAZED

WE FURI
TO REPAIR
AND MANUFACTU
OUR COMPOUND & COMPLETE EQUIPE

CAST IRON BRAZING CO., MANCHESTER,

Digitized by Google

Reference Table Showing Equivalent Speed in Miles an Time Over the Measured Mile or Measured Kilomet

Time for One Mile m.	s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Time of one Kilometre. m.	s.	Equal to Kilometres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.	Time for One Mile. m.	s.
1	0	60 00	96.61	1	0	60.00	37.26	2	12
1	1	59.00	95.00	1	1	59.00	36.64	2	15
1	2	58.06	93.49	1	2	58.06	36.05	2	18
1	3	57.14	92.01	1	3	57.14	35.48	2	21
1	4	56.25	90.58	1	4	56.25	34.93	2	24
1	5	55.38	89.17	1	5	55 38	34.39	2	27
1	6	54.54	87.82	1	6	54.54	33.87	2	30
1	7	53.73	86.52	1	7	53.73	33.36	2	33
1	8	52.94	85.25	1	8	52.94	32.87	2	36
1	9	52.17	84.01	1	9	52.17	32.40	2	39
1	10	51.42	82.80	1	10	51.42	31.93	2	42
1	11	50.70	81.64	1	11	50.70	31.48	2	45
1	12	50.00	80.51	1	12	50.00	31.05	2	48
1	13	49.31	79.40	1	13	49.31	30.62	2	51
1	14	48.65	78.34	1	14	48.65	30.21	2	54
1	15	48.00	77.29	1	15	48.00	29.81	2	57
1	16	47.37	76.28	1	16	47.37	29.41	3	0
1	17	46.75	75.28	1	17	46.75	29.03	3	6
1	18	46.15	74.31	1	18	46.15	28.66	3	12
1	19	45.57	73.38	1	19	45.57	28.30	3	18
1	20	45.00	72.46	1	20	45.00	27.04	3	24
1	21	44.44	71.56	1	21	44.44	27.60	3	30
1	22	43.90	70.69	1	22	43.90	27.26	3	36
1	23	43.37	69.84	1	23	43.37	26.93	3	42
1	24	42.85	69.00	1	24	42.85	26.61	3	48
1	25	42.35	68.19	1	25	42.35	26 30	3	54
1	26	41.86	67.40	1	26	41.86	26.00	4	0
1	27	41.38	66.63	1	27	41.38	25.7	4	6
1	28	40.91	65.87	1	28	40.91	25.40	4	12
1	29	40 45	65.13	1	29	40.45	25.10	4	18
1	30	40.00	64.41	1	30	40.00	24.84	4	24
1	31	39.56	63.70	1	31	39.56	24.56	4	30
1	32	39.13	63.01	1	32	39.13	24.30	4	36
1	33	38.71	62.33	1	33	38.71	24.04	4	42
1	34	38.29	61.66	1	34	38.29	23.77	4	48
1	35	37.89	61.01	1	35	37.89	23.53	4	54
1	36	37.50	60.38	1	36	37.50	23.28	5	0
1	37	37.11	59.76	1	37	37.11	23.04	5	12
1	38	36.73	59.14	1	38	36.73	22.81	5	24
1	39	36.36	58.55	1	39	36.36	22.58	5	36
1	40	36.00	57.97	1	40	36.00	22.35	5	48
1	41	35.64	57.39	1	41	35.64	22.13	6	0
1	42	35.29	56.82	1	42	35.29	21.91	6	15
1	43	34.95	56.28	1	43	34.95	21.70	6	30
1	44	34.61	55.73	1	44	34.61	21.50	6	45
1	45	34.28	55.20	1	45	34.28	21.28	7	0
1	46	33.96	54.68	1	46	33.96	21.09	7	15
1	47	33.64	54.17	1	47	33.64	20.89	7	30
1	48	33.33	53.67	1	48	33.33	20.70	7	45
1	49	33.03	53.19	1	49	33.03	20.51	8	0
1	50	32.72	52.69	1	50	32.72	20.32	8	30
1	51	32.43	52.22	1	51	32.43	20.14	9	0
1	52	32.14	51.75	1	52	32.14	19.96	9	30
1	53	31.86	51.30	1	53	31.86	19.78	10	0
1	54	31.58	50.85	1	54	31 58	19.61	10	30
1	55	31.30	50.40	1	55	31.30	19.43	11	0
1	56	31.03	49.96	1	56	31.03	19.27	11	30
1	57	30.77	49.55	1	57	30.77	19.11	12	0
1	58	30 50	49.11	1	58	30.50	18.94	13	0
1	59	30.25	48.71	1	59	30.25	18.78	14	0
2	0	30.00	48.30	2	0	30.00	18.63	15	0
2	3	29 26	47.11	2	3	29.26	18.17	20	0
2	6	28 57	46.00	2	6	28.57	17.74	30	0
2	9	27 90	44.92	2	9	27.90	17.32		

Digitized by Google

THE AUTOMOBILE OFFICIAL BLUE BOO

PUBLISHED IN THREE VOLUMES
Under the Official Endorsement of the A. A. A.

Actual size, each volume, 5½ x 9½ inches

SECTION No. 1

New York Canada and West

622 pages. Size, 5 1-2 x 9 1-2 inches

Covering New York State, Lower Canada, and Trunk Lines through to the Middle West.

Containing 328 Routes
Covering 21,820 miles of Roads
Fully Illustrated and Described by Text and **254 MAPS**
96 Route Maps, 132 City Maps, 26 Full Page Maps, 5 Double Page Maps

SECTION No. 2

New Englan

534 pages. Size, 5 1-2 x 9 1-2 i

Covering New England, with E sion Routes into the Provinces.

Containing 285 Routes
Covering 17,469 miles of Ro
Fully Illustrated and Described by T and **229 MAPS**
137 Route Maps, 71 City Maps, 19 Page Maps, 2 Double Page Map

SECTION No. 3 **New Jersey**

Pennsylvania, South and West

478 pages. Size, 5 1-2 x 9 1-2 inches

Covering New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and Trunk L through the Middle West.

Containing 248 Routes, covering 16,983 miles of Roads
Fully Illustrated and Described by Text and **159 MAPS.**
65 Route Maps, 82 City Maps, 7 Full Page Maps, 5 Double Page Maps

The Most Complete Volumes of Touring Information Ever Published. Al Best and Most Popular Routes and Best Accommodations in Hotels and Gara Indispensable to Tourists.

Bound in Genuine Leather, $2.50 Per Section, Prepaid

For Sale in All Leading Book Stores, Garages and by the Sole Publishers.

The AUTOMOBILE (Book Dept.) Flatiron Bldg., NEW YO

SPECIAL

Members of the A. A. A. can obtain copies at reduced prices. Orders with remittance should be forwarded to F. H. ELLIOTT, Secty., 437 Fifth Ave., New York.

THE METROPOLITAN AUTOMOBILE GUIDE

Actual size 5½ x 9½ inches

THE METROPOLITAN GUIDE is a SPECIAL volume devoted to the territory pr cally within a hundred miles of New York City, though a few routes extend in a longer ra It is meant for the Autoist who wishes COMPLETE touring schedules for one and two trips FROM and BACK TO NEW YORK CITY in sufficient variety to cover any section of country in any way, with State lines practically ignored.

74 Complete Routes — Every Route a Round Trip
6737 1-2 Miles 382 Pages

Accompanied by City Diagrams and Route Maps, together with best accommodatio Hotels and Garages. Exact mileage given for every town and every turn and landmar the routes. Fully Illustrated and Described by Text.

Bound in Genuine Leather, Price $2.50 Prepaid

For Sale at All Leading Book Stores, Garages and by the Sole Publishers

The AUTOMOBILE (Book Dept.) Flatiron Bldg., New Y

Actual size 9 x 12 inches

You should read THE AUTOMOBILE

"The AUTOMOBILE" is a weekly newspaper of the Sport time and Industry so written as to be of interest to everybody. issue is fully illustrated with halftone pictures and exclusive n interesting things that happen everywhere. A few of the fe regularly covered have reference to The Care and Operation of Repairing for Amateurs — New Automobiles and Equipment — Laws and Regulations — Tours and Routes — Club News — Pe Mention, etc., etc.

52 Wonderfully Interesting Numbers for $2.0
Six Months Trial Subscription $1.00. Sample Copy FRE

THE AUTOMOBILE

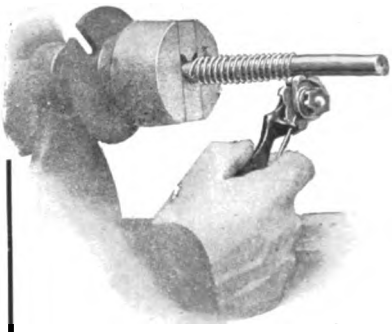
FLATIRON BUILDING, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

Motor boat measured mile speed table (elapsed time) feet) and statute miles (5,280 feet) from 1 min seconds. For slower speeds divide elapsed

Seconds	1 Minute	Equivalent in Miles	2 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles	3 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles	4 Minutes	Equivalent in Miles
0	60.00	69.06	30.00	34.54	20.00	23.03	15.00	17.27
1	59.01	67.95	29.75	34.25	19.89	22.90	14.93	17.20
2	58.06	66.86	29.50	33.97	19.78	22.88	14.87	17.12
3	57.14	65.80	29.26	33.70	19.67	22.65	14.81	17.05
4	56.25	64.77	29.03	33.43	19.56	22.52	14.75	16.98
5	55.38	63.77	28.80	33.16	19.45	22.40	14.69	16.92
6	54.54	62.80	28.57	32.89	19.35	22.28	14.63	16.85
7	53.73	61.87	28.34	32.64	19.25	22.16	14.57	16.78
8	52.94	60.96	28.12	32.38	19.14	22.05	14.51	16.71
9	52.17	60.07	27.90	32.13	19.04	21.93	14.45	16.64
10	51.42	59.21	27.69	31.88	18.94	21.81	14.40	16.5
11	50.70	58.38	27.48	31.64	18.84	21.70	14.34	16.5
12	50.00	57.57	27.27	31.40	18.75	21.59	14.28	16.
13	49.31	56.78	27.06	31.16	18.65	21.47	14.22	16.
14	48.64	56.01	26.86	30.83	18.55	21.36	14.17	16.
15	48.00	55.27	26.66	30.70	18.46	21.25	14.11	16
16	47.36	54.54	26.47	30.48	18.36	21.14	14.06	16
17	46.75	53.83	26.27	30.25	18.27	21.04	14.00	16
18	46.15	53.14	26.08	30.03	18.18	20.93	13.95	1
19	45.57	52.47	25.89	29.82	18.09	20.83	13.90	1
20	45.00	51.81	25.71	29.40	18.00	20.72	13.84	1
21	44.44	51.17	25.53	29.39	17.91	20.62	13.79	1
22	43.90	50.55	25.35	29.17	17.82	20.52	13.74	
23	43.37	49.94	25.17	28.98	17.73	20.42	13.68	
24	42.85	49.34	25.00	28.78	17.64	20.32	13.63	
25	42.35	48.76	24.82	28.58	17.56	20.22	13.58	
26	41.86	48.20	24.65	28.39	17.47	20.12	13.53	
27	41.37	47.64	24.49	28.20	17.39	20.02	13.48	
28	40.90	47.10	24.32	28.00	17.30	19.93	13.43	
29	40.45	46.57	24.16	27.82	17.22	19.83	13.38	
30	40.00	46.06	24.00	27.63	17.14	19.74	13.3	
31	39.56	45.55	23.84	27.45	17.06	19.64	13.2	
32	39.13	45.05	23.68	27.27	16.98	19.54	13.2	
33	38.71	44.57	23.52	27.09	16.90	19.46	13.	
34	38.29	44.10	23.37	26.91	16.82	19.37	13.	
35	37.89	43.63	23.22	26.74	16.74	19.28	13.	
36	37.50	43.18	23.07	26.57	16.66	19.19	13	
37	37.11	42.73	22.93	26.40	16.59	19.10	12	
38	36.73	42.30	22.78	26.23	16.51	19.01	12	
39	36.36	41.87	22.64	26.07	16.43	18.92	1	
40	36.00	41.45	22.50	25.90	16.36	18.84	1	
41	35.64	41.04	22.36	25.74	16.29	18.75	1	
42	35.29	40.64	22.22	25.58	16.21	18.67	1	
43	34.95	40.24	22.08	25.43	16.14	18.58	1	
44	34.61	39.85	21.95	25.27	16.07	18.50		
45	34.28	39.48	21.81	25.12	16.00	18.42		
46	33.96	39.10	21.68	24.97	15.92	18.34		
47	33.64	38.74	21.55	24.82	15.85	18.26		
48	33.33	38.38	21.42	24.67	15.78	18.18		
49	33.02	38.03	21.30	24.52	15.72	18.10		
50	32.72	37.68	21.17	24.38	15.65	18.0		
51	32.43	37.34	21.05	24.24	15.58	17.9		
52	32.14	37.01	20.93	24.10	15.51	17.8		
53	31.85	36.68	20.80	23.96	15.45	17.7		
54	31.57	36.36	20.69	23.82	15.38	17.7		
55	31.30	36.08	20.57	23.68	15.31	17.		
56	31.03	35.73	20.45	23.55	15.25	17.		
57	30.76	35.43	20.33	23.42	15.19	17.		
58	30.50	35.12	20.22	23.28	15.12	17		
59	30.25	34.83	20.11	23.16	15.06	17		

Digitized by Google



Save Time—Expense—Bo

Wind your springs (in either Lathe, Drill or Vise) w

PERFECTION SPRING WIND

Thousands in use by the foremost manufac in this and foreign countries.

WINDS CLOSE OR SPACE SPRINGS ANY DIAME AND LENGTH.

Two Sizes { Small size winds up to $\frac{3}{32}$ inch wire $
Large " " " " $\frac{3}{16}$ " "

Remington Tool & Machine Co., Boston, Ma

12 OZ. CAN

23 YEARS AHEAD of all other soaps—
moves the stain and grease from
Auto users' hands. Unequaled
cleaning lamps.
Always clean and sanitary.

Sells on sight and repeats. Special discount
dealers. *Write for prices.*

THE BROWN SOAP CO.,

440 W. Spring St., Columbus,

Cotton Dust Covers **Celluloid Sheets** **Rattan Mould**

Enameled Muslins, Drills and Ducks

Cot
Sheet
Sean
Co
Cush
Can

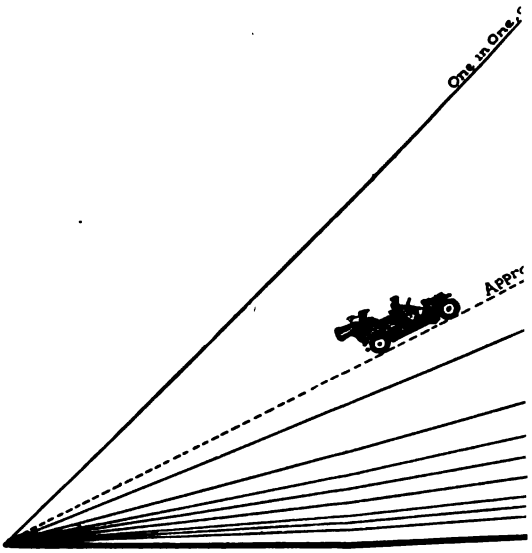
MAIN OFFICE: 238 Water Street, Toledo, O. **EASTERN HOUSE: 145 Pearl Street, Boston,**

KOKUK

AUTO TOPS
Made from
KOKUK FABRICS
Never leak
and have the FASTEST DYES obtainable.
Manufactured by
F. S. CARR, 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

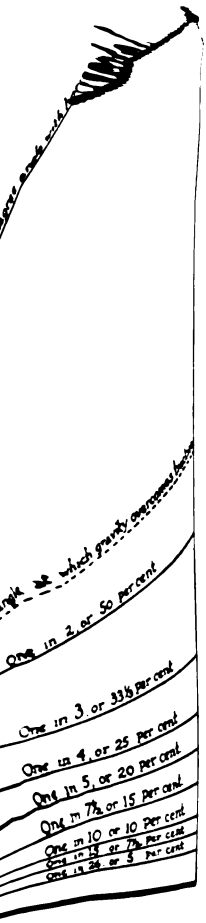
MEASUREMENT OF (



ILLUSTRATING METHOD OF CALCULA

If it be assumed that the base of the t long and that the first sloping line represen it 125 feet above the starting point, this is or 12½ per cent. In other words, one foc the latter instance does not mean distar ascending such a slope, but distance me to that slope. The grade is measured by tion and not by its sine, so that a grade w sponds to an angle of inclination of but perpendicular, as is commonly supposed. line the elevation would amount to 250 fe one foot for every four feet traveled horizo to a 33 1-3 per cent. grade, one in two until a 100 per cent. grade is reached, wh 45 degree angle.

Digitized by Google



GRADE PERCENTAGES.

represents a line 1,000 fee
oad having a rise that brings
d as 125 feet in a thousand
se for every eight feet, bu
ually traveled by a car is
horizontally with reference
ent of the angle of inclina
resents 100 per cent. corre
es, and not 90 degrees, or
per end of the next slopin
is equivalent to a rise of
So one in three corresponds
er cent. grade, and so on
ted, is the equivalent of a

NON-SULPHATING

OUR NEW STYLE RUBBER CASE.

STORAGE BATTERY IGNITER

Which eliminates sulphation—a chemical action which greatly reduces the efficiency of a battery for a recharge.

The "active material" entering into our elements, and the chemical treatment to which they are subjected, make their restoration for recharging practically perfect and ensures no loss of power when not in use and the maximum efficiency while employed.

Our Batteries are especially adapted for Automobile and Marine usage, and are unaffected by water or acid. A trial will prove them superior to any other Battery, regardless of price.

Type No.66—6 Volts, 60 Ampere Hour Capacity—costs only **$15.00** and after a month's trial we will gladly refund your money if you are not fully satisfied.

Write today for illustrated matter, giving styles and prices.

GEISZLER BROS.

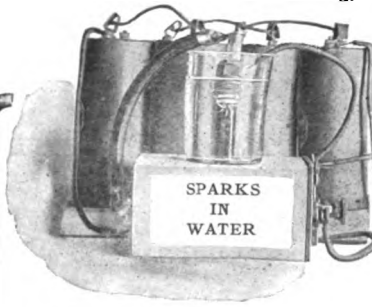
316T West 42nd St.,
New York City

We will exhibit at both New York Automobile Shows.

Reliance

Spark Plug

Patented in France and Belgium. U. S
other Foreign Patents Pending.



A Plug that will spark in water w
spark under any conditions found
a gasoline engine cylinder, for soo
oil, carbon, or their combinations ca
not be compared with water as shor
circuiting media, conclusively provin

INFALLIBILITY.

Construction. The insulated sparkin
point is a hair-like platinum wir
entirely protected from corrosiv
action in the cylinder by being bake
in and brought flush with the surfac
of the porcelain. The spark in leav
ing this minute point is concentrate
and intensified to such a degree as t
instantly d stroy any deposit on c
near the point by its intense heat an
scouring action produced by strikir
the surface of the insulator.

MANUFACTURERS

It's the only plug that will do cred
to your motor.

DEALERS

It's the only plug that will give ent
satisfaction to your trade.

JEFFERY-DEWITT C
Manufacturers
NEWARK, NEW JERS

Digitized by Google

THE AU

Oct. 24-31.....—New York C
Show, Auton
Manufacture
Oct. 26.....—New Haven,
mobile Show,
Nov. 2-9.....—New York Ci
Show, Associ
Nov. 9-16.....—Philadelphia,
Automobile T
Nov. 16-23.....—Baltimore, T
Dealers' Asso
Nov. 29-Dec. 6.....—Chicago, Casin
Andrews, secr
Nov. 30-Dec. 7.....—Chicago, Colise
Automobile S
National Asso
Dec. ——.....—Detroit, River
Association. (
Dec. 14-21.....—St. Louis, Mo.,
Automobile Ma
Dec. 28-Jan. 4.....—New York City,
Mabley, secreta
Feb. 3-8, 1908.....—Buffalo, Conver
men's Show, a
manager, 760 M
Feb. 10-15.....—Detroit, Light G
Goods Associatio
Feb. 20-Mar. 7.....—New York City,
Boat and Sports
Mar. ——.....—Boston, Mechanic
mobile Dealers' A
Mar. 9-14.....—Buffalo, Conventi
mobile Club of B
Mar. 21-28.....—Toronto, Canada,
Jaffray, manager.
Apr. 5-12.....—Montreal, Canada,
man's Show. R.

Races,

Oct. 21.....—St. Louis, Mo., In
Prize, Aero Club o
Nov. 15-16.....—Newark, N. J., 24-
Jersey.

FO

Nov. 11-23.....—London, Olympia
Nov. 12-Dec. 1.....—Paris, Exposition De
nade des Invalides,
Nov. 22-30.....—London, Agricultural
Dec. 5-22.....—Berlin, Germany, A
Dec. 21-Jan. 2.....—Brussels Automobile
Jan. 18-Feb. 2, 1908.—Turin, Italy, Fifth I
Fine Arts, Valentino
Mar. 21-28.....—London, Cordingley's

Races, Hi

Oct. 20.....—France, Gaillon Hill C
Nov. 1-15.....—France, Voiturette C
May 16, 1908.....—Sicily, Targa Florio, A
June 20-July 5.....—Grand Prix, Dieppe (
date to be announced.
July 14, 1908.....—Paris to London, Aeri
August, 1908.....—France, Coupe de la Pre
to be announced.)

Digitized by Google

THE AUTOMOBILE TRADE DIRECTORY

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY APRIL, 1907 PRICE, 25 CENTS

4212237

DIAMOND

Elasticity
Strength
Durability

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
D
DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

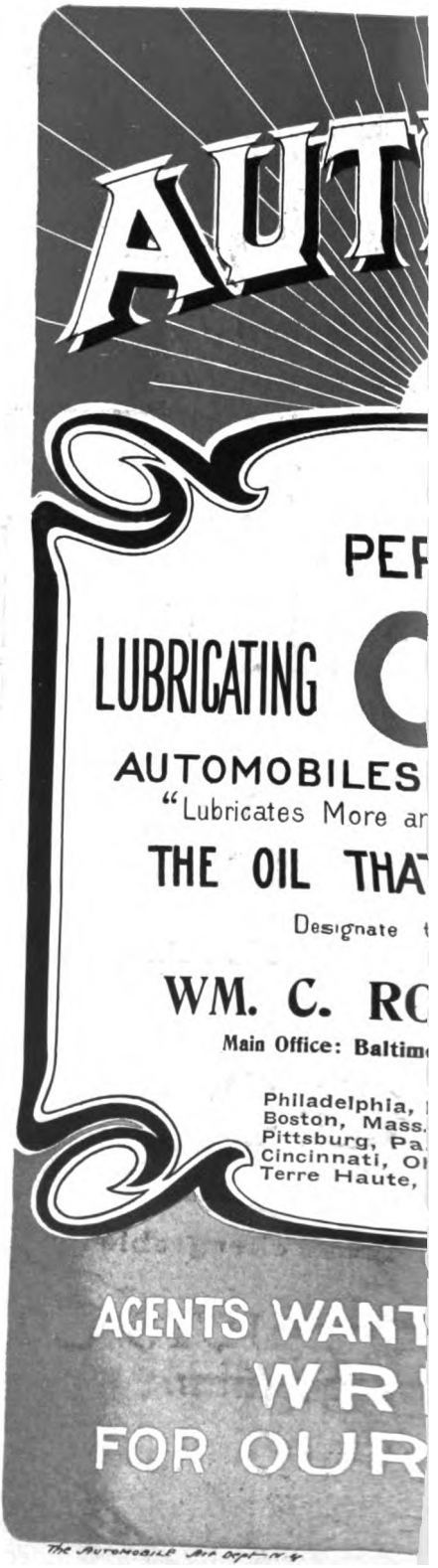
Used by the
Leading
Manufacturers

SPRINGS

Reduce Cost of Assembling
Absolutely Interchangeable

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS Co.
141 St. Antoine St., DETROIT, MICH.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

THE AUTOMOBILE TRADE DIRECTORY

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY JULY, 1907 PRICE, 25 CENTS

DIAMOND SPRINGS and DROP FORGINGS

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
D
DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

Highest Standard of Refinement

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS Co.

141 St. Antoine St., DETROIT, MICH.

Digitized by Google

AUT

T

PERF

LUBRICATING O

AUTOMOBILES A

"Lubricates More and O

THE OIL THAT S

Designate type o

MANU

WM. C. ROBIN

Main Office: Baltimore, Md.

BRA

Philadelphia, Pa., No.
Boston, Mass., No. 4
Pittsburg, Pa., No. 72
Cincinnati, Ohio, No.
Terre Haute, Ind., M

AGENTS WANTED T

WRITE

FOR OUR P

Digitized by Google

THE AUTOMOBILE TRADE DIRECTORY

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY OCTOBER, 1907 PRICE, 25 CENTS

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

CASTINGS

421297

OF ALUMINUM AND MANGANESE BRONZE

THE BEST THAT CAN BE MADE

Syracuse Aluminum & Bronze Co.

530 Leavenworth Avenue,

SYRACUSE NEW YORK

THOS. J. WETZEL, Eastern Sales Agent, 29 W. 42nd St., New York City

Digitized by Google

DEALE

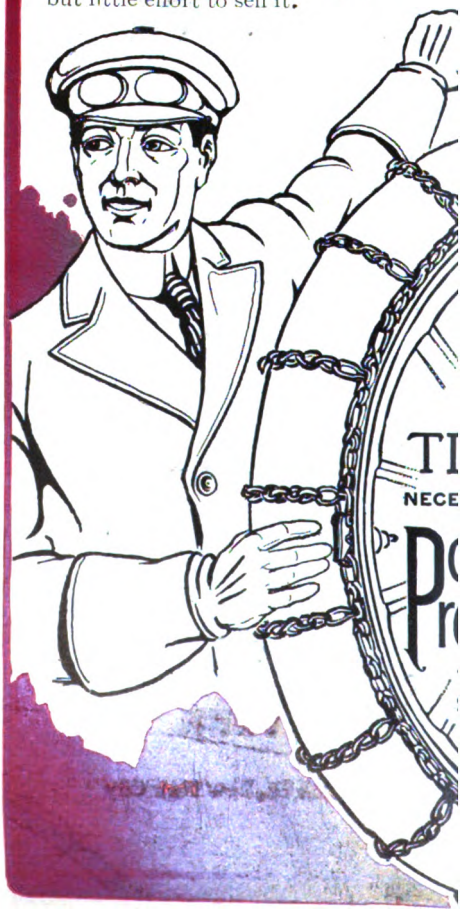
It's to your adva

W

CHAIN

To make money — that's why we are
business. Here is an article you can s
a good profit, sell in larger quantities a
to the greatest satisfaction of your cus
and yourselves, because it is the BE
THE WORLD compared feature for f
with anything else in its line. None
imitators approach it in any way.

It is a "Grip" with a reputation and is
sistently advertised and its value
so widely known that it requires
but little effort to sell it.



Digitized by Google

to handle
ED
E GRIPS
Will Climb Any Hill
Prevents Skidding
regardless of roads and weather conditions
Write to-day for full particulars
Weed Chain Tire Grip Co.
28 Moore Street
NEW YORK

CAPACITY

FOR

FRAMES

THE HYDRAULIC PRESSED STEEL CO.

ROGER B. McMULLEN,
General Sales Agent.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Digitized by Google

HAR

(REGIS

OI

Excello Gas Engine Cylin

A limpid oil, adapted to close-fi
under high temperature; also
upon not to foul cylinder or p

A. W. H. Gas Engine Cy

Best adapted to the largest nu
multiple cylinders; introduced
and disappears without leavin
top of piston.

Super Gas Engine Cylind

For air and water-cooled mot
to run hot. Can be used eit

Special Super Gas Engin

In some types, especially mot
and the tendency to heat pro
ditions.

S. H. Steam Cylinder Oil

Withstands intense heat and
value.
Oils in 1-gal. decorated cans,

Trans-Compound For trans

A semi-solid oil, in no sense a
sity; forms a friction reducin
lasting than grease or oil.
In 10-lb. p

Motor and Graphite Grea

Motor Grease for compressio
drive gears. 3, 5, and 10-lb.

FOR SALE AT ALL PRINCI

OR SUPPLIE

A.W. HARRIS

Digitized by Google

RIS
S

light bodied
aintains its lubricating body
cold test. Can be depended

medium bodied
-cooled motors, single unit or
he cylinder performs its work
to foul spark plugs or coat

heavy-bodied
-fitted pistons and tendency
system or mechanical feed.

Oil extra heavy bodied
ston speed is extremely high
il will overcome these con-

for superheated steam
without loss in lubricating

half bbls. and bbls.

a semi-solid oil
il reduced to a heavy des-
ontact surfaces; far more

d bbls.

e Grease for chains and
nd bbls.

OBILE STATIONS

330 S. WATER ST.
. PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DSEP 27 1917

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google